

## CLIMATE

Meteorological data are recorded at some 250 observatories of the India Meteorological Department and over 2,500 rain recording stations maintained by the respective State Governments.

The meteorological divisions shown correspond more or less to the chief political divisions and have remained unchanged for a long time except for mergers and the formation of new States. All figures upto 1946 relate to undivided India ; thereafter they stand for the present territory of the Indian Union.

*Rainfall.*—Actual rainfall is recorded at 8-30 hours I. S. T. each day throughout the country. It is tabulated at the offices of the State officers controlling registration of rainfall and published in the State Gazettes. They are subsequently consolidated and issued by the India Meteorological Department in the form of two publications each year, viz., "Daily Rainfall of India" and "Monthly Rainfall of India".

*Normal rainfall* is the average over a period of 5 to 80 years. The normals in use at present are based on data collected upto 1940.

Table 1 shows the normal and actual rainfall for the various meteorological sub-divisions of the country for the years 1940 to 1950. Table 2 gives monthly and annual rainfall during 1950 with percentage departure from normal.

*Temperature.*—Temperature readings are taken at most of the observatories twice a day at 8-30 hours and 17-30 hours I. S. T. For this purpose thermometers are put in the shade in "Stevenson Screens". *Mean temperature* is the average of the maximum and minimum temperatures recorded (Tables 3 and 4). Only monthly figures for 1950 are shown in the two tables.

*Sunshine.*—Sunshine is the condition at the earth's surface when the sun casts a well-defined shadow. It is recorded at the principal observatories by standard Campbell-Stokes recorders. Monthly data are shown for 1950 and annual for 1946 to 1950 in Table 5.

These data are published in greater detail by the Meteorological Department in the "Monthly Weather Reports" and the "Annual Summary".

No. 1.—NORMAL AND ACTUAL ANNUAL RAINFALL, BY METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS.

State	Sub-Division	ACTUAL RAINFALL (INCHES).			
		1941	1942	1943	1944
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Part 'A' States.</b>					
Assam	Assam	108.5	104.9	101.6	97.0
Bihar	Bihar	48.5	50.9	45.5	47.1
	Chota Nagpur	57.5	63.1	62.0	56.7
Bombay	Bombay-Deccan	26.5	30.5	35.6	36.7
	Gujarat	34.2	41.6	34.1	46.5
	Konkan	76.7	120.9	118.3	107.8
	Saurashtra and Kutch	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	Berar	20.4	39.5	31.5	46.1
	Madhya Pradesh—East	38.2	61.5	58.3	63.3
	Madhya Pradesh—West	34.3	57.7	51.4	65.9
Madras	Madras Coast—North	38.3	32.1	41.6	45.5
	Madras—Deccan	20.6	18.1	28.7	28.8
	Madras—South-East	37.2	31.1	45.7	47.6
	Malabar	105.7	107.5	124.4	91.9
Orissa	Orissa	58.7	56.8	61.0	64.1
Punjab	Punjab—East and North	19.2	34.4	19.1	26.3
Uttar Pradesh	Uttar Pradesh—East	29.8	40.4	42.1	40.5
	Uttar Pradesh—West	23.2	47.6	37.9	31.8
West Bengal	West Bengal	87.8	72.7	74.2	66.5
<b>Part 'B' States.</b>					
Hyderabad	Hyderabad—North	23.0	37.8	39.1	36.1
	Hyderabad—South	17.7	22.7	31.1	32.5
Jammu and Kashmir	Kashmir	36.3	49.9	42.9	45.2
Madhya Bharat and Bhopal.	Madhya Bharat and Bhopal	27.1	47.1	37.7	48.1
Mysore	Mysore	34.9	34.0	42.7	39.2
Rajasthan	Rajasthan—East	17.2	39.9	27.6	31.8
	Rajasthan—West	14.2	15.2	13.4	22.0
<b>Part 'C' States.</b>					
Vindhya Pradesh	Vindhya Pradesh	26.4	48.2	39.3	39.5

NO. 1.—NORMAL AND ACTUAL ANNUAL RAINFALL BY METEOROLOGICAL  
SUB-DIVISIONS—*contd.*

State	Sub-Division	ACTUAL RAINFALL (INCHES)				
		1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
1	2	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Part ' A ' States.</b>						
Assam	Assam	106.2	103.41	108.75	117.84	109.10
Bihar	Bihar	47.4	53.71	42.86	50.31	56.37
	Chota Nagpur	49.3	63.27	47.63	55.82	55.17
Bombay	Bombay-Deccan	27.7	42.42	33.74	37.19	35.03
	Gujarat	48.8	43.53	33.38	17.22	34.51
	Konkan	122.5	130.94	115.24	116.24	119.21
	Saurashtra and Kutch	..	..	..	..	21.32
Madhya Pradesh	Berar	35.7	36.47	31.56	38.75	48.32
	Madhya Pradesh—East	60.2	57.19	62.20	54.59	58.05
	Madhya Pradesh—West	50.1	52.94	55.01	55.00	50.53
Madras	Madras Coast—North	36.3	42.22	40.56	37.10	46.57
	Madras—Deccan	19.6	28.17	25.75	21.39	23.29
	Madras—South East	29.9	49.22	33.79	32.44	31.41
	Malabar	90.9	130.83	108.94	111.28	105.75
Orissa	Orissa	58.0	64.66	53.99	51.18	54.22
Punjab	Punjab—East and North	27.5	20.71	24.42	26.70	21.38
Uttar Pradesh	Uttar Pradesh—East	37.2	39.36	38.38	50.25	42.84
	Uttar Pradesh—West	44.3	38.84	36.72	44.42	41.00
West Bengal	West Bengal	69.7	82.93	..	73.03	67.73
<b>Part ' B ' States.</b>						
Hyderabad	Hyderabad—North	35.2	34.36	37.72	40.41	40.57
	Hyderabad—South	31.9	29.71	36.88	30.36	30.46
Jammu and Kashmir	Kashmir	33.9	36.44	34.09	49.32	36.75
Madhya Bharat and Bhopal.	Madhya Bharat and Bhopal	44.2	50.98	42.50	49.32	35.82
Mysore	Mysore	28.7	46.51	34.59	40.45	33.00
Rajasthan	Rajasthan—East	35.7	35.70	28.98	29.55	21.86
	Rajasthan—West	14.5	9.09	10.11	10.03	8.94
<b>Part ' C ' States.</b>						
Vindhya Pradesh	Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	46.82	56.53	39.72

NO. 1.—NORMAL AND ACTUAL ANNUAL RAINFALL, BY METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS—*concl'd.*

State	Sub-Division	Normal Rainfall (Inches)	Actual Rainfall (Inches)	DEPARTURE OF 1950 RAINFALL FROM NORMAL	
				Actual (Inches)	Per cent.
1	2	12	13	14	15
<b>Part 'A' States.</b>					
Assam (including Manipur and Tripura).	Assam (including Manipur and Tripura).	98.98	93.83	-5.15	-5
Bihar	Bihar	48.77	44.41	-4.36	-9
	Chota Nagpur	53.69	56.78	+3.09	+6
Bombay (including Saurashtra and Kutch).	Bombay-Deccan (Desb)	33.10	36.18	+3.08	+9
	Gujarat	36.43	43.44	+7.01	+19
	Konkan	108.19	112.08	+3.89	+4
	Saurashtra and Kutch	21.49	22.38	+0.89	+4
Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh—East	56.05	46.30	-9.75	-17
	Madhya Pradesh—West	43.10	34.28	-8.82	-20
Madras (including Travancore-Cochin).	Coastal Andhra Desa	38.61	37.32	-1.29	-3
	Rayalaseema	24.07	18.78	-5.29	-22
	Tamilnad	36.62	28.05	-8.57	-23
	Malabar and South Kanara	121.30	128.47	+7.17	+6
	Travancore-Cochin	97.47	100.76	+3.29	+3
Orissa	Orissa	57.87	55.17	-2.70	-5
Punjab (I) (including Pepsu and Delhi).	Punjab (I) (including Pepsu and Delhi).	24.48	33.19	+8.71	+36
	Jammu and Kashmir	43.83	60.18	+16.35	+37
Uttar Pradesh	Uttar Pradesh—East	39.43	35.55	-3.88	-10
	Uttar Pradesh—West	38.16	40.46	+2.30	+6
West Bengal	West Bengal	69.08	72.42	+3.34	+5
<b>Part 'B' States.</b>					
Hyderabad	Hyderabad—North	38.72	29.00	-9.72	-25
	Hyderabad—South	31.14	31.97	+0.83	+3
Madhya Bharat and Vindhya Pradesh.	Madhya Bharat (including Bhopal).	36.19	35.32	-0.87	-2
	Vindhya Pradesh	45.29	42.64	-2.65	-6
Mysore	Mysore	36.40	35.13	-1.27	-3
Rajasthan	Rajasthan—East (including Ajmer).	26.92	29.14	+2.22	+8
	Rajasthan—West	11.27	11.62	+0.35	+3

NOTE.—As a result of merger of states and formation of new states, etc., the sub-divisions have been revised with effect from 1950.



No. 2.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL BY METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS, WITH PERCENTAGE DEPARTURES FROM NORMAL—1950.

State 1	Sub-Division 2	Jan. 3	Feb. 4	Mar. 5	Apl. 6	May 7
<i>Part 'A' States.</i>						
Assam (including Manipur and Tripura).	Assam (including Manipur and Tripura).	0·77 +10	2·16 +39	3·28 —1	4·91 —43	11·44 —13
Bihar	Bihar	0·34 —35 0·05	0·43 —44 0·56	0·75 +60 1·35	0·05 —91 0·08	1·80 —15 1·45
	Chota Nagpur	—94	—62	+59	—88	—24
	Bombay-Deccan (Desh)	0 —100	0·07 —13	0·06 —85	0·29 —56	1·45 +22
Bombay	Gujarat	0 —100	0 —100	0 —100	0 —100	0 —100
	Konkan	0 —100	0 —100	0·01 —87	0·03 —93	1·21 —14
	Saurashtra and Kutch	0 —100	0 —100	0 —100	0 —100	0 —100
	Madhya Pradesh—East	0·01 —97	1·56 +66	1·96 +232	0·04 —95	0·21 —72
Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh—West	0·13 —74	0·79 +36	0·73 +62	0·07 —80	0·22 —53
	Coastal Andhradesa	0 —100	0·72 +50	1·13 +157	0·17 —79	2·02 +4
Madras	Rayalaseema	0 —100	0·18 +6	0·06 —68	0·04 —95	1·84 +4
	Tamilnad	0·13 —89	2·60 +364	0·56 —15	0·37 —15	2·07 —19
	Malabar and South Kanara	0·02 —91	1·15 +448	0·18 —77	1·03 —67	6·21 —4
	Orissa	0 —100	0·90 —10	2·98 +231	0·43 —68	2·11 —31
Punjab (I) (including Pepsu and Delhi).	Punjab (I) (including Pepsu and Delhi).	1·74 +58	0·71 —31	1·56 +108	0·10 —77	0·22 —59
Uttar Pradesh	Uttar Pradesh—East	1·08 +74	0·33 —46	0·75 +142	0·01 —95	0·26 —54
	Uttar Pradesh—West	1·08 +20	0·38 —60	0·97 +76	0·03 —89	0·41 —35
West Bengal	West Bengal	0 —100	0·31 —70	0·99 —17	0·90 —65	5·22 —14
<i>Part 'B' States.</i>						
Hyderabad	Hyderabad—North	0 —100	1·19 +57	0·58 +35	0·04 —96	0·24 —68
	Hyderabad—South	0 —100	0·41 —20	0·54 +46	0·01 —99	0·82 —36
Jammu and Kashmir	Jammu and Kashmir	12·76 +198	3·59 —21	4·63 —3	4·33 +14	2·83 +23
Madhya Bharat	Madhya Bharat	0·10 —65	0·06 —67	0·60 +300	0·01 —91	0·26 —30
Mysore	Mysore	0 —100	0·52 +22·5	0·03 —91	0·21 —87	2·51 —31
Travancore-Cochin	Travancore-Cochin	0 —100	2·92 +19·5	2·47 +14	3·97 +21	9·49 +10
Rajasthan	Rajasthan—East (including Ajmer).	0·04 —80	0·01 —96	0·15 —21	0 —100	0·18 —53
	Rajasthan—West	0·06 —54	0·01 —95	0·07 —50	0 —100	0·03 —72
<i>Part 'C' States.</i>						
Vindhya Pradesh	Vindhya Pradesh	1·21 +57	0·52 —29	1·01 +166	0·01 —96	0·07 —83
Andamans and Nicobars	Bay Islands	0·03 —88	0 —100	0 —100	3·78 +59	10·40 —31

NOTE.—The first row of figures against each sub-division shows the actual rainfall in inches and the second row of figures shows the percentage departures from normal.

See foot note on page 4, ante.

Source: Ministry of Communications; Meteorological Department.

NO. 2.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL BY METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS, WITH PERCENTAGE DEPARTURES FROM NORMAL—1950—*contd.*

State	Sub-Division	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	2	8	9	10	11
<b>Part 'A' States.</b>					
Assam (including Manipur and Tripura)	Assam (including Manipur and Tripura)	19.62 +28	14.87 -14	19.48 +23	9.07 -25
Bihar	Bihar	14.28 +95	9.43 -26	12.42 +1	4.56 -49
	Chota Nagpur	12.46 +62	15.91 +11	16.49 +17	6.92 -15
Bombay	Bombay-Deccan (Desh)	2.63 -53	14.20 +61	4.57 -25	8.81 +51
	Gujarat	0.59 -89	29.31 +105	3.48 -61	9.81 +73
	Konkan	14.87 -41	52.08 +33	11.70 -50	27.58 +121
	Saurashtra and Kutch	0.22 -94	18.25 +101	1.10 -75	2.81 -9
Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh—East	6.12 -30	17.84 +4	12.49 -17	5.07 -40
	Madhya Pradesh—West	2.89 -55	14.23 +6	8.20 -24	5.56 -23
Madras	Coastal Andhra	3.09 -24	7.84 +36	4.47 -22	7.71 +21
	Rayalaseema	1.65 -30	2.20 -27	2.71 -27	4.59 -13
	Tamilnad	0.82 -53	1.70 -24	4.69 +27	3.21 -25
	Malabar and South Kanara	25.56 -12	46.52 +28	15.54 -26	20.26 +12
Orissa	Orissa	8.34 -4	12.18 -0	11.98 -9	8.40 -9
Punjab (I) (including Pepsu and Delhi)	Punjab (I) (including Pepsu and Delhi)	0.69 -69	9.49 +35	8.09 -18	10.54 +198
Uttar Pradesh	Uttar Pradesh—East	5.08 +11	9.61 -19	13.45 +18	3.71 -47
	Uttar Pradesh—West	3.12 -26	13.06 +12	15.25 +37	5.66 -10
West Bengal	West Bengal	17.42 +34	14.59 -5	17.09 +20	8.19 -22
<b>Part 'B' States.</b>					
Hyderabad	Hyderabad—North	3.04 -53	8.45 -20	4.23 -47	9.93 +40
	Hyderabad—South	2.75 -37	8.01 +16	5.27 -9	11.80 +84
Jammu and Kashmir	Jammu and Kashmir	1.04 -55	8.76 +27	7.91 0	13.29 +337
Madhya Bharat	Madhya Bharat	1.27 -73	15.94 +35	7.55 -27	8.90 +42
Mysore	Mysore	2.91 -36	9.54 +32	5.64 +3	5.56 +11
Travancore-Cochin	Travancore-Cochin	16.90 -11	20.42 +17	12.68 +13	13.24 +72
Rajasthan	Rajasthan—East (including Ajmer)	0.40 -87	12.30 +38	7.34 -14	8.67 +106
	Rajasthan—West	0.25 -77	5.12 +53	2.75 -33	3.28 +110
Vindhya Pradesh	Vindhya Pradesh	1.70 -65	17.24 +18	16.81 +22	3.23 -55
Andamans and Nicobars	Bay Islands	14.57 -33	14.43 -6	13.66 -16	19.47 +12

NOTE.—The first row of figures against each Sub-division shows the actual rainfall in inches and the second row of figures shows percentage departures from normal.

No. 2.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL BY METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS, WITH PERCENTAGE DEPARTURES FROM NORMAL—1950—concl'd.

State	Sub-Division	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total for the year 1950.
1	2	12	13	14	15
<b>Part ' A ' States.</b>					
Assam (including Manipur and Tripura).	Assam (including Manipur and Tripura).	5.79 +4	2.12 +72	0.32 -18	93.83 -5
Bihar	Bihar	0.25 -90	0.02 -95	0.08 -50	44.41 -9
	Chota Nagpur	0.83 -72	0.49 -15	0.19 -21	56.78 +6
Bombay	Bombay-Deccan (Desh)	3.89 +24	0.19 -84	0.02 -92	36.18 +9
	Gujarat	0.15 -85	0 -100	0 -100	43.44 +19
	Konkan	4.12 -8	0.53 -49	0 -100	112.08 +4
	Saurashtra and Kutch	0 -100	0 -100	0 -100	22.38 +4
Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh—East	0.63 -73	0.31 -48	0.01 -96	46.30 -17
	Madhya Pradesh—West	0.42 -77	0.01 -99	1.03 +186	34.28 -20
Madras	Coastal Andhradesa	6.02 -19	4.14 -6	0.01 -99	37.32 -3
	Rayalascema	4.35 +5	1.16 -47	0 -100	18.78 -22
	Tamilnad	5.96 -18	4.39 -41	1.55 -54	23.05 -23
	Malabar & South Kanara	7.93 -19	3.96 -9	0.06 -92	128.47 +6
	Orissa	Orissa	2.24 -58	5.61 +269	0 -100
Punjab (I) (including Pepsu and Delhi).	Punjab (I) (including Pepsu and Delhi)	0.01 -97	0 -100	0.04 -92	33.19 +36
	Uttar Pradesh—East	0.11 -94	0.01 -95	1.13 +319	35.55 -10
Uttar Pradesh	Uttar Pradesh—West	0.01 -99	0 -100	0.49 +11	40.46 +6
	West Bengal	4.02 -9	3.69 +435	0 -100	72.42 +5
<b>Part ' B ' States.</b>					
Hyderabad	Hyderabad—North	1.29 +49	0 -100	0.01 -96	29.00 -25
	Hyderabad—South	1.69 -42	0.67 -42	0 -100	31.97 +3
Jammu and Kashmir	Jammu and Kashmir	0.53 -57	0.10 -82	0.41 -81	60.18 +37
Madhya Bharat	Madhya Bharat	0.07 -90	0 -100	0.56 +143	35.32 -2
Mysore	Mysore	5.20 -3	3.00 +24	0.01 -98	35.13 -3
Travancore-Cochin	Travancore-Cochin	9.87 -20	7.69 -9	1.11 -53	100.76 +4
Rajasthan	Rajasthan—East (including Ajmer)	0 -100	0 -100	0.05 -77	29.14 +8
	Rajasthan—West	0 -100	0 -100	0 -100	11.62 +3
<b>Part ' C ' States.</b>					
Vindhya Pradesh	Vindhya Pradesh	0.31 -81	0.01 -98	0.72 +106	42.64 -6
Andamans and Nicobars	Bay Islands	8.84 -29	3.51 -67	6.67 -16	95.34 -23

NOTE.—The first row of figures against each Sub-division shows the actual rainfall in inches and the second row of figures shows the percentage departures from normal.

No. 3.—MONTHLY MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURE IN SOME  
IMPORTANT CENTRES DURING 1950.

Centre 1	January		February		March	
	Max. 2	Min. 3	Max. 4	Min. 5	Max. 6	Min. 7
Ahmedabad . . . . .	83·8	61·1	84·0	57·5	94·7	69·1
Ambala . . . . .	71·8	47·6	72·0	44·8	82·3	54·2
Ramrauli . . . . .	75·3	49·6	77·5	51·4	88·4	62·3
Bangalore . . . . .	80·9	57·7	85·2	03·1	89·5	67·6
Begumpet . . . . .	86·3	55·3	89·5	61·8	94·5	67·1
Belgaum . . . . .	84·6	56·6	87·3	57·4	92·6	63·0
Bombay (Colaba) . . . . .	83·8	67·2	82·0	65·7	86·5	71·0
Calcutta (Alipore) . . . . .	81·8	57·3	85·1	61·5	93·4	69·3
Cuttack . . . . .	84·8	59·4	89·1	64·3	93·2	70·5
Darjeeling . . . . .	49·8	35·6	48·8	36·3	56·1	42·7
Dibrugarh . . . . .	72·0	49·9	71·6	56·4	78·8	60·0
Gwalior (Farm) . . . . .	77·1	46·5	77·2	45·8	88·0	59·4
Jaipur . . . . .	75·5	48·6	74·3	47·0	85·7	60·6
Jodhpur . . . . .	77·7	51·0	76·9	48·6	89·3	63·0
Kodaikanal . . . . .	63·5	45·4	64·0	1·1	65·1	50·0
Lucknow . . . . .	73·4	50·0	76·2	50·3	86·0	60·8
Madras . . . . .	83·7	66·2	87·5	70·1	90·8	74·5
Mangalore . . . . .	87·2	70·7	85·6	72·2	87·8	75·3
Nagpur (Sonagaon) . . . . .	85·5	55·0	87·0	57·6	93·5	65·0
New Delhi . . . . .	72·3	48·2	71·6	46·0	83·2	57·8
Patna . . . . .	74·7	51·7	78·3	55·0	89·2	64·5
Poona . . . . .	87·9	53·4	89·9	53·9	95·3	62·2
Rajkot . . . . .	83·5	54·9	82·5	50·0	94·0	62·6
Shillong . . . . .	60·3	38·5	62·4	42·5	70·1	49·9
Simla . . . . .	48·7	36·6	46·9	33·0	53·0	39·1
Srinagar . . . . .	39·3	30·1	44·4	28·9	52·9	37·2
Trichinopoly (Airfield) . . . . .	87·1	66·3	90·4	69·6	93·9	74·5
Trivandrum . . . . .	88·5	70·7	88·6	78·2	90·1	76·3
Visakhapatnam (Maharani-peta)	80·8	65·5	83·4	70·0	85·1	73·4

Source : Ministry of Communications:  
Meteorological Department.

No. 3.—MONTHLY MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURE IN SOME  
IMPORTANT CENTRES DURING 1950—*contd.*

Centre 1	April		May		June	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
	8	9	10	11	12	13
Ahmedabad . . . . .	102·4	75·2	104·3	80·2	101·9	82·1
Ambala . . . . .	95·7	64·3	106·7	76·9	105·8	81·8
Bamrauli . . . . .	100·4	70·3	107·5	81·1	102·1	83·5
Bangalore . . . . .	93·5	70·4	92·2	71·2	83·5	67·3
Begumpet . . . . .	102·7	74·8	103·8	80·1	93·9	75·4
Belgaum . . . . .	96·0	65·8	92·3	68·4	81·7	68·4
Bombay (Colaba) . . . . .	89·0	76·4	92·3	80·1	90·3	80·4
Calcutta (Alipore) . . . . .	99·8	76·9	95·8	78·8	92·6	80·4
Cuttack . . . . .	101·2	78·1	100·5	81·0	94·1	78·1
Darjeeling . . . . .	63·5	49·7	64·9	53·0	63·2	56·9
Dibrugarh . . . . .	82·8	65·3	85·2	70·5	86·7	73·7
Gwalior (Farm) . . . . .	100·3	69·3	109·6	81·5	107·6	88·0
Jaipur . . . . .	96·1	68·9	106·0	78·2	104·4	83·1
Jodhpur . . . . .	98·4	71·9	107·2	81·4	104·1	81·9
Kodaikanal . . . . .	68·4	52·9	69·7	55·1	65·6	53·8
Lucknow . . . . .	99·4	68·3	105·4	78·4	100·8	81·0
Madras . . . . .	95·6	78·0	100·2	81·8	99·7	82·6
Mangalore . . . . .	89·7	78·9	90·2	79·8	85·3	75·3
Nagpur (Sonegaon) . . . . .	104·9	74·7	109·4	83·0	100·5	80·1
New Delhi . . . . .	95·5	67·1	104·8	79·5	104·7	84·7
Patna . . . . .	99·6	72·9	102·3	79·2	94·4	79·8
Poona . . . . .	101·5	68·1	98·3	71·7	90·2	74·1
Rajkot . . . . .	102·3	68·3	104·7	76·6	102·0	80·4
Shillong . . . . .	77·0	57·8	75·6	60·0	74·2	64·2
Simla . . . . .	64·4	50·1	75·0	58·5	74·7	60·1
Srinagar . . . . .	60·9	42·6	71·4	52·2	83·5	59·7
Trichinopoly (Airtfield) . . . . .	98·8	77·1	101·4	80·3	98·0	80·3
Trivandrum . . . . .	89·9	77·2	89·7	78·2	84·1	74·6
Visakhapatnam (Maharani- peta). . . . .	88·6	78·6	91·7	82·3	91·0	81·8

No. 3.—MONTHLY MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURE IN SOME  
IMPORTANT CENTRES DURING 1950—*contd.*

Centre  1	July		August		September	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
	14	15	16	17	18	19
Ahmedabad . . . . .	87·6	77·1	90·3	76·8	90·3	76·9
Ambala . . . . .	94·3	77·8	91·6	77·1	90·3	72·7
Bamrauli . . . . .	91·5	79·3	89·7	78·0	92·0	76·5
Bangalore . . . . .	79·8	66·1	81·6	66·5	79·7	65·4
Begumpet . . . . .	86·5	73·1	88·9	73·2	86·2	70·9
Belgaum . . . . .	75·3	68·0	77·4	67·3	76·9	66·7
Bombay (Colaba) . . . . .	85·0	76·9	86·2	77·1	85·6	76·2
Calcutta (Alipore) . . . . .	89·1	79·4	89·3	79·1	90·4	78·8
Cuttack . . . . .	87·3	77·9	88·6	77·7	89·3	77·9
Darjeeling . . . . .	66·3	57·5	64·6	57·2	65·9	56·2
Dibrugarh . . . . .	88·5	75·5	87·7	75·1	86·8	74·6
Gwalior (Farm) . . . . .	93·2	79·7	89·5	77·2	91·0	76·2
Jaipur . . . . .	90·6	77·9	88·9	74·8	88·9	72·7
Jodhpur . . . . .	94·5	79·6	90·3	76·0	94·0	75·4
Kodaikanal . . . . .	61·9	52·3	63·2	52·0	62·4	52·0
Lucknow . . . . .	91·4	79·5	89·4	78·6	91·4	76·5
Madras . . . . .	95·0	79·1	93·0	77·7	91·2	77·2
Mangalore . . . . .	82·1	73·0	83·7	74·6	82·0	73·4
Nagpur (Sonogaon) . . . . .	86·7	74·9	88·6	75·3	89·8	73·3
New Delhi . . . . .	93·1	80·0	92·5	78·4	91·2	75·2
Patna . . . . .	90·1	80·4	88·9	79·1	90·4	78·8
Poona . . . . .	85·1	71·8	84·3	71·1	84·2	70·7
Rajkot . . . . .	88·1	76·7	89·3	74·5	91·0	74·0
Shillong . . . . .	76·3	64·7	73·4	63·8	75·6	62·3
Simla . . . . .	67·7	59·9	67·4	59·0	66·3	55·9
Srinagar . . . . .	87·2	68·0	85·1	64·5	74·1	53·3
Trichinopoly (Airfield) . . . . .	95·8	78·7	94·3	76·8	93·9	77·4
Trivandrum . . . . .	83·9	73·0	83·4	73·7	83·9	73·4
Visakhapatnam (Maharani- peta) . . . . .	87·7	78·1	89·6	79·6	87·5	78·8

No. 3.—MONTHLY MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURE IN SOME  
IMPORTANT CENTRES DURING 1950—*concl'd.*

Centre 1	October		November		December	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
	20	21	22	23	24	25
Ahmedabad . . . . .	95.5	72.3	89.4	55.1	82.7	49.9
Ambala . . . . .	91.5	59.5	82.5	49.1	73.1	41.8
Bamrauli . . . . .	92.0	65.5	83.9	54.0	75.6	49.6
Bangalore . . . . .	80.1	64.6	78.6	61.6	78.4	58.4
Begumpet . . . . .	88.1	67.0	86.0	59.5	83.8	54.8
Belgaum . . . . .	82.1	63.5	83.3	58.9	83.3	56.5
Bombay (Colaba) . . . . .	89.5	75.4	90.7	69.9	85.4	66.5
Calcutta (Alipore) . . . . .	87.6	74.7	82.6	63.9	80.3	57.5
Cuttack . . . . .	89.0	74.6	83.3	65.4	81.9	57.6
Darjeeling . . . . .	65.1	51.6	57.8	43.8	50.4	37.5
Dibrugarh . . . . .	83.7	70.7	78.8	62.1	72.9	55.4
Gwalior (Farm) . . . . .	92.9	62.1	83.8	47.4	73.2	41.5
Jaipur . . . . .	92.7	62.1	83.9	48.7	74.2	42.4
Jodhpur . . . . .	96.5	66.3	87.2	54.1	75.6	47.3
Kodaikanal . . . . .	61.0	50.3	61.8	40.3	62.2	46.4
Lucknow . . . . .	95.5	65.2	85.1	53.2	75.8	48.0
Madras . . . . .	88.9	75.0	84.0	71.9	83.1	68.6
Mangalore . . . . .	85.4	73.5	86.3	72.1	87.6	70.3
Nagpur (Sonegaon) . . . . .	90.9	64.4	86.2	55.8	83.2	52.5
New Delhi . . . . .	91.1	63.2	81.9	50.8	71.7	41.7
Patna . . . . .	91.3	72.4	84.1	58.7	76.3	53.2
Poona . . . . .	88.5	64.1	88.4	55.3	87.5	52.8
Rajkot . . . . .	96.6	68.7	90.0	58.2	82.0	49.1
Shillong . . . . .	70.9	57.2	65.6	46.3	60.7	40.5
Simla . . . . .	66.7	51.8	58.5	44.2	51.2	38.5
Srinagar . . . . .	65.8	42.5	58.2	31.5	47.1	26.5
Trichinopoly (Airfield) . . . . .	89.2	74.3	86.6	72.1	85.7	69.3
Trivandrum . . . . .	85.4	73.3	85.3	73.9	87.8	71.7
Visakhapatnam (Maharani-peta)	87.5	76.6	82.4	70.1	80.3	65.0

No. 4.—MONTHLY MEAN TEMPERATURE BY METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS  
—1950.

State	Sub-division	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apl.	May	June
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Part ' A ' States.</b>							
Assam	Assam	63.4	78.1	72.5	77.3	79.9	81.3
Bihar	Bihar	62.5	65.1	74.3	84.3	89.3	85.7
	Chota-Nagpur	64.4	67.9	75.4	86.3	90.9	85.7
Bombay	Bombay-Deccan (Desh)	72.1	74.1	80.6	86.5	86.6	82.1
	Gujarat	70.9	69.1	80.7	87.7	91.7	90.5
	Konkan	75.1	73.3	77.9	82.1	85.1	83.5
	Saurashtra & Kutch	69.0	66.6	77.5	84.6	88.6	89.1
Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh-East	68.1	71.5	77.5	87.7	93.3	86.9
	Madhya Pradesh—West	69.5	70.3	78.6	88.2	94.2	90.1
	Coastal Andhradesa	73.9	78.3	81.6	86.7	90.4	88.8
	Rayalaseema	72.9	80.5	85.7	91.1	92.0	86.3
Madras	Tamilnad	76.1	79.3	83.3	86.5	89.5	87.9
	Malabar and South Kanara.	79.3	80.1	82.7	84.9	85.5	80.3
Orissa	Orissa	70.9	74.6	79.8	87.2	89.1	85.7
Punjab (I) (including Pepsu & Delhi).	Punjab (I) (including Pepsu & Delhi).	59.3	57.5	68.5	80.0	92.0	95.1
Uttar Pradesh	Uttar Pradesh—East	61.8	63.9	74.3	84.3	92.5	90.6
	Uttar Pradesh—West	60.5	60.5	70.7	81.7	91.9	91.9
West Bengal	West Bengal	66.8	70.2	78.3	86.4	86.9	85.3
<b>Part ' B ' States.</b>							
Hyderabad	Hyderabad—North	72.1	74.9	81.5	89.4	91.6	85.5
	Hyderabad—South	73.1	77.4	85.9	90.3	92.7	85.9
Jammu & Kashmir	Jammu and Kashmir	26.1	23.9	35.5	50.3	55.2	64.6
Madhya Bharat	Madhya Bharat	66.0	64.7	75.2	84.1	91.6	89.6
Mysore	Mysore	70.3	74.8	78.9	81.5	80.4	74.7
Travancore-Cochin	Travancore-Cochin	79.6	80.7	83.1	83.7	83.9	79.7
Rajasthan	Rajasthan—East	63.9	62.8	75.0	84.2	94.0	93.3
	Rajasthan—West	61.4	59.3	72.5	82.6	93.7	93.9
<b>Part ' C ' States.</b>							
Vindhya Pradesh	Vindhya Pradesh	63.3	63.9	73.5	83.3	93.6	92.5
Andamans and Nicobars.	Bay Islands	78.5	78.9	81.4	82.4	82.1	80.1

NOTE.—See footnote on page 4 ante.

Source : Ministry of Communications :  
Meteorological Department.



No. 4.—MONTHLY MEAN TEMPERATURE BY METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS—1950—*contd.*

State 1	Sub-division 2	July 9	Aug. 10	Sept. 11	Oct. 12	Nov. 13	Dec. 14
<b>Part ' A ' States.</b>							
Assam	Assam	83.6	82.2	82.8	79.0	72.1	65.8
Bihar	Bihar	84.9	83.6	84.0	80.5	69.7	64.0
	Chota-Nagpur	81.5	80.7	80.7	77.3	68.3	65.1
Bombay	Bombay-Deccan (Desh)	77.5	78.0	76.7	76.2	72.7	70.9
	Gujarat	81.7	82.1	81.7	81.3	73.5	67.9
	Konkan	79.9	80.5	79.6	80.9	80.6	75.4
	Saurashtra & Kutch	82.7	81.0	82.5	82.0	73.9	65.5
Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh—East	78.9	79.3	80.1	76.1	69.5	65.7
	Madhya Pradesh—West	80.5	80.3	80.5	77.6	69.6	67.1
Madras	Coastal Andhradesa	84.1	86.0	83.7	82.3	76.5	72.9
	Raylaseema	83.5	83.9	81.7	79.8	76.7	74.4
	Tamilnad	85.3	84.3	83.8	81.1	79.0	76.8
	Malabar and South Kanara.	77.3	79.2	78.1	79.9	80.2	79.4
Orissa	Orissa	82.9	82.9	83.4	80.8	73.3	69.0
Punjab(I) (including Pepsu and Delhi).	Punjab (I) (including Pepsu and Delhi).	87.3	85.4	82.4	76.3	65.9	55.8
Uttar Pradesh	Uttar Pradesh—East	85.6	82.9	84.0	78.9	68.5	61.7
	Uttar Pradesh—West	85.3	82.9	81.8	75.9	66.1	57.9
West Bengal	West Bengal	83.5	83.3	84.2	80.5	72.3	67.2
<b>Part ' B ' States.</b>							
Hyderabad	Hyderabad—North	78.8	80.1	78.0	77.5	72.9	70.7
	Hyderabad—South	81.1	82.2	79.7	78.1	74.9	71.5
Jammu & Kashmir	Jammu and Kashmir	71.3	73.6	64.5	47.5	38.2	38.9
Madhya Bharat	Madhya Bharat	80.5	78.8	78.9	75.8	66.2	62.0
Mysore	Mysore	71.8	72.9	72.2	72.7	70.7	69.4
Travancore-Cochin	Travancore-Cochin	77.3	78.7	78.5	79.5	80.5	79.6
Rajasthan	Rajasthan—East	84.3	81.7	80.5	77.0	66.4	59.3
	Rajasthan—West	88.3	85.0	85.1	80.6	68.3	57.5
<b>Part ' C ' States.</b>							
Vindhya Pradesh	Vindhya Pradesh	83.3	80.7	81.9	75.6	65.7	61.3
Andamans and Nicobars.	Bay Islands	79.3	80.0	78.7	79.6	80.0	78.3

## No. 5.—ABSTRACT OF HOURS OF BRIGHT SUNSHINE.

Station, Latitude and Longitude	Period	Bright Sunshine				
		No. of days with duration				
		Nil or trace	0.1 to 3 hours	3.1 to 6 hours	6.1 to 9 hours	Above 9 hours
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
New Delhi Lat. 28°35'N. Long. 77°12'E.	1946 . . . . .	13	27	22	85	215
	1947 . . . . .	14	27	53	101	169
	1948 . . . . .	11	30	38	97	190
	1949 . . . . .	3	25	30	98	211
	1950 . . . . .	7	31	45	73	209
	1950—					
	January . . . . .	3	1	10	7	10
	February . . . . .	1	2	2	2	21
	March . . . . .	0	3	4	12	12
	April . . . . .	0	1	1	6	22
	May . . . . .	0	0	3	6	22
	June . . . . .	1	4	4	10	11
	July . . . . .	0	9	10	8	4
	August . . . . .	2	6	6	6	11
	September . . . . .	0	5	3	10	12
	October . . . . .	0	0	0	2	29
	November . . . . .	0	0	0	0	30
	December . . . . .	0	0	2	4	25
	1946 . . . . .	37	44	51	90	143
	1947 . . . . .	50	36	59	94	125
1948 . . . . .	69	61	58	83	95	
1949 . . . . .	49	54	71	82	109	
1950 . . . . .	40	55	64	134	72	
1950—						
January . . . . .	15	12	3	1	—	
February . . . . .	4	4	6	12	2	
March . . . . .	3	8	12	7	1	
April . . . . .	2	8	3	7	10	
May . . . . .	3	6	2	10	10	
June . . . . .	—	2	9	19	—	
July . . . . .	1	2	5	16	7	
August . . . . .	1	1	7	11	11	
September . . . . .	8	1	5	9	7	
October . . . . .	—	3	4	13	11	
November . . . . .	—	1	2	14	13	
December . . . . .	3	7	6	15	—	
1946 . . . . .	4	16	24	49	271	
1947 . . . . .	2	15	19	69	257	
1948 . . . . .	5	22	24	63	252	
1949 . . . . .	1	15	20	60	269	
1950 . . . . .	3	19	24	64	252	
1950—						
January . . . . .	0	2	2	10	17	
February . . . . .	0	0	2	2	24	
March . . . . .	0	2	1	10	18	
April . . . . .	0	1	3	2	23	
May . . . . .	0	0	0	1	29	
June . . . . .	0	0	0	7	22	
July . . . . .	2	10	4	8	7	
August . . . . .	0	4	7	7	13	
September . . . . .	1	0	5	9	15	
October . . . . .	0	0	0	1	30	
November . . . . .	0	0	0	2	28	
December . . . . .	0	0	0	5	26	
1946 . . . . .	4	16	24	49	271	
1947 . . . . .	2	15	19	69	257	
1948 . . . . .	5	22	24	63	252	
1949 . . . . .	1	15	20	60	269	
1950 . . . . .	3	19	24	64	252	
1950—						
January . . . . .	0	2	2	10	17	
February . . . . .	0	0	2	2	24	
March . . . . .	0	2	1	10	18	
April . . . . .	0	1	3	2	23	
May . . . . .	0	0	0	1	29	
June . . . . .	0	0	0	7	22	
July . . . . .	2	10	4	8	7	
August . . . . .	0	4	7	7	13	
September . . . . .	1	0	5	9	15	
October . . . . .	0	0	0	1	30	
November . . . . .	0	0	0	2	28	
December . . . . .	0	0	0	5	26	
1946 . . . . .	4	16	24	49	271	
1947 . . . . .	2	15	19	69	257	
1948 . . . . .	5	22	24	63	252	
1949 . . . . .	1	15	20	60	269	
1950 . . . . .	3	19	24	64	252	
1950—						
January . . . . .	0	2	2	10	17	
February . . . . .	0	0	2	2	24	
March . . . . .	0	2	1	10	18	
April . . . . .	0	1	3	2	23	
May . . . . .	0	0	0	1	29	
June . . . . .	0	0	0	7	22	
July . . . . .	2	10	4	8	7	
August . . . . .	0	4	7	7	13	
September . . . . .	1	0	5	9	15	
October . . . . .	0	0	0	1	30	
November . . . . .	0	0	0	2	28	
December . . . . .	0	0	0	5	26	
1946 . . . . .	4	16	24	49	271	
1947 . . . . .	2	15	19	69	257	
1948 . . . . .	5	22	24	63	252	
1949 . . . . .	1	15	20	60	269	
1950 . . . . .	3	19	24	64	252	
1950—						
January . . . . .	0	2	2	10	17	
February . . . . .	0	0	2	2	24	
March . . . . .	0	2	1	10	18	
April . . . . .	0	1	3	2	23	
May . . . . .	0	0	0	1	29	
June . . . . .	0	0	0	7	22	
July . . . . .	2	10	4	8	7	
August . . . . .	0	4	7	7	13	
September . . . . .	1	0	5	9	15	
October . . . . .	0	0	0	1	30	
November . . . . .	0	0	0	2	28	
December . . . . .	0	0	0	5	26	

No. 5.—ABSTRACT OF HOURS OF BRIGHT SUNSHINE—*contd.*

Station, Latitude and Longitude	Period	Bright Sunshine					
		Total hours for the month or year	Percentage of possible hours of sunshine in the month or year	Duration in the month or year			
				Maximum		Minimum	
				Hour	Date	Hour	Date
1	2	8	9	10	11	12	13
New Delhi Lat. 28°35'N. Long. 77°12'E.	1946 . . . . .	2,961·3	72	12·6	VI	0	5 months
	1947 . . . . .	2,762·2	62	12·0	VIII	0	VI, VII, IX
	1948 . . . . .	2,893·8	66	12·0	V	0	7 months
	1949 . . . . .	3,040·0	68	11·7	VIII	0	VII, VIII
	1950 . . . . .	2,955·5	68	12·2	V, VII	0	4 months
	1950—						
	January . . . . .	194·9	60	10·3	22	0	18, 19, 20
	February . . . . .	234·5	75	10·7	24	0	4
	March . . . . .	232·0	62	10·1	28	1·5	6
	April . . . . .	282·8	73	11·9	25	2·8	16
	May . . . . .	299·8	71	12·2	9	4·5	23
	June . . . . .	218·4	52	11·8	24	0	18
	July . . . . .	190·2	44	12·2	30	0·3	21
	August . . . . .	198·6	49	11·9	6	0	22
	September . . . . .	214·9	58	10·0	11, 30	0·2	16
	October . . . . .	317·0	89	10·5	4 days	8·7	14
	November . . . . .	299·6	93	10·4	2	9·5	29
	December . . . . .	272·8	85	9·9	1	3·2	25
	1946 . . . . .	2,489·8	56	12·4	V, VI	0	9 months
	1947 . . . . .	2,575·3	58	12·1	V	0	8 months
1948 . . . . .	1,768·3	40	12·2	V, VII	0·1	II	
1949 . . . . .	2,133·4	43	12·2	V	0	10 months	
1950 . . . . .	2,130·24	48	12·2	V	0	9 months	
1950—							
January . . . . .	36·01	24	6·4	2	0	1, 5-7, 9-13, 18-20	
February . . . . .	140·12	21	9·2	27	0	25, 26, 28	
March . . . . .	122·10	37	9·4	18	0	5, 7, 14, 5, 11, 21	
April . . . . .	188·22	50	11·5	24	0	1, 2	
May . . . . .	207·58	61	12·2	21	0	24, 30, 31	
June . . . . .	178·33	34	7·5	8	1·2	25	
July . . . . .	230·37	54	12·1	3	0	25	
August . . . . .	237·42	61	11·4	3	0	5	
September . . . . .	163·25	64	11·1	1	0	3, 18, 23, 30	
October . . . . .	232·58	70	10·0	30	0·5	17	
November . . . . .	246·28	52	9·5	4	1·3	27	
December . . . . .	145·58	42	8·2	8	0	19, 21, 24	
1946 . . . . .	3,309·9	75	12·1	VI	0	VII, VIII	
1947 . . . . .	3,320·0	75	12·2	V, VI	0	VIII, IX	
1948 . . . . .	3,218·4	73	12·2	V	0	VII, VIII	
1949 . . . . .	3,363·3	76	11·9	V, VI	0	VII	
1950 . . . . .	3,273·4	75	12·3	V	0	VII, IX	
1950—							
January . . . . .	258·5	78	10·4	22	2·4	24	
February . . . . .	274·9	87	10·9	23	3·3	8	
March . . . . .	273·6	73	10·9	9, 16	2·6	13, 31	
April . . . . .	287·9	75	12·0	22	1·3	17	
May . . . . .	336·1	83	12·3	14	7·5	6	
June . . . . .	286·1	72	11·8	5	7·4	1, 18	
July . . . . .	173·2	41	12·0	13	0	21, 23	
August . . . . .	220·6	55	11·2	28	0·2	6	
September . . . . .	246·8	67	11·1	12	0	18	
October . . . . .	318·0	89	10·9	15	8·6	18	
November . . . . .	302·2	93	10·5	4 days	6·3	13	
December . . . . .	295·5	91	10·1	4 days	6·9	23	
Jodhpur . . . . .							
Lat. 26°18'N. Long. 73°01'E.							

No. 5.—ABSTRACT OF HOURS OF BRIGHT SUNSHINE—*contd.*

Station, Latitude and Longitude	Period	Bright Sunshine				
		No. of days with duration				
		Nil or trace	0·1 to 3 hours	3·1 to 6 hours	6·1 to 9 hours	Above 9 hours
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Jaipur Lat. 26°55'N. Long. 75°50'E.	1946 . . . . .	7	32	33	52	241
	1947 . . . . .	8	34	38	63	222
	1948 . . . . .	13	47	30	55	221
	1949 . . . . .	6	25	30	75	220
	1950 . . . . .	6	40	34	60	225
	1950—					
	January . . . . .	0	3	0	16	12
	February . . . . .	1	1	0	4	22
	March . . . . .	0	2	3	6	20
	April . . . . .	0	1	1	5	23
	May . . . . .	0	1	1	8	21
	June . . . . .	0	2	8	9	11
	July . . . . .	4	11	9	2	5
	August . . . . .	1	13	8	4	5
	September . . . . .	0	6	4	4	16
	October . . . . .	0	0	0	0	31
	November . . . . .	0	0	0	0	30
	December . . . . .	0	0	0	2	29
	1946 . . . . .	30	35	30	109	124
1947 . . . . .	39	29	28	70	191	
1948 . . . . .	40	36	33	59	197	
1949 . . . . .	31	39	47	75	173	
1950 . . . . .	19	41	30	85	190	
Bombay Lat. 18°54'N. Long. 72°49'E.	1950—					
	January . . . . .	0	0	0	2	29
	February . . . . .	0	1	0	3	24
	March . . . . .	0	0	0	19	12
	April . . . . .	0	0	0	9	21
	May . . . . .	0	0	0	8	23
	June . . . . .	0	3	5	15	7
	July . . . . .	14	11	3	2	1
	August . . . . .	1	11	12	5	2
	September . . . . .	4	9	8	9	0
	October . . . . .	0	5	1	9	16
	November . . . . .	0	0	1	0	29
	December . . . . .	0	1	0	4	26
	1946 . . . . .	19	67	65	100	113
	1947 . . . . .	17	53	56	118	121
	1948 . . . . .	8	64	62	122	110
	1949 . . . . .	16	51	61	99	133
	1950 . . . . .	24	57	51	103	130
	Bangalore Lat. 12°58'N. Long. 77°35'E.	1950—				
January . . . . .		0	0	0	14	17
February . . . . .		0	1	2	7	18
March . . . . .		0	0	1	9	21
April . . . . .		0	1	0	4	25
May . . . . .		3	2	2	10	14
June . . . . .		2	11	4	10	3
July . . . . .		10	14	6	1	0
August . . . . .		2	9	7	11	2
September . . . . .		3	12	10	4	1
October . . . . .		2	2	13	7	7
November . . . . .		2	4	4	10	10
December . . . . .		0	1	2	16	12

No. 5.—ABSTRACT OF HOURS OF BRIGHT SUNSHINE—contd.

Station, Latitude and Longitude	Period	Bright Sunshine					
		Total hours for the month or year	Percentage of possible hours of sunshine in the month or year	Duration in the month or year			
				Maximum		Minimum	
				Hour	Date	Hour	Date
1	2	8	9	10	11	12	13
Jaipur Lat. 26°55'N. Long. 75°50'E.	1946 . . . . .	3,124.4	72	12.1	VII	0	5 months.
	1947 . . . . .	3,067.0	71	12.3	V	0	V, VI, VII
	1948 . . . . .	2,912.9	67	12.0	V, VI	0	4 months.
	1949 . . . . .	3,048.1	71	11.7	IV	0	VII, VIII, IX
	1950 . . . . .	3,004.4	70	11.7	V, VI	0	II, VII, VIII
	1950—						
	January . . . . .	252.5	77	10.4	22	1.3	25
	February . . . . .	261.9	83	11.0	24	0	9
	March . . . . .	269.8	73	11.1	28	0.8	13
	April . . . . .	295.9	77	11.7	22	2.3	17
	May . . . . .	294.1	71	11.7	1	2.6	21
	June . . . . .	224.2	53	11.6	28	0.7	5
	July . . . . .	117.4	28	10.6	1, 27	0	4 days.
	August . . . . .	135.3	33	10.8	26	0	30
	September . . . . .	220.6	60	11.0	26, 30	0.2	2
	October . . . . .	326.7	94	10.9	1, 18	9.8	12, 22
	November . . . . .	309.1	95	10.7	2, 3	10.0	26, 27
	December . . . . .	296.9	91	10.3	1	6.1	23
	1946 . . . . .	2,296.3	56	10.9	V	0	VI, VII
	1947 . . . . .	2,651.9	60	11.0	X	0.2	IV, X
1948 . . . . .	2,608.5	58	11.4	VI	0	6 months	
1949 . . . . .	2,592.9	60	11.4	XI	0	5 months	
1950 . . . . .	2,759.2	64	11.0	XI	0	3 months	
1950—							
January . . . . .	305.5	89	10.5	27, 28	8.6	3	
February . . . . .	272.1	88	10.8	22	2.0	9	
March . . . . .	270.6	72	9.3	12, 13, 16, 20	7.5	5	
April . . . . .	281.4	75	10.6	12	6.9	7	
May . . . . .	285.8	71	10.7	30	6.1	28	
June . . . . .	211.5	53	10.2	8	0.6	11	
July . . . . .	45.4	11	9.1	3	0	14 days	
August . . . . .	125.3	32	9.7	26	0	5	
September . . . . .	124.1	34	9.0	29	0	4 days	
October . . . . .	245.0	67	10.5	31	0.2	7	
November . . . . .	300.2	89	11.0	8	4.8	14	
December . . . . .	292.3	86	10.3	2, 13	2.8	15	
1946 . . . . .	2,322.3	53	11.7	V	0	6 months	
1947 . . . . .	2,461.7	56	11.7	IV	0	6 months	
1948 . . . . .	2,420.0	55	11.1	IV	0	4 months	
1949 . . . . .	2,471.5	56	11.0	17th April	0	5 months	
1950 . . . . .	2,410.9	54	11.3	IV	0	7 months	
1950—							
January . . . . .	277.5	78	10.0	18, 29, 30, 31	6.3	1	
February . . . . .	239.3	73	10.6	24	1.5	20	
March . . . . .	290.6	78	11.0	1, 2	4.2	27	
April . . . . .	292.8	79	11.3	13	2.9	8	
May . . . . .	235.4	60	11.2	17	0	26, 27, 28	
June . . . . .	133.6	35	11.1	20	0	2, 24	
July . . . . .	48.8	12	7.6	1	0	10 days	
August . . . . .	144.8	37	10.6	15	0	26, 30	
September . . . . .	104.1	28	9.9	17	0	2, 2, 12	
October . . . . .	184.6	50	10.6	24	0	17, 18	
November . . . . .	199.7	58	10.6	27	0	1, 15	
December . . . . .	259.7	74	9.9	29	0.3	13	
Bombay Lat. 18°54'N. Long. 72°49'E.	1946 . . . . .	2,296.3	56	10.9	V	0	VI, VII
	1947 . . . . .	2,651.9	60	11.0	X	0.2	IV, X
	1948 . . . . .	2,608.5	58	11.4	VI	0	6 months
	1949 . . . . .	2,592.9	60	11.4	XI	0	5 months
	1950 . . . . .	2,759.2	64	11.0	XI	0	3 months
	1950—						
	January . . . . .	305.5	89	10.5	27, 28	8.6	3
	February . . . . .	272.1	88	10.8	22	2.0	9
	March . . . . .	270.6	72	9.3	12, 13, 16, 20	7.5	5
	April . . . . .	281.4	75	10.6	12	6.9	7
	May . . . . .	285.8	71	10.7	30	6.1	28
	June . . . . .	211.5	53	10.2	8	0.6	11
July . . . . .	45.4	11	9.1	3	0	14 days	
August . . . . .	125.3	32	9.7	26	0	5	
September . . . . .	124.1	34	9.0	29	0	4 days	
October . . . . .	245.0	67	10.5	31	0.2	7	
November . . . . .	300.2	89	11.0	8	4.8	14	
December . . . . .	292.3	86	10.3	2, 13	2.8	15	
1946 . . . . .	2,322.3	53	11.7	V	0	6 months	
1947 . . . . .	2,461.7	56	11.7	IV	0	6 months	
1948 . . . . .	2,420.0	55	11.1	IV	0	4 months	
1949 . . . . .	2,471.5	56	11.0	17th April	0	5 months	
1950 . . . . .	2,410.9	54	11.3	IV	0	7 months	
1950—							
January . . . . .	277.5	78	10.0	18, 29, 30, 31	6.3	1	
February . . . . .	239.3	73	10.6	24	1.5	20	
March . . . . .	290.6	78	11.0	1, 2	4.2	27	
April . . . . .	292.8	79	11.3	13	2.9	8	
May . . . . .	235.4	60	11.2	17	0	26, 27, 28	
June . . . . .	133.6	35	11.1	20	0	2, 24	
July . . . . .	48.8	12	7.6	1	0	10 days	
August . . . . .	144.8	37	10.6	15	0	26, 30	
September . . . . .	104.1	28	9.9	17	0	2, 2, 12	
October . . . . .	184.6	50	10.6	24	0	17, 18	
November . . . . .	199.7	58	10.6	27	0	1, 15	
December . . . . .	259.7	74	9.9	29	0.3	13	
Bangalore Lat. 12°58' N. Long. 77°35' E.	1946 . . . . .	2,296.3	56	10.9	V	0	VI, VII
	1947 . . . . .	2,651.9	60	11.0	X	0.2	IV, X
	1948 . . . . .	2,608.5	58	11.4	VI	0	6 months
	1949 . . . . .	2,592.9	60	11.4	XI	0	5 months
	1950 . . . . .	2,759.2	64	11.0	XI	0	3 months
	1950—						
	January . . . . .	305.5	89	10.5	27, 28	8.6	3
	February . . . . .	272.1	88	10.8	22	2.0	9
	March . . . . .	270.6	72	9.3	12, 13, 16, 20	7.5	5
	April . . . . .	281.4	75	10.6	12	6.9	7
	May . . . . .	285.8	71	10.7	30	6.1	28
	June . . . . .	211.5	53	10.2	8	0.6	11
July . . . . .	45.4	11	9.1	3	0	14 days	
August . . . . .	125.3	32	9.7	26	0	5	
September . . . . .	124.1	34	9.0	29	0	4 days	
October . . . . .	245.0	67	10.5	31	0.2	7	
November . . . . .	300.2	89	11.0	8	4.8	14	
December . . . . .	292.3	86	10.3	2, 13	2.8	15	
1946 . . . . .	2,322.3	53	11.7	V	0	6 months	
1947 . . . . .	2,461.7	56	11.7	IV	0	6 months	
1948 . . . . .	2,420.0	55	11.1	IV	0	4 months	
1949 . . . . .	2,471.5	56	11.0	17th April	0	5 months	
1950 . . . . .	2,410.9	54	11.3	IV	0	7 months	
1950—							
January . . . . .	277.5	78	10.0	18, 29, 30, 31	6.3	1	
February . . . . .	239.3	73	10.6	24	1.5	20	
March . . . . .	290.6	78	11.0	1, 2	4.2	27	
April . . . . .	292.8	79	11.3	13	2.9	8	
May . . . . .	235.4	60	11.2	17	0	26, 27, 28	
June . . . . .	133.6	35	11.1	20	0	2, 24	
July . . . . .	48.8	12	7.6	1	0	10 days	
August . . . . .	144.8	37	10.6	15	0	26, 30	
September . . . . .	104.1	28	9.9	17	0	2, 2, 12	
October . . . . .	184.6	50	10.6	24	0	17, 18	
November . . . . .	199.7	58	10.6	27	0	1, 15	
December . . . . .	259.7	74	9.9	29	0.3	13	

No. 5.—ABSTRACT OF HOURS OF BRIGHT SUNSHINE—*contd.*

Station, Latitude and Longitude	Period	Bright Sunshine				
		No. of days with duration				
		Nil or trace	0.1 to 3 hours	3.1 to 6 hours	6.1 to 9 hours	Above 9 hours
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Trivandrum Lat. 8°29'N. Long. 76°57'E.	1946 (a)	15	41	54	107	118
	1947	28	51	65	85	136
	1948	9	53	61	114	129
	1949	17	70	52	90	132
	1950	17	64	52	85	132
	1950—					
	January	—	—	1	4	26
	February	1	2	1	9	15
	March	—	—	—	12	19
	April	1	4	2	6	17
	May	1	5	5	6	14
	June	3	9	8	10	—
	July	3	16	6	5	1
	August	3	11	6	8	3
	September	2	4	7	5	1
	October	1	4	5	9	8
November	2	6	7	8	7	
December	—	3	4	3	21	
1946	30	36	44	82	173	
1947	17	35	44	83	186	
1948	11	33	45	93	179	
1949	13	23	45	77	207	
1950	19	33	49	73	191	
Madras Lat. 13°04'N. Long. 80°15'E.	1950—					
	January	0	1	0	4	26
	February	0	0	0	5	23
	March	0	0	2	4	25
	April	1	0	1	0	28
	May	2	3	2	3	21
	June	0	4	7	11	8
	July	5	10	12	3	1
	August	3	2	4	13	9
	September	3	4	7	7	9
	October	2	2	5	8	14
	November	2	5	7	8	8
	December	1	2	2	7	19
	1946	28	101	83	92	61
	1947	17	94	84	93	77
	1948	18	74	100	112	62
1949	9	70	97	87	120	
1950	18	84	82	79	102	
Kodai kanal Lat. 10°14'N. Long. 77°28'E.	1950—					
	January	—	3	—	6	22
	February	1	3	5	3	16
	March	—	3	5	13	10
	April	—	2	5	8	15
	May	—	6	5	12	8
	June	3	8	7	9	3
	July	8	19	3	1	—
	August	0	11	15	4	1
	September	2	8	15	4	1
	October	1	14	8	6	2
	November	1	6	9	9	5
	December	2	1	5	4	19

(a) Average of 11 months.

No. 5.—ABSTRACT OF HOURS OF BRIGHT SUNSHINE—*contd.*

Station, Latitude and Longitude	Period	Bright Sunshine						
		Total hours for the month or year	Percentage of possible hours of sunshine in the month or year	Duration in the month or year				
				Maximum		Minimum		
				Hour	Date	Hour	Date	
1	2	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Trivandrum Lat. 8°29'N. Long. 76°57'E.	1946 (a)	2,328.7	58	11.7	VII	0	7 months	
	1947	2,431.0	55	11.6	V	0	9 months	
	1948	2,548.9	58	11.6	VI	0	5 months	
	1949	2,361.7	54	11.2	III	0	7 months	
	1950	2,333.3	55	11.2	III	0	9 months	
	1950—							
	January	305.8	85	11.1	27	3.0	21	
	February	235.8	71	10.7	28	0	19	
	March	291.6	78	11.2	2	7.2	6	
	April	228.7	62	10.9	16	0	9	
	May	220.0	57	10.8	10	0	28	
	June	134.1	36	8.3	25	0	1,2,3	
	July	90.0	23	10.1	8	0	3,26,30	
	August	129.0	34	10.3	31	0	20,23,24	
	September	87.4	38	9.9	1	0	5,7	
	October	177.6	55	10.6	29	0	22	
	November	168.6	48	10.3	30	0	10,15	
	December	264.7	73	10.8	16, 18	1.7	27	
	1946	2,718.3	62	11.9	V	0	8 months	
1947	2,878.2	66	11.8	V	0	7 months		
1948	2,856.5	65	12.1	VIII	0	5 months		
1949	3,014.6	68	12.2	V	0	6 months		
1950	2,810.9	64	11.7	IV	0	8 months		
Madras Lat. 13°04'N. Long. 80°15'E.	1950—							
	January	299.5	84	11.1	30	0.7	8	
	February	277.2	85	11.2	3,4	6.1	20	
	March	307.9	82	11.3	1	5.6	28	
	April	303.7	82	11.7	21	0	8	
	May	253.9	64	11.5	7	0	26, 27	
	June	199.2	52	11.0	21	0.3	25	
	July	98.2	25	9.5	1	0	3,12,20 21,31	
	August	211.6	54	11.2	15	0	8,26,28	
	September	181.2	49	10.8	15, 30	0	1,7,8	
	October	232.6	63	11.0	27	0	16, 17	
	November	182.2	53	11.0	17	0	1, 16	
	December	263.7	75	10.9	7, 8	0	13	
	1946	1,189.4	41	11.0	V	0	7 months	
	1947	1,960.2	44	11.2	IV, V	0	9 months	
	1948	2,021.3	46	11.4	V	0	8 months	
	1949	2,272.9	52	11.5	XII	0	5 months	
	1950	2,168.3	50	11.4	4 months	0	6 months	
	Kodai kanal Lat. 10°14'N. Long. 77°28'E.	1950—						
		January	289.5	81	11.4	5,28,29, 30,31	0.1	9
February		223.1	67	11.2	2,6,7,12, 18	0	20	
March		231.7	62	10.7	1	1.0	3, 28	
April		249.8	67	11.4	2	0.1	8	
May		196.8	50	11.0	16	0.1	27	
June		152.8	40	11.4	26	0	1,12,17	
July		43.0	11	7.3	2	0	3,17,26, 27	
August		118.9	31	9.3	31	0.2	29	
September		114.7	31	9.5	16	0	5, 8	
October		119.6	32	10.4	30	Tr.	22	
November		173.3	51	10.9	30	0	15	
December		255.5	74	11.4	16	0	13,22	

(a) Average of 11 months.

No. 5.—ABSTRACT OF HOURS OF BRIGHT SUNSHINE—*contd.*

Station, Latitude and Longitude	Period	Bright Sunshine					
		No. of days with duration					
		Nil or trace	0-1 to 3 hours	3-1 to 6 hours	6-1 to 9 hours	Above 9 hours	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Poona Lat. 18°32'N. Long. 73°51'E.	1946 . . . . .	25	48	47	72	172	
	1947 . . . . .	12	49	40	71	186	
	1948 . . . . .	19	47	50	73	175	
	1949 . . . . .	12	43	47	61	198	
	1950 . . . . .	10	46	30	59	219	
	1950—						
	January . . . . .	—	—	—	1	30	
	February . . . . .	—	—	—	1	27	
	March . . . . .	—	—	—	1	30	
	April . . . . .	—	—	—	9	21	
	May . . . . .	—	1	1	7	22	
	June . . . . .	—	2	4	5	19	
	July . . . . .	8	16	5	2	—	
	August . . . . .	—	15	7	4	4	
	September . . . . .	2	8	8	10	2	
	October . . . . .	—	2	5	8	16	
	November . . . . .	—	2	—	3	25	
December . . . . .	—	—	—	8	23		
1946 . . . . .	18	49	54	94	148		
1947 . . . . .	25	50	41	86	163		
1948 . . . . .	15	50	59	78	164		
1949 . . . . .	14	32	58	86	177		
1950 . . . . .	27	42	45	80	171		
Calcutta Lat. 22°32'N. Long. 88°20'E.	1950—						
	January . . . . .	0	0	1	6	24	
	February . . . . .	1	0	3	1	23	
	March . . . . .	0	2	1	12	16	
	April . . . . .	0	0	0	2	28	
	May . . . . .	0	1	1	10	19	
	June . . . . .	7	8	5	3	7	
	July . . . . .	1	12	10	8	0	
	August . . . . .	3	11	8	8	1	
	September . . . . .	5	1	8	9	7	
	October . . . . .	7	3	6	7	8	
	November . . . . .	3	4	0	4	19	
	December . . . . .	0	0	2	10	19	
	1949 . . . . .	12	46	35	58	211	
	1950 . . . . .	14	26	31	69	224	
	Allahabad (Bamrauli) Lat. 25°27'N. Long. 81°44'E.	1950—					
		January . . . . .	1	1	1	11	17
February . . . . .		0	0	2	4	22	
March . . . . .		0	1	3	10	17	
April . . . . .		0	0	1	5	24	
May . . . . .		0	0	0	0	31	
June . . . . .		3	3	5	8	11	
July . . . . .		3	9	5	11	3	
August . . . . .		5	10	5	6	5	
September . . . . .		2	0	3	6	19	
October . . . . .		0	0	0	1	29	
November . . . . .		0	1	—	2	26	
December . . . . .		0	1	5	5	20	



No. 5.—ABSTRACT OF HOURS OF BRIGHT SUNSHINE—*contd.*

Station, Latitude and Longitude	Period	Bright Sunshine						
		Total hours for the month or year	Percentage of possible hours of sunshine in the month or year	Duration in the month or year				
				Maximum		Minimum		
				Hour	Date	Hour	Date	
1	2	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Poona Lat. 18°32'N. Long. 73°51'E.	1946 . . . . .	2,661.7	60	11.8	V	0	VIII, IX, 6 months	
	1947 . . . . .	2,715.3	—	11.6	V	0	VII	
	1948 . . . . .	2,646.0	60	12.0	VI	0	6 months	
	1949 . . . . .	2,337.4	64	11.4	V	0	4 months	
	1950 . . . . .	2,876.0	65	11.6	V	0	VII, IX	
	1950—							
	January . . . . .	304.1	88	10.3	25	8.5	3	
	February . . . . .	282.8	85	10.4	22, 23	8.8	9	
	March . . . . .	317.7	85	10.8	20	8.6	5	
	April . . . . .	284.7	75	10.7	18	6.3	1	
	May . . . . .	310.1	77	11.6	24	3.0	31	
	June . . . . .	258.6	65	11.2	7, 8	1.5	20	
	July . . . . .	49.8	12	8.1	3	0	8 days	
	August . . . . .	122.4	31	10.0	21, 28	0.1	30, 31	
	September . . . . .	129.5	35	9.3	27	0	1, 16	
	October . . . . .	251.0	60	10.9	18	2.6	17	
	November . . . . .	280.7	83	11.0	17	0.6	14	
	December . . . . .	284.6	83	10.0	1	6.4	29	
	1946 . . . . .	2,520.4	58	11.8	V, VI	0	7 months	
	1947 . . . . .	2,556.8	59	11.5	IV, V	0	8 months	
1948 . . . . .	2,577.4	59	11.5	VII	0	6 months		
1949 . . . . .	2,717.3	63	11.8	V	0	5 months		
1950 . . . . .	2,592.2	60	11.8	V	0	7 months		
Calcutta . Lat. 22°32'N. Long. 88°20'E.	1950—							
	January . . . . .	282.7	84	10.1	28	4.6	21	
	February . . . . .	253.1	79	10.7	25	0	22	
	March . . . . .	263.6	71	10.7	29	1.7	23	
	April . . . . .	308.5	81	11.4	27	8.1	16	
	May . . . . .	280.1	68	11.8	19	0.5	29	
	June . . . . .	124.4	31	11.2	6	0	7 days	
	July . . . . .	119.9	29	8.5	24	0	15	
	August . . . . .	114.6	29	9.5	25	0	2, 3, 10	
	September . . . . .	179.5	49	10.8	8	0	5 days	
	October . . . . .	164.7	46	10.7	15	0	7 days	
	November . . . . .	225.8	68	10.4	10, 12	0	16, 17, 18	
	December . . . . .	275.3	83	10.0	6, 10	3.2	5, 30	
	1949 . . . . .	2,860.1	59	12.1	VI	0	5 months	
	1950 . . . . .	3,023.9	69	12.2	VII	0	4 months	
	Allahabad (Banrauli) Lat. 25°27'N. Long. 81°44'E.	1950—						
		January . . . . .	263.3	82	9.9	22	2.7	26
		February . . . . .	262.3	83	10.7	25, 28	5.0	10
		March . . . . .	274.6	74	11.3	28	2.6	22
		April . . . . .	310.0	81	12.0	26	5.2	12
May . . . . .		327.2	79	11.9	3	8.7	19	
June . . . . .		201.8	49	12.1	24	0	13, 14, 27	
July . . . . .		150.4	20	12.2	26	0	1, 17, 30	
August . . . . .		137.7	34	10.7	24	0	5 days	
September . . . . .		252.0	65	11.6	5	0	9, 15	
October . . . . .		307.7	88	10.8	4, 14, 16	6.8	12	
November . . . . .		280.7	86	10.4	6	2.4	16	
December . . . . .		256.2	78	9.8	7 days.	0.6	24	

## No. 5.—ABSTRACT OF HOURS OF BRIGHT SUNSHINE—concl'd.

Station, Latitude and Longitude	Period	Bright Sunshine				
		No. of days with duration				
		Nil or trace	0.1 to 3 hours	3.1 to 6 hours	6.1 to 9 hours	above 9 hours
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Nagpur Lat. 21°09' N. Long. 79°07' E.	1949 . . . . .	12	46	35	58	211
	1950 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	1950—					
	January . . . . .	0	0	0	2	29
	February . . . . .	0	0	1	4	23
	March . . . . .	0	0	0	6	25
	April . . . . .	0	0	1	5	24
	May(a) . . . . .	0	0	4	12	14
	June . . . . .	2	8	14	6	0
	July . . . . .	10	14	5	2	0
	August(b) . . . . .	6	6	3	8	1
	September(c) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
	October . . . . .	0	0	4	1	26
November . . . . .	0	0	1	2	27	
December . . . . .	1	0	2	8	20	

Station, Latitude and Longitude	Period	Bright Sunshine.					
		Total hours for the month or year	Percentage of possible hours of sunshine in the month or year	Duration in the month or year			
				Maximum		Minimum	
				Hour	Date	Hour	Date
1	2	8	9	10	11	12	13
Nagpur Lat. 21°9' N. Long. 79°07' E.	1949 . . . . .	2,860.1	59	12.1	VI	0	5 months
	1950 . . . . .	—	—	11.6	V	0	4 months
	1950—						
	January . . . . .	309.2	71	10.7	31	7.8	5
	February . . . . .	272.3	69	10.9	24	3.4	22
	March . . . . .	308.1	71	11.1	31	7.0	22
	April . . . . .	302.4	72	11.3	17, 18	5.2	8
	May . . . . .	(a)258.9	62	11.6	1, 2, 10	4.6	17, 18
	June . . . . .	120.2	29	8.0	9	0	29, 30
	July . . . . .	52.6	12	7.5	29	0	10 days
	August . . . . .	(b)94.4	28	9.5	24	0	6 days
	September(c) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	October . . . . .	301.0	69	11.5	4 days.	3.7	12
November . . . . .	298.9	71	10.9	1	6.0	3	
December . . . . .	277.2	64	10.2	3, 4	0	30	

(a) Mean of 30 days.

(b) Mean of 24 days.

(c) Out of order.

## AREA AND POPULATION

Tables below give in an abstract form the available data concerning area and population of Indian Union as it is constituted to-day. The main source for these data is the decennial report published by the Census Commissioner.

As a result of Partition and constitutional changes in India the coverage in the case of certain tables has undergone material changes. The figures now presented in the tables correspond to the new political divisions of the country, composed as they are of Part 'A', 'B' and 'C' States and Part 'D' territories of the Indian Union.

*Area and population.*—This table compiled from the census report deals with the split-up of population into urban and rural. The principle underlying this classification is that areas with a population of 5,000 or more have been regarded as "urban", while areas with a population of less than this number have been classed as "rural".

*Variation of population in the States.*—Variation of population during the past three decades has been shown in Table No. 7. Here the re-adjusted population for 1941 has been taken into consideration.

*Population of Cities.*—In this table 1951 data are compared with data of the previous census.

*Population according to Livelihood Categories.*—In this table population is divided into two main livelihood categories *viz.*, Agricultural & Non-agricultural. Each main category is again sub-divided into 4 categories. These are (a) (1) Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependents (2) Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned and their dependents (3) Cultivating labour and their dependents (4) Non-cultivating owners of land, agricultural rent receivers and their dependents and (b) (1) Production other than cultivation (2) Commerce (3) Transport (4) Other Services and Miscellaneous.

No. 6.—AREA AND POPULATION—1951.

States. 1	Area in square miles. 2	Population.				
		Male. (‘000) 3	Female. (‘000) 4	Total. (‘000) 5	Urban. (‘000) 6	Rural. (‘000) 7
INDIAN UNION . . . . .	1,269,640	183,305	173,524	356,829	61,825	295,004
<i>Part ‘A’ States</i> . . . . .	766,536	143,207	135,596	278,803	43,125	232,678
Assam (1) . . . . .	86,012	4,812	4,232	9,044	415	8,629
Bihar . . . . .	70,330	20,224	20,002	40,226	2,705	37,521
Bombay . . . . .	111,434	18,615	17,341	35,956	11,170	24,786
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	130,272	10,663	10,585	21,248	2,877	18,371
Madras . . . . .	127,790	28,419	28,597	57,016	11,184	45,832
Orissa . . . . .	60,136	7,243	7,403	14,646	504	14,052
Punjab . . . . .	37,378	6,787	5,854	12,641	2,401	10,240
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	113,409	33,099	30,117	63,216	8,626	54,590
West Bengal . . . . .	30,775	13,345	11,465	24,810	6,153	18,657
<i>Part ‘B’ States</i> . . . . .	421,705	34,793	33,093	67,886	13,292	54,594
Hyderabad . . . . .	82,168	9,431	9,224	18,655	3,476	15,179
Kashmir (1) . . . . .	82,168	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	46,478	4,133	3,821	7,954	1,441	6,513
Mysore . . . . .	29,489	4,657	4,418	9,075	2,179	6,896
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	10,078	1,806	1,599	3,404	666	2,828
Rajasthan . . . . .	130,207	7,962	7,329	15,291	2,649	12,642
Saurashtra . . . . .	21,451	2,094	2,043	4,137	1,393	2,744
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	9,144	4,621	4,659	9,280	1,488	7,792

Source : Ministry of Home Affairs.

(1) Part B State of Jammu and Kashmir and Part B Tribal Areas of Assam were not included in the 1951 Census. The area of Jammu and Kashmir is 92,780 Square miles, 1941 Census Population was 4.02 millions and the statutory Estimates of the Registrar General as on 1st March, 1950 and 1951 were 4.37 and 4.41 millions respectively. A local estimate of population of Part B Tribal Areas of Assam is 560,631 persons.

No. 6.—AREA AND POPULATION—1951—contd.

States. 1	Area in square miles. 2	Population.				
		Male. (‘000) 3	Female. (‘000) 4	Total. (‘000) 5	Urban. (‘000) 6	Rural. (‘000) 7
<i>Part 'C' States</i> . . . . .	75,350	5,215	4,757(a)	9,972(a)	2,398	7,574(a)
Ajmer . . . . .	2,417	360	333	693	298	395
Bhopal . . . . .	6,878	437	399	836	136	700
Bilaspur . . . . .	453	65	61	126	4	122
Coorg . . . . .	1,586	125	104	229	16	213
Delhi . . . . .	578	987	757	1,744	1,437	307
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	10,451	515	468	983	41	942
Kutch . . . . .	16,724	273	295	568	114	454
Manipur . . . . .	8,628	284	294	578	3	575
Tripura . . . . .	4,032	336	303	639	43	596
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	23,603	1,833	1,742	3,575	306	3,269
<i>Part 'D' Territories and other areas</i> . . . . .	5,959	91	78	169	11	158
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	3,215	19	12	31	8	23
Sikkim . . . . .	2,744	72	66	138	3	153

(a) Difference between the total and the sum of the details is due to rounding.

No. 7.—VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1931.

States.	1931.	1941.	1951.	Variation, Increase (+) or Decrease (—).			
				1941 to 1951.		1931 to 1941.	
				(‘000).	(‘000).	(‘000).	No. in (‘000)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>INDIAN UNION</b>	279,058	318,788	356,829	+ 38,041	+ 11.9	+ 39,730	+ 14.3
<i>Part 'A' States</i>	217,004	247,600	278,803	+ 31,203	+ 12.6	+ 30,596	+ 14.1
Assam (1)	6,426	7,593	9,044	+ 1,451	+ 19.1	+ 1,167	+ 18.2
Bihar	32,556	36,528	40,226	+ 3,698	+ 10.1	+ 3,972	+ 12.2
Bombay	25,017	29,181	35,956	+ 6,775	+ 23.2	+ 4,164	+ 16.6
Madhya Pradesh	17,806	19,632	21,248	+ 1,616	+ 8.2	+ 1,826	+ 10.3
Madras	44,659	49,831	57,016	+ 7,185	+ 14.4	+ 5,172	+ 11.6
Orissa	12,491	13,768	14,646	+ 878	+ 6.4	+ 1,277	+ 10.2
Punjab	10,773	12,594	12,641	+ 47	+ 0.4	+ 1,821	+ 16.9
Uttar Pradesh	49,614	56,532	63,216	+ 6,684	+ 11.8	+ 6,918	+ 13.9
West Bengal	17,662	21,837	24,810	+ 2,973	+ 13.6	+ 4,175	+ 23.6
<i>Part 'B' States</i>	50,903	62,626	67,887	+ 5,261	+ 8.4	+ 11,723	+ 23.0
Hyderabad	14,436	16,327	18,655	+ 2,328	+ 14.8	+ 1,891	+ 13.1
Jammu and Kashmir (1)	3,646	4,022				+ 376	+ 10.3
Madhya Bharat	6,275	7,169	7,954	+ 785	+ 10.9	+ 894	+ 13.7
Mysore	6,557	7,338	9,075	+ 1,737	+ 23.7	+ 781	+ 11.9
P.E.P.S.U.	2,912	3,403	3,494	+ 91	+ 2.7	+ 491	+ 16.9
Rajasthan	11,058	13,306	15,291	+ 1,985	+ 14.9	+ 2,248	+ 20.3
Saurashtra	3,364	3,560	4,137	+ 577	+ 16.2	+ 196	+ 5.8
Travancore-Cochin	6,301	7,500	9,280	+ 1,780	+ 23.7	+ 1,199	+ 19.0
<i>Part 'C' States</i>	7,472	8,406	9,972	+ 1,566	+ 18.6	+ 934	+ 12.5
Ajmer	512	584	693	+ 109	+ 18.7	+ 72	+ 14.1
Bhopal	730	779	836	+ 57	+ 7.3	+ 49	+ 6.7
Bilaspur	101	110	126	+ 16	+ 14.5	+ 9	+ 8.9
Coorg	163	169	229	+ 60	+ 35.5	+ 6	+ 3.7
Delhi	636	918	1,744	+ 826	+ 90.0	+ 282	+ 44.3
Himachal Pradesh	842	947	283	+ 36	+ 38.1	+ 105	+ 12.5
Kutch	514	508	68	+ 60	+ 11.8	—	—
Manipur	446	512	78	+ 66	+ 12.9	+ 66	+ 14.8
Tripura	382	513	339	+ 126	+ 24.6	+ 131	+ 34.3
Vindhya Pradesh	3,146	3,367	3,575	+ 208	+ 6.2	+ 221	+ 7.0
<i>Part 'D' Territories and other areas</i>	139	155	169	+ 14	+ 9.0	+ 16	+ 11.5
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	29	34	31	—	—	+ 5	+ 17.2
Sikkim	110	122	138	+ 16	+ 13.1	+ 12	+ 10.9

Source : Ministry of Home Affairs.

(1) Figures of the State of Jammu and Kashmir and Part 'B' Tribal areas of Assam not included.

No. 8.—POPULATION OF CITIES.

State and City.	Population.				Females as Per 1000 males (1951).	Mean Decennial Growth Rate (1941-51).
	1951.			1941.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>INDIA</b> . . . . .	24,126,592	13,516,737	10,609,855	16,733,088	785	+36.2
<b>Part A States</b> . . . . .	18,286,425	10,432,069	7,854,356	13,063,260	753	+33.3
<b>Bihar</b> . . . . .	856,720	469,731	386,989	622,849	824	+31.6
1. Patna . . . . .	283,479	155,623	127,856	196,415	822	+36.3
2. Jamshedpur . . . . .	218,162	121,055	97,107	165,395	802	+27.5
3. Gaya . . . . .	133,700	72,127	61,573	105,223	854	+23.8
4. Bhagalpur . . . . .	114,530	62,549	51,981	93,254	831	+20.5
5. Ranchi . . . . .	106,849	58,377	48,472	62,562	830	+52.3
<b>Bombay</b> . . . . .	5,075,668	2,991,120	2,084,548	3,281,579	697	+42.9
1. Bombay . . . . .	2,839,270	1,779,259	1,060,011	1,695,168	596	+50.5
2. Ahmedabad . . . . .	788,333	446,622	341,711	501,267	765	+28.6
3. Poona . . . . .	480,982	257,924	223,058	278,165	865	+53.4
4. Sholapur . . . . .	266,050	138,857	127,193	203,691	916	+26.6
5. Surat . . . . .	223,182	116,426	106,756	171,443	917	+26.2
6. Baroda . . . . .	211,407	113,518	97,889	153,301	862	+31.9
7. Kolhapur . . . . .	136,835	71,360	65,475	93,032	918	+38.1
8. Hubli . . . . .	129,609	67,154	62,455	95,512	930	+30.3
<b>Madhya Pradesh</b> . . . . .	706,097	374,267	331,830	480,296	887	+38.1
1. Nagpur . . . . .	449,099	234,043	215,056	301,957	919	+39.2
2. Jabalpur . . . . .	256,998	140,224	116,774	178,339	833	+36.1
<b>Madras</b> . . . . .	3,379,130	1,733,779	1,645,351	2,098,456	949	+46.8
1. Madras . . . . .	1,416,056	737,013	679,043	777,481	921	+58.2
2. Madurai . . . . .	361,781	183,950	177,831	239,144	967	+40.8
3. Trichirapalli . . . . .	218,921	111,848	107,073	159,566	957	+31.4
4. Salem . . . . .	202,335	102,449	99,886	129,702	975	+43.8
5. Coimbatore . . . . .	197,755	104,615	93,140	130,348	890	+41.1
6. Vijayavada . . . . .	161,198	82,381	78,817	86,184	957	+60.6
7. Kozhikode . . . . .	158,724	80,069	78,655	126,352	982	+22.7
8. Guntur . . . . .	125,255	63,028	62,227	83,599	987	+39.9
9. Mangalore . . . . .	117,083	58,776	58,307	81,069	992	+36.3
10. Visakhapatnam . . . . .	108,042	54,620	53,422	70,243	978	+42.4
11. Vellore . . . . .	106,024	52,970	53,054	71,502	1,002	+38.9
12. Rajahmundry . . . . .	105,276	52,016	53,260	74,564	1,024	+34.2
13. Tanjore . . . . .	100,680	50,044	50,636	68,702	1,012	+37.8
<b>Orissa</b> . . . . .	102,505	58,417	44,088	74,291	755	+31.9
1. Cuttack . . . . .	102,505	58,417	44,088	74,291	755	+31.9
<b>Punjab</b> . . . . .	648,358	359,870	288,488	637,932	802	+1.6
1. Amritsar . . . . .	325,747	184,923	140,824	391,010	762	-18.2
2. Jullundur . . . . .	168,816	91,127	77,689	135,283	853	+22.1
3. Ludhiana . . . . .	153,795	83,820	69,975	111,639	835	+31.8
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b> . . . . .	3,908,056	2,187,832	1,720,224	2,968,166	786	+27.3
1. Kanpur . . . . .	705,383	415,292	290,091	487,324	699	+36.6
2. Lucknow . . . . .	496,861	278,604	218,257	387,177	783	+24.8
3. Agra . . . . .	375,665	206,459	169,206	284,149	820	+27.7
4. Banaras . . . . .	355,777	196,460	159,317	263,100	811	+30.0
5. Allahabad . . . . .	332,295	185,113	147,182	260,630	795	+24.2
6. Meerut . . . . .	233,183	133,094	100,089	169,290	752	+31.8
7. Bareilly . . . . .	208,083	112,851	95,232	192,688	844	+7.7
8. Moradabad . . . . .	161,854	87,955	73,899	142,414	840	+12.8
9. Saharanpur . . . . .	148,435	82,219	66,216	108,263	805	+31.3
10. Dehra Dun . . . . .	144,216	84,398	59,818	78,228	709	+59.3
11. Aligarh . . . . .	141,618	78,173	63,445	112,655	812	+22.8
12. Rampur . . . . .	134,277	69,298	64,979	89,322	938	+40.2
13. Gorakhpur . . . . .	132,436	74,518	57,918	98,977	777	+28.9
14. Jhansi . . . . .	127,365	68,540	58,825	103,254	858	+20.9
15. Mathura . . . . .	105,773	58,350	47,423	80,532	813	+27.1
16. Shahjahanpur . . . . .	104,835	56,508	48,327	110,163	855	-5.0

Source :—Ministry of Home Affairs.

No. 8.—POPULATION OF CITIES—*contd.*

State and City.	Population.				Females as per 1000 males (1951).	Mean Decennial Growth Rate (1941-51).
	1951.			1941.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
West Bengal . . . . .	3,609,891	2,256,053	1,353,838	2,899,673	600	+21.8
1. Calcutta . . . . .	2,548,677	1,623,211	925,466	2,108,801	570	+18.9
2. Howrah . . . . .	493,630	268,412	165,218	379,292	616	+13.4
3. Tollyganj . . . . .	149,817	84,178	65,639	58,594	780	+37.5
4. Bhatpara . . . . .	134,916	88,025	46,891	117,044	533	+14.2
5. Kharagpur . . . . .	129,636	67,910	61,726	87,185	909	+39.2
6. Garden Reach . . . . .	109,160	66,242	42,918	85,188	648	+24.7
7. South Suburban (Behala) . . . . .	104,055	58,075	45,980	63,479	792	+46.4
Part B States . . . . .	4,350,097	2,254,819	2,095,278	2,831,778	929	+42.3
Hyderabad . . . . .	1,218,852	614,093	604,759	831,067	985	+37.7
1. Hyderabad . . . . .	1,085,722	545,950	539,772	739,159	989	+38.0
2. Warangal . . . . .	133,130	68,143	64,987	92,808	951	+35.7
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	682,253	363,669	318,584	467,450	876	+57.4
1. Indore . . . . .	310,859	167,642	143,217	203,695	854	+41.7
2. Gwalior . . . . .	241,577	127,265	114,312	182,492	898	+27.9
3. Ujjain . . . . .	129,817	68,762	61,055	81,272	888	+46.0
Mysore . . . . .	1,182,384	618,530	563,854	691,159	912	+52.4
1. Bangalore . . . . .	778,977	413,687	365,290	406,760	883	+62.8
2. Mysore . . . . .	244,323	125,459	118,864	150,540	947	+47.5
3. Kolar Gold Fields . . . . .	159,084	79,384	79,700	133,859	1,004	+17.2
Rajasthan . . . . .	588,960	310,556	278,404	429,878	806	+31.2
1. Jaipur . . . . .	291,130	153,631	137,499	175,810	895	+49.4
2. Jodhpur . . . . .	180,717	96,399	84,328	126,842	875	+35.0
3. Bikaner . . . . .	117,113	60,536	56,577	127,226	935	-8.3
Saurashtra . . . . .	374,439	192,701	181,738	226,617	948	+49.2
1. Bhavnagar . . . . .	137,951	71,694	66,257	102,851	924	+29.2
2. Rajkot . . . . .	132,069	67,230	64,839	52,178	964	+86.7
3. Jamnagar . . . . .	104,419	53,777	50,642	71,588	942	+37.2
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	303,209	155,270	147,939	184,698	953	+48.6
1. Trivandrum . . . . .	186,931	95,632	91,299	128,365	955	+37.2
2. Alleppey . . . . .	116,278	59,638	56,640	56,333	950	+69.5
Part C States . . . . .	1,490,070	830,849	659,221	838,068	793	+56.0
Ajmer . . . . .	196,633	103,472	93,161	147,258	900	+28.7
Bhopal . . . . .	102,333	54,039	48,294	75,228	894	+30.5
Delhi . . . . .	1,191,104	673,338	517,766	615,582	769	+63.7
1. Delhi . . . . .	914,790	516,737	398,053	521,849	770	+54.7
2. New Delhi . . . . .	276,314	156,601	119,713	93,733	764	+98.7



No. 9.—POPULATION ACCORDING TO LIVELIHOOD CATEGORIES.

1201

AGRICULTURAL.

STATE.	AGRICULTURAL.									
	I. Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependents.		II. Cultivation of land wholly or mainly un-owned and their dependents.		III. Cultivating labourers and their dependents		IV. Non cultivating owners of land, Agricultural rent receivers and their dependents.		TOTAL.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>PART A STATES</b>	67,748,920	65,749,160	12,008,354	11,497,156	18,154,897	18,200,572	1,788,790	2,138,156	99,700,961	97,585,044
1. Assam	2,728,885	2,506,906	614,990	548,264	90,098	67,245	38,374	43,230	3,472,347	3,160,646
2. Bihar	11,108,039	11,134,447	1,665,358	1,661,319	4,294,938	4,500,264	120,821	126,068	17,189,156	17,422,098
3. Bombay	7,357,679	7,291,206	1,758,255	1,726,765	1,640,920	1,611,626	321,078	390,764	11,077,932	11,020,361
4. Madhya Pradesh	5,206,144	5,312,984	482,496	467,266	2,165,857	2,170,424	152,313	191,395	8,006,810	8,142,064
5. Madras	10,035,503	9,890,497	2,740,126	2,724,135	5,026,611	5,366,751	547,425	690,742	18,349,665	18,672,125
6. Orissa	4,308,305	4,410,517	437,779	431,972	903,050	900,918	95,971	123,856	5,745,105	5,867,263
7. Punjab (1)	2,566,061	2,256,115	1,076,879	938,689	519,301	443,376	133,429	134,747	4,295,670	3,772,927
8. Uttar Pradesh	20,371,406	18,989,629	1,710,939	1,544,876	1,908,442	1,703,767	304,286	363,326	24,295,013	22,601,598
9. West Bengal	4,066,898	3,956,859	1,521,532	1,458,870	1,805,680	1,436,201	75,093	74,028	7,269,203	6,925,958
<b>PART B STATES</b>	14,797,563	14,045,358	3,935,342	3,592,395	3,773,954	3,751,314	602,128	695,585	28,108,987	22,084,652
1. Hyderabad	3,885,624	3,802,003	711,816	666,118	1,589,615	1,610,158	207,717	241,773	6,394,772	6,320,052
2. Jammu & Kashmir										
3. Madhya Bharat	2,076,234	1,935,087	427,912	384,564	420,131	428,487	34,269	37,672	2,958,596	2,785,810
4. Mysore	2,566,834	2,465,953	223,960	208,455	319,229	296,624	117,632	144,673	3,227,655	3,115,705
5. Pepsu	911,284	777,842	218,136	186,741	195,195	163,481	41,702	40,303	1,366,317	1,168,367
6. Rajasthan	3,456,715	3,165,177	1,843,022	1,652,751	238,254	236,742	117,176	127,102	5,655,167	5,181,772
7. Saurashtra	690,917	664,687	177,993	167,163	83,556	72,029	33,843	38,932	986,309	942,811
8. Travancore-Cochin	1,209,905	1,234,609	332,503	326,603	927,974	943,793	49,789	65,130	2,520,171	2,570,135
<b>PART C STATES</b>	2,507,839	2,378,092	307,049	288,849	466,814	464,047	47,224	52,316	3,328,926	3,183,304
1. Ajmer	132,611	127,034	11,388	10,398	9,111	10,457	6,674	7,232	159,784	155,121
2. Bhopal	162,580	148,558	31,710	27,949	83,152	84,273	5,006	5,102	282,448	265,882
3. Bilaspur	49,589	47,520	6,854	7,126	1,191	795	579	744	58,213	56,185
4. Coorg	39,247	38,291	12,023	11,048	14,249	10,284	3,331	3,857	68,850	63,480
5. Delhi	64,198	56,610	8,896	7,601	15,278	13,998	2,811	2,794	91,183	81,003
6. Himachal Pradesh	427,522	402,174	35,350	30,157	4,950	4,143	5,105	4,832	472,927	441,311
7. Kutch	77,632	80,653	27,322	27,013	8,209	8,686	3,685	5,381	116,848	121,733
8. Manipur	206,432	204,930	27,915	29,823	701	680	5,165	6,371	240,213	241,804
9. Tripura	196,599	185,548	29,782	26,198	17,104	13,782	5,588	6,330	249,023	231,858
10. Vindhya Pradesh	1,151,429	1,086,774	115,859	11,536	312,869	316,944	9,280	9,673	1,589,437	1,524,927
<b>PART D STATES &amp; OTHER TERRITORIES.</b>	61,127	58,442	6,450	5,124	187	143	48	54	66,812	63,763
A & N. Islands	2,177	1,890	94	71	85	46	21	27	2,377	2,034
Sikkim	58,950	56,552	5,356	5,053	102	97	27	27	64,435	61,729
<b>GRAND TOTAL Indian Union</b>	<b>85,115,449</b>	<b>82,231,052</b>	<b>16,256,195</b>	<b>15,383,524</b>	<b>22,395,852</b>	<b>22,416,076</b>	<b>2,438,190</b>	<b>2,836,111</b>	<b>126,205,686</b>	<b>122,916,783</b>

AREA AND POPULATION

(1) Including 135,096 persons for whom details are not available.

Source : Ministry of Home Affairs.

No. 9.—POPULATION ACCORDING TO LIVELIHOOD CATEGORIES—*contd.*

State.	NON-AGRICULTURAL.									
	I. Production other than cultivation.		II. Commerce.		III. Transport.		IV. Other Services and Miscellaneous Sources.		TOTAL.	
	Males. 12	Females. 13	Males. 14	Females. 15	Males. 16	Females. 17	Males. 18	Females. 19	Males. 20	Females. 21
<b>PART A STATES</b>	15,072,593	13,038,897	8,623,186	7,638,447	2,408,252	1,896,438	17,330,424	16,373,202	43,434,455	37,946,984
1. Assam	710,327	617,224	202,772	150,294	67,782	47,787	358,938	255,591	1,339,819	1,070,896
2. Bihar	866,551	719,117	719,725	648,282	165,721	125,305	1,283,522	1,087,380	3,034,519	2,580,174
3. Bombay	2,727,891	2,221,266	1,482,275	1,254,038	443,416	358,772	2,883,348	2,486,851	7,536,930	6,320,927
4. Madhya Pradesh	1,173,576	1,078,457	482,384	450,217	104,024	147,794	896,018	766,184	2,858,002	2,442,652
5. Madras	3,599,441	3,443,500	1,893,379	1,918,091	494,508	464,337	4,082,010	4,098,946	10,069,338	9,924,874
6. Orissa	456,960	469,828	208,911	216,941	41,160	36,378	790,756	812,644	1,497,787	1,535,791
7. Punjab (1)	501,028	414,711	611,128	532,292	74,889	56,419	1,232,984	1,014,061	2,420,029	2,017,483
8. Uttar Pradesh	2,861,348	2,439,965	1,692,701	1,486,804	476,173	383,838	3,773,571	3,204,581	8,803,793	7,515,278
9. West Bengal	2,176,471	1,634,829	1,329,911	981,398	480,579	275,718	2,089,277	1,646,964	6,076,238	4,538,909
<b>PART B STATES</b>	4,419,792	4,151,087	2,183,014	2,071,798	604,235	534,234	4,477,280	4,251,371	11,684,321	11,008,540
1. Hyderabad	1,297,333	1,228,168	482,400	472,116	125,734	117,458	1,130,823	1,086,252	3,036,290	2,903,994
2. Jammu & Kashmir										
3. Madhya Bharat	424,764	367,727	232,817	213,754	45,847	38,923	471,051	414,865	1,174,470	1,035,269
4. Mysore	489,278	440,344	259,858	245,296	54,653	50,241	625,965	565,977	1,429,754	1,301,858
5. Pepsu	139,219	116,187	142,345	124,774	77,610	61,409	169,353	128,104	528,527	430,474
6. Rajasthan	712,170	645,766	517,623	488,222	77,532	65,579	999,181	947,785	2,306,506	2,147,352
7. Saurashtra	381,308	362,371	221,092	223,272	55,913	51,182	449,820	463,281	1,108,133	1,100,108
8. Travancore-Cochin	975,720	990,524	326,879	304,364	166,946	149,492	631,087	645,107	2,100,632	2,089,437
<b>PART C STATES</b>	520,471	438,706	423,954	365,400	99,372	74,526	841,707	695,383	1,885,504	1,574,016
1. Ajmer	70,717	63,321	45,707	40,583	12,603	10,486	71,425	63,625	200,452	178,015
2. Bhopal	48,917	39,027	27,558	24,203	7,795	5,492	70,919	64,235	155,187	132,957
3. Bilaspur	2,967	2,574	1,175	1,010	173	124	2,210	1,468	6,525	5,176
4. Coorg	31,053	23,406	4,844	3,060	1,312	796	19,228	13,336	56,477	40,598
5. Delhi	177,312	124,785	220,401	175,750	55,053	40,115	442,569	335,881	895,355	676,531
6. Himachal Pradesh	18,963	9,440	9,144	6,730	2,702	1,337	16,029	9,784	41,838	27,291
7. Kutch	54,243	54,495	29,227	34,926	7,507	6,554	66,152	76,921	186,129	173,396
8. Manipur	15,000	25,331	11,287	12,837	1,690	1,380	15,495	12,598	43,472	52,146
9. Tripura	20,206	18,189	22,566	18,272	1,801	1,513	41,993	33,608	86,566	71,582
10. Vindhya Pradesh	86,098	78,138	52,007	48,029	8,736	6,729	98,667	83,927	243,503	216,823
<b>PART D STATES &amp; OTHER TERRITORIES.</b>	11,308	7,343	2,099	978	2,499	522	8,547	4,830	24,453	13,668
A & N. Islands	10,636	6,892	935	502	737	356	4,370	2,132	16,678	8,882
Sikkim	672	451	1,164	471	1,762	166	4,177	2,698	7,776	3,786
<b>GRAND TOTAL Indian Union</b>	<b>20,024,164</b>	<b>17,636,089</b>	<b>11,232,253</b>	<b>10,076,618</b>	<b>3,114,358</b>	<b>2,506,770</b>	<b>22,657,958</b>	<b>20,324,786</b>	<b>57,028,733</b>	<b>50,543,207</b>

(1) Including 135,096 persons for whom details are not available.

## MOVEMENT OF POPULATION

Available statistics relating to the movement of population between India and other countries are given in these tables. Emigration to various countries, etc., is analysed in the first two tables; while in the other tables passengers by unberthed passenger-ships on long and short voyage have been shown.

*Emigration.*—“Emigrant” for the purpose of these statements means any person who emigrates or has emigrated or has been registered as such under the Indian Emigration Act, 1922. Emigrants who proceeded to different countries and were repatriated therefrom under some rule or convention or otherwise assisted to return have been shown separately. They exclude passengers on unberthed passenger-ships who returned on their own. Total figures according to sex and occupation are shown for a period of ten years from 1941 to 1950 and in addition further split-up giving the share of the various countries of destination is given for the latest year (1950), for which data are available. Figures from August 1947 relate to Indian Union; prior to that they are for undivided India.

Ports of embarkation with number of emigrants are shown separately.

The primary statistical data concerning this subject are compiled by the Protectors of Emigrants at ports. This information is consolidated by the Ministry of External Affairs in the form of the publication entitled “Annual Report on the working of the Indian Emigration Act, 1922”.

*Passengers by unberthed passenger-ships.*—These tables deal with the number of passengers carried in unberthed passenger-ships from ports in India on different kinds of voyages. An unberthed passenger-ship means a ship carrying more than 30 unberthed passengers. The term ‘unberthed passenger’ denotes a passenger of 12 years or more for whom no separate accommodation in any cabin, state room, or saloon is reserved; this term does not include a passenger in attendance on a berthed passenger-ship, nor a child of less than one year of age. A passenger between the ages of one and twelve years is counted as half towards the total number.

The voyages are classified as “long” and “short”. The distinction between the two is that when a ship is expected to be continuously out of port for more than 120 hours she is said to be on a long voyage; otherwise on a short voyage. Long voyage figures are classified according as the destination is in India or out of India and short voyage figures are subdivided into three classes according as the destination is (1) within the same State, (2) beyond the State but in India and (3) out of India. Total figures for all the above categories are given from 1941-42 to 1950-51. Detailed figures for the latest 4 years are also shown giving the number of passengers from each port of departure to each port of destination on long and short voyages. The Mercantile Marine Department, Ministry of Transport collect these statistics from the agents of the Shipping Companies under the Indian Merchants Shipping Act XXI of 1923.

**No. 10.—NUMBER OF SKILLED AND UNSKILLED EMIGRANTS AND THEIR DEPENDENTS WHO PROCEEDED TO THE VARIOUS COUNTRIES UNDER INDIAN EMIGRATION ACT.**

1	Country of destination.	NO. OF EMIGRANTS.			OCCUPATION.					TOTAL
		Men.	Women.	Children.	Agriculture.	Industry.	Commerce.	Other Occupation.	Without Occupation.	
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1941 .	.	12,001	299	475	72	1,488	7,044	3,676	495	12,775
1942 .	.	10,810	224	461	131	2,610	7,459	974	321	11,495
1943 .	.	17,155	402	976	355	2,507	8,443	6,549	679	18,533
1944 .	.	22,121	532	1,197	301	4,095	18,329	649	476	23,850
1945 .	.	19,986	484	654	372	4,030	13,708	2,481	538	21,124
1946 .	.	20,527	379	749	217	3,121	15,575	2,218	524	21,655
1947(1)	.	19,804	296	792	220	2,765	14,037	3,568	302	20,892
1948 .	.	17,703	337	1,234	152	1,581	9,983	7,155	453	19,324
1949 .	.	11,872	361	691	54	1,798	5,236	5,375	461	12,924
1950 .	.	6,053	177	180	23	950	2,820	2,335	282	6,410
1950—								.		
<i>Skilled</i>	Ceylon . . . . .	345	11	5	—	50	197	110	4	361
	Malaya . . . . .	2,732	12	34	—	65	2,180	497	36	2,778
	Burma . . . . .	284	1	—	—	—	246	38	1	285
	Iran and Iraq . . . . .	270	10	9	—	164	16	97	12	289
	Other Countries . . . . .	2,373	126	64	—	671	181	1,555	156	2,563
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,004</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>950</b>	<b>2,820</b>	<b>2,297</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>6,276</b>
<i>Unskilled</i>	Ceylon . . . . .	49	17	68	23	—	—	38	73	134

(1) Including Pakistan up to August only.

Source: Ministry of External Affairs.

No. 11.—NUMBER OF EMIGRANT SKILLED WORKERS AND THEIR DEPENDENTS BY PORTS OF DEPARTURE.

Year. 1	BOMBAY.				CALCUTTA.				DHANUSHKODI. (a)			
	Men.	Women.	Children.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Children.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Children.	Total.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1940	933	67	53	1,053	13	—	—	13	6,057	127	158	6,342
1941	1,419	54	36	1,509	—	—	—	—	5,119	152	294	5,565
1942	2,384	21	29	2,434	—	—	—	—	7,319	155	387	7,861
1943	1,492	75	52	1,619	—	—	—	—	13,691	188	724	14,603
1944	2,349	56	63	2,468	8	—	—	8	18,849	446	1,107	20,402
1945	2,126	57	68	2,251	12	—	—	12	16,691	335	535	17,561
1946	1,535	72	65	1,672	282	—	1	283	17,435	256	646	18,337
1947	2,249	66	39	2,354	302	15	2	319	14,442	147	667	15,256
1948	3,116	74	46	3,236	1,085	14	6	1,105	10,971	184	1,097	12,252
1949	3,135	100	54	3,289	272	3	8	283	6,212	138	512	6,862
1950	2,519	132	72	2,723	342	6	3	351	225	22	66	313

Year. 1	MADRAS. (a)				NEGAPATAM. (a)				TUTICORIN. (a)			
	Men.	Women.	Children.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Children.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Children.	Total.
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1940	2,168	79	65	2,312	621	32	49	702	4,505	2	—	4,507
1941	1,204	22	19	1,245	2,223	62	99	2,384	1,616	9	27	1,652
1942	92	42	38	172	—	—	—	—	900	6	7	913
1943	340	124	166	630	—	—	—	—	1,464	15	34	1,513
1944	87	24	4	115	—	—	—	—	573	6	23	602
1945	130	33	9	172	—	—	—	—	767	59	42	868
1946	265	18	4	287	—	—	—	—	533	33	33	599
1947	859	20	23	902	770	3	5	778	595	45	56	696
1948	823	16	24	863	617	2	21	640	1,070	47	90	1,207
1949	707	10	6	723	746	—	9	755	794	110	102	1,006
1950	1,175	10	17	1,202	1,606	1	14	1,621	145	6	8	159

(a) Includes unskilled workers.

Source : Ministry of External Affairs.

No. 11.—NUMBER OF EMIGRANT SKILLED WORKERS AND THEIR DEPENDENTS BY PORTS OF DEPARTURE—*contd.*

Year.	VISHAKAPATNAM.				POREBUNDER.				TOTAL.			
	Men.	Women.	Children.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Children.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Children.	Total.
	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
1940 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14,297	307	325	14,929
1941 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,581	299	475	12,355
1942 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,695	224	461	11,380
1943 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,987	402	976	18,365
1944 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21,866	532	1,197	23,595
1945 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19,726	484	654	20,864
1946 . . . . .	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	20,051	379	749	21,179
1947 . . . . .	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	19,218	296	792	20,306
1948 . . . . .	21	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	17,703	337	1,284	19,324
1949 . . . . .	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	11,872	361	691	12,924
1950 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	41	—	—	41	6,053	177	180	6,410

## No. 12.—NUMBER OF EMIGRANTS WHO RETURNED TO INDIA FROM ABROAD.

Port.	Country from which returned.	NUMBER OF PERSONS RETURNED.			
		Men.	Women.	Children.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1941 . . . . .		6,147	4,002	3,905	14,054
1942 . . . . .		2,352	1,827	1,835	6,014
1943 . . . . .		1,597	465	471	2,533
1944 . . . . .		1,652	287	279	2,218
1945 . . . . .		1,562	248	244	2,054
1946 . . . . .		1,774	159	184	2,117
1947 (1) . . . . .		2,556	113	631	3,310
1948 . . . . .		4,771	144	166	5,081
1949 . . . . .		3,581	1,260	1,259	6,100
1950 . . . . .		3,444	1,016	1,108	5,568
1950—					
Dhanushkodi . . . . .	Ceylon . . . . .	95	94	78	267
Negapatam . . . . .	Malaya . . . . .	598	340	365	1,303
Madras . . . . .	Malaya . . . . .	487	424	493	1,404
„ . . . . .	Other Countries . . . . .	49	21	18	88
Bombay . . . . .	South Africa . . . . .	86	19	35	140
„ . . . . .	Other Countries . . . . .	2,057	104	119	2,280
Calcutta . . . . .	South Africa . . . . .	1	—	—	1
„ . . . . .	Fiji . . . . .	71	14	—	85(a)

(1) Including Pakistan up to August only.

Source : Ministry of External Affairs.

(a) Including 32 emigrants belonging to Madras.

## No. 13.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED IN UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS.

1	1941-42. 2	1942-43. 3	1943-44. 4	1944-45. 5	1945-46. 6
<b>LONG VOYAGES—</b>					
To ports out of India—					
From Bengal . . . . .	16,522	343	545	1,013	1,018
„ Bombay . . . . .	15,066	10,564	4,308	3,482	11,146
<b>TOTAL, LONG VOYAGES</b>	<b>31,588</b>	<b>10,907</b>	<b>4,853</b>	<b>4,495</b>	<b>12,164</b>
<b>SHORT VOYAGES—</b>					
To ports within the State—					
From Bengal . . . . .	—	375	—	2	—
„ Bombay . . . . .	235,195	166,854	148,331	256,728	411,038
„ Madras . . . . .	40	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>235,285</b>	<b>167,229</b>	<b>148,331</b>	<b>266,730</b>	<b>411,038</b>
To ports beyond the State—					
(a) In India—					
From Bengal . . . . .	3,114	722	—	1	—
„ Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
„ Bombay . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1,043
„ Madras . . . . .	536	—	—	—	228
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,650</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1,271</b>
(b) Out of India—					
From Bengal . . . . .	37,660	411	—	—	3,546
„ Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
„ Bombay . . . . .	1,728	2,529	1,667	1,218	3,794
„ Madras . . . . .	166,798	147,272	288,125	275,774	323,486
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>206,186</b>	<b>150,212</b>	<b>239,792</b>	<b>276,992</b>	<b>330,826</b>
<b>TOTAL, TO PORTS BEYOND THE STATE</b>	<b>209,836</b>	<b>150,934</b>	<b>239,792</b>	<b>276,993</b>	<b>332,097</b>
<b>TOTAL, SHORT VOYAGES</b>	<b>445,071</b>	<b>318,163</b>	<b>388,123</b>	<b>543,723</b>	<b>743,135</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL, LONG AND SHORT VOYAGES.</b>	<b>574,659</b>	<b>329,070</b>	<b>392,976</b>	<b>548,218</b>	<b>755,299</b>

  

1	1946-47. 7	1947-48. 8	1948-49. 9	1949-50. 10	1950-51. 11
<b>LONG VOYAGES—</b>					
To ports out of India—					
From Bengal . . . . .	2,437	4,266	8,107	10,525	6,447
„ Bombay . . . . .	13,155	21,334	9,820	20,023	14,398
<b>TOTAL, LONG VOYAGES</b>	<b>15,592</b>	<b>25,600</b>	<b>17,927</b>	<b>30,548</b>	<b>20,845</b>
<b>SHORT VOYAGES—</b>					
To ports within the State—					
From Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
„ Bombay . . . . .	444,643	632,678	1,054,442	732,550	917,929
„ Madras . . . . .	124	165	164	30	841
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>444,767</b>	<b>632,843</b>	<b>1,054,606</b>	<b>732,580</b>	<b>918,770</b>
To ports beyond the State—					
(a) In India—					
From Bengal . . . . .	5,058	8,144	2,435	—	—
„ Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
„ Bombay . . . . .	9,672	11,795	13,291	12,683	8,084
„ Madras . . . . .	12,131	14,940	23,617	10,615	15,921
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>26,861</b>	<b>29,879</b>	<b>39,343</b>	<b>23,298</b>	<b>24,005</b>
(b) Out of India—					
From Bengal . . . . .	37,556	24,645	11,650	11,085	15,754
„ Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
„ Bombay . . . . .	4,842	6,935	103,196	56,404	53,489
„ Madras . . . . .	304,833	290,791	235,242	189,774	152,197
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>347,231</b>	<b>322,371</b>	<b>350,088</b>	<b>257,763</b>	<b>221,440</b>
<b>TOTAL, TO PORTS BEYOND THE STATE</b>	<b>374,092</b>	<b>352,250</b>	<b>389,431</b>	<b>280,561</b>	<b>245,445</b>
<b>TOTAL, SHORT VOYAGES</b>	<b>818,859</b>	<b>985,093</b>	<b>1,444,037</b>	<b>1,013,141</b>	<b>1,164,215</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL, LONG AND SHORT VOYAGES.</b>	<b>834,451</b>	<b>1,010,693</b>	<b>1,461,964</b>	<b>1,043,689</b>	<b>1,186,060</b>

Source: Ministry of Transport:  
Mercantile Marine Department.



No. 14.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS (BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS) CARRIED ON LONG VOYAGE, WITH PORTS OF DEPARTURE AND DESTINATION.

Port of departure.	Port of destination.	NUMBER OF PASSENGERS.			
		1947-48.	1948-49.	1949-50.	1950-51.
1	2	3	4	5	6
Calcutta . . . . .	Hongkong and Shanghai . . . . .	5,614	3,298	1,770	891
	Mauritius . . . . .	114	—	—	—
	Penang . . . . .	380	319	—	—
	Singapore . . . . .	43	54	14	1,769
	Other ports . . . . .	815	4,436	8,741	3,787
	<b>TOTAL, BENGAL . . . . .</b>	<b>4,266</b>	<b>8,107</b>	<b>10,525</b>	<b>6,447</b>
Bombay . . . . .	Aden . . . . .	—	1,323	703	1,082
	Basra . . . . .	—	832	—	—
	Dar-es-Salaam . . . . .	—	1,480	1,641	1,689
	Durban . . . . .	—	2,305	2,603	2,543
	Jeddah . . . . .	—	109	84	976
	Lorenzo Marques . . . . .	—	629	—	290
	Mombasa . . . . .	—	1,169	12,011	6,268
	Mozambique . . . . .	—	145	303	107
	Zanzibar . . . . .	—	504	571	544
	Other ports . . . . .	—	1,324	2,107	899
	<b>TOTAL, BOMBAY . . . . .</b>	<b>(a) 21,334</b>	<b>9,820</b>	<b>20,023</b>	<b>14,398</b>
	<b>GRAND TOTAL, LONG VOYAGES (TO PORTS OUT OF INDIA).</b>	<b>25,600</b>	<b>17,927</b>	<b>30,548</b>	<b>20,845</b>

Source : Ministry of Transport:  
Mercantile Marine Department.

(a) Details are not available.

No. 15.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS (BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS) CARRIED ON SHORT VOYAGE WITHIN THE STATE, WITH PORTS OF DEPARTURE AND DESTINATION.

Port of departure.	Port of destination.	NUMBER OF PASSENGERS.			
		1947-48.	1948-49.	1949-50.	1950-51.
1	2	3	4	5	6
Bombay . . . . .	Achra . . . . .	—	4,448	2,996	4,599
	Batkal . . . . .	—	147	310	1,290
	Bhavnagar . . . . .	—	123	96	469
	Boria . . . . .	—	2,112	4,206	4,527
	Cutch-Mandvi . . . . .	—	7,804	3,833	6,912
	Dabhol . . . . .	—	66,737	56,820	56,132
	Devgad . . . . .	—	33,809	20,490	30,752
	Diu . . . . .	—	1,245	1,348	1,180
	Dwarka . . . . .	—	24	—	—
	Harnai . . . . .	—	36,717	29,220	33,623
	Jaffrabad . . . . .	—	1,102	1,343	889
	Jaigad . . . . .	—	24,208	25,673	18,898
	Jaitapur and Moosa-Kazi . . . . .	—	32,094	16,202	24,439
	Janjira . . . . .	—	19,521	16,893	20,969
	Karwar . . . . .	—	1,701	1,227	1,556
	Kumpta . . . . .	—	721	745	831
	Malwan . . . . .	—	28,786	16,977	37,034
	Mangrol . . . . .	—	514	799	798
	Marmagoa . . . . .	—	5,186	5,457	2,448
	Mohawa . . . . .	—	38	—	420
Navabunder . . . . .	—	2,258	2,629	1,799	

Source : Ministry of Transport:  
Mercantile Marine Department.

No. 15.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS (BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS) CARRIED ON SHORT VOYAGE WITHIN THE STATE, WITH PORTS OF DEPARTURE AND DESTINATION—*contd.*

Port of departure.	Port of destination.	NUMBER OF PASSENGERS.			
		1947-48.	1948-49.	1949-50.	1950-51.
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Okha . . . . .	—	—	497	290
	Palshet . . . . .	—	1,411	2,781	3,344
	Panjim (Goa) . . . . .	—	40,429	11,808	38,485
	Porebunder . . . . .	—	7	289	345
	Puranagad . . . . .	—	3,840	328	5,670
	Ranpur . . . . .	—	1,529	1,284	3,567
	Ratnagiri . . . . .	—	60,630	37,768	50,022
Bombay— <i>contd.</i>	Revdan'ia . . . . .	—	—	—	318
	Shrivardhan . . . . .	—	16,646	14,662	21,411
	Tadri . . . . .	—	7	56	2,774
	Tiveri . . . . .	—	3,721	3,632	9,653
	Vengurla . . . . .	—	28,221	9,586	19,340
	Verawal . . . . .	—	1,084	2,405	1,740
	Vizadroog . . . . .	—	29,361	15,785	27,235
Achra . . . . .	Bombay and other ports	—	9,067	5,808	5,762
Bhatkal . . . . .	Bombay and other ports	—	151	739	1,017
Bedi Bunder . . . . .	Bombay and other ports	—	—	—	—
Bhavnagar . . . . .	Bombay and other ports	—	—	834	750
Borja . . . . .	Bombay and other ports	—	3,880	2,614	6,288
Chiveli . . . . .	Dabhol . . . . .	—	2,616	2,259	—
Cutch-Mandvi . . . . .	Bombay and other ports	—	4,655	9,298	2,743
Dabhol . . . . .	Bombay and other ports	—	87,466	61,608	87,293
Dévagad . . . . .	Bombay and other ports	—	38,023	30,600	30,938
Dongar . . . . .	Ratnagiri and other ports	—	152	146	—
Dhalvel . . . . .	Vizadroog . . . . .	—	287	313	—
Diu . . . . .	Bombay and other ports	—	97	1,433	107
Fungus . . . . .	Jaigad . . . . .	—	917	1,152	—
Gowalkote . . . . .	Dabhol and other ports	—	9,721	7,805	—
Gangri . . . . .	Karool . . . . .	—	42,452	—	—
Harnal . . . . .	Bombay and other ports	—	—	32,775	36,188
Jaffrabad . . . . .	Bombay and other ports	—	—	1,875	1,722
Jaigad . . . . .	Bombay and other ports	—	31,018	26,666	27,481
Jamnagar . . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	—	268	1,078	126
Jambhari . . . . .	Dabhol and other ports	—	1,166	1,221	—
Janjira . . . . .	Bombay and other ports	—	19,814	13,959	14,198
Karbone . . . . .	Dabhol . . . . .	—	2,069	2,176	—
Karool . . . . .	Dabhol and other ports	—	3,926	2,398	—
Karwar . . . . .	Bombay and other ports	—	522	1,803	1,176
Kharepatan . . . . .	Vizadroog . . . . .	—	402	303	—
Konkan . . . . .	Vizadroog . . . . .	—	138	182	—
Kumpta . . . . .	Vizadroog and other ports	—	209	904	1,023
Kundupore . . . . .	Vizadroog and other ports	—	4	—	—
Kurdanda . . . . .	Jaigad . . . . .	—	560	666	—
Kurudarida . . . . .	Jaigad and other ports	—	559	—	—
Malpe . . . . .	Bombay and other ports	—	458	—	—
Malwan . . . . .	Bombay and other ports	—	42,580	25,900	39,195
Mobhar . . . . .	Jaigad and other ports	—	232	237	—
Mutat . . . . .	Vizadroog . . . . .	—	792	667	—
Mancha . . . . .	Vizadroog . . . . .	—	761	816	—
Mangrole . . . . .	Bombay and other ports	—	590	817	651
Marmagoa . . . . .	Bombay and other ports	—	701	1,959	1,540
Moosa-Kazi and Jalta- pur . . . . .	Bombay and other ports	—	32,210	28,592	27,426
Navabunder . . . . .	Bombay and other ports	—	77	1,504	647
Nawalakhi . . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	—	—	13	—
Okha . . . . .	Bombay and other ports	—	487	532	522
Palshet . . . . .	Bombay and other ports	—	2,152	2,549	5,270
Panhalji . . . . .	Dabhol and other ports	—	2,143	2,140	—
Panjari . . . . .	Dabhol . . . . .	—	4,668	2,947	24,045
Panjim (Goa) . . . . .	Bombay and other ports	—	37,179	18,510	—
Pomburla . . . . .	Vizadroog . . . . .	—	184	166	—
Porebunder . . . . .	Bombay and other ports	—	674	532	506
Puranagad . . . . .	Bombay and other ports	—	4,880	1,680	8,286
Ral . . . . .	Jaigad and other ports	—	644	666	—
Rajapur . . . . .	Moosa-Kazi and other ports	—	1,004	706	—
Ratnagiri . . . . .	Bombay and other ports	—	75,659	38,670	61,870

No. 15.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS (BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS) CARRIED ON SHORT VOYAGE WITHIN THE STATE, WITH PORTS OF DEPARTURE AND DESTINATION—concl'd.

Port of departure.	Port of destination.	NUMBER OF PASSENGERS.			
		1947-48.	1948-49.	1949-50.	1950-51.
1	2	3	4	5	6
Ranpur . . . . .	Bombay and other ports . . . . .	—	9,609	380	4,011
Rewadanda . . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	—	97	180	119
Sangameshwar . . . . .	Jaigad and other ports . . . . .	—	11	—	—
Shrivardhan . . . . .	Bombay and other ports . . . . .	—	29,085	22,588	26,568
Tadri . . . . .	Bombay and other ports . . . . .	—	4	583	600
Tiveri . . . . .	Bombay and other ports . . . . .	—	6,615	5,490	10,289
Upla . . . . .	Viziadroog . . . . .	—	197	175	—
Vengurla . . . . .	Bombay and other ports . . . . .	—	36,647	23,123	22,612
Verawal . . . . .	Bombay and other ports . . . . .	—	681	763	682
Viziadroog . . . . .	Bombay and other ports . . . . .	—	36,806	31,304	32,412
Wagotna . . . . .	Viziadroog . . . . .	—	1,241	978	—
Waliya . . . . .	Viziadroog . . . . .	—	55	94	—
	TOTAL, BOMBAY . . . . .	(a)632,678	1,054,442	732,550	917,929
Nagapatam . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	—	45	3	7
Malpe . . . . .	Mangalore . . . . .	36	—	27	329
Mangalore . . . . .	Malpe . . . . .	129	119	—	505
	TOTAL, MADRAS . . . . .	165	164	30	841
	GRAND TOTAL WITHIN THE STATE.	632,843	1,054,606	732,580	918,770

(a) Details are not available.

No. 16.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS (BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS) CARRIED ON SHORT VOYAGE BEYOND THE STATE TO PORTS IN INDIA, WITH PORTS OF DEPARTURE AND DESTINATION.

Port of departure.	Port of destination.	NUMBER OF PASSENGERS.			
		1947-48.	1948-49.	1949-50.	1950-51.
1	2	3	4	5	6
Calcutta . . . . .	Chandbally . . . . .	—	30	—	—
Calcutta . . . . .	Port Blair . . . . .	3,144	2,405	—	—
	TOTAL . . . . .	3,144	2,435	—	—
	TOTAL, BENGAL . . . . .	3,144	2,435	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	Cochin . . . . .	—	32	8	3
Bombay . . . . .	Kaundapur . . . . .	—	23	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	Malpe . . . . .	—	6,620	4,386	3,922
Bombay . . . . .	Mangalore . . . . .	—	6,616	8,289	4,159
	TOTAL, BOMBAY . . . . .	11,795(a)	13,291	12,683	8,084

(a) Details are not available.

Source : Ministry of Transport:  
Mercantile Marine Department.

**No. 16.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS (BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS) CARRIED ON SHORT VOYAGE BEYOND THE STATE TO PORTS IN INDIA, WITH PORTS OF DEPARTURE AND DESTINATION—contd.**

Port of departure.	Port of destination.	NUMBER OF PASSENGERS.			
		1947-48.	1948-49.	1949-50.	1950-51.
1	2	3	4	5	6
Madras . . . . .	Port Blair . . . . .	1,479	2,357	2,054	1,430
Madras . . . . .	Calcutta . . . . .	—	—	93	—
Malpe] . . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	7,002	13,181	3,922	6,567
Cochin . . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	—	174	15	—
Mangalore . . . . .	Bhatkal . . . . .	—	167	—	150
Mangalore . . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	6,459	7,301	4,530	7,131
Mangalore . . . . .	Karwar . . . . .	—	162	—	140
Mangalore . . . . .	Kumpta . . . . .	—	60	—	72
Mangalore . . . . .	Tadri . . . . .	—	2	—	101
Mangalore . . . . .	Marmagao . . . . .	—	201	—	330
Mangalore . . . . .	Cankona . . . . .	—	12	—	—
	TOTAL, MADRAS . . . . .	14,940	23,617	10,614	15,921
	Grand Total, to Ports in India . . . . .	29,879	39,343	23,297	24,005

**No. 17.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED ON SHORT VOYAGE BEYOND THE STATE TO PORTS OUT OF INDIA, WITH PORTS OF DEPARTURE AND DESTINATION.**

Port of departure.	Port of destination.	NUMBER OF PASSENGERS.			
		1947-48.	1948-49.	1949-50.	1950-51.
1	2	3	4	5	6
Calcutta . . . . .	Rangoon . . . . .	24,645	11,650	7,720	12,072
Calcutta . . . . .	Port Blair . . . . .	—	—	3,366	3,319
	Chittagong . . . . .	—	—	—	363
	TOTAL, BENGAL . . . . .	24,645	11,650	11,085	15,754
Bombay . . . . .	Abadan . . . . .	—	—	643	550
Bombay . . . . .	Bahrein . . . . .	—	—	2,126	1,610
Bombay . . . . .	Bandar Abbas . . . . .	—	—	15	135
Bombay . . . . .	Basrah . . . . .	—	—	5,436	3,777
Bombay . . . . .	Bushire . . . . .	—	—	—	17
Bombay . . . . .	Dubai . . . . .	—	—	640	502
Bombay . . . . .	Gwador . . . . .	—	—	24	62
Bombay . . . . .	Karachi . . . . .	—	—	44,162	44,515
Bombay . . . . .	Khorramshahr . . . . .	—	—	245	296
Bombay . . . . .	Koweit . . . . .	—	—	2,421	782
Bombay . . . . .	Linga . . . . .	—	—	15	—
Bombay . . . . .	Mena-al-Ahmadi . . . . .	—	—	—	508
Bombay . . . . .	Muscat . . . . .	—	—	638	606
Bombay . . . . .	Ormara . . . . .	—	—	7	7
Bombay . . . . .	Pasni . . . . .	—	—	—	85
Bombay . . . . .	Sharja . . . . .	—	—	32	37
	TOTAL, BOMBAY . . . . .	6,935(a)	103,196(a)	56,404	53,489
Dhanushkodi . . . . .	Talaimannar . . . . .	199,648	182,213	154,447	111,004
Madras . . . . .	Straits Settlements . . . . .	21,606	12,369	12,014	18,613
Madras . . . . .	Rangoon, etc. . . . .	18,252	9,467	8,799	9,951
Negapatam . . . . .	Straits Settlements . . . . .	19,347	9,288	7,022	10,117
Tuticorin . . . . .	Colombo . . . . .	20,188	15,620	6,522	2,513
Vizagapatam . . . . .	Rangoon, etc. . . . .	11,750	5,728	970	—
Madras . . . . .	Penang . . . . .	—	557	—	—
	TOTAL, MADRAS . . . . .	290,791	235,242	189,774	152,198
	Total, to Ports out of India . . . . .	322,371	350,088	257,263	221,441

(a) Details are not available.

Source : Ministry of Transport:  
Mercantile Marine Department.

## PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

Available information concerning vital and public health statistics in India are shown in an abstract form in the tables under this section. *Data* in greater detail are published by the Ministry of Health, Government of India, and the various State authorities in the form of periodical Reports. The information relates to the former Indian provinces or Part A and C States as they are known now. The latest year for which *data* are available is 1949 in most cases. While the figures for this year are shown in greater detail, corresponding figures for the earlier years are shown as totals only. Upto 1946 the figures relate to registration areas of undivided India and thereafter to that of Indian Union.

Birth rates and Death rates shown in Table No. 18 are the rates per thousand of mid-year population. The infant mortality rates are expressed as the number of deaths amongst infants under one year of age per thousand live births recorded during the period. Registration areas are the former Indian Provinces where registration of births and deaths is compulsory.

Table No. 19 shows the actual number of births and deaths in registered areas, their distribution between male and female and the ratio between the two. The death rate is further classified into Urban and Rural according to the cause of death and according to the season and the months of the year.

Table No. 20 shows the State-wise distribution of death rates classified into Male and Female and into Rural and Urban while Table No. 21 shows the birth rates State-wise and the excess of births or deaths and *vice versa* per 1,000 of population.

Table No. 22 deals with death rate per 1,000 of population shown State-wise according to cause of death. The more commonly known epidemics are separately shown while the other diseases are grouped together.

Comparative rates of deaths from various causes in some cases reveal wide variations between different States but it is difficult to assign any reason for these variations. Hence, inter-State comparisons may not be strictly valid. However, the figures may be used for comparisons over a period of years for the same area.

The number of hospitals and dispensaries run by the Government and their State-wise distribution are shown in Table No. 23, together with the number of patients treated indoor and outdoor, and the number of beds available. Income and expenditure of these hospitals, the sources of income and classification of expenditure are also shown in the table State-wise.

Similar *data* concerning Special, Railway, Private, Non-aided, and Subsidised hospitals are shown in the next table. The succeeding table lists the diseases, and the total number of patients treated and total number of deaths (indoor) of such patients in the hospitals and dispensaries in the whole of India. Table No. 26 shows the corresponding State-wise distribution of patients treated and number of deaths indoor under each disease for the year 1949, the latest year for which these *data* are available.

*Data* concerning mental hospitals are separately shown in Table No. 27. Detailed information regarding the number of patients admitted during the year, number discharged and number who died, etc., with State-wise distribution according to sex, religion, etc., as also the expenditure incurred by Government, receipts and net cost to Government on account of these hospitals is also given in this table.

## No. 18.—BIRTH RATES, DEATH RATES AND INFANT MORTALITY RATES.

*Registration Areas (1)*

Year.	Estimated Mid-year population of Registration areas (in thousands).	Birth rates (Per thousand population).	Death rates (Per thousand population).	Infant mortality rates (Per thousand live births).
1	2	3	4	5
1938 . . . . .	282,110	33.3	23.7	167
1939 . . . . .	285,900	32.7	21.6	156
1940 . . . . .	289,978	32.0	21.1	160
1941 . . . . .	293,219	32.1	21.9	158
1942 . . . . .	295,853	29.5	21.4	163
1943 . . . . .	297,680	26.1	23.9	165
1944 . . . . .	298,321	25.8	24.5	169
1945 . . . . .	299,621	28.0	22.1	151
1946(a) . . . . .	302,480	28.9	18.7	136
1947 . . . . .	242,610	26.6	19.7	146
1948 . . . . .	245,459	25.2	17.0	130
1949(b) . . . . .	256,331	26.4	15.8	123
1950 . . . . .	260,918	24.8	16.0	127

(1) Figures upto the year 1946 relate to Provinces of undivided India; thereafter they relate to India comprising of the nine Part 'A' states and three Part 'C' states of Delhi, Coorg and Ajmer only.

(a) Excluding area subsequently formed part of East Pakistan.

(b) Including certain merged areas.

Source : Ministry of Health :  
Director General of  
Health Services.

No. 19.—ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS IN INDIA AND RATIO OF DEATHS ACCORDING TO SEX, TOWN OR COUNTRY,  
CAUSE AND SEASON.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Population in Registration Areas (in thousands).	289,978	293,219	295,853	297,680	298,321	299,621	302,480	242,610	245,459	256,331
Number of births—										
Male	4,837,526	4,909,508	5,550,821	4,066,947	4,041,289	4,392,151	4,007,006	3,347,867	2,881,535(c)	3,537,758
Female	4,446,306	4,516,163	4,163,734	3,708,946	3,666,906	3,982,313	3,647,320	3,056,321	2,617,027(c)	3,224,373
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9,283,832</b>	<b>9,425,671</b>	<b>9,714,555</b>	<b>7,775,893</b>	<b>7,708,195</b>	<b>8,374,464</b>	<b>7,654,326</b>	<b>6,404,188</b>	<b>6,196,008</b>	<b>6,762,131</b>
Ratio of births per mille	32.0	32.1	29.5	26.1	25.8	28.0	28.9	26.6	25.2	26.4
Ratio per cent. of Male to Female births	109	109	109	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
Number of deaths—										
Male	3,206,111	3,349,612	3,312,518	3,757,550	3,843,130	3,475,613	2,622,305	2,478,894	2,193,530	2,125,650
Female	2,916,345	3,063,430	3,023,795	3,351,236	3,464,001	3,133,113	2,333,515	2,258,604	1,974,347	1,918,775
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,122,456</b>	<b>6,413,042</b>	<b>6,336,313</b>	<b>7,108,786</b>	<b>7,307,131</b>	<b>6,608,726</b>	<b>4,955,820</b>	<b>4,737,498</b>	<b>4,167,877</b>	<b>4,044,425</b>
Ratio of deaths per mille—										
Male	21.4	22.0	21.5	24.2	24.5	21.9	18.7	20.0	17.4	16.1
Female	20.8	21.6	21.0	23.1	23.7	21.2	17.8	19.4	16.6	15.4
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>21.9</b>	<b>21.4</b>	<b>23.9</b>	<b>24.5</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>15.8</b>

(a) Figures against all heads except population exclude East Bengal.

(b) From 1947 onwards the data relate to the nine Part 'A' states and the three Part 'C' states of Delhi, Coorg and Ajmer.

(c) Excluding Bihar, where a total of 697,446 births were recorded for which distribution by sex is not available.

Source : Ministry of Health:  
Director General of  
Health Services.



No. 19.—ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS IN INDIA AND RATIO OF DEATHS ACCORDING TO SEX, TOWN OR COUNTRY, CAUSE AND SEASON—*contd.*

	1940.	1941.	1942.	1943.	1944.	1945.	1946.	1947.	1948.	1949.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Ratio of deaths per mille—</b>										
(a) in towns . . . . .	20.8	21.2	20.6	23.6	24.4	22.3	21.4	23.5	21.8	20.5
(b) in rural districts . . . . .	21.2	21.9	21.7	24.1	24.7	22.3	18.6	19.1	16.3	15.1
<b>(c) according to cause—</b>										
Cholera . . . . .	0.3	0.8	0.7	1.6	1.0	0.9	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.3
Small-pox . . . . .	0.3	0.2	0.09	0.2	0.7	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1
Plague . . . . .	0.07	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.07	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.09	0.07
Fevers . . . . .	12.3	12.6	12.9	14.0	14.7	12.9	10.8	10.8	9.0	8.5
Dysentery and diarrhoea . . . . .	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.6
Respiratory diseases . . . . .	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.3
<b>(d) according to season—</b>										
<b>Spring and summer—</b>										
February . . . . .	18	18	17	19	23	19	17	17	15	14
March . . . . .	19	20	17	18	23	21	18	18	15	15
April . . . . .	20	21	18	18	23	21	18	18	15	15
May . . . . .	21	23	20	19	25	23	19	20	16	15
June . . . . .	20	21	20	19	23	23	17	20	17	14
July . . . . .	20	23	18	22	22	21	17	20	17	15
<b>Autumn and winter—</b>										
August . . . . .	21	22	20	23	23	22	17	21	19	16
September . . . . .	22	21	22	24	23	22	18	22	19	17
October . . . . .	22	23	28	30	25	21	18	21	18	16
November . . . . .	23	24	27	34	26	21	19	20	18	18
December . . . . .	26	24	27	36	26	22	20	20	20	18
January . . . . .	22	22	21	22	23	23	20	19	17	16

**No. 20.—DEATH RATE IN RURAL & URBAN AREAS AND BY SEX  
IN STATES—1949.**

States. 1	NUMBER OF DEATHS PER 1,000 OF POPULATION.				
	Total. 2	Rural. 3	Urban. 4	Males. 5	Females. 6
1940	21.1	21.2	20.8	21.4	20.8
1941	21.8	21.9	21.2	22.0	21.6
1942	21.5	21.7	20.6	21.5	21.0
1943	24.1	24.1	23.6	24.2	23.1
1944	24.7	24.7	24.4	24.5	23.7
1945	22.3	22.3	22.3	21.9	21.2
1946	19.0	18.6	21.4	18.7	17.8
1947	19.7	19.1	23.5	20.2	19.4
1948	17.2	16.9	19.2	17.6	16.7
1949	15.8	15.1	20.5	16.1	15.4
1949—					
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>					
Assam	8.4	8.4	9.3	8.3	8.6
Bihar	10.1	10.2	8.3	10.5	9.6
Bombay	21.0	21.4	19.9	20.9	21.2
Madhya Pradesh	25.8	26.2	22.8	27.3	24.3
Madras	16.7	15.8	21.5	17.1	16.3
Orissa	22.6	22.9	17.8	23.8	21.7
Punjab	17.1	17.8	13.1	17.0	17.1
Uttar Pradesh	12.7	11.5	20.6	13.5	11.8
West Bengal	16.5	14.2	44.4	15.4	17.8
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>					
Ajmer-Merwara	17.6	18.2	16.7	17.7	17.6
Coorg	9.6	8.6	22.6	10.4	8.8
Delhi	10.4	11.4	10.1	9.3	11.9

*Source : Ministry of Health;  
Director General of Health Services.*

**No. 21.—BIRTH RATE AND EXCESS OF BIRTHS OVER DEATHS OR DEATHS  
OVER BIRTHS IN INDIA—1949.**

States. 1	Number of males born to every 100 females born. 2	Excess of births over deaths (+) or deaths over births (—) in each 1,000 of population. 3	Number of births per 1,000 of population. 4
1940	109	+10.9	32.0
1941	109	+10.3	32.1
1942	109	+ 8.0	29.7
1943	110	+ 2.3	26.3
1944	110	+ 1.3	26.0
1945	110	+ 5.8	28.2
1946	110	+10.0	29.2
1947	110	+ 6.9	26.6
1948	110	+ 8.3	25.5
1949	110	+10.6	26.4
1949—			
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>			
Assam	109	+ 6.7	15.1
Bihar	104	+ 7.6	17.7
Bombay	107	+12.5	33.5
Madhya Pradesh	108	+ 9.7	35.5
Madras	107	+14.2	30.9
Orissa	108	+ 4.0	26.6
Punjab	116	+21.3	38.4
Uttar Pradesh	118	+ 9.6	22.3
West Bengal	108	+ 4.6	21.1
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>			
Ajmer-Merwara	124	+ 9.0	26.6
Coorg	111	+ 8.0	17.6
Delhi	111	+20.8	31.2

*Source : Ministry of Health;  
Director General of Health Services.*

No. 22.—RATIO OF DEATHS PER 1,000 OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO CAUSE—1949.

States.	RATIO PER 1,000 OF POPULATION.							
	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Plague.	Fevers.	Dysentery and Diarrhoea.	Respiratory Diseases.	All other causes.	Total.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1940	0.3	0.3	0.07	12.3	0.8	1.6	5.6	21.1
1941	0.8	0.2	0.04	12.6	0.9	1.6	5.7	21.9
1942	0.7	0.09	0.04	12.9	0.9	1.5	5.4	21.5
1943	1.6	0.2	0.05	14.0	1.0	1.5	5.8	24.1
1944	1.0	0.7	0.07	14.7	0.9	1.6	5.7	24.7
1945	0.9	0.5	0.1	12.9	0.8	1.5	5.5	22.3
1946	0.5	0.2	0.1	10.8	0.6	1.4	5.3	19.0
1947	0.4	0.1	0.3	10.8	0.8	1.5	5.7	19.7
1948	0.7	0.2	0.09	9.1	0.7	1.4	5.0	17.2
1949	0.3	0.1	0.07	8.5	0.6	1.3	4.9	15.8
1949—								
<i>Part 'A' States</i>								
Assam	0.2	0.01	—	5.2	0.7	0.4	1.9	8.4
Bihar	0.2	0.08	0.05	8.2	0.06	0.07	1.4	10.1
Bombay	0.08	0.2	0.04	9.0	0.7	3.2	7.7	21.0
Madhya Pradesh	0.2	0.1	0.2	15.5	0.9	1.8	7.1	25.8
Madras	0.3	0.1	—	4.0	1.0	1.7	10.3	17.4
Orissa	0.9	0.2	—	12.6	1.8	0.8	6.7	23.0
Punjab	0.02	0.04	0.02	10.5	0.2	1.6	1.9	14.3
Uttar Pradesh	0.4	0.1	0.2	10.1	0.2	0.5	1.4	12.9
West Bengal	0.6	0.05	—	8.2	1.0	1.5	5.0	16.4
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>								
Ajmer-Merwara	—	0.8	—	13.3	0.4	1.5	1.6	17.6
Coorg	—	0.3	—	8.4	0.3	0.3	2.8	12.1
Delhi	0.1	0.4	—	2.5	0.9	2.8	5.9	12.5

Source : Ministry of Health:  
Director General of Health Services.

No. 23.—NUMBER OF STATE PUBLIC, LOCAL FUND AND PRIVATE AIDED HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES WITH THE NUMBER OF BEDS AVAILABLE IN THEM, NUMBER OF INDOOR AND OUTDOOR PATIENTS TREATED IN THEM, NUMBER OF INDOOR PATIENTS DIED THEREIN, ALSO THEIR INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.

States.	NUMBER OF HOSPITALS & DISPENSARIES.				NUMBER OF PATIENTS TREATED.			Number of beds available.	Number Indoor patients died.
	Class I, State Public	Class III, Local Fund	Class IV, Private aided.	TOTAL.	Indoor.	Outdoor.	TOTAL.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1940 . . . . .	583	4,371	931	5,885	1,405,931	40,409,544	41,815,475	61,978	65,145
1941 . . . . .	465	3,249	1,019	4,733	1,095,950	57,805,140	58,901,090	46,052	48,043
1942 . . . . .	137	2,599	243	2,979	685,229	36,467,738	37,152,967	32,366	30,612
1943 . . . . .	66	795	46	907	295,857	17,460,021	17,755,878	19,798	18,989
1944 . . . . .	272	1,774	420	2,466	729,104	26,167,461	26,896,565	30,036	29,750
1945 . . . . .	470	1,768	467	2,705	941,519	39,879,598	40,821,117	39,833	34,924
1946 . . . . .	509	2,782	260	3,551	1,342,946	49,908,598	51,251,544	53,433	58,583
1947 . . . . .	670	2,868	287	3,825	1,139,081	41,880,691	43,019,772	60,974	53,177
1948 . . . . .	1,074	3,004	305	4,383	1,601,045	53,167,078	54,768,123	60,089	74,445
1949 . . . . .	1,791	2,719	246	4,756	2,305,419	67,789,696	70,095,115	73,580	86,896
1949—									
<i>Part 'A' States</i>									
Assam . . . . .	64	152	2	218	82,914	1,703,573	1,786,487	2,258	1,437
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay (excluding Bombay City)	373	356	43	772	247,868	5,333,358	5,581,226	9,829	14,792
Bombay City	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	229	507	55	791	856,079(a)	20,293,060(a)	21,149,139(a)	19,618(a)	24,068
Orissa . . . . .	170	126	8	304	56,545	3,514,655	3,571,200	2,809	2,080
Punjab . . . . .	41	310	18	369	152,112(a)	5,127,673(a)	5,279,790(a)	6,731(a)	2,709
Uttar Pradesh	236	353	20	609	286,664	10,379,374	10,666,038	10,027	15,871
West Bengal(excluding Calcutta)*	47	522	43	612	203,041	4,218,652	4,421,693	7,290	13,289
Calcutta . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

\*Incomplete information.  
(a) Includes information for all types of Hospitals.

Source: Ministry of Health;  
Director General of Health Services.

No. 23.—NUMBER OF STATE PUBLIC, LOCAL FUND AND PRIVATE AIDED HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES WITH THE NUMBER OF BEDS AVAILABLE IN THEM, NUMBER OF INDOOR AND OUTDOOR PATIENTS TREATED IN THEM, NUMBER OF INDOOR PATIENTS DIED THEREIN, ALSO THEIR INCOME AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

States. 1	NUMBER OF HOSPITALS & DISPENSARIES.				NUMBER OF PATIENTS TREATED.			Number of beds available. 9	Number of Indoor patients died. 10
	Class I, State Public. 2	Class III, Local Fund. 3	Class IV, Private aided. 4	TOTAL. 5	Indoor. 6	Outdoor. 7	TOTAL. 8		
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>									
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	66	351	5	422	129,800	7,146,622	7,276,422	4,888	4,553
Pepsu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	218	1	1	220	38,993	2,480,404	2,519,457	1,883	1,135
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	179	—	37	216	132,991	3,615,050	3,748,041	4,564	3,761
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>									
Ajmer Merwara . . . . .	4	2	9	15	5,749	286,672	292,421	293	231
Coorg . . . . .	2	13	1	16	12,183	289,529	301,712	308	323
Delhi . . . . .	8	26	4	38	42,594	1,613,361	1,655,955	1,630	2,177
Bhopal . . . . .	25	—	—	25	10,740	525,410	536,150	..	..
Bilaspur . . . . .	3	—	—	3	437	34,250	34,687	28	10
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch . . . . .	6	—	—	6	2,390	81,364	83,754	123	43
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	23	—	—	23	7,562	164,322	171,884	78	64
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	84	—	—	84	30,507	941,982	972,489	839	277
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>									
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	13	—	—	13	6,250	40,320	46,570	384	76

No. 23.—NUMBER OF STATE PUBLIC, LOCAL FUND AND PRIVATE AIDED HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES WITH THE NUMBER OF BEDS AVAILABLE IN THEM, NUMBER OF INDOOR AND OUTDOOR PATIENTS TREATED IN THEM, NUMBER OF INDOOR PATIENTS DIED THEREIN, ALSO THEIR INCOME AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

States.	INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCE).					EXPENDITURE.		
	Government Funds.	Local and Municipal Funds.	Subscriptions.	Other sources.	TOTAL.	On Establish-ment.	On other objects.	TOTAL.
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1940 . . . . .	1,96,32,340	1,49,11,493	13,81,143	47,98,117	4,07,23,093	2,12,41,850	2,02,21,930	4,14,63,780
1941 . . . . .	1,61,21,436	1,06,41,598	13,27,088	39,45,621	3,20,35,743	1,57,29,060	1,62,56,932	3,19,85,992
1942 . . . . .	1,04,42,359	97,29,750	15,73,052	31,97,669	2,49,42,830	1,20,67,770	1,27,59,141	2,48,26,911
1943 . . . . .	70,12,525	50,01,480	7,43,439	17,97,126	1,45,54,570	69,25,090	76,51,003	1,45,76,093
1944 . . . . .	1,23,69,170	90,77,644	14,88,007	24,96,064	2,54,30,885	1,15,97,569	1,36,62,109	2,52,59,678
1945 . . . . .	1,94,28,850	88,57,654	12,78,901	28,14,114	3,23,79,510	1,52,12,792	1,77,88,469	3,30,01,261
1946 . . . . .	3,32,92,160	1,47,47,363	27,64,827	53,66,039	5,61,70,398	2,49,41,531	3,11,25,817	5,60,67,348
1947 . . . . .	3,11,89,123	97,49,633	29,17,935	81,55,054	4,70,11,745	2,00,99,683	2,62,84,400	4,63,84,083
1948 . . . . .	4,82,75,222	1,82,39,102	44,83,788	53,04,206	7,63,02,318	3,39,60,523	4,21,80,720	7,61,41,243
1949 . . . . .	5,94,57,380	1,92,00,522	19,29,245	78,55,017	8,84,42,164	4,39,33,511	5,70,95,272	10,10,28,783
1949—								
Part 'A' States—								
Assam . . . . .	15,49,491	3,95,459	1,70,541	45,988	21,61,479	10,99,462	10,84,052	21,83,514
Bihar . . . . .								
Bombay (excluding Bombay City) . . . . .	64,14,112	73,14,510	7,38,529	6,78,962	1,51,46,113	74,66,721	74,11,494	1,48,78,215
Bombay City . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .								
Madras . . . . .	2,02,01,741	35,77,724	11,79,452	16,21,295	2,55,80,212	1,01,70,703	1,54,10,421	2,55,81,124
Orissa . . . . .	34,20,070	5,45,151	47,712	1,86,600	41,49,533	17,57,131	23,57,507	41,14,638
Punjab . . . . .	26,79,705	21,29,038	2,10,363	9,20,448	59,39,554	30,99,912	37,96,310	58,96,222
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	76,03,670	26,34,269	—	13,52,412	1,15,90,351	55,80,228	58,91,893	1,14,72,121
West Bengal (excluding Calcutta) . . . . .	1,11,17,786	19,71,895	4,97,831	22,85,187	1,58,72,699	58,20,857	96,28,177	1,54,58,034
Calcutta . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

No. 23.—NUMBER OF STATE PUBLIC, LOCAL FUND AND PRIVATE AIDED HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES WITH THE NUMBER OF BEDS AVAILABLE IN THEM, NUMBER OF INDOOR AND OUTDOOR PATIENTS TREATED IN THEM, NUMBER OF INDOOR PATIENTS DIED THEREIN, ALSO THEIR INCOME AND EXPENDITURE—*concl'd.*

States.  1	INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCE).					EXPENDITURE.		
	Government Funds.	Local and Municipal Funds.	Subscriptions.	Other sources.	TOTAL.	On Establish-ment.	On other objects.	TOTAL.
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>								
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	4,07,122	4,85,300	5,500	2,30,000	11,27,922	19,34,652	49,81,021	69,15,673
Pepsu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	35,06,588	—	—	2,14,412	37,21,000	21,92,600	15,28,600	37,21,200
Travancore-Cochin	1,35,545	—	—	—	1,35,545	25,60,121	23,44,215	49,04,336
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>								
Ajmer-Merwara	4,39,017	8,259	2,900	4,878	4,55,054	2,32,957	2,59,521	4,92,478
Coorg	2,82,491	68,067	20,200	—	3,70,758	1,43,081	2,27,677	3,70,758
Delhi	1,83,242	70,850	56,217	3,64,835	6,75,144	12,40,117	11,14,299	23,54,416
Bhopal	..	..	..	..	..	4,49,472	2,82,842	7,32,314
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	16,507	40,524	57,031
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	3,97,800	—	—	—	3,97,800	2,03,990	1,32,719	3,36,709
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	1,60,000	—	—	—	1,60,000	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	9,59,000	—	—	—	9,59,000	3,16,000	6,04,000	9,20,000
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	6,40,000	—	6,40,000

No. 24.—NUMBER OF STATE SPECIAL, RAILWAY, PRIVATE NON-AIDED AND SUBSIDIZED HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES, BEDS AVAILABLE AND INDOOR AND OUTDOOR PATIENTS TREATED IN THEM.

States.	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS.					
	CLASS II—STATE SPECIAL.				Class VI, Railway.	Class V, Private Non-Aided.
	Police.	Forest and Surveys.	Canals.	Others.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1940	195	12	90	100	380	585
1941	113	6	77	104	237	361
1942	110	8	77	68	173	264
1943	33	1	73	25	41	12
1944	124	11	78	40	152	166
1945	116	9	83	137	161	182
1946	137	11	84	89	132	305
1947	120	14	29	79	186	820
1948	162	17	35	113	207	430
1949*	124	11	37	104	220	311
1949—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Assam	21	—	5	1	25	12
Bihar	9	—	—	6	55	113
Bombay	13	2	2	15	57	87
Madhya Pradesh	11	—	—	2	9	12
Madras	15	—	25	0	14	11
Orissa	51	7	5	33	55	61
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..

\* Figures incomplete.

Source : Ministry of Health :  
Director General of Health Services.



No. 24.—NUMBER OF STATE SPECIAL, RAILWAY, PRIVATE NON-AIDED AND SUBSIDIZED HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES, BEDS AVAILABLE AND INDOOR AND OUTDOOR PATIENTS TREATED IN THEM—*contd.*

States.	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS.					Class V, Private Non-Aided.
	CLASS II—STATE SPECIAL.				Class VI, Railway.	
	Police.	Forest and Surveys.	Canals.	Others.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	—	1	—	20	7	4
Pepsu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	7	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	1	—	—	1	3	3
Coorg . . . . .	—	1	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	2	—	—	10	2	—
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	1	—	—	—	2	8
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..

No. 24. -NUMBER OF STATE SPECIAL, RAILWAY, PRIVATE NON-AIDED AND SUBSIDIZED HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES, BEDS AVAILABLE AND INDOOR AND OUTDOOR PATIENTS TREATED IN THEM—*contd.*

States.	Class VII, Subsidised.	TOTAL.	Number of beds available.	Number of Indoor patients died.	NUMBER OF PATIENTS TREATED.		
					Indoor.	Outdoor.	TOTAL.
					8	9	10
1940 . . . . .	355	1,717	14,912	7,068	271,644	11,638,231	11,909,875
1941 . . . . .	36	934	11,633	12,626	226,390	9,947,963	10,174,353
1942 . . . . .	101	801	8,554	4,561	138,535	7,145,113	7,283,648
1943 . . . . .	—	185	1,021	667	23,184	1,346,728	1,369,912
1944 . . . . .	110	681	4,304	1,595	68,021	3,821,174	3,889,195
1945 . . . . .	112	800	4,326	2,603	142,469	4,933,245	5,075,714
1946 . . . . .	715	1,473	4,977	1,534	85,274	3,838,265	3,423,539
1947 . . . . .	538	1,786	3,876	1,794	63,614	2,694,677	2,758,291
1948 . . . . .	856	1,880	15,235	17,602	293,841	8,517,239	8,811,080
1949* . . . . .	920	1,736	5,706	1,750	39,559	1,933,171	1,972,730
1949—							
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>							
Assam . . . . .	72	136	•	•	•	•	•
Bihar . . . . .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Bombay . . . . .	352	535	1,682	788	21,372	782,144	803,516
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Madras . . . . .	264	440	•	•	•	•	•
Orissa . . . . .	6	40	201	697	2,031	243,974	246,605
Punjab . . . . .	64	138	•	•	•	•	•
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	120	332	•	•	•	•	•
West Bengal . . . . .	•	•	3,111	•	•	•	•

Figures incomplete.

**NO. 24.—NUMBER OF STATE SPECIAL, RAILWAY, PRIVATE NON-AIDED AND SUBSIDIZED HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES, BEDS AVAILABLE AND INDOOR AND OUTDOOR PATIENTS TREATED IN THEM—concl'd.**

States.	Class VII, Subsidized.	TOTAL.	Number of beds available.	Number of Indoor patients died.	NUMBER OF PATIENTS TREATED.		
					Indoor.	Outdoor.	TOTAL.
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>							
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	16	48	516	232	11,270	535,325	546,595
Pepsu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	25	32	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>							
Ajmer-Merwara	—	6	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	1	2	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	14	132	21	3,022	290,933	293,955
Bhopal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	—	11	64	12	1,264	80,795	82,059
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>							
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

No. 25.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES,  
BY DISEASES (ALL-INDIA).\*

Diseases.	HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—CLASSES—VII.					
	1940.	1941.	1942.	1943.	1944.	1945.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>CHOLERA—</b>						
Number treated . . .	34,590	30,262	17,856	1,730	12,119	14,434
Deaths (Indoor) . . .	1,706	3,151	1,300	175	1,268	1,244
<b>DESENTERY—</b>						
Number treated . . .	1,510,487	1,196,759	792,195	245,471	492,205	784,364
Deaths (Indoor) . . .	2,698	2,205	1,458	375	1,198	1,027
<b>GONORRHOEA—</b>						
Number treated . . .	349,086	257,940	96,863	30,530	57,751	153,766
Deaths (Indoor) . . .	53	24	15	5	4	9
<b>MALARIA—</b>						
Number treated . . .	15,660,665	12,705,322	11,110,503	3,887,751	5,795,730	5,654,862
Deaths (Indoor) . . .	1,806	1,389	1,727	461	1,190	868
<b>RHEUMATIC FEVER AND RHEUMATISM—</b>						
Number treated . . .	600,148	352,210	184,613	49,272	112,649	218,724
Deaths (Indoor) . . .	86	46	68	13	41	45
<b>SMALL POX—</b>						
Number treated . . .	12,853	7,696	3,810	2,316	6,762	10,464
Deaths (Indoor) . . .	909	1,153	360	337	1,044	738
<b>SYPHILIS (PRITARY AND SECONDARY)—</b>						
Number treated . . .	378,246	255,011	115,424	46,093	95,253	227,127
Deaths (Indoor) . . .	356	238	124	38	96	176
<b>TUBERCLE OF THE LUNGS—</b>						
Number treated . . .	237,980	174,098	92,019	39,293	66,138	101,977
Deaths (Indoor) . . .	4,208	3,750	2,269	1,353	1,702	1,846
<b>OTHER TUBERCULAR DISEASES—</b>						
Number treated . . .	124,488	69,409	59,671	26,589	47,599	71,267
Deaths (Indoor) . . .	1,266	975	680	346	519	574
<b>ANIMAL PARASITES—</b>						
Number treated . . .	4,825,621	3,144,492	1,531,703	553,366	976,858	2,639,062
Deaths (Indoor) . . .	534	922	411	55	1,394	160
<b>BERILER—</b>						
Number treated . . .	37,135	34,303	3,197	435	1,456	35,769
Deaths (Indoor) . . .	83	52	6	7	5	36
<b>DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM—</b>						
Number treated . . .	2,123,309	1,499,062	720,997	340,578	502,992	1,083,635
Deaths (Indoor) . . .	2,068	1,625	1,133	702	897	937
<b>DISEASES OF THE EYE—</b>						
Number treated . . .	9,122,434	7,097,728	3,350,979	3,371,830	4,084,458	4,897,954
Deaths (Indoor) . . .	64	37	38	1,877	55	29
<b>DISEASES OF THE EAR—</b>						
Number treated . . .	5,297,885	3,385,520	2,317,300	1,039,945	1,751,582	2,708,428
Deaths (Indoor) . . .	78	40	47	24	29	38

\*Information incomplete.

Source : Ministry of Health :  
Director General of Health Services.

NO. 25.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES,  
BY DISEASES (ALL-INDIA)\*—*contd.*

Diseases.	HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—CLASSES I—VII.					
	1940.	1941.	1942.	1943.	1944.	1945.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ALL DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM EXCEPT PNEUMONIA AND TUBERCLE ON THE LUNGS— Number treated . . .	6,024,249	7,754,413	2,870,356	1,404,943	2,061,591	3,236,531
Deaths (Indoor) . . .	2,234	1,571	1,157	718	1,515	697
DYSPEPSIA— Number treated . . .	2,764,916	2,143,244	1,387,986	711,979	981,173	1,343,771
Deaths (Indoor) . . .	590	474	203	81	125	336
DIARRHOEA— Number treated . . .	4,844,930	1,411,941	876,225	364,814	612,256	525,922
Deaths (Indoor) . . .	1,776	1,491	1,166	509	1,055	598
ABSCESS OF THE LIVER— Number treated . . .	8,178	8,222	6,732	1,906	3,894	4,829
Deaths (Indoor) . . .	243	267	196	94	144	126
ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THE LIVER— Number treated . . .	338,453	241,362	164,890	45,454	84,442	120,748
Deaths (Indoor) . . .	1,244	934	499	271	427	579
ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM— Number treated . . .	5,159,131	3,729,570	2,045,426	872,124	1,422,537	2,496,432
Deaths (Indoor) . . .	1,195	770	560	231	481	778
ULCER— Number treated . . .	5,291,272	3,733,616	2,080,814	964,559	1,751,320	3,211,465
Deaths (Indoor) . . .	774	581	443	241	471	530
OTHER DISEASES OF THE SKIN Number treated . . .	6,564,428	3,843,285	2,702,623	992,733	2,086,209	2,770,866
Deaths (Indoor) . . .	270	361	146	87	160	163
INJURIES (GENERAL AND LOCAL) Number treated . . .	4,486,060	3,687,617	1,879,447	980,065	1,321,945	2,112,748
Deaths (Indoor) . . .	8,053	5,517	4,595	2,155	3,969	3,406
LABOUR—						
Normal (Indoor only)— Number treated . . .	252,745	219,739	90,609	58,788	93,810	147,727
Deaths . . .	545	347	253	98	259	277
Abnormal (Indoor only)— Number treated . . .	56,048	39,480	24,763	11,136	19,277	29,382
Deaths . . .	2,594	1,960	987	292	949	1,340

\* Information incomplete.

No. 25.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES,  
BY DISEASES (ALL-INDIA)\*—*contd.*

Diseases.	HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—CLASSES I—VII.			
	1946.	1947.	1948.	1949.
	8	9	10	11
<b>CHOLERA—</b>				
Number treated . . . . .	25,824	34,402	47,659	20,426
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	1,445	4,595	6,172	3,043
<b>DYSENTERY—</b>				
Number treated . . . . .	1,130,677	1,207,625	1,220,814	1,412,015
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	2,001	2,302	2,639	2,388
<b>GONORRHOEA—</b>				
Number treated . . . . .	208,322	205,892	248,222	335,949
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	18	48	42	188
<b>MALARIA—</b>				
Number treated . . . . .	8,859,920	8,970,153	8,065,038	7,258,635
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	29,302	1,891	1,823	1,941
<b>RHEUMATIC FEVER AND RHEUMATISM—</b>				
Number treated . . . . .	288,125	339,542	299,027	412,815
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	100	104	50	263
<b>SMALLPOX—</b>				
Number treated . . . . .	8,629	4,690	5,638	9,166
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	1,469	369	388	1,280
<b>SYPHILIS (PRIMARY AND SECONDARY)—</b>				
Number treated . . . . .	317,530	266,449	282,315	306,255
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	250	341	301	356
<b>TUBERCLE OF THE LUNGS—</b>				
Number treated . . . . .	169,196	162,622	200,960	205,333
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	3,455	3,234	4,048	4,694
<b>OTHER TUBERCULAR DISEASES—</b>				
Number treated . . . . .	77,865	76,011	79,917	289,382
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	1,102	1,130	1,020	1,395
<b>ANIMAL PARASITES—</b>				
Number treated . . . . .	458,215	33,978	287,926	650,372
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	167	2	49	258
<b>BERI-BERI—</b>				
Number treated . . . . .	29,417	30,375	34,689	45,452
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	46	56	41	176
<b>DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM—</b>				
Number treated . . . . .	1,195,317	1,160,028	1,090,822	1,263,736
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	7,100	1,974	1,855	2,740
<b>DISEASES OF THE EYE—</b>				
Number treated . . . . .	5,990,463	4,493,768	4,105,411	5,045,081
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	45	67	84	180

\* Information incomplete.

No. 25.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES,  
BY DISEASES (ALL-INDIA)\*—concl'd.

Diseases.  1	HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES CLASSES I—VII.			
	1946 8	1947. 9	1948. 10	1949. 11
<b>ALL DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM EXCEPT PNEUMONIA AND TUBERCLE OF THE LUNGS—</b>				
Number treated . . . . .	4,325,803	3,884,095	3,812,759	5,586,433
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	1,540	1,796	1,741	2,200
<b>DYSPEPSIA—</b>				
Number treated . . . . .	50,175	97,504	165,998	287,689
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	15	20	169
<b>DIARRHŒA—</b>				
Number treated . . . . .	1,354,612	1,403,340	1,574,083	1,662,815
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	1,420	2,236	2,914	2,051
<b>ABSCESS OF THE LIVER—</b>				
Number treated . . . . .	8,660	8,333	17,470	28,688
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	317	294	274	345
<b>ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THE LIVER—</b>				
Number treated . . . . .	206,456	189,117	221,208	235,593
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	1,010	988	1,184	1,45
<b>DISEASES OF THE EAR—</b>				
Number treated . . . . .	3,413,760	2,881,913	2,802,372	2,862,41
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	54	42	47	
<b>ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM—</b>				
Number treated . . . . .	3,223,079	2,976,411	3,270,402	4,714,201
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	1,025	997	1,338	2,143
<b>ULCERS—</b>				
Number treated . . . . .	2,818,545	3,364,881	3,113,410	3,437,440
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	839	783	678	840
<b>OTHER DISEASES OF THE SKIN—</b>				
Number treated . . . . .	3,347,638	2,507,643	2,659,882	4,224,911
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	255	150	221	437
<b>INJURIES (GENERAL AND LOCAL)—</b>				
Number treated . . . . .	2,932,074	2,502,398	2,614,952	2,484,257
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	8,237	7,331	6,773	6,616
<b>LABOUR—</b>				
<b>Normal (Indoor only)—</b>				
Number treated . . . . .	220,726	232,470	210,652	363,970
Deaths . . . . .	470	668	604	799
<b>Abnormal (Indoor only)—</b>				
Number treated . . . . .	42,265	44,014	40,531	60,383
Deaths . . . . .	1,949	2,341	1,808	2,781

\* Information incomplete.

No. 26.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES  
DURING 1949 BY STATES AND DISEASES.

Diseases.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madras.	Madhya Pradesh.
1	2	3	4	5	6
CHOLERA.					
Treated . . . . .	385	..	533	7,322	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	9	..	74	962	..
DYSENTERY.					
Treated . . . . .	55,091	..	110,010	426,390	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	82	..	216	389	..
GONORRHOEA.					
Treated . . . . .	1,937	..	26,677	142,596	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	..	1	7	..
MALARIA.					
Treated . . . . .	546,746	..	775,801	1,189,335	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	102	..	102	364	..
RHEUMATIC FEVER AND RHEUMATISM.					
Treated . . . . .	7,332	..	43,668	138,781	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	4	..	10	26	..

Diseases.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Hyderabad.
1	7	8	9	10	11
CHOLERA.					
Treated . . . . .	1,363	213	6,052	3,647	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	116	21	441	1,292	..
DYSENTERY.					
Treated . . . . .	86,716	74,228	265,349	174,862	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	174	34	230	812	..
GONORRHOEA.					
Treated . . . . .	21,104	2,902	18,339	24,018	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	3	1	1	2	..
MALARIA.					
Treated . . . . .	623,382	697,962	948,033	1,783,554	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	105	56	182	582	..
RHEUMATIC FEVER AND RHEUMATISM.					
Treated . . . . .	36,072	7,411	50,724	24,783	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	3	2	14	9	..

Diseases.	Jammu & Kashmir.	Madhya Bharat.	Mysore.	Pepsu.	Rajasthan.
1	12	13	14	15	16
CHOLERA.					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	95	..	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	48	..	..
DYSENTERY.					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	3,191	..	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	133	..	..
GONORRHOEA.					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	1,069	..	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	—	..	..
MALARIA.					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	13,226	..	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	257	..	..
RHEUMATIC FEVER AND RHEUMATISM.					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	1,641	..	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	21	..	..

Source : Ministry of Health :  
Director General of Health Services.



No. 26.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES DURING 1949 BY STATES AND DISEASES—*contd.*

Diseases. 1	Saurashtra. 17	Travancore- Cochin. 18	Ajmer- Merwara. 19	Bhopal. 20	Bilaspur. 21
<b>CHOLERA.</b>					
Treated . . . . .	154	61	46	111	1
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	8	22	16	—	1
<b>DYSENTERY.</b>					
Treated . . . . .	32,821	104,773	4,626	21,037	307
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	31	214	6	—	—
<b>GONORRHOEA.</b>					
Treated . . . . .	1,449	88,181	245	—	—
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	172	—	—	—
<b>MALARIA.</b>					
Treated . . . . .	197,229	125,116	17,627	118,713	3,357
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	25	112	6	—	—
<b>RHEUMATIC FEVER AND RHEUMATISM.</b>					
Treated . . . . .	22,832	39,152	1,638	—	280
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	16	148	—	—	—

Diseases. 1	Coorg. 22	Delhi. 23	Himachal Pradesh. 24	Kutch. 25	Manipur. 26
<b>CHOLERA.</b>					
Treated . . . . .	—	89	..	—	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	15	..	—	..
<b>DYSENTERY.</b>					
Treated . . . . .	7,405	25,582	..	18	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	24	27	..	—	..
<b>GONORRHOEA.</b>					
Treated . . . . .	319	2,954	..	3	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	—	..	—	..
<b>MALARIA.</b>					
Treated . . . . .	48,209	52,162	..	127	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	13	9	..	1	..
<b>RHEUMATIC FEVER AND RHEUMATISM.</b>					
Treated . . . . .	3,826	11,611	..	10	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	3	1	..	2	..

Diseases. 1	Tripura. 27	Vindhya Pradesh. 28	Andaman & Nicobar Islands. 29	TOTAL. (a) 30
<b>CHOLERA.</b>				
Treated . . . . .	185	169	..	20,426
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	22	6	..	3,043
<b>DYSENTERY.</b>				
Treated . . . . .	2,493	16,216	..	1,412,015
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	6	10	..	2,388
<b>GONORRHOEA.</b>				
Treated . . . . .	112	3,068	..	335,949
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	1	..	168
<b>MALARIA.</b>				
Treated . . . . .	7,663	110,393	..	7,258,035
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	11	14	..	1,941
<b>RHEUMATIC FEVER AND RHEUMATISM.</b>				
Treated . . . . .	1,174	21,880	..	412,815
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	4	..	263

(a) Information incomplete.

No. 26.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES  
DURING 1949 BY STATES AND DISEASES—*contd.*

Diseases.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madras.	Madhya Pradesh.
1	2	3	4	5	6
SMALL POX.					
Treated	34	..	1,169	3,291	..
Deaths (Indoor)	1	..	466	239	..
SYPHILIS (PRIMARY AND SECONDARY).					
Treated	959	..	36,682	151,637	..
Deaths (Indoor)	3	..	28	189	..
TUBERCLE OF THE LUNGS.					
Treated	737	..	41,733	81,476	..
Deaths (Indoor)	109	..	1,368	1,830	..
OTHER TUBERCULAR DISEASES.					
Treated	103	..	11,040	40,075	..
Deaths (Indoor)	20	..	368	425	..
ANIMAL PARASITES.					
Treated	—	..	—	—	..
Deaths (Indoor)	—	..	—	—	..

Diseases.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Hyderabad.
1	7	8	9	10	11
SMALL POX.					
Treated	224	297	1,483	362	..
Deaths (Indoor)	—	2	129	151	..
SYPHILIS (PRIMARY AND SECONDARY).					
Treated	19,742	5,170	36,292	27,854	..
Deaths (Indoor)	20	4	30	13	..
TUBERCLE OF THE LUNGS.					
Treated	1,341	6,361	29,084	25,835	..
Deaths (Indoor)	54	55	288	528	..
OTHER TUBERCULAR DISEASES.					
Treated	891	6,688	202,727	18,808	..
Deaths (Indoor)	3	62	158	158	..
ANIMAL PARASITES.					
Treated	302,873	—	—	—	..
Deaths (Indoor)	38	—	—	—	..

Diseases.	Jammu & Kashmfr.	Madhya Bharat.	Mysore.	Pepsu.	Rajasthan.
1	12	13	14	15	16
SMALL POX.					
Treated	..	..	723	..	..
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	128	..	..
SYPHILIS (PRIMARY AND SECONDARY).					
Treated	..	..	1,841	..	..
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	12	..	..
TUBERCLE OF THE LUNGS.					
Treated	..	..	2,209	..	..
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	223	..	..
OTHER TUBERCULAR DISEASES.					
Treated	..	..	804	..	..
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	76	..	..
ANIMAL PARASITES.					
Treated	..	..	1,339	..	..
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	15	..	..

NO. 26.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES DURING 1949 BY STATES AND DISEASES—*contd.*

Diseases.	Saurashtra.	Travancore-Cochin.	Ajmer-Merwara.	Bhopal.	Bitampur.
1	17	18	19	20	21
SMALL POX.					
Treated	212	232	28	200	—
Deaths (Indoor)	11	7	9	—	—
SYPHILIS (PRIMARY AND SECONDARY).					
Treated	1,291	6,359	401	—	50
Deaths (Indoor)	4	107	—	—	—
TUBERCLE OF THE LUNGS.					
Treated	3,704	5,902	285	2,496	8
Deaths (Indoor)	89	35	19	—	—
OTHER TUBERCULAR DISEASES.					
Treated	1,416	3,791	241	3,365	3
Deaths (Indoor)	22	36	4	—	—
ANIMAL PARASITES.					
Treated	30,678	247,249	—	—	151
Deaths (Indoor)	6	197	—	—	—

Diseases.	Coorg.	Delhi.	Himachal Pradesh.	Kutch.	Manipur.
1	22	23	24	25	26
SMALL POX.					
Treated	100	750	..	—	..
Deaths (Indoor)	11	122	..	—	..
SYPHILIS (PRIMARY AND SECONDARY).					
Treated	275	9,283	..	10	..
Deaths (Indoor)	—	2	..	—	..
TUBERCLE OF THE LUNGS.					
Treated	251	3,307	..	47	..
Deaths (Indoor)	16	55	..	7	..
OTHER TUBERCULAR DISEASES.					
Treated	161	3,545	..	10	..
Deaths (Indoor)	7	50	..	2	..
ANIMAL PARASITES.					
Treated	3,947	2,182	..	—	..
Deaths (Indoor)	2	—	..	—	..

Diseases.	Tripura.	Vindhya Pradesh.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands.	TOTAL.(a)
1	27	28	29	30
SMALL POX.				
Treated	14	47	..	9,166
Deaths (Indoor)	—	4	..	1,280
SYPHILIS (PRIMARY AND SECONDARY).				
Treated	31	8,378	..	306,255
Deaths (Indoor)	—	—	..	356
TUBERCLE OF THE LUNGS.				
Treated	29	528	..	205,333
Deaths (Indoor)	—	18	..	4,694
OTHER TUBERCULAR DISEASES.				
Treated	—	714	..	289,382
Deaths (Indoor)	—	4	..	1,395
ANIMAL PARASITES.				
Treated	591	1,362	..	650,372
Deaths (Indoor)	—	—	..	258

(a) Information incomplete.

No. 26.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES  
DURING 1949 BY STATES AND DISEASES—*contd.*

Diseases. 1	Assam. 2	Bihar. 3	Bombay. 4	Madras. 5	Madhya Pradesh. 6
BERI-BERI.					
Treated	13	..	325	33,002	..
Deaths (Indoor)	—	..	—	33	..
DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM.					
Treated	16,502	..	80,602	622,403	..
Deaths (Indoor)	29	..	621	1,009	..
DISEASES OF THE EYE.					
Treated	60,816	..	304,150	1,503,183	..
Deaths (Indoor)	—	..	3	21	..
DISEASES OF THE EAR.					
Treated	39,705	..	234,395	1,064,571	..
Deaths (Indoor)	3	..	5	14	..
ALL DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM EXCEPT PNEUMONIA AND TUBERCLE OF THE LUNGS.					
Treated	130,044	..	401,652	1,709,772	..
Deaths (Indoor)	30	..	430	551	..

  

Diseases. 1	Orissa. 7	Punjab. 8	Uttar Pradesh. 9	West Bengal. 10	Hyderabad. 11
BERI-BERI.					
Treated	241	60	5,955	2,864	..
Deaths (Indoor)	1	—	2	—	..
DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM.					
Treated	178,989	92,260	133,858	34,551	..
Deaths (Indoor)	85	146	104	229	..
DISEASES OF THE EYE.					
Treated	190,025	921,943	1,261,677	301,336	..
Deaths (Indoor)	2	7	17	17	..
DISEASES OF THE EAR.					
Treated	181,568	257,624	724,882	147,711	..
Deaths (Indoor)	2	2	4	22	..
ALL DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM EXCEPT PNEUMONIA AND TUBERCLE OF THE LUNGS.					
Treated	1,213,926	362,940	764,243	312,900	..
Deaths (Indoor)	79	51	169	318	..

  

Diseases. 1	Jammu & Kashmir. 12	Madhya Bharat. 13	Mysore. 14	Pepau. 15	Rajasthan. 16
BERI-BERI.					
Treated	..	..	1,921	..	..
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	134	..	..
DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM.					
Treated	..	..	1,455	..	..
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	210	..	..
DISEASES OF THE EYE.					
Treated	..	..	5,469	..	..
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	7	..	..
DISEASES OF THE EAR.					
Treated	..	..	645	..	..
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	1	..	..
ALL DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM EXCEPT PNEUMONIA AND TUBERCLE OF THE LUNGS.					
Treated	..	..	17,872	..	..
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	153	..	..

No. 26.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES  
DURING 1949 BY STATES AND DISEASES—*contd.*

Diseases. 1	Saurashtra. 17	Travancore- Cochin. 18	Ajmer- Merwara. 19	Bhopal. 20	Bilaspnr. 21
BERI-BERI.					
Treated . . . . .	48	604	1	—	—
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	2	3	—	—	—
DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM.					
Treated . . . . .	27,574	26,841	6,228	—	953
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	44	157	10	—	—
DISEASES OF THE EYE.					
Treated . . . . .	123,128	153,869	32,199	—	3,041
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	103	—	1	—	—
DISEASES OF THE EAR.					
Treated . . . . .	72,443	24,355	16,033	—	866
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	5	9	—	—	—
ALL DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM EXCEPT PNEUMONIA AND TUBERCLE OF THE LUNGS.					
Treated . . . . .	65,559	412,731	17,855	—	1,541
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	55	280	22	—	—

Diseases. 1	Coorg. 22	Delhi. 23	Himachal Pradesh. 24	Kutch. 25	Manipur. 26
BERI-BERI.					
Treated . . . . .	139	58	..	—	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	1	..	—	..
DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM.					
Treated . . . . .	6,374	18,028	..	28	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	13	75	..	5	..
DISEASES OF THE EYE.					
Treated . . . . .	5,238	117,431	..	208	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	—	..	—	..
DISEASES OF THE EAR.					
Treated . . . . .	5,612	67,871	..	2	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	5	..	—	..
ALL DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM EXCEPT PNEUMONIA AND TUBERCLE OF THE LUNGS.					
Treated . . . . .	40,635	102,813	..	38	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	14	41	..	—	..

Diseases. 1	Tripura. 27	Vindhya Pradesh. 28	Andaman & Nicobar Islands. 29	TOTAL.(a) 30
BERI-BERI.				
Treated . . . . .	—	131	..	45,452
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	—	..	176
DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM.				
Treated . . . . .	811	16,279	..	1,263,736
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	3	..	2,740
DISEASES OF THE EYE.				
Treated . . . . .	1,609	59,359	..	6,045,081
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	2	..	180
DISEASES OF THE EAR.				
Treated . . . . .	1,036	23,094	..	2,862,413
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	—	..	72
ALL DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM EXCEPT PNEUMONIA AND TUBERCLE OF THE LUNGS.				
Treated . . . . .	6,305	25,607	..	5,586,433
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	7	..	2,200

(a) Information incomplete.

No. 26.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES  
DURING 1949 BY STATES AND DISEASES—*contd.*

Diseases.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madras.	Madhya Pradesh.
1	2	3	4	5	6
DYSPEPSIA.					
Treated . . . . .	—	..	—	—	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	..	—	—	..
DIARRHOEA.					
Treated . . . . .	63,112	..	178,845	577,310	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	61	..	402	690	..
ABSCESS OF THE LIVER.					
Treated . . . . .	98	..	1,907	2,306	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	10	..	81	50	..
ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THE LIVER.					
Treated . . . . .	8,623	..	21,188	77,967	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	33	..	242	456	..
ALL OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.					
Treated . . . . .	108,937	..	196,578	1,531,185	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	..	256	872	..

Diseases.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Hyderabad.
1	7	8	9	10	11
DYSPEPSIA.					
Treated . . . . .	169,187	—	—	—	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	30	—	—	—	..
DIARRHOEA.					
Treated . . . . .	—	118,036	324,849	147,133	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	41	472	243	..
ABSCESS OF THE LIVER.					
Treated . . . . .	313	283	4,852	16,078	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	9	9	27	50	..
ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THE LIVER.					
Treated . . . . .	8,871	15,086	42,359	29,149	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	58	49	217	220	..
ALL OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.					
Treated . . . . .	348,780	230,519	687,427	197,378	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	16	25	119	128	..

Diseases.	Jammu and Kashmir.	Madhya Bharat.	Mysore.	Pepsu.	Rajasthan.
1	12	13	14	15	16
DYSPEPSIA.					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	1,102	..	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	—	..	..
DIARRHOEA.					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	2,460	..	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	—	..	..
ABSCESS OF THE LIVER.					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	121	..	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	5	..	..
ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THE LIVER.					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	987	..	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	—	..	..
ALL OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	2,344	..	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	293	..	..

No. 26.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES DURING 1949 BY STATES AND DISEASES—*contd.*

Diseases.	Saurashtra.	Travancore-Cochin.	Ajmer-Merwara.	Bhopal.	Bilaspur.
1	17	18	19	20	21
<b>DYSPEPSIA.</b>					
Treated . . . . .	15,429	38,545	—	—	694
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	13	101	—	—	—
<b>DIARRHŒA.</b>					
Treated . . . . .	52,352	74,564	7,736	36,795	344
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	42	46	9	—	—
<b>ABSCESS OF THE LIVER.</b>					
Treated . . . . .	342	1,325	21	—	—
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	2	81	—	—	—
<b>ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THE LIVER.</b>					
Treated . . . . .	6,530	9,476	1,058	—	25
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	34	76	3	—	—
<b>ALL OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.</b>					
Treated . . . . .	91,354	1,128,347	18,266	—	—
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	29	310	—	—	—

Diseases.	Coorg.	Delhi.	Himachal Pradesh.	Kutch.	Manipur.
1	22	23	24	25	26
<b>DYSPEPSIA.</b>					
Treated . . . . .	5,243	47,200	..	15	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	1	22	..	—	..
<b>DIARRHŒA.</b>					
Treated . . . . .	9,510	51,407	..	24	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	13	18	..	—	..
<b>ABSCESS OF THE LIVER.</b>					
Treated . . . . .	12	356	..	32	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	1	4	..	1	..
<b>ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THE LIVER.</b>					
Treated . . . . .	1,709	11,962	..	—	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	5	59	..	—	..
<b>ALL OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.</b>					
Treated . . . . .	18,365	107,825	..	117	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	10	63	..	5	..

Diseases.	Tripura.	Vindhya Pradesh.	Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	TOTAL (a).
1	27	28	29	30
<b>DYSPEPSIA.</b>				
Treated . . . . .	1,940	8,331	..	287,689
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	2	..	169
<b>DIARRHŒA.</b>				
Treated . . . . .	1,630	16,699	..	1,662,815
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	14	..	2,051
<b>ABSCESS OF THE LIVER.</b>				
Treated . . . . .	56	586	..	28,688
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	6	..	345
<b>ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THE LIVER.</b>				
Treated . . . . .	127	476	..	235,593
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	1	..	1,453
<b>ALL OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.</b>				
Treated . . . . .	5,965	40,814	..	4,714,201
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	17	..	2,143

(a) Information incomplete.

No. 26.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES  
DURING 1949 BY STATES AND DISEASES—*contd.*

Diseases.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madras.	Madhya Pradesh.
1	2	3	4	5	6
ULCERS.					
Treated . . . . .	68,216	..	116,541	1,266,778	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	7	..	24	195	..
OTHER DISEASES OF THE SKIN.					
Treated . . . . .	62,844	..	259,709	850,190	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	5	..	52	124	..
INJURIES (GENERAL AND LOCAL).					
Treated . . . . .	54,659	..	372,340	1,217,400	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	120	..	1,281	1,338	..
LABOUR (NORMAL).					
Treated . . . . .	1,786	..	22,757	150,505	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	10	..	69	122	..
LABOUR (ABNORMAL).					
Treated . . . . .	375	..	2,544	79,564	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	33	..	227	905	..

Diseases.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Hyderabad.
1	7	8	9	10	11
ULCERS.					
Treated . . . . .	159,784	414,592	904,972	112,987	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	74	25	193	112	..
OTHER DISEASES OF THE SKIN.					
Treated . . . . .	328,016	331,790	1,669,178	148,025	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	18	28	104	12	..
INJURIES (GENERAL AND LOCAL).					
Treated . . . . .	150,988	227,841	..	253,288	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	171	455	..	1,568	..
LABOUR (NORMAL).					
Treated . . . . .	8,373	19,531	18,801	38,877	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	28	16	134	201	..
LABOUR (ABNORMAL).					
Treated . . . . .	644	2,902	5,323	6,907	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	97	85	339	408	..

Diseases.	Jammu and Kashmir.	Madhya Bharat.	Mysore.	Pepsu.	Rajasthan.
1	12	13	14	15	16
ULCERS.					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	9,389	..	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	42	..	..
OTHER DISEASES OF THE SKIN.					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	1,692	..	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	14	..	..
INJURIES (GENERAL AND LOCAL).					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	4,688	..	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	220	..	..
LABOUR (NORMAL).					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	61,660	..	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	—	..	..
LABOUR (ABNORMAL).					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	5,460	..	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	431	..	..



No. 26.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES DURING 1949 BY STATES AND DISEASES—*concl'd.*

Diseases. 1	Saurashtra. 17	Travancore- Cochin. 18	Ajmer- Merwara. 19	Bhopal. 20	Bilaspur. 21
ULCERS.					
Treated . . . . .	74,880	112,159	21,188	—	843
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	53	90	3	—	—
OTHER DISEASES OF THE SKIN.					
Treated . . . . .	62,220	148,173	31,343	52,363	968
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	59	19	—	—	—
INJURIES (GENERAL AND LOCAL).					
Treated . . . . .	35,163	37,924	16,319	—	1,056
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	102	1,066	26	—	—
LABOUR (NORMAL).					
Treated . . . . .	5,977	16,817	10	—	4
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	1	192	—	—	—
LABOUR (ABNORMAL).					
Treated . . . . .	1,157	3,693	35	—	—
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	62	21	1	—	—

Diseases. 1	Coorg. 22	Delhi. 23	Himachal Pradesh. 24	Kuch. 25	Manipur. 26
ULCERS.					
Treated . . . . .	6,080	143,881	..	62	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	3	11	..	—	..
OTHER DISEASES OF THE SKIN.					
Treated . . . . .	3,454	184,833	..	—	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	1	..	—	..
INJURIES (GENERAL AND LOCAL).					
Treated . . . . .	11,768	71,399	..	21	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	19	235	..	—	..
LABOUR (NORMAL).					
Treated . . . . .	1,179	7,389	..	129	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	7	17	..	—	..
LABOUR (ABNORMAL).					
Treated . . . . .	89	1,456	..	76	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	8	74	..	—	..

Diseases. 1	Tripura. 27	Vindhya Pradesh. 28	Andaman and Nicobar Islands. 29	TOTAL. (a) 30
ULCERS.				
Treated . . . . .	1,787	23,301	..	3,437,440
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	3	..	840
OTHER DISEASES OF THE SKIN.				
Treated . . . . .	4,005	86,108	..	4,224,911
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	1	..	437
INJURIES (GENERAL AND LOCAL).				
Treated . . . . .	1,213	28,190	..	2,484,257
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	15	..	8,616
LABOUR (NORMAL).				
Treated . . . . .	265	910	..	363,970
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	2	..	799
LABOUR (ABNORMAL).				
Treated . . . . .	10	58	..	60,383
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	—	..	2,781

(a) Information in complete.

No. 27.—NUMBER OF MENTAL PATIENTS—RELIGION, MORTALITY, COST TO GOVERNMENT, ETC.,  
DURING THE YEAR 1949.

States.	Admitted during the year.	Re-admitted during the year.	TOTAL POPULATION OF MENTAL HOSPITALS.			Cured.	Discharged otherwise.	Died.	Daily average strength.	RELIGION OF PATIENTS ADMITTED.	
			Males.	Females.	Total.					Hindus.	Mohamadans.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1940 . . . . .	2,841	266	11,111	3,717	14,828	1,042	1,101	615	9,533	2,015	639
1941 . . . . .	2,456	242	9,628	3,256	12,884	879	1,316	683	9,798	1,793	500
1942 . . . . .	2,291	224	9,210	3,275	12,485	845	814	829	9,788	1,615	485
1943 . . . . .	2,633	218	9,269	3,252	12,521	861	1,065	939	9,669	1,823	531
1944 . . . . .	2,774	229	9,141	3,327	12,468	790	981	1,006	9,463	1,866	494
1945 . . . . .	3,188	324	9,467	3,417	12,884	952	1,482	714	9,564	2,133	592
1946 . . . . .	3,158	161	7,832	3,067	10,899	953	1,267	609	7,891	2,376	551
1947 . . . . .	3,086	206	7,819	3,156	10,975	953	1,508	590	7,065	2,440	472
1948 . . . . .	4,131	174	8,592	3,712	12,304	1,166	1,889	644	8,389	3,338	496
1949 . . . . .	6,138	464	12,400	5,381	17,781	3,060	1,913	978	10,968	5,504	771
1949—											
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>											
Assam . . . . .	164	8	757	136	893	31	76	68	732	145	12
Bihar . . . . .	407	51	1,481	521	2,002	237	118	71	1,280	366	33
Bombay . . . . .	1,967	122	3,476	1,924	5,400	499	1,038	304	3,426	1,689	228
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	189	1	535	195	730	51	67	51	555	169	16
Madras . . . . .	1,094	48	2,768	1,019	3,787	752	94	220	2,702	901	122
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	467	17	1,188	412	1,600	308	45	60	1,165	439	41
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>											
Hyderabad . . . . .	257	42	565	195	760	169	68	43	472	187	103
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	60	—	60	—	60	27	12	7	25	9	51
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	171	46	242	123	365	120	71	21	—	202	11
Mysore . . . . .	756	4	668	446	1,114	503	161	72	338	923	96
Rajasthan . . . . .	138	57	110	47	157	61	32	28	40	164	26
Saurashtra . . . . .	2	—	9	3	12	1	—	1	12	2	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	466	68	541	360	901	301	111	32	221	308	32

Source :—Ministry of Health :  
Director General of Health Services.

No. 27.—NUMBER OF MENTAL PATIENTS—RELIGION, MORTALITY, COST TO GOVERNMENT, ETC.,  
DURING THE YEAR 1949—*contd.*

States.	RELIGION OF PATIENTS ADMITTED— <i>contd.</i>		MENTAL PATIENTS (CRIMINALS).					Expenditure.	Receipts.	Net cost to the Government.
	Christians.	Others.	Admitted.	Re-admitted.	Total including number remaining from the previous year.	Discharged.	Died.			
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19			
1							20	21	22	
							Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1940 . . . . .	340	46	365	24	2,195	351	65	35,49,466	8,86,578	26,62,888
1941 . . . . .	317	67	294	13	2,069	557	73	35,10,807	9,77,942	25,32,865
1942 . . . . .	369	35	210	28	1,639	206	83	39,78,223	10,52,352	29,25,871
1943 . . . . .	432	47	193	14	1,543	159	72	50,03,250	12,46,792	37,56,458
1944 . . . . .	527	71	256	16	1,576	154	102	55,83,541	13,56,624	42,26,917
1945 . . . . .	600	61	222	14	1,553	167	59	58,12,707	11,18,724	46,94,043
1946 . . . . .	334	55	173	13	861	154	38	44,12,693	6,98,571	37,14,122
1947 . . . . .	315	14	164	1	878	119	47	47,76,986	7,96,098	39,80,888
1948 . . . . .	388	18	452	1	1,166	106	40	63,62,839	8,58,548	55,04,291
1949 . . . . .	554	49	1,089	66	2,884	830	164	99,30,644	16,47,195	82,83,449
1949—										
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>										
Assam . . . . .	6	1	11	1	235	7	19	3,66,570	6,295	3,60,275
Bihar . . . . .	46	13	14	—	405	16	17	22,61,834	7,32,093	15,29,743
Bombay . . . . .	137	35	90	1	194	64	10	32,08,127	4,93,486	27,14,641
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	5	—	15	1	128	8	10	4,28,187	40,205	3,87,982
Madras . . . . .	121	—	50	—	349	34	15	17,38,394	1,33,513	16,04,881
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	4	—	36	—	316	44	14	11,27,030	1,50,874	9,76,156
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>										
Hyderabad . . . . .	9	—	20	2	70	9	2	2,71,299	—	2,71,299
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	4	—	10	—	10	8	—	52,888	4,616	48,272
Mysore . . . . .	95	—	756	4	1,114	684	72	2,60,914	65,884	1,95,030
Rajasthan . . . . .	1	—	80	57	22	2	2	12,074	13,078	(—)1,004
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,723	1,796	7,927
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	126	—	7	—	41	4	3	1,93,602	5,355	1,88,247

## EDUCATION

*General Summary.*—As complete and reliable data are not available for the former Indian states, information in this and the subsequent tables is given only for the former provinces up to 1945-46, and thereafter for Indian Union provinces. Panth Piploda was included in 1947-48, while Bilaspur, Kutch and Himachal Pradesh were included in 1948-49. In 1949-50 the information contained in this section covers all part A "B," C and D states.

TABLE 28.—

The summary table is meant to give a general idea of the educational development in the urban areas of the reporting states, during the decennium ending 1949-50. As the system of co-education has been generally accepted and is largely in vogue, the information regarding the number of institutions and scholars studying in them, has been shown under the title : colleges and schools for men and women. However, to give an idea of the comparative growth of education among men and women, information regarding the total number of men and women scholars in all institutions is also given.

The terms "Men" and "Women" connote "Boys" and "Girls" wherever relevant.

Information about expenditure relates to recognised institutions only. By direct expenditure is meant expenditure on the salary of teachers, and other recurring expenditure, while indirect expenditure means all expenditure on inspection, direction, building, scholarships, etc.

TABLE 29.—

*Number of Institutions for men and women (by types).*—In this table data on the various types of recognised institutions for men and women, are given from 1940-41 to 1949-50. *Recognised* institutions are those educational institutions which are recognised by the Government and follow the prescribed courses of study. They are open to inspection and general direction by the Education Department of the Government. Totals are given for un-recognised institutions. State-wise distribution of the various types of institutions for men and women is shown for the latest year (1949-50) for which figures are available.

TABLE 30.—

*A—Number of Recognised Educational Institutions (by management), Unrecognised Educational Institutions and scholars.*—In this table all India figures are given showing management-wise distribution of recognised educational institutions and scholars attending them. Information for aided and unaided institutions is given separately. Total figures are also given for unrecognised institutions. Other useful information available in this table is the average daily attendance in various recognised institutions and the number of girls in boys' schools and *vice versa*.

TABLE 30.—B. contains detailed information for the latest year (1949-50) for all A, B, C, and D states.

TABLE 31.—

*Number of Scholars in Institutions (by types).*—This table gives the total number of scholars (both men and women) attending the various recognised institutions by types, and all unrecognised institutions, in A, B, C and D states. State-wise distribution is given for 1949-50 and totals (for all the states covered) are shown from 1940-41 to 1949-50.

TABLE 32.—

*Number of Men and Women Scholars in Institutions for General Education, (by Stages of Instruction).*—This table shows the number of men and women scholars attending those institutions in A, B, C, and D states which do not impart any vocational or professional training and are meant for general education only.

Details according to the various courses of study are given for recognised schools and colleges and totals for un-recognised institutions. Totals are given for 1947-48 (excluding Bilaspur, Kutch and Himachal Pradesh), for 1948-49 (excluding part B states) and state-wise details with their totals for 1949-50.

TABLE 33.—

*Number of Men and Women Scholars in Institutions for Professional and Special Education.*—In this table men and women scholars studying in recognised institutions for professional and special training in A, B, C and D states, are enumerated according to the various types of institutions, including adult schools. The presentation and coverage are as in the preceding table.

TABLE 34.—

*Expenditure on Education (by Sources).*—This table gives the distribution of total expenditure on recognised institutions by sources from which finances are drawn.

All other sources include income from endowments, subscriptions, contributions, etc.

State-wise details are given for 1949-50 and totals (under each source) for the last 9 years.

TABLE 35.—

*Sources of Expenditure on Education (by management).*—This table gives the total expenditure from various sources of income, separately for institutions under public and private management.

A separate account is given for indirect expenditure (*i.e.*, on buildings, direction, inspection and so on) from the various sources.

TABLE 36.—

*Expenditure (by types of Institutions).*—This table shows the total expenditure on recognised institutions in A, B, C and D states. Distribution by types of institutions is given in the case of direct expenditure while totals for all institutions for men and women are given for indirect expenditure.

TABLE 37.—

*Teachers in Recognised Schools for General Education.*—This table shows the number of men and women teachers in recognised schools for general education, distributed according to the three stages of school education, viz., primary, middle and high. Teachers are classified to show how many were trained and how many untrained. *Certified* teachers are those untrained teachers who have a Teacher's Certificate, other than the one granted on the basis of public examination conducted by a Teachers' Training College or School.

State-wise details are given for 1949-50 as also totals for 1948-49 and 1947-48 (coverage being the same as in table no. 33).

TABLE 38.—

*Examination Results—1949-50.*—This table gives the state-wise distribution of scholars who appeared or passed the various public examinations conducted by the various universities, recognised technical colleges or schools, Boards of Secondary and Intermediate and other Education constituted by law.

Side-headings have been omitted wherever not applicable, e.g., Professional colleges have been omitted in the case of Assam, Ajmer, Coorg, etc.

TABLE 39.—

*No. of Institutions and scholars in Rural Areas.*—This table shows the progress of education in rural areas, that is, areas outside the limits of municipal, cantonment, notified and small-town committees.

The various types of institutions for men and women have been enumerated along with the scholars (both men and women) attending them.

State-wise details are given for 1949-50 as also totals for the last nine years.

TABLE 40.—

*Expenditure on Rural Education, (by Sources).*—Classification of expenditure on rural education (both direct and indirect) is given in this table by sources. State-wise details are given for all part A, B, C and D states for 1949-50 and totals for the preceding nine years. As in earlier tables, figures from 1939-40 to 1945-46 relate to pre partition provinces and thereafter to A and C states of the Indian Union up to 1948-49 and they have the same limitations regarding coverage from year to year.

No. 28.—EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, SCHOLARS AND EXPENDITURE—GENERAL SUMMARY

YEAR	NO. OF INSTITUTIONS										NO. OF SCHOLARS					
	RECOGNISED						UNRECOGNISED	GRAND TOTAL		IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS						
	Colleges		Schools		TOTAL					Colleges		Schools		TOTAL		
	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women		
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
1940-41	372	53	185,001	28,501	185,358	28,554	14,738	4,124	200,111	32,678	147,155	5,807	13,109,349	1,917,012	13,256,504	1,922,819
1941-42	373	58	182,734	62,738	183,103	26,796	14,270	3,869	197,377	30,665	153,182	6,072	13,379,873	1,902,450	13,533,055	1,908,122
1942-43	404	66	177,933	25,272	178,322	25,338	12,006	3,676	190,343	29,014	142,631	6,103	12,931,544	1,828,756	13,074,175	1,834,859
1943-44	420	70	173,927	23,793	174,331	23,863	10,781	3,511	185,128	27,374	156,874	7,422	12,662,613	1,800,509	12,779,487	1,807,931
1944-45	460	78	171,359	23,346	171,803	23,424	10,678	3,013	182,517	27,437	182,319	8,601	13,184,662	1,886,862	13,366,981	1,895,463
1945-46	510	83	171,544	23,834	171,054	23,917	10,318	3,246	182,372	27,163	205,231	9,106	14,101,036	2,828,239	14,306,267	2,037,345
1946-47	475	74	137,706	16,938	140,181	17,012	6,337	537	146,518	17,549	194,461	8,062	11,492,213	1,596,530	11,683,674	1,604,592
1947-48	526	81	147,071	16,870	147,597	16,951	6,003	505	153,600	17,456	219,557	10,054	12,755,281	1,700,276	12,974,838	1,710,330
1948-49	472	65	169,843	13,979	170,315	14,044	7,835	760	178,156	14,804	259,253	12,704	15,104,489	1,358,009	15,363,742	1,370,713
1949-50	703	93	255,390	24,314	256,093	24,314	8,486	669	264,572	25,076	339,413	18,572	21,526,008	2,171,873	21,864,421	2,190,445

YEAR	NO. OF SCHOLARS						EXPENDITURE. (In Rupees.)		
	IN UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS		GRAND TOTAL		NO. OF TOTAL SCHOLARS IN ALL INSTITUTIONS (MEN AND WOMEN)		DIRECT	INDIRECT	TOTAL
	For men	For women	For men	For women	Men	Women			
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
1940-41	480,789	109,778	13,737,293	2,032,597	12,200,692	3,569,198	24,72,10,782	5,11,92,473	29,84,03,205
1941-42	450,858	101,152	13,983,913	2,009,274	12,266,311	3,726,876	25,60,02,035	5,25,77,508	30,85,79,543
1942-43	374,094	90,559	13,448,269	1,925,458	11,757,954	3,615,773	26,44,91,732	5,16,50,348	31,61,42,080
1943-44	336,308	83,021	13,155,795	1,890,952	11,494,961	3,551,786	28,72,58,281	3,74,39,277	34,46,97,568
1944-45	356,124	79,541	13,723,105	1,975,004	12,001,292	3,696,817	32,84,82,461	6,21,60,956	39,06,50,417
1945-46	368,123	98,994	14,674,390	2,136,319	12,786,219	4,024,490	38,36,93,246	7,60,08,762	45,97,02,008
1946-47	260,209	25,229	11,943,883	1,629,821	10,306,232	3,267,472	30,85,21,992	8,31,66,107	45,16,88,100
1947-48	261,174	23,195	13,236,012	1,733,525	11,367,141	3,802,396	43,84,08,715	11,01,37,219	53,85,45,934
1948-49	321,809	36,668	15,685,551	1,407,381	12,980,532	4,132,400	54,38,55,093	13,93,61,163	68,33,16,256
1949-50	3,411,086	57,152	25,275,507	2,247,597	18,319,810	6,100,312	83,97,07,169	20,08,89,708	1,04,05,96,317

Source: Ministry of Education.

No. 29.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS FOR MEN AND WOMEN (BY TYPES)

(A) All-India

Type of Institution 1	1940-41 2	1941-42 3	1942-43 4	1943-44 5	1944-45 6	1945-46 7	1946-47 8	1947-48 9	1948-49 10	1949-50 11
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>										
Universities . . . . .	15	15	15	16	16	16	16	16	18	28
Colleges—										
Arts and Science (including Intermediate Colleges).	325	338	354	368	412	454	420	459	349	485
Teachers' Training	25	31	35	35	36	38	34	38	59	71
Medicine and Veterinary Science.	18	18	19	21	22	24	26	29	34	45
Engineering and Technology	9	9	10	10	11	12	14	17	18	29
Agriculture and Forestry	9	10	11	11	11	13	12	15	18	22
Commerce	9	10	11	14	15	20	14	18	24	21
Law . . . . .	15	15	15	15	15	16	13	15	17	20
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	75
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>706</b>
<b>Schools—</b>										
Secondary . . . . .	14,703	15,197	15,391	15,872	16,318	17,056	11,953	12,899	14,342	19,797
Primary . . . . .	187,164	181,968	176,034	170,552	167,881	167,825	134,967	140,794	154,912	207,015
Nursery . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	351
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>201,867</b>	<b>197,165</b>	<b>191,425</b>	<b>186,424</b>	<b>184,199</b>	<b>184,881</b>	<b>146,920</b>	<b>153,693</b>	<b>169,254</b>	<b>227,163</b>
<b>Vocational and other Schools—</b>										
Teachers' Training	612	612	587	572	571	588	529	529	597	715
Medicine . . . . .	28	30	36	4	33	31	25	20	20	39
Engineering . . . . .	10	10	9	9	9	9	4	5	8	19
Technical and Industrial	660	660	627	596	624	645	487	504	524	498
Commerce . . . . .	428	399	364	325	305	327	296	302	332	411
Agriculture . . . . .	18	18	15	15	14	14	14	15	22	41
For the Handicapped . . . . .	53	59	54	59	58	60	51	48	52	74
For Adults . . . . .	6,407	6,973	6,695	6,094	5,171	4,813	5,988	6,536	10,546	47,369
Others . . . . .	3,413	3,542	3,393	3,502	3,721	4,010	2,330	2,289	2,467	3,376
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11,627</b>	<b>12,303</b>	<b>11,780</b>	<b>11,206</b>	<b>10,506</b>	<b>10,497</b>	<b>9,724</b>	<b>10,248</b>	<b>14,568</b>	<b>52,541</b>
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED</b>	<b>213,919</b>	<b>209,914</b>	<b>203,675</b>	<b>198,210</b>	<b>195,243</b>	<b>195,971</b>	<b>157,193</b>	<b>164,548</b>	<b>184,346</b>	<b>280,500</b>
<b>TOTAL UNRECOGNISED</b>	<b>18,862</b>	<b>18,139</b>	<b>15,682</b>	<b>14,292</b>	<b>13,711</b>	<b>13,564</b>	<b>6,874</b>	<b>6,508</b>	<b>8,595</b>	<b>9,155</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>232,781</b>	<b>228,053</b>	<b>219,357</b>	<b>212,502</b>	<b>208,954</b>	<b>209,535</b>	<b>164,067</b>	<b>171,056</b>	<b>192,941</b>	<b>289,655</b>

Source : Ministry of Education.



No. 29.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS FOR MEN AND WOMEN (BY TYPES)—*contd.*

(B) *Distribution by States—1949-50.*

Type of Institution 1	Assam		Bihar		Bombay		Madhya Pradesh	
	For men 2	For women 3	For men 4	For women 5	For men 6	For women 7	For men 8	For women 9
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>								
<i>Universities</i> . . . . .	1	—	1	—	5	1	2	—
<i>Colleges—</i>								
Arts and Science (including Intermediate Colleges) . . . . .	14	3	26	5	(b) 52	5	18	1
Teachers' Training . . . . .	—	—	1	—	8	—	4	2
Medicine and Veterinary Science . . . . .	1	—	5	—	8	—	2	—
Engineering and Technology . . . . .	—	—	2	—	9	—	2	—
Agriculture and Forestry . . . . .	1	—	1	—	4	—	1	—
Commerce . . . . .	—	—	1	—	7	—	3	—
Law . . . . .	1	—	2	—	6	—	4	—
Others . . . . .	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	18	3	40	5	101	6	34	3
<i>Schools—</i>								
Secondary . . . . .	967	137	2,393	135	1,140	183	915	116
Primary . . . . .	9,209	1,305	20,882	2,091	28,390	2,349	7,315	579
Nursery . . . . .	—	—	—	—	95	30	4	2
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	10,176	1,442	23,275	2,226	27,625	2,562	8,234	697
<i>Vocational and other Schools—</i>								
Teachers' Training . . . . .	25	5	67	11	66	37	14	8
Medicine . . . . .	—	—	—	—	8	18	1	—
Engineering . . . . .	—	—	1	—	5	—	1	—
Technical and Industrial . . . . .	8	2	27	4	54	7	14	1
Commerce . . . . .	3	—	14	—	51	3	—	—
Agriculture . . . . .	—	—	—	1	19	—	2	—
For the Handicapped . . . . .	1	—	5	1	13	1	3	—
For Adults . . . . .	1,073	107	1,454	13	8,610	1,267	19,557	4,910
Others . . . . .	108	4	436	8	243	105	10	2
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	1,218	118	2,004	38	9,069	1,438	19,602	4,921
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED</b> . . . . .	11,412	1,563	25,319	2,269	(a)36,795	4,006	27,870	5,121
<b>TOTAL UNRECOGNISED</b> . . . . .	1,003	105	1,285	115	540	12	845	59
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	12,415	1,668	26,604	2,384	(a)37,335	4,018	(a)28,715	5,680

(a) Excludes one Board of Secondary Education.  
(b) Includes 11 Research Institutions.

No. 29.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS FOR MEN AND WOMEN (BY TYPES)—*contd.*  
(B) *Distribution by States—1949-50—contd.*

Type of Institution 1	Madras		Orissa		Punjab		Uttar Pradesh	
	For men 10	For women 11	For men 12	For women 13	For men 14	For women 15	For men 16	For women 17
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>								
<i>Universities . . . . .</i>	3	—	1	—	1	—	6	—
<b>Colleges—</b>								
Arts and Science (including Intermediate Colleges) . . . . .	(a)51	11	13	1	32	4	(a)35	3
Teachers' Training . . . . .	3	4	1	—	1	2	24	7
Medicine and Veterinary Science . . . . .	6	1	1	—	2	—	4	—
Engineering and Technology . . . . .	4	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
Agriculture and Forestry . . . . .	3	—	—	—	1	—	7	—
Commerce . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—
Law . . . . .	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Others . . . . .	29	2	3	—	4	—	1	1
TOTAL	(a)100	18	19	1	44	6	80	11
<b>Schools—</b>								
Secondary . . . . .	997	250	599	43	1,309	124	2,918	579
Primary . . . . .	37,982	—	9,932	223	3,014	1,019	29,359	2,515
Nursery . . . . .	—	23	—	—	—	—	2	—
TOTAL	38,979	273	10,531	266	4,323	1,143	32,279	3,094
<b>Vocational and other Schools—</b>								
Teachers' Training . . . . .	90	88	26	4	6	8	86	24
Medicine . . . . .	1	—	—	—	2	1	1	—
Engineering . . . . .	—	—	(b)1	—	1	—	5	—
Technical and Industrial . . . . .	56	24	14	2	20	12	81	2
Commerce . . . . .	264	—	(c)2	—	—	—	1	—
Agriculture . . . . .	2	—	3	—	—	—	1	—
For the Handicapped . . . . .	13	2	1	—	1	—	11	1
For Adults . . . . .	839	7	1,086	75	146	29	2,127	58
Others . . . . .	97	13	458	10	1	—	266	3
TOTAL	1,362	134	1,591	91	177	50	2,579	88
TOTAL RECOGNISED . . . . .	(a)40,441	425	12,141	358	4,544	1,199	34,938	3,193
TOTAL UNRECOGNISED . . . . .	108	—	1,329	1	164	134	1,130	17
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	(a)40,549	425	13,470	359	4,708	1,333	36,068	3,210

(a) Excludes one Board of Secondary Intermediate Education.  
(b) Includes Survey School.  
(c) Includes clerical Schools.

No. 29.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS FOR MEN AND WOMEN (BY TYPES)—*contd.*  
 (B) *Distribution by States—1949-50—contd.*

Type of Institution 1	West Bengal		Hyderabad		Jammu & Kashmir		Madhya Bharat		Mysore	
	For men 18	For women 19	For men 20	For women 21	For men 22	For women 23	For men 24	For women 25	For men 26	For women 27
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>										
<i>Universities</i> . . . . .	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—
<i>Colleges—</i>										
Arts and Science (including Intermediate Colleges).	66	13	10	1	5	1	11	1	(a)19	3
Teachers' Training	3	1	1	—	1	—	2	—	1	—
Medicine and Veterinary Science.	7	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	1	—
Engineering and Technology	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
Agriculture and Forestry	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Commerce . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Law . . . . .	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Others . . . . .	4	3	—	—	4	1	3	—	5	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>3</b>
<i>Schools—</i>										
Secondary . . . . .	1,950	321	244	68	149	57	289	64	748	149
Primary . . . . .	14,026	975	7,233	1,039	1,118	223	3,702	302	9,502	585
Nursery . . . . .	6	5	—	—	77	—	17	5	54	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>15,982</b>	<b>1,301</b>	<b>7,477</b>	<b>1,107</b>	<b>1,344</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>4,008</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>10,304</b>	<b>734</b>
<i>Vocational and other Schools—</i>										
Teachers' Training	42	11	8	3	1	1	2	1	7	4
Medicine . . . . .	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Engineering . . . . .	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Technical and Industrial	66	14	18	8	—	—	1	—	14	2
Commerce . . . . .	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	35	—
Agriculture . . . . .	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
For the Handicapped	8	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	2	—
For Adults . . . . .	781	36	173	27	80	—	231	—	3,534	259
Others . . . . .	889	21	240	6	1	—	28	—	88	3
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,797</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3,687</b>	<b>268</b>
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED</b> . . . . .	<b>17,865</b>	<b>1,400</b>	<b>7,935</b>	<b>1,152</b>	<b>1,437</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>4,289</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>14,025</b>	<b>1,005</b>
<b>TOTAL UNRECOGNISED</b> . . . . .	<b>359</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>817</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>18,224</b>	<b>1,454</b>	<b>8,753</b>	<b>1,152</b>	<b>1,437</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>4,289</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>14,233</b>	<b>1,005</b>

(a) Includes one Research Institute.

No. 29.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS FOR MEN AND WOMEN (BY TYPES)—*contd.*  
 (B) *Distribution by States—1949-50—contd.*

Type of Institution 1	P. E. P. S. U.		Rajasthan		Saurashtra		Travancore-Cochin	
	For men 28	For women 29	For men 30	For women 31	For men 32	For women 33	For men 34	For women 35
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>								
Universities . . . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—
Colleges—								
Arts and Science (including Intermediate Colleges).	8	2	20	4	3	—	19	3
Teachers' Training	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	—
Medicine and Veterinary Science.	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Engineering and Technology	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—
Agriculture and Forestry	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Commerce . . . . .	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
Law . . . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—
Others . . . . .	—	—	7	—	—	—	1	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>9</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Schools—</b>								
Secondary . . . . .	299	31	676	73	115	17	884	165
Primary . . . . .	678	108	2,864	331	2,105	223	3,814	3
Nursery . . . . .	—	—	—	—	16	—	11	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>977</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>3,540</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>2,236</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>4,709</b>	<b>168</b>
<b>Vocational and other Schools—</b>								
Teachers' Training	1	—	9	3	4	1	41	1
Medicine . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Engineering . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Technical and Industrial	1	1	—	—	3	—	23	13
Commerce . . . . .	—	—	—	—	3	—	31	—
Agriculture . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	—	4	—
For the Handicapped	—	—	1	—	2	—	3	—
For Adults . . . . .	—	—	387	17	91	2	210	—
Others . . . . .	—	—	167	1	15	2	61	15
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>564</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED</b> . . . . .	<b>988</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>4,139</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>2,360</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>5,107</b>	<b>200</b>
<b>TOTAL UNRECOGNISED</b> . . . . .	<b>57</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,045</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>4,139</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>2,457</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>5,246</b>	<b>215</b>

No. 29.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS FOR MEN AND WOMEN (BY TYPES)—*contd.*  
(B) *Distribution by States—1949-50—contd.*

Type of Institution 1	Ajmer		Bhopal		Bilaspur		Coorg		Delhi		Himachal Pradesh	
	For Men 36	For Women 37	For Men 38	For Women 39	For Men 40	For Women 41	For Men 42	For Women 43	For Men 44	For Women 45	For Men 46	For Women 47
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>												
<i>Universities</i>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(a)1	—	—	—
<i>Colleges—</i>									(b)11	2	1	—
Arts and Science (including Intermediate Colleges).	3	2	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Teachers' Training	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Medicine and Veterinary Science.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Engineering and Technology	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Commerce.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Law	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Others	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	5	2	3	—	—	—	1	—	17	5	1	—
<i>Schools—</i>												
Secondary.	52	14	17	3	5	1	34	2	93	46	95	10
Primary	263	81	183	26	26	—	87	1	33	143	361	23
Nursery	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	315	95	200	29	31	1	124	3	426	189	456	35
<i>Vocational and other Schools—</i>												
Teachers' Training	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—
Medicine	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Technical and Industrial	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	—	—
Commerce.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For the Handicapped	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For Adults	1	—	—	—	1	—	3	—	2	4	—	—
Others	4	—	14	2	—	—	—	—	136	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	9	1	15	2	1	—	3	—	141	9	1	—
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED</b>	329	98	218	31	32	1	128	3	584	203	458	35
<b>TOTAL UNRECOGNISED</b>	5	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	25	—
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	(a)334	98	218	31	32	1	135	3	(a)584	203	485	35

(a) Excludes one Board of Secondary Education.

(b) Includes 3 Research Institutions.

No. 29.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS FOR MEN AND WOMEN (BY TYPES)—*concl'd.*  
 (B) *Distribution by States—1949-50—concl'd.*

Type of Institution 1	Kutch		Manipur		Tripura		Vindhya Pradesh		Andaman & Nicobar Islands		TOTAL	
	For Men 48	For Women 49	For Men 50	For Women 51	For Men 52	For Women 53	For Men 54	For Women 55	For Men 56	For Women 57	For Men 58	For Women 59
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>												
Universities . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	1
Colleges—												
Arts and Science (including Intermediate Colleges). . . . .	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	420	65
Teachers' Training . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	16
Medicine and Veterinary Science . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42	3
Engineering and Technology . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	—
Agriculture and Forestry . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—
Commerce . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—
Law . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—
Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	67	8
<b>TOTAL</b>	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	703	93
<b>Schools—</b>												
Secondary . . . . .	16	1	49	4	47	14	169	20	1	—	17,170	2,627
Primary . . . . .	216	37	387	21	392	7	1,842	69	20	—	192,735	14,280
Nursery . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	286	65
<b>TOTAL</b>	233	38	436	25	439	21	1,611	89	21	—	210,191	16,972
<b>Vocational and other Schools—</b>												
Teachers' Training . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	503	212
Medicine . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	20
Engineering . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—
Technical and Industrial . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	405	93
Commerce . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	408	3
Agriculture . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40	1
For the Handicapped . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	69	5
For Adults . . . . .	36	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	40,558	6,811
Others . . . . .	1	—	24	—	6	—	21	—	—	—	3,179	197
<b>TOTAL</b>	38	—	24	—	7	—	24	—	—	—	45,199	7,642
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED</b>	271	38	461	25	447	21	1,536	89	21	—	256,093	24,407
<b>TOTAL UNRECOGNISED</b>	365	135	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	8,486	669
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	636	173	461	25	447	21	1,539	89	21	—	264,579	25,076

No. 30.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (BY MANAGEMENT), UNRECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS

(A) All India

Type of Institution 1	1940-41 2	1941-42 3	1942-43 4	1943-44 5
<b>RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.</b>				
<b>UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT.</b>				
<i>Managed by Government.</i>				
Number of Institutions	6,817	6,878	6,298	6,238
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	508,714	518,649	487,017	495,265
Average daily attendance	429,676	422,742	402,757	407,969
<i>Managed by Local and Municipal Boards.</i>				
Number of Institutions	87,100	90,029	91,486	93,991
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	7,269,307	7,684,856	7,609,051	7,696,803
Average daily attendance	6,733,796	6,043,600	6,043,554	5,973,437
<b>UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.</b>				
<i>Aided by Government or by Local or Municipal Boards.</i>				
Number of Institutions	606,962	100,764	94,071	88,122
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	6,642,223	6,520,465	6,156,817	5,806,534
Average daily attendance	5,441,801	5,286,387	4,998,359	4,669,850
<i>Unaided.</i>				
Number of Institutions	13,040	12,243	11,870	9,863
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	759,079	717,207	656,149	628,816
Average daily attendance	607,875	576,823	492,162	491,894
<b>UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.</b>				
Number of Institutions	18,862	18,130	15,682	14,292
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	590,567	552,010	464,693	419,329
<b>GRAND TOTAL OF INSTITUTIONS</b>	<b>232,781</b>	<b>228,053</b>	<b>219,357</b>	<b>212,502</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH</b>	<b>15,769,819</b>	<b>15,993,187</b>	<b>15,373,727</b>	<b>15,046,747</b>
<b>NUMBER OF GIRLS IN BOYS' SCHOOLS</b>	<b>1,658,032</b>	<b>1,843,383</b>	<b>1,812,594</b>	<b>1,776,393</b>
<b>NUMBER OF BOYS IN GIRLS' SCHOOLS</b>	<b>121,431</b>	<b>125,781</b>	<b>122,279</b>	<b>115,539</b>

Source : Ministry of Education.

No. 30.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (BY MANAGEMENT), UNRECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS—*contd.*

(A) All India—*contd.*

Type of Institution 1	1944-45 6	1945-46 7	1946-47 8	1947-48 9	1948-49 10	1949-50 11
<b>RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.</b>						
<b>UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT.</b>						
<i>Managed by Government.</i>						
Number of Institutions	6,323	6,466	6,145	10,787	17,468	38,205
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	524,106	570,939	538,470	844,485	1,249,754	3,987,796
Average daily attendance	432,190	482,673	442,488	682,886	1,005,718	5,076,335
<i>Managed by Local and Municipal Boards.</i>						
Number of Institutions	96,000	98,213	77,019	79,421	85,630	92,247
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	8,083,132	8,700,166	7,041,884	7,748,413	8,787,871	392,059
Average daily attendance	6,367,053	6,739,038	5,285,174	6,092,498	6,658,246	4,778,724
<b>UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.</b>						
<i>Aided by Government or by Local or Municipal Boards.</i>						
Number of Institutions	82,622	81,316	68,899	67,405	72,999	90,029
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	5,922,989	6,254,971	5,105,214	5,447,191	5,974,799	3,623,014
Average daily attendance	4,639,516	5,057,877	4,192,688	4,170,083	4,827,801	6,038,438
<i>Unaided.</i>						
Number of Institutions	10,298	9,976	7,130	6,935	8,262	9,806
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	732,237	817,536	603,248	645,079	730,941	9,899,264
Average daily attendance	589,298	649,745	477,873	512,325	780,941	777,648
<b>UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.</b>						
Number of Institutions	13,711	13,564	6,874	6,508	8,595	9,155
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	435,665	467,097	285,438	284,369	348,477	6,973,797
<b>GRAND TOTAL OF INSTITUTIONS</b>	<b>208,954</b>	<b>209,585</b>	<b>164,067</b>	<b>171,056</b>	<b>192,959</b>	<b>289,442</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH</b>	<b>15,698,109</b>	<b>16,810,709</b>	<b>13,573,704</b>	<b>14,969,537</b>	<b>17,092,932</b>	<b>24,875,929</b>
NUMBER OF GIRLS IN BOYS' SCHOOLS	1,864,744	2,023,540	1,741,267	1,976,749	2,780,733	3,332,601
NUMBER OF BOYS IN GIRLS' SCHOOLS	124,661	135,369	103,616	106,878	50,794	66,013

N.B.—Excludes 5 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education in the years 1939-40, 1940-41 and 1946-47 to 1948-49; and 6 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education in the years 1941-42 to 1945-46.



No. 30.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (BY MANAGEMENT), UNRECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS—*contd.*

(B) Distribution by States

Institutions 1	In Recognised Institutions								
	Government			Local and Municipal Boards			Aided		
	Number of Institutions 2	Number of Scholars 3	Average Daily Attendance 4	Number of Institutions 5	Number of Scholars 6	Average Daily Attendance 7	Number of Institutions 8	Number of Scholars 9	Average Daily Attendance 10
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>									
Assam . . . . .	2,031	84,066	64,417	8,893	534,552	..	985	135,270	89,203
Bihar . . . . .	1,738	126,250	104,347	8,022	689,825	526,798	15,588	906,991	712,136
Bombay . . . . .	2,306	330,284	268,226	16,992	2,523,279	1,557,352	20,692	1,110,704	807,619
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	25,571	675,821	482,919	7,235	658,628	..	468	95,346	83,173
Madras . . . . .	2,205	215,762	177,106	18,228	2,200,469	1,670,945	20,002	2,293,641	1,901,691
Orissa . . . . .	3,624	186,798	149,187	885	53,827	45,554	7,164	816,093	264,785
Punjab . . . . .	289	57,315	52,975	4,684	506,272	453,797	515	143,330	132,602
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	14,178	878,962	657,714	18,402	1,756,337	..	4,673	514,525	447,596
West Bengal . . . . .	1,313	93,788	72,484	7,418	697,228	506,810	9,098	901,093	727,029
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>									
Hyderabad . . . . .	5,815	491,264	373,551	33	2,304	..	2,190	102,042	77,762
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	1,617	90,656	74,973	—	—	..	90	7,870	6,290
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	4,398	276,256	194,516	—	—	15,932	257	12,185	8,185
Mysore . . . . .	9,344	719,794	678,089	85	20,878	..	5,563	183,166	157,277
P. E. P. S. U. . . . .	1,061	119,347	95,966	—	—	..	69	13,991	11,773
Rajasthan . . . . .	3,880	302,266	220,936	—	—	..	237	22,654	16,630
Saurashtra . . . . .	2,464	235,857	176,059	—	—	..	73	14,648	11,516
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	2,781	830,840	827,168	—	—	..	1,927	498,686	496,386
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>									
Ajmer . . . . .	247	23,478	18,254	52	4,535	..	118	19,52 <sup>8</sup>	16,465
Bhopal . . . . .	240	14,610	10,706	—	—	..	4	577	409
Bilaspur . . . . .	33	4,660	3,868	—	—	..	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	10	4,901	4,357	99	14,544	11,536	21	2,574	2,316
Delhi . . . . .	232	35,657	28,217	274	60,572	..	78	62,237	56,443
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	965	28,778	22,242	45	2,249	..	42	1,417	967
Kutch . . . . .	161	12,122	10,633	—	—	..	13	1,380	1,210
Manipur . . . . .	238	23,550	14,798	—	—	..	150	19,995	8,726
Tripura . . . . .	421	24,746	15,829	—	—	..	10	1,754	1,210
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,623	93,500	74,602	—	—	..	2	65	40
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>									
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	21	1,692	2,206	—	—	..	—	—	—

No. 30.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (BY MANAGEMENT), UNRECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS—concl'd.

(B) Distribution by States—contd.

Institutions 1	Recognised Institutions			Unrecognised Institutions			Grand Total.			Number of Girls in Boys' School 20	Number of Boys in Girls' School 21
	Unaided			Number of Institutions 14	Number of Scholars 15	Average Daily Attendance 16	Number of Institutions 17	Number of Scholars 18	Average of Attendance 19		
	Number of Institutions 11	Number of Scholars 12	Average Daily Attendance 13								
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>											
Assam	1,066	53,224	34,267	1,108	50,326	22,992	14,083	857,438	89,203	123,623	6,510
Bihar	1,340	59,951	44,254	1,400	69,327	52,256	28,988	1,852,344	1,439,191	110,244	5,781
Bombay	812	61,088	48,697	552	25,840	18,520	41,354	4,060,195	2,900,414	753,964	18,789
Madhya Pradesh	218	22,316	18,740	904	40,783	32,754	34,396	1,492,894	1,147,747	108,239	3,147
Madras	432	23,524	20,820	108	4,652	3,688	40,975	4,738,048	3,774,250	1,516,222	5,268
Orissa	826	25,360	20,869	1,330	23,817	35,123	13,829	1,105,895	508,904	97,305	1,183
Punjab	255	89,069	82,107	298	19,585	16,898	6,041	815,571	738,379	13,963	2,021
Uttar Pradesh	879	78,118	66,602	1,147	26,255	51,688	30,279	3,254,197	2,739,023	132,754	5,065
West Bengal	1,436	241,176	189,726	413	26,372	19,489	19,678	1,959,657	1,561,408	239,255	8,986
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>											
Hyderabad	1,050	62,062	50,049	817	3,444	25,553	9,905	661,316	528,752	24,430	1,721
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,707	98,526	89,263	166	—
Madhya Bharat	7	694	443	—	—	—	4,662	289,135	203,265	—	—
Mysore	38	3,762	3,133	208	4,208	3,366	15,238	931,807	757,797	163,584	3,967
P. E. P. S. U.	—	—	—	67	4,288	3,964	1,197	137,624	14,703	260	—
Rajasthan	451	22,932	16,468	—	—	—	4,568	347,852	254,034	6,236	—
Saurashtra	68	3,627	2,720	100	7,058	4,818	2,714	261,190	105,113	11,877	1,544
Travancore-Cochin	599	166,805	165,254	154	16,951	17,243	5,461	1,512,082	1,506,040	6,077	—
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>											
Ajmer	11	580	443	5	85	75	432	48,298	39,158	3,417	664
Bhopal	5	445	308	—	—	—	249	15,632	11,423	97	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	4,660	3,868	180	—
Coorg	1	47	42	7	251	230	138	22,317	18,481	7,133	496
Delhi	1	954	787	—	—	—	565	159,420	144,586	7,512	876
Himachal Pradesh	41	436	318	25	835	432	518	33,715	25,852	39	11
Kutch	135	7,852	6,571	500	20,582	14,141	809	41,936	32,555	1,016	—
Manipur	98	5,777	2,691	—	—	—	486	49,322	26,215	270	5
Tripura	37	3,094	2,154	—	—	—	468	29,594	19,193	3,223	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	3	104	84	1,628	93,669	74,626	939	—
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>											
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	1,692	1,206	496	—

No. 31.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS (BY TYPES)

(A) All India

Type of Institution 1	1940-41 2	1941-42 3	1942-43 4	1943-44 5
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>				
<i>Colleges—</i>				
Arts and Science (including Intermediate Colleges)	126,576	132,129	123,994	136,093
Teachers' Training	2,218	2,504	2,600	2,372
Medicine and Veterinary	7,018	6,956	6,680	7,442
Engineering and Technology	2,864	3,009	3,180	3,442
Agriculture and Forestry	1,674	1,905	1,887	1,922
Commerce	6,250	6,849	5,535	7,306
Law	6,362	5,902	4,858	5,629
Others	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>152,962</b>	<b>159,254</b>	<b>148,734</b>	<b>164,296</b>
<i>Schools—</i>				
Secondary	2,754,239	2,784,789	2,732,777	2,932,897
Primary	11,797,849	12,018,726	11,594,358	11,126,014
Nursery	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>14,552,088</b>	<b>14,803,515</b>	<b>14,327,135</b>	<b>14,058,911</b>
<i>Vocational and other Schools—</i>				
Teachers' Training	31,331	32,121	31,389	29,220
Medicine	5,823	5,464	5,300	4,942
Engineering	2,039	1,875	1,845	1,802
Technical and Industrial	38,943	35,314	31,630	31,779
Commerce	14,712	12,006	12,271	12,207
Agriculture	849	807	748	748
For the Handicapped	2,181	1,948	1,657	1,713
For Adults	185,340	197,222	173,554	149,306
Others	193,055	191,651	174,771	172,494
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>474,273</b>	<b>478,408</b>	<b>433,165</b>	<b>404,211</b>
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED</b>	<b>15,179,323</b>	<b>15,441,177</b>	<b>14,909,034</b>	<b>14,627,418</b>
<b>TOTAL UNRECOGNISED</b>	<b>530,567</b>	<b>552,010</b>	<b>464,693</b>	<b>419,329</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>15,769,890</b>	<b>15,993,187</b>	<b>15,373,727</b>	<b>15,046,747</b>

EDUCATION

Source : Ministry of Education.

No. 31.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS (BY TYPES)—*contd.*  
(A) *All India*—*contd.*

Type of Institution 1	1944-45 6	1945-46 7	1946-47 8	1947-48 9	1948-49 10	1949-50 11
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>						
<i>Colleges—</i>						
Arts and Science (including Intermediate Colleges)	157,577	175,509	158,899	183,988	218,820	297,196
Teachers' Training	2,365	2,550	2,493	3,060	4,742	4,929
Medicine and Veterinary	7,851	8,152	8,356	9,793	11,622	14,097
Engineering and Technology	3,949	4,789	5,864	6,675	7,878	12,331
Agriculture and Forestry	2,227	2,894	3,391	4,015	4,563	3,595
Commerce	10,094	11,985	12,334	14,658	17,085	10,983
Law	6,857	8,458	8,186	7,422	7,247	8,017
Others	..	..	..	..	..	5,887
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>190,020</b>	<b>214,337</b>	<b>196,523</b>	<b>229,611</b>	<b>271,957</b>	<b>356,985</b>
<i>Schools—</i>						
Secondary	3,266,905	3,602,129	2,700,671	3,020,598	3,342,866	4,678,486
Primary	11,407,914	12,097,527	10,047,375	11,068,273	12,599,914	17,668,168
Nursery	..	..	..	..	..	22,506
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>14,674,819</b>	<b>15,699,656</b>	<b>12,748,046</b>	<b>14,088,871</b>	<b>15,942,780</b>	<b>22,269,160</b>
<i>Vocational and other Schools—</i>						
Teachers' Training	28,891	31,411	34,054	38,862	51,425	57,228
Medicine	5,024	5,264	4,364	4,197	2,949	3,790
Engineering	1,855	2,005	1,008	1,186	1,577	12,078
Technical and Industrial	30,436	33,614	28,007	29,879	32,276	35,031
Commerce	13,677	15,653	14,784	15,085	18,325	27,878
Agriculture	777	885	891	945	1,116	1,805
For the Handicapped	1,800	1,858	1,881	1,987	2,134	3,182
For Adults	134,219	130,957	165,637	184,035	301,444	608,821
Others	180,026	207,972	90,071	90,510	108,472	678,908
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>396,705</b>	<b>429,619</b>	<b>340,697</b>	<b>366,686</b>	<b>519,718</b>	<b>1,428,721</b>
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED</b>	<b>15,262,444</b>	<b>16,343,612</b>	<b>13,288,266</b>	<b>14,685,168</b>	<b>16,734,455</b>	<b>24,054,866</b>
<b>TOTAL UNRECOGNISED</b>	<b>435,665</b>	<b>467,097</b>	<b>285,438</b>	<b>284,369</b>	<b>358,477</b>	<b>3,468,238</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>15,698,109</b>	<b>16,810,709</b>	<b>13,573,704</b>	<b>14,969,537</b>	<b>17,092,932</b>	<b>27,523,104</b>

**No. 31.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS (BY TYPES)—contd.**  
**(B) Distribution by States—1949-50**

Type of Institution 1	Assam		Bihar		Bombay		Madhya Pradesh	
	For Men 2	For Women 3	For Men 4	For Women 5	For Men 6	For Women 7	For Men 8	For Women 9
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>								
<i>Colleges—</i>								
Arts and Science (including Intermediate Colleges)	(a) 7,320	(c) 393	(d) 19,374	529	(b) 36,990	677	(e) 6,986	236
Teachers' Training	—	—	97	—	561	—	644	160
Medicine and Veterinary	164	—	1,360	—	2,442	—	460	—
Engineering and Technology	—	—	722	—	1,560	—	378	—
Agriculture and Forestry	56	—	102	—	8	—	186	—
Commerce	—	—	627	—	4,524	—	839	—
Law	185	—	699	—	1,899	—	672	—
Others	—	—	19	—	130	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7,725</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>23,000</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>48,931</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>10,165</b>	<b>396</b>
<i>Schools—</i>								
Secondary	169,196	22,218	466,419	27,878	350,265	50,356	224,780	21,467
Primary	510,326	64,405	1,099,989	77,894	2,845,139	456,203	581,405	63,360
Nursery	—	—	—	—	6,451	2,435	124	153
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>679,522</b>	<b>86,616</b>	<b>1,566,408</b>	<b>105,772</b>	<b>3,201,855</b>	<b>508,994</b>	<b>806,399</b>	<b>85,280</b>
<i>Vocational and other Schools—</i>								
Teachers' Training	1,199	134	3,402	355	8,039	2,988	2,037	673
Medicine	—	—	—	—	879	840	130	—
Engineering	—	—	42	—	925	—	243	—
Technical and Industrial	470	120	2,225	111	4,911	240	926	75
Commerce	267	—	1,173	—	6,017	106	—	—
Agriculture & Forestry	—	—	—	15	1,032	—	190	—
For the Handicapped	11	—	154	115	569	12	57	—
For Adults	25,980	2,648	64,374	275	192,099	29,211	226	—
Others	1,944	83	14,841	226	18,970	7,040	424,480	121,847
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>29,871</b>	<b>2,985</b>	<b>86,211</b>	<b>1,097</b>	<b>233,441</b>	<b>40,457</b>	<b>428,289</b>	<b>122,595</b>
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED</b>	<b>717,118</b>	<b>89,994</b>	<b>1,675,619</b>	<b>107,398</b>	<b>3,484,227</b>	<b>550,128</b>	<b>1,244,853</b>	<b>208,271</b>
<b>TOTAL UNRECOGNISED</b>	<b>45,793</b>	<b>4,533</b>	<b>65,996</b>	<b>3,331</b>	<b>25,311</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>38,284</b>	<b>2,499</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>762,911</b>	<b>94,527</b>	<b>1,741,615</b>	<b>110,729</b>	<b>3,509,538</b>	<b>550,657</b>	<b>1,283,135</b>	<b>210,770</b>

- (a) Includes 28 B.T. students, 162 Commerce students and 683 University students.  
 (b) Includes 932 and 197 Scholars in University departments and Research Institution respectively.  
 (c) Includes 8 B. T. students.  
 (d) Includes 424 scholars in University departments.  
 (e) " 1,004 " " " "

No. 31.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS (BY TYPES)—*contd.*

(B) *Distribution by States—1949-50—contd.*

Type of Institution 1	Madras		Orissa		Punjab		Uttar Pradesh	
	For Men 10	For Women 11	For Men 12	For Women 13	For Men 14	For Women 15	For Men 16	For Women 17
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>								
<i>Colleges—</i>								
Arts and Science . . . . .	(a) 40,043	2,446	(b) 5,855	178	(c) 17,628	719	21,738	477
Teachers' Training . . . . .	419	195	48	—	133	92	1,307	379
Medicine and Veterinary . . . . .	2,529	195	210	—	576	—	1,421	—
Engineering and Technology . . . . .	1,828	—	—	—	204	—	1,323	—
Agriculture and Forestry . . . . .	650	—	—	—	177	—	1,215	—
Commerce . . . . .	—	—	—	—	80	—	2,722	—
Law . . . . .	644	—	—	—	100	—	1,453	—
Others . . . . .	1,198	42	183	—	188	—	1,054	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>47,311</b>	<b>2,878</b>	<b>6,296</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>19,086</b>	<b>811</b>	<b>32,228</b>	<b>866</b>
<i>Schools—</i>								
Secondary . . . . .	518,719	78,535	84,550	5,560	370,044	42,199	553,518	115,529
Primary . . . . .	4,008,825	—	430,382	11,580	259,874	89,411	2,271,469	151,096
Nursery . . . . .	—	1,364	—	—	—	—	332	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,527,544</b>	<b>79,899</b>	<b>511,932</b>	<b>17,145</b>	<b>629,718</b>	<b>131,610</b>	<b>2,825,319</b>	<b>266,625</b>
<i>Vocational and other Schools—</i>								
Teachers' Training . . . . .	18,823	7,607	951	74	607	387	5,933	830
Medicine . . . . .	682	—	—	—	194	126	53	—
Engineering . . . . .	—	—	199	—	95	—	9,428	—
Technical and Industrial . . . . .	5,965	892	366	82	1,059	1,064	3,479	228
Commerce . . . . .	13,980	—	41	—	—	—	32	—
Agriculture . . . . .	90	—	111	—	—	—	—	—
For the Handicapped . . . . .	839	126	8	—	50	—	309	56
For Adults . . . . .	22,265	548	47,735	2,420	8,815	2,294	70,951	1,266
Others . . . . .	8,152	895	8,659	409	70	—	10,079	270
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>65,696</b>	<b>10,068</b>	<b>58,070</b>	<b>2,985</b>	<b>10,890</b>	<b>3,871</b>	<b>100,264</b>	<b>2,659</b>
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED</b>	<b>46,40,651</b>	<b>92,845</b>	<b>579,295</b>	<b>20,308</b>	<b>659,894</b>	<b>136,292</b>	<b>2,957,811</b>	<b>270,131</b>
<b>TOTAL UNRECOGNISED</b>	<b>4,652</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>35,060</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>10,321</b>	<b>24,400</b>	<b>1,855</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>(a) 4,645,203</b>	<b>92,845</b>	<b>(b) 614,358</b>	<b>20,371</b>	<b>(c) 667,958</b>	<b>146,613</b>	<b>2,982,211</b>	<b>271,986</b>

(a) Includes 2,621 scholars in University department.

(b) " 244 " " " "

(c) " 11 " " " "

No. 31.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS (BY TYPES)—*contd.*  
(B) Distribution by States—1949-50—*contd.*

Type of Institution	West Bengal		Hyderabad		Jammu and Kashmir		Madhya Bharat		Mysore	
	For Men 18	For Women 19	For Men 20	For Women 21	For Men 22	For Women 23	For Men 24	For Women 25	For Men 26	For Women 27
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>										
<i>Colleges—</i>										
Arts and Science (including Intermediate Colleges).	(a)57,118	2,677	6,058	476	(e) 2,174	(e)417	(c)5,683	135	(b)610,886	1,283
Teachers' Training	235	28	79	—	—	—	107	—	80	—
Medicine and Veterinary	3,204	—	464	—	—	—	304	—	324	—
Engineering and Technology	2,385	—	670	—	—	—	—	—	1,515	—
Agriculture and Forestry	—	—	125	—	—	—	—	—	124	—
Commerce	227	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	754	—
Law	1,533	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	258	—
Others	205	66	—	—	—	—	(d)808	—	655	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>64,907</b>	<b>2,771</b>	<b>7,396</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>2,174</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>6,902</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>14,596</b>	<b>1,283</b>
<i>Schools—</i>										
Secondary	317,042	78,839	104,842	26,059	16,249	11,715	79,206	19,173	151,022	31,072
Primary	1,321,990	83,531	416,510	73,045	57,426	6,660	170,446	18,520	575,471	64,652
Nursery	1,123	409	—	—	4,249	166	404	466	2,915	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,640,155</b>	<b>162,779</b>	<b>521,352</b>	<b>99,104</b>	<b>77,924</b>	<b>18,541</b>	<b>238,056</b>	<b>38,159</b>	<b>729,408</b>	<b>95,724</b>
<i>Vocational and other Schools—</i>										
Teachers' Training	1,213	273	659	216	31	18	48	64	1,049	241
Medicine	431	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	356	—
Engineering	287	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	524	—
Technical and Industrial	5,338	1,861	1,010	743	—	—	76	—	1,624	109
Commerce	181	—	82	—	—	—	—	—	2,795	—
Agriculture	76	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	116	—
For the Handicapped	389	—	69	—	—	—	26	—	117	—
For Adults	25,284	792	9,276	619	1,932	—	5,040	—	74,342	2,617
Others	24,869	1,679	15,978	441	80	—	629	—	2,542	156
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>58,068</b>	<b>4,605</b>	<b>27,091</b>	<b>2,019</b>	<b>2,043</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>5,819</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>83,465</b>	<b>3,123</b>
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED</b>	<b>1,763,130</b>	<b>170,155</b>	<b>555,839</b>	<b>101,599</b>	<b>82,142</b>	<b>18,976</b>	<b>250,777</b>	<b>38,358</b>	<b>827,469</b>	<b>100,130</b>
<b>TOTAL UNRECOGNISED</b>	<b>23,062</b>	<b>26,372</b>	<b>25,553</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>4,208</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>1,786,192</b>	<b>196,527</b>	<b>581,392</b>	<b>101,599</b>	<b>82,141</b>	<b>18,976</b>	<b>250,777</b>	<b>38,358</b>	<b>831,677</b>	<b>100,130</b>

(a) Includes 2,115 and 44 scholars in University departments and Research Institutes.

(b) Includes 105 scholars in Research Institutes.

(c) Includes 359 boys and 1 girl in Law classes and 356 boys in Commercial classes attached to those colleges.

(d) Includes 314 boys and 116 girls in school standard.

(e) Represents total number of scholars in colleges of all types.

No. 31.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS (BY TYPES)—*contd.*  
 (B) *Distribution by States—1949-50—contd.*

Type of Institution 1	P. E. P. S. U.		Rajasthan		Saurashtra		Travancore-Cochin	
	For Men 28	For Women 29	For Men 30	For Women 31	For Men 32	For Women 33	For Men 34	For Women 35
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>								
<i>Colleges—</i>								
Arts and Science (including Intermediate Colleges).	(a)2,723	(b)1,726	9,826	961	1,432	—	15,094	1,787
Teachers' Training	—	—	70	—	—	—	148	—
Medicine and Veterinary	—	—	180	—	—	—	—	—
Engineering and Technology	—	—	195	—	—	—	441	—
Agriculture and Forestry	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	—
Commerce	17	—	164	—	103	—	—	—
Law	—	—	424	—	—	—	335	—
Others	—	—	687	—	—	—	181	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,740</b>	<b>1,726</b>	<b>11,569</b>	<b>961</b>	<b>1,535</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>16,199</b>	<b>1,787</b>
<i>Schools—</i>								
Secondary	40,982	7,480	110,773	16,403	43,867	5,135	189,870	52,386
Primary	73,948	6,283	172,293	24,413	153,364	44,808	1,167,460	49,237
Nursery	—	—	—	—	1,033	—	565	123
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>114,930</b>	<b>13,763</b>	<b>283,066</b>	<b>40,816</b>	<b>198,264</b>	<b>49,943</b>	<b>1,357,895</b>	<b>101,746</b>
<i>Vocational and other Schools—</i>								
Teachers' Training	105	—	678	56	339	120	2,365	246
Medicine	—	—	—	—	159	—	—	—
Engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—	260	—
Technical and Industrial	10	58	—	—	161	—	1,309	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—	323	—	2,620	261
Agriculture	—	—	—	—	50	—	108	—
For the Handicapped	—	—	16	—	24	—	110	—
For Adults	—	—	8,732	255	2,411	73	3,530	—
Others	—	—	1,699	4	646	84	6,575	1,122
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>11,125</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>4,113</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>16,875</b>	<b>1,629</b>
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED</b>	<b>117,791</b>	<b>15,547</b>	<b>305,760</b>	<b>42,002</b>	<b>203,912</b>	<b>50,220</b>	<b>1,390,969</b>	<b>105,162</b>
<b>TOTAL UNRECOGNISED</b>	<b>3,440</b>	<b>846</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>6,626</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>15,940</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>121,231</b>	<b>16,393</b>	<b>305,760</b>	<b>42,002</b>	<b>210,538</b>	<b>50,652</b>	<b>1,406,909</b>	<b>105,173</b>

EDUCATION

(a) Includes 94 boys in school classes.  
 (b) Includes 165 girls in school classes.



No. 31.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS (BY TYPES)—*contd.*  
 (B) *Distribution by States—1949-50—contd.*

Type of Institution 1	Ajmer		Bhopal		Bilaspur		Coorg		Delhi		Himachal Pradesh	
	For Men 36	For Women 37	For Men 38	For Women 39	For Men 40	For Women 41	For Men 42	For Women 43	For Men 44	For Women 45	For Men 46	For Women 47
<b>Recognised—</b>												
<i>Colleges—</i>												
Arts and Science (including Intermediate Colleges).	2,679	776	297	—	—	—	110	—	6,683	986	157	—
Teachers' Training	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	85	—	—	—
Medicine and Veterinary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,054	264	—	—
Engineering and Technology	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	168	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	691	—	—	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Law	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	136	—	—	—	—	—	63	272	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,741</b>	<b>776</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>8,744</b>	<b>1,522</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>—</b>
<i>Schools—</i>												
Secondary	13,225	1,627	5,329	929	1,592	209	14,275	1,331	55,017	18,563	(a)15,710	2,165
Primary	22,431	6,702	6,571	1,040	2,822	—	6,019	48	48,775	23,908	18,563	1,267
Nursery	—	—	—	—	—	—	177	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>35,656</b>	<b>8,419</b>	<b>11,900</b>	<b>1,069</b>	<b>4,414</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>20,471</b>	<b>1,379</b>	<b>103,792</b>	<b>42,446</b>	<b>29,263</b>	<b>3,432</b>
<i>Vocational and other Schools—</i>												
Teachers' Training	155	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	96	28	—
Medicine	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—
Engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Technical and Industrial	68	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	408	73	—	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For the Handicapped	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	110	—	—	—
For Adults	20	—	—	—	37	—	106	—	1,848	112	—	—
Others	231	—	916	396	—	—	—	—	—	227	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2,366</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED</b>	<b>38,886</b>	<b>9,230</b>	<b>13,267</b>	<b>2,365</b>	<b>4,451</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>20,687</b>	<b>1,379</b>	<b>114,902</b>	<b>44,518</b>	<b>29,448</b>	<b>3,432</b>
<b>TOTAL UNRECOGNISED</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>835</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>38,971</b>	<b>9,230</b>	<b>13,267</b>	<b>2,365</b>	<b>4,451</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>20,938</b>	<b>1,379</b>	<b>114,902</b>	<b>44,518</b>	<b>30,283</b>	<b>3,432</b>

(a) Includes 30 men in Training classes attached to a high school.

No. 31.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS (BY TYPES)—*concl'd.*  
 (B) *Distribution by States—1949-50—concl'd.*

Type of Institution 1	Kutch		Mantpur		Tripura		Vindhya Pradesh		Andaman & Nicobar		TOTAL	
	For Men 48	For Women 49	For Men 50	For Women 51	For Men 52	For Women 53	For Men 54	For Women 55	For Men 56	For Women 57	For Men 58	For Women 59
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>												
<i>Colleges—</i>												
Arts and Science (including Intermediate Colleges).	—	—	261	—	781	—	426	—	—	—	280,317	16,879
Teachers' Training	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,075	854
Medicine and Veterinary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,638	459
Engineering and Technology	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,331	—
Agriculture and Forestry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,595	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,933	—
Law	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,017	—
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,507	380
<b>TOTAL</b>	—	—	261	—	781	—	426	—	—	—	338,413	18,572
<i>Schools—</i>												
Secondary	3,213	228	11,888	749	9,050	1,386	27,623	2,207	829	—	3,937,095	641,391
Primary	14,706	2,509	33,007	1,386	17,993	326	59,632	2,915	863	—	10,342,579	1,325,589
Nursery	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17,390	5,116
<b>TOTAL</b>	17,936	2,737	44,895	2,135	27,043	1,712	87,255	5,122	1,692	—	20,297,064	1,972,096
<i>Vocational and other Schools—</i>												
Teachers' Training	28	—	—	—	—	—	128	—	—	—	42,815	14,413
Medicine	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,802	988
Engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,003	75
Technical and Industrial	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	29,430	5,601
Commerce	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27,511	367
Agriculture	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,790	15
For the Handicapped	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,873	309
For Adults	653	—	—	—	35	—	—	—	—	—	565,691	43,130
Others	—	—	2,031	—	23	—	615	—	—	—	544,029	134,879
<b>TOTAL</b>	681	—	2,031	—	58	—	762	—	—	—	1,228,944	199,777
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED</b>	18,617	2,737	47,187	2,135	27,882	1,712	88,443	5,122	1,692	—	21,864,421	2,190,445
<b>TOTAL UNRECOGNISED</b>	14,222	6,360	—	—	—	—	104	—	—	—	3,411,086	57,152
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	32,839	9,097	47,187	2,135	27,882	1,712	88,547	5,122	1,692	—	25,275,507	2,247,597

**No. 32.—NUMBER OF MEN AND WOMEN SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION**  
**(BY STAGES OF INSTRUCTION)**  
*Distribution by States—1949-50*

Type of Institution 1	Assam		Bihar		Bombay		Madhya Pradesh		Madras	
	Men 2	Women 3	Men 4	Women 5	Men 6	Women 7	Men 8	Women 9	Men 10	Women 11
<b>RECOGNISED--</b>										
<i>Schools—</i>										
Primary Stage . . . . .	446,204	183,091	1,176,973	191,607	1,852,092	1,037,277	568,307	156,579	2,395,657	1,434,269
Secondary Stage . . . . .	116,976	19,635	289,418	14,182	625,740	185,876	141,250	25,266	625,568	150,585
Nursery . . . . .	143				5,421	4,443	179	98	458	906
<i>Colleges—</i>										
Intermediate . . . . .	4,707	522	10,743	474	20,955	4,329	3,370	593	23,924	2,770
B.A. & B.Sc. . . . .	1,510	256	4,318	195	7,595	2,216	1,985	291	9,131	1,375
M.A. & M.Sc. . . . .	167	21	921	47	1,578	411	422	43	308	88
Research . . . . .	—	—	8	2	322	44	28	2	7	—
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED</b> . . . . .	<b>569,707</b>	<b>203,814</b>	<b>1,482,381</b>	<b>206,507</b>	<b>2,513,703</b>	<b>1,234,596</b>	<b>715,541</b>	<b>182,872</b>	<b>3,056,053</b>	<b>1,589,993</b>
<b>TOTAL UNRECOGNISED FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>	<b>38,549</b>	<b>11,717</b>	<b>(a)61,163</b>	<b>(b)7,162</b>	<b>17,309</b>	<b>7,388</b>	<b>30,735</b>	<b>9,846</b>	<b>1,471</b>	<b>603</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>608,256</b>	<b>215,391</b>	<b>1,543,544</b>	<b>213,669</b>	<b>2,531,012</b>	<b>1,241,984</b>	<b>746,276</b>	<b>192,718</b>	<b>3,056,524</b>	<b>1,590,596</b>

(a) Includes 2,115 and 44 scholars in University department & Research Institution.  
(b) Includes 105 scholars in Research Institution.

Sources: Ministry of Education.

No 32.—NUMBER OF MEN AND WOMEN SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION

(BY STAGES OF INSTRUCTION)—*contd.*

*Distribution by States—1949-50—contd.*

Type of Institution 1	Orissa		Punjab		Uttar Pradesh		West Bengal	
	Men 12	Women 13	Men 14	Women 15	Men 16	Women 17	Men 18	Women 19
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>								
<i>Schools—</i>								
Primary Stage . . . . .	375,039	102,880	396,987	128,213	2,154,893	343,435	1,069,613	335,908
Secondary Stage . . . . .	50,576	3,528	222,225	13,842	511,692	39,725	347,036	48,845
Nursery . . . . .	—	—	—	—	227	105	724	808
<i>Colleges—</i>								
Intermediate . . . . .	3,064	244	12,101	899	39,189	2,078	25,131	4,561
B.A. & B.Sc. . . . .	1,425	85	4,124	371	14,177	679	10,385	1,772
M.A. & M.Sc. . . . .	116	9	567	53	6,531	346	1,457	324
Research . . . . .	—	—	11	—	—	—	60	5
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED FOR GENERAL EDUCATION</b>	<b>430,420</b>	<b>106,800</b>	<b>636,015</b>	<b>143,378</b>	<b>2,726,709</b>	<b>386,968</b>	<b>1,499,406</b>	<b>392,213</b>
<b>TOTAL UNRECOGNISED</b>	<b>28,424</b>	<b>6,399</b>	<b>8,553</b>	<b>11,032</b>	<b>9,496</b>	<b>7,706</b>	<b>21,286</b>	<b>4,658</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>459,244</b>	<b>113,199</b>	<b>644,568</b>	<b>154,410</b>	<b>(a)2,736,204</b>	<b>394,674</b>	<b>1,481,692</b>	<b>396,871</b>

(a) Excludes 477 girls receiving collegiate education whose stage-wise distribution is not available.

**No. 32.—NUMBER OF MEN AND WOMEN SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION  
(BY STAGES OF INSTRUCTION)—contd.**

*Distribution by States—1949-50—contd.*

Type of Institution 1	Hyderabad		Jammu and Kashmir		Madhya Bharat		Mysore			
	Men 20	Women 21	Men 22	Women 23	Men 24	Women 25	Men 26	Women 27		
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>										
<i>Schools—</i>										
Primary Stage . . . . .	428,007	110,579	}	77,758	}	18,707	39,415	4,279	403,190	209,531
Secondary Stage . . . . .	72,022	9,770					199,120	34,536	167,197	42,299
Nursery . . . . .	50	28					386	484	1,416	1,499
<i>Colleges—</i>										
Intermediate . . . . .	3,930	451	1,598	134	1,315	101	7,282	1,242		
B.A. & B.Sc. . . . .	1,279	176	528	54	1,012	100	2,958	472		
M.A. & M.Sc. . . . .	197	58	7	—	261	29	99	11		
Research . . . . .	9	4	—	—	—	—	—	—		
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED</b>	<b>505,494</b>	<b>121,066</b>	<b>79,889</b>	<b>18,895</b>	<b>241,509</b>	<b>39,628</b>	<b>582,142</b>	<b>255,054</b>		
<b>TOTAL, UNRECOGNISED FOR GENERAL EDUCATION</b>	<b>25,435</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>3,364</b>	<b>844</b>		
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>530,929</b>	<b>121,184</b>	<b>79,889</b>	<b>18,895</b>	<b>241,509</b>	<b>39,628</b>	<b>585,506</b>	<b>255,898</b>		

No. 32.—NUMBER OF MEN AND WOMEN SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION  
(BY STAGES OF INSTRUCTION)—*contd.*

*Distribution by States—1949-50—contd.*

Type of Institution 1	PEPSU		Rajasthan		Saurashtra		Travancore-Cochin	
	Men 28	Women 29	Men 30	Women 31	Men 32	Women 33	Men 34	Women 35
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>								
<i>Schools—</i>								
Primary Stage . . . . .	72,569	12,992	203,316	39,958	125,833	45,672	620,436	597,019
Secondary Stage . . . . .	42,292	2,554	75,214	7,494	61,092	11,778	140,343	101,155
Nursery . . . . .	22	9	83	36	2,418	1,414	297	391
<i>Colleges—</i>								
Intermediate . . . . .	1,805	153	5,619	253	882	109	9,073	2,655
B.A. & B.Sc. . . . .	436	36	2,097	241	344	34	3,608	1,227
M.A. & M.Sc. . . . .	125	—	373	2	47	13	75	26
Research . . . . .	—	—	12	—	3	—	40	8
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED</b>	<b>117,249</b>	<b>15,744</b>	<b>286,714</b>	<b>47,984</b>	<b>190,619</b>	<b>59,020</b>	<b>(a)773,872</b>	<b>(a)702,481</b>
<b>TOTAL UNRECOGNISED FOR GENERAL EDUCATION</b>	<b>3,440</b>	<b>846</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>5,435</b>	<b>1,598</b>	<b>8,663</b>	<b>6,440</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>(b)120,689</b>	<b>(c)16,590</b>	<b>286,714</b>	<b>47,984</b>	<b>196,054</b>	<b>60,618</b>	<b>782,535</b>	<b>708,921</b>

(a) Excludes 3,761 men and 1,939 women scholars studying in Lepet, Fisheries, Survey and Technical Schools.

(b) Exclude 51 scholars for whom details are not available.

(c) Exclude 11 scholars for whom details are not available.

**No. 32.—NUMBER OF MEN AND WOMEN SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION  
(BY STAGES OF INSTRUCTION)—contd.**

*Distribution by States—1949-50—contd.*

Type of Institution 1	Ajmer		Bhopal		Bilaspur		Coorg		Delhi	
	Men 36	Women 37	Men 38	Women 39	Men 40	Women 41	Men 42	Women 43	Men 44	Women 45
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>										
<i>Schools—</i>										
Primary Stage . . . . .	22,772	10,151	9,203	1,537	3,531	357	9,550	5,780	61,526	39,913
Secondary Stage . . . . .	11,913	1,639	2,597	456	703	32	4,167	2,106	37,701	8,394
Nursery . . . . .	—	—	59	15	—	—	93	84	404	780
<i>Colleges—</i>										
Intermediate . . . . .	517	90	182	36	—	—	96	14	213	7
B.A. and B.Sc. . . . .	247	10	57	22	—	—	—	—	2,622	731
M.A. and MSc. . . . .	90	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,285	119
Research . . . . .	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	1
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED</b>	<b>35,541</b>	<b>11,895</b>	<b>12,098</b>	<b>2,066</b>	<b>4,234</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>13,906</b>	<b>7,984</b>	<b>103,803</b>	<b>49,945</b>
<b>TOTAL UNRECOGNISED FOR GENERAL EDUCATION</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>35,541</b>	<b>11,916</b>	<b>12,098</b>	<b>2,066</b>	<b>4,234</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>14,064</b>	<b>8,077</b>	<b>103,803</b>	<b>49,945</b>

**No. 32.—NUMBER OF MEN AND WOMEN SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION**  
**(BY STAGES OF INSTRUCTION)—contd.**  
*Distribution by States—1949-50—contd.*

Type of Institution 1	Himachal Pradesh		Kutch		Manipur		Tripura		Vindhya Pradesh	
	Men 46	Women 47	Men 48	Women 49	Men 50	Women 51	Men 52	Women 53	Men 54	Women 55
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>										
<i>Schools—</i>										
Primary Stage . . . . .	21,895	2,715	11,241	2,682	41,454	1,825	18,478	3,813	78,201	5,659
Secondary Stage . . . . .	7,349	693	5,685	1,048	3,441	263	5,395	1,069	8,581	308
Nursery . . . . .	—	—	11	6	—	—	—	—	21	15
<i>Colleges—</i>										
Intermediate . . . . .	124	2	..	..	165	3	672	30	18	—
B.A. and B.Sc. . . . .	31	—	..	..	91	2	68	11	—	—
M.A. and M.Sc. . . . .	—	—	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Research . . . . .	—	—	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED</b>	<b>29,399</b>	<b>3,410</b>	<b>16,937</b>	<b>3,736</b>	<b>45,151</b>	<b>2,093</b>	<b>24,613</b>	<b>4,923</b>	<b>86,821</b>	<b>5,982</b>
<b>TOTAL UNRECOGNISED FOR GENERAL EDUCATION</b>	<b>835</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>14,222</b>	<b>6,360</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>30,234</b>	<b>3,410</b>	<b>31,159</b>	<b>10,096</b>	<b>45,151</b>	<b>2,093</b>	<b>24,613</b>	<b>4,923</b>	<b>86,850</b>	<b>5,985</b>



No. 32.—NUMBER OF MEN AND WOMEN SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION  
(BY STAGES OF INSTRUCTION)—*concl'd.*  
*Distribution by States—1949-50—concl'd.*

Type of Institution 1	Andaman and Nicobar Islands		Total 1949-50		Total 1948-49		Total 1947-48	
	Men 56	Women. 57	Men 58	Women 59	Men 60	Women 61	Men 62	Women 63
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>								
<i>Schools—</i>								
Primary Stage . . . . .	704	326	12,607,086	5,008,047	9,451,329	3,543,292	8,422,618	3,107,913
Secondary Stage . . . . .	492	170	3,953,543	746,009	2,529,755	419,934	2,188,782	369,799
Nursery . . . . .	—	—	12,412	11,210	..	..	..	..
<i>Colleges—</i>								
Intermediate . . . . .	—	—	177,273	22,430	127,760	14,405	109,217	12,431
B.A. and B.Sc. . . . .	—	—	76,028	10,365	53,933	7,250	45,761	6,241
M.A. and M.Sc. . . . .	—	—	14,626	1,805	9,421	1,339	7,111	992
Research . . . . .	—	—	554	66	505	64	458	51
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED</b>	<b>1,196</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>16,741,522</b>	<b>5,799,732</b>	<b>12,172,703</b>	<b>3,986,284</b>	<b>10,773,947</b>	<b>3,497,427</b>
<b>TOTAL UNRECOGNISED FOR GEN- ERAL EDUCATION</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>278,566</b>	<b>82,894</b>	<b>285,232</b>	<b>78,245</b>	<b>232,476</b>	<b>51,893</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>1,196</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>17,020,088</b>	<b>5,882,626</b>	<b>12,457,935</b>	<b>4,064,529</b>	<b>11,006,423</b>	<b>3,549,320</b>

No. 33.—NUMBER OF MEN AND WOMEN SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR PROFESSIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION  
(BY STAGES OF INSTRUCTION).

*Distribution by States—1949-50.*

Type of Institution 1	Assam		Bihar		Bombay		Madhya Pradesh		Madras	
	Men 2	Women 3	Men 4	Women 5	Men 6	Women 7	Men 8	Women 9	Men 10	Women 11
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>										
<i>Colleges—</i>										
Teachers' Training . . . . .	36	12	84	13	429	132	513	201	404	210
Medicine and Veterinary . . . . .	154	10	1,338	58	1,986	456	411	49	2,160	564
Engineering and Technology . . . . .	—	—	722	—	1,771	15	369	—	2,432	4
Agriculture and Forestry . . . . .	56	—	102	—	878	3	248	1	645	5
Commerce . . . . .	482	—	3,641	—	4,442	87	1,149	1	3,915	9
Law . . . . .	184	1	774	—	1,761	68	778	7	827	13
Others . . . . .	—	—	59	30	94	36	—	—	1,256	142
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>912</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>6,720</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>11,361</b>	<b>797</b>	<b>3,478</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>11,639</b>	<b>947</b>
<i>Schools—</i>										
Teachers' Training . . . . .	1,178	155	3,246	511	7,826	3,201	2,037	673	13,644	7,786
Medicine . . . . .	—	—	—	—	709	1,010	119	11	513	69
Engineering . . . . .	—	—	42	—	925	—	242	1	—	—
Technical and Industrial . . . . .	457	133	2,219	117	4,896	275	929	772	5,962	895
Commerce . . . . .	258	9	1,153	20	5,188	935	—	—	13,421	559
Agriculture . . . . .	—	—	—	15	1,032	—	190	—	90	—
For the Handicapped . . . . .	5	6	178	91	488	93	57	—	604	361
For Adults . . . . .	25,557	3,071	64,368	281	192,099	29,211	423,425	121,765	22,265	548
Others . . . . .	1,925	102	14,733	334	17,926	8,084	1,146	217	7,087	1,960
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>29,380</b>	<b>3,476</b>	<b>85,939</b>	<b>1,369</b>	<b>231,089</b>	<b>42,800</b>	<b>423,145</b>	<b>122,739</b>	<b>63,586</b>	<b>12,178</b>
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED</b>	<b>30,292</b>	<b>3,499</b>	<b>92,659</b>	<b>1,470</b>	<b>242,450</b>	<b>43,606</b>	<b>431,623</b>	<b>123,068</b>	<b>75,225</b>	<b>13,125</b>
<b>TOTAL UNRECOGNISED</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>929</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>901</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>2,500</b>	<b>78</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>30,292</b>	<b>3,499</b>	<b>93,588</b>	<b>1,548</b>	<b>243,351</b>	<b>43,848</b>	<b>431,663</b>	<b>123,230</b>	<b>77,725</b>	<b>13,203</b>

Source :— Ministry of Education.

NC. 33.—NUMBER OF MEN AND WOMEN SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR PROFESSIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION

(BY STAGES OF INSTRUCTION)—*contd.*

*Distribution by States—1949-50—contd.*

Type of Institution  1	Orissa		Punjab		Uttar Pradesh		West Bengal	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>								
<i>Colleges—</i>								
Teachers' Training . . . . .	40	8	115	150	1,227	459	253	182
Medicine and Veterinary . . . . .	181	29	487	89	1,263	158	3,030	174
Engineering and Technology . . . . .	—	—	204	—	1,323	—	2,384	1
Agriculture and Forestry . . . . .	—	—	343	—	1,215	—	—	—
Commerce . . . . .	146	—	95	—	2,721	1	10,165	—
Law . . . . .	340	4	99	1	1,412	41	1,504	29
Others . . . . .	182	1	176	12	945	109	205	66
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>889</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>1,519</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>10,106</b>	<b>768</b>	<b>17,541</b>	<b>452</b>
<i>Schools—</i>								
Teachers' Training . . . . .	939	86	587	407	15,358	833	1,156	330
Medicine . . . . .	—	—	192	128	53	—	425	6
Engineering . . . . .	109	—	95	—	521	—	287	—
Technical and Industrial . . . . .	351	97	1,059	1,064	2,468	718	5,283	1,936
Commerce . . . . .	41	—	61	—	32	—	181	—
Agriculture . . . . .	111	—	—	—	—	—	76	—
For the Handicapped . . . . .	8	—	50	—	309	56	315	74
For Adults . . . . .	47,735	2,420	8,815	2,294	70,675	1,542	25,235	841
Others . . . . .	8,419	649	70	—	9,827	522	23,354	3,194
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>57,803</b>	<b>3,252</b>	<b>10,929</b>	<b>3,893</b>	<b>99,243</b>	<b>3,671</b>	<b>56,292</b>	<b>6,381</b>
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED</b>	<b>58,692</b>	<b>3,294</b>	<b>12,448</b>	<b>4,145</b>	<b>109,349</b>	<b>4,439</b>	<b>73,833</b>	<b>6,833</b>
<b>TOTAL UNRECOGNISED</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>9,054</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>58,992</b>	<b>3,294</b>	<b>12,448</b>	<b>4,145</b>	<b>118,403</b>	<b>4,439</b>	<b>74,231</b>	<b>6,863</b>

No. 33.—NUMBER OF MEN AND WOMEN SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR PROFESSIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION

(BY STAGES OF INSTRUCTION)—*contd.*

*Distribution by States—1949-50—contd.*

Type of Institution 1	Hyderabad		Jammu and Kashmir		Madhya Bharat		Mysore	
	Men 20	Women 21	Men 22	Women 23	Men 24	Women 25	Men 26	Women 27
	<b>RECOGNISED—</b>							
<i>Colleges—</i>								
Teachers' Training . . . . .	57	22	31	10	104	3	64	16
Medicine and Veterinary . . . . .	391	73	—	—	—	27	260	64
Engineering and Technology . . . . .	686	—	—	—	277	—	1,508	7
Agriculture and Forestry . . . . .	125	—	—	—	—	—	225	4
Commerce . . . . .	127	—	—	—	536	—	752	2
Law . . . . .	233	1	—	—	359	1	253	5
Others . . . . .	54	—	98	53	225	36	156	14
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,672</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>1,501</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>3,218</b>	<b>112</b>
<i>Schools—</i>								
Teachers' Training . . . . .	649	220	111	18	48	64	1,020	270
Medicine . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	272	84
Engineering . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	524	—
Technical and Industrial . . . . .	1,010	743	—	—	76	—	1,572	161
Commerce . . . . .	82	—	—	—	—	—	2,683	112
Agriculture . . . . .	17	—	—	—	—	—	116	—
For the Handicapped . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	111	6
For Adults . . . . .	—	—	1,932	—	—	—	74,342	2,617
Others . . . . .	23,897	2,486	80	—	6,109	133	2,696	487
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>25,655</b>	<b>3,455</b>	<b>2,123</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>6,233</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>83,336</b>	<b>3,737</b>
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED</b>	<b>27,327</b>	<b>3,551</b>	<b>2,252</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>7,734</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>86,554</b>	<b>3,849</b>
<b>TOTAL UNRECOGNISED</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>27,327</b>	<b>3,551</b>	<b>2,252</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>7,734</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>86,554</b>	<b>3,849</b>

No. 33.—NUMBER OF MEN AND WOMEN SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR PROFESSIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION

(BY STAGES OF INSTRUCTION)—*contd.*

*Distribution by States—1949-50—contd.*

Type of Institution 1	PEPSU		Rajasthan		Saurashtra		Travancore-Cochin	
	Men 28	Women 29	Men 30	Women 31	Men 32	Women 33	Men 34	Women 35
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>								
<i>Colleges—</i>								
Teachers' Training . . . . .	37	2	63	2	—	—	101	47
Medicine and Veterinary . . . . .	—	—	174	6	—	—	—	—
Engineering and Technology . . . . .	—	—	195	—	—	—	441	—
Agriculture and Forestry . . . . .	18	—	23	—	—	—	—	—
Commerce . . . . .	17	—	135	—	—	—	161	8
Law . . . . .	—	—	423	1	103	—	312	23
Others . . . . .	18	—	687	—	—	—	152	29
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1,705</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,167</b>	<b>107</b>
<i>Schools—</i>								
Teachers' Training . . . . .	132	33	658	76	271	188	1,189	1,420
Medicine . . . . .	—	—	—	—	137	22	—	—
Engineering . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	631	1,111
Technical and Industrial . . . . .	16	58	—	—	161	—	—	—
Commerce . . . . .	—	—	—	—	323	—	2,270	350
Agriculture . . . . .	—	—	—	—	50	—	103	—
For the Handicapped . . . . .	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—
For Adults . . . . .	—	—	8,732	255	2,411	73	—	—
Others . . . . .	14	—	1,715	4	646	84	5,239	486
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>11,105</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>4,023</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>9,437</b>	<b>3,867</b>
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>12,810</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>4,126</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>10,604</b>	<b>3,474</b>
<b>TOTAL UNRECOGNISED</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>368</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>12,810</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>4,151</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>11,804</b>	<b>3,842</b>

No. 33.—NUMBER OF MEN AND WOMEN SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR PROFESSIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION

(BY STAGES OF INSTRUCTION)—*contd.*

*Distribution by States—1949-50—contd.*

Type of Institution 1	Ajmer-Merwara		Bhopal		Bilaspur		Coorg		Delhi		Himachal Pradesh	
	Men 36	Women 37	Men 38	Women 39	Men 40	Women 41	Men 42	Women 43	Men 44	Women 45	Men 46	Women 47
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>												
<i>Colleges—</i>												
Teachers' Training . . . . .	55	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	261	—	—
Medicine and Veterinary . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	104	265	—	—
Engineering and Technology . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	552	1	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	297	—	—	—
Commerce . . . . .	189	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	503	—	—	—
Law . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	543	10	—	—
Others . . . . .	—	—	136	—	—	—	—	—	97	96	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2,143</b>	<b>1,033</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<i>Schools—</i>												
Teachers' Training . . . . .	143	47	18	—	—	—	46	14	—	96	58	13
Medicine . . . . .	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—
Engineering . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Technical and Industrial . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	408	73	—	—
Commerce . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For the Handicapped . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	85	25	—	—
For Adults . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	88	18	1,788	172	—	—
Others . . . . .	244	2	916	396	37	—	10	—	38	189	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>952</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>2,139</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>1,088</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>4,462</b>	<b>1,210</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>TOTAL UNRECOGNISED</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>1,088</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>4,462</b>	<b>1,210</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>13</b>

NO. 33.—NUMBER OF MEN AND WOMEN SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR PROFESSIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION

(BY STAGES OF INSTRUCTION)—concl'd.

Distribution by States—1949-50—concl'd.

Type of Institution 1	Kutch		Manipur		Tripura		Vindhya Pradesh		Andaman & Nicobar		TOTAL 1949-50	
	Men 48	Women 49	Men 50	Women 51	Men 52	Women 53	Men 54	Women 55	Men 56	Women 57	Men 58	Women 59
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>												
<i>Colleges—</i>												
Teachers' Training	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,618	1,566
Medicine and Veterinary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,835	1,757
Engineering and Technology	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,311	27
Agriculture and Forestry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,578	13
Commerce	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28,776	110
Law	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,269	195
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,307	528
<b>TOTAL</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	73,694	4,196
<i>Schools—</i>												
Teachers' Training	12	16	—	—	—	—	128	—	—	—	50,454	16,463
Medicine	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,438	1,352
Engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,466	1,112
Technical and Industrial	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	26,866	6,342
Commerce	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25,093	1,985
Agriculture	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,790	15
For the Handicapped	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,234	712
For Adults	637	—	—	—	24	11	—	—	—	—	970,128	75,119
Others	15	171	2,031	—	22	1	539	70	—	—	128,735	19,407
<b>TOTAL</b>	664	17	2,031	—	46	12	686	76	—	—	1,211,804	212,507
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED</b>	664	17	2,031	—	46	12	686	76	—	—	1,285,498	216,703
<b>TOTAL UNRECOGNISED</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	72	—	—	—	14,224	983
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	664	17	2,031	—	46	12	758	76	—	—	1,299,722	217,686

No. 34.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION (BY SOURCES).

1949-50

[In Rupees]

State	Government Funds	Board and Municipal Funds	Fees	All other Sources	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6
1940-41 . . . . .	12,89,01,709	4,61,65,257	8,82,11,167	4,11,25,072	29,84,03,205
1941-42 . . . . .	13,51,72,784	4,53,11,728	8,54,57,745	4,26,37,288	30,85,79,543
1942-43 . . . . .	13,88,31,504	4,87,07,656	8,46,04,523	4,39,38,397	31,61,42,080
1943-44 . . . . .	14,91,52,813	5,22,40,650	9,68,60,447	4,64,43,648	34,46,97,558
1944-45 . . . . .	16,89,72,825	5,95,97,016	10,94,10,972	5,26,69,604	36,06,50,417
1945-46 . . . . .	19,52,93,152	7,07,11,845	12,66,35,371	6,70,61,640	45,97,02,008
1946-47 . . . . .	20,45,27,034	6,62,48,916	11,57,12,218	6,61,99,932	45,16,88,100
1947-48 . . . . .	26,05,87,365	7,91,13,239	13,14,82,718	7,73,62,612	54,85,45,934
1948-49 . . . . .	33,47,00,823	9,51,64,601	16,44,86,125	8,89,64,707	68,33,16,256
1949-50(a) . . . . .	54,30,90,210	11,04,47,715	17,72,11,683	10,63,96,145	93,71,46,753
1949-50 :—					
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>					
Assam . . . . .	1,30,56,500	12,28,153	20,52,436	40,80,261	2,04,17,350
Bihar . . . . .	2,28,26,930	1,76,35,082	1,33,07,856	57,21,663	5,94,91,531
Bombay . . . . .	12,64,26,116	2,27,93,177	4,38,95,746	2,12,70,688	21,63,85,727
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	3,25,47,977	82,17,878	63,81,533	31,34,650	5,02,82,038
Madras . . . . .	10,55,68,972	3,43,11,671	3,21,92,319	2,21,20,861	4,96,85,127
Orissa . . . . .	1,46,91,100	10,38,316	28,55,824	15,78,768	19,41,93,823
Punjab . . . . .	1,95,56,288	55,38,796	1,27,56,277	52,41,788	2,01,64,008
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	7,13,25,310	1,52,90,004	3,00,55,205	2,27,05,986	4,30,93,149
West Bengal . . . . .	3,05,47,145	86,80,492	3,06,12,096	1,16,71,539	13,93,76,504
					8,15,11,272

(a) Subject to Revision.



No. 34.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION (BY SOURCES)—contd.

1949-50—contd.

[In Rupees]

State	Government Funds	Board and Municipal Funds	Fees	All other Sources	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	5,31,87,458	5,47,225	24,07,229	56,67,071	6,18,08,983
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	40,11,094	—	—	—	40,11,094
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	1,07,75,205	—	5,31,228	3,16,953	1,16,23,386
Mysore . . . . .	2,05,63,577	3,91,490	31,78,677	15,05,727	2,56,39,471
PEPSU . . . . .	42,64,543	—	9,08,777	1,74,843	53,48,173
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,88,99,892	—	5,97,095	28,05,581	2,23,02,568
Saurashtra . . . . .	93,39,433	—	7,55,027	6,12,509	1,07,06,969
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	1,49,17,043	—	89,63,019	25,60,044	2,64,49,106
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>					
Ajmer . . . . .	30,66,606	1,76,580	10,29,390	5,92,603	48,65,179
Bhopal . . . . .	7,36,862	—	28,390	47,089	8,12,341
Bilaspur . . . . .	1,48,394	—	—	—	1,48,394
Coorg . . . . .	10,20,012	99,915	1,84,909	61,441	13,66,277
Delhi . . . . .	1,09,24,519	40,29,33,102	42,22,913	24,23,371	2,05,03,905
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	13,37,077	41,787	90,960	63,236	15,33,260
Kutch . . . . .	5,05,259	—	67,778	2,80,815	8,62,852
Manipur . . . . .	6,78,784	—	2,56,463	3,07,057	12,42,304
Tripura . . . . .	5,52,627	—	1,47,039	68,839	7,68,505
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	34,09,677	—	27,201	4,288	34,41,166
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	1,19,330	—	2,372	—	1,21,752

Source :—Ministry of Education.

No. 35.—SOURCES OF EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION (BY MANAGEMENT)

[In Rupees]

1	2	3	4	5
	1940-41	1941-42	1942-43	1943-44
<b>UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT—</b>				
<i>Managed by Government—</i>				
Government Funds . . . . .	2,92,80,161	2,92,97,059	3,12,84,713	3,34,21,041
Board Funds . . . . .	82,413	86,604	39,018	1,04,107
Municipal Funds . . . . .	39,967	51,478	61,608	64,309
Fees . . . . .	91,25,913	92,92,351	90,67,061	94,74,712
Other Sources . . . . .	8,42,520	9,89,970	9,32,420	9,02,833
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,93,71,974</b>	<b>3,97,17,362</b>	<b>4,14,34,818</b>	<b>4,39,67,002</b>
<i>Managed by Board or Municipal Funds—</i>				
Government Funds . . . . .	4,03,33,107	4,41,96,422	4,54,03,834	5,06,38,419
Board Funds . . . . .	1,87,25,511	1,60,60,749	2,03,83,359	2,22,25,707
Municipal Funds . . . . .	1,50,94,375	1,52,24,634	1,64,20,892	1,81,38,369
Fees . . . . .	68,27,618	70,81,687	73,38,934	80,51,760
Other Sources . . . . .	9,40,843	10,38,930	10,34,954	14,02,744
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8,19,21,454</b>	<b>8,56,02,422</b>	<b>9,05,81,963</b>	<b>10,04,56,999</b>
<b>UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—</b>				
<i>Aided by Government or by Board or Municipal Funds—</i>				
Government Funds . . . . .	3,44,17,980	3,67,20,023	3,68,50,569	3,88,52,900
Board Funds . . . . .	45,82,707	45,88,554	47,81,629	48,23,473
Municipal Funds . . . . .	21,06,499	19,25,804	19,65,816	19,29,295
Fees . . . . .	4,78,48,286	5,00,63,613	4,90,13,862	5,50,40,433
Other Sources . . . . .	2,30,91,814	2,32,22,717	2,48,86,077	2,58,02,362
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11,19,57,286</b>	<b>11,58,20,111</b>	<b>11,74,97,953</b>	<b>12,64,50,463</b>

No. 35.—SOURCES OF EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION (BY MANAGEMENT)—*contd.*

[ In Rupees ]

1	1944-45 6	1945-46 7	1946-47 8	1947-48 9	1948-49 10	1949-50* 11
<b>UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT—</b>						
<i>Managed by Government—</i>						
Government Funds . . . . .	3,67,02,291	4,47,73,990	4,44,60,804	5,45,32,890	7,15,89,568	20,62,57,639
Board Funds . . . . .	95,825	1,21,317	46,169	33,810	58,971	2,39,900
Municipal Funds . . . . .	72,692	70,468	58,731	25,430	8,097	20,001
Fees . . . . .	1,02,78,814	1,18,92,234	99,14,766	1,11,72,516	1,43,38,539	2,64,46,855
Other Sources . . . . .	10,26,604	10,30,808	7,72,535	6,72,730	11,21,268	19,99,293
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,81,76,226</b>	<b>5,78,88,817</b>	<b>5,52,58,005</b>	<b>6,64,37,376</b>	<b>8,71,16,443</b>	<b>23,49,63,738</b>
<i>Managed by Board or Municipal Funds—</i>						
Government Funds . . . . .	5,72,88,316	6,26,26,061	6,40,69,196	7,77,84,448	9,57,95,074	11,95,51,416
Board Funds . . . . .	2,67,66,419	3,20,62,223	2,95,27,313	3,51,90,222	4,23,89,631	5,45,17,482
Municipal Funds . . . . .	1,93,89,672	2,26,12,324	2,19,67,591	2,67,57,248	3,29,85,669	3,80,17,659
Fees . . . . .	91,49,605	1,67,24,418	1,02,28,458	1,16,16,416	1,36,94,103	1,67,73,182
Other Sources . . . . .	14,25,833	20,73,668	22,24,574	30,58,277	28,77,505	47,22,309
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11,40,19,845</b>	<b>13,00,98,694</b>	<b>12,80,16,932</b>	<b>15,44,06,611</b>	<b>18,77,40,882</b>	<b>23,35,82,049</b>
<b>UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—</b>						
<i>Aided by Government or by Board or Municipal Funds—</i>						
Government Funds . . . . .	4,59,75,038	5,27,19,463	5,62,96,606	7,37,42,386	9,37,16,955	11,96,20,939
Board Funds . . . . .	47,53,468	56,82,098	45,61,710	65,31,842	63,21,518	1,01,89,217
Municipal Funds . . . . .	20,07,967	23,41,862	19,83,033	22,36,423	28,85,428	31,84,528
Fees . . . . .	6,42,84,035	7,40,90,542	6,74,96,731	7,64,33,919	9,81,60,752	12,06,16,303
Other Sources . . . . .	2,94,33,903	3,64,39,954	3,30,40,102	3,44,35,427	3,85,90,530	5,13,25,309
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>14,65,14,411</b>	<b>17,12,73,919</b>	<b>16,33,78,182</b>	<b>19,34,29,997</b>	<b>23,97,75,181</b>	<b>30,49,40,294</b>

\*Subject to Revision.

Source :—Ministry of Education.

No. 35.—SOURCES OF EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION (BY MANAGEMENT)—*contd.*

[In Rupees.]

1	1940-41 2	1941-42 3	1942-43 4	1943-44 5
<b>UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—<i>contd.</i></b>				
<i>Unaided—</i>				
Fees . . . . .	1,02,32,161	1,05,49,395	1,02,62,171	1,14,44,582
Other Sources . . . . .	37,27,857	43,12,745	47,14,827	49,37,424
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,30,60,018</b>	<b>1,48,62,140</b>	<b>1,49,76,998</b>	<b>1,63,83,817 (d)</b>
<b>INDIRECT—</b>				
<i>(Buildings, etc., Direction, Inspection and Miscellaneous)—</i>				
Government Funds . . . . .	2,48,30,624	2,55,80,533	2,52,20,530	2,62,05,961
Board Funds . . . . .	37,52,748	35,88,908	33,70,627	32,27,730
Municipal Funds . . . . .	17,80,037	17,78,711	16,89,030	17,17,121
Fees . . . . .	81,77,180	84,71,399	89,22,699	1,28,48,960
Other Sources . . . . .	1,26,51,875	1,31,57,957	1,24,47,462	1,34,39,775
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,11,92,473</b>	<b>3,25,77,508</b>	<b>5,16,50,348</b>	<b>5,74,39,277</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE (DIRECT AND INDIRECT) FROM—</b>				
Government Funds . . . . .	12,89,01,709	13,51,72,784	13,88,31,504	14,91,52,813
Board Funds . . . . .	2,71,44,479	2,63,26,553	2,86,25,483	3,03,83,325
Municipal Funds . . . . .	1,90,20,778	1,89,85,175	2,01,42,172	2,18,57,925
Fees . . . . .	8,22,11,167	8,54,57,745	8,46,04,523	9,68,60,447
Other Sources . . . . .	4,11,25,072	4,26,37,286	4,39,38,397	4,64,43,648
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>29,84,03,205</b>	<b>30,85,79,543</b>	<b>31,61,42,080</b>	<b>34,46,97,558</b>

No. 35.—SOURCES OF EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION (BY MANAGEMENT)—*concl'd.*

[In Rupees.]

	1944-45	1945-46	1946-47	1947-48	1948-49	1949-50
1	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Unaided—</b>						
Fees	1,34,86,326	1,68,44,161	1,38,44,110	1,61,45,130	1,90,22,406	2,25,59,527
Other Sources	62,88,192	75,82,414	80,29,764	79,89,601	1,03,00,181	1,22,99,171
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,97,78,979</b>	<b>2,44,31,816</b> (f)	<b>2,18,73,874</b>	<b>2,41,34,731</b>	<b>2,93,22,587</b>	<b>3,48,58,698</b>
<b>INDIRECT—</b>						
<i>Buildings, etc., Direction, Inspection and Miscellaneous)—</i>						
Government Funds	2,85,69,316	3,45,45,762	3,93,29,441	5,37,99,325	7,30,52,168	13,19,56,630
Board Funds	43,30,817	54,23,909	49,44,470	55,54,688	66,60,942	85,09,939
Municipal Funds	21,00,840	23,89,563	21,59,009	26,89,133	36,31,022	41,64,339
Fees	1,22,12,192	1,30,84,016	1,42,28,153	1,60,64,737	1,92,70,325	1,40,11,203
Other Sources	1,49,47,791	2,05,65,512	2,25,05,034	3,20,29,340	3,67,46,706	4,11,76,586
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,21,60,956</b>	<b>7,60,08,762</b>	<b>8,31,66,107</b>	<b>11,01,37,219</b>	<b>18,93,61,163</b>	<b>19,98,20,695</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE (DIRECT AND INDIRECT) FROM—</b>						
Government Funds	16,89,72,825	19,52,93,152	20,45,27,034	26,05,87,365	33,47,00,823	54,30,90,210
Board Funds	3,59,58,199	4,32,91,871	3,90,79,952	4,73,99,996	5,56,43,084	6,80,47,307
Municipal Funds	2,36,38,317	2,74,19,974	2,61,68,964	3,17,13,243	3,95,21,517	4,24,00,408
Fees	10,94,10,972	12,66,35,371	11,57,12,218	13,14,82,718	16,44,86,125	17,72,11,683
Other Sources	5,26,69,604	6,70,61,640	6,61,99,932	7,73,62,612	8,89,64,707	10,63,96,145
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>39,06,50,417</b>	<b>45,97,02,008</b>	<b>45,16,88,100</b>	<b>54,85,45,934</b>	<b>68,33,16,256</b>	<b>93,71,45,753</b>

(a) Rs. 3,70,987 paid from Government Funds in unaided Schools but excluded from other sources.

(b) Rs. 290 paid from Board Funds in unaided Schools but excluded from other sources.

(c) Rs. 800 paid from Municipal Funds in unaided Schools but excluded from other sources.

(f) Includes Rs. 984 and Rs. 2,338 being grant-in-aid from Government Fund and Cantonment Board Fund respectively also Rs. 1,919 being grants-in-aid from Municipal Funds.

(g) Rs. 7,28,315 paid from Government Fund but excluded from other sources.

(h) Rs. 89,439 paid from Board Fund but excluded from other sources.

(i) Rs. 5,009 paid from Municipal Fund but excluded from other sources.

(j) Rs. 5,47,058 paid from Government Fund but excluded from other source.

(k) Rs. 2,12,522 paid from Board Fund but excluded from other sources

(l) Rs. 12,403 paid from Municipal Fund but excluded from other sources.

No. 36—EXPENDITURE (BY TYPES OF INSTITUTION).

(A)—All-India.

[ In Rupees.]

Type of Institution 1	1940-41		1941-42		1942-43		1943-44	
	Men 2	Women 3	Men 4	Women 5	Men 6	Women 7	Men 8	Women 9
<b>DIRECT EXPENDITURE.</b>								
<b>RECOGNISED INSTITUTION—</b>								
Universities	1,45,55,656	—	1,59,65,252	—	1,59,91,146	—	1,78,51,089	—
Colleges—								
Arts and Science	2,15,71,800	14,21,860	2,25,82,357	15,41,540	2,24,35,082	16,43,759	2,46,69,601	19,17,779
Teachers' Training	11,00,194	1,37,714	12,19,282	1,80,051	11,32,193	1,92,492	8,88,077	2,25,901
Medicine and Veterinary Science.	37,53,584	4,33,274	36,37,062	3,97,624	37,34,283	7,85,956	40,49,377	6,23,355
Engineering and Technology	15,65,173	—	16,22,188	—	17,52,204	—	18,78,255	—
Agriculture and Forestry	9,29,705	—	9,85,830	—	16,16,430	—	17,29,526	—
Commerce	2,79,896	—	3,65,952	—	4,35,859	—	4,63,515	—
Law	6,35,055	—	6,32,519	—	6,29,883	—	6,56,787	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	15,16,89,057	19,92,848	4,70,10,442	21,19,215	4,77,27,080	26,22,207	5,21,86,227	27,67,085
<b>Schools—</b>								
Secondary	4,43,91,123	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Primary	7,54,93,153	1,48,30,503	7,74,25,718	1,52,95,963	7,82,28,968	1,57,61,754	8,51,14,180	1,71,80,198
	7,61,95,904	1,50,61,676	7,93,53,016	1,55,98,585	8,28,41,804	1,62,44,849	9,06,69,932	1,81,81,492
<b>TOTAL</b>	15,16,89,057	2,98,92,179	15,67,78,734	3,08,94,548	16,10,70,772	3,20,06,603	17,57,84,112	3,53,61,690
<b>Vocational and other Schools—</b>								
Teachers' Training	31,44,609	19,00,742	32,36,343	18,74,690	33,49,302	19,32,129	35,48,469	20,15,722
Medicine	14,08,898	45,113	12,40,344	40,126	13,06,747	14,017	13,16,333	24,262
Engineering	4,23,450	—	4,19,586	—	4,27,506	—	4,69,560	—
Technical and Industrial	48,16,984	5,70,477	48,11,258	5,27,424	60,20,693	5,37,182	54,81,605	6,44,932
Commerce	4,96,890	44,651	4,68,206	22,693	4,40,838	34,238	4,34,756	35,851
Agriculture	1,31,139	2,720	1,33,941	2,180	1,37,454	2,178	1,43,137	4,704
For the Handicapped	2,91,141	21,646	3,04,310	21,399	2,54,377	21,130	2,60,838	21,516
For Adults	5,60,872	40,375	6,25,592	46,563	4,75,188	48,032	5,30,712	61,877
Others	51,05,476	2,40,342	51,55,698	2,68,743	57,83,552	2,79,607	58,89,702	3,10,741
<b>TOTAL</b>	1,63,79,459	28,66,066	1,63,95,278	28,03,818	1,81,95,657	28,69,413	1,80,48,612	31,10,605
<b>TOTAL (DIRECT)</b>	21,24,59,639	3,47,51,093	22,01,84,454	3,58,17,581	22,69,93,509	3,74,98,223	24,60,18,051	4,12,30,330
<b>TOTAL (INDIRECT)</b>	5,11,92,473	(a)	5,25,77,508	(a)	5,16,50,348	(a)	5,74,39,277	(a)
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	26,36,52,112	3,47,51,093	27,27,61,962	3,58,17,581	27,86,43,857	3,74,98,223	30,34,58,228	4,12,30,330

(a) Indirect expenditure for women are included with that for men as separate figures are not available.

No. 36.—EXPENDITURE (BY TYPES OF INSTITUTION)—*contd.*

(A)—All India—*contd.*

[ In Rupees. ]

Type of Institution 1	1944-45		1945-46		1946-47	
	Men 10	Women 11	Men 12	Women 13	Men 14	Women 15
<b>DIRECT EXPENDITURE.</b>						
<b>RECOGNISED INSTITUTION—</b>						
<i>Universities</i>	2,00,14,080	—	2,33,51,503	—	2,01,57,698	—
<i>Colleges—</i>						
Arts and Science	2,76,43,312	22,22,364	3,28,19,376	25,39,360	3,19,21,983	25,15,496
Teacher's Training	11,33,832	6,07,959	14,20,482	3,46,225	14,43,482	3,90,391
Medicine and Veterinary Science	45,33,559	3,23,517	52,26,131	6,70,092	57,20,270	6,33,863
Engineering and Technology	21,83,367	—	28,75,121	—	31,50,862	—
Agriculture and Forestry	19,08,509	—	30,94,071	—	34,41,127	—
Commerce	5,99,301	—	7,23,147	—	7,32,257	—
Law	6,86,830	—	7,65,486	—	6,13,925	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,87,04,850</b>	<b>31,53,840</b>	<b>7,02,75,317</b>	<b>35,55,677</b>	<b>6,71,90,604</b>	<b>35,39,750</b>
<i>Schools—</i>						
Secondary	9,76,98,748	1,96,37,615	11,53,24,439	2,26,13,493	9,85,73,430	2,06,89,008
Primary	10,37,22,143	2,08,19,119	11,92,19,818	2,42,38,598	12,80,56,838	2,45,64,549
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>20,14,20,891</b>	<b>4,05,06,134</b>	<b>23,45,44,257</b>	<b>4,68,52,091</b>	<b>22,66,30,268</b>	<b>4,62,53,567</b>
<i>Vocational and other Schools—</i>						
Teacher's Training	38,00,975	21,87,779	45,28,524	22,90,895	51,94,369	25,64,349
Medicine	14,74,398	26,879	15,86,394	30,715	14,26,418	18,180
Engineering	5,01,313	—	5,92,486	—	3,05,903	—
Technical and Industrial	69,14,731	6,66,745	80,24,469	7,54,918	83,06,251	6,65,829
Commerce	5,30,176	37,877	6,31,799	30,007	5,86,048	27,254
Agriculture	1,55,949	4,564	1,84,358	2,628	2,01,433	3,468
For the Handicapped	3,58,012	23,790	3,75,631	—	3,57,915	27,538
For Adults	6,08,988	63,975	7,86,262	70,646	9,20,207	73,593
Others	69,59,235	3,68,600	80,52,548	5,45,339	49,63,542	2,56,517
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,13,03,777</b>	<b>33,99,969</b>	<b>2,47,62,471</b>	<b>37,03,433</b>	<b>2,22,62,086</b>	<b>36,45,728</b>
<b>TOTAL (DIRECT)</b>	<b>28,14,29,518</b>	<b>4,70,59,943</b>	<b>32,95,82,045</b>	<b>5,41,11,201</b>	<b>31,60,82,958</b>	<b>5,24,39,035</b>
<b>TOTAL (INDIRECT)</b>	<b>6,21,60,956</b>	<b>(a)</b>	<b>6,33,24,552</b>	<b>1,26,84,210</b>	<b>7,07,89,100</b>	<b>1,23,77,007</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>34,35,90,474</b>	<b>4,70,59,943</b>	<b>39,29,06,597</b>	<b>6,67,95,411</b>	<b>38,68,72,058</b>	<b>6,48,16,042</b>

(a) Indirect Expenditure for women are included with that for men as separate figures are not available.

No. 36.—EXPENDITURE (BY TYPES OF INSTITUTION)—*contd.*

(A)—*All-India*—concl'd.

[ In Rupees. ]

Type of Institution 1	1947-48		1948-49		1949-50	
	Men 16	Women 17	Men 18	Women 19	Men 20	Women 21
<b>DIRECT EXPENDITURE.</b>						
<b>RECOGNISED INSTITUTION—</b>						
<i>Universities</i>	1,97,68,971	—	3,02,69,345	—	3,84,36,201	1,95,676
<i>Colleges—</i>						
Arts and Science	3,73,68,258	30,31,435	3,78,60,906	24,39,970	5,82,64,038	36,48,760
Teacher's Training	13,97,177	4,63,501	22,55,458	6,88,154	1,68,54,631	15,12,456
Medicine and Veterinary Science	70,36,440	8,14,150	95,50,340	10,88,525	1,08,13,332	19,84,732
Engineering and Technology	43,09,669	—	74,68,182	—	1,01,98,519	—
Agriculture and Forestry	44,76,826	—	50,96,434	—	59,84,499	—
Commerce	8,60,696	—	11,18,772	—	15,87,075	—
Law	6,40,849	—	8,75,251	—	12,33,654	—
Others	—	—	—	—	16,34,720	1,76,359
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7,58,64,886</b>	<b>43,09,086</b>	<b>9,44,94,778</b>	<b>42,16,649</b>	<b>13,90,07,369</b>	<b>75,17,983</b>
<i>Schools—</i>						
Secondary	11,57,58,302	2,34,11,520	15,22,58,562	2,92,86,124	22,83,30,032	4,10,43,640
Primary	15,95,60,584	2,94,44,430	20,49,95,191	2,29,24,743	30,94,51,580	3,43,81,393
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>27,53,18,886</b>	<b>5,28,56,000</b>	<b>35,72,54,153</b>	<b>5,22,10,867</b>	<b>53,77,81,612</b>	<b>7,54,25,033</b>
<i>Vocational and other Schools—</i>						
Teacher's Training	67,30,745	29,56,463	82,94,833	34,13,169	1,18,36,885	40,87,731
Medicine	13,08,198	19,276	8,96,284	23,362	12,47,255	9,95,156
Engineering	4,06,257	—	10,85,068	—	20,83,945	—
Technical and Industrial	86,30,611	8,39,144	99,71,589	10,14,277	1,04,32,248	6,94,236
Commerce	4,30,935	35,035	7,86,384	32,331	9,29,653	20,064
Agriculture	4,78,951	3,468	7,56,698	720	11,73,308	3,468
For the Handicapped	3,70,354	21,456	5,22,953	22,328	9,37,410	64,955
For Adults	11,01,423	1,22,971	14,78,653	1,66,992	33,43,866	2,41,915
Others	62,72,384	3,32,181	68,79,668	4,33,337	1,02,65,353	21,17,664
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,57,29,858</b>	<b>43,29,099</b>	<b>3,06,72,130</b>	<b>61,06,516</b>	<b>7,22,49,923</b>	<b>77,25,189</b>
<b>TOTAL (DIRECT)</b>	<b>37,69,13,630</b>	<b>6,14,95,085</b>	<b>48,24,21,061</b>	<b>6,15,34,932</b>	<b>74,90,38,904</b>	<b>9,06,68,205</b>
<b>TOTAL (INDIRECT)</b>	<b>9,50,67,004</b>	<b>1,50,70,215</b>	<b>12,41,61,848</b>	<b>1,51,99,315</b>	<b>18,40,74,835</b>	<b>1,68,14,873</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>47,19,80,634</b>	<b>7,65,65,300</b>	<b>60,65,82,909</b>	<b>7,67,33,347</b>	<b>93,31,13,739</b>	<b>10,74,83,078</b>



No. 36.—EXPENDITURE (BY TYPES OF INSTITUTION)—*contd.*

(B)—*Distribution by States.*

1949-50.

[ In Rupees.]

Type of Institution 1	Assam		Bihar		Bombay		Madhya Pradesh		Madras	
	Men 2	Women 3	Men 4	Women 5	Men 6	Women 7	Men 8	Women 9	Men 10	Women 11
<b>DIRECT EXPENDITURE.</b>										
<b>RECOGNISED INSTITUTION—</b>										
Universities . . . . .	(a)798,126	—	15,92,839	—	(b)70,72,891	1,95,676	(b)15,51,808	—	(a)58,39,831	—
Colleges—										
Arts and Science . . . . .	14,85,958	94,653	35,82,673	—	1,17,56,355	1,83,786	21,91,310	56,649	90,52,759	11,85,802
Teachers' Training . . . . .	—	—	69,418	179,289	6,05,101	—	5,57,375	36,815	3,52,585	2,99,990
Medicine and Veterinary Science . . . . .	545,147	—	10,73,831	—	27,67,149	—	10,42,235	—	16,83,269	2,55,085
Engineering and Technology . . . . .	—	—	6,25,935	—	20,53,787	—	9,73,382	—	13,95,433	—
Agriculture and Forestry . . . . .	86,396	—	1,38,030	—	10,25,626	—	94,530	—	7,12,271	—
Commerce . . . . .	—	—	59,479	—	9,38,952	—	1,84,290	—	—	—
Law . . . . .	—	—	95,056	—	3,58,875	—	74,702	—	84,833	—
Others . . . . .	—	—	2,605	—	2,78,650	—	—	—	2,76,611	9,447
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>29,15,627</b>	<b>94,653</b>	<b>72,39,866</b>	<b>1,79,289</b>	<b>2,68,57,386</b>	<b>3,79,462</b>	<b>66,69,632</b>	<b>93,464</b>	<b>1,93,97,592</b>	<b>17,50,324</b>
<b>Schools—</b>										
Secondary . . . . .	57,04,827	933,426	1,61,70,658	13,81,105	3,65,20,222	65,59,664	96,91,235	18,66,245	3,45,71,155	48,33,919
Primary & Nursery . . . . .	48,78,555	616,612	1,47,90,491	12,25,452	8,21,92,737	1,55,51,788	1,14,45,363	19,47,065	8,95,13,134	90,925
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>105,83,382</b>	<b>15,50,038</b>	<b>3,09,61,149</b>	<b>26,06,557</b>	<b>11,87,12,959</b>	<b>2,20,11,452</b>	<b>2,11,36,598</b>	<b>38,13,310</b>	<b>12,40,84,289</b>	<b>49,24,844</b>
<b>Vocational and other Schools—</b>										
Teachers' Training . . . . .	383,480	25,530	969,760	91,429	17,77,070	8,37,125	6,27,926	—	32,54,320	18,06,702
Medicine . . . . .	—	—	—	—	4,32,273	2,33,088	1,05,057	2,65,672	3,01,358	—
Engineering . . . . .	—	—	49,891	—	9,15,997	—	1,61,912	—	—	—
Technical and Industrial . . . . .	175,876	6,801	8,11,707	19,308	23,11,899	35,333	2,13,945	—	22,05,280	1,03,587
Commerce . . . . .	—	—	50,993	—	2,86,843	18,285	—	4,195	4,31,588	—
Agriculture . . . . .	15,486	—	—	3,468	8,00,228	—	22,996	—	32,028	—
For the Handicapped . . . . .	1,54,686	—	35,866	5,520	1,15,265	1,892	31,950	—	1,19,469	21,247
For Adults . . . . .	—	16,318	2,74,354	3,049	9,19,805	1,52,583	2,634	—	1,81,190	1,512
Others . . . . .	81,603	3,169	8,84,535	18,754	17,46,283	3,20,127	23,36,277	12,36,983	9,52,664	1,43,854
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>8,11,131</b>	<b>51,818</b>	<b>30,77,106</b>	<b>1,41,528</b>	<b>93,05,663</b>	<b>15,98,433</b>	<b>34,96,697</b>	<b>15,06,850</b>	<b>74,77,897</b>	<b>20,76,902</b>
<b>TOTAL (DIRECT)</b> . . . . .	<b>1,43,10,141</b>	<b>16,96,509</b>	<b>4,12,78,121</b>	<b>29,27,374</b>	<b>15,48,76,008</b>	<b>2,39,89,347</b>	<b>3,13,02,927</b>	<b>54,13,624</b>	<b>15,09,59,778</b>	<b>87,52,070</b>
<b>TOTAL (INDIRECT)</b> . . . . .	<b>38,25,398</b>	<b>5,85,303</b>	<b>1,41,49,743</b>	<b>11,36,293</b>	<b>3,51,61,056</b>	<b>23,59,316</b>	<b>1,28,28,766</b>	<b>7,29,804</b>	<b>3,15,48,531</b>	<b>29,33,444</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,81,35,538</b>	<b>22,81,812</b>	<b>5,54,27,864</b>	<b>40,63,667</b>	<b>19,00,37,064</b>	<b>2,63,48,663</b>	<b>4,41,37,693</b>	<b>61,43,428</b>	<b>18,25,08,309</b>	<b>1,16,85,514</b>

(a) Includes expenditure on Law College.

(b) Includes expenditure on Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.

No. 36.—EXPENDITURE (BY TYPES OF INSTITUTION)—*contd.**(B)—Distribution by States—contd.*

1949-50.

[ In Rupees. ]

Type of Institution 1	Orissa		Punjab		Uttar Pradesh		West Bengal	
	Men 12	Women 13	Men 14	Women 15	Men 16	Women 17	Men 18	Women 19
<b>DIRECT EXPENDITURE.</b>								
<b>RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—</b>								
<i>Universities</i>	6,44,937	—	33,14,208	—	(a)99,10,355	—	—	—
<i>Colleges—</i>								
Arts and Science	18,06,095	56,382	43,67,971	2,73,038	48,71,291	2,36,716	43,06,610	—
Teachers' Training	30,895	—	90,366	95,303	9,42,443	1,71,126	76,78,590	7,29,843
Medicine and Veterinary Science	5,15,996	—	6,29,408	—	13,69,016	—	2,00,823	57,383
Engineering and Technology	—	—	2,81,687	—	—	—	26,21,497	—
Agriculture and Forestry	—	—	2,74,043	—	14,39,657	—	16,23,187	—
Commerce	—	—	9,740	—	42,243	—	1,03,898	—
Law	—	—	71,051	—	—	—	1,92,226	—
Others	76,074	—	136,744	—	1,97,331	—	1,56,917	10,512
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>30,73,997</b>	<b>56,382</b>	<b>91,75,218</b>	<b>3,68,451</b>	<b>1,82,78,336</b>	<b>4,07,842</b>	<b>1,68,83,748</b>	<b>7,97,738</b>
<i>Schools—</i>								
Secondary	38,30,519	3,55,195	1,56,47,022	21,61,499	3,92,65,752	75,68,686	2,44,18,309	55,64,458
Primary & Nursery Schools	52,50,803	1,85,185	60,70,503	19,29,206	3,00,41,548	25,73,801	7,49,94,652	20,28,711
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>90,81,322</b>	<b>5,40,380</b>	<b>2,16,17,525</b>	<b>40,90,705</b>	<b>6,93,07,300</b>	<b>1,01,42,487</b>	<b>3,94,13,051</b>	<b>75,93,169</b>
<i>Vocational and other Schools—</i>								
Teachers' Training	4,14,775	70,245	1,40,780	58,614	20,01,145	4,24,065	262,153	1,28,298
Medicine	—	—	1,25,163	2,39,068	8,365	—	118,205	—
Engineering	1,18,602	—	65,961	—	2,88,523	—	252,190	—
Technical and Industrial	2,20,452	5,276	5,59,542	1,78,704	18,88,538	2,400	875,385	51,602
Commerce	4,634	—	—	—	2,862	1,779	12,944	—
Agriculture	69,061	—	—	—	93,196	—	24,725	—
For the Handicapped	2,100	—	16,024	—	75,327	36,296	206,142	—
For Adults	3,33,942	25,236	33,574	3,550	7,47,585	12,204	182,122	5,044
Others	5,48,289	48,673	43,405	—	3,00,757	—	17,01,999	1,96,384
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>17,11,895</b>	<b>1,49,430</b>	<b>9,84,469</b>	<b>4,80,028</b>	<b>49,06,287</b>	<b>4,76,744</b>	<b>36,35,865</b>	<b>3,81,328</b>
<b>TOTAL (DIRECT)</b>	<b>1,38,67,214</b>	<b>7,46,102</b>	<b>3,17,77,212</b>	<b>49,30,182</b>	<b>9,24,91,923</b>	<b>1,10,27,073</b>	<b>5,99,32,658</b>	<b>87,72,235</b>
<b>TOTAL (INDIRECT)</b>	<b>53,87,099</b>	<b>1,63,503</b>	<b>54,74,954</b>	<b>9,01,801</b>	<b>3,32,38,602</b>	<b>26,19,006</b>	<b>1,05,01,614</b>	<b>23,04,865</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>1,92,54,313</b>	<b>9,09,695</b>	<b>3,72,52,166</b>	<b>58,40,983</b>	<b>12,57,30,425</b>	<b>1,36,46,079</b>	<b>7,04,24,172</b>	<b>1,10,77,100</b>

(a) Includes Rs 19,36,456 being the expenditure on Board of Secondary Education.

No. 36.—EXPENDITURE (BY TYPES OF INSTITUTION)—*contd.*

(B)—Distribution by States—*contd.*

1949-50.

[ In Rupees. ]

Type of Institution 1	Hyderabad		Jammu and Kashmir		Madhya Bharat		Mysore	
	Men 20	Women 21	Men 22	Women 23	Men 24	Women 25	Men 26	Women 27
<b>DIRECT EXPENDITURE.</b>								
<b>RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS —</b>								
<i>Universities</i>	17,84,789	—	—	—	—	—	1,85,086	—
<i>Colleges—</i>								
Arts and Science	24,74,997	2,70,181	—	—	11,49,951	80,463	24,34,887	2,24,476
Teachers' Training	1,02,853	—	—	—	51,382	—	87,565	—
Medicine and Veterinary Science	4,34,291	—	—	—	2,35,639	—	1,98,196	—
Engineering and Technology	4,44,829	—	—	—	—	—	3,40,178	—
Agriculture and Forestry	1,35,601	—	—	—	—	—	80,514	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—	—	—	59,597	—
Law	—	—	—	—	—	—	63,864	—
Others	—	—	—	—	98,053	—	1,08,444	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>53,77,360</b>	<b>2,70,181</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>15,35,025</b>	<b>80,463</b>	<b>36,58,331</b>	<b>2,24,476</b>
<i>Schools—</i>								
Secondary	77,21,120	22,67,796	11,14,900	3,94,690	33,16,890	8,06,000	44,36,795	10,45,848
Primary & Nursery Schools	1,00,81,177	19,86,934	14,50,100	5,88,700	36,49,951	6,94,190	77,66,599	13,13,889
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,78,02,297</b>	<b>42,54,730</b>	<b>25,65,000</b>	<b>9,83,390</b>	<b>69,66,841</b>	<b>15,00,190</b>	<b>1,22,03,394</b>	<b>23,59,737</b>
<i>Vocational and other Schools—</i>								
Teachers' Training	5,28,888	66,348	75,304	960	44,410	9,840	3,11,436	50,742
Medicine	—	—	—	—	—	—	62,656	—
Engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—	93,339	—
Technical and Industrial	4,19,599	2,20,905	—	—	51,600	—	2,72,856	14,758
Commerce	45,223	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture	34,509	—	—	—	—	—	35,440	—
For the Handicapped	33,406	—	—	—	5,264	—	25,718	—
For Adults	39,597	3,511	30,000	—	22,160	—	1,55,900	11,132
Others	7,32,132	30,834	—	—	75,051	—	1,10,067	942
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>18,33,354</b>	<b>3,21,598</b>	<b>1,05,304</b>	<b>960</b>	<b>1,98,485</b>	<b>9,840</b>	<b>10,67,472</b>	<b>77,574</b>
<b>TOTAL (DIRECT)</b>	<b>2,50,13,011</b>	<b>48,46,506</b>	<b>26,70,304</b>	<b>9,84,260</b>	<b>87,00,351</b>	<b>15,90,673</b>	<b>1,68,29,197</b>	<b>26,61,787</b>
<b>TOTAL (INDIRECT)</b>	<b>1,29,11,770</b>	<b>23,55,118</b>	<b>3,33,540</b>	<b>69,790</b>	<b>12,65,188</b>	<b>67,174</b>	<b>61,48,487</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>3,79,24,781</b>	<b>72,01,627</b>	<b>(a)32,01,744</b>	<b>(a)11,09,380</b>	<b>99,65,539</b>	<b>16,57,847</b>	<b>2,29,77,684</b>	<b>26,61,787</b>

(a) Includes Rs. 1,97,900 and Rs. 55,330 as grants-in-aid to institutions for boys and girls respectively, the institution-wise distribution of which is not available.

No. 36.—EXPENDITURE (BY TYPES OF INSTITUTION)—contd.

(B)—Distribution by States—contd.  
1949-50.

(In Rupees.)

Type of Institution 1	PEPSU		Rajasthan		Saurashtra		Travancore-Cochin	
	Men 28	Women 29	Men 30	Women 31	Men 32	Women 33	Men 34	Women 35
<b>DIRECT EXPENDITURE.</b>								
<b>RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—</b>								
Universities . . . . .	—	—	6,02,800	—	—	—	7,33,731	—
Colleges —								
Arts and Science . . . . .	6,97,070	1,24,879	25,46,794	1,82,844	5,66,803	—	29,42,956	1,96,409
Teachers' Training . . . . .	—	—	63,609	—	—	—	48,503	—
Medicine and Veterinary Science . . . . .	—	—	1,18,332	—	—	—	—	—
Engineering and Technology . . . . .	—	—	66,215	—	—	—	2,42,707	—
Agriculture and Forestry . . . . .	—	—	91,464	—	—	—	—	—
Commerce . . . . .	25,830	—	71,046	—	92,000	—	—	—
Law . . . . .	—	—	32,298	—	—	—	49,032	—
Others . . . . .	—	—	1,58,262	—	—	—	33,101	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>7,22,900</b>	<b>1,24,879</b>	<b>37,50,829</b>	<b>1,82,844</b>	<b>6,58,803</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>41,00,030</b>	<b>1,96,409</b>
<b>School —</b>								
Secondary . . . . .	31,47,787	1,05,671	54,13,248	4,43,470	26,45,635	2,51,501	56,39,881	23,65,679
Primary & Nursery Schools . . . . .	6,22,102	1,74,631	95,16,746	6,87,793	30,30,118	11,94,570	73,04,583	5,937
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>37,69,889</b>	<b>3,70,302</b>	<b>1,49,30,094</b>	<b>11,31,263</b>	<b>65,75,753</b>	<b>14,46,071</b>	<b>1,33,44,464</b>	<b>23,71,616</b>
<b>Vocational and other Schools—</b>								
Teachers' Training . . . . .	6,572	—	3,01,458	31,254	4,03,430	69,254	2,34,589	9,840
Medicine . . . . .	—	—	—	—	93,960	—	—	—
Engineering . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,37,510	—
Technical and Industrial . . . . .	1,345	4,800	—	—	5,77,904	—	1,88,836	37,503
Commerce . . . . .	—	—	—	—	30,930	—	63,636	—
Agriculture . . . . .	—	—	—	—	22,705	—	22,935	—
For the Handicapped . . . . .	—	—	16,738	—	4,100	—	22,685	—
For Adults . . . . .	—	—	1,26,328	—	15,179	332	17,647	—
Others . . . . .	—	—	3,06,724	—	29,137	4,631	2,92,410	51,067
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>8,417</b>	<b>4,800</b>	<b>7,50,248</b>	<b>31,254</b>	<b>11,78,405</b>	<b>74,217</b>	<b>9,60,248</b>	<b>93,410</b>
<b>TOTAL (DIRECT)</b> . . . . .	<b>45,01,206</b>	<b>4,90,681</b>	<b>1,94,81,171</b>	<b>13,45,361</b>	<b>84,11,961</b>	<b>15,20,288</b>	<b>1,84,04,742</b>	<b>26,66,435</b>
<b>TOTAL (INDIRECT)</b> . . . . .	<b>3,16,626</b>	<b>30,360</b>	<b>15,26,030</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>7,74,720</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>53,36,134</b>	<b>71,706</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>48,17,832</b>	<b>5,30,341</b>	<b>2,09,57,207</b>	<b>13,45,361</b>	<b>91,86,681</b>	<b>15,20,288</b>	<b>2,37,40,876</b>	<b>27,08,230</b>

No. 36.—EXPENDITURE (BY TYPES OF INSTITUTION)—*contd.*

(B)—*Distribution by States—contd.*

1949-50.

[ In Rupees.]

Type of Institution 1	(a) Ajmer		Bhopal		Bilaspur		Coorg	
	Men 36	Women 37	Men 38	Women 39	Men 40	Women 41	Men 42	Women 43
<b>DIRECT EXPENDITURE.</b>								
<b>RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—</b>								
Universities	(b) 8,69,137	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colleges—								
Arts and Science	5,26,042	1,36,852	1,13,517	—	—	—	2,16,846	—
Teachers' Training	39,722	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Medicine and Veterinary Science	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Engineering and Technology	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Law	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	34,261	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9,34,901</b>	<b>1,36,852</b>	<b>1,47,778</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2,16,846</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Schools—</b>								
Secondary	16,33,394	2,18,556	2,65,225	43,011	67,101	12,468	5,44,696	61,398
Primary & Nursery	10,31,668	89,348	1,40,789	38,378	60,714	—	1,28,646	5,878
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>26,65,062</b>	<b>3,07,904</b>	<b>4,06,014</b>	<b>81,389</b>	<b>1,27,815</b>	<b>12,468</b>	<b>6,73,342</b>	<b>67,276</b>
<b>Vocational and other Schools—</b>								
Teachers' Training	28,099	38,277	—	—	—	—	—	—
Medicine	—	—	228	—	—	—	—	—
Engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Technical and Industrial	3,986	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For the Handicapped	4,112	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For Adults	112	—	—	—	722	—	1,104	—
Others	20,338	—	32,380	7,640	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>56,647</b>	<b>38,277</b>	<b>32,608</b>	<b>7,640</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,104</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>TOTAL (DIRECT)</b>	<b>36,56,610</b>	<b>4,83,033</b>	<b>5,86,400</b>	<b>89,029</b>	<b>1,28,537</b>	<b>12,468</b>	<b>8,91,292</b>	<b>67,276</b>
<b>TOTAL (INDIRECT)</b>	<b>364,402</b>	<b>64,508</b>	<b>1,34,574</b>	<b>2,338</b>	<b>7,389</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>4,07,709</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>40,21,012</b>	<b>5,47,541</b>	<b>7,20,974</b>	<b>91,367</b>	<b>1,35,926</b>	<b>12,468</b>	<b>12,99,001</b>	<b>67,276</b>

(a) Figures are provisional.

(b) Excludes one Board of Secondary Education.

No. 36.—EXPENDITURE, BY TYPES OF INSTITUTION—*contd.*

(B)—Distribution by States—*contd.*

1949-50.

[ In Rupees.]

Types of Institution 1	Delhi		Himachal Pradesh		Kutch		Manipur	
	Men 44	Women 45	Men 46	Women 47	Men 48	Women 49	Men 50	Women 51
<b>DIRECT EXPENDITURE.</b>								
<b>RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—</b>								
<i>Universities</i>	(a)39,79,654	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Colleges—</i>								
Arts and Science	13,89,853	3,45,430	62,340	—	—	—	37,194	—
Teachers' Training	1,34,224	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Medicine and Veterinary Science	—	16,72,264	—	—	—	—	—	—
Engineering and Technology	11,57,869	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry	2,83,180	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Commerce	2,11,717	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Law	77,667	1,56,400	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>72,29,164</b>	<b>21,74,094</b>	<b>62,340</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>37,194</b>	<b>—</b>
<i>School—</i>								
Secondary	45,79,280	14,92,901	7,59,214	86,104	2,08,596	7,819	1,29,193	34,450
Primary & Nursery	20,10,947	12,70,162	2,48,515	19,439	4,57,778	71,807	1,95,692	16,560
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>65,90,227</b>	<b>27,63,063</b>	<b>10,07,729</b>	<b>1,05,543</b>	<b>6,66,374</b>	<b>79,626</b>	<b>3,24,885</b>	<b>51,010</b>
<i>Vocational and other Schools—</i>								
Teachers' Training	—	103,536	9,551	—	12,523	—	—	—
Medicine	—	23,000	—	—	—	—	—	—
Engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Technical and Industrial	1,54,413	8,974	—	—	—	—	—	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For the Handicapped	68,558	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For Adults	2,57,450	7,144	—	—	1,731	—	—	—
Others	—	54,606	—	—	8,611	—	16,416	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,80,421</b>	<b>197,560</b>	<b>9,551</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>22,865</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>16,416</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>TOTAL (DIRECT)</b>	<b>1,42,09,812</b>	<b>51,84,717</b>	<b>10,79,620</b>	<b>1,05,543</b>	<b>6,89,239</b>	<b>79,626</b>	<b>3,78,495</b>	<b>51,010</b>
<b>TOTAL (INDIRECT)</b>	<b>7,09,607</b>	<b>3,59,759</b>	<b>3,34,000</b>	<b>14,097</b>	<b>85,884</b>	<b>8,103</b>	<b>45,161</b>	<b>26,740</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>1,50,09,419</b>	<b>54,94,486</b>	<b>14,13,620</b>	<b>1,19,640</b>	<b>7,75,123</b>	<b>87,729</b>	<b>4,23,656</b>	<b>77,750</b>

(a) Includes Rs. 16,58,260 on University, Rs. 22,34,408 on Research Institutions and Rs. 86,986 on the Board of Secondary Education.

No. 36.—EXPENDITURE, BY TYPES OF INSTITUTION—concl'd.

(B)—Distribution by States—concl'd.

1949—50.

( In Rupees. )

Types of Institution 1	Tripura		Vindhya Pradesh		Andaman and Nicobar Islands	
	Men 52	Women 53	Men 54	Women 55	Men 56	Women 57
<b>DIRECT EXPENDITURE.</b>						
<b>RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—</b>						
Universities . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colleges—						
Arts and Science . . . . .	1,28,352	—	56,314	—	—	—
Teachers Training . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Medicines and Veterinary Science . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Engineering and Technology . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Commerce . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Law . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,28,352</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>56,314</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>School—</b>						
Secondary . . . . .	2,77,073	53,614	7,34,415	1,98,557	75,800	—
Primary & Nursery . . . . .	1,87,097	3,635	9,54,308	70,797	36,164	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>4,64,170</b>	<b>57,249</b>	<b>16,88,723</b>	<b>2,09,354</b>	<b>1,11,964</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Vocational and other Schools—</b>						
Teachers' Training . . . . .	—	—	49,216	—	—	—
Medicine . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Engineering . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Technical and Industrial . . . . .	—	—	18,525	—	—	—
Commerce . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
For the Handicapped . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
For Adults . . . . .	630	—	—	—	—	—
Others . . . . .	7,343	—	45,932	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>7,973</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,13,673</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>TOTAL (DIRECT)</b> . . . . .	<b>6,00,495</b>	<b>57,249</b>	<b>18,58,710</b>	<b>2,09,354</b>	<b>1,11,964</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>TOTAL (INDIRECT)</b> . . . . .	<b>1,08,144</b>	<b>2,617</b>	<b>11,40,113</b>	<b>9,139</b>	<b>9,788</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>7,08,639</b>	<b>59,866</b>	<b>29,98,823</b>	<b>2,18,493</b>	<b>1,21,752</b>	<b>—</b>

EDUCATION

No. 37.—TEACHERS IN RECOGNISED SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.  
Distribution by States.

State 1	Trained							
	Primary Schools		Middle Schools		High Schools		Total	
	Men 2	Women 3	Men 4	Women 5	Men 6	Women 7	Men 8	Women 9
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>								
Assam . . . . .	2,514	209	810	116	568	69	3,892	394
Bihar . . . . .	21,738	785	4,592	478	2,709	306	29,039	1,569
Bombay . . . . .	30,298	8,145	711	143	6,639	1,695	37,648	9,983
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	9,744	1,605	2,716	275	1,552	365	14,012	2,245
Madras . . . . .	96,205	28,632	1,335	435	15,600	3,209	118,140	32,276
Orissa . . . . .	8,385	225	1,080	110	859	84	10,324	419
Punjab . . . . .	5,395	1,806	4,404	694	4,423	630	14,222	3,030
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	31,491	1,708	7,865	2,052	6,581	1,367	45,937	5,127
West Bengal . . . . .	16,179	998	1,603	287	2,361	685	20,143	1,970
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>								
Hyderabad . . . . .	3,081	649	1,142	228	1,115	458	5,338	1,335
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	1,824	344	1,005	227	599	76	3,428	697
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	500	191	420	166	243	79	1,163	436
Mysore . . . . .	3,378	765	1,461	308	447	254	5,286	1,325
PEPSU . . . . .	271	66	304	75	656	79	1,231	220
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,840	383	1,217	231	1,525	161	4,582	775
Saurashtra . . . . .	1,803	550	106	37	199	25	2,108	612
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	11,695	7,190	2,244	1,110	2,988	1,462	16,927	9,762
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>								
Ajmer . . . . .	644,809	179	157	55	248	33	1,049	267
Bhopal . . . . .	72	1	67	2	29	12	163	15
Bilaspur . . . . .	1	—	1	4	11	—	13	4
Coorg . . . . .	72	9	119	17	101	36	292	62
Delhi . . . . .	1,032	638	412	307	976	397	2,420	1,342
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	240	14	178	11	182	28	600	53
Kutch . . . . .	78	17	1	—	10	1	89	18
Manipur . . . . .	409	18	—	—	2	—	411	18
Tripura . . . . .	48	1	24	3	39	3	111	7
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	449	6	344	4	59	3	852	13
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	9	2	9	2
<b>TOTAL 1949-50</b> . . . . .	<b>249,386</b>	<b>55,134</b>	<b>34,318</b>	<b>7,423</b>	<b>50,730</b>	<b>4,519</b>	<b>334,434</b>	<b>74,076</b>
<b>TOTAL 1948-49</b> . . . . .	<b>203,806</b>	<b>39,769</b>	<b>25,821</b>	<b>4,825</b>	<b>37,108</b>	<b>8,145</b>	<b>266,735</b>	<b>52,739</b>
<b>TOTAL 1947-48</b> . . . . .	<b>193,872</b>	<b>37,182</b>	<b>24,805</b>	<b>4,332</b>	<b>32,807</b>	<b>7,243</b>	<b>251,484</b>	<b>48,757</b>

Sources :—Ministry of Education.



No. 37.—TEACHERS IN RECOGNISED SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION—contd.

Distribution by States—contd.

State 1	Untrained							
	Certificated							
	Primary Schools		Middle Schools		High Schools		Total	
	Men 10	Women 11	Men 12	Women 13	Men 14	Women 15	Men 16	Women 17
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>								
Assam . . . . .	3,777	558	764	81	804	70	5,345	713
Bihar . . . . .	22	—	835	17	836	30	1,693	47
Bombay . . . . .	18,387	3,968	540	48	1,516	223	20,443	4,239
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,012	109	344	32	500	74	1,856	215
Madras . . . . .	3,464	490	88	22	1,368	235	4,915	747
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	103	1	127	2	230	3
Punjab . . . . .	131	73	82	21	424	12	687	106
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	20,685	1,545	1,229	668	3,820	596	25,784	2,809
West Bengal . . . . .	89	70	253	63	2,286	458	2,628	591
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>								
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	3,392	171	1,120	197	271	47	3,683	409
Mysore . . . . .	—	49	—	—	—	—	—	49
PEPSU . . . . .	182	1	343	—	104	3	629	4
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	868	276	209	42	232	9	1,309	327
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	1,210	1,243	428	211	1,820	639	3,458	2,093
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>								
Ajmer . . . . .	51	6	4	—	—	2	55	8
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	10	—	10	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	54	13	54	13
Delhi . . . . .	51	6	30	11	114	13	195	30
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	60	5	70	9	—	—	130	14
Kutch . . . . .	302	39	19	—	32	3	353	42
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	3	—	77	—	82	18	162	18
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	10	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL 1949-50 . . . . .	52,696	8,604	6,433	1,417	14,400	2,456	73,529	12,447
TOTAL 1948-49 . . . . .	30,658	4,031	5,416	1,094	12,580	1,700	48,654	5,825
TOTAL 1947-48 . . . . .	27,407	2,317	5,623	941	12,518	1,138	46,648	4,396

No. 37.—TEACHERS IN RECOGNISED SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION—contd.  
Distribution by States—contd.

State 1	Untrained—contd.							
	Uncertificated							
	Primary Schools		Middle Schools		High Schools		Total	
	Men 18	Women 19	Men 20	Women 21	Men 22	Women 23	Men 24	Women 25
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>								
Assam	8,591	1,329	1,445	237	1,646	244	11,712	1,809
Bihar	14,579	1,689	5,402	262	3,317	140	23,298	2,091
Bombay	20,964	3,235	782	102	4,484	1,074	26,230	4,411
Madhya Pradesh	7,797	501	1,164	112	1,666	247	10,627	860
Madras	4,407	656	193	58	2,468	231	7,068	945
Orissa	8,080	76	1,163	37	970	6	10,213	119
Punjab	844	443	420	99	847	35	2,111	577
Uttar Pradesh	10,174	1,228	1,009	533	3,440	293	14,623	2,054
West Bengal	23,148	965	3,556	567	7,968	920	34,672	2,452
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>								
Hyderabad	10,373	2,076	1,208	291	1,340	404	12,921	277
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	2,028	237	1,470	145	229	34	4,337	416
Mysore	14,898	1,931	2,050	536	1,324	158	18,272	2,625
PEPSU	429	78	340	88	458	57	1,237	223
Rajasthan	3,841	609	2,840	346	835	109	7,516	1,064
Saurashtra	2,583	477	456	36	498	28	3,537	541
Travancore-Cochin	523	384	362	172	731	343	1,616	899
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>								
Ajmer	114	53	60	8	96	12	270	73
Bhopal	193	44	99	22	72	18	364	84
Bilaspur	54	1	19	6	5	—	78	7
Coorg	138	35	58	20	—	—	196	56
Delhi	9	15	14	14	74	54	97	83
Himachal Pradesh	244	12	26	19	83	27	353	58
Kutch	89	27	34	—	11	—	184	27
Manipur	304	31	136	5	146	6	586	42
Tripura	525	32	62	11	109	10	696	53
Vindhya Pradesh	1,614	106	743	102	192	8	2,549	216
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	23	5	—	—	11	11	34	16
TOTAL 1949-50	137,176	16,274	25,141	3,728	33,021	4,459	195,338	24,461
TOTAL 1948-49	93,918	12,823	13,316	1,227	21,239	2,486	128,478	17,036
TOTAL 1947-48	73,070	10,323	12,775	1,478	17,020	2,119	102,865	13,920

No. 37.—TEACHERS IN RECOGNISED SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION—concl'd.

Distribution by States—concl'd.

State	Total							
	Primary Schools		Middle Schools		High Schools		Total	
	Men 26	Women 27	Men 28	Women 29	Men 30	Women 31	Men 32	Women 33
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>								
Assam . . . . .	14,882	2,000	3,049	434	3,018	392	20,949	2,916
Bihar . . . . .	30,339	2,474	10,829	757	6,862	478	54,030	3,707
Bombay . . . . .	69,649	15,348	2,033	293	12,639	2,992	84,321	18,633
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	18,553	2,215	4,224	419	3,718	666	26,495	3,320
Madras . . . . .	104,076	20,778	1,611	515	19,436	3,675	125,123	33,968
Orissa . . . . .	16,465	301	2,346	148	1,956	92	20,767	541
Punjab . . . . .	6,370	2,322	4,006	714	5,694	677	16,970	3,713
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	62,350	4,481	10,103	3,253	13,841	2,256	86,294	9,990
West Bengal . . . . .	39,416	2,033	5,412	917	12,615	2,063	57,443	5,013
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>								
Hyderabad . . . . .	13,454	2,725	2,350	519	2,455	862	18,250	4,106
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	1,824	344	1,005	277	599	76	3,428	697
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	5,530	509	2,910	502	743	160	9,183	1,261
Mysore . . . . .	18,276	2,745	3,511	842	1,771	412	23,558	3,999
PEPSU . . . . .	832	145	987	163	1,219	139	3,088	447
Rajasthan . . . . .	5,081	992	4,057	577	2,360	260	12,098	1,839
Saurashtra . . . . .	5,254	1,303	771	115	929	62	6,954	1,480
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	13,428	8,817	3,034	1,493	5,539	2,444	22,001	12,754
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>								
Ajmer . . . . .	809	238	221	63	344	47	1,374	348
Bhopal . . . . .	265	45	166	24	111	30	542	99
Bilaspur . . . . .	55	1	20	10	16	—	91	11
Coorg . . . . .	210	44	177	37	155	49	542	130
Delhi . . . . .	1,092	659	456	332	1,164	464	2,712	1,455
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	544	31	274	39	265	55	1,083	125
Kutch . . . . .	469	83	54	—	53	4	576	87
Manipur . . . . .	713	49	136	5	148	6	997	60
Tripura . . . . .	576	33	163	14	230	21	969	78
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,073	112	1,087	106	251	11	3,411	229
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	23	5	—	—	20	13	43	18
TOTAL 1949-50 . . . . .	439,258	80,012	65,802	12,568	98,151	18,434	603,301	111,014
TOTAL 1948-49 . . . . .	323,382	55,623	44,553	7,646	70,927	12,331	4,43,862	75,600
TOTAL 1947-48 . . . . .	294,349	49,822	43,203	6,751	62,445	10,500	3,99,997	67,073

No. 38.—EXAMINATION RESULTS BY STATES.  
1949-50.

Nature of Examination 1	Assam				Bihar			
	No. Appeared		No. Passed		No. Appeared		No. Passed	
	Men 2	Women 3	Men 4	Women 5	Men 6	Women 7	Men 8	Women 9
<b>ARTS COLLEGES.</b>								
Doctor of Literature	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Doctor of Philosophy	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Doctor of Science	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Master of Literature	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Master of Arts	54	4	31	3	349	11	263	11
Master of Science	27	1	20	1	58	5	44	5
Bachelor of Arts (Honours)	11	2	11	2	550	19	250	14
Bachelor of Arts (Pass)	300	98	228	42	3,143	98	1,162	70
Bachelor of Science (Honours)	12	—	12	—	97	—	43	—
Bachelor of Science (Pass)	108	—	81	—	257	1	122	1
Intermediate in Arts	1,105	244	371	103	6,964	250	2,514	145
Intermediate in Science	695	14	237	12	1,457	53	803	19
P.h.d. (Arts)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
P.h.d. (Science)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES.</b>								
<i>Law.</i>								
Doctor of Law	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Master of Law	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Law	26	2	13	1	259	—	191	—
<b>ORIENTAL LEARNING</b>								
B. O. L.	—	..	..	..	2	—	1	—
<i>Commerces.</i>								
Master of Commerce	20	—	17	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Commerce	81	—	34	—	600	—	352	—

Source :—Ministry of Education.

No. 38—EXAMINATION RESULTS BY STATES—contd.

1949-50

Nature of Examination  1	Bombay				Madhya Pradesh			
	No. Appeared		No. Passed		No. Appeared		No. Passed	
	Men 10	Women 11	Men 12	Women 13	Men 14	Women 15	Men 16	Women 17
<b>ARTS COLLEGES</b>								
Doctor of Literature . . . . .	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Doctor of Philosophy . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Doctor of Science . . . . .	1	—	(a)	—	—	—	3	—
Master of Literature . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Master of Arts . . . . .	393	147	246	104	—	—	—	—
Master of Science . . . . .	215	17	134	12	327	48	237	38
Bachelor of Arts (Honours) . . . . .	1,287	1,060	951	804	63	2	47	2
Bachelor of Arts (Pass) . . . . .	984	563	535	430	13	15	11	15
Bachelor of Science (Honours) . . . . .	}	338	2,352	231	1,128	301	627	161
Bachelor of Science (Pass) . . . . .		3,275	—	—	—	16	1	9
Intermediate in Arts . . . . .	5,315	1,907	2,338	1,197	410	18	200	14
Intermediate in Science . . . . .	6,191	474	3,645	333	1,362	519	582	301
Ph.D. (Arts) . . . . .	18	5	17	2	1,265	58	550	30
Ph.D. (Science) . . . . .	28	4	21	2	2	1	2	1
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES</b>								
<i>Law</i>								
Doctor of Law . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Master of Law . . . . .	15	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Law . . . . .	710	18	369	8	302	1	204	—
<i>Commerce</i>								
Master of Commerce . . . . .	18	—	15	—	20	—	16	—
Bachelor of Commerce . . . . .	1,710	23	927	15	276	—	156	—

(a) Results pending.

No. 38.—EXAMINATION RESULTS BY STATES—*contd.*

1949-50

130

EDUCATION

Nature of Examination 1	Madras				Orissa			
	No. Appeared		No. Passed		No. Appeared		No. Passed	
	Men 18	Women 19	Men 20	Women 21	Men 22	Women 23	Men 24	Women 25
<b>ARTS COLLEGES</b>								
Doctor of Literature . . . . .	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Doctor of Philosophy . . . . .	—	—	6	1	—	—	—	—
Doctor of Science . . . . .	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Master of Literature . . . . .	2	4	1	3	—	—	—	—
Master of Arts . . . . .	158	52	91	18	17	1	17	1
Master of Science . . . . .	83	5	36	24	3	3	—	—
Bachelor of Arts (Honours) . . . . .	345	57	266	52	157	5	94	2
Bachelor of Arts (Pass) . . . . .	5,770	1,089	1,893	427	557	51	249	20
Bachelor of Science (Honours) . . . . .	340	63	168	23	63	3	49	1
Bachelor of Science (Pass) . . . . .	4,120	360	1,648	186	128	3	68	3
Intermediate in Arts . . . . .	(a) 26,286	(a) 2,833	(a) 10,563	1,439	1,565	85	611	40
Intermediate in Science . . . . .	—	—	—	—	920	36	476	20
Ph.D. (Arts) . . . . .	5	1	2	1	—	—	—	—
Ph.D. (Science) . . . . .	9	5	7	5	—	—	—	—
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES</b>								
<i>Law.</i>								
Doctor of Law . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Master of Law . . . . .	6	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Law . . . . .	620	5	357	4	90	—	77	—
<b>ORIENTAL LEARNING</b>								
B. O. L. . . . .	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Others . . . . .	1	—	—	—	140	—	97	—
<i>Commerce</i>								
Master of Commerce . . . . .	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Commerce . . . . .	2,324	—	627	—	39	—	20	—

(a) Includes Intermediate in science.

No. 38.—EXAMINATION RESULTS BY STATES—contd.

1949-50

Nature of Examination	Punjab				Uttar Pradesh			
	No. Appeared		No. Passed		No. Appeared		No. Passed	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
<b>ARTS COLLEGES</b>								
Doctor of Literature . . . . .	—	—	—	—	3	—	3	—
Doctor of Philosophy . . . . .	—	—	—	—	23	1	21	1
Doctor of Science . . . . .	—	—	—	—	4	—	3	—
Master of Literature . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Master of Arts . . . . .	219	25	103	18	964	169	1,868	148
Master of Science . . . . .	29	—	29	—	313	11	281	10
Bachelor of Arts (Honours) . . . . .	225	95	9	5	90	4	61	1
Bachelor of Arts (Pass) . . . . .	4,125	533	1,861	282	1,741	383	1,350	323
Bachelor of Science (Honours) . . . . .	63	1	61	1	35	—	19	—
Bachelor of Science (Pass) . . . . .	640	5	271	4	960	33	545	27
Intermediate in Arts . . . . .	3,713	1,069	1,621	634	18,907	219	11,055	1,463
Intermediate in Science . . . . .	2,535	2	1,049	2	679	34	430	28
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES</b>								
<i>Law</i>								
Doctor of Law . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Master of Law . . . . .	—	—	—	—	18	1	3	—
Bachelor of Law . . . . .	6	—	3	—	604	13	479	11
<b>ORIENTAL LEARNING</b>								
M. O. L. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
B. O. L. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others . . . . .	73	—	32	—	49	—	47	—
<i>Commerce</i>								
Master of Commerce . . . . .	—	—	—	—	109	—	102	—
Bachelor of Commerce . . . . .	10	—	9	—	504	—	392	—

EDUCATION.

131

No. 38.—EXAMINATION RESULTS BY STATES—*contd.*

1949-50

132

Nature of Examination	West Bengal				Hyderabad				Jammu and Kashmir			
	No. Appeared		No. Passed		No. Appeared		No. Passed		No. Appeared		No. Passed	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
<b>ARTS COLLEGES</b>												
Doctor of Literature . . . . .	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Doctor of Philosophy . . . . .	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Doctor of Science . . . . .	19	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Master of Literature . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Master of Arts . . . . .	778	199	399	106	40	5	36	5	—	—	—	—
Master of Science . . . . .	280	18	167	8	23	10	23	9	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Arts (Honours) . . . . .	547	113	393	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Arts (Pass) . . . . .	2,383	545	477	162	833	89	409	53	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Science (Honours) . . . . .	422	21	173	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Science (Pass) . . . . .	2,612	45	791	19	586	37	151	10	—	—	—	—
Intermediate in Arts . . . . .	12,266	2,651	2,306	905	1,933	252	658	107	—	—	—	—
Intermediate in Science . . . . .	14,378	377	3,147	153	2,350	131	774	57	—	—	—	—
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES</b>												
<i>Law</i>												
Doctor of Law . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Master of Law . . . . .	3	—	(b)	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Law . . . . .	323	3	153	2	119	—	82	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Commerce</i>												
Master of Commerce . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Commerce . . . . .	3,082	—	1,038	—	191	—	88	—	—	—	—	—

(b) Results Pending.

EDUCATION



No. 38.—EXAMINATION RESULTS BY STATES—contd.  
1949-50

Nature of Examination  1	Madhya Bharat				Mysore			
	No. Appeared		No. Passed		No. Appeared		No. Passed	
	Men 46	Women 47	Men 48	Women 49	Men 50	Women 51	Men 52	Women 53
<b>ARTS COLLEGES</b>								
Doctor of Literature . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Doctor of Philosophy . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Doctor of Science . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Master of Literature . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Master of Arts . . . . .	78	8	75	5	33	10	25	6
Master of Science . . . . .	16	—	14	—	48	5	30	5
Bachelor of Arts (Honours) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	74	26	63	22
Bachelor of Arts (Pass) . . . . .	312	33	200	25	432	108	163	75
Bachelor of Science (Honours) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	87	14	72	14
Bachelor of Science (Pass) . . . . .	130	3	68	3	1,608	185	449	61
Intermediate in Arts . . . . .	332	54	279	38	1,245	244	485	134
Intermediate in Science . . . . .	266	9	170	7	5,472	535	1,880	217
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES</b>								
<i>Law</i>								
Doctor of Law . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Master of Law . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Law . . . . .	143	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Oriental Learning</i>								
M. O. L. . . . .	(a)13 <sup>x</sup>	(a)8	(a)120	(a)6	—	—	—	—
B. O. L. . . . .	—	—	—	—	112	65	112	65
Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Commerce</i>								
Master of Commerce . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Commerce . . . . .	116	—	91	—	210	—	61	—

(a) Includes examination result of B. O. L. also.

No. 38.—EXAMINATION RESULTS BY STATES—*contd.*

1949-50

Nature of Examination  1	PEPSU				Rajasthan			
	No. Appeared		No. Passed		No. Appeared		No. Passed	
	Men 54	Women 55	Men 56	Women 57	Men 58	Women 59	Men 60	Women 61
<b>ARTS COLLEGES</b>								
Doctor of Literature . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Doctor of Philosophy . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
Doctor of Science . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Master of Literature . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Master of Arts . . . . .	25	4	14	3	121	17	118	16
Master of Science . . . . .	—	—	—	—	27	—	21	—
Bachelor of Arts (Honours) . . . . .	13	—	8	11	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Arts (Pass) . . . . .	215	13	120	—	506	48	410	41
Bachelor of Science (Honours) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Science (Pass) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	202	4	118	3
Intermediate in Arts . . . . .	530	50	187	33	(a)1,464	(a)132	(a)783	(a)97
Intermediate in Science . . . . .	190	5	74	3	—	—	—	—
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES</b>								
<i>Law</i>								
Doctor of Law . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Master of Law . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Law . . . . .	—	—	—	—	251	5	209	5
<i>Commerce</i>								
Master of Commerce . . . . .	—	—	—	—	46	—	44	—
Bachelor of Commerce . . . . .	5	—	5	—	311	—	220	—
Intermediate diploma in Commerce . . . . .	5	—	5	—	514	—	296	—

(a) Includes figures for Intermediate in Science also.

No. 38.—EXAMINATION RESULTS BY STATES—*contd.*

1949-50

Nature of Examination  1	Saurashtra				Travancore-Cochin			
	No. Appeared		No. Passed		No. Appeared		No. Passed	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69
<b>ARTS COLLEGES</b>								
Doctor of Literature . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Doctor of Philosophy . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Doctor of Science . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Master of Literature . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Master of Arts . . . . .	16	3	13	2	1	—	1	—
Master of Science . . . . .	1	—	1	—	7	3	6	3
Bachelor of Arts (Honours) . . . . .	74	16	69	15	27	9	25	9
Bachelor of Arts (Pass) . . . . .	68	13	44	9	0	10	9	10
Bachelor of Science (Honours) . . . . .	10	—	8	—	961	336	503	158
Bachelor of Science (Pass) . . . . .	156	2	100	1	7	8	7	8
Intermediate in Arts . . . . .	138	22	72	16	792	240	452	124
Intermediate in Science . . . . .	122	72	5	3	554	178	362	98
					(a)5,672	(a)1,270	(a)1,917	(a)506
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES</b>								
<i>Law</i>								
Doctor of Law . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Master of Law . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Law . . . . .	—	—	—	—	226	10	124	10
<i>Commerce</i>								
Master of Commerce . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Commerce . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Intermediate in Commerce . . . . .	10	—	2	—	93	—	46	—

(a) Includes Intermediate in Science also.

No. 38.—EXAMINATION RESULTS BY STATES—*contd.*

1949-50

Nature of Examination	Ajmer				Bhopal				Delhi				Himachal Pradesh			
	No. Appeared		No. Passed		No. Appeared		No. Passed		No. Appeared		No. Passed		No. Appeared		No. Passed	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
<b>ARTS COLLEGES</b>																
Doctor of Literature	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Doctor of Philosophy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Doctor of Science	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Master of Literature	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Master of Arts	37	2	32	1	—	—	—	—	412	50	220	32	—	—	—	—
Master of Science	13	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	33	1	28	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Arts (Honours)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	108	26	56	21	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Arts (Pass)	56	6	41	5	16	9	10	5	508	133	216	67	17	—	—	—
Bachelor of Science (Honours)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	89	3	62	1	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Science (Pass)	42	2	31	2	—	—	—	—	127	7	59	—	—	—	—	—
Intermediate in Arts	79	25	65	20	12	9	6	8	195	12	38	7	30	2	18	2
Intermediate in Science	111	7	74	5	35	4	23	1	89	10	43	1	—	—	—	—
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES</b>																
<i>Law</i>																
Doctor of Law	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Master of Law	—	—	(b)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Law	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	224	—	149	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Oriental Learning</i>																
M.O.L	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
B.O.L	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Commerce</i>																
Master of Commerce	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Commerce	—	—	—	—	21	—	18	—	68	—	68	—	—	—	—	—

(b) Results Pending.

No. 38.—EXAMINATION RESULTS BY STATES—*contd.*

1949-50

Nature of Examination	Tripura				Vindhya Pradesh			
	No. Appeared		No. Passed		No. Appeared		No. Passed	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93
<b>ARTS COLLEGES</b>								
Doctor of Literature	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Doctor of Philosophy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Doctor of Science	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Master of Literature	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Master of Arts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Master of Science	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Arts (Honours)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Arts (Pass)	53	6	18	3	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Science (Honours)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Science (Pass)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Intermediate in Arts	183	21	26	8	6	—	2	—
Intermediate in Science	223	7	51	4	—	—	—	—
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES</b>								
<i>Law</i>								
Doctor of Law	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Master of Law	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Law	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Commerce</i>								
Master of Commerce	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Commerce	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

EDUCATION

137

No. 38.—EXAMINATION RESULTS BY STATES—*contd.*

1949-50

Nature of Examination  1	Bihar				Bombay			
	No. Appeared		No. Passed		No. Appeared		No. Passed	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—<i>contd.</i></b>								
<i>Medicine</i>								
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery	—	—	—	—	93	31	25	8
Doctor of Hygiene	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Master of Surgery	—	—	—	—	65	2	87	—
Master of Obstetrics	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
M. S. M. F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery	231	17	129	11	536	221	111	63
Bachelor of Hygiene	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)	—	—	—	—	10	2	5	1
D. P. H.	—	—	—	—	10	—	1	—
D. O. M. S.	—	—	—	—	29	—	6	—
D. O.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
D. T. M. (Calcutta)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
F. C. P. S. (Bombay)	—	—	—	—	92	10	30	4
Bachelor of Sanitary Science	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Diploma & Certificates in Medicine	48	—	38	—	151	27	79	18
D. G. O.	—	—	—	—	10	22	6	7
<i>Engineering</i>								
Master of Civil Engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Master of Electrical Engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Civil Engineering	50	—	50	—	180	—	139	—
Bachelor of Electrical Engineering	—	—	—	—	109	—	72	—
Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy	71	—	66	—	—	—	—	—
Licentiate of Civil Engineering (or wip.)	—	—	115	—	157	—	115	—
Diploma in Mech. & Elec. Engineering	—	—	—	—	237	—	171	—

No. 38.—EXAMINATION RESULTS BY STATES—contd.

1949-50

Nature of Examination 1	Madhya Pradesh				Madras			
	No. Appeared		No. Passed		No. Appeared		No. Passed	
	Men 102	Women 103	Men 104	Women 105	Men 106	Women 107	Men 108	Women 109
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—contd.</b>								
<i>Medicine</i>								
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery . . . . .	—	—	—	—	34	10	6	4
Doctor of Hygiene . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Master of Surgery . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Master of Obstetrics . . . . .	—	—	—	—	34	2	7	—
M. S. M. F. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery . . . . .	12	3	6	2	425	139	220	79
Bachelor of Hygiene . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
M. C. P. & S. (Bombay) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
D. P. H. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
D. O. M. S. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
D. O. . . . .	—	—	—	—	9	—	4	—
D. T. M. (Calcutta) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
F. C. P. S. (Bombay) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Sanitary Science . . . . .	—	—	—	—	7	—	7	—
Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Diploma & Certificates in Medicine . . . . .	68	7	50	6	—	—	—	—
D. G. O. . . . .	—	—	—	—	4	—	2	—
D. L. O. . . . .	—	—	—	—	13	—	5	—
B. S. C. (Pharmacy) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	29	—	14	—
<i>Engineering</i>								
Master of Civil Engineering . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Master of Electrical Engineering . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Civil Engineering . . . . .	34	—	23	—	120	—	112	—
Bachelor of Electrical Engineering . . . . .	18	—	14	—	65	—	59	—
Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering . . . . .	10	—	5	—	53	—	45	—
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Licentiate of Civil Engineering . . . . .	19	—	19	—	—	—	—	—

No. 38.—EXAMINATION RESULTS BY STATES—*contd.*

1949-50

Nature of Examination  1	Orissa				Punjab			
	No. Appeared		No. Passed		No. Appeared		No. Passed	
	Men 110	Women 111	Men 112	Women 113	Men 114	Women 115	Men 116	Women 117
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—<i>contd.</i></b>								
<i>Medicine</i>								
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Doctor of Hygiene . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Master of Surgery . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Master of Obstetrics . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
M. S. M. F. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery . . . . .	50	5	33	3	57	10	43	8
Bachelor of Hygiene . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
M. C. P. & S. (Bombay) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
D. P. H. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
D. O. M. S. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
D. O. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
D. T. M. (Calcutta) (D. T. D.) (Punjab) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
F. C. P. S. (Bombay) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Sanitary Science . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery . . . . .	—	—	—	—	65	36	27	23
Intermediate in Medicine . . . . .	—	—	—	—	590	125	250	47
<i>Engineering</i>								
Master of Civil Engineering . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Master of Electrical Engineering . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Civil Engineering . . . . .	—	—	—	—	20	—	14	—
Bachelor of Electrical Engineering . . . . .	—	—	—	—	9	—	6	—
Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering . . . . .	—	—	—	—	7	—	6	—
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Licentiate of Civil Engineering . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



No. 38.—EXAMINATION RESULTS BY STATES--*contd.*

1949-50

Nature of Examination  1	Uttar Pradesh				West Bengal			
	No. Appeared		No. Passed		No. Appeared		No. Passed	
	Men 118	Women 119	Men 120	Women 121	Men 122	Women 123	Men 124	Women 125
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES--<i>contd.</i></b>								
<i>Medicine</i>								
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery . . . . .	17	—	7	—	7	1	2	—
Doctor of Hygiene . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Master of Surgery . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Master of Obstetrics . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
M. S. M. F. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery . . . . .	165	5	57	—	1,303	73	516	25
Bachelor of Hygiene . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
M. C. P. & S. (Bombay) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
D. P. H. . . . .	—	—	—	—	57	—	39	—
D. O. M. S. . . . .	—	—	—	—	4	—	2	—
D. O. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
D. T. M. (Calcutta) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
F. C. P. S. (Bombay) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Sanitary Science . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
D. G. O. . . . .	4	—	3	—	34	5	13	2
M. E. (Public Health) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	12	—	10	—
Diploma in Dietetic . . . . .	—	—	—	—	4	4	2	3
<i>Engineering</i>								
Master of Civil Engineering . . . . .	6	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Master of Electrical Engineering . . . . .	3	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Civil Engineering . . . . .	37	—	35	—	58	—	54	—
Bachelor of Electrical Engineering . . . . .	24	—	23	—	117	—	94	—
Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering . . . . .	19	—	16	—	101	—	86	—
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy . . . . .	49	—	45	—	8	—	5	—
Licentiate of Civil Engineering . . . . .	—	—	—	—	65	—	20	—
Licentiate of Mechanical Engineering . . . . .	—	—	—	—	3	—	2	—
Licentiate of Elec. (Engineering) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	48	—	—	—

No. 38.—EXAMINATION RESULTS BY STATES—*contd.*  
1949-50

Nature of Examination  1	Hyderabad				Jammu and Kashmir			
	No. Appeared		No. Passed		No. Appeared		No. Passed	
	Men 126	Women 127	Men 128	Women 129	Men 130	Women 131	Men 132	Women 133
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—<i>contd.</i></b>								
<i>Medicine</i>								
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery	—	—	—	—	—	—	..	..
Doctor of Hygiene	—	—	—	—	—	—	..	..
Master of Surgery	—	—	—	—	—	—	..	..
Master of Obstetrics	—	—	—	—	—	—	..	..
M.S. M. F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	..	..
Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery	115	14	50	8	—	—	..	..
Bachelor of Hygiene	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.C.P. & S. (Bombay)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D.P.H.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D.O.M.S.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D.O.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D.T.M. (Calcutta)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F.C.P.S. (Bombay)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Sanitary Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Engineering</i>								
Master of Civil Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Master of Electrical Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Civil Engineering	73	..	34	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Electrical Engineering	—	..	—	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering	22	..	14	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy	—	..	—	..	..	..	..	..
Licentiate of Civil Engineering	55	..	25	..	..	..	..	..

No. 38.—EXAMINATION RESULTS BY STATES—*contd.*

1949-50

Nature of Examination	Rajasthan				Mysore			
	No. Appeared		No. Passed		No. Appeared		No. Passed	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141
<i>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—contd.</i>								
<i>Medicine</i>								
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..
Doctor of Hygiene	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..
Master of Surgery	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..
Master of Obstetrics	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..
M.S.M.F.	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery	—	—	—	—	42	6	28	4
Bachelor of Hygiene	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..
M.C.P. & S. (Bombay)	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..
D.P.H.	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..
D.O.M.S.	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..
D.O.	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..
D.T.M. (Calcutta)	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..
F.C.P.S. (Bombay)	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Sanitary Science	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..
Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..
<i>Engineering</i>								
Master of Civil Engineering	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..
Master of Electrical Engineering	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Civil Engineering	63	—	63	—	145	—	166	—
Bachelor of Electrical Engineering	—	—	—	—	47	—	23	—
Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering	—	—	—	—	41	—	56	—
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..
Licentiate of Civil Engineering	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..

No. 38.—EXAMINATION RESULTS BY STATES—*contd.*

1949-50

Nature of Examination  1	Travancore-Cochin				Bhopal				Delhi			
	No. Appeared		No. Passed		No. Appeared		No. Passed		No. Appeared		No. Passed	
	Men 142	Women 143	Men 144	Women 145	Men 146	Women 147	Men 148	Women 149	Men 150	Women 151	Men 152	Women 153
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—<i>contd.</i></b>												
<i>Medicine</i>												
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Doctor of Hygiene	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Master of Surgery	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Master of Obstetrics	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
M.S.M.F.	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	52	—	22
Bachelor of Hygiene	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
M.C.P.&S. (Bombay)	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
D.P.H.	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
D.O.M.S.	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
D.O.	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
D.T.M. (Calcutta)	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
F.C.P.S. (Bombay)	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Sanitary Science	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery.	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	..	..	..	..	4	—	4	—	195	33	146	17
<i>Engineering</i>												
Master of Civil Engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Master of Electrical Engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Civil Engineering	28	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Electrical Engineering	14	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering.	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Licentiate of Civil Engineering	255	6	79	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 38. EXAMINATION RESULTS BY STATES—*contd.*  
1949-50.

Nature of Examination  1	Assam				Bihar			
	No. Appeared		No. Passed		No. Appeared		No. Passed	
	Men 154	Women 155	Men 156	Women 157	Men 158	Women 159	Men 160	Women 161
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—<i>contd.</i></b>								
<i>Education</i>								
M. Ed.	—	—	—	—	8	—	7	—
B. E., B. T. and L. T.	31	8	21	7	—	—	—	—
Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Technology</i>								
Master of Technology	—	—	—	—	—	—	93	—
Bachelor of Technology	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Veterinary</i>								
Veterinary Degree	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Agriculture</i>								
Master of Agriculture	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Agriculture	—	—	—	—	36	—	29	—
Licentiate of Agriculture	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Veterinary Examination	—	—	—	—	161	—	103	—
Intermediate and Diploma in Commerce	—	—	—	—	1,845	—	818	—
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION</b>								
Matriculation	7,270	868	3,045	441	30,558	861	14,184	548
School Final or Leaving Certificate	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cambridge School Certificate Examination	11	3	11	3	24	14	24	12
Cambridge Junior Examination	17	8	13	5	23	19	18	16
Cambridge Preliminary Examination	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 38.—EXAMINATION RESULTS BY STATES—*contd.*  
1949-50.

Nature of Examination  1	Bombay				Madhya Pradesh			
	No. Appeared		No. Passed		No. Appeared		No. Passed	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—<i>contd.</i></b>								
<i>Education</i>								
M. Ed. . . . .	47	26	29	16	8	2	7	1
B. E., B. T. and L. T. . . . .	307	150	298	127	158	55	154	54
Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching . . . . .	360	187	265	153	—	—	—	—
M.A. in Applied Psychology . . . . .	—	—	—	—	21	5	18	4
<i>Technology</i>								
P. hd. (Tech.). . . . .	5	1	1	(b)	—	—	—	—
Master of Technology . . . . .	11	1	9	1	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Technology . . . . .	80	2	70	—	31	—	24	—
<i>Veterinary</i>								
Veterinary Degree . . . . .	37	—	29	—	154	—	81	—
<i>Agriculture</i>								
Master of Agriculture . . . . .	3	—	2	—	1	—	1	—
Bachelor of Agriculture . . . . .	358	1	290	1	41	—	36	—
Licentiate of Agriculture . . . . .	—	—	—	—	73	—	—	—
Veterinary Examination . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Intermediate and Diploma in Commerce . . . . .	2,098	29	701	14	259	1	—	—
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION</b>								
Matriculation & Equivalent Examination . . . . .	50,998	9,426	19,459	4,787	11,497	1,998	5,881	1,172
Cambridge School Certificate Examination . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cambridge Junior Examination . . . . .	68	110	50	69	—	—	—	—
Cambridge Preliminary Examination . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(b) Results pending.

No. 38.—EXAMINATION RESULTS BY STATES—*contd.*  
1949-50.

Nature of Examination 1	Madras				Orissa			
	No. Appeared		No. Passed		No. Appeared		No. Passed	
	Men 170	Women 171	Men 172	Women 173	Men 174	Women 175	Men 176	Women 177
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—<i>contd.</i></b>								
<i>Education</i>								
M. Ed. . . . .	6	7	4	3	—	—	—	—
B. E., B. T. and L. T. . . . .	119	34	100	33	—	—	—	—
Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching . . . . .	214	202	163	180	28	5	28	5
<i>Technology</i>								
Master of Technology . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Technology . . . . .	50	—	28	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Veterinary</i>								
Veterinary Degree . . . . .	74	—	42	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Agriculture</i>								
Master of Agriculture . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Agriculture . . . . .	182	1	153	—	—	—	—	—
Licentiate of Agriculture . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Veterinary Examination . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Intermediate and Diploma in Commerce . . . . .	—	—	—	—	54	—	29	—
<i>Forest</i>								
Superior Forest Service . . . . .	32	—	32	—	—	—	—	—
Rangers Course . . . . .	64	—	64	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION</b>								
Matriculation & Anglo-Indian High School (Madras) . . . . .	277	206	208	18	6,150	262	2,885	168
School Final or Leaving Certificate . . . . .	63,779	7,429	239	3,342	—	—	—	—
Cambridge School Certificate Examination . . . . .	97	58	33	40	7	7	4	5
Cambridge Junior Examination . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Cambridge Preliminary Examination . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 38.—EXAMINATION RESULTS BY STATES—*contd.*

1949-50

Nature of Examination  1	Punjab				Uttar Pradesh			
	No. Appeared		No. Passed		No. Appeared		No. Passed	
	Men 178	Women 179	Men 180	Women 181	Men 182	Women 183	Men 184	Women 185
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—<i>contd.</i></b>								
<i>Education</i>								
M. Ed. . . . .	—	—	—	—	43	16	38	16
B. E., B. T. and L. T. . . . .	151	105	97	64	890	178	730	198
Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching . . . . .	—	—	—	—	343	—	332	—
<i>Technology.</i>								
Master of Technology . . . . .	—	—	—	—	31	—	30	—
Bachelor of Technology . . . . .	—	—	—	—	123	—	100	—
<i>Veterinary</i>								
Veterinary Degree . . . . .	25	—	19	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Agriculture</i>								
Master of Agriculture . . . . .	—	—	—	—	15	—	15	—
Bachelor of Agriculture . . . . .	68	—	51	—	104	—	93	—
Licentiate of Agriculture . . . . .	—	—	—	—	706	—	382	—
Veterinary Examination . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Intermediate and Diploma in Commerce . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2,922	1	1,706	—
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION</b>								
Matriculation . . . . .	30,801	4,387	16,444	2,642	59,993	5,687	32,460	3,006
School Final or Leaving Certificate . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cambridge School Certificate Examination . . . . .	19	15	19	15	—	—	—	—
Cambridge Junior Examination . . . . .	16	17	15	15	—	—	—	—
Cambridge Preliminary Examination . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diploma in Physical Education . . . . .	24	12	23	12	—	—	—	—



No. 38.—EXAMINATION RESULTS BY STATES—*contd.*

1949-50

Nature of Examination  1	West Bengal				Hyderabad			
	No. Appeared		No. Passed		No. Appeared		No. Passed	
	Men 186	Women 187	Men 188	Women 189	Men 190	Women 191	Men 192	Women 193
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—<i>contd.</i></b>								
<i>Education</i>								
M. Ed. . . . .	—	—	—	—	8	8	8	8
B. E., B. T. and L. T. . . . .	188	130	158	110	57	—	47	—
Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching . . . . .	48	32	48	32	—	18	—	13
<i>Technology</i>								
Master of Technology . . . . .	—	—	—	—	12	—	10	—
Bachelor of Technology . . . . .	29	—	27	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Veterinary</i>								
Veterinary Degree . . . . .	51	—	32	—	13	—	10	—
<i>Agriculture</i>								
Master of Agriculture . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Agriculture . . . . .	—	—	—	—	50	—	34	—
Licentiate of Agriculture . . . . .	5	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Veterinary Examination . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Intermediate and Diploma in Commerce . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION</b>								
Matriculation . . . . .	36,716	6,049	12,343	1,956	10,139	916	4,013	422
School Final or Leaving Certificate . . . . .	40	—	28	—	—	—	—	—
Cambridge School Certificate Examination . . . . .	216	129	156	110	—	—	—	—
Cambridge Junior Examination . . . . .	66	124	48	100	—	—	—	—
Cambridge Preliminary Examination . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

EDUCATION

149

1949-50

Nature of Examination  1	Jammu and Kashmir				Madhya Bharat			
	No. Appeared		No. Passed		No. Appeared		No. Passed	
	Men 194	Women 195	Men 196	Women 197	Men 198	Women 199	Men 200	Women 201
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—<i>contd.</i></b>								
<i>Education</i>								
M. Ed. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
B. E., B. T. and L. T. . . . .	—	—	—	—	57	3	56	3
Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching . . . . .	—	—	—	—	44	—	39	—
<i>Technology</i>								
Master of Technology . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Technology . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Veterinary</i>								
Veterinary Degree . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Agriculture</i>								
Master of Agriculture . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Agriculture . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Licentiate of Agriculture . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Veterinary Examination . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Intermediate and Diploma in Commerce . . . . .	—	—	—	—	201	—	98	—
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION</b>								
Matriculation . . . . .	—	—	(a)997	(a)	1,889	100	1,262	84
School Final or Leaving Certificate . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cambridge School Certificate Examination . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cambridge Junior Examination . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cambridge Preliminary Examination . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Includes women scholars also.

No. 38.—EXAMINATION RESULTS BY STATES—*contd.*

1949-50

Nature of Examination  1	Mysore				Pepsu			
	No. Appeared		No. Passed		No. Appeared		No. Passed	
	Men 202	Women 203	Men 204	Women 205	Men 206	Women 207	Men 208	Women 209
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—<i>contd.</i></b>								
<i>Education</i>								
M. Ed. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
B. E., B. T. and L. T. . . . .	74	15	61	13	37	2	31	2
Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching . . . . .								
<i>Technology</i>								
Master of Technology . . . . .	37	—	33	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Technology . . . . .								
<i>Veterinary</i>								
Veterinary Degree . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Agriculture</i>								
Master of Agriculture . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Agriculture . . . . .	41	—	30	—	—	—	—	—
Licentiate of Agriculture . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Veterinary Examination . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Intermediate and Diploma in Commerce . . . . .	210	—	69	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION</b>								
Matriculation . . . . .	11,925	2,003	7,008	1,423	2,774	167	1,802	129
School Final or Leaving Certificate . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cambridge School Certificate Examination . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cambridge Junior Examination . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cambridge Preliminary Examination . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

EDUCATION

151

No. 38.—EXAMINATION RESULTS BY STATES—contd.

1949-50

Nature of Examination  1	Rajasthan				Saurashtra			
	No. Appeared		No. Passed		No. Appeared		No. Passed	
	Men 210	Women 211	Men 212	Women 213	Men 214	Women 215	Men 216	Women 217
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—contd.</b>								
<i>Education</i>								
M. Ed. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
B. E., B. T. and L. T. . . . .	48	2	48	2	—	—	—	—
Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching . . . . .	20	—	20	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Technology</i>								
Master of Technology . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Technology . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Veterinary</i>								
Veterinary Degree . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Agriculture</i>								
Master of Agriculture . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Agriculture . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Licentiate of Agriculture . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Veterinary Examination . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Intermediate and Diploma in Commerce . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION</b>								
Matriculation . . . . .	6,571	476	3,880	222	2,730	189	1,070	72
School Final or Leaving Certificate . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1,890	126	669	44
Cambridge School Certificate Examination . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cambridge Junior Examination . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
liminary Examination . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 38.—EXAMINATION RESULTS BY STATES—*contd.*

1949-50

Nature of Examination 1	Travancore-Cochin				Ajmer			
	No. Appeared		No. Passed		No. Appeared		No. Passed	
	Men 218	Women 219	Men 220	Women 221	Men 222	Women 223	Men 224	Women 225
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—<i>contd.</i></b>								
<i>Education</i>								
M. Ed. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
B. E., B. T. and L. T. . . . .	116	53	102	45	54	7	53	7
Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Technology</i>								
Master of Technology . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Technology . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Veterinary</i>								
Veterinary Degree . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Agriculture</i>								
Master of Agriculture . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Agriculture . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Licentiate of Agriculture . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Veterinary Examination . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Intermediate and Diploma in Commerce . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION</b>								
Matriculation . . . . .	1,545	1,531	1,180	1,221	1,285	99	909	66
School Final or Leaving Certificate . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cambridge School Certificate Examination . . . . .	—	—	—	—	25	6	15	8
Cambridge Junior Examination . . . . .	—	—	—	—	40	11	20	9
Cambridge Preliminary Examination . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

EDUCATION

153



No. 38.—EXAMINATION RESULTS BY STATES—*contd.*

1949-50

Nature of Examination  1	Coorg				Delhi			
	No. Appeared		No. Passed		No. Appeared		No. Passed	
	Men 234	Women 235	Men 236	Women 237	Men 238	Women 239	Men 240	Women 241
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—<i>contd.</i></b>								
<i>Education</i>								
M. Ed. . . . .	—	—	—	—	12	4	11	4
B. E., B. T. and L. T. . . . .	—	—	—	—	40	39	35	34
Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	54	—	54
<i>Technology</i>								
Master of Technology . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Technology . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Veterinary</i>								
Veterinary Degree . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Agriculture</i>								
Master of Agriculture . . . . .	—	—	—	—	56	—	56	—
Bachelor of Agriculture . . . . .	—	—	—	—	11	—	11	—
Licentiate of Agriculture . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Veterinary Examination . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Intermediate and Diploma . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION</b>								
Matriculation . . . . .	349	142	90	45	725	152	440	97
School Final or Leaving Certificate . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cambridge School Certificate Examination . . . . .	—	—	—	—	19	—	16	—
Cambridge Junior Examination . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cambridge Preliminary Examination . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Higher Secondary (a) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1,565	107	908	122

EDUCATION

155

(a) Includes figures for Higher Secondary (Technical) in which 47 boys appeared and 26 passed.

No. 38.—EXAMINATION RESULTS BY STATES—*contd.*

1949-50

Nature of Examination  I	Himachal Pradesh				Kutch			
	No. Appeared		No. Passed		No. Appeared		No. Passed	
	Men 242	Women 243	Men 244	Women 245	Men 246	Women 247	Men 248	Women 249
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—<i>contd.</i></b>								
<i>Education</i>								
M. Ed. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
B. E., B. T. and I. T. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching . . . . .	30	13	28	13	—	—	—	—
<i>Technology</i>								
Master of Technology . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Technology . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Veterinary</i>								
Veterinary Degree . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Agriculture</i>								
Master of Agriculture . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Agriculture . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Licentiate of Agriculture . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Veterinary Examination . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Intermediate and Diploma in Commerce . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION</b>								
Matriculation . . . . .	341	23	265	17	137	5	81	2
School Final or Leaving Certificate . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cambridge School Certificate Examination . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cambridge Junior Examination . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cambridge Preliminary Examination . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



No. 38.—EXAMINATION RESULTS BY STATES—*contd.*

1949-50

Nature of Examination  1	Manipur				Tripura			
	No. Appeared		No. Passed		No. Appeared		No. Passed	
	Men 250	Women 251	Men 252	Women 253	Men 254	Women 255	Men 256	Women 257
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—<i>contd.</i></b>								
<i>Education</i>								
M. Ed. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
B. E., B. T. and L. T. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Technology</i>								
Master of Technology . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Technology . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Veterinary</i>								
Veterinary Degree . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Agriculture</i>								
Master of Agriculture . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Agriculture . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Licentiate of Agriculture . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Veterinary Examination . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Intermediate and Diploma in Commerce . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION</b>								
Matriculation . . . . .	230	6	129	2	323	15	91	2
School Final or Leaving Certificate . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cambridge School Certificate Examination . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cambridge Junior Examination . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cambridge Preliminary Examination . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



---

---

**TABLE No. 39.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS  
AND SCHOLARS IN RURAL  
AREAS, 1949-50.**

---

---

No. 39.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS IN RURAL AREAS  
1949-50

State	RECOGNISED											
	Arts and Science Colleges				Professional Colleges				Secondary Schools			
	For Men		For Women		For Men		For Women		For Men		For Women	
	Institu- tions	Scholars	Institu- tions	Scholars	Institu- tions	Scholars	Institu- tions	Scholars	Institu- tions	Scholars	Institu- tions	Scholars
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1940-41	33	8,836	—	—	3	945	—	—	9,675	1,361,737	294	32,532
1941-42	33	7,299	—	—	3	681	—	—	9,948	1,405,277	324	38,237
1942-43	34	5,402	—	—	3	719	—	—	10,185	1,374,989	355	37,422
1943-44	43	8,155	2	25	3	736	—	—	10,498	1,432,364	415	43,183
1944-45	45	9,261	2	29	4	842	—	—	9,844	1,614,940	436	46,199
1945-46	41	10,575	—	—	6	955	—	—	11,223	1,743,596	469	51,734
1946-47	42	9,272	2	29	5	1,321	—	—	7,060	1,165,238	304	36,278
1947-48	26	12,048	—	—	5	1,145	—	—	7,687	1,310,956	380	39,946
1948-49	23	5,342	1	20	4	965	—	—	8,471	1,435,360	435	51,918
1949-50	28	10,003	—	—	10	1,330	—	—	11,791	2,093,778	590	119,641
1949-50 —												
<i>Part 'A' States —</i>												
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	831	114,852	69	5,765
Bihar	4	1,031	—	—	2	301	—	—	2,140	468,605	51	7,374
Bombay	1	735	—	—	4	564	—	—	372	61,958	7	853
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	570	113,516	6	920
Madras	7	4,227	—	—	1	195	—	—	608	174,494	46	7,853
Orissa	2	262	—	—	—	—	—	—	550	68,222	22	1,461
Punjab	2	513	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,089	215,831	30	5,589
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,739	240,467	118	6,625
West Bengal	9	1,940	—	—	1	62	—	—	1,549	254,121	91	9,843

Part 'B' States—

Hyderabad . . . . . — — — — — — — — — — — 15 8,746 3 858  
 Jammu & Kashmir . . . . . — — — — — — — — — — — 158 27,767 — —  
 Madhya Bharat . . . . . 1 312 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —

Mysore . . . . . — — — — — — — — — — — 339 39,773 — 1 — 198  
 P.E.P.S.U. . . . . — — — — — — — — — — — 191 17,824 — 31 1,452  
 Rajasthan . . . . . 2 974 — — — — — 2 218 — — — — —

Saurashtra . . . . . — — — — — — — — — — — 6 560 — — — — —  
 Travancore-Cochin . . . . . — — — — — — — — — — — 716 149,839 96 69,321

Part 'C' States—

Ajmer . . . . . — — — — — — — — — — — 20 2,419 5 87  
 Bhopal . . . . . — — — — — — — — — — — 9 2,339 1 136  
 Bilaspur . . . . . — — — — — — — — — — — 4 1,066 — — — — —

Coorg . . . . . — — — — — — — — — — — 26 9,106 — — — — —  
 Delhi . . . . . — — — — — — — — — — — 26 7,601 1 412  
 Himachal Pradesh . . . . . — — — — — — — — — — — 75 11,350 6 543

Kutch . . . . . — — — — — — — — — — — 7 466 — — — — —  
 Manipur . . . . . — — — — — — — — — — — 32 5,172 — — — — —  
 Tripura . . . . . — — — — — — — — — — — 28 2,668 — — — — —

Vindhya Pradesh . . . . . — — — — — — — — — — — 198 17,144 7 401

Part 'D' States—

Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . . — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —

EDUCATION

161

Source :— Ministry of Education.

No. 39.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS IN RURAL AREAS—*contd.*  
1949-50.

State	RECOGNISED								
	Primary Schools				Professional Schools				
	For Men		For Women		For Men		For Women		
	Institu- tions	Scholars	Institu- tions	Scholars	Institu- tions	Scholars	Institu- tions	Scholars	
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
1940-41									
1941-42	146,433	8,580,416	20,735	928,963	8,400	308,789	240	9,997	
1942-43	142,921	8,810,337	19,249	955,265	8,873	322,443	327	13,509	
1943-44	137,274	8,396,670	17,840	894,160	8,493	291,792	343	13,723	
1944-45	137,826	8,275,000	16,349	811,533	8,174	266,056	291	12,683	
1945-46	135,609	8,431,397	15,743	726,487	7,321	258,399	254	10,950	
1946-47	133,538	8,796,558	15,901	862,520	6,832	259,931	297	15,206	
1947-48	109,236	7,321,497	9,968	687,822	5,660	182,006	260	10,244	
1948-49	106,087	7,453,849	9,127	616,777	6,337	210,302	582	14,063	
1949-50	115,963	8,174,644	7,340	406,315	10,362	323,542	1,009	28,721	
1949-50—	155,596	12,123,809	9,337	584,152	18,393	490,019	1,354	36,700	
1949-50—									
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>									
Assam	8,708	401,939	1,231	58,013	1,085	26,290	113	2,736	
Bihar	19,911	1,007,419	1,807	58,128	1,772	76,379	21	608	
Bombay	23,515	2,581,515	1,376	199,355	7,759	171,041	1,038	25,242	
Madhya Pradesh	6,599	424,432	231	15,363	8	312	5	178	
Madras	22,134	2,075,578	2	26	204	7,893	35	3,104	
Orissa	9,744	416,967	185	8,903	464	8,968	10	413	
Punjab	2,713	194,517	828	52,990	10	345	3	105	
Uttar Pradesh	24,063	1,756,539	1,532	70,663	2,080	74,444	78	2,046	
West Bengal	12,725	1,059,708	500	38,847	1,317	41,779	23	687	

*Part 'B' States—*

Hyderabad . . . . .	5,415	320,616	621	31,769	127	4,858	2	33
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	80	1,932	..	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	2,846	123,688	198	7,762	116	2,662	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	6,327	362,329	193	13,190	2,722	57,149	—	—
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	612	32,208	73	3,859	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	2,188	104,193	204	8,165	32,327	2,633	12	180
Saurashtra . . . . .	1,646	72,303	104	7,568	1	50	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	3,260	1,036,421	3	123	286	11,147	14	1,368

*Part 'C' States—*

Ajmer . . . . .	150	10,535	32	1,730	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	181	6,311	21	598	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	25	2,545	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	80	5,272	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	199	14,270	67	3,826	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	336	11,786	21	1,160	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	190	10,056	29	1,228	8	124	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	309	24,430	10	490	17	1,674	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	372	9,439	7	326	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,328	57,930	62	2,070	14	339	—	—

*Part 'D' States—*

Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	20	862	—	—	—	—	—	—
-------------------------------------	----	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---

No. 39.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS IN RURAL AREAS—*contd.*

1949-50.

164

State	Total Recognised				Un-recognised				
	For Men		For Women		For Men		For Women		
	Institutions	Scholars	Institutions	Scholars	Institutions	Scholars	Institutions	Scholars	
1	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
TOTAL	1940-41	164,544	10,260,713	21,269	971,192				
	1941-42	161,778	10,546,037	19,900	1,007,011	12,809	391,653	3,450	85,983
	1942-43	155,989	10,069,572	18,638	945,305	12,380	869,464	3,727	89,856
	1943-44	156,544	9,982,311	17,057	867,424	9,927	302,082	3,313	74,696
	1944-45	152,823	10,314,839	16,435	783,665	9,330	266,147	3,163	56,341
	1945-46	151,640	10,811,615	16,667	929,460	9,055	249,753	2,644	61,999
	1946-47	122,003	8,679,334	10,529	734,373	8,393	259,326	2,935	79,781
	1947-48	120,142	8,938,302	10,089	670,786	5,100	196,509	348	12,715
	1948-49	134,833	9,939,583	8,785	480,960	4,694	134,736	379	18,430
	1949-50	185,819	14,718,939	11,281	740,493	6,290	236,286	640	24,567
	1949-50—					6,733	265,336	590	..
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>									
Assam	10,624	543,081	1,413	66,514					
Bihar	23,829	1,553,785	1,879	66,110	525	18,128	98	3,708	
Bombay	31,651	2,815,813	2,421	225,450	1,265	59,941	110	2,764	
					466	19,809	1	47	
Madhya Pradesh	7,177	638,260	242	16,461					
Madras	22,954	2,262,387	83	10,983	813	28,216	44	1,876	
Orissa	10,760	404,419	217	10,777					
					1,280	33,603	—	—	
Punjab	3,814	411,206	861	58,634					
Uttar Pradesh	27,882	2,071,450	1,728	79,334	120	4,873	80	3,270	
West Bengal	15,601	1,357,609	614	47,377	449	21,178	83	1,552	
					314	22,084	35	1,931	

EDUCATION



*Part 'B' States—*

Hyderabad . . . . .	5,557	329,220	626	32,660	776	23,606	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	80	1,932	..	..	—	..	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	3,121	154,429	198	7,762	—	..	..	—
Mysore . . . . .	9,388	459,251	193	13,190	208	4,208	—	—
P. E. P. S. U. . . . .	803	50,032	74	4,057	9	1,761	10	846
Rajasthan . . . . .	3,068	190,890	247	9,797	—	..	—	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	1,653	72,913	104	7,563	13	824	1	32
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	4,262	1,197,407	113	70,812	112	12,819	9	957

*Part 'C' States—*

Ajmer . . . . .	170	12,954	37	1,817	4	30	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	190	5,650	22	734	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur . . . . .	29	3,611	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	104	14,375	..	..	7	251	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	225	21,871	68	4,238	—	—	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	411	23,136	26	1,703	25	835	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	205	10,646	29	11,228	345	13,098	115	604
Manipur . . . . .	358	31,276	10	490	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	400	12,107	7	326	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,480	75,413	69	2,471	2	72	..	..

*Part 'D' States—*

Andaman and Nicobar Islands	20	863	..	..	..	..	..	..
-----------------------------	----	-----	----	----	----	----	----	----

No. 39.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS IN RURAL AREAS—*concl'd.*

1949-50.

State		GRAND TOTAL			
		For Men		For Women	
		Institutions	Scholars	Institutions	Scholars
		30	31	32	33
1					
TOTAL	1940-41	177,353	10,652,366	24,719	1,058,480
	1941-42	174,158	10,915,501	23,627	1,096,867
	1942-43	165,916	10,371,654	21,851	1,020,001
	1943-44	165,874	10,248,458	20,220	923,765
	1944-45	161,878	10,584,592	19,079	845,664
	1945-46	160,033	11,070,941	19,604	1,009,269
	1946-47	127,103	8,875,843	10,877	747,088
	1947-48	124,836	9,173,038	10,468	684,216
	1948-49	141,123	10,176,139	9,425	511,532
	1949-50	192,551	14,984,275	11,871	763,525
1949-50—					
Part 'A' States—					
Assam		11,149	561,209	1,511	70,217
Bihar		25,094	1,613,676	1,989	68,854
Bombay		32,117	2,835,722	2,422	225,497
Madhya Pradesh		7,990	566,476	286	18,337
Madras		22,954	2,262,387	83	10,983
Orissa		12,040	528,022	219	10,777
Punjab		3,934	416,079	941	61,904
Uttar Pradesh		28,331	2,092,628	1,311	80,886
West Bengal		15,915	1,379,693	647	49,358

*Part 'B' States—*

Hyderabad . . . . .	6,333	352,826	626	32,660
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	80	1,932	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	3,121	154,429	198	7,762
Mysore . . . . .	9,596	463,459	193	13,190
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	812	51,793	84	4,903
Rajasthan . . . . .	3,068	190,890	247	9,797
Saurashtra . . . . .	1,666	73,737	105	7,600
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	4,374	1,210,226	122	71,769

*Part 'C' States—*

Ajmer . . . . .	174	12,984	37	1,817
Bhopal . . . . .	190	8,650	22	734
Bilaspur . . . . .	29	3,611	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	113	14,629	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	225	21,871	68	4,238
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	436	23,971	26	1,703
Kutch . . . . .	550	23,744	148	7,252
Manipur . . . . .	358	31,276	10	490
Tripura . . . . .	400	12,107	7	326
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,482	75,485	69	2,471

*Part 'D' States—*

Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	20	863	..	..
---------------------------------------	----	-----	----	----

## No. 40.—EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION (BY SOURCES)

State	Government Funds	District Board Funds	Other Sources (a)	Total
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1940-41	5,22,75,860	2,40,89,633	2,86,15,894	10,49,81,387
1941-42	5,65,35,639	2,42,82,536	2,98,99,175	11,07,17,350
1942-43	5,62,41,524	2,66,23,419	2,92,61,633	11,21,26,576
1943-44	6,50,61,529	2,74,22,641	3,13,55,870	12,38,40,040
<b>TOTAL</b>				
1944-45	8,14,58,200	3,09,62,481	4,21,50,743	15,45,71,424
1945-46	8,74,60,053	3,89,60,247	4,23,21,635	16,87,41,935
1946-47	8,67,97,524	3,36,47,479	3,64,29,961	15,68,74,964
1947-48	10,72,53,361	4,16,15,337	4,05,51,435	18,94,20,133
1948-49	13,56,73,922	4,38,51,959	4,40,72,008	22,35,97,889
1949-50	19,41,91,714	6,50,05,826	6,13,68,025	32,05,65,565
<b>1949-50—</b>				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Assam	64,99,233	7,50,862	22,14,216	94,64,311
Bihar	66,22,246	1,51,90,828	1,03,99,918	3,22,12,992
Bombay	4,97,89,017	1,06,99,441	66,34,593	6,71,23,051
Madhya Pradesh	83,02,675	46,18,233	7,31,022	13,65,930
Madras	2,89,55,803	1,52,03,368	1,06,42,080	5,48,01,251
Orissa	88,75,856	9,10,664	24,22,819	1,22,09,339
Punjab	91,96,691	32,33,828	33,41,704	1,57,72,173
Uttar Pradesh	2,21,64,173	81,61,270	70,58,073	3,73,78,516
West Bengal	1,12,80,500	60,78,262	1,05,87,348	2,79,46,110
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad	93,44,307	8,750	4,80,532	98,33,589
Jammu and Kashmir	30,000	..	..	30,000
Madhya Bharat	44,38,630	—	71,659	45,10,289
Mysore	58,71,275	16,270	95,051	59,82,596
P.E.P.S.U.	11,36,886	—	40,083	11,76,969
Rajasthan	52,80,316	—	12,43,143	65,23,459
Saurashtra	2,28,300	—	15,204	23,01,504
Travancore-Cochin	92,95,974	—	48,14,971	1,41,10,945
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer	7,52,592	55,329	37,921	8,45,842
Bhopal	24,710	..	1,646	2,50,356
Bilaspur	93,773	..	..	93,773
Coorg	47,720	54,434	52,232	1,54,386
Delhi	11,75,951	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	5,09,178	..	..	..
Kutch	1,98,003	..	1,78,933	3,76,936
Manipur	1,05,688	..	55,880	1,61,568
Tripura	1,65,891	..	68,408	2,34,299
Vindhya Pradesh	14,88,162	..	3,187	14,91,349
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	36,164	..	..	36,164

(a) Include fees.

Source.—Ministry of Education.

## PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS.

In this section an account is given of the number of printing presses in the country and of newspapers, periodicals and books published during each year beginning, 1941-42. The latest year for which these details are available is 1950-51.

State-wise distribution with All-India totals is given for the latest year while only totals are given for the earlier years. In the case of the earlier figures undivided Provinces alone were included upto 1945-46 and thereafter only the Indian Union Provinces upto 1948-49. Figures for the last two years are for the Indian Union as a whole. The All-India totals for 1948-49 and 1949-50 are, however, exclusive of figures for Rajasthan, Bilaspur and Vindhya Pradesh.

No. 41.—NUMBER OF PRINTING PRESSES AT WORK AND NUMBER OF NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS AND BOOKS PUBLISHED.

States.	Printing Presses.	Newspapers and Periodicals.	Books.	
			In English or other European Languages.	In Indian Languages (Vernacular and Classical) or in more than one Language.
1	2	3	4	5
1941-42 . . . . .	8,218	4,397	2,278	9,944
1942-43 . . . . .	7,873	4,311*	1,635	6,627
1943-44 . . . . .	5,846	3,584	1,728	5,072
1944-45 . . . . .	6,025	3,585	2,117	6,184
1945-46 . . . . .	6,712	3,290	2,031	6,448
1946-47 . . . . .	6,640	3,339	1,627	6,455
1947-48 . . . . .	6,118	4,114	1,704	4,731
1948-49 . . . . .	9,533	6,071	1,805	7,335
1949-50 . . . . .	10,655	6,592	1,950	8,934
1950-51 . . . . .	11,737	7,047	2,312	10,377
1950-51— Part 'A' States—				
Assam . . . . .	76	18	3	5
Bihar . . . . .	386	151	43	160
Bombay . . . . .	2,180	1,322	403	1,690
Madhya Pradesh(a) . . . . .	309	174	7	152
Madras . . . . .	2,415	1,036	538	2,326
Orissa . . . . .	140	110	11	515
Punjab . . . . .	361	336	59	194
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,344	954	278	1,898
West Bengal . . . . .	2,431	1,767	603	1,363
Total Part 'A' States . . . . .	9,642	5,868	1,945	8,303
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad . . . . .	232	95	11	58
Jammu and Kashmir(b) . . . . .	25	32	29	92
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	170	74	9	26
Mysore . . . . .	364	119	40	40
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	31	30	5	9
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	135	57	3	124
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	371	261	28	410
Total Part 'B' States . . . . .	1,328	668	125	759
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer . . . . .	33	41	2	112
Bhopal . . . . .	8	21	2	10
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	9	4	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	681	409	238	1,064
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	6	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	5	12	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	9	10	—	128
Tripura . . . . .	7	11	—	1
Vindhya Pradesh(c) . . . . .	9	3	—	—
Total Part 'C' States . . . . .	767	511	242	1,315

Source :—State Authorities.

(a) Excludes information for 2 Govt. Presses & the publications printed in these presses, as these presses are exempted from the provisions of the Press & Registration of books Act, 1867.

(b) For Fiscal year 1950-51. Out of 92 books published in Indian languages, 3 books contain English portions also.

(c) For Calendar year 1950.

## JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE.

This section presents information relating to the administration of Civil and Criminal Justice, Registration, Police and Prisons. The data have been compiled from the returns furnished by the State authorities. Figures prior to 1947 are for undivided India, except in the case of Prisons statistics, where figures prior to 1946 relate to undivided India. Data for Police are available from 1946 and relate to Indian Union only. Information up to the year 1948 was being collected from the former Provinces alone. However, in the civil and criminal justice portions, the figures for 1948 are inclusive of Bhopal, Bilaspur and Tripura also. Those for Registration during 1948 also include Travancore-Cochin in addition to the above three states.

An attempt has been made to collect the data since 1949 on an all-India basis and the response from part 'B' and 'C' States, not hitherto accounted for, has been quite encouraging. The *totals* for 1949 onwards would, therefore, not be strictly comparable with earlier data.

Figures relate to the calendar year period except in the case of certain part 'B' and 'C' States, which could only give figures for the financial year. In the interest of uniformity in figures, such states have been requested to have the requisite Administration Reports compiled on the Calendar year basis in future.

No. 42.—NUMBER OF JUDICIAL DIVISIONS, AND NUMBER OF OFFICERS EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION IN INDIA.

States.  1	Civil.				
	Judges of Chief Court of State(1).  2	Number of Districts.  3	District Judges(2).  4	Other Judges.	
				Stipendiary.  5	Honorary.  6
1941 (z) . . . . .	93	188	194	1,334	13,586
1942 (y) . . . . .	92	189	195	1,353	13,458
1943 (x) . . . . .	93	180	205	1,294	11,240
1944 (w) . . . . .	110	195	247	1,429	11,619
1945 . . . . .	113	207	263	1,461	10,274
1946 . . . . .	115	153	212	1,307	10,143
1947 . . . . .	105	156	193	1,300	7,996
1948 . . . . .	104	170	213	1,336	7,532
1949 . . . . .	160	275	363	2,053	9,774
1950—					
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>					
Assam . . . . .	2	14	17	58	1
Bihar . . . . .	12	14	29	172	298
Bombay . . . . .	11	23	57	284	1
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	8	11	11	205	4
Madras . . . . .	16	25	(a)35	(b)292	8,229
Orissa . . . . .	4	8	11	89	52
Punjab . . . . .	7	13	13	52	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	20	31	36	215	—
West Bengal . . . . .	19	11	21	127	—
Total Part 'A' States	..	..	..	..	..

(1) Includes High Courts, and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.

(2) Includes Additional District Judges and additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts, Joint and Assistant Judges in Bombay and Commissioner in Coorg and Punjab.

(w) Excludes Orissa, Scheduled districts of Angul and Khondmals, and N.-W.F.P.

(x) Excludes Bombay, Scheduled districts of Angul and Khondmals, Orissa, and N.-W.F.P.

(y) Excludes Bombay, Scheduled districts of Angul and Khondmals, and Ajmer-Merwara.

(z) Excludes Bombay and Ajmer-Merwara.

(a) Did both Civil and Criminal work.

(b) 87 did Criminal work also.



No. 42.—NUMBER OF JUDICIAL DIVISIONS, AND NUMBER OF OFFICERS EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION IN INDIA—*contd.*

Criminal.						
Number of Sessions Divisions.	Number of Districts.	Sessions Judges.(a)	Other Judges.(b)	District Magistrates.(c)	Other Magistrates.	
					Stipendiary.	Honorary.
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
137	206	208	343	270	3,269	8,238
139	207	207	358	289	3,461	8,595
136	287	211	375	293	3,276	6,636
153	217	286	332	386	3,423	6,360
155	221	296	376	385	4,126	8,432
147	204	286	308	305	4,092	5,414
131	183	230	246	266	3,600	5,433
151	202	274	308	278	3,733	8,873
231	286	378	468	388	4,747	3,629
14	16	16	61	25	97	3
14	16	(e)29	(g)32	15	(h)394	90
24	27	52	(d)4	55	1,016	8
11	22	42	115	22	378	18
28	24	(f)37	(e)65	42	(g)656	2,475
8	18	11	10	30	289	5
9	13	(e)13	42	26	57	—
29	51	80	56	61	1,021	263
12	12	(e)20	(e)29	22	204	59
149	199	300	414	298	4,112	2,926

Source : State Authorities.

(a) Includes Additional Sessions Judges.

(b) Includes Magistrates invested with powers under Section 30, Criminal Procedure Code.

(c) Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.

(d) Assistant Sessions Judges.

(e) Do both Civil and Criminal work.

(f) 34 did both Civil and Criminal work.

(g) 24 did both Civil and Criminal work.

(h) 43 did both Civil and Criminal work.

No. 42—NUMBER OF JUDICIAL DIVISIONS, AND NUMBER OF OFFICERS EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION IN INDIA —*contd.*

States.	Civil.				
	Judges of Chief Court of State.(1)	Number of Districts.	District Judges.(2)	Other Judges.	
				Stipendiary.	Honorary.
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	11	17	30	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	6	14	(e)20	111	—
Mysore . . . . .	6	9	8	(a)57	—
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	4	8	9	41	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	9	13	17	132	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	3	5	9	(b)74	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	7	9	22	56	66
<b>Total Part 'B' States</b>	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>					
Ajmer . . . . .	1	1	1	18	—
Bhopal . . . . .	2	2	2	13	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	1	1	1	2	—
Coorg . . . . .	1	1	1	2	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	1	3	16	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1	4	2	5	—
Kutch . . . . .	1	(d)11	(e)2	(f)12	—
Manipur . . . . .	4	1	4	6	—
Tripura . . . . .	1	1	1	(a)10	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	3	8	5	—	—
<b>Total Part 'C' States</b>	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Includes High Courts Judges and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.

(2) Includes Additional and Chief Judges of Small Causes Courts, Joint Judges and Assistant Judges in Bombay and Commissioner in Coorg.

(a) Includes Senior and Junior Division Judges and Munsifs Honorary Judges.

(b) Includes 43 stipendiary Judges who are not subject to High Court.

(c) Includes 6 Additional District Judges.

(d) Includes 9 Talukas and 2 Mahals.

(e) Includes one District and Session Judge and one Additional District and Session Judge, Kutch.

(f) Includes 11 Sub-Judges cum first class Magistrates and one Civil Judge (S.D.).

No. 42.—NUMBER OF JUDICIAL DIVISIONS, AND NUMBER OF OFFICERS EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION IN INDIA—concl'd.

Criminal.

Number of Sessions Divisions.	Number of Districts.	Sessions Judges.(4)	Other Judges.(5)	District Magistrates.(6)	Other Magistrates.	
					Stipendiary.	Honorary.
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
6	17	10	124	31	—	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	14	20	—	10	113	—
4	9	7	4	9	41	13
7	8	9	41	8	41	—
13	25	17	15	25	..	—
5	5	9	9	5	69	—
9	4	18	—	5	56	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	1	—	1	13	37
1	2	2	—	3	14	7
1	1	1	—	1	4	—
1	1	1	—	1	5	7
—	1	1	2	1	16	9
2	4	4	5	6	57	—
2	(d)11	2	—	2	(g)11	—
1	1	4	—	1	77	—
1	1	1	1	1	22	—
8	8	5	—	8	24	—
18	31	22	8	25	242	60

(4) Includes Additional Sessions Judges.

(5) Includes Magistrates invested with powers under Section 30 of Criminal Procedure Code.

(6) Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.

(d) Includes 9 Talukas and 2 Mahals.

(g) Do both Civil and Criminal work.

No. 43.—NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED IN THE COURTS.

NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED.

States.	NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED.							
	Civil.				Criminal.			
	Original.		Appellate.		Original.		Appellate.	
	Regular.	Miscellaneous.	Regular.	Miscellaneous.	Regular.	Miscellaneous.	Regular.	Miscellaneous.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
(d)1941 . . . . .	(a)1,773,658	(a)1,302,744	(a)66,776	(a)17,379	1,733,084	99,521	76,586	22,299
(c)1942 . . . . .	(a)1,497,865	(a)1,276,318	(a)72,785	(a)16,431	1,519,296	92,793	68,779	19,180
(b)1943 . . . . .	(a)1,524,261	(a)1,166,501	(a)73,579	(a)15,150	1,473,642	85,133	65,366	18,220
(b)1944 . . . . .	(a)1,377,533	(a)1,069,894	(a)78,216	(a)14,105	1,557,348	102,567	70,149	21,052
1945 . . . . .	(a)1,373,655	(a)1,152,522	(a)88,912	(a)17,279	2,155,408	103,075	72,328	22,033
1946 . . . . .	1,240,666	989,916	86,303	15,253	1,925,129	86,871	68,122	21,138
1947 . . . . .	1,018,433	949,185	75,126	15,104	1,799,390	82,095	49,414	22,139
1948 . . . . .	898,075	920,850	73,626	21,991	2,271,500	109,160	57,572	29,544
1949 . . . . .	1,039,494	1,088,218	98,514	27,431	2,738,024	155,033	82,304	28,152
1950—								
Part 'A' States—								
Assam . . . . .	9,987	3,007	559	215	24,276	1,963	1,021	348
Bihar . . . . .	109,222	20,817	7,571	1,531	99,059	6,960	7,380	4,131
Bombay . . . . .	115,071	78,712	10,047	2,658	730,565	2,182	5,315	2,375
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	60,344	13,527	5,718	884	101,533	15,748	6,687	3,571
Madras . . . . .	275,216	754,458	14,780	4,273	893,648	12,012	9,733	2,434
Orissa . . . . .	19,580	4,429	2,110	350	47,883	3,408	1,846	718
Punjab . . . . .	24,046	18,098	3,980	1,833	132,229	5,546	13,002	745
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	153,674	55,408	30,645	3,323	292,359	46,240	16,543	7,468
West Bengal . . . . .	170,349	26,975	6,527	2,185	275,229	6,171	2,914	3,882
Total—Part 'A' States . . . . .	937,489	975,431	81,937	17,252	2,596,781	100,250	64,441	24,672

- (a) Excludes figures for Coorg.
- (b) Excludes information relating to Bombay, Orissa and N.-W.F.P.
- (c) Excludes information relating to Bombay, Ajmer-Merwara and Scheduled districts of Angul and Khondmals.
- (d) Excludes information relating to Bombay and Ajmer-Merwara.

No. 43.—NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED IN THE COURTS—*contd.*

States.	NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED.							
	Civil.				Criminal.			
	Original.		Appellate.		Original.		Appellate.	
	Regular.	Miscellaneous.	Regular.	Miscellaneous.	Regular.	Miscellaneous.	Regular.	Miscellaneous.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>								
Hyderabad [1]	23,860	19,339	5,168	5,929	103,833	36,802	4,036	5,468
Jammu and Kashmir	35,570	41,346	2,980	1,867	45,058	20,552	2,732	418
Madhya Bharat								
Mysore [1]	25,208	6,212	2,511	471	75,794	750	1,210	24
P.E.P.S.U.		3,080	2,209	317	15,098	6,033	227	122
Rajasthan	49,211	6,827	3,526	1,415	568	—	3,962	—
Saurashtra	18,413	5,834	1,075	270	20,530	2,988	505	389
Travancore-Cochin	42,928	9,379	5,364	1,374	47,241	2,643	1,045	826
<b>TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>								
Ajmer	6,066	679	225	47	1,766	15,562	481	124
Bhopal	3,319	1,231	750	164	9,896	—	695	391
Bilaspur	485	278	—	—	..	..	..	..
Coorg	..	..	..	..	2,305	339	13	12
Delhi	12,025	2,718	552	443	127	—	1,554	284
Himachal Pradesh	6,714	4,377	681	116	9,323	1,078	470	79
Kutch	1,773	210	615	220	1,317	..	106	229
Manipur	51	167	493	—	511	7	78	—
Tripura	1,034	227	65	42	3,085	535	64	83
Vindhya Pradesh	4,341	405	1,548	157	16,207	2,450	1,360	302
<b>TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

[1] For the Financial year 1950-51.

Source :—State Authorities.

## No. 44.—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED. [1]

States.	Suits under the Rent Law.						TOTAL.
	Suits for Money or Movable Property.	Arrears of Rent with or without ejection.	Enhancement or Abatement of rent.	For Ejection or Recovery of Possession alone.	All other Suits under the Rent Law.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
(c) 1941 . . . . .	752,172	652,342	99	5,608	6,941	664,990	
(b) 1942 . . . . .	618,119	476,267	61	2,422	17,791	496,541	
(a) 1943 . . . . .	496,490	753,546	81	4,553	6,949	765,129	
1944 . . . . .	416,458	576,610	44	4,425	17,573	598,652	
1945 . . . . .	456,081	507,470	46	3,369	7,270	518,155	
1946 . . . . .	405,311	474,140	23	2,660	320	477,143	
1947 . . . . .	440,042	399,124	618	12,912	468	413,122	
1948 . . . . .	435,976	197,336	135	621	425	198,517	
1949 . . . . .	521,822	183,879	407	1,753	3,527	189,566	
1950 :—							
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>							
Assam . . . . .	4,444	1,931	—	46	34	2,011	
Bihar . . . . .	21,173	69,130	—	15	—	69,145	
Bombay . . . . .	65,454	—	—	—	4,785	4,785	
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	32,756	4,326	6	155	4,487	8,974	
Madras . . . . .	209,825	101	—	9	—	110	
Orissa . . . . .	12,752	179	—	3	—	182	
Punjab . . . . .	12,635	—	—	—	—	—	
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	66,728	—	—	—	—	—	
West Bengal . . . . .	40,526	87,945	29	20	382	88,376	
<b>TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES</b>	<b>466,293</b>	<b>163,612</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>9,688</b>	<b>173,583</b>	
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>							
Hyderabad [2] . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	24,691	—	—	1,879	—	1,879	
Mysore [2] . . . . .	16,859	1,098	9	99	38	1,244	
P. E. P. S. U. . . . .	4,120	—	—	—	—	—	
Rajasthan . . . . .	31,533	—	—	—	—	—	
Saurashtra . . . . .	14,186	1,630	—	—	1,563	3,193	
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	19,380	2,436	192	1,015	431	4,074	
<b>TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>							
Ajmer . . . . .	5,451	131	—	—	—	131	
Bhopal . . . . .	2,602	—	—	—	—	—	
Bilaspur . . . . .	306	—	—	—	—	—	
Coorg . . . . .	928	22	—	23	—	45	
Delhi . . . . .	2,801	1,908	1,001	399	22	3,330	
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	3,630	114	—	287	30	431	
Kutch . . . . .	869	—	—	—	—	—	
Manipur . . . . .	2,227	—	—	—	—	—	
Tripura . . . . .	403	175	2	48	8	233	
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,482	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES</b>	<b>21,699</b>	<b>2,350</b>	<b>1,003</b>	<b>757</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>4,170</b>	

[1] Figures in this table are exclusive of those tried in the Revenue Courts.

[2] For financial year 1950-51.

(a) Excludes information relating to Bombay, Orissa and N.-W.F.P.

(b) Excludes information relating to Bombay, Ajmer-Merwara and Scheduled districts of Angul and Khondmals.

(c) Excludes information relating to Bombay and Ajmer-Merwara.

No. 44.—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED—*contd.*

Title and other Suit.					GRAND TOTAL.
Suits for Immovable Property.	Suits for Specific Relief.	Mortgage Suits.	Other Suits not falling under any of the preceding heads.	TOTAL.	
8	9	10	11	12	13
88,020	18,460	58,973	45,975	211,434	1,628,596
81,268	15,515	51,062	46,881	195,326	1,309,986
105,665	20,934	50,884	71,697	249,180	1,510,799
119,660	23,347	41,989	81,010	265,986	1,281,097
135,861	25,489	42,029	83,703	287,082	1,263,529
134,992	25,594	32,589	72,158	265,333	1,147,787
120,525	18,215	23,724	55,538	217,186	1,028,346
107,406	20,346	19,336	49,122	195,389	826,807
140,621	22,661	30,298	122,026	315,606	1,024,025
1,204	122	177	494	1,996	8,451
11,298	336	997	3,260	15,891	106,209
18,172	3,139	5,930	18,059	45,300	115,539
8,151	1,679	504	3,342	13,676	55,406
27,187	4,050	9,863	3,293	44,393	254,328
3,343	176	703	1,320	5,542	18,496
3,666	2,976	433	3,734	10,809	23,444
22,832	4,249	2,140	8,101	37,322	104,050
12,075	869	1,653	11,726	26,323	155,225
107,928	17,596	22,400	53,329	201,253	841,129
7,786	396	278	4,370	12,830	12,830
1,932	545	571	2,833	5,881	32,451
2,132	420	1,774	2,923	7,249	25,352
2,068	238	354	419	3,089	7,209
2,729	—	732	2,167	5,628	37,161
4,618	932	5,720	3,436	14,706	17,379
..	..	..	..	..	38,160
106	104	41	343	594	6,176
233	—	—	707	940	3,542
188	4	2	161	355	661
48	5	8	18	79	1,052
1,810	957	47	2,376	5,190	11,321
1,503	135	187	582	2,407	6,108
153	25	150	165	493	1,362
279	33	33	132	477	1,113
834	108	242	820	4,486	4,486
5,154	1,377	710	5,304	12,539	38,048

Source :—State Authorities.

## No. 45.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED.

States.  1	Number of Suits				
	Value not exceeding Rs. 10.	Value Rs. 11 to Rs. 50.	Value Rs. 51 to Rs. 100.	Value Rs. 101 to Rs. 500.	Value Rs. 501 to Rs. 1,000.
	2	3	4	5	6
(c)1941 . . . . .	287,064	696,795	269,987	297,460	39,826
(b)1942 . . . . .	213,478	545,367	224,687	251,513	36,661
(a)1943 . . . . .	246,577	607,139	262,189	301,873	48,099
(a)1944 . . . . .	195,762	489,827	221,357	271,612	52,696
1945 . . . . .	192,730	446,043	212,706	291,997	55,666
1946 . . . . .	159,207	387,259	136,392	226,752	54,940
1947 . . . . .	131,765	325,752	175,930	281,688	53,441
1948 . . . . .	72,856	200,051	144,074	277,660	57,105
1949 . . . . .	69,151	225,770	167,560	364,839	81,883
1950 :—					
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>					
Assam . . . . .	226	1,806	1,451	3,335	841
Bihar . . . . .	18,081	30,917	14,774	27,902	6,578
Bombay . . . . .	4,793	10,680	14,085	42,166	11,950
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,790	8,617	7,793	24,493	4,215
Madras . . . . .	8,578	53,116	44,765	105,361	19,677
Orissa . . . . .	324	3,164	3,757	8,280	1,447
Punjab . . . . .	800	2,309	3,576	9,956	3,476
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,170	11,866	17,466	51,639	11,506
West Bengal . . . . .	25,666	52,666	22,599	32,622	6,289
<b>TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES</b>	<b>61,428</b>	<b>174,941</b>	<b>130,266</b>	<b>305,763</b>	<b>65,979</b>
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>					
Hyderabad [1] . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat [1] . . . . .	1,407	6,544	7,055	12,459	2,326
Mysore [1] . . . . .	609	3,551	5,122	10,238	2,007
P. E. P. S. U. . . . .	206	844	1,352	2,962	1,166
Rajasthan . . . . .	(d) 8,727	—	—	18,752	4,262
Saurashtra . . . . .	422	3,230	2,925	6,315	1,404
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	727	5,881	6,913	17,033	4,007
<b>TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>					
Ajmer . . . . .	399	847	1,239	2,804	244
Bhopal . . . . .	—	399	1,176	1,281	349
Bilaspur . . . . .	1	52	76	163	10
Coorg . . . . .	13	268	303	382	47
Delhi . . . . .	4	295	736	3,362	1,697
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	130	951	985	2,288	485
Kutch . . . . .	30	175	218	517	157
Manipur . . . . .	138	199	213	1,155	216
Tripura . . . . .	72	138	177	232	117
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	180	856	817	1,512	444
<b>TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES</b>	<b>967</b>	<b>4,180</b>	<b>5,940</b>	<b>13,746</b>	<b>3,766</b>

[1] For Financial Year 1950-51.

(a) Excludes information relating to Bombay, Orissa and N.-W.F.P.

(b) Excludes information relating to Bombay, Ajmer-Merwara and Scheduled districts of Angul and Khondmals.

(c) Excludes information relating to Bombay and Ajmer-Merwara.

(d) Relates to information for columns Nos. 2, 3 and 4.



No. 45.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED—*contd.*

Instituted.		Number of Suits, the value of which cannot be estimated in money.	Total Number of Suits Instituted.	Total Value of Suits.
Value of Rs. 1,001 to Rs. 5,000.	Value above Rs. 5,000.			
7	8	9	10	11
20,320	6,305	1,839	1,028,596	35,62,08,772
26,885	5,687	2,037	1,306,315	31,28,48,649
34,435	8,152	2,309	1,510,773	42,63,69,526
38,007	9,318	2,617	1,281,196	42,97,12,954
42,921	11,066	8,699	1,261,818	49,87,46,141
44,087	11,089	7,061	1,147,787	77,78,90,921
44,899	12,424	7,634	1,026,571	52,55,08,675
50,472	13,867	11,156	827,251	58,76,94,496
69,341	20,593	20,730	1,021,601	82,18,97,080
721	210	61	8,451	67,78,101
5,560	2,320	77	106,209	8,94,63,051
12,572	3,441	15,852	115,539	11,01,24,298
3,355	655	1	50,919	6,56,30,581
18,223	4,300	308	254,328	20,19,28,266
1,249	230	16	18,476	1,03,83,573
2,087	871	369	23,444	3,14,16,222
8,276	2,035	92	104,050	9,09,30,938
7,918	3,451	4,014	155,225	17,55,72,961
59,961	17,513	20,790	836,691	78,22,27,991
..	..	..	21,060	4,18,66,264
1,556	318	786	32,451	1,96,53,601
1,631	373	1,521	25,352	1,25,46,792
480	140	59	7,209	49,20,096
3,360	681	1,379	37,161	9,63,50,531
1,039	243	1,801	17,379	1,03,07,435
2,644	574	361	38,160	2,49,22,570
..	..	..	..	..
185	95	363	6,176	70,37,548
238	51	48	3,242	31,22,816
4	—	11	317	82,911
30	8	1	1,052	3,46,677
1,612	1,330	936	9,972	3,65,34,355
339	47	783	6,008	28,91,743
178	40	47	1,362	14,77,801
96	18	192	2,227	5,93,960
192	14	121	1,113	5,52,871
243	70	364	4,486	30,04,527
3,117	1,673	3,366	35,955	5,56,44,300

Source :—State Authorities

No. 46.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIAL OF CIVIL AND REVENUE CASES IN  
COURTS OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—CIVIL SUITS.

States.	Number of Suits before the Courts.			
	Pending at the beginning of the year.	Instituted during the year.	Revived during the year.	Total. [1]
	2	3	4	5
(c)1941 . . . . .	330,539	1,498,094	110,860	1,939,513
(b)1942 . . . . .	543,395	1,230,168	88,817	1,862,380
(a)1943 . . . . .	457,446	1,459,888	102,825	2,020,159
(a)1944 . . . . .	543,092	1,244,476	91,844	1,879,412
1945 . . . . .	616,955	1,238,268	95,099	1,950,322
1946 . . . . .	577,674	1,134,179	105,028	1,816,779
1947 . . . . .	642,031	1,002,906	106,765	1,760,316
1948 . . . . .	4,191,210	800,656	115,334	1,346,284
1949 . . . . .	612,867	1,010,018	144,260	1,766,144
1950 :—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Assam . . . . .	7,614	8,451	1,318	17,293
Bihar . . . . .	65,133	106,209	2,569	173,911
Bombay . . . . .	83,903	117,535	3,395	204,773
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	31,333	50,919	8,920	91,172
Madras . . . . .	100,313	232,318	15,002	347,635
Orissa . . . . .	10,553	18,476	3,725	32,754
Punjab . . . . .	12,364	23,444	821	36,629
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	86,701	104,050	45,634	236,385
West Bengal . . . . .	82,572	156,225	12,094	249,891
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	480,288	816,627	93,418	1,300,333
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad [2] . . . . .	12,122	21,060	6,842	40,024
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	23,980	32,451	3,910	60,341
Mysore [2] . . . . .	10,170	25,352	1,154	36,676
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	3,509	7,180	1,058	11,747
Rajasthan . . . . .	30,530	37,161	14,508	82,199
Saurashtra . . . . .	7,220	17,379	121	24,720
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	51,089	38,160	3,276	92,525
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	3,610	6,503	—	10,113
Bhopal . . . . .	862	3,542	89	4,443
Bilaspur . . . . .	429	576	102	1,107
Coorg . . . . .	403	1,049	3	1,455
Delhi . . . . .	9,051	11,321	275	20,647
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	3,369	5,993	11	9,373
Kutch . . . . .	806	1,299	63	2,168
Manipur . . . . .	31	2,227	51	2,309
Tripura . . . . .	786	1,113	46	1,945
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	783	4,486	138	5,407
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	20,130	38,109	728	58,967

[1] Includes cases withdrawn from courts' jurisdiction.

[2] For Financial Year 1950-51.

(a) Excludes information relating to Bombay, Orissa and N.-W.F.P.

(b) Excludes information relating to Bombay, Ajmer-Merwara and Scheduled districts of  
Angul and Khondmals.

(c) Excludes information relating to Bombay and Ajmer-Merwara.

No. 46.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIAL OF CIVIL AND REVENUE CASES IN COURTS OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—CIVIL SUITS—*contd.*

Number of Suits disposed of ( <i>excluding</i> transfers).				On reference to arbitration.	Pending at the close of each year.	Pending for more than a year.
Without trial.	Without contest.	With contest				
		Judgment for plaintiff.	Judgment for defendant.	10	11	12
6	7	8	9			
321,413	939,161	181,466	43,270	5,449	543,394	136,767
218,857	890,684	165,037	40,799	4,670	476,525	147,180
244,796	979,881	137,664	38,831	4,170	562,878	142,725
247,024	848,920	140,140	42,805	3,606	537,470	160,912
253,523	807,788	157,373	54,964	3,900	624,066	190,881
224,538	736,638	144,906	51,471	3,029	683,051	186,755
191,228	566,973	124,117	44,804	2,753	741,330	208,335
170,512	450,737	126,877	43,518	2,524	454,257	99,822
222,102	536,380	166,048	61,737	6,114	591,797	133,653
2,904	5,699	818	529	37	6,407	1,683
28,199	63,883	13,721	3,225	194	64,999	13,871
19,681	57,274	23,284	7,928	513	92,037	23,162
12,671	25,618	12,130	2,900	53	30,828	4,801
41,345	148,312	32,266	9,215	161	109,236	27,745
5,643	9,766	2,745	1,424	2	10,451	1,911
3,653	11,420	5,369	3,181	390	12,483	1,636
30,174	55,774	22,508	9,264	1,006	82,711	25,595
45,893	106,722	12,923	4,697	114	71,750	22,782
190,163	484,468	125,764	42,363	2,470	480,902	123,186
6,161	6,856	3,948	304	604	10,700	1,286
4,631	16,719	9,620	2,375	51	24,771	8,392
373	15,838	6,106	2,888	3	11,468	851
2,027	2,526	2,803	1,219	26	3,146	195
11,152	19,305	6,966	2,390	81	32,988	6,922
—	10,719	(d)7,165	—	89	6,747	1,131
6,769	16,708	14,016	5,371	64	49,597	29,429
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
720	3,768	869	193	27	3,447	2,084
1,751	374	723	771	—	1,124	18
112	174	329	55	—	335	42
79	801	193	42	2	326	60
1,625	6,485	2,401	1,272	241	8,622	1,564
1,448	1,537	2,510	947	126	2,160	606
224	1,001	425	123	..	395	51
352	222	334	302	3	973	—
282	370	228	154	..	911	—
306	1,404	1,684	941	4	1,066	6
6,899	16,136	9,687	5,300	403	19,379	4,431

(d) This is the total of Judgments for plaintiff and defendant. Separate figures are not available.

Source :—State Authorities.

No. 47.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIAL OF CIVIL AND REVENUE CASES IN COURTS OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—MISCELLANEOUS CASES.

States.	Number of Cases before the Courts			
	Pending at the beginning of the year.	Instituted during the year.	Revived during the year.	Total. [1]
1	2	3	4	5
(c) 1941 . . . . .	148,315	933,184	12,865	1,094,364
(b) 1942 . . . . .	167,480	893,961	11,494	1,072,935
(a) 1943 . . . . .	(d) 142,360	832,506	10,883	985,749
(a) 1944 . . . . .	(d) 138,944	789,069	10,538	929,411
1945 . . . . .	142,430	758,873	11,278	912,581
1946 . . . . .	118,983	699,838	8,582	821,440
1947 . . . . .	126,703	651,914	8,395	787,012
1948 . . . . .	104,017	669,843	8,810	782,746
1949 . . . . .	175,359	870,354	23,628	1,069,381
1950 :—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Assam . . . . .	1,055	3,066	404	4,525
Bihar . . . . .	7,743	20,748	736	29,227
Bombay . . . . .	11,846	21,694	228	33,968
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	4,760	14,964	440	20,164
Madras . . . . .	59,146	583,999	4,979	648,124
Orissa . . . . .	1,262	4,471	208	5,943
Punjab . . . . .	5,767	18,165	36	23,968
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	16,367	55,464	3,658	75,489
West Bengal . . . . .	11,074	27,360	731	39,165
<b>TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES</b>	<b>119,020</b>	<b>750,133</b>	<b>11,420</b>	<b>880,573</b>
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad [2] . . . . .	6,277	18,493	1,015	25,785
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	6,085	8,101	—	14,186
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	2,775	6,475	—	9,250
Mysore [2] . . . . .	596	3,311	53	3,960
P.E.R.S.U. . . . .	2,453	7,398	—	9,851
Rajasthan . . . . .	421	1,201	15	1,637
Saurashtra . . . . .	7,633	9,184	386	17,203
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES</b>	<b>30,975</b>	<b>76,663</b>	<b>1,429</b>	<b>80,067</b>
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	330	673	—	1,003
Bhopal . . . . .	159	1,286	—	1,445
Bilaspur . . . . .	409	674	47	1,130
Coorg . . . . .	50	339	2	391
Delhi . . . . .	1,106	2,864	22	3,992
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1,627	5,260	10	6,907
Kutch . . . . .	28	207	—	235
Manipur . . . . .	7	411	18	436
Tripura . . . . .	112	253	2	367
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	76	353	22	451
<b>TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES</b>	<b>3,904</b>	<b>12,320</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>16,347</b>

[1] Includes cases withdrawn from courts' jurisdiction.

[2] For Financial Year 1950-51.

(a) Excludes information relating to Bombay, Orissa and N.-W.F.P.

(b) Excludes information relating to Bombay, Ajmer-Merwara and Scheduled districts of Angul and Khondmals.

(c) Excludes information relating to Bombay and Ajmer-Merwara.

(d) Excludes Ajmer-Merwara.

No. 47.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIAL OF CIVIL AND REVENUE CASES IN COURTS OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—MISCELLANEOUS CASES—*contd.*

Number of Cases disposed of ( <i>excluding transfers</i> ).				On the close of reference to arbitration.	Pending at the close of each year.	Pending for more than a year.
Without trial.	Without contest.	With contest.				
6	7	Judgment for plaintiff.	Judgment for defendant.	10	11	12
459,319	279,840	111,564	65,071	364	167,590	15,708
473,164	271,127	103,367	61,446	139	149,813	18,748
453,513	243,344	88,496	54,285	239	138,972	15,464
430,794	228,535	82,528	50,184	176	130,082	13,151
415,177	224,626	88,095	48,813	219	133,299	14,230
376,685	195,372	74,887	46,065	102	122,748	12,179
364,338	174,580	70,244	41,866	65	130,807	12,688
388,387	176,090	66,947	38,923	132	112,173	10,991
457,301	207,500	118,689	59,769	6,977	193,992	27,301
1,148	823	702	314	8	1,185	60
7,626	7,313	3,183	2,752	3	7,774	396
9,234	5,569	5,910	2,542	3	12,980	2,894
7,072	2,892	2,111	1,020	16	6,637	548
394,908	130,926	35,413	21,180	15	62,112	5,271
1,742	1,270	876	541	—	1,342	91
2,098	6,016	6,228	3,103	2	5,867	407
12,661	14,638	17,078	8,042	15	20,081	1,752
8,662	12,533	3,269	2,510	1	11,785	1,117
444,252	181,980	74,770	42,004	63	129,763	12,536
..	..	(f)19,339	..	..	6,446	717
1,576	1,908	4,392	1,044	84	4,667	—
560	2,558	1,822	1,262	10	3,038	382
907	277	1,252	558	86	880	54
(e)6,827	..	..	..	..	3,024	787
—	330	(f)822	..	1	484	64
1,676	4,062	2,645	995	1	7,824	3,050
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
91	67	214	81	69	324	140
—	—	(f)1,231	—	—	214	—
166	140	395	94	—	332	61
161	93	40	14	—	49	3
489	882	926	489	—	1,274	183
2,027	252	1,892	1,094	22	1,610	409
21	13	111	52	1	34	—
38	43	103	109	2	143	—
98	64	51	14	—	140	9
61	88	165	91	—	46	—
3,152	1,642	5,128	1,988	94	4,166	805

(e) Total No. of cases disposed of.  
 (f) Total No. of cases disposed of with contest.

## No. 48.—CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS—APPEALS FROM DECREES.

States.	Number of Appeals before the Courts.		
	Pending at the beginning of the year.	Instituted and reinstated during the year.	TOTAL. [1]
1	2	3	4
(c)1941 . . . . .	54,623	60,895	143,377
(b)1942 . . . . .	56,708	64,294	150,693
(a)1943 . . . . .	58,950	68,671	163,669
(a)1944 . . . . .	55,182	68,614	159,991
1945 . . . . .	72,381	86,172	193,393
1946 . . . . .	26,847	88,603	201,950
1947 . . . . .	90,995	76,091	203,693
1948 . . . . .	43,251	70,175	186,134
1949 . . . . .	109,774	95,715	238,350
1950 :—			
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>			
Assam . . . . .	1,047	769	2,600
Bihar . . . . .	2,680	2,299	4,979
Bombay . . . . .	12,883	11,276	23,719
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	6,508	6,036	12,544
Madras . . . . .	21,854	15,278	42,425
Orissa . . . . .	2,164	3,778	5,942
Punjab . . . . .	4,073	4,631	8,704
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	27,160	15,488	57,098
West Bengal . . . . .	9,161	6,267	19,317
<b>TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES</b>	<b>87,080</b>	<b>65,822</b>	<b>177,328</b>
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>			
Hyderabad [2] . . . . .	6,092	5,739	11,831
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	1,994	3,076	5,070
Mysore [2] . . . . .	2,841	2,951	5,792
P. E. P. S. U. . . . .	1,013	1,595	2,908
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,743	4,475	6,218
Saurashtra . . . . .	413	1,448	1,946
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	8,531	6,986	15,517
<b>TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>			
Ajmer . . . . .	389	326	715
Bhopal . . . . .	186	723	909
Bilaspur . . . . .	80	162	242
Coorg . . . . .	37	28	65
Delhi . . . . .	420	532	952
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	157	647	804
Kutch . . . . .	430	300	730
Manipur . . . . .	17	630	647
Tripura . . . . .	86	79	165
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	273	1,476	1,749
<b>TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES</b>	<b>2,075</b>	<b>4,903</b>	<b>6,978</b>

[1] Includes cases transferred from Courts' jurisdiction and appeals, not shown in the two preceding columns.

[2] For Financial Year 1950-51.

(a) Excludes information relating to Bombay, Orissa and N.-W. F. P.

(b) Excludes information relating to Bombay, Ajmer-Merwara and Scheduled districts of Angul and Khondmals.

(c) Excludes information relating to Bombay and Ajmer-Merwara.

No. 48.—CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS—APPEALS FROM DECREES—*contd.*

Appeals from decrees.					Pending at the close of each year.	Pending for more than a year.
Appeals disposed of ( <i>excluding transfers</i> ).						
Dismissed or not prosecuted. 5	Confirmed. 6	Modified. 7	Reversed. 8	Remanded. 9	10	11
8,201	32,109	6,881	9,514	3,774	56,714	16,343
9,047	34,752	7,223	11,285	4,039	55,391	14,185
9,300	36,010	8,170	11,726	4,125	59,905	14,363
10,422	34,585	7,018	10,724	4,373	60,995	16,366
11,217	43,015	8,532	13,190	4,914	79,055	23,738
10,256	42,252	8,353	12,418	4,985	88,846	27,045
9,693	35,472	7,040	10,924	3,932	100,254	38,323
10,102	33,678	6,602	10,250	4,261	88,469	36,331
15,700	42,284	10,337	12,869	6,649	116,103	40,067
81	357	46	113	58	1,142	435
177	690	12	112	64	3,724	1,776
2,436	4,440	910	1,417	546	13,672	4,861
875	1,870	601	732	185	6,828	3,636
1,891	7,610	1,750	2,275	1,254	22,501	10,659
263	957	218	559	113	1,864	534
558	2,157	312	716	295	4,656	1,675
3,213	8,422	1,368	2,775	1,348	26,153	11,119
1,136	3,255	526	1,077	633	9,109	3,924
10,630	20,958	5,743	9,776	4,396	79,649	38,619
1,328	1,861	1,781	—	—	6,663	..
262	1,234	224	599	195	2,305	752
246	1,481	215	409	160	3,174	1,146
304	1,129	180	370	158	467	22
1,185	1,291	261	510	279	2,692	..
865	2,629	722	510	638	10,153	65
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	86	7	38	8	490	406
428	170	28	108	16	159	—
—	68	9	48	19	88	4
3	23	2	4	3	10	7
29	340	42	95	46	400	27
48	278	76	148	33	220	1
29	340	92	108	19	115	37
97	184	44	29	39	154	1
6	25	11	15	8	100	24
179	710	105	321	233	201	3
838	2,224	416	914	424	1,937	510

Source :—State Authorities.

## No. 49.—CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS—MISCELLANEOUS APPEALS.

States.	Number of Appeals before the Courts.		
	Pending at the beginning of the year.	Instituted and reinstated during the year.	TOTAL. [1]
	2	3	4
(c)1941 . . . . .	8,827	18,088	30,143
(b)1942 . . . . .	8,693	16,199	28,333
(a)1943 . . . . .	7,845	15,798	27,561
(a)1944 . . . . .	8,539	16,812	29,546
1945 . . . . .	9,961	17,269	36,902
1946 . . . . .	9,572	15,563	30,157
1947 . . . . .	10,833	16,476	31,926
1948 . . . . .	9,699	16,681	30,873
1949 . . . . .	13,764	28,457	48,412
<b>1950 :—</b>			
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>			
Assam . . . . .	184	354	538
Bihar . . . . .	115	135	250
Bombay . . . . .	1,938	3,652	5,600
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	849	809	1,658
Madras . . . . .	2,538	4,561	7,630
Orissa . . . . .	239	477	716
Punjab . . . . .	579	1,828	2,407
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,442	2,327	5,760
West Bengal . . . . .	1,261	2,230	4,597
<b>TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES</b>	<b>10,145</b>	<b>16,373</b>	<b>29,156</b>
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>			
Hyderabad [2] . . . . .	4,707	5,943	10,650
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	629	1,465	2,094
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	183	518	701
Mysore [2] . . . . .	117	256	373
P. E. P. S. U. . . . .	543	1,890	2,433
Rajasthan . . . . .	94	518	629
Saurashtra . . . . .	1,502	1,736	3,808
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>			
Ajmer . . . . .	23	48	71
Bhopal . . . . .	52	173	225
Bilaspur . . . . .	1	1	2
Coorg . . . . .	1	5	6
Delhi . . . . .	402	459	861
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	26	128	154
Kutch . . . . .	46	249	295
Manipur . . . . .	26	45	71
Tripura . . . . .	10	165	175
Vladhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>

[1] Includes cases transferred from Courts' jurisdiction and appeals not shown in the two preceding columns. Also includes appeals received by transfer.

[2] For Financial year, 1950-51.

(a) Excludes information relating to Bombay, Orissa and N.-W. F. P.

(b) Excludes information relating to Bombay, Ajmer-Merwara and scheduled districts of Angul and Khondmals.

(c) Excludes information relating to Bombay and Ajmer-Merwara.



NC. 49.—CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS—MISCELLANEOUS APPEALS—*contd.*

Appeals disposed of ( <i>excluding transfers</i> ).					Pending at the close of each year.	pending for more than a year.
Dismissed or not prosecuted.	Confirmed.	Modified.	Reversed.	Remanded.		
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3,677	8,957	682	3,320	1,109	9,112	
3,185	8,670	712	3,313	1,025	8,017	1,843
2,918	7,535	713	3,120	1,014	8,593	1,701
						1,818
3,105	7,817	627	3,299	1,065	9,210	2,577
3,167	8,875	691	3,834	1,047	9,987	2,511
2,447	7,661	649	3,196	839	10,205	2,521
2,752	7,674	634	3,088	906	12,683	2,855
3,202	8,023	842	3,296	1,177	10,027	2,428
10,638	9,320	1,338	3,962	1,243	17,525	2,676
60	105	6	56	6	173	30
16	43	2	15	12	162	48
883	1,079	94	353	231	2,942	513
234	322	35	150	55	774	400
787	1,937	214	1,047	288	2,842	612
68	160	11	93	18	266	43
288	921	149	230	177	642	67
452	1,190	135	382	218	2,437	889
514	1,023	101	422	125	1,316	178
3,302	7,280	747	2,748	1,130	11,559	2,789
..	—	5,929	—	—	4,721	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
180	668	65	207	110	818	..
46	262	11	131	21	226	9
63	158	26	46	19	61	22
430	53	603	265	64	1,018	..
—	—	—	—	—	183	5
240	709	117	188	120	1,434	365
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	32	—	12	1	24	21
69	55	3	40	—	58	—
—	..	..	1	—	1	—
2	1	—	3	—	—	..
69	239	39	79	17	418	101
36	22	20	31	15	27	—
4	171	7	36	2	75	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	15	7	2	5	29	5
37	74	5	26	15	18	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source:—State Authorities,

No. 50.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES.

States.	Number of Offences reported.	Number of Persons under trial.	Persons whose Cases were disposed of.				Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year.
			Discharged or Acquitted.	Convicted.	Committed or Referred.	Died, escaped, or transferred to another state.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1941 } . . . . .	2,291,355	2,819,001					
1942 } . . . . .	2,023,010	2,572,355	981,353	1,571,727	40,489	3,673	217,054
1943 } (a) . . . . .	1,927,897	2,449,604	939,199	1,365,202	35,137	4,064	222,353
			798,212	1,364,209	42,902	4,633	239,629
1944 } . . . . .	1,996,722	2,539,107					
1945 . . . . .	2,668,661	3,444,203	846,383	1,403,948	39,938	5,171	243,661
1946 . . . . .	2,423,809	3,188,768	1,091,714	1,953,966	36,563	6,722	352,881
			1,025,172	1,737,629	35,037	6,878	376,901
1947 . . . . .	2,333,133	3,013,510	890,384	1,630,985	31,002	9,998	440,098
1948 . . . . .	2,747,163	3,673,972	1,053,788	2,070,462	41,234	13,512	485,601
1949 . . . . .	3,321,611	4,548,782	5,773,560	2,455,949	45,449	34,491	697,170
1950 :—							
Part 'A' States—							
Assam . . . . .	50,048	71,298	36,047	13,204	839	278	20,930
Bihar . . . . .	137,808	2,87,931	138,964	85,992	5,715	684	56,756
Bombay . . . . .	796,504	1,085,562	286,773	582,666	1,819	9,092	205,212
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	128,502	206,132	44,353	108,200	1,317	789	51,473
Madras . . . . .	1,038,817	1,142,862	156,264	890,009	6,029	228	90,332
Orissa . . . . .	64,793	119,818	55,128	36,140	800	784	26,965
Punjab . . . . .	148,895	206,277	69,490	125,967	1,481	91	9,248
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	411,027	707,249	305,004	258,937	21,537	1,617	113,104
West Bengal . . . . .	345,537	412,407	101,376	262,323	2,466	752	45,499
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	3,121,931	4,239,536	1,193,399	2,363,438	41,993	14,315	619,339

(a) Excluding information relating to Bombay for the years 1941 to 1944, N.-W.F.P. and Orissa for 1943 and 1944, and Ajmer-Merwara for 1941 and 1942, for which returns are not available.

No. 50.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES—*contd.*

States.	Number of Offences reported.	Number of Persons under trial.	Persons whose Cases were disposed of.				Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year.
			Discharged or Acquitted.	Convicted.	Committed or Referred.	Died, escaped, or transferred to another state.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>							
Hyderabad [1]	117,968	195,093	67,096	84,010	2,317	12,807	28,863
Jammu & Kashmir	41,934	108,600	51,401	25,471	1,024	3,295	27,409
Madhya Bharat	81,325	119,785	27,375	70,687	268	2,639	17,981
Mysore [1]	20,698	31,770	17,931	7,343	532	624	6,872
P. E. P. S. U.	59,293	161,102	111,317	16,560	3,557	33,110	64,483
Rajasthan	37,310	46,563	24,278	13,574	704	751	7,256
Saurashtra	55,542	141,412	43,075	30,505	851	4,988	61,993
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES</b>							
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>							
Ajmer	18,119	27,345	8,225	13,134	40	420	5,566
Bhopal	10,324	21,421	11,144	4,100	152	2,643	3,376
Bilaspur	714	1,074	776	18	—	—	800
Coorg	2,609	3,298	851	2,041	11	42	353
Delhi	76,110	84,894	14,157	66,348	—	5	4,384
Himachal Pradesh	1,967	1,917	1,230	531	—	—	156
Kutch	1,599	3,150	1,526	1,122	185	68	249
Manipur	1,109	817	306	154	2	3	342
Tripura	3,383	9,152	4,743	722	82	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	22,101	40,136	25,920	7,989	—	—	6,227
<b>TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES</b>							
	136,835	193,204	68,878	96,159	472	3,209	24,530

Source :—State Authorities.

[1] For financial year 1950-51.

No. 51.—GENERAL RESULTS OF APPEALS AND REVISIONS.

States.	Number of Persons.							
	Number of Appellants and Applicants for Revision before the Courts.	Appeals or Applications Rejected.	Sentence or Order Confirmed.	Sentence Altered.	Sentence Reversed.	Otherwise disposed of.	Died, escaped, or transferred to another State.	Pending trial.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1941	229,546	65,303	60,236	23,296	35,415	11,918	268	29,807
1942	207,823	58,858	59,321	22,060	35,863	12,976	299	26,161
1943 (a)	211,802	57,129	56,582	24,828	36,979	12,087	488	30,328
1944	213,257	54,492	59,727	23,364	38,256	11,186	257	31,664
1945	228,903	57,229	64,091	27,376	42,532	12,932	225	37,657
1946	217,794	52,173	61,492	25,253	40,845	13,043	224	37,998
1947	174,480	42,338	46,321	18,857	33,091	10,527	461	37,296
1948	195,747	43,507	49,405	23,220	35,564	11,759	1,806	48,132
1949	267,282	56,272	68,684	33,192	80,939	16,739	911	61,115
1950 :—								
Part 'A' States—								
Assam	4,471	796	637	411	762	90	6	1,746
Bihar	45,543	7,831	14,546	3,882	12,578	3,349	7	11,454
Bombay	13,807	3,871	2,316	1,420	2,638	1,452	13	3,032
Madhya Pradesh	21,771	7,408	1,800	2,150	3,810	1,546	170	4,887
Madras	31,021	2,605	8,174	3,853	5,106	1,652	—	9,631
Orissa	9,276	1,427	2,732	734	2,142	766	22	2,068
Punjab	25,644	4,752	6,300	5,375	4,657	824	1	3,735
Uttar Pradesh	68,040	18,504	13,570	6,161	13,796	4,369	105	27,080
West Bengal	14,593	2,301	3,988	1,092	2,571	1,772	10	2,859
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES	234,166	49,495	54,063	24,628	48,060	15,820	334	66,492

(a) Excludes information relating to Bombay for the year 1941 to 1944, N.-W.F.P. and Orissa for 1943 and 1944 and Ajmer Marwara for 1941 and 1942 for which returns are not available.

No. 51.—GENERAL RESULTS OF APPEALS AND REVISIONS—*contd.*

States.	Number of Persons.							
	Number of Appellants and Applicants for Revision before the Courts.	Appeals or Applications Rejected.	Sentence or Order Confirmed.	Sentence Altered.	Sentence Reversed.	Otherwise disposed of.	Died, escaped, or transferred to another State.	Pending trial.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>1950—<i>contd.</i></b>								
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>								
Hyderabad (1)	15,013	2,567	2,331	622	4,906	575	276	3,736
Jammu & Kashmir	6,690	1,922	127	80	1,284	1,494	123	1,660
Madhya Bharat	3,442	106	1,507	342	437	210	73	767
Mysore (1)	1,520	217	448	292	242	—	136	185
P. E. P. S. U.	10,864	2,413	2,327	940	1,003	1,163	62	2,817
Rajasthan	2,112	315	479	253	277	176	198	414
Saurashtra	2,400	147	1,020	221	155	43	17	797
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>								
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>								
Ajmer	685	282	109	68	112	25	—	83
Bhopal	1,698	42	613	223	240	60	342	178
Bilaspur	92	26	26	3	22	7	..	11
Coorg	39	13	13	8	3	10	..	5
Delhi	2,260	831	319	568	175	93	—	264
Himachal Pradesh	573	173	151	118	10	57	24	57
Kutch	720	250	235	26	116	16	—	77
Manipur	345	—	151	54	2	38	17	36
Tripura	393	8	114	25	82	39	..	125
Vindhya Pradesh	3,756	247	1,489	470	783	383	16	368
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b>								
	10,551	1,872	3,220	1,563	1,545	728	399	1,304

(1) For Financial year 1950-51.

Source: State Authorities.

No. 52.—NATURE OF OFFENCES REPORTED AND NUMBER OF PERSONS TRIED, CONVICTED AND ACQUITTED.

Description of Offences.	Number of Cases.			Number of Persons.				Remaining under trial.
	Offences reported.	Returned as true.	Brought to trial.	Under-trial, including pending from previous years.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.	Died, escaped or transferred to another State.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1941 . . . . .	2,205,916	1,902,701	1,735,558	2,601,414	854,386	1,555,944	3,575	187,516
1942 . . . . .	1,926,917	1,633,448	1,506,315	2,343,377	799,866	1,341,605	3,865	189,312
1943 . . . . .	1,971,440	1,695,727	1,568,353	2,421,159	810,625	1,374,941	4,905	240,617
1944 . . . . .	2,001,563	1,688,201	1,583,464	2,512,950	848,239	1,414,722	5,169	244,734
1945 . . . . .	2,638,773	2,311,053	2,233,443	3,423,421	1,036,141	1,945,356	6,794	335,129
1946 . . . . .	2,386,876	2,041,812	2,006,660	3,163,781	1,024,682	1,755,788	6,855	375,626
1947 . . . . .	2,249,409	1,926,830	1,882,958	2,959,304	878,829	1,634,892	9,868	444,174
1948 (a) . . . . .	2,733,611	2,430,172	2,370,288	3,612,122	1,044,381	2,074,467	13,039	480,141
1949 . . . . .	3,169,382	2,760,073	2,768,054	4,258,228	1,220,681	2,368,787	19,955	637,050
1950 (b) . . . . .	3,579,895	3,082,094	3,313,455	4,546,283	1,479,708	2,100,184	127,748	838,643
1950 :—								
Against the State . . . . .	1,550	1,164	1,612	3,927	1,076	1,713	109	1,029
Relating to the Army and Navy . . . . .	268	228	257	1,330	376	467	36	552
Against public tranquility . . . . .	42,098	32,161	34,994	188,680	80,380	50,620	4,487	33,193
By or relating to public servants . . . . .	3,636	2,824	3,255	5,693	1,963	1,715	261	1,754
Contempt of the lawful authority of public servants . . . . .	14,741	12,128	12,740	25,470	8,044	11,487	434	5,505
False evidence and offences against public justice . . . . .	6,954	5,245	5,879	10,623	4,110	2,712	299	3,502
Relating to coin . . . . .	885	738	1,270	1,398	470	460	98	370
Relating to Government Stamps . . . . .	357	116	435	395	167	38	10	180
Relating to weights and measures . . . . .	7,145	6,142	6,746	8,495	1,398	5,423	480	1,194
Affecting public health, safety, convenience, decency and morals . . . . .	48,048	43,847	45,176	57,593	6,417	45,387	853	4,936
Relating to religion . . . . .	973	694	703	2,347	896	306	420	726

(a) Excludes figures for Bilaspur.  
(b) Provisional.

No. 52.—NATURE OF OFFENCES REPORTED AND NUMBER OF PERSONS TRIED, CONVICTED AND ACQUITTED—*contd.*

Description of Offences.	Number of Cases.			Number of Persons.				Remaining under trial.
	Offences reported.	Returned as true.	Brought to trial.	Under-trial including pending from previous years.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.	Died, escaped or transferred to another state.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Affecting the human body.</i>								
Affecting life	21,229	16,272	18,470	61,594	25,598	13,241	1,989	20,766
Causing miscarriage, injuries to unborn children, exposure of infants and concealment of birth.	2,990	1,587	2,784	65,995	2,929	974	498	61,594
Hurt	182,503	126,369	140,387	418,933	254,379	45,034	10,747	108,773
Wrongful restraint and wrongful confinement.	14,894	9,188	12,208	37,045	19,343	3,385	3,384	10,933
Criminal force and assault	43,983	27,763	31,325	19,825	51,382	8,653	1,682	18,108
Kidnapping, forcible abduction, slavery and forced labour.	8,277	5,150	5,979	18,660	9,538	2,163	989	5,979
Rape	2,621	1,859	2,125	4,858	1,931	761	473	1,673
Unnatural offence	1,443	671	915	2,753	839	326	761	827
<i>Against property.</i>								
Theft	187,991	141,541	148,133	322,896	135,737	93,554	3,457	89,948
Extortion	7,339	5,175	6,322	13,569	5,154	1,650	2,636	4,129
Robbery and Dacoity	17,271	12,535	13,042	61,544	26,877	8,372	1,572	24,723
Criminal misappropriation	7,842	5,263	6,457	14,244	8,029	1,462	1,066	3,687
Criminal breach of trust	27,001	18,623	21,641	24,854	15,875	6,956	997	1,056
Receiving stolen property	13,878	10,387	11,785	22,885	8,969	7,789	587	5,540
Cheating	27,143	17,924	21,365	38,515	21,066	4,927	1,501	11,021
Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property.	4,188	1,793	3,597	9,023	5,415	888	272	2,448
Mischief	39,360	25,779	27,334	7,483	60,482	8,277	1,750	26,974
Criminal trespass	95,893	67,291	69,181	186,567	96,592	31,426	3,868	54,681
Relating to documents and trade or property marks.	4,373	2,948	4,071	11,126	4,859	1,145	1,155	3,967
Criminal breach of contracts of service	1,377	914	1,096	4,177	2,004	498	1,180	495
Relating to marriage	26,295	15,903	15,547	53,503	32,914	11,033	834	8,722
Defamation	8,794	4,636	6,147	19,827	12,355	2,296	764	4,412
Criminal intimidation, insult and annoyance	36,057	23,353	31,069	72,278	45,378	8,878	1,649	16,373
Under special and local laws	2,624,133	2,433,821	2,549,437	2,617,946	5,261,662	1,716,104	76,450	298,726
Criminal conspiracy	..	..	..	296	86	64	—	145

Source : State Authorities.

No. 53.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES.

States	Number of Persons Executed.	Number of Persons sentenced to							
		Death.	Trans- portation or Penal Servitude.	Imprison- ment.	Fine or Forfeiture.	Whipping.	Give security.	Fine of Rs. 10 and under.	Fine of over Rs. 10.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1941 . . . . .	744	855	2,471	189,005	11,277,395	3,311	85,266	1,119,137	158,553
1942 (b) . . . . .	930	992	2,279	177,702	11,087,679	4,472	83,609	938,582	149,557
1943 . . . . .	841	896	2,307	173,223	1,100,245	4,961	72,773	932,934	168,186
1944 . . . . .	785	994	2,090	160,259	165,890	2,973	80,204	952,204	213,244
1945 . . . . .	732	942	2,092	178,545	644,594	2,476	108,698	1,271,981	372,857
1946 . . . . .	(a)877	659	1,775	160,798	2,076,761	2,120	112,231	1,115,680	363,118
1947 . . . . .	(a)107	454	1,399	185,979	1,488,813	1,982	58,252	1,156,995	329,237
1948 . . . . .	61	663	1,652	249,256	1,758,943	2,144	71,206	1,311,155	450,638
1949 . . . . .	102	634	2,185	294,393	1,987,214	2,808	78,738	1,442,267	440,324
1950 :—									
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>									
Assam . . . . .	—	1	30	3,970	8,213	91	315	3,671	4,542
Bihar . . . . .	2	9	208	20,458	67,267	7	3,070	32,119	35,148
Bombay . . . . .	7	23	184	137,321	516,446	1,013	17,907	353,065	163,356
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	20	41	127	7,916	91,539	1,098	1,919	67,555	23,984
Madras . . . . .	—	67	368	92,361	783,325	—	5,211	663,446	119,505
Orissa . . . . .	2	3	61	8,216	28,283	10	929	14,528	13,755
Punjab . . . . .	25	38	583	18,372	94,709	53	16,812	50,044	44,665
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	22	342	14	33,541	198,401	163	38,527	123,672	74,729
West Bengal . . . . .	—	3	..	211,218	215,003	185	863	156,848	58,155
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>1,575</b>	<b>533,373</b>	<b>2,003,186</b>	<b>2,610</b>	<b>85,553</b>	<b>146,494</b>	<b>537,889</b>

(a) Excludes figures for Bombay.

(b) Excluding information relating to Bombay for the years 1941 to 1944, N.W.F.P. and Orissa for 1943 and Ajmer-Marwara for 1941 and 1942, for which returns are not available.



No. 53.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES—*contd.*

States.	Number of Persons Executed,	Number of Persons sentenced to							
		Death.	Trans- portation or Penal Servitude.	Imprison- ment.	Fine or Forfeiture.	Whipping.	Give security.	Fine of Rs. 10 and under.	Fine of over Rs. 10.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>									
Hyderabad (1)	—	54	160	7,952	77,396	64	3,380	69,700	7,696
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	1	11	186	4,189	20,091	100	761	16,151	10,033
Mysore (1)	—	5	13	5,173	43,585	—	95	31,197	12,165
P.E.P.S.U.	13	38	—	2,138	4,397	46	1,008	1,873	2,863
Rajaasthan	2	2	—	6,386	6,802	500	2,133	10,087	92,009
Saurashtra	—	17	46	2,386	9,872	3	377	7,536	2,336
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	3,146	27,302	26	35	17,823	9,479
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>									
Ajmer	..	—	6	354	150	42	42	76	74
Bhopal	—	1	—	962	3,137	4	802	—	1,270
Bilaspur	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	—	—	2	75	1,913	—	51	1,623	290
Delhi	2	3	5	44	10	—	2	—	10
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	304	1,647	—	132	74	366
Kutch	—	—	4	463	635	6	14	232	403
Manipur	..	..	..	116	90	1	5	—	..
Tripura	—	—	—	191	500	—	17	100	400
Vindhya Pradesh	—	2	9	4,508	3,874	48	186	2,720	3,140
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) For Financial Year 1950-51.

Source : State Authorities.

No. 53.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES—*contd.*

States.	Total Amount of Fines.			Number of persons sentenced to Imprisonment of			
	Imposed.	Realised.	Paid as Compensation.	15 days and under.	Above 15 days to 6 months.	Above 6 months to 2 years.	Above 2 years.
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.				
1941	91,77,023	61,74,185	4,93,421	21,301	100,370	54,536	12,746
1942	85,98,416	58,76,243	3,79,243	21,035	93,799	48,442	12,284
1943 (a)	1,09,16,078	82,83,338	4,19,189	19,326	91,167	49,097	13,473
1944	1,59,48,056	19,13,156	6,28,165	20,651	83,965	42,933	13,087
1945	2,32,72,516	1,78,99,824	6,13,241	29,812	91,855	44,735	12,158
1946	2,10,97,427	1,59,56,292	3,69,787	32,957	82,863	36,279	9,458
1947	2,15,94,699	1,61,40,528	2,81,242	36,685	88,878	27,264	6,968
1948	3,34,69,141	2,45,87,827	3,06,727	60,348	143,438	29,843	7,720
1949	3,42,67,131	2,47,08,250	3,33,329	85,893	151,247	48,676	10,910
1950 :—							
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>							
Assam	4,13,978	2,06,826	14,480	1,057	2,051	617	245
Bihar	24,97,617	11,87,728	34,900	1,916	12,499	4,765	1,271
Bombay	94,61,763	59,84,453	56,426	84,744	36,328	15,522	727
Madhya Pradesh	14,79,275	13,09,946	11,359	835	5,510	1,273	298
Madras	97,43,362	68,38,636	40,635	34,692	51,498	7,256	1,161
Orissa	6,83,244	4,71,401	12,375	2,285	4,844	965	122
Punjab	22,27,938	19,78,581	53,311	2,915	8,802	5,372	1,384
Uttar Pradesh	53,75,872	35,69,237	19,595	3,149	14,229	11,441	3,722
West Bengal	36,59,526	22,45,535	31,411	4,190	14,149	2,360	519
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES</b>	<b>3,56,42,575</b>	<b>2,37,92,343</b>	<b>2,74,492</b>	<b>135,783</b>	<b>149,910</b>	<b>49,571</b>	<b>9,449</b>

(a) Excluding information relating to Bombay for years 1941 to 1944, N.W. F. P. and Orissa for 1943 and 1944 and Ajmer-Merwara for 1941 and 1942 for which returns are not available.

No. 53.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES—concl'd.

States.  1	Total Amount of Fines.			Number of persons sentenced to Imprisonment of			
	Imposed.	Realised.	Paid as Compensation.	15 days and under.	Above 15 days to 6 months.	Above 6 months to 2 years.	Above 2 years.
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.				
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>							
Hyderabad (1)	..	—	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore (1)	6,22,152	5,28,246	2,356	1,464	3,071	591	47
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	2,53,459	1,33,049	7,605	2,001	2,137	599	287
Saurashtra	2,80,124	1,30,874	1,923	851	1,165	246	124
Travancore-Cochin	2,69,386	2,42,436	337	367	1,799	570	410
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>							
Ajmer	23,297	2,712	—	113	315	142	24
Bhopal	39,907	29,921	—	172	470	292	28
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	1,595	—	200	5	11	20	11
Himachal Pradesh	60,620	47,191	765	84	169	54	13
Kutch	1,32,252	24,371	115	161	218	74	14
Manipur	77,079	4,289	813	7	84	13	2
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	1,85,161	1,12,573	9,168	257	905	1,077	2,289
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) For Financial Year 1950-51.

Source : State Authorities.

## No. 54.—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF REGISTERED

States.	Number of Registration Offices.	Number of Registrations.				
		Immovable Property.			Movable Property.	TOTAL.
		Compulsory.	Optional.	Total.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
1941 . . . . .	2,063	4,397,621	173,883	4,571,504	110,308	4,681,812
1942 . . . . .	1,986	4,849,791	187,496	5,037,287	103,592	5,140,879
1943 . . . . .	1,980	6,648,780	191,787	6,840,567	119,237	6,959,804
(a) { 1944 . . . . .	1,968	4,999,925	150,696	5,150,621	99,578	5,250,199
1945 . . . . .	1,976	4,733,162	139,637	4,872,799	105,825	4,978,624
1946 . . . . .	1,669	4,581,010	122,129	4,703,139	103,564	4,806,703
1947 . . . . .	1,714	3,883,657	133,765	3,987,422	127,573	4,114,995
1948 . . . . .	1,704	3,830,880	100,204	3,931,084	132,765	4,063,849
1949 . . . . .	2,455	4,236,588	149,038	4,385,626	150,391	4,536,017
1950 :—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Assam . . . . .	28	65,241	696	65,937	1,788	67,725
Bihar . . . . .	117	843,426	633	844,059	8,983	853,042
Bombay . . . . .	298	329,472	7,860	337,332	16,284	353,616
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	119	222,369	1,467	223,836	3,865	227,701
Madras . . . . .	615	1,458,044	60,744	1,518,788	63,243	1,582,031
Orissa . . . . .	44	173,628	745	174,373	3,068	177,441
Punjab . . . . .	83	56,044	309	56,353	3,652	60,005
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	210	153,692	4,025	157,717	10,058	167,775
West Bengal . . . . .	136	564,868	7,243	572,111	23,180	595,291
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES</b>	<b>1,650</b>	<b>3,866,784</b>	<b>83,722</b>	<b>3,950,506</b>	<b>134,121</b>	<b>4,084,627</b>
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad (1) . . . . .	99	34,791	572	35,363	2,899	38,262
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	20	3,200	2,576	5,776	34	5,810
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	98	14,089	2,624	16,713	3,409	20,122
Mysore (1) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
P. E. P. S. U. . . . .	37	20,563	77	20,640	1,946	22,586
Rajasthan . . . . .	24	17,596	1,968	12,564	1,518	21,082
Saurashtra . . . . .	67	20,395	752	23,147	418	23,565
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	118	422,521	112,472	534,993	21,195	556,188
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	5	3,268	281	3,549	110	3,659
Bhopal . . . . .	13	1,377	890	2,267	200	2,467
Bilaspur . . . . .	1	317	5	322	1	323
Coorg . . . . .	5	2,595	97	2,692	88	2,780
Delhi . . . . .	4	6,954	180	7,134	1,154	8,288
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	29	2,432	91	2,523	30	2,553
Kutch . . . . .	10	2,498	194	2,692	22	2,714
Manipur . . . . .	1	4,682	545	5,227	660	5,887
Tripura . . . . .	10	17,399	937	18,336	553	18,889
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	22	5,280	629	5,909	7,017	12,926
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>46,802</b>	<b>3,849</b>	<b>50,651</b>	<b>9,835</b>	<b>60,486</b>

[1] For Financial Year 1950-51.

(a) Excludes N. W. F. P. for which information is not available. Also excludes "No. of Registration offices" and aggregate value of property transferred by registered documents in Sind.

## DOCUMENTS AND VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED.

Aggregate Value of Property transferred by Registered Documents.			Total Receipts.	Refunds and Drawbacks.	Total Expenditure.
Affecting Immovable Property.	Affecting Movable Property.	TOTAL.			
8	9	10	11	12	13
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
159,23,61,948	5,55,74,984	164,79,36,932	1,33,11,104	20,930	71,44,197
190,92,01,475	5,33,72,610	196,25,73,986	1,51,24,386	21,043	72,37,924
283,10,29,279	7,95,45,434	291,05,74,713	2,37,69,889	20,334	83,00,482
275,76,10,428	10,64,66,266	286,40,76,694	2,47,95,365	23,236	89,83,211
278,32,22,694	9,12,38,180	287,44,60,874	2,55,49,248	27,518	1,01,19,302
259,14,92,286	8,64,81,639	297,79,73,825	2,49,10,290	19,972	1,12,61,671
297,79,21,605	10,38,87,224	308,18,08,829	2,02,32,785	22,608	1,87,00,628
356,25,56,368	11,63,34,470	367,88,90,838	2,16,54,784	29,340	1,16,53,185
369,50,15,548	13,54,68,091	383,04,83,639	2,68,80,082	52,909	1,29,87,577
4,32,59,960	48,82,100	4,81,42,060	2,46,125	257	1,09,873
44,94,96,828	26,22,152	45,21,18,980	65,55,734	3,927	14,85,960
54,24,37,961	3,07,66,623	57,32,04,584	1,96,682	5,876	14,66,637
19,27,78,778	71,14,766	19,98,93,544	23,70,469	48	3,86,002
116,58,39,250	3,79,16,403	120,37,55,653	1,08,08,295	11,909	55,49,364
6,18,82,206	53,09,213	6,71,91,419	87,236	386	29,35,109
10,94,23,719	7,64,525	11,01,88,244	37,558	—	94,877
19,74,42,364	1,00,10,441	20,74,52,805	22,79,430	18,507	12,90,662
58,06,66,166	2,79,31,236	60,85,97,462	42,28,173	15,841	14,92,785
334,32,27,232	12,73,17,509	347,05,44,741	1,68,09,702	56,751	1,48,11,269
3,18,39,216	28,29,415	8,46,68,631	10,01,311	89	3,60,190
29,87,138	3,267	29,90,405	8,52,644	..	..
3,24,50,117	1,25,85,455	4,60,35,572	1,36,523	1,135	35,661
4,12,67,132	..	4,12,67,132	2,44,925	..	..
2,76,29,189	36,08,822	3,12,38,011	2,99,641	1,460	30,635
5,47,81,267	10,47,320	6,58,28,587	27,220	3,470	1,38,826
31,20,07,663	73,83,823	31,93,91,486	27,79,741	699	10,27,087
..	..	..	..	..	..
65,55,525	1,64,913	67,20,438	21,207	—	11,785
13,61,046	14,80,925	28,41,971	16,383	..	..
3,23,644	145	3,23,789	3,329	—	1,511
32,78,557	2,39,530	35,18,087	2,341	—	3,888
4,72,65,462	5,97,062	4,78,62,524	26,788	179	4,540
29,66,692	991	29,67,683	27,900	—	..
66,43,148	1,15,921	67,59,069	94,646	—	..
18,69,933	2,45,259	21,15,192	15,074	89	11,870
66,12,265	1,85,784	67,98,049	42,899	79	14,572
40,03,370	2,81,134	42,84,504	1,43,968	770	973
3,05,79,642	33,11,664	8,41,91,306	3,94,535	..	..

Source : State Authorities.

No. 55.—STRENGTH AND COST OF CIVIL POLICE. (1)

States.	SANCTIONED STRENGTH OF POLICE FORCE.						TOTAL.	COST OF POLICE.		
	Inspectors-General and Deputy Inspectors-General.	Superintendents and Assistant and Deputy Superintendents.	Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors.	Sergeants and Head Constables.	Mounted Constables.	Foot (including Water) Constables.		Payable from Central and State Revenues.	Payable from other sources.	Total Cost.
	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10
1								Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1946 . . . . .	36	700	8,342	25,098	170	107,196	141,542	8,56,29,878	25,10,472	13,06,66,863
1947 . . . . .	38	887	11,614	28,020	180	167,979	206,405	15,56,38,449	19,14,230	20,00,79,192
1948 . . . . .	45	975	13,067	29,977	540	178,907	226,939	142,10,52,197	22,28,040	148,93,35,558
1949 . . . . .	68	1,360	17,203	39,754	902	236,541	299,122	46,15,82,848	2,71,208	46,29,52,233
1950 :—										
Part 'A' States—	2	(a)53	430	906	—	6,513	7,904	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	4	93	2,637	842	—	17,206	20,782	3,13,67,875	—	3,13,67,875
Bihar . . . . .	4	64	954	6,431	—	24,001	31,454	6,11,97,368	38,921	6,12,36,289
Bombay (2) . . . . .	5	96	1,448	4,039	7	18,803	23,788	2,24,12,347	—	2,24,12,347
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	7	(b)188	2,354	(d)5,529	19	38,027	46,002	6,73,47,972	—	6,73,47,972
Madras (3) . . . . .	4	74	926	1,384	—	8,741	11,129	1,31,16,000	77,000	1,31,93,000
Orissa . . . . .	4	74	1,652	2,271	548	15,497	20,037	28,19,957	—	2,81,99,570
Punjab . . . . .	10	358	3,039	8,003	157	43,531	55,098	7,07,37,586	—	7,07,37,586
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal { Cal. Town & Subs. . . . .	6	(c)125	1,750	(e)2,716	—	23,887	28,484	3,43,71,404	—	3,43,71,404
{ Rest of West Bengal (f) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) This statement does not include the strength, permanent and temporary, sanctioned for the Malabar Special Police and the Special Armed Police units sanctioned in G. O. Ms. No. 4112, Home, dated 7th November 1947. G. O. Ms. No. 1887, Home, dated 14th April 1948, and G. O. Ms. No. 2327, Home, dated 18th May 1950.

(2) Excludes greater Bombay.

(3) Includes temporary additional forces also.

(a) 2 Supdts. on political duty and 3 Dy. Supdts. on deputation reserve.

(b) Includes Seven District Superintendents of Police for deputation reserve, and one Police Radio Officer (District Superintendent Cadre).

(c) Excludes 11 officers employed as Dy. Commrs. in the Calcutta police, one officer as Commdt., E I R and four for deputation to the Government of India,

(d) Includes 10 Sergeants of undistributed reserve Sergeants, Major and Jamadars .

(e) Includes 1383 Assistant Sub-Inspectors.

(f) Excludes figs. of temporary Establishment.

No. 55.—STRENGTH AND COST OF CIVIL POLICE—contd.

States.	SANCTIONED STRENGTH OF POLICE FORCE.						TOTAL.	COST OF POLICE.		
	Inspectors-General and Deputy Inspectors-General.	Superintendents and Assistant and Deputy Superintendents.	Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors.	Sergeants and Head Constables.	Mounted Constables.	Foot (including Water) Constables.		Payable from Central and State Revenues.	Payable from other sources.	Total Cost.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>								Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	5	52	706	1,633	..	10,412	12,778	1,51,13,000	—	1,51,13,000
Mysore . . . . .	4	34	417	959	213	9,082	10,709	93,28,000	11,63,060	93,28,000
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	1	30	224	245	1	5,079	5,585	47,78,954	(b)2,69,20,625	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	7	147	1,053	2,949	—	13,614	17,770	—	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	1	25	188	—	132	7,126	7,472	—	1,19,17,000	1,19,17,000
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	1	25	200	905	—	6,163	7,374	61,31,570	—	61,31,570
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>										
Ajmer . . . . .	—	8	60	3	—	1,931	2,002	23,94,600	—	23,94,600
Bhopal . . . . .	1	6	81	149	—	1,059	1,296	8,99,933	—	8,99,933
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	1	11	33	—	140	185	1,74,081	—	1,74,081
Coorg . . . . .	—	1	12	20	—	122	155	2,87,358	—	2,87,358
Delhi . . . . .	1	31	(a)626	1,131	50	6,052	7,891	78,18,778	—	78,18,778
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	7	107	191	—	1,004	1,304	8,13,643	—	8,13,643
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	—	3	23	60	—	314	400	—	3,27,104	3,27,104
Tripura . . . . .	—	4	102	16	375	259	756	9,08,213	—	9,08,213
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Includes 356 Assistant Sub-Inspectors.  
 (b) Includes expenditure on Military Police.

Source : State Authorities.

POLICE

203

No. 56.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY : NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED.

PART I.—RETURN OF CASES.

States.	Number pending from previous year.	Number reported in the year.	Number in which investigation was refused.	Number remaining for investigation.	Number proved or declared to be false.	Number due to mistakes of law or fact or declared non-cognizable.	Number pending at the end of the year.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1946 . . . . .	41,407	298,493	31,843	308,057	7,715	15,107	57,622
1947 . . . . .	79,662	422,766	41,283	442,381	9,944	24,510	107,239
1948 . . . . .	110,517	482,704	41,889	551,331	10,904	29,369	122,111
1949 . . . . .	141,499	563,208	46,670	651,034	17,764	33,004	156,064
1950 :—							
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>							
Assam . . . . .	4,700	19,007	160	23,557	652	2,214	6,598
Bihar . . . . .	13,086	58,736	1,749	70,073	2,377	5,077	12,134
Bombay (1) . . . . .	37,444	73,317	2,869	10,769	829	11,666	39,254
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	16,546	72,246	12,006	76,786	212	16	21,510
Madras . . . . .	20,841	85,535	4,761	101,615	2,479	8,432	25,504
Orissa . . . . .	4,049	19,150	561	22,638	784	2,657	4,441
Punjab . . . . .	5,012	21,347	—	26,359	1,286	519	6,018
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	22,700	76,778	9,417	90,061	720	97	21,384
West Bengal { Cal. Town and Suburbs . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Rest of West Bengal . . . . .	8,901	43,959	5,050	47,810	501	2,246	10,080
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) Excludes greater Bombay.



No. 56.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY : NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

PART 1.—RETURN OF CASES—*contd.*

States.	TRUE CASES.				Total Magistrates' true cases.	Total Magistrates' cases convicted.	Grand total of true cases.
	Convicted.	Discharged or acquitted.	Not detected or apprehended.	Total true cases.			
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1946 . . . . .	59,047	20,490	144,240	255,619	39,023	9,492	294,642
1947 . . . . .	77,499	26,697	209,163	354,652	54,164	12,658	408,806
1948 . . . . .	96,212	40,064	237,815	371,997	70,934	16,235	492,471
1949 . . . . .	116,305	52,780	264,147	479,483	93,367	32,189	575,092
1950 :—							
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>							
Assam . . . . .	2,627	1,562	9,226	13,415	7,235	330	20,850
Bihar . . . . .	7,497	7,873	32,986	48,356	9,351	2,016	57,707
Bombay (1) . . . . .	15,859	8,493	29,748	56,960	19,226	6,201	76,195
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	14,589	3,967	36,720	67,282	4,075	1,954	71,357
Madras . . . . .	27,722	8,770	26,999	63,252	7,211	4,157	75,463
Orissa . . . . .	3,584	1,781	8,184	14,110	2,816	508	16,926
Punjab . . . . .	6,319	3,005	9,212	18,536	4,436	1,015	22,972
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	16,624	7,140	43,909	67,673	11,210	1,971	78,883
West Bengal { Cal. Town and Suburbs . . . . .							
West Bengal { Rest of West Bengal . . . . .	4,988	3,141	25,245	33,424	11,271	1,678	49,695
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) Excludes greater Bombay.

No. 56.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

PART I.—RETURN OF CASES—*contd.*

States.	Number pending from previous year.	Number reported in the year.	Number in which investigation was refused.	Number remaining for investigation.	Number proved or declared to be false.	Number due to mistakes of law or fact or declared non-cognizable.	Number pending at the end of the year.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>							
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	2,698	23,991	3,608	23,021	1,390	86	2,558
Mysore . . . . .	5,271	10,690	642	13,423	622	293	5,654
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	2,127	7,640	22	9,782	1,004	1	3,324
Rajasthan . . . . .	4,085	25,221	1,507	27,799	2,729	169	5,921
Saurashtra . . . . .	3,596	10,345	106	13,835	230	1,099	3,817
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	2,067	5,627	30	4,163	631	542	5,607
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>							
Ajmer . . . . .	532	2,030	203	2,115	27	13	405
Bhopal . . . . .	303	3,506	602	2,704	60	—	517
Bilaspur . . . . .	11	149	—	160	25	—	25
Coorg . . . . .	76	364	—	440	17	63	134
Delhi . . . . .	3,270	8,487	—	11,757	751	—	2,673
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	268	958	—	1,226	96	60	318
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	154	793	—	917	10	116	418
Tripura . . . . .	167	1,857	5	291	299	358	308
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,149	4,932	226	5,900	498	24	1,047
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

No. 56.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED—*concl'd.*

PART I—RETURN OF CASES—*concl'd.*

States.	TRUE CASES.				Total Magistrates' true cases.	'Total Magistrates' cases convicted.	Grand total of true cases.
	Convicted.	Discharged or acquitted.	Not detected or apprehended.	Total true cases.			
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>							
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	4,701	3,024	11,040	18,785	882	442	19,747
Mysore . . . . .	4,254	1,979	2,583	9,772	—	—	9,772
P. E. P. S. U. . . . .	719	1,073	3,570	5,456	444	5	5,900
Rajasthan . . . . .	5,917	241	10,944	21,004	1,616	1,204	22,620
Saurashtra . . . . .	2,014	1,845	3,683	7,648	198	60	7,846
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	1,349	1,102	708	4,296	501	210	5,507
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>							
Ajmer . . . . .	587	173	1,089	1,655	—	—	1,655
Bhopal . . . . .	367	912	27	1,306	—	—	1,306
Bilaspur . . . . .	26	20	28	74	72	26	146
Coorg . . . . .	130	62	34	226	—	—	226
Delhi . . . . .	2,133	691	5,509	8,333	732	75	9,065
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	385	17	197	752	—	—	752
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	42	67	298	407	29	2	436
Tripura . . . . .	87	51	625	763	575	64	1,338
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	978	552	2,801	4,557	—	—	4,557
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: State Authorities.

No. 56,—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT AND  
PART II.—RETURN OF PERSONS

States.	Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year as concerned in cases reported to, or in cases taken up by the Police.	Arrested by the Police during the year.	Released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code.	Released by Magistrates' order before trial.	Number of Persons tried.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1946 . . . . .	63,887	200,986	20,122	6,099	160,147
1947 . . . . .	100,011	319,221	33,082	19,555	222,878
1948 . . . . .	187,116	397,939	41,355	23,105	305,519
1949 . . . . .	245,705	459,210	39,352	25,889	382,632
1950 :—					
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>					
Assam . . . . .	10,223	28,866	6,467	5,428	10,265
Bihar . . . . .	39,746	60,081	8,302	2,915	48,426
Bombay (1) . . . . .	70,470	70,918	3,558	33	64,028
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	25,567	40,424	2,670	4	63,317
Madras . . . . .	19,519	65,217	2,291	3,278	56,111
Orissa . . . . .	9,941	16,308	707	290	12,680
Punjab . . . . .	6,325	22,339	1,114	123	19,676
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	61,250	80,670	10,507	834	64,991
West Bengal { Cal. Town & Suburbs.	..	..	..	..	..
{ Rest of West Bengal.	15,999	50,348	6,801	21,048	19,158
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	3,358	15,838	1,051	599	17,088

(1) Excludes greater Bombay.

CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NO. OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*  
 CONCERNED IN CASES.

Number convicted.	Number acquitted or discharged.	Number of persons evading arrest at the close of the year.	Number in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year.	PERSONS CONCERNED IN MAGISTRATES' CASES.		
				Number arrested.	Number convicted.	Number acquitted or discharged.
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
86,328	61,417	4,891	90,396	95,966	19,272	78,087
114,424	90,307	8,970	181,883	136,726	24,483	72,259
149,738	135,461	7,613	204,671	166,677	29,527	119,733
180,883	161,834	10,488	284,341	203,388	48,640	99,392
5,086	5,179	328	15,703	18,274	922	14,090
16,089	32,337	2,634	32,126	26,587	6,701	19,886
23,544	40,484	227	72,080	45,180	11,406	22,032
22,386	9,211	70	31,720	7,685	2,766	3,555
35,317	20,794	715	26,350	9,731	5,084	9,567
6,239	6,441	168	10,336	7,154	1,175	5,979
9,826	9,852	337	7,751	7,643	1,940	5,703
34,751	30,240	1,322	65,157	41,927	5,455	34,682
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7,585	11,568	2,413	18,672	19,891	2,498	12,469
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7,675	6,122	155	3,749	1,694	881	793

## No. 56.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT AND

## PART II.—RETURN OF PERSONS

States.	Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year as concerned in cases reported to, or in cases taken up by the Police.	Arrested by the Police during the year.	Released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code.	Released by Magistrates' order before trial.	Number of Persons tried.
1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>Part 'B' States—contd.</i>					
Mysore . . . . .	11,718	47,494	2,194	2,604	55,078
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	2,190	4,826	342	70	4,007
Rajasthan . . . . .	11,767	16,811	1,019	563	26,996
Saurashtra . . . . .	4,443	11,591	599	979	11,207
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	9,198	5,475	566	2,098	5,319
TOTAL Part 'B' States . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>					
Ajmer . . . . .	1,014	1,312	232	3	1,321
Bhopal . . . . .	312	1,751	..	..	966
Bilaspur . . . . .	1	146	—	—	142
Coorg . . . . .	84	365	—	74	375
Delhi . . . . .	1,731	3,240	145	—	4,115
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	638	1,062	44	—	1,296
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	192	886	338	594	127
Tripura . . . . .	890	1,183	175	351	414
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,251	3,947	655	116	2,426
TOTAL Part 'C' States . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..

CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY : NO. OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED—*concl'd.*  
 CONCERNED IN CASES—*concl'd.*

Number convicted.	Number acquitted or discharged.	Number of persons evading arrest at the close of the year.	Number in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year.	PERSONS CONCERNED IN MAGISTRATES' CASES.		
				Number arrested.	Number convicted.	Number acquitted or discharged.
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
40,645	5,792	1,331	6,386	—	—	—
1,130	2,165	145	3,293	541	2	300
7,925	4,314	989	14,759	1,940	404	318
3,361	5,205	142	6,081	241	20	207
1,715	1,664	481	12,075	478	282	62
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
729	529	—	710	—	—	—
614	352	76	785	2,290	569	1,621
34	30	—	78	74	30	38
144	107	—	124	—	—	—
2,627	1,488	—	711	1,323	144	1,027
693	603	16	360	—	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45	79	2	620	46	2	—
165	147	441	1,108	1,692	120	384
1,350	1,076	56	2,001	—	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Authorities.

No. 57.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES) INCLUDING  
NUMBER OF CASES AND

## PART I.—RETURN

States.	Number pending from previous year.	Number reported in the year.	Number in which investigation was refused.	Number remaining for investigation.	Number proved or declared to be false.	Number due to mistakes of law or fact or declared non-cognizable.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1946 . . . . .	54,317	610,806	163	664,966	1,442	..
1947 . . . . .	77,357	595,463	305	672,015	1,294	4,566
1948 . . . . .	107,920	829,017	596	924,341	1,055	8,651
<b>1949 . . . . .</b>	<b>123,139</b>	<b>946,294</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>1,084,187</b>	<b>3,311</b>	<b>6,060</b>
1950 :—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Assam . . . . .	364	1,148	—	1,512	1	108
Bihar . . . . .	2,152	8,789	1	10,940	56	603
Bombay (1) . . . . .	24,367	65,251	31	89,587	58	2,198
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	25,203	63,494	24	88,673	2	..
Madras . . . . .	61,523	523,523	35	585,011	28	775
Orissa . . . . .	905	4,440	—	5,395	9	392
Punjab . . . . .	7,662	28,092	—	35,754	624	302
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	17,415	68,956	42	86,329	266	375
West Bengal—						
{ Cal. town and Suburbs . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Rest of W. Bengal . . . . .	5,348	17,997	20	23,325	10	561
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	817	5,559	375	6,001	171	3
Mysore . . . . .	4,186	58,728	2	69,305	350	82
P. E. P. S. U. . . . .	1,352	2,221	—	3,573	95	1
Rajasthan . . . . .	442	3,138	10	3,580	294	71
Saurashtra . . . . .	638	2,925	2	3,561	33	213
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	593	2,831	57	2,952	46	221
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	572	2,323	1	2,896	17	12
Bhopal . . . . .	—	556	—	—	1	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	1	97	—	98	13	—
Coorg . . . . .	21	216	—	237	3	36
Delhi . . . . .	2,051	12,239	—	14,380	113	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	53	732	—	785	18	14
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	4	93	—	97	—	2
Tripura . . . . .	76	106	—	41	5	17
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	183	270	1	452	3	3
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>

(1) Excludes greater Bombay.



OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS AND CRIMINAL TRIBES ACT  
PERSONS CONCERNED.

OF CASES.

Number pending at the end of the year.	TRUE CASES.				Total Magistrates' true cases.	Total Magistrates' cases convicted.	Grand total of true cases.
	Convicted.	Discharged or acquitted.	Not detected or apprehended.	Total true cases.			
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
68,073	557,135	18,657	6,218	582,173	106,543	96,027	6,88,716
104,925	530,933	15,297	9,531	556,556	94,266	81,406	651,080
121,265	758,863	22,905	10,233	792,597	116,429	105,395	909,026
169,485	848,963	34,249	20,359	906,302	124,710	109,834	1,023,317
537	593	128	106	827	1,545	1,009	2,372
2,928	5,479	1,013	579	7,071	8,551	6,694	15,622
32,353	47,092	6,068	1,324	54,515	31,172	26,123	85,687
31,340	51,763	3,142	2,428	57,357	18	12	57,375
74,214	495,428	11,895	625	507,553	20,983	19,003	528,566
962	3,098	550	171	3,819	6,192	5,198	10,011
7,431	20,944	3,267	3,186	27,397	6,299	4,782	33,696
16,159	63,281	4,816	1,244	69,341	11,578	10,505	80,919
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5,689	13,624	1,836	795	16,275	18,714	18,487	35,189
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
656	2,592	1,427	1,056	5,075	125	72	5,200
4,910	34,776	1,554	—	37,572	—	—	—
1,426	1,376	413	262	2,051	9	3	2,060
952	1,728	248	285	2,273	158	105	2,431
1,204	1,101	583	146	1,832	34	4	1,866
1,793	908	358	74	2,676	483	180	2,890
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
515	2,068	113	62	2,244	—	—	2,244
166	300	45	44	389	—	—	389
12	36	6	—	42	73	36	115
20	154	24	—	178	—	—	178
2,838	10,615	642	172	11,429	15,439	15,077	26,868
120	575	53	5	633	—	—	633
73	16	4	2	22	1	—	23
74	31	10	5	46	107	41	153
115	167	100	64	332	—	—	332
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

No. 57.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES) INCLUDING  
NUMBER OF CASES AND  
PART II.—RETURN

States.	Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail under Section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year as concerned in cases reported to, or in cases taken up by the Police.	Arrested by the Police during the year.	Released under Section 169, Criminal Procedure Code.	Released by Magistrates' order before trial.	Number of Persons tried.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1946 . . . . .	39,567	483,324	4,053	1,692	640,780
1947 . . . . .	63,072	498,344	8,461	3,392	623,356
1948 . . . . .	93,957	771,318	8,252	4,849	895,072
1949 . . . . .	123,472	960,423	11,653	2,767	1,089,513
1950 :—					
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>					
Assam . . . . .	504	1,528	106	83	1,120
Bihar . . . . .	3,326	12,508	308	130	10,920
Bombay(1) . . . . .	35,650	81,661	682	—	69,698
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	75,205	86,533	885	—	160,903
Madras . . . . .	23,947	378,922	2,382	833	502,090
Orissa . . . . .	1,138	5,738	86	42	5,088
Punjab . . . . .	8,137	33,395	3,846	56	29,850
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	28,139	96,011	1,214	188	90,926
West Bengal—					
Cal. town and subs.	5,903	22,752	407	1,071	20,233
Rest. of W. Bengal	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir.	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	638	5,086	113	120	5,267
Mysore . . . . .	5,953	37,493	269	394	42,779
P. E. P. S. U. . . . .	1,510	2,253	110	6	2,397
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,509	4,122	125	53	5,453
Saurashtra . . . . .	975	3,772	62	239	3,740
Travancore-Cochin.	2,558	3,028	474	1,621	4,099
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>					
Ajmer . . . . .	691	2,512	62	5	2,447
Bhopal . . . . .	—	819	..	..	576
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	100	—	—	100
Coorg . . . . .	21	275	—	26	267
Delhi . . . . .	1,564	13,224	62	—	12,987
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	82	748	398	19	715
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	4	100	—	81	21
Tripura . . . . .	63	157	25	67	65
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	201	291	104	13	241
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..

(1) Excludes greater Bombay.

OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS AND CRIMINAL TRIBES ACT  
PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

PERSONS CONCERNED IN CASES.

Number convicted.	Number acquitted or discharged.	Number of persons evading arrest at the close of the year.	Number in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year.	PERSONS CONCERNED IN MAGISTRATES' CASES.		
				Number arrested.	Number convicted.	Number acquitted or discharged.
				7	8	9
601,022	26,680	624	51,197	83,616	96,897	11,500
577,837	28,234	918	92,630	55,448	91,313	11,052
831,857	39,899	1,200	112,272	85,683	112,024	9,620
946,898	60,510	1,534	205,216	100,722	118,597	14,269
850	270	3	682	2,834	1,256	753
9,137	1,783	179	4,049	9,795	6,939	2,135
57,399	12,299	31	46,365	45,120	32,901	4,002
103,715	6,660	9	50,528	691	338	135
491,076	11,014	83	29,849	10,242	20,269	2,352
4,198	890	28	1,440	7,158	5,615	1,543
23,741	6,109	96	7,780	7,066	5,708	1,358
81,817	9,109	192	30,709	15,667	12,099	2,288
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17,044	3,189	857	6,387	20,966	19,913	786
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3,062	1,523	23	906	167	88	30
36,185	2,213	477	3,664	—	—	—
1,441	573	16	1,642	179	5	82
2,294	885	173	2,274	293	54	65
1,732	1,345	3	1,791	79	—	76
1,355	1,140	235	3,829	472	231	59
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,251	196	—	584	—	—	—
478	100	8	237	—	—	—
48	13	—	30	42	36	6
178	67	—	22	—	—	—
12,082	905	—	1,739	15,439	15,077	362
622	93	1	110	—	—	—
16	5	..	83	1	..	..
43	22	41	63	226	90	12
177	64	1	134	—	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Authorities.

## No. 58.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V INCLUDING ABETMENT

PART I.—

States.	Number pending at beginning of year.	Cases reported in the year.	Total for disposal.	Number dismissed without trial.	Cases in which accused died, escaped or became insane during trial or in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn (Sections 247, 248, 259, 338, 345, and 494, Criminal Procedure Code).
1	2	3	4	5	6
1946 . . . . .	23,479	192,045	215,524	34,931	37,937
1947 . . . . .	22,160	131,901	154,068	58,065	33,348
1948 . . . . .	24,779	137,973	162,752	40,400	30,023
1949 . . . . .	33,118	147,447	179,565	41,091	30,912
1950 :—					
<i>Part ' A ' States—</i>					
Assam . . . . .	1,208	3,544	4,752	644	615
Bihar . . . . .	7,254	27,308	34,562	11,196	6,380
Bombay(1) . . . . .	7,709	24,828	32,537	644	4,674
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,203	3,945	5,238	190	547
Madras . . . . .			Not compiled	under the Govt. of Madras order.	
Orissa . . . . .	1,935	11,866	13,851	3,143	1,640
Punjab . . . . .	471	5,329	5,800	1,445	918
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3,680	23,644	27,324	6,876	5,039
West Bengal—					
Cal. town and subs. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Rest of W. Bengal . . . . .	5,711	22,839	28,550	7,229	6,618
TOTAL PART ' A ' STATES	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part ' B ' States—</i>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	496	1,917	2,413	740	167
Rajasthan . . . . .	58	5,329	5,387	3,933	12
Saurashtra . . . . .	466	3,096	3,562	738	1,632
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	316	1,064	1,334	42	49
TOTAL PART ' B ' STATES	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part ' C ' States—</i>					
Ajmer . . . . .	231	798	1,028	136	38
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur . . . . .	21	231	252	122	40
Coorg . . . . .	18	125	143	2	1
Delhi . . . . .	12	148	160	54	10
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	252	1,971	2,223	—	597
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	16	20	32	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	266	284	550	147	25
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART ' C ' STATES	..	..	..	..	..

(1) Excludes greater Bombay.

AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED.  
RETURN OF CASES.

Number ending in discharge or acquittal.	Number ending in conviction.	Number pending at the close of the year.	Number declared by the Court never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact.	Number in which the Court held that a cognizable offence was committed.	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision.
7	8	9	10	11	12
39,785	71,669	31,188	387	80	139
39,448	18,159	29,602	82	3	37
44,572	17,416	30,334	105	13	52
51,851	22,774	32,444	335	377	202
1,778	457	1,257	—	—	1
8,044	3,349	6,193	48	—	40
14,013	4,528	8,658	—	—	—
1,588	1,640	1,264	—	1	26
Not compiled under the Government of Madras order.					
4,288	2,633	2,097	97	—	—
2,054	843	540	—	—	—
7,992	3,376	4,042	—	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..
7,182	3,037	4,484	—	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
1,098	78	330	13	7	7
366	347	531	67	131	—
1,011	339	442	—	—	4
134	561	463	189	6	—
..	..	..	..	..	..
552	32	271	..	..	..
18	15	40	—	—	4
94	26	14	6	—	—
46	27	23	—	—	—
697	574	389	—	—	12
..	..	..	..	..	..
197	15	160	31	—	2
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Authorities.

## No. 58.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V INCLUDING ABETMENT

CON-

PART II.—RETURN OF PERSONS

States.	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year, namely, under trial or against whom process had issued.	PERSONS AGAINST WHOM PROCESS ISSUED.		Persons not arrested because they absconded or evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year, and persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of the year.	Persons appeared before the Courts.	Persons discharged after appearance without trial.
		On complaint.	On Magistrate's own motion or on information from the Police.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1946 . . . . .	45,423	289,076	35,698	16,185	354,002	54,107
1947 . . . . .	48,141	241,569	24,514	9,586	304,399	52,065
1948 . . . . .	57,806	244,060	12,779	9,411	304,335	48,653
1949 . . . . .	65,054	266,092	17,196	11,574	335,171	36,164
1950 :—						
<i>Part ' A ' States—</i>						
Assam . . . . .	2,447	6,225	117	1	8,775	722
Bihar . . . . .	18,786	50,714	2,288	5,327	66,445	15,468
Bombay(1) . . . . .	20,976	51,502	4,422	290	76,610	6,176
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	3,017	5,116	2,435	136	10,432	758
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	4,660	16,894	1,490	639	22,407	2,639
Punjab . . . . .	1,205	1,201	327	103	9,443	1,339
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	11,628	56,543	3,778	2,108	69,822	8,789
West Bengal—						
Cal. town and Subs.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rest of W. Bengal . . . . .	7,110	30,211	773	1,137	37,057	7,915
TOTAL PART ' A ' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part ' B ' States—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	939	3,122	409	669	3,554	1,100
Rajasthan . . . . .	244	1,285	305	30	1,804	104
Saurashtra . . . . .	1,203	6,622	46	2,532	4,138	1,399
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	371	1,142	97	111	1,155	1
TOTAL PART ' B ' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part ' C ' States—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	705	2,540	—	3	3,242	572
Bhopal . . . . .	2,285	—	—	29	5,054	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	44	386	12	34	420	325
Coorg . . . . .	41	190	—	—	230	17
Delhi . . . . .	388	1,725	456	—	2,569	330
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	2,990	3,972	—	—	4,142	416
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	35	3	17	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	427	624	472	172	25	243
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART ' C ' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) Excludes greater Bombay.

AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

CONCERNED IN CASES.

PERSONS TRIED.		Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued.	Persons under trial at the close of the year.	REMARKS.		
Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.			Number concerned in cases withdrawn and number who died, escaped or became insane during trial.	Number convicted of cognizable offences.	Persons who died, escaped or were transferred before appearance.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
100,567	100,300	30.9	59,468	42,675	25	526
113,824	45,855	17.2	54,808	37,192	24	443
125,320	38,401	14.9	48,007	34,120	106	192
145,156	44,071	15.6	75,989	29,945	202	378
4,267	788	..	2,468	530	—	13
22,788	9,140	..	13,017	4,052	2	—
37,925	7,834	14.0	21,783	2,892	—	1
4,388	2,709	26.6	2,577	291	—	47
Not compiled under the Govt. of Madras order.						
9,891	3,300	17.9	4,376	2,199	—	—
4,961	1,236	10.0	1,042	865	—	—
38,542	8,453	..	13,951	10,187	—	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,859	474	21.8	506	98	54	—
586	503	32.6	611	125	75	—
2,563	806	12.9	903	120	—	10
190	772	59.6	524	5	85	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,607	58	—	901	101	—	..
4,624	597	—	2,099	—	—	..
219	30	..	65	40	—	66
161	37	—	15	—	—	1
1,366	485	27.2	162	63	—	—
2,302	504	—	750	100	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
62	1	1.8	54	—	—	—
..	196	..	143	176	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Authorities.

No. 59.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES) INCLUDING PERSONS

PART I.—

States.	Number pending at beginning of year.	Cases reported in the year.	Total for disposal.	Number dismissed without trial.	Cases in which accused died, escaped or became insane during trial or in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn (Sections 247, 248, 259, 333, 345, and 494, Criminal Procedure Code).
1	2	3	4	5	6
1946 . . . . .	24,737	308,651	344,200	32,367	28,293
1947 . . . . .	41,067	370,912	411,979	36,681	40,443
1948 . . . . .	56,127	504,556	560,663	43,822	54,799
<b>1949 . . . . .</b>	<b>67, 651</b>	<b>654,173</b>	<b>721,785</b>	<b>42,389</b>	<b>56,415</b>
<b>1950 :—</b>					
<i>Part ' A ' States—</i>					
Assam . . . . .	3,176	9,576	12,752	1,242	1,672
Bihar . . . . .	16,024	57,489	73,513	4,405	8,341
Bombay(1) . . . . .	33,968	204,131	238,099	805	5,094
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	7,078	42,722	49,800	694	2,124
Madras . . . . .		Not compiled	under the Govt. of Madras order.		
Orissa . . . . .	3,629	23,964	27,593	2,409	1,335
Punjab . . . . .	919	65,978	66,897	3,142	911
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	8,928	145,152	154,080	20,596	18,637
West Bengal—					
Cal. town and Subs.	..	..	..	..	..
Rest of W. Bengal . . . . .	6,043	38,344	44,387	2,016	3,369
<b>TOTAL PART ' A ' STATES</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<i>Part ' B ' States—</i>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	324	1,568	1,892	536	138
Rajasthan . . . . .	599	5,774	6,373	605	13
Saurashtra . . . . .	499	7,639	8,138	118	1,297
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	617	2,746	3,245	94	259
<b>TOTAL PART ' B ' STATES.</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<i>Part ' C ' States—</i>					
Ajmer . . . . .	1,396	11,680	13,076	88	539
Bhopal . . . . .	990	2,527	2,754	1,369	23
Bilaspur . . . . .	36	183	219	116	11
Coorg . . . . .	93	1,958	2,051	2	11
Delhi . . . . .	313	44,471	44,784	266	800
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1	52	53	94	—
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	12	22	34	—	..
Tripura . . . . .	20	5	—	1	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL PART ' C ' STATES.</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>

(1) Excludes greater Bombay.



## OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS : NUMBER OF CASES AND CONCERNED.

## RETURN OF CASES.

Number ending in discharge or acquittal.	Number ending in conviction.	Number pending at the close of the year.	Number declared by the Court never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact.	Number in which the Court held that a cognizable offence was committed.	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision.
7	8	9	10	11	12
49,987	209,527	33,081	288	78	57
48,909	230,612	55,003	20	4	142
70,886	323,443	62,693	114	2	29
83,024	417,151	86,703	236	46	973
2,656	4,133	3,049	—	—	—
8,930	37,003	14,834	16	—	30
28,008	62,476	41,716	—	—	—
5,495	32,119	9,368	14	—	207
3,925	15,448	4,476	67	—	—
10,681	50,790	1,370	3	—	—
27,773	74,985	12,089	—	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..
6,464	26,830	5,012	—	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
603	231	384	53	22	1
1,473	2,522	1,666	9	83	2
1,499	4,590	634	—	—	4
294	2,289	1,112	26	39	—
..	..	..	..	..	..
2,308	7,477	2,664	..	..	..
2,134	597	763	..	..	3
32	11	28	..	..	..
269	1,565	203	1	—	—
2,653	40,678	387	—	—	—
12	24	3	—	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..
13	1	33	..	..	..
..	..	11	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Authorities.

## No. 59.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES) INCLUDING PERSONS

PART II.—RETURN

States.	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year, namely, under trial against whom process had issued.	PERSONS AGAINST WHOM PROCESS ISSUED.		Persons of arrested because absconded, or they evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year, and persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of the year.	Persons appeared before the Courts.	Persons discharged after appearance without trial.
		On complaint.	On Magistrates' own motion or from the Police.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1946 . . . . .	32,443	327,504	54,325	12,549	401,712	26,101
1947 . . . . .	56,175	389,135	86,978	18,034	514,081	33,030
1948 . . . . .	73,723	491,047	147,307	17,380	699,379	49,637
1949 . . . . .	108,756	659,822	158,136	21,588	903,641	45,550
1950 :—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Assam . . . . .	5,413	12,004	2,034	4	19,444	1,333
Bihar . . . . .	20,912	82,694	19,081	8,318	120,359	1,051
Bombay (1) . . . . .	40,884	267,834	19,453	256	327,715	3,687
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	10,991	17,702	38,253	794	66,157	5,344
Madras . . . . .	Not	compiled	under the	Govt. of	Madras	order.
Orissa . . . . .	9,346	23,180	10,718	845	50,199	2,659
Punjab . . . . .	2,236	47,126	36,404	817	88,949	2,962
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	15,708	155,306	29,345	4,959	195,389	13,649
West Bengal—						
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rest of West Bengal . . . . .	6,826	43,505	5,095	529	54,897	5,288
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	646	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U . . . . .	865	2,521	..	574	3,357	867
Rajasthan . . . . .	497	977	1,191	33	2,632	130
Saurashtra . . . . .	1,539	9,544	160	3,522	4,024	820
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	3,627	1,809	7,410	885	5,156	5
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	1,615	13,744	—	224	15,135	42
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur . . . . .	56	235	—	11	324	175
Coorg . . . . .	123	2,373	..	..	2,496	3
Delhi . . . . .	810	24,367	22,268	..	47,445	800
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	2	126	—	..	114	15
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	40	..	22	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	43	134	24	..	2	29
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Excludes greater Bombay.

OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS : NUMBER OF CASES AND CONCERNED—*contd.*  
OF PERSONS CONCERNED IN CASES.

PERSONS TRIED.		REMARKS.				
Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.	Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued.	Persons under trial at the close of the year.	Number concerned in cases withdrawn and number who died, escaped or became insane during trial.	Number convicted of cognizable offences.	Persons who died, escaped, or were transferred before appearance.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
33,527	227,628	59.6	44,789	20,979	4	466
102,871	281,976	59.2	72,865	28,131	13	318
134,241	386,770	59.3	95,483	34,513	—	9,402
181,822	511,308	62.5	147,095	28,861	1,286	1,559
6,460	5,281	..	5,420	950	—	3
28,558	52,828	..	23,956	4,507	—	—
92,152	163,603	56.9	64,091	4,182	39	1
7,911	39,268	70.1	13,634	709	521	692
Not 9,451	compiled 19,712	under the 58.1	Govt. of 9,221	Madras 3,156	orde.r —	—
23,306	58,323	69.8	2,559	1,799	—	—
51,931	89,828	..	23,449	16,538	—	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9,267	30,541	62.8	6,401	1,515	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,484	734	21.3	814	302	52	—
968	983	45.3	578	450	—	—
1,902	4,699	48.5	881	695	—	1
595	3,521	58.6	1,834	110	1,034	74
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3,793	7,564	—	3,409	323	—	—
.. 17	.. 31	..	.. 75	.. 17	..	.. 14
533	1,694	—	253	—	—	.. 13
4,652	40,951	9.9	979	63	—	—
38	61	48.0	14	—	—	—
..	.. 1	.. 4.5	.. 61	..	..	..
.. 6	.. 26	..	.. 29	.. 74	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Authorities.

## No. 60.—PROPERTY STOLEN AND RECOVERED.

States.	Number of cases in which property was stolen.	Number of cases in which property was recovered	Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen.	Amount of property stolen.	Amount of property recovered.	Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property stolen.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
				Rs.	Rs.	
1946 . . . . .	189,683	58,446	30.8	4,00,90,022	62,99,919	15.7
1947 . . . . .	267,445	74,757	28.0	7,56,61,611	1,02,70,536	13.6
1948 . . . . .	299,271	90,994	30.4	8,77,59,953	1,40,39,930	16.0
<b>1949 . . . . .</b>	<b>856,865</b>	<b>115,994</b>	<b>32.5</b>	<b>10,59,00,725</b>	<b>1,69,28,506</b>	<b>16.0</b>
1950 :—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Assam . . . . .	11,014	2,907	25.7	44,48,617	4,99,437	11.2
Bihar . . . . .	35,783	4,845	7.5	1,22,79,691	8,95,844	7.0
Bombay (1) . . . . .	36,979	15,932	42.9	1,11,83,654	26,53,762	26.2
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	54,172	17,742	32.7	72,97,876	17,73,870	24.3
Madras . . . . .	54,425	23,193	51.8	96,44,569	27,96,351	28.9
Orissa . . . . .	14,845	3,861	32.6	16,27,495	2,47,268	15.2
Punjab . . . . .	13,270	5,016	37.8	52,54,537	17,24,443	32.8
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	54,281	14,346	26.6	2,44,45,835	29,57,387	12.1
West Bengal—						
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rest of West Bengal . . . . .	29,617	5,707	19.6	1,23,74,237	8,85,382	7.2
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	15,739	4,568	29.0	51,76,663	8,82,887	17.1
Mysore . . . . .	8,291	4,512	54.4	13,96,108	56,92,241	40.7
P. E. P. S. U. . . . .	4,380	767	17.5	18,13,981	2,17,443	12.0
Rajasthan . . . . .	16,349	5,516	33.7	71,44,697	20,22,478	28.2
Saurashtra . . . . .	5,590	2,186	39.1	22,19,520	3,86,931	17.4
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	2,442	1,675	66.1	3,58,148	1,81,465	48.0
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	1,692	720	42.6	5,38,136	1,28,171	23.19
Bhopal . . . . .	2,530	..	..	2,99,108	89,690	..
Bilaspur . . . . .	76	60	78.9	16,868	6,190	36.6
Coorg . . . . .	202	180	89.19	38,07,523	10,115	54.2
Delhi . . . . .	6,299	1,636	26.0	1,69,621	14,02,580	37.0
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	530	298	56.2	3,58,611	67,811	16.2
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	1,75,436	1,458	1.9
Manipur . . . . .	270	22	39.9	2,43,994	16,680	6.8
Tripura . . . . .	616	124	20.12	9,05,092	1,59,945	17.1
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	3,338	1,203	36.1	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>

Source : State Authorities.

(1) Excludes greater Bombay.

---

---

**No. 61.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL  
INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE.**

---

---

No. 61.—EQUIPMENT DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE. (1)

States.	TOTAL STRENGTH.				ARMAMENT OF THE FORCE.			PUNISHMENTS.			
	SANCTIONED.		ACTUAL.		Number of rifles.	Number of smooth-bores.	Number of revolvers.	DISMISSED.		PUNISHED DEPARTMENTALLY OTHERWISE THAN BY DISMISSAL.	
	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.				Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1946	9,096	131,878	8,625	123,913	31,485	49,021	8,641	20	995	576	3,606
1947	12,365	197,814	11,552	181,203	76,234	67,674	11,966	126	1,793	1,102	9,812
1948	14,672	212,092	13,390	199,540	100,542	83,600	11,520	79	2,226	1,535	13,115
1949	43,073	240,925	38,949	229,649	115,943	110,971	16,142	240	3,378	7,816	13,644
1950 :—											
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>											
Assam	519	8,322	481	7,793	3,982	1,501 (a)	222	1	39	119	1,451
Bihar	1,468	19,217	1,282	18,739	5,040	5,228	1,543	11	214	126	668
Bombay (2)	1,280	38,229	1,271	36,548	24,949	14,927	2,501	10	267	141	1,860
Madhya Pradesh	1,494	22,193	1,469	21,617	11,945	5,978	490	14	338	257	3,030
Madras	2,093	33,238	2,171	34,856	11,870	32,325	2,380	14	396	—	—
Orissa	948	10,103	868	9,748	4,018	3,634	931	1	53	179	798
Punjab	1,605	18,513	1,553	17,978	18,657	6,807	2,149	5	81	47	423
Uttar Pradesh	3,039	51,691	2,949	49,432	14,517	20,614	2,713	26	626	84	1,007
West Bengal—											
Calcutta Town and Suburbs											
Rest of West Bengal	1,851	26,502	1,546	23,479	10,336	7,230	802	1	92	23	246
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) This Statement does not include Assistant or Deputy Superintendents or officers of higher ranks. Asst. Sub-Inspectors, Head constables and constables are shown as men.  
 (2) Excludes Greater Bombay.

No. 61.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE. (1)—*contd.*

States.	PUNISHMENTS.								REWARDS.	
	PUNISHED JUDICIALLY BY A MAGISTRATE OR SESSIONS COURT.								REWARDED DURING THE YEAR.	
	Under Police Act.		Under Sections 330, 331, 348, Indian Penal Code.		Under Chapter IX of Indian Penal Code.		Other offences.		By promotion.	By khilats, presents, good conduct stripes or money rewards.
	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
1946	28	98	—	2	—	21	4	222	509	73,294
1947	..	262	1	6	1	45	5	145	378	82,696
1948	3	2,153	—	6	6	55	7	493	659	97,822
1949	21	511	3	29	2	78	16	433	605	115,669
1950 :— Part ' A ' States—										
Assam	—	23	—	—	—	3	—	7	—	2,374
Bihar	2	12	—	2	—	13	—	9	—	6,186
Bombay (2)	1	145	1	1	3	24	2	23	6	22,039
Madhya Pradesh	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	25	513	8,284
Madras	—	3	—	—	—	1	3	37	3	25,232
Orissa	—	15	—	—	—	3	—	7	129	1,874
Punjab	—	13	—	—	—	8	1	378	55	..
Uttar Pradesh	2	85	1	2	1	7	1	54	2	10,571
West Bengal— Calcutta Town and Suburbs	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rest of West Bengal	—	12	—	9	—	1	—	17	—	9,259
TOTAL PART ' A ' STATES	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) This Statement does not include Assistant or Deputy Superintendents or Officers of higher ranks. Assistant Sub-Inspectors, Head constables and constables are shown as men.  
 (2) Excludes Greater Bombay.

Source : State Authorities.

No. 61.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE. (1)—contd.

States.	TOTAL STRENGTH.				ARMAMENT OF THE FORCE.			PUNISHMENTS.			
	SANCTIONED.		ACTUAL.		Number of rifles.	Number of smooth-bores.	Number of revolvers.	DISMISSED.		PUNISHED DEPARTMENTALLY OTHERWISE THAN BY DISMISSAL.	
	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.				Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<i>Part ' B ' States—</i>											
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	768	10,412	613	9,728	3,866	3,289	663	8	990	802	2,210
Mysore	1,789	9,057	2,061	10,344	1,394	3,104	561	1	49	117	3,044
P.E.P.S.U.	494	5,099	532	5,023	3,334	881	178	3	45	71	831
Rajasthan	1,466	25,450	1,366	24,104	11,462	3,702	909	31	1,157	1,693	—
Saurashtra	187	7,258	184	6,694	2,682	3,957	241	2	147	83	1,319
Travancore-Cochin	193	6,727	192	6,646	2,431	2,195	379	—	29	68	5,343
TOTAL PART ' B ' STATES	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Part ' C ' States—</i>											
Ajmer	86	1,558	85	1,556	626	952	120	—	2	1	16
Bhopal	94	1,873	92	1,698	355	677	103	—	25	2	420
Bilaspur	15	170	13	170	100	80	1	..	..	2	4
Coorg	12	142	11	142	30	171	14	—	1	5	43
Delhi (3)	631	7,228	551	6,488	(a) 3,470	2,726	536	1	23	2	8
Himachal Pradesh	111	1,175	86	1,080	514	222	37	—	14	2	41
Kutch	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	86	314	86	296	367	27	53	3	11	13	15
Tripura	50	707	50	706	547	239	23	1	40	1	73
Vindhya Pradesh	249	3,357	253	3,269	971	1,677	152	4	93	134	796
TOTAL PART ' C ' STATES	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) This statement does not include Assistant or Deputy Superintendents or officers of higher ranks. Asstt. Sub-Inspectors, Head constables and constables are shown as men.  
 (2) Includes additional Force also.  
 (a) Includes 24 Sten guns, 12 Bren guns, 20 Tear gas guns, 919 Muskets.



No. 61.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE. (1)—*contd.*

States.	PUNISHMENTS.								REWARDS.	
	PUNISHED JUDICIALLY BY A MAGISTRATE OR SESSIONS COURT.								REWARDED DURING THE YEAR.	
	Under Police Act.		Under Sections 330, 331, 348, Indian Penal Code.		Under Chapter IX of Indian Penal Code.		Other offences.		By promotion.	By khilats, presents, good conduct stripes or money rewards.
	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
<i>Part ' B ' States—</i>										
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	18	1,513
Mysore	2	(b)	—	—	—	—	8	(b)	—	3,278
P.E.P.S.U.	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	5,125
Rajasthan	..	..	(b)	(b)	—	—	—	(b)	22	2,167
Saurashtra	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	919
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	(b)	4	420
TOTAL PART ' B ' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part ' C ' States—</i>										
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	222
Bhopal	4	96	1	—	—	—	—	—	20	37
Bilaspur	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	80
Delhi (3)	—	14	—	—	—	2	—	—	6	7,754
Himachal Pradesh	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	161
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	112
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	54
Vindhya Pradesh	—	1	—	4	—	1	—	—	4	190
TOTAL PART ' C ' STATES	4	124	1	4	—	3	—	22	159	8,643

(1) This statement does not include Assistant or Deputy Superintendents or officers of higher ranks. Head constables and constables are shown as men.  
 (3) Includes additional Armed Police also.  
 (b) Includes total figures of officers and men.

## No. 61.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL

States.	EDUCATION.		Number of constables enlisted during the year.	NUMBER LEAVING THE FORCE DURING THE YEAR.	
	NUMBER WHO CAN READ AND WRITE.			On pension or gratuity.	Resignation without pension or gratuity.
	Officers.	Men.			
1	23	24	25	26	27
1943 . . . . .	8,567	106,917	4,002	2,802	1,719
1947 . . . . .	11,529	143,419	28,045	3,200	5,408
1948 . . . . .	13,319	172,413	24,248	5,980	7,322
1949 . . . . .	19,058	203,006	21,388	5,999	6,022
1950 :—					
<i>Part ' A ' States—</i>					
Assam . . . . .	549	5,559	789	87	143
Bihar . . . . .	1,282	18,994	—	339	149
Bombay (2) . . . . .	1,271	31,493	2,285	756	643
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,344	18,050	2,251	303	335
Madras . . . . .	2,333	39,364	—	721	258
Orissa . . . . .	868	9,600	2,411	144	263
Punjab . . . . .	1,532	13,555	2,170	141	307
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,936	40,629	1,842	1,622	1,955
West Bengal—					
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Rest of West Bengal . . . . .	1,546	23,479	3,447	496	542
TOTAL PART ' A ' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part ' B ' States—</i>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	629	5,660	2,384	163	297
Mysore . . . . .	1,253	7,567	488	146	92
P.F.P.S.U. . . . .	438	1,798	389	21	149
Rajasthan . . . . .	(a)	(a)7,119	2,936	105	671
Saurashtra . . . . .	228	4,914	937	117	335
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	195	6,636	371	72	25
TOTAL PART ' B ' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part ' C ' States—</i>					
Ajmer . . . . .	85	823	133	37	76
Rhopal . . . . .	200	(a)	—	36	15
Bilaspur . . . . .	13	56	5	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	11	142	7	7	—
Delhi . . . . .	551	5,446	2,204	54	132
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	84	427	109	9	42
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	86	200	40	1	7
Tripura . . . . .	50	500	89	4	15
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,649(a)	(a)	303	158	107
TOTAL PART ' C ' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..

(1) Excludes Assistant or Deputy Superintendents or Officers of higher ranks.

(2) Excludes Greater Bombay.

(a) Includes officers &amp; men.

## INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE. (1)—concl'd.

NUMBER LEAVING THE FORCE DURING THE YEAR.				PERCENTAGE ON TOTAL ACTUAL STRENGTH OF		
By dismissal.	By discharge otherwise than under preceding columns.	By desertion.	By death.	Admissions into hospital.	Daily average number of men absent from duty on account of sickness.	Death
28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1,040	2,417	333	772	..	..	..
1,793	7,641	1,525	1,092	..	..	..
2,436	9,777	3,983	1,232	..	..	..
3,334	8,945	3,242	1,443	..	..	..
136	106	42	52	..	..	..
225	100	39	94	31.8	1.9	0.4
273	451	22	156	159.9	—	0.43
352	555	436	117	60.9	1.7	0.5
410	228	234	225	122.7	3.4	0.5
55	130	75	45	41.1	2.2	0.42
124	1,194	180	32	..	..	0.16
731	930	263	212	29.7	1.61	0.38
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
93	401	189	137	44.1	1.4	.6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
583	140	633	62	35.6	1.25	0.6
50	116	169	51	—	—	—
57	60	23	12	10	16	1.0
858	551	758	76	4.0	1.0	..
143	180	241	55	19.3	—	0.70
29	80	68	36	38.85	29.6	2.71
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	35	6	7	(b)85.1	(b)31.0	(b)0.56
34	15	—	—	..	..	..
—	4	—	—	6.8	2.19	—
—	—	1	—	51.0	2.3	—
24	467	74	17	85.9	2.34	0.5
13	50	2	4	63.2	0.67	0.6
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	3	3	2	29.0	0.08	—
2	6	36	7	2.0	10.0	1.0
97	35	79	20	2.5	3.6	0.57
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: State Authorities.

(b) Figures are in respect of District Police only.

States.	SANCTIONED STRENGTH OF POLICE FORCE PAID FROM PRO-				
	Number of Comman- dants.	Number of Assistant Comman- dants.	Number of Subadars and Jamadars.	Number of Havildars and Nalks.	Number of Sepoys (including Buglers).
1	2	3	4	5	6
1946 . . . . .	5	16	104	558	3,458
1947 . . . . .	—	—	32	190	1,278
1948 . . . . .	1	11	39	104	616
1949 . . . . .	5	12	73	436	2,658
1950 :—					
Bihar . . . . .	2	8	24	190	1,282
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	10	20	271	1,768	8,213
West Bengal (1) . . . . .	1	3	20	135	663
Rajasthan . . . . .	4	12	243	1,100	7,787
Bhopal . . . . .	1	1	25	..	790
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	10	48	342
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..

(1) Represents the strength and cost of the Eastern Frontier Rifles (West Bengal Battalion).

## OF MILITARY POLICE.

VINCIAL RRVENUES.		COST OF POLICE.			VACANCIES ON 31ST DECEMBER.	
Total.	Total Number mounted.	Total pay of all ranks.	All other expenditure	Total cost.	Officers.	Non-Commissioned officers and men.
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
6,241	—	24,40,283	25,12,493	49,52,776	6	62
1,500	—	6,90,620	9,84,241	16,74,861	5	76
1,827	1,500	9,91,409	13,70,402	23,57,011	10	66
2,184	—	13,01,882	14,31,396	27,33,278	8	116
1,506	..	7,29,928	11,67,994	18,97,922	3	43
10,282	—	74,75,265	54,95,400	1,29,70,665	3	454
822	—	2,95,126	6,04,270	8,99,396	1	123
9,146	—	1,50,20,550	1,19,00,075	2,69,20,625	58	1,388
817	..	3,50,941	6,79,550	10,30,491	..	..
402	—	..	..	..	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Authorities.

## No. 63.—PRINCIPAL POLICE OFFENCES : NUMBER OF CASES.

States.	Offences against the State and public tranquillity.		Murder.		Other serious offences against the person.		
	Reported.	Conviction obtained.	Reported.	Conviction obtained.	Reported.	Conviction obtained.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1946 . . . . .	16,169	2,686	5,263	1,184	540,117	9,339	
1947 . . . . .	14,397	1,740	5,412	825	53,260	6,464	
1948 . . . . .	22,277	4,273	7,516	1,513	79,197	12,369	
1949 . . . . .	24,032	5,587	9,025	2,026	59,362	12,624	
1950 :—							
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>							
Assam . . . . .	2,126	180	361	60	3,380	438	
Bihar . . . . .	3,601	688	750	103	5,894	882	
Bombay (1) . . . . .	2,222	543	993	253	7,308	1,729	
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,095	975	583	253	5,212	1,712	
Madras . . . . .	5,309	787	2,076	494	12,499	2,171	
Orissa . . . . .	812	107	212	37	1,969	346	
Punjab . . . . .	411	158	607	182	3,677	1,627	
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	5,311	1,098	1,676	420	9,557	2,516	
West Bengal	Cal. town & Subs.	275	75	123	4	410	124
		Rest of West Bengal.	2,722	257	616	18	2,791
Total Part 'A' States . . . . .	24,884	4,863	7,997	1,824	52,717	12,032	
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>							
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	416	124	374	116	3,175	1,335	
Mysore . . . . .	323	27	159	32	1,374	175	
P. E. P. S. U. . . . .	52	6	310	99	1,946	261	
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,325	353	399	145	9,266	1,496	
Saurashtra . . . . .	93	26	179	50	445	99	
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	64	26	163	45	1,143	227	
Total Part 'B' States . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>							
Ajmer . . . . .	18	2	31	7	111	21	
Bhopal . . . . .	2	1	17	5	51	18	
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	—	
Coorg . . . . .	2	1	3	2	32	12	
Delhi . . . . .	91	13	60	15	217	74	
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	22	13	14	3	242	115	
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Manipur . . . . .	21	..	4	2	113	3	
Tripura . . . . .	4	..	16	..	203	8	
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	60	12	66	7	359	102	
Total Part 'C' States . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	

(1) Excludes Greater Bombay.

No. 63.—PRINCIPAL POLICE OFFENCES : NUMBER OF CASES.

Dacoity.		Cattle theft.		Ordinar theft.		House trespass and house breaking with intent to commit offence.	
Reported.	Conviction obtained.	Reported.	Conviction obtained.	Reported.	Conviction obtained.	Reported.	Conviction obtained.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
3,077	382	13,825	3,974	121,073	25,188	78,127	10,308
3,993	268	35,376	3,319	85,954	18,563	79,852	7,978
19,096	562	45,591	5,382	165,443	35,432	130,114	14,444
6,979	1,149	30,281	8,175	226,276	49,538	145,365	19,464
808	30	460	71	6,486	879	6,503	524
1,321	150	643	206	19,017	2,834	21,270	1,287
976	131	2,297	686	29,120	7,680	15,415	2,050
125	26	2,346	690	38,107	6,147	16,016	2,793
648	55	8,899	2,816	43,594	13,650	18,992	4,960
59	7	560	215	8,722	1,744	451	84
93	33	1,610	388	5,176	1,830	6,966	1,434
993	431	4,994	1,392	29,082	6,676	26,900	4,150
35	2	25	20	9,999	3,829	2,906	1,351
1,609	76	533	145	16,642	2,314	12,420	558
6,667	941	22,367	6,629	205,945	47,583	127,839	19,191
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
430	69	2,116	311	7,714	980	738	207
17	3	408	161	5,210	2,729	2,421	773
79	4	574	37	1,446	145	2,063	142
330	64	2,869	684	5,296	1,361	8,017	1,206
123	15	253	61	2,980	814	2,132	406
16	1	121	57	1,148	508	763	267
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	1	65	14	1,069	310	508	108
11	3	118	54	1,068	138	828	84
4	—	3	1	59	11	22	2
1	—	3	2	90	72	49	28
8	3	40	11	4,810	1,090	1,294	294
7	—	12	3	242	115	267	66
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	—	17	4	184	17	126	5
213	6	5	1	420	46	187	6
123	5	245	61	1,056	172	1,734	176
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Authorities.

No. 64.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS.

States.	Places of Confinement.			Prisoners at the beginning of the year.			Received during the year.			Total.		
	Central Jails.	District Jails.	Subordinate Jails and lockups.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1941 . . . . .	45	160	1,139	134,338	2,207	136,545	941,362	20,549	961,911	1,075,700	22,756	1,098,456
1942 . . . . .	46	164	1,168	143,966	2,292	146,258	1,025,644	22,214	1,047,858	1,169,610	24,506	1,194,116
1943 . . . . .	41	132	620	166,184	2,433	168,617	870,665	16,737	887,402	1,036,849	19,170	1,056,019
1944 . . . . .	43	145	1,115	171,609	2,615	174,224	899,586	23,589	923,175	1,071,215	26,204	1,097,419
1945 . . . . .	42	119	1,069	129,865	2,179	132,044	740,553	18,919	759,472	870,418	21,098	891,516
1946(a) . . . . .	28	102	889	84,068	1,641	85,709	557,598	16,171	573,769	641,666	17,812	659,478
1947 . . . . .	33	92	879	94,754	1,703	96,457	749,633	20,660	770,293	844,447	22,363	866,810
1948 . . . . .	31	79	857	100,481	1,799	102,280	985,971	25,252	1,011,223	1,087,047	27,051	1,114,098
1949 . . . . .	49	126	1,172	148,200	2,474	150,674	1,154,240	30,123	1,184,373	1,302,440	32,597	1,335,037
1950 :—												
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>												
Aesam . . . . .	—	16(b)	—	4,234	102	4,336	25,597	478	26,075	29,831	580	30,411
Bihar . . . . .	4	10	42	14,575	261	14,836	93,460	2,116	95,582	108,041	2,377	110,418
Bombay . . . . .	6	9	679	18,106	681	18,787	308,255	10,506	318,761	326,361	11,187	337,548
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2	12	6	5,903	168	5,971	26,589	1,019	27,608	32,392	1,187	33,579
Madras . . . . .	13	2	290	25,792	609	26,491	311,982	9,538	321,520	337,774	10,237	348,011
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	3,627	80	3,707	21,306	1,027	22,333	24,933	1,107	26,040
Punjab . . . . .	2	8	4	8,032	126	8,158	65,082	1,110	66,192	78,114	1,236	74,350
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	6	51	2	30,301	268	30,569	161,056	1,942	162,998	191,357	2,210	193,567
West Bengal . . . . .	5	7	—	10,982	238	11,220	117,630	3,278	120,908	128,612	3,516	132,128
Total Part 'A' States . . . . .	38	115	1,023	121,452	2,623	124,075	1,130,963	31,014	1,161,977	1,252,415	33,637	1,286,052
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>												
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	18(b)	..	10,056	49	10,105	29,781	694	30,475	39,837	743	40,580
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Excludes figures for West Bengal and Punjab.  
 (b) Figure shows total number of jails.

Source : State Authorities.



No. 64.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS—*contd.*

States.	Discharged from all causes			Remaining at the end of the year.			Total daily average of prisoners.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1941 . . . . .	931,739	20,464	952,203	143,961	2,292	146,253	148,901	2,407	151,308
1942 . . . . .	980,217	21,493	1,001,710	189,339	3,005	192,344	157,287	2,525	159,812
1943 . . . . .	884,705	16,933	901,638	152,101	2,237	154,338	163,889	2,377	166,266
1944 . . . . .	922,236	23,756	945,992	148,979	2,448	151,427	157,480	2,593	160,083
1945 . . . . .	749,787	19,001	768,788	120,633	2,095	122,728	123,520	2,120	125,648
1946(a) . . . . .	560,918	16,182	577,100	80,748	1,630	82,378	81,387	1,685	83,072
1947 . . . . .	748,956	20,695	769,651	97,431	1,668	99,099	94,843	1,693	96,536
1948 . . . . .	950,159	29,792	979,951	136,384	2,153	138,537	113,709	2,094	115,794
1949 . . . . .	1,171,476	29,811	1,201,287	130,868	2,791	133,659	131,046	2,538	133,584
1950 :—									
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>									
Assam . . . . .	25,789	498	26,287	4,042	82	4,124	4,301	86	4,387
Bihar . . . . .	92,638	2,151	94,789	15,403	226	15,629	14,658	250	14,908
Bombay . . . . .	308,940	10,701	319,641	17,421	486	17,907	16,653	459	17,114
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	26,047	953	27,000	6,345	234	6,579	5,667	190	5,857
Madras . . . . .	312,616	9,453	322,069	25,158	784	25,942	24,883	632	25,515
Orissa . . . . .	21,382	1,007	22,389	3,551	100	3,651	3,322	86	3,408
Punjab . . . . .	65,121	1,132	66,253	7,993	104	8,097	7,456	102	7,558
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	161,307	1,938	163,245	30,050	272	30,322	29,691	246	29,927
West Bengal . . . . .	118,615	3,339	121,954	9,997	177	10,174	11,003	206	11,209
<b>Total Part 'A' States</b>	<b>1,132,455</b>	<b>31,172</b>	<b>1,163,627</b>	<b>119,960</b>	<b>2,465</b>	<b>122,425</b>	<b>117,626</b>	<b>2,257</b>	<b>119,883</b>
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>									
Hyderabad . . . . .	32,026	663	32,689	7,811	80	7,891	8,403	125	8,528
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

PRISONS

237

(a) Excludes figures for West Bengal and Punjab.

No. 64.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS—contd.

States.	Places of Confinement.			Prisoners at the beginning of the year.			Received during the year.			Total.		
	Central Jails.	District Jails.	Subordinate Jails and lockups.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<i>Part 'B' States—contd.</i>												
Mysore	2	8	21	1,295	25	1,320	12,005	568	12,573	13,300	593	13,893
P. E. P. S. U.	1	2	2	1,287	8	1,295	2,363	31	2,394	3,650	39	3,689
Rajasthan	3	16	77	5,932	68	6,000	23,743	306	24,049	29,675	374	30,049
Saurashtra (1)	1	4	2	984	25	1,009	3,779	176	3,955	4,763	201	4,964
Travancore-Cochin (1)	2	—	—	1,013	13	1,026	2,016	67	2,083	3,029	80	3,109
Total Part 'B' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>												
Ajmer	1	—	—	383	7	390	3,056	49	3,105	3,439	56	3,495
Bhopal	1	—	9	485	12	497	2,959	49	3,008	3,444	61	3,505
Bilaspur (1)	1	—	—	11	—	11	177	8	185	188	8	196
Coorg	—	1	1	28	—	28	270	1	271	298	1	299
Delhi	—	1	—	1,631	14	1,645	11,300	240	11,540	12,931	254	13,185
Himachal Pradesh	—	2	3	202	2	204	653	16	669	855	18	873
Kutch	1	—	10	106	—	106	307	5	312	413	5	418
Manipur	1	—	—	314	2	316	1,187	10	1,197	1,501	12	1,513
Tripura	1	—	—	117	1	118	603	4	607	720	5	725
Vindhya Pradesh	1	4	—	463	21	484	2,423	47	2,470	2,866	68	2,934
Total Part 'C' States	7	8	23	3,740	59	3,799	22,935	429	23,364	26,675	488	27,163

(1) For Financial Year 1950-51.

No. 64.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS—*concl'd.*

States.	Discharged from all Causes.			Remaining at the end of the year.			Total daily average of prisoners.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
<i>Part 'B' States - concl'd.</i>									
Mysore . . . . .	11,934	557	12,491	1,366	36	1,402	1,421	93	1,514
P. E. P. S. U. . . . .	2,468	26	2,494	1,182	13	1,195	1,164	5	1,169
Rajasthan . . . . .	22,032	299	22,331	7,643	75	7,718	459	57	4,649
Saurashtra (1) . . . . .	3,767	180	3,947	996	21	1,017	999	23	1,022
Travancore-Cochin (1) . . . . .	2,029	61	2,090	1,000	19	1,019	1,071	17	1,088
Total Part 'B' States . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>									
Ajmer . . . . .	3,119	53	3,172	320	3	323	304	7	371
Bhopal . . . . .	2,876	48	2,924	568	13	581	493	11	504
Bilaspur (1) . . . . .	170	8	178	18	—	18	20	—	20
Coorg . . . . .	255	1	256	43	—	43	31	—	31
Delhi . . . . .	11,741	247	11,988	1,190	7	1,197	1,172	12	1,184
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	641	16	657	214	2	216	204	—	204
Kutch . . . . .	320	—	320	119	2	121	125	—	125
Manipur . . . . .	1,266	11	1,267	245	1	246	269	—	269
Tripura . . . . .	598	3	601	122	2	124	110	1	111
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,230	59	2,289	656	9	665	116	4	120
Total Part 'C' States . . . . .	23,206	446	23,652	3,495	39	3,534	2,844	35	2,939

PRISONS

(1) For Financial Year 1950-51.

No. 65.—AGE AND STATE OF EDUCATION OF CONVICTS.

States.	Age.								Education.			
	Under 22.		23 to 40.		41 to 60.		Above 60.		Literate.		Illiterate.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1941	26,451	666	181,343	4,370	41,820	1,575	5,619	154	51,293	462	203,940	6,303
1942	29,357	883	166,943	4,239	37,535	1,409	5,560	140	53,470	1,015	185,921	5,599
1943	24,682	659	142,466	3,362	33,408	1,211	5,162	118	39,690	366	165,157	4,941
1944	25,952	704	146,311	4,441	32,836	1,190	7,168	111	37,473	222	172,585	6,247
1945	20,986	673	121,159	3,769	27,776	1,025	3,540	106	30,188	84	143,273	5,489
1946 (a)	16,862	504	85,018	3,236	18,270	996	2,417	95	22,739	112	99,354	4,702
1947	21,970	789	94,104	3,561	24,696	1,364	4,042	97	33,978	208	130,903	5,698
1948	51,273	1,236	177,623	5,300	39,355	1,672	5,447	161	72,363	752	202,335	7,595
1949	56,963	1,360	319,963	3,666	45,451	1,837	10,580	198	67,481	6,748	244,369	8,195
1950 :—												
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>												
Assam	360	9	2,740	45	506	13	57	4	418	2	3,245	69
Bihar	5,442	87	16,302	463	3,798	91	1,055	19	5,569	18	21,028	622
Bombay	15,912	275	37,386	1,182	3,860	243	441	22	15,644	194	41,955	1,528
Madhya Pradesh	1,402	18	6,932	158	977	36	58	3	2,429	12	6,940	203
Madras	11,834	334	72,121	2,858	16,264	1,182	1,756	100	21,588	238	80,387	4,236
Orissa	1,401	127	4,560	224	1,030	72	109	7	1,685	9	5,415	421
Punjab	1,793	8	12,872	177	2,363	11	252	—	4,767	25	12,513	171
Uttar Pradesh	8,451	32	29,315	225	5,962	99	674	8	9,738	27	34,664	337
West Bengal	8,124	344	21,530	1,082	2,808	254	245	18	11,233	205	21,474	1,493
Total Part 'A' States	54,719	1,214	203,758	6,414	37,568	2,001	4,647	181	73,071	730	227,621	9,080
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>												
Hyderabad	1,928	20	4,637	120	1,233	51	298	8	2,236	13	5,860	186
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	171	—	4,466	303	873	—	172	—	2,239	154	3,443	149

(a) Excludes figures for West Bengal and Punjab.

Source : State Authorities.

No. 65.—AGE AND STATE OF EDUCATION OF CONVICTS—*contd.*

States.	Age.								Education.			
	Under 22.		23 to 40.		41 to 60.		Above 60.		Literate.		Illiterate.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<i>Part 'B' States—contd.</i>												
P. E. P. S. U. . . . .	528	3	1,458	28	328	—	49	—	240	—	2,123	31
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,092	35	4,460	83	1,326	14	178	1	1,599	2	5,457	131
Saurashtra [1] . . . . .	645	24	969	41	113	—	28	1	578	4	1,177	62
Travancore-Cochin [1] . . . . .	230	8	1,354	40	173	5	26	1	1,044	14	739	40
Total Part 'B' States . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>												
Aimur . . . . .	207	5	308	5	60	—	9	—	344	—	250	10
Bhopal . . . . .	294	—	810	12	113	—	17	—	383	4	851	8
Bilaspur [1] . . . . .	3	—	41	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	46	2
Coorg . . . . .	13	—	38	—	5	—	1	—	41	—	16	—
Delhi . . . . .	566	18	2,105	25	477	1	156	—	532	6	2,772	38
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	109	2	314	9	153	4	28	1	117	—	487	16
Kutch . . . . .	76	—	103	1	15	1	—	—	60	—	136	—
Manipur . . . . .	59	1	228	3	47	1	5	—	50	—	300	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	112	1	13	—	2	—	80	—	47	1
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	328	16	1,044	21	391	13	10	—	321	5	1,327	45
Total Part 'C' States . . . . .	1,855	42	5,103	79	1,276	20	228	1	1,928	15	6,232	120

PRISONS

241

[1] For Financial year 1950-51.

States.	In jail at the commencement of the year.		Imprisoned during the year.		Total.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1941	104,563	1,710	255,328	6,765	359,891	8,475
1942	109,162	1,756	239,484	6,609	348,650	8,365
1943	109,973	1,706	205,826	5,311	315,799	7,017
1944	117,792	1,707	214,865	6,495	332,657	8,202
1945	95,590	1,412	173,473	5,573	269,063	6,985
1946 (a)	64,378	1,117	122,719	4,891	187,097	6,008
1947	63,364	1,124	165,555	5,908	228,919	7,032
1948	57,848	1,154	274,833	8,349	332,691	8,503
1949	89,600	1,521	384,677	9,118	474,177	10,639
1950 :—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Assam	2,197	64	3,663	71	5,860	135
Bihar	9,292	138	26,597	640	35,889	778
Bombay	10,527	303	67,599	1,722	68,126	2,025
Madhya Pradesh	5,048	153	9,369	215	14,417	368
Madras	18,177	538	101,975	4,474	120,152	5,012
Orissa	2,417	49	7,100	430	9,517	479
Punjab	5,564	73	17,290	196	22,834	269
Uttar Pradesh	17,595	122	44,402	364	61,997	486
West Bengal	5,571	71	32,707	1,098	38,278	1,769
<b>Total Part 'A' States</b>	<b>76,378</b>	<b>1,511</b>	<b>300,692</b>	<b>9,810</b>	<b>377,070</b>	<b>11,321</b>
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad	1,910	9	8,096	199	10,006	208
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	821	16	5,682	303	6,503	319
P. E. P. S. U.	1,287	8	2,363	31	3,650	39
Rajasthan	2,723	43	7,056	133	9,779	176
Saurashtra [1]	701	13	1,755	66	2,456	79
Travancore-Cochin [1]	961	11	1,783	54	2,744	65
<b>Total Part 'B' States</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
Ajmer	271	2	584	10	855	12
Bhopal	374	5	1,234	12	1,608	17
Bilaspur [1]	4	—	42	—	46	2
Coorg	14	—	57	—	71	—
Delhi	1,104	2	3,304	44	4,408	46
Himachal Pradesh	202	2	653	16	855	18
Kutch	101	—	194	2	295	2
Manipur	70	—	280	5	350	5
Tripura	65	1	62	—	127	1
Vindhya Pradesh	274	15	1,266	33	1,539	48
<b>Total Part 'C' States</b>	<b>2,479</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>7,676</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>10,154</b>	<b>151</b>

[1] For Financial year 1950-51.

(a) Excludes figures for West Bengal and Punjab.

CONVICTS IN THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS.

Released during the year.							
On appeal.		On expiry of sentence.		Under remission rules.		By order of Government.	
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
20,294	341	134,783	4,773	70,224	4,189	19,468	314
18,932	491	110,220	3,893	65,443	1,305	23,879	501
22,103	401	95,288	3,309	71,666	1,416	13,431	258
21,399	408	105,148	4,549	78,043	1,307	7,782	145
19,769	315	87,152	4,267	62,971	962	4,558	96
8,445	208	69,205	2,468	43,722	970	6,582	85
9,796	232	92,519	3,573	39,845	1,036	28,022	862
10,946	472	156,807	5,863	547,350	1,475	8,680	232
22,215	497	106,087	5,916	81,745	2,046	18,507	145
386	8	1,286	49	1,386	11	797	29
836	21	17,799	482	5,706	92	1,817	44
1,060	50	10,129	1,193	10,729	373	3,818	75
861	15	2,771	73	5,831	159	936	20
5,593	201	63,481	1,179	17,777	617	7,959	303
215	9	4,840	398	1,466	24	941	14
4,750	66	6,418	76	2,699	20	2,377	19
3,818	42	21,698	198	13,176	73	4,769	37
348	2	27,311	1,599	3,020	42	2,591	42
17,866	434	155,733	7,247	61,790	1,411	26,005	583
800	36	3,711	141	1,371	—	207	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
342	65	3,446	145	702	39	226	8
353	9	1,513	11	479	—	103	6
1,027	22	2,539	74	1,516	16	739	8
249	6	866	37	451	9	30	—
23	3	1,128	40	480	7	39	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
176	2	387	5	145	4	100	—
32	1	696	5	381	2	119	3
19	..	20	2	—	—	—	—
1	..	9	—	24	—	12	—
755	8	2,004	29	527	—	527	—
82	4	428	11	91	—	58	2
23	—	134	2	20	—	1	—
41	3	79	—	81	—	8	—
5	—	56	—	54	—	1	—
276	10	238	2	607	33	1	—
1,410	28	4,051	56	1,930	39	827	6

Source : State Authorities.

## No. 66.—NUMBER AND DISPOSAL OF THE CONVICTS

States.	Transported beyond seas.		Transferred to mental hospitals.		Escaped.		Executed.	
	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1941 . . . . .	1,872	7	94	3	275	—	736	8
1942 . . . . .	820	8	103	6	127	—	925	5
1943 . . . . .	87	—	73	5	85	—	827	4
1944 . . . . .	125	—	141	6	61	—	737	4
1945 . . . . .	49	—	129	1	39	—	716	6
1946 (a) . . . . .	224	3	67	4	34	1	269	3
1947 . . . . .	—	—	75	1	174	1	112	—
1948 . . . . .	706	19	88	—	99	—	121	—
1949 . . . . .	1,737	40	557	34	103	—	467	12
1950 :-								
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>								
Assam . . . . .	—	—	1	—	11	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	6	—	5	—	2	—
Bombay . . . . .	2,372	53	3	1	10	—	10	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	5	1	7	—	19	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	177	8	16	—	48	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	1	—	2	—	18	1
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	3	—	14	—	21	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	5	—	11	—	2	—
<b>Total Part 'A' States</b>	<b>2,372</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>1</b>
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>								
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
P. E. P. S. U. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	57	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra [1] . . . . .	2	—	14	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin [1]	—	—	54	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total Part 'B' States.</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>								
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Bilaspur [1] . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	2	—	—	—	6	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—
<b>Total Part 'C' States.</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>—</b>

[1] For financial year 1950-51.

(a) Excludes figures for West Bengal and Punjab.



IN THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—*contd.*

Died.		Remaining at the end of the year.		Daily average number.		
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Total.
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1,103	13	109,162	1,756	113,341	1,874	115,188
1,373	22	123,840	2,104	108,734	1,826	110,560
2,024	14	106,416	1,343	105,544	1,572	111,116
1,738	21	108,726	1,612	111,007	1,684	112,692
1,024	13	87,908	1,295	89,909	1,355	91,264
576	11	65,309	1,094	58,859	1,146	60,005
543	13	55,292	1,084	57,702	1,100	58,802
703	11	89,559	1,385	65,579	1,266	66,845
656	15	84,521	1,620	83,250	1,553	84,803
48	1	1,919	37	1,846	40	1,886
64	1	9,124	142	8,758	142	8,900
72	4	11,107	325	10,088	293	10,381
29	—	3,986	103	3,714	113	3,827
148	1	17,071	526	15,775	452	16,227
24	1	2,143	57	1,950	52	2,002
34	—	5,800	70	5,278	69	5,347
89	—	17,974	115	16,302	96	16,398
40	2	4,956	100	4,776	115	4,891
548	10	74,080	1,475	68,487	1,372	69,859
7	—	2,456	13	2,012	17	2,029
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	—	831	13	596	6	602
8	—	1,182	13	1,164	5	1,167
18	—	2,366	38	2,577	40	2,617
—	—	811	14	746	14	760
7	—	872	16	561	7	568
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	—	201	1	—	—	—
1	—	378	6	368	2	370
—	—	7	—	5	—	5
—	—	23	—	15	—	15
7	—	854	4	732	5	737
1	—	179	3	204	1	204
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	180	1	269	—	269
—	—	69	1	147	—	—
2	—	610	9	45	—	45
12	—	2,501	25	1,787	8	1,845

## No. 67.—NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF CONVICTS ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS.

States.	Not exceeding one month.		Above one month and not exceeding six months.		Above six months and not exceeding one year.		Above one year and not exceeding five years.		Above five years and not exceeding ten years.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1941 . . . . .	67,663	2,879	98,852	3,007	48,059	466	32,182	296	4,380	14
1942 . . . . .	56,886	2,502	95,242	3,210	42,185	485	35,659	311	4,918	15
1943 . . . . .	43,394	2,071	82,786	2,501	38,279	397	31,659	241	5,340	34
1944 . . . . .	45,552	2,967	87,105	2,775	38,234	424	31,109	223	4,400	18
1945 . . . . .	44,088	2,862	70,689	2,079	29,221	294	23,038	179	3,211	16
1946(a) . . . . .	40,264	2,467	66,295	2,524	26,481	361	27,290	315	7,447	52
1947 . . . . .	61,366	2,468	90,636	3,566	28,157	1,328	24,931	260	5,855	44
1948 . . . . .	97,604	3,883	159,687	4,803	42,173	409	36,595	281	6,668	50
1949 . . . . .	123,065	3,895	152,101	5,111	44,851	555	41,560	355	10,003	37
1950 : —										
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>										
Assam . . . . .	557	23	1,739	36	641	9	662	2	39	1
Bihar . . . . .	7,514	173	14,096	483	5,959	65	5,149	44	1,665	5
Bombay . . . . .	31,828	791	18,863	724	4,313	144	2,232	50	155	2
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,522	51	4,214	103	1,664	26	680	14	52	2
Madras . . . . .	50,574	2,626	44,146	1,778	4,038	34	2,470	16	219	1
Orissa . . . . .	2,980	304	2,938	107	606	8	482	10	31	—
Punjab . . . . .	3,252	61	5,816	88	3,414	38	3,547	13	550	1
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	10,683	135	14,816	150	10,033	29	2,960	33	1,099	2
West Bengal . . . . .	18,411	1,140	10,971	537	1,918	13	1,297	8	93	—
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES .</b>	<b>128,321</b>	<b>5,304</b>	<b>117,599</b>	<b>4,006</b>	<b>32,586</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>19,479</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>3,903</b>	<b>14</b>
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>										
Hyderabad . . . . .	2,210	117	3,208	68	1,472	13	966	1	102	—
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Excludes figures for West Bengal and Punjab.

Source : State Authorities.

No. 67.—NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF CONVICTS ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—*contd.*

States.	Exceeding ten years.		Sentenced to Transportation beyond seas.				Sentenced to death.		Total.		
			For life.		For a term.						
	Males. 12	Females. 13	Males. 14	Females. 15	Males. 16	Females. 17	Males. 18	Females. 19	Males. 20	Females. 21	Total. 22
1941 . . . . .	455	4	2,239	75	39	2	1,364	22	255,233	6,765	261,998
1942 . . . . .	772	11	2,137	53	65	1	1,513	15	239,447	6,604	246,051
1943 . . . . .	790	10	1,985	42	45	3	1,457	18	205,735	5,312	211,047
1944 . . . . .	758	11	2,055	53	45	3	1,545	19	210,806	6,495	217,301
1945 . . . . .	451	3	1,544	48	27	—	1,210	22	173,459	5,573	179,032
1946(a) . . . . .	2,100	34	6,522	200	132	5	796	13	177,287	5,971	183,258
1947 . . . . .	1,448	27	6,881	117	67	13	700	16	220,908	7,839	228,747
1948 . . . . .	2,378	24	7,005	143	82	5	814	21	352,961	9,604	362,565
1949 . . . . .	3,513	38	7,933	162	87	5	1,016	17	389,174	10,439	399,613
1950 :—											
Part 'A' States—											
Assam . . . . .	11	—	13	—	—	—	1	—	3,663	71	3,734
Bihar . . . . .	296	2	898	10	1	—	43	—	35,721	782	36,503
Bombay . . . . .	17	—	172	10	4	1	15	—	57,599	1,722	59,321
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	13	3	137	12	18	1	69	3	9,369	215	9,584
Madras . . . . .	3	—	376	12	10	—	—	7	101,975	4,474	106,449
Orissa . . . . .	18	—	40	—	2	1	139	—	7,100	430	7,530
Punjab . . . . .	506	—	98	3	—	—	97	—	17,280	106	17,476
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	97	—	498	8	—	—	216	7	44,402	364	44,766
West Bengal . . . . .	10	—	3	—	—	—	4	—	32,707	1,693	34,405
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	971	5	2,235	55	35	3	584	17	309,816	9,952	319,768
Part 'B' States—											
Hyderabad . . . . .	109	—	—	—	15	—	14	—	8,096	199	8,295
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Excludes figures for West Bengal and Punjab.

No. 67.—NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF CONVICTS ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—contd.

States.	Not exceeding one month.		Above one month and not exceeding six months.		Above six months and not exceeding one year.		Above one year and not exceeding five years.		Above five years and not exceeding ten years.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<i>Part 'B' States—contd.</i>										
Mysore . . . . .	2,814	259	2,270	147	336	9	355	4	11	2
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	464	6	885	7	381	6	361	6	167	3
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,504	16	3,092	70	1,278	30	831	9	170	—
Saurashtra[1] . . . . .	627	23	693	35	182	5	155	1	52	—
Travancore-Cochin[1] . . . . .	193	27	1,051	18	218	1	259	6	31	1
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>										
Ajmer . . . . .	218	2	204	4	107	2	43	2	6	—
Bhopal . . . . .	301	4	465	5	334	3	100	—	27	—
Bilaspur[1] . . . . .	12	2	22	—	6	—	1	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	6	—	37	—	8	—	5	—	1	—
Delhi . . . . .	1,019	35	1,529	9	387	—	321	—	40	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	134	4	224	5	53	2	131	—	7	—
Kutch . . . . .	44	—	114	2	14	—	17	—	3	—
Manipur . . . . .	66	1	143	3	39	—	52	—	9	—
Tripura . . . . .	13	1	84	—	10	—	37	—	13	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	236	2	426	9	267	7	282	7	132	2
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b>	2,049	51	3,198	37	1,225	14	989	9	238	2

[1] For financial year 1950-51.

No. 67.—NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF CONVICTS ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—concl'd.

States.	Exceeding ten years.		Sentenced to Transportation beyond seas.				Sentenced to death.		Total.		
			For life.		For a term.						
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Total.
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
<i>Part 'B' States—contd.</i>											
Mysore	2	2	28	1	—	—	6	—	5,822	424	6,246
P. E. P. S. U.	162	3	—	—	—	—	43	—	2,363	31	2,394
Rajasthan	95	7	71	1	8	—	7	—	7,056	133	7,189
Saurashtra[1]	14	—	23	1	1	—	2	—	1,755	66	1,821
Travancore-Cochin[1]	1	—	30	1	—	—	—	—	1,783	54	1,837
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>											
Ajmer	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	584	10	594
Bhopal	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,234	12	1,246
Bilaspur[1]	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	42	2	44
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	—	57
Delhi	3	—	2	—	—	—	3	—	3,304	44	3,348
Himachal Pradesh	2	—	13	—	2	—	3	—	569	11	580
Kutch	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	194	2	196
Manipur	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	312	4	316
Tripura	20	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	129	2	131
<b>Vindhya Pradesh</b>	103	1	65	3	8	2	2	—	1,521	33	1,554
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b>	140	2	87	3	10	2	10	—	7,946	120	8,066

[1] For financial year 1950-51.

No. 68.—OFFENCES COMMITTED BY CONVICTS AND THE PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS.

States.	Daily average population.	Offences dealt with by Criminal Courts.	Offences dealt with by Superintendents.		By Criminal Courts.	Punishments Inflicted.			
			By minor punishments.	By major punishments.		By Superintendents.			
						Minor.			
						Warning.	Penal diet with or without cellular confinement not exceeding 48 hours.	Separate and cellular confinement.	Hand-cuffing and link-fetters.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1941	115,183	233	53,618	27,912	210	21,860	1,188	1,923	7,188
1942	110,560	342	39,814	25,876	314	16,686	752	1,360	5,870
1943	111,173	338	37,621	29,815	309	15,963	704	399	5,250
1944	112,699	149	37,016	30,203	142	14,480	702	1,157	5,108
1945	91,259	58	30,809	24,161	53	13,049	536	903	4,428
1946(a)	59,911	56	16,802	13,470	56	6,574	519	399	2,238
1947	60,164	84	15,806	13,193	84	6,251	467	458	2,208
1948	67,439	102	16,504	13,779	97	6,781	332	586	2,371
1949	87,367	79	17,903	13,843	65	8,342	272	779	2,021
1950 :—									
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>									
Assam	1,886	6	334	341	5	120	3	3	47
Bihar	8,900	5	945	1,002	5	281	59	65	255
Bombay	10,381	2	1,126	888	2	262	6	67	271
Madhya Pradesh	3,827	8	922	675	8	285	66	55	1
Madras	16,227	5	321	286	8(b)	79	21	1	58
Orissa	2,002	—	175	118	—	51	8	18	68
Punjab	5,347	10	2,043	1,766	10	1,296	—	84	42
Uttar Pradesh	16,398	21	7,097	6,132	—	3,551	—	217	741
West Bengal	4,890	9	1,349	1,208	9	621	73	33	255
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES</b>	<b>69,858</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>14,312</b>	<b>12,416</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>6,546</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>1,728</b>
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>									
Hyderabad	2,029	—	183	102	2	35	28	35	32
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Excludes figures for West Bengal and Punjab.  
 (b) Includes 3 of last year.

Source : State Authorities.

No. 68.—OFFENCES COMMITTED BY CONVICTS AND THE PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—*contd.*

States.	Punishments inflicted— <i>contd.</i>								Grand total of punishments.
	By Superintendents— <i>contd.</i>								
	Minor.		Major.						
	Other punishments.	Total	Separate and cellular confinements.	Penal diet with cellular confinement exceeding 48 hours.	Fetters.	Corporal punishments.	Other punishments.	Total.	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
1941 . . . . .	21,646	53,805	2,755	1,294	7,695	118	16,282	28,144	82,159
1942 . . . . .	15,306	39,983	2,327	1,108	7,364	131	15,111	26,041	66,338
1943 . . . . .	14,389	37,705	2,657	904	7,863	238	18,253	29,915	67,929
1944 . . . . .	15,725	37,172	2,367	801	7,977	137	19,100	30,382	67,696
1945 . . . . .	12,043	30,959	2,212	488	5,953	87	15,587	24,327	55,391
1946(a) . . . . .	7,380	17,055	964	205	2,464	15	9,083	12,731	29,275
1947 . . . . .	6,378	15,762	1,171	369	2,909	16	7,836	12,301	23,147
1948 . . . . .	6,452	16,487	1,186	244	3,410	40	8,470	13,350	29,932
1949 . . . . .	6,489	17,903	1,320	195	3,562	85	8,681	13,843	31,746
1950 :—									
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>									
Assam . . . . .	161	334	12	1	132	1	195	341	680
Bihar . . . . .	284	945	95	42	494	7	364	1,002	1,952
Bombay . . . . .	531	1,143	101	7	99	—	730	937	2,082
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	492	899	147	41	2	2	506	698	1,605
Madras . . . . .	162	321	7	—	46	—	248	268	597
Orissa . . . . .	40	175	18	6	53	—	41	118	293
Punjab . . . . .	621	2,043	159	8	624	1	974	1,766	3,819
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,588	7,097	523	—	1,133	10	4,466	6,132	13,229
West Bengal . . . . .	367	1,349	126	57	224	1	800	1,208	2,566
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES</b>	<b>5,246</b>	<b>14,306</b>	<b>1,188</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>2,807</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>8,324</b>	<b>12,470</b>	<b>26,823</b>
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>									
Hyderabad . . . . .	53	183	20	6	50	—	27	102	285
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Excludes figures for West Bengal and Punjab.

No. 68.—OFFENCES COMMITTED BY CONVICTS AND THE PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—*contd.*

States.	Daily average population.	Offences dealt with by Criminal Courts.	Offences dealt with by Superintendents.		Punishments inflicted.				
			By minor punishments.	By major punishments.	By Criminal Courts.	By Superintendents.			
						Warning.	Penal diet with or without cellular confinement not exceeding 48 hours.	Separate and cellular confinement.	Hand-cuffing and link-fetters.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<i>Part 'B' States—contd.</i>									
Mysore	1,514	—	201	23	—	74	32	22	40
P. E. P. S. U.	1,169	8	175	105	8	28	5	21	37
Rajasthan	2,617	16	616	348	16	150	11	12	162
Saurashtra[1]	760	—	100	32	—	29	—	21	2
Travancore-Cochin[1]	995	1	269	68	1	29	100	19	18
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>									
Ajmer	311	1	22	154	1	3	—	—	19
Bhopal	370	1	10	7	—	—	—	1	—
Bilaspur[1]	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	15	—	12	—	—	—	—	5	4
Delhi	737	4	98	278	4	68	—	7	3
Himachal Pradesh	204	—	10	7	—	1	—	—	6
Kutch	103	28	60	11	—	4	—	8	7
Manipur	269	3	5	—	3	—	—	—	5
Tripura	66	—	48	4	—	16	—	—	1
Vindhya Pradesh	92	1	24	37	1	4	—	10	4
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	2,172	38	289	498	9	90	..	31	49

[1] For financial year 1950-51.



No. 68.—OFFENCES COMMITTED BY CONVICTS AND THE PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—*concl'd.*

States.	Punishments inflicted— <i>cont'd.</i>								Grand total of punishments.
	By Superintendents— <i>cont'd.</i>								
	Minor.		Major.						
	Other punishments.	Total.	Separate and cellular confinement.	Penal diet with cellular confinement exceeding 48 hours.	Fetters.	Corporal punishments.	Other punishments.	Total.	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
<i>Part 'B' States—cont'd.</i>									
Mysore . . . . .	33	201	5	8	4	—	6	23	224
P. E. P. S. U. . . . .	84	180	21	—	46	—	38	105	285
Rajasthan . . . . .	181	516	46	2	111	84	105	348	880
Saurashtra [1] . . . . .	40	92	8	—	2	—	35	45	269
Travancore-Cochin [1] . . . . .	103	269	9	45	12	2	—	68	333
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>									
Ajmer . . . . .	—	22	3	25	4	1	121	154	177
Bhopal . . . . .	9	10	—	—	4	—	3	7	18
Bilaspur [1] . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	2	11	1	—	—	—	—	1	12
Delhi . . . . .	30	108	67	—	87	3	124	281	393
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	4	10	—	—	1	5	1	7	17
Kutch . . . . .	41	60	6	5	—	—	—	11	71
Manipur . . . . .	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Tripura . . . . .	31	48	—	—	1	—	—	3	4
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	6	24	16	—	20	3	1	40	127
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b>	123	298	93	30	117	12	250	504	827

[1] For Financial year 1950-51.

No 69.—SICKNESS AND MORTALITY AMONG PRISONERS.

States.	Daily average strength.			Number admitted into hospital.			Daily average number of sick.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1941 . . . . .	148,265	2,400	150,665	88,064	1,122	89,186	2,952	44	2,996
1942 . . . . .	156,540	2,519	159,059	107,280	1,238	108,468	3,623	54	3,677
1943 . . . . .	163,889	2,377	166,266	134,043	1,170	135,213	—	—	—
1944 . . . . .	157,480	2,593	160,073	111,032	1,375	112,407	—	—	—
1945 . . . . .	122,652	2,116	124,768	93,994	1,469	95,463	2,974	52	3,026
1946(a) . . . . .	81,382	1,684	83,066	46,025	737	46,762	1,768	26	1,794
1947 . . . . .	95,114	1,689	96,803	56,737	725	57,462	1,948	28	1,976
1948 . . . . .	113,496	2,093	115,589	74,122	822	74,944	2,321	27	2,348
1949 . . . . .	133,292	2,543	135,835	106,029	1,544	107,573	3,141	45	3,186
1950 :—									
Part 'A' States—									
Assam . . . . .	4,300	86	4,386	2,625	68	2,693	136	3	139
Bihar . . . . .	14,658	250	14,908	10,950	159	11,109	462	11	473
Bombay . . . . .	16,655	459	17,114	13,082	239	13,221	266	6	272
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	5,667	190	5,857	2,252	37	2,289	68	1	69
Madras . . . . .	24,883	632	25,515	8,742	94	8,836	265	1	266
Orissa . . . . .	3,922	86	4,008	3,431	49	3,480	112	2	114
Punjab . . . . .	7,154	100	7,254	9,719	128	9,847	200	4	204
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	29,681	246	29,927	17,718	169	17,887	565	5	570
West Bengal . . . . .	11,003	206	11,209	14,241	334	14,575	395	20	415
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES</b>	<b>117,323</b>	<b>2,255</b>	<b>119,578</b>	<b>82,760</b>	<b>1,177</b>	<b>83,937</b>	<b>2,469</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>2,522</b>

(a) Excludes figures for West Bengal and Punjab.

Source : State Authorities.

No. 69.—SICKNESS AND MORTALITY AMONG PRISONERS—*contd.*

States.	Total deaths.			Ratio per 1,000 average strength.								
				Of admissions into hospital.			Of daily average number of sick.			Of deaths from all causes.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1941 . . . . .	1,363	24	1,387	594	467	692	20	18	20	9	10	9
1942 . . . . .	1,879	30	1,909	685	491	682	23	21	23	12	12	12
1943 . . . . .	3,039	27	3,066	818	492	813	—	—	—	19	11	18
1944 . . . . .	2,173	33	2,206	705	530	702	—	—	—	14	13	14
1945 . . . . .	1,397	25	1,422	766	694	765	24	25	24	11	12	11
1946(a) . . . . .	727	13	740	566	438	563	22	15	22	9	8	9
1947 . . . . .	776	23	798	597	429	594	20	17	20	8	14	8
1948 . . . . .	1,025	24	1,049	653	393	648	20	13	20	9	11	9
1949 . . . . .	984	21	1,005	795	607	792	24	18	23	7	8	7
1950 :—												
Part 'A' States—												
Assam . . . . .	80	1	81	587	786	614	32	32	32	19	—	18
Bihar . . . . .	103	3	106	744	635	745	32	45	32	7	11	7
Bombay . . . . .	111	4	115	623	521	773	26	2	21	11	2	9
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	51	3	54	397	194	391	12	6	12	9	16	9
Madras . . . . .	213	3	216	351	148	346	11	2	10	9	5	8
Orissa . . . . .	50	1	51	1,033	569	1,001	34	26	33	15	12	15
Punjab . . . . .	49	1	50	1,358	1,280	1,361	27	40	28	6	10	6
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	144	1	145	597	687	598	19	20	19	5	4	5
West Bengal . . . . .	86	2	88	1,294	1,622	1,300	36	96	37	8	10	8
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	887	19	906	705	522	702	21	24	21	8	8	8

(a) Excludes figures for West Bengal and Punjab.

No. 69.—SICKNESS AND MORTALITY AMONG PRISONERS—*contd.*

States.	Daily average strength.			Number admitted into hospital.			Daily average number of sick.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>									
Hyderabad . . . . .	8,403	125	8,528	32,985	77	33,062	90	—	90
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	365	6	371	608	13	621	29	1	30
P.E. P. S. U. . . . .	1,164	5	1,169	3,395	14	3,409	134	3	137
Rajasthan . . . . .	4,592	57	4,649	1,199	14	1,213	99	2	101
Saurashtra [1] . . . . .	999	23	1,022	723	9	732	23	—	23
Travancore-Cochin [1] . . . . .	802	11	813	420	—	420	161	1	162
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>									
Ajmer . . . . .	304	7	311	67	3	70	5	—	5
Bhopal . . . . .	493	11	504	687	—	687	8	—	8
Bilaspur [1] . . . . .	19	1	20	—	—	—	2	—	2
Coorg . . . . .	28	—	28	10	1	11	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	1,172	12	1,184	1,374	—	1,374	49	—	49
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	203	1	204	726	1	727	36	1	37
Kutch . . . . .	103	—	103	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	269	—	269	213	—	213	35	—	35
Tripura . . . . .	145	1	146	278	..	278	5	..	5
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	82	2	84	7,050	—	7,050	91	—	91
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b>	2,818	35	2,853	10,405	5	10,410	231	1	232

[1] For financial year 1950-51.

No. 69.—SICKNESS AND MORTALITY AMONG PRISONERS—concl'd.

States.	Total deaths.			Ratio per 1,000 of average strength.								
				Of admissions into hospital.			Of daily average number of sick.			Of deaths from all causes.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1950—contd.												
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>												
Hyderabad . . . . .	61	—	61	3,930	1,786	5,716	1,183	—	1,183	7	—	7
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	1	—	1	2	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	2
P. E. P. S. U. . . . .	19	—	19	2,917	2,649	2,916	115	621	117	16	—	16
Rajasthan . . . . .	18	1	19	258	3	261	21	—	22	4	—	4
Saurashtra(1) . . . . .	—	—	—	724	391	716	23	16	23	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin(1) . . . . .	7	—	7	10	—	10	10	—	10	8	—	8
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>												
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—	220	460	225	2	34	36	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	3	—	3	1,394	—	1,394	16	—	16	6	—	6
Bilaspur(1) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	..	2	—	2	—	—	..
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	357	—	392	1,183	67	12	—	—	..
Delhi . . . . .	14	3	17	1,172	—	1,160	41	—	41	12	250	14
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1	—	1	10	100	10	176	5	181	29	—	28
Kutch . . . . .	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	10
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	791	—	791	117	—	117	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	2	—	2	1,917	—	1,917	34	—	34	13	—	13
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	4	—	4	78	—	78	58	—	58	2	—	2
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b>	25	3	28	5,939	560	5,967	1,629	106	497	71	250	71

[1] For Financial Year 1950-51.

No. 70.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED, WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED.

States.	Total number admitted.			Number of habitual offenders imprisoned in default of finding security for good behaviour.		Number previously convicted.					
						Once.		Twice.		More than twice.	
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1941	56,233	8,765	261,998	6,145	7	9,682	152	4,267	50	5,727	87
1942	269,321	6,604	245,925	5,989	5	9,057	114	3,962	28	5,079	94
1943	205,418	5,311	210,724	5,081	33	8,595	117	3,525	27	3,080	37
1944	210,815	6,495	217,320	4,642	40	8,426	124	4,486	58	5,381	92
1945	173,476	5,573	179,049	4,076	28	7,347	84	3,591	53	4,687	76
1946(a)	128,665	4,891	133,556	2,328	10	5,194	111	2,376	41	3,481	69
1947	164,808	5,905	170,713	1,601	16	5,618	54	2,916	33	3,741	62
1948	274,693	8,447	283,140	2,371	19	5,792	80	10,403	44	4,837	72
1949	316,723	9,078	325,801	3,169	6	8,967	131	4,566	28	4,750	42
1950 :—											
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>											
Assam	3,663	71	3,734	115	—	249	—	45	—	46	—
Bihar	26,597	640	27,237	465	3	268	6	140	—	56	—
Bombay	57,599	1,722	59,321	56	—	1,316	12	790	10	2,016	30
Madhya Pradesh	9,369	215	9,584	25	3	539	15	182	2	276	10
Madras	101,975	4,474	106,449	241	—	3,239	30	1,073	4	497	3
Orissa	7,100	430	7,530	93	—	700	10	209	1	169	7
Punjab	17,280	196	17,476	207	—	551	—	289	—	234	—
Uttar Pradesh	44,402	364	44,766	1,187	3	2,065	3	988	—	521	—
West Bengal	32,707	1,698	34,405	380	11	1,435	2	1,234	—	1,117	—
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES</b>	<b>300,692</b>	<b>9,810</b>	<b>310,502</b>	<b>2,769</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>10,362</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>4,950</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>4,932</b>	<b>59</b>
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>											
Hyderabad	8,096	199	8,195	357	2	170	1	105	—	82	1
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Excludes figures for West Bengal and Punjab.

Source : State Authorities.

No. 70.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED, WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED—*contd.*

States.	Total.			Youthful offenders (under 15 years of age).					
				Number admitted.			Number previously convicted.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1941	25,821	296	26,117	410	15	425	65	1	66
1942	24,087	241	24,328	480	20	500	58	—	58
1943	20,281	214	20,495	314	13	327	52	—	52
1944	22,935	314	23,249	362	5	367	75	—	75
1945	19,701	240	19,941	234	8	242	42	1	43
1946(a)	13,424	228	13,652	146	6	152	18	3	21
1947	13,760	160	12,920	271	12	283	27	..	27
1948	16,975	211	17,186	2,252	52	2,308	120	..	120
1949	21,093	207	21,300	1,151	28	1,179	126	8	134
1950 :—									
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>									
Assam	455	—	455	21	—	21	3	—	3
Bihar	1,289	9	1,298	286	—	286	26	—	26
Bombay	4,178	61	4,239	2	—	2	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	1,022	30	1,052	198	2	200	—	—	—
Madras	5,050	37	5,087	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	1,171	18	1,189	21	4	25	5	1	6
Punjab	1,281	—	1,281	26	2	28	1	—	1
Uttar Pradesh	4,761	6	4,767	75	2	77	2	—	2
West Bengal	4,166	13	4,179	92	—	92	2	—	2
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES</b>	<b>23,373</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>23,547</b>	<b>721</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>40</b>
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>									
Hyderabad	357	2	359	339	25	364	222	12	234
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Excludes figures for West Bengal and Punjab.

No. 70.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED, WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED—*contd.*

States.	Total. number admitted.			Number of habitual offenders imprisoned in default of finding security for good behaviour.		Number previously convicted.						
						Once.		Twice.		More than twice.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1950— <i>contd.</i>												
<i>Part 'B' States—contd.</i>												
Mysore . . . . .	5,916	203	6,119	—	—	999	37	237	—	2	329	2
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	2,363	31	2,394	76	1	75	1	44	—	—	21	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	7,056	133	7,189	204	—	461	3	196	—	—	109	—
Saurashtra[1] . . . . .	1,755	60	1,821	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin [1] . . . . .	1,783	54	1,837	88	—	204	4	105	—	—	176	—
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>												
Ajmer . . . . .	584	10	594	—	—	63	7	12	—	—	62	1
Bhopal . . . . .	1,234	12	1,246	31	—	174	—	22	—	—	16	—
Bilaspur[1] . . . . .	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Coorg . . . . .	57	—	57	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	3,304	44	3,348	87	—	63	—	7	—	—	18	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	225	5	230	10	—	4	—	3	—	—	5	—
Kutch . . . . .	194	2	196	—	—	16	—	3	—	—	3	—
Manipur . . . . .	280	5	285	—	—	27	—	11	—	—	6	—
Tripura . . . . .	62	—	62	5	—	4	—	1	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	634	—	634	21	—	271	—	26	—	—	16	—
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b>	6,575	78	6,653	154	—	629	7	85	—	—	127	1

[1] For financial year 1950-51.



No. 70.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED, WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED—*concl'd.*

States.	Total.			Youthful offenders (under 15 years of age).					
				Number admitted.			Number previously convicted.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
<i>1950—cont'd.</i>									
<i>Part ' B ' States—cont'd.</i>									
Mysore . . . . .	1,565	41	1,606	145	5	150	122	3	125
P. E. P. S. U. . . . .	140	1	141	14	—	14	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	970	3	973	35	2	37	3	—	3
Saurashtra [1] . . . . .	18	—	18	33	—	33	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin [1] . . . . .	548	4	552	3	1	4	1	—	1
<b>TOTAL PART ' B ' STATES</b> . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part ' C ' States—</i>									
Ajmer . . . . .	137	8	145	51	1	52	8	—	8
Bhopal . . . . .	243	—	243	22	—	22	7	—	7
Bilaspur[1] . . . . .	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	7	—	7	1	—	1	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	205	—	205	9	—	9	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	12	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	22	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	44	—	44	4	—	4	3	—	3
Tripura . . . . .	5	—	5	—	—	—	5	—	5
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	313	—	313	4	—	4	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL PART ' C ' STATES</b> . . . . .	989	8	997	91	1	92	23	—	23

[1] For financial year 1950-51.

No. 71.—EXPENDITURE INCURRED IN GUARDING AND MAINTAINING PRISONERS EXCLUSIVE OF COST OF BUILDING, REPAIRS, ETC.

States.	Daily average number of prisoners.	Establishment.		Dieting charges.		Other charges.		Total expenditure.	Total cost per head of average strength.
		Total cost.	Cost per head of average strength.	Total cost.	Cost per head of average strength (exclusive of civil prisoners).	Total cost.	Cost per head of average strength.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1941 . . . . .	150,560	67,92,900	45·12	68,22,028	45·24	48,46,169	32·19	1,84,63,506	122·63
1942 . . . . .	160,416	71,45,064	44·54	95,44,105	59·49	61,32,220	38·23	2,28,25,004	142·29
1942 . . . . .	183,018	89,31,761	48·80	2,24,58,359	122·71	54,23,188	29·63	3,68,14,308	201·16
1944 . . . . .	158,905	94,95,336	59·75	2,26,42,013	142·49	58,69,004	36·93	3,80,06,353	239·18
1945 . . . . .	128,019	97,51,015	76·17	1,62,11,441	126·63	53,68,243	41·93	3,13,19,389	244·64
1946 (a) . . . . .	83,071	62,52,207	75·26	1,09,21,507	131·47	52,31,977	62·98	2,24,05,691	269·71
1947 . . . . .	70,928	63,69,096	89·80	1,19,57,094	168·58	1,35,32,668	190·80	3,18,58,858	449·18
1948 . . . . .	112,178	1,08,48,309	96·71	2,20,47,575	116·31	86,43,952	77·05	4,25,59,135	379·39
1949 . . . . .	136,755	1,41,12,440	103·2	2,77,91,569	203·22	1,26,46,145	92·48	5,45,45,931	398·86
1950 :—									
<i>Part ' A ' States—</i>									
Assam . . . . .	4,387	3,28,599	74·9	10,58,165	241·2	4,75,982	108·5	18,62,746	424·6
Bihar . . . . .	14,909	17,14,230	115·0	36,25,414	243·2	19,44,761	130·4	72,84,405	488·6
Bombay . . . . .	17,112	21,09,643	123·3	41,62,806	243·3	14,34,821	83·8	77,07,270	450·4
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	5,857	8,30,366	141·8	8,58,157	146·6	3,66,681	62·6	20,55,204	350·9
Madras . . . . .	25,515	18,14,703	71·1	50,68,128	198·7	15,72,988	61·6	84,55,819	331·4
Orissa . . . . .	3,408	6,73,761	197·7	7,86,737	231·1	4,44,273	130·4	19,04,771	559·2
Punjab . . . . .	7,254	10,50,186	144·8	12,93,225	178·3	7,25,052	100·0	30,68,463	423·0
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	29,927	31,21,284	104·3	46,55,379	155·6	17,83,377	59·6	95,60,040	319·4
West Bengal . . . . .	11,209	18,15,405	161·9	30,70,514	273·9	20,40,081	100·0	69,28,000	617·9
<b>TOTAL PART ' A ' STATES</b>	<b>119,578</b>	<b>1,34,58,177</b>	<b>112·5</b>	<b>2,45,78,525</b>	<b>205·5</b>	<b>1,07,88,016</b>	<b>90·2</b>	<b>4,88,24,718</b>	<b>403·3</b>
<i>Part ' B ' States—</i>									
Hyderabad . . . . .	8,923	9,60,537	107·6	14,75,859	165·4	7,24,225	81·2	31,60,621	354·2
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	1,514	2,33,176	154·0	2,03,899	134·6	62,147	41·0	4,99,222	329·7
P. E. P. S. U. . . . .	1,169	3,77,944	323·3	2,90,813	248·7	1,34,943	115·4	8,03,700	687·0

(a) Excludes figures for W. Bengal and Punjab.

Source : State Authorities.

No. 71.—EXPENDITURE INCURRED IN GUARDING AND MAINTAINING PRISONERS EXCLUSIVE OF COST OF BUILDING, REPAIRS, ETC.—*contd.*

States.	Daily average number of prisoners.	Establishment.		Dieting charges.		Other charges.		Total expenditure.	Total cost per head of average strength.
		Total Cost.	Cost per head of average strength.	Total cost.	Cost per head of average strength (exclusive of civil prisoners).	Total cost.	Cost per head of average strength.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>1950 :—contd.</i>									
<i>Part 'B' States—contd.</i>									
Rajasthan . . . . .	4,649	8,91,086	191·7	6,16,420	132·5	5,05,514	108·8	20,13,020	433·0
Saurashtra (1) . . . . .	1,022	1,63,835	160·3	2,49,972	244·6	76,960	75·3	4,90,767	480·2
Travancore-Cochin (1) . . . . .	1,088	1,82,388	167·6	2,55,866	235·2	1,60,329	147·4	5,98,583	550·2
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>									
Ajmer . . . . .	311	45,125	145·3	47,145	151·7	59,760	192·0	1,52,031	489·0
Bhopal . . . . .	504	75,169	149·1	1,06,086	210·5	26,415	52·7	2,07,670	412·0
Bilaspur (1) . . . . .	20	7,134	362·3	4,462	222·0	902	45·0	12,498	634·3
Coorg . . . . .	31	10,208	324·9	6,528	207·8	2,816	89·6	19,551	622·2
Delhi . . . . .	1,184	1,53,927	130·0	1,46,513	166·0	1,46,176	123·5	4,96,616	419·0
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	203	50,155	337·0	42,041	202·0	26,141	126·0	1,38,237	665·0
Kutch . . . . .	120	14,760	123·0	21,770	181·5	3,876	32·3	3,880	336·8
Manipur . . . . .	269	12,477	46·0	27,032	104·0	19,243	71·0	58,752	215·0
Tripura . . . . .	146	17,035	116·7	25,706	176·1	11,460	78·5	54,201	371·2
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	84	1,43,709	1,687·0	1,28,982	1,535·0	33,309	397·0	3,09,436	3,683·0
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b>	2,877	5,29,699	184·1	5,56,265	193·3	3,30,098	114·7	14,52,872	505·0

(1) For financial year 1950-51.

## No. 72.—CONDITIONS OF THE PRISONERS RELEASED FROM THE JAILS.

States.	Number released during the year.	Number who had neither lost nor gained weight in jail.	Number who had gained weight.			Number who had lost weight.		
			Up to 5 lb.	Over 5 lb.	Total.	Up to 5 lb.	Over 5 lb.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1941 . . . . .	241,489	89,542	81,319	39,579	120,898	23,044	7,975	31,019
1942 . . . . .	216,285	75,987	78,812	34,548	113,360	20,546	6,376	26,922
1943 . . . . .	220,080	84,269	72,000	29,790	115,488	16,670	5,314	28,325
1944 . . . . .	203,778	74,523	62,198	27,794	101,925	16,602	5,246	27,340
1945 . . . . .	178,424	68,125	61,476	26,295	87,771	17,590	4,961	22,551
1946(a) . . . . .	120,108	44,976	45,198	16,837	61,035	10,265	2,782	13,047
1947 . . . . .	157,503	67,020	55,512	18,509	74,021	12,364	3,618	15,978
1948 . . . . .	227,165	96,179	88,908	20,269	109,177	18,922	2,977	21,899
1949 . . . . .	309,162	153,900	105,273	27,107	132,280	18,363	3,955	22,318
1950 :—								
<i>Part 'A' States.</i>								
Assam . . . . .	4,857	1,537	1,815	688	2,503	683	184	817
Bihar . . . . .	19,727	5,811	9,237	3,331	12,568	1,206	142	1,348
Bombay . . . . .	67,568	37,153	17,545	4,254	21,799	7,072	1,544	8,616
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	10,666	5,641	2,486	2,085	4,521	374	130	504
Madras . . . . .	63,913	29,281	27,305	5,147	32,452	1,948	232	2,180
Orissa . . . . .	7,907	1,903	3,874	1,442	5,316	565	123	688
Punjab . . . . .	16,445	8,781	6,715	416	7,131	488	45	533
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	43,811	23,544	13,918	3,836	17,754	2,136	377	2,513
West Bengal . . . . .	34,618	21,110	9,224	2,197	11,421	1,707	380	2,087
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	269,512	134,761	92,069	23,396	115,465	16,179	3,107	19,286

(a) Excludes figures for West Bengal and Punjab.

Source : State Authorities.

No. 72.—CONDITIONS OF THE PRISONERS RELEASED FROM THE JAILS—*contd.*

States.	Number released during the year.	Number who had neither lost nor gained weight in jail.	Number who had gained weight.			Number who had lost weight.		
			Up to 5 lb.	Over 5 lb.	Total.	Up to 5 lb.	Over 5 lb.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>1950 :—contd.</i>								
<i>Part ' B ' States—</i>								
Hyderabad . . . . .	32,689	20,064	7,028	1,287	8,315	3,797	513	4,310
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore (a) . . . . .	2,907	2,107	291	100	391	152	73	225
P. E. P. S. U. . . . .	2,494	1,325	650	207	857	38	1	39
Rajasthan . . . . .	21,488	17,165	1,484	1,755	3,239	802	285	1,087
Saurashtra(1) . . . . .	1,879	613	835	213	1,048	178	40	218
Travancore-Cochin(1) . . . . .	1,997	367	1,106	366	1,472	141	17	158
TOTAL PART ' B ' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part ' C ' States—</i>								
Ajmer . . . . .	828	444	199	44	243	123	18	141
Bhopal . . . . .	2,916	1,229	1,553	118	1,671	16	—	16
Bilaspur(1) . . . . .	178	58	80	40	120	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	48	11	27	7	34	3	—	3
Delhi . . . . .	3,543	2,888	603	52	655	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	533	338	148	21	169	23	3	26
Kutch . . . . .	290	68	97	29	126	79	17	96
Manipur . . . . .	213	40	45	48	93	55	25	80
Tripura . . . . .	811	357	423	28	451	3	—	3
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,847	363	227	95	322	89	28	117
TOTAL PART ' C ' STATES . . . . .	12,207	5,796	3,402	482	3,884	391	91	482

(1) For Financial year 1950-51.  
(a) Details for 184 prisoners not available.

No. 73.—WORKING OF THE MARK SYSTEM IN THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS.

States.	Number of convicts released during the year who gained remission under the mark system.		Maximum remission in days gained by any convict released during the year.		Average remission in days gained by the convicts entered in column 2.		Maximum gratuity earned by any convict released during the year.	Average gratuity earned by the convicts entered in column 2.
	Sentences.		Sentences.		Sentences.			
	Six months and not exceeding five years.	Exceeding five years.	Six months and not exceeding five years.	Exceeding five years.	Six months and not exceeding five years.	Exceeding five years.		
	2	3	4	5	6	7		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1941 . . . . .	68,799	2,252	970	3,048	64	521	Rs. 47.12	Rs. 1.35
1942 . . . . .	63,339	2,749	951	3,708	75	530	77.00	1.35
1943 . . . . .	70,733	1,702	633	2,783	59	597	45.50	0.15
1944 . . . . .	73,428	1,673	665	1,814	63	644	45.44	0.33
1945 . . . . .	60,859	1,746	934	2,296	—	657	53.06	1.55
1946(a) . . . . .	44,133	1,088	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947 . . . . .	39,301	1,300	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948 . . . . .	62,999	1,109	1,133	3,499	..	..	78.44	..
1949 . . . . .	81,210	1,830	926	3,499	153	750	40.59	2.17
1950 :—								
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>								
Assam . . . . .	1,374	23	880	3,093	81	1,788	10.63	3.7
Bihar . . . . .	5,392	406	1,120	1,484	98	374	—	..
Bombay . . . . .	10,060	128	8,373	23,491	248	157	45.5	5.15
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	5,946	44	627	2,096	27	185	26.75	0.85
Madras . . . . .	18,187	207	923	3,486	40	1,366	30.38	0.06
Orissa . . . . .	1,444	46	1,074	2,885	530	1,033	19.75	—
Punjab . . . . .	2,643	76	877	3,148	73	1,062	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	12,667	582	942	4,185	79	857	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	2,629	171	1,032	3,611	49	986	—	—
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES</b>	<b>60,342</b>	<b>1,683</b>	<b>8,373</b>	<b>23,491</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>868</b>	<b>45.5</b>	<b>3.23</b>

(a) Excludes figures for West Bengal and Punjab.

Source: State Authorities.

No. 73.—WORKING OF THE MARK SYSTEM IN THE JAIL AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—contd.

States.	Number of convicts released during the year who gained remission under the mark system.		Maximum remission in days gained by any convict released during the year.		Average remission in days gained by the convicts entered in column 2.		Maximum gratuity earned by any convict released during the year.	Average gratuity earned by the convicts entered in column 2.
	Sentences.		Sentences.		Sentences.			
	Six months and not exceeding five years.	Exceeding five years.	Six months and not exceeding five years.	Exceeding five years.	Six months and not exceeding five years.	Exceeding five years.		
	2	3	4	5	6	7		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950 :—contd.								
<i>Part ' B ' States—</i>								
Hyderabad	1,247	228	1,433	1,399	115	614	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	516	9	367	388	8	66	23.5	0.7
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	1,367	167	977	5,301	81	1,507	—	—
Saurashtra(1)	407	45	3,038	8,319	8,566	14,394	47.44	61.44
Travancore-Cochin(1)	309	1	631	856	130	856	17.4	0.84
<b>TOTAL PART ' B ' STATES</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part ' C ' States—</i>								
Ajmer	108	81	914	2,897	140	961	—	—
Bhopal	396	34	448	1,996	292	1,075	—	—
Bilaspur (1)	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—
Coorg	23	—	341	—	29	—	1.3	—
Delhi	488	39	237	2,428	65	700	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	91	—	349	..	86	—	—	—
Kutch	18	2	6,067	—	39	648	—	—
Manipur	41	3	648	1,801	99	1,243	—	—
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	227	5	239	168	28	30	—	—
<b>TOTAL PART ' C ' STATES</b>	1,392	114	9,243	9,290	778	4,657	1.3	—

(1) For Financial year 1950-51.

## NATIONAL FINANCE

The tables contained in this Section cover, in general, the transactions not only of the Central Government but also of the State Governments specified with their separate resources and separate balances. A new table has been added showing briefly the provisional transactions of Part 'B' States. Transactions of some of the Part 'C' States are included in the Central Government Account. The figures represent the actual cash receipts and disbursements during the financial year April to March as distinguished from amounts due to or by Government during the same period.

2. The Section begins with a general statement of the transactions and of the balances of the Central and Provincial Governments as also of Coorg from 1941-42 to 1950-51 which is followed by two tables showing, in somewhat greater detail for the year 1950-51, statements of the ordinary revenue and the expenditure on revenue account of the Central and State (Part 'A' State) Governments and of Coorg. Principal heads of revenue and the expenditure thereon have been dealt with exhaustively in Tables Nos. 77 to 85. With the exception of Tables Nos. 82 to 85 on Land Revenue, Provincial Excise Revenue, Stamp Revenue and Forest Revenue which contain figures for 1950-51, other tables in this group contain information from 1941-42 to 1950-51. Table Nos. 87 and 88 on Interest Receipts and Famine Relief also contain figures for the latest year.

3. The Accounts fall under four main heads:—(1) Revenue (2) Capital (3) Debt and (4) Remittance. The first deals with the proceeds of taxation and other revenue receipts and the expenditure therefrom, the net result of which represents the revenue surplus or deficit for the year. The second deals with expenditure met usually from borrowed funds, incurred with the object either of increasing concrete assets of a material character or of reducing recurring liabilities. The third comprises receipts and payments in respect of which Government becomes liable to repay the money received or has claim to recover the amounts paid, proper adjustments being made respectively for repayments of the former and recoveries of the latter. The fourth and last division includes all adjusting heads.

In table No. 76, sub-heads under Railway Revenue accounts have been revised this year. In table No. 80, shares of State Governments in the net proceedings of Income-tax and State Agricultural Income-tax have been added from this year also.

In table No. 89 Security Services include General Administration, Military, Courts, Jails and Convict Settlements, Police, Ports and Pilotage and Miscellaneous Departments, and Social Services include Scientific Departments, Education, Medical, Public Health, Agriculture, Veterinary, Co-operation, Industries, Rural Development, Labour Welfare, Aviation and Broadcasting.



No. 74.— GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE TRANSACTIONS AND OF THE BALANCES  
OF THE CENTRAL AND PART 'A' STATE GOVERNMENTS  
AND THE PART 'C' STATE OF COORG.

[ Figures are in thousands of Rupees. ]

	Opening Balance.	Revenue.	Expenditure charged to Revenue.	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—).
<b>Central Government—</b>				
1942-43 . . . . .	15,94,60	2,35,36,50	3,47,14,18	—1,11,77,68
1943-44 . . . . .	18,23,15	3,02,86,57	4,92,76,48	—1,89,89,01
1944-45 . . . . .	83,66,81	3,99,42,68	5,59,97,28	—1,60,54,60
1945-46 . . . . .	2,66,27,72	4,08,18,94	5,31,61,74	—1,23,42,80
1946-47 . . . . .	5,29,52,85	4,00,79,81	4,01,39,38	—59,57
1947-48 Pre-Partition . . . . .	4,17,94,91	3,49,15,26	2,34,45,73	+1,14,69,53
"    Post-Partition . . . . .	•			
1948-49 . . . . .	*	4,17,28,11	3,69,60,75	+47,58,36
1949-50 . . . . .	*	4,08,63,43	3,74,08,91	+34,54,52
1950-51 . . . . .	*	4,82,72,08	4,28,65,73	+54,06,35
<b>Government of Coorg—</b>				
1942-43 . . . . .	5,30	15,86	12,89	+2,97
1943-44 . . . . .	8,17	19,92	13,99	+5,93
1944-45 . . . . .	13,86	25,47	16,66	+8,81
1945-46 . . . . .	22,29	32,04	32,04	—
1946-47 . . . . .	35,43	43,93	23,54	+20,39
1947-48 . . . . .	56,56	38,68	28,39	+10,29
1948-49 . . . . .	66,85	49,14	43,85	+5,29
1949-50 . . . . .	72,16	58,42	56,65	+1,77
1950-51 . . . . .	73,93	60,15	54,35	+5,80
<b>Government of Assam—</b>				
1942-43 . . . . .	79,77	3,86,76	3,54,70	+32,06
1943-44 . . . . .	1,30,65	5,16,78	4,45,29	+71,49
1944-45 . . . . .	1,34,80	6,22,48	6,14,51	+7,97
1945-46 . . . . .	1,94,94	6,50,75	6,76,37	—25,62
1946-47 . . . . .	3,72,87	7,19,28	5,69,15	+1,50,13
1947-48 . . . . .	3,06,41	6,62,07	6,84,78	—22,71
1948-49 . . . . .	2,32,62	9,23,86	9,51,76	—27,90
1949-50 . . . . .	2,21,66	10,30,11	10,07,63	+22,48
1950-51 . . . . .	2,03,50	10,16,23	9,33,30	+82,93
<b>Government of Bihar—</b>				
1942-43 . . . . .	89,95	7,51,50	6,62,78	+88,72
1943-44 . . . . .	1,73,96	10,31,48	10,85,64	—54,16
1944-45 . . . . .	2,12,31	12,75,26	9,95,56	+2,79,70
1945-46 . . . . .	3,60,22	15,24,41	12,12,74	+3,11,67
1946-47 . . . . .	2,94,70	16,29,15	14,41,52	+1,87,63
1947-48 . . . . .	—50,40	18,44,62	16,75,10	+1,69,52
1948-49 . . . . .	—46,08	23,09,18	21,75,63	+1,33,55
1949-50 . . . . .	—19,59	25,95,07	25,75,29	+19,78
1950-51 . . . . .	—1,85,27	28,96,53	26,04,77	+2,91,76
<b>Government of Bombay—</b>				
1942-43 . . . . .	2,79,59	19,70,31	17,78,78	+1,91,53
1943-44 . . . . .	1,98,12	25,20,54	21,50,00	+3,70,54
1944-45 . . . . .	76,17	33,66,81	30,61,27	+3,05,54
1945-46 . . . . .	—2,73,85	34,99,60	33,41,81	+1,57,79
1946-47 . . . . .	4,14,78	40,18,30	38,39,70	+1,78,60
1947-48 . . . . .	—2,30,92	45,00,43	41,26,88	+3,73,55
1948-49 . . . . .	—2,35,16	50,53,69	49,94,83	+58,86
1949-50 . . . . .	—2,76,53	61,71,74	61,54,57	+17,17
1950-51 . . . . .	—16,35	64,35,96	64,34,87	+1,09

\* Balances unadjusted due to partition.

NOTE.—1950-51 figures are subject to revision.

**No. 74.— GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE TRANSACTIONS AND OF THE BALANCES  
OF THE CENTRAL AND PART 'A' STATE GOVERNMENTS AND THE  
PART 'C' STATE OF COORG— contd.**

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

	Capital transactions net.	Public Debt net.*	Other transactions net.	Total transactions net.	Closing Balance.
<b>Central Government—</b>					
1942-43 . . . . .	-78,11,85	+1,51,15,54	+41,03,14	+1,14,06,83	18,23,15
1943-44 . . . . .	-64,50,70	+98,33,97	+2,21,40,30	+2,55,32,57	83,65,81
1944-45 . . . . .	-81,72,58	+2,01,58,47	+2,23,30,63	+3,43,16,52	2,66,27,72
1945-46 . . . . .	-57,46,08	+2,89,38,66	+1,54,75,37	+3,86,67,95	5,29,52,85
1946-47 . . . . .	-2,08,73,48	+1,47,13,47	-49,38,36	-1,10,98,37	4,17,94,91
1947-48 Pre-Partition . . . . .	-57,90,58	-1,80,07	-3,82,97,19	-44,24,67,84	†
„ Post-Partition . . . . .					
1948-49 . . . . .	-3,98,23,93	+2,08,11,80	+53,37,24	-1,36,74,89	†
1949-50 . . . . .	-1,29,09,36	+8,92,34	+40,89,16	-79,27,86	†
1950-51 . . . . .	-66,84,97	-6,16,37	-1,15,19,96	-1,88,21,30	†
<b>Government of Coorg—</b>					
1942-43 . . . . .	—	-60	+50	-10	8,17
1943-44 . . . . .	-20	-60	+56	-24	13,86
1944-45 . . . . .	-33	-60	+57	-36	22,29
1945-46 . . . . .	-19	—	+13,33	+13,14	35,43
1946-47 . . . . .	+89	—	-15	+74	56,56
1947-48 . . . . .	+1	—	-1	—	66,85
1948-49 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	72,16
1949-50 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	73,93
1950-51 . . . . .	—	—	+110	+119	80,92
<b>Government of Assam—</b>					
1942-43 . . . . .	-74,18	+82,00	+11,00	+18,82	1,30,65
1943-44 . . . . .	-3,08,40	+2,02,02	+39,06	-67,32	1,34,80
1944-45 . . . . .	-1,91,45	+2,80,98	-37,36	+52,17	1,94,94
1945-46 . . . . .	+2,37,73	-2,15,00	+1,80,82	+2,03,55	3,72,87
1946-47 . . . . .	+1,56,09	-2,50,00	-1,22,68	-2,16,59	3,06,41
1947-48 . . . . .	+33,57	-1,04,45	+19,80	-51,08	2,32,62
1948-49 . . . . .	-2,56,54	+2,89,77	-16,29	+16,94	2,21,66
1949-50 . . . . .	+1,90,38	-1,65,02	-66,46	-41,10	2,03,50
1950-51 . . . . .	+60,63	-47,96	+22,82	+35,40	3,20,92
<b>Government of Bihar—</b>					
1942-43 . . . . .	+94	-20,02	+23,37	-4,71	1,73,96
1943-44 . . . . .	-4,25,70	—	+5,18,21	+92,51	2,12,31
1944-45 . . . . .	+1,00,28	+9,64	-2,41,69	-1,31,77	3,60,22
1945-46 . . . . .	+1,05,25	-9,64	-5,62,78	-3,77,17	2,94,70
1946-47 . . . . .	-1,91,98	—	-3,40,75	-5,32,73	-50,40
1947-48 . . . . .	-2,47,91	-91,78	+1,74,49	-1,65,20	-46,08
1948-49 . . . . .	-11,64	+61,38	-1,56,80	-1,07,06	-19,59
1949-50 . . . . .	-1,29,91	+85,08	-1,40,62	-1,85,45	-1,85,27
1950-51 . . . . .	-4,61,61	+2,90,95	-1,76,41	-3,47,07	-2,40,58
<b>Government of Bombay—</b>					
1942-43 . . . . .	-4,81	-64,69	-2,03,50	-2,73,00	1,98,12
1943-44 . . . . .	-11,04,89	-16,07	+6,28,47	-4,92,49	76,17
1944-45 . . . . .	-2,96,68	-1,18,14	-2,40,74	-6,55,56	-2,73,86
1945-46 . . . . .	+5,22,90	-69,20	+77,14	+5,30,84	4,14,78
1946-47 . . . . .	-26,82	-76,26	-7,21,22	-8,24,30	-2,30,92
1947-48 . . . . .	+4,26,06	-77,90	-7,25,95	-3,77,79	-2,35,16
1948-49 . . . . .	-15,13,01	-79,70	+14,92,48	-1,00,23	-2,76,53
1949-50 . . . . .	-11,76,25	-7,63	+14,39,00	+2,55,12	-16,35
1950-51 . . . . .	-4,88,57	+4,89,29	-1,00,24	-99,52	-1,14,78

\* Includes transactions under loans and advances by the Central Government. From 1949-50 loan and advances by State Governments have also been included.

Source : The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

† Balances unadjusted due to partition.

No. 74.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE TRANSACTIONS AND OF THE BALANCE OF THE CENTRAL AND PART 'A' STATE GOVERNMENTS AND THE PART 'C' STATE OF COORG—*contd.*

[ Figures are in thousands of Rupee ]

	Opening Balance.	Revenue.	Expenditure charged to Revenue.	Surplus (+ or Deficit (—))
<b>Government of Madhya Pradesh—</b>				
1942-43 . . . . .	64,90	6,68,78	6,47,11	+21,67
1943-44 . . . . .	2,12,28	8,55,98	8,54,92	+1,06
1944-45 . . . . .	1,80,62	9,61,67	9,60,36	+1,31
1945-46 . . . . .	92,49	10,59,16	10,48,15	+11,01
1946-47 . . . . .	2,30,45	11,87,56	11,54,77	+32,79
1947-48 . . . . .	1,99,76	12,24,82	11,35,40	+89,42
1948-49 . . . . .	98,54	15,73,69	15,09,42	+64,27
1949-50 . . . . .	3,83,66	17,35,11	16,86,86	+48,25
1950-51 . . . . .	3,62,94	19,64,51	16,72,74	+2,91,77
<b>Government of Madras—</b>				
1942-43 . . . . .	1,05,87	21,92,19	20,66,63	+1,25,56
1943-44 . . . . .	3,76,02	29,84,20	29,84,14	+6
1944-45 . . . . .	1,41,27	41,23,73	41,23,18	+55
1945-46 . . . . .	1,65,70	47,98,89	47,98,89	—
1946-47 . . . . .	3,10,09	57,05,02	57,04,65	+37
1947-48 . . . . .	1,96,97	50,70,15	50,69,94	+21
1948-49 . . . . .	—1,65,64	53,33,52	53,33,42	+10
1949-50 . . . . .	3,12,67	55,89,49	55,54,01	+35,48
1950-51 . . . . .	—2,50,40	58,16,34	59,45,21	—1,28,87
<b>Government of Orissa—</b>				
1942-43 . . . . .	39,01	2,24,45	2,17,34	+7,11
1943-44 . . . . .	32,54	2,55,78	2,53,86	+1,92
1944-45 . . . . .	44,21	3,17,63	2,99,79	+17,84
1945-46 . . . . .	51,40	3,60,71	3,44,11	+16,60
1946-47 . . . . .	37,50	4,60,41	4,48,94	+11,47
1947-48 . . . . .	98,87	6,04,34	5,84,45	+19,89
1948-49 . . . . .	1,68,65	6,43,64	7,57,87	—1,14,23
1949-50 . . . . .	2,13,84	10,81,73	11,70,89	—89,16
1950-51 . . . . .	2,68,16	10,31,11	12,00,99	—1,69,88
<b>Government of Punjab—</b>				
1942-43 . . . . .	1,46,77	18,45,70	15,13,16	+3,32,54
1943-44 . . . . .	3,05,83	26,32,85	16,88,90	+9,43,95
1944-45 . . . . .	3,21,16	28,86,37	20,58,31	+8,28,04
1945-46 . . . . .	3,67,90	27,96,15	21,32,91	+6,63,24
1946-47 . . . . .	2,85,02	29,51,31	23,64,56	+5,86,75
1947-48 Pre-Partition . . . . .	1,00,35	7,55,50	9,34,84	—1,79,34
„ Post-Partition . . . . .				
1948-49 . . . . .	—59,04	18,09,98	16,73,58	+1,36,40
1949-50 . . . . .	—2,94,13	16,94,57	16,13,77	+80,80
1950-51 . . . . .	8,96,49	16,87,62	16,00,51	+87,11
<b>Government of Uttar Pradesh—</b>				
1942-43 . . . . .	1,08,68	20,45,61	20,44,01	+1,60
1943-44 . . . . .	1,98,42	24,25,80	24,24,19	+1,61
1944-45 . . . . .	3,34,31	27,47,00	27,45,50	+1,50
1945-46 . . . . .	6,86,40	29,95,42	29,92,92	+2,50
1946-47 . . . . .	2,49,83	32,65,00	32,61,89	+3,11
1947-48 . . . . .	4,99,59	38,75,70	38,74,28	+1,42
1948-49 . . . . .	2,10,72	49,20,37	49,18,45	+1,92
1949-50 . . . . .	1,00,91	56,27,24	56,27,24	—
1950-51 . . . . .	2,46,26	51,89,35	51,84,18	+5,17
<b>Government of West Bengal—</b>				
1942-43 . . . . .	1,32,40	16,46,42	16,79,18	—32,76
1943-44 . . . . .	2,60,46	23,55,06	26,28,73	—2,73,67
1944-45 . . . . .	3,06,61	39,37,82	44,17,96	—4,80,14
1945-46 . . . . .	3,64,81	45,55,41	40,58,98	+4,96,43
1946-47 . . . . .	7,65,50	39,66,09	42,40,87	—2,74,78
1947-48 Pre-Partition . . . . .	5,94,89	13,23,82	21,05,70	—7,81,88
„ Post-Partition . . . . .				
1948-49 . . . . .	—2,25,23	18,83,31	13,63,57	+5,19,74
1948-49 . . . . .	3,40,93	31,82,21	28,16,54	+3,65,67
1949-50 . . . . .	10,00,07	34,41,65	30,58,30	+3,83,35
1950-51 . . . . .	11,09,30	34,25,96	37,53,16	—3,32,20

**No. 75.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE TRANSACTIONS AND OF THE BALANCES  
OF THE CENTRAL AND PART 'A' STATE GOVERNMENTS  
AND THE PART 'C' STATE OF COORG—concl'd.**

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

	Capital transactions net.	Public Debt net.*	Other transactions net.	Total transactions net.	Closing Balance.
<b>Government of Madhya Pradesh—</b>					
1942-43 . . . . .	+7,02	-2,70	+1,21,39	+1,25,71	2,12,28
1943-44 . . . . .	-3,76,21	+1,08,81	+2,35,70	-31,70	1,80,62
1944-45 . . . . .	+41,63	-72,00	-59,07	-89,44	92,49
1945-46 . . . . .	+91,62	+13,03	+22,30	+1,28,95	2,30,45
1946-47 . . . . .	-1,31,82	+4,49	+63,85	-63,48	1,99,76
1947-48 . . . . .	-2,42,68	+34,88	+17,16	-1,90,64	98,54
1948-49 . . . . .	-2,12,74	+6,58,23	-2,24,64	+2,20,85	3,83,66
1949-50 . . . . .	-2,48,22	-41,17	+79,26	-2,10,13	3,62,94
1950-51 . . . . .	-5,87,96	+3,07,86	+36,40	-2,43,61	4,11,10
<b>Government of Madras—</b>					
1942-43 . . . . .	-46,53	-13,17	+2,04,29	+1,44,59	8,76,02
1943-44 . . . . .	-37,22	+38,33	-2,35,92	-2,34,81	1,41,27
1944-45 . . . . .	-41,18	+6,25	+58,81	+23,88	1,65,70
1945-46 . . . . .	-91,49	+3,34,39	-98,51	+1,44,39	3,10,09
1946-47 . . . . .	-1,89,89	+3,88,66	-3,12,26	-1,13,49	1,96,97
1947-48 . . . . .	-6,33,32	+5,04,72	-2,34,22	-3,62,82	-1,65,64
1948-49 . . . . .	-8,48,84	+2,87,08	+10,39,97	+4,78,21	3,12,67
1949-50 . . . . .	-8,36,36	-1,15,10	+3,17,97	-6,33,49	-2,50,40
1950-51 . . . . .	-15,55,91	+7,35,32	+7,20,52	-1,00,07	-4,79,34
<b>Government of Orissa—</b>					
1942-43 . . . . .	-	-	-13,58	-13,58	32,54
1943-44 . . . . .	-25,78	+14,82	+20,71	+9,75	44,21
1944-45 . . . . .	-21,54	+51,58	-40,69	-10,65	51,40
1945-46 . . . . .	+31,52	-38,16	-23,86	-30,50	37,50
1946-47 . . . . .	+27,55	-4,29	+26,64	+49,90	98,87
1947-48 . . . . .	+26,92	+13,29	+9,68	+49,89	1,68,65
1948-49 . . . . .	+10,59	+1,50,07	-1,24	+1,59,42	2,13,84
1949-50 . . . . .	-3,32,38	+3,96,16	+79,70	+1,43,48	2,68,16
1950-51 . . . . .	-5,91,24	+4,81,98	-1,01,51	-2,10,77	-1,12,49
<b>Government of Punjab—</b>					
1942-43 . . . . .	-63,15	-26,00	-84,33	-1,73,48	3,05,83
1943-44 . . . . .	-1,45,86	-10,23,89	+2,41,13	-9,28,62	3,21,16
1944-45 . . . . .	-1,42,65	-30,38	-6,08,27	-7,81,30	3,67,90
1945-46 . . . . .	-2,10,93	+2,70,03	-8,05,22	-7,46,12	2,85,02
1946-47 . . . . .	-7,77,14	+4,34,78	-5,17,52	-8,59,88	11,89
1947-48 . . . . .	(b)-1,31,84	(b)+4,60,00	(b)-3,08,19	(b)+19,97	(b)-59,04
1948-49 . . . . .	-8,34,16	+12,15	+4,50,40	-3,71,61	-2,94,13
1949-50 . . . . .	-12,42,54	+11,53,79	+11,98,58	+11,09,83	8,96,49
1950-51 . . . . .	-9,84,42	+16,42,35	+1,78,58	+8,36,51	18,20,10
<b>Government of Uttar Pradesh—</b>					
1942-43 . . . . .	-80,05	-5,59	+1,73,78	+88,14	1,98,42
1943-44 . . . . .	-7,00,41	+2,00,35	+6,34,34	+1,34,28	8,34,31
1944-45 . . . . .	+4,30,85	-3,64,06	+2,83,81	+3,50,60	6,86,40
1945-46 . . . . .	-10,04	-2,34,54	-1,94,49	-4,39,07	2,49,83
1946-47 . . . . .	-87,02	+2,57,72	+75,95	+2,46,65	4,99,59
1947-48 . . . . .	+3,89,93	+2,12,21	-8,92,43	-2,90,29	2,10,72
1948-49 . . . . .	-15,36,90	+2,35,25	+11,89,92	-1,11,73	1,00,91
1949-50 . . . . .	-7,03,44	+4,30,27	+4,34,28	+1,51,11	2,46,26
1950-51 . . . . .	-9,44,94	+5,79,07	+8,33,55	+4,67,68	7,14,11
<b>Government of West Bengal—</b>					
1942-43 . . . . .	+56	+2,55,79	-95,53	+1,60,82	2,60,64
1943-44 . . . . .	-27,79,90	-30,13,15	+61,12,87	+3,19,82	3,06,61
1944-45 . . . . .	+98,51	-45,30	+4,85,13	+5,38,34	3,64,81
1945-46 . . . . .	+7,67,36	-12,82,97	+4,19,87	-95,74	7,65,50
1946-47 . . . . .	+8,95,07	-8,26,78	+35,88	+1,04,17	5,94,89
1947-48 . . . . .	{ (a)+5,59,93 (b)-20,34	{ (a)-1,69,42 (b)+1,76,81	{ (a)-6,47,92 (b)-1,10,06	{ (a)-2,57,41 (b)+46,41	{ (a)-4,44,07 (b)3,40,93
1948-49 . . . . .	+17,94	+2,52,82	+8,24	+2,79,00	10,00,07
1949-50 . . . . .	-8,78,96	+3,40,49	+2,64,35	-2,74,12	11,09,30
1950-51 . . . . .	-6,62,34	+8,51,82	-2,24,53	-35,05	7,42,05

\* Includes transactions under loans and advances by the Central Government. From 1949-50 loans and advances by State Govts. have also been included.

(a) Figures relate to pre-partition period.

(b) Figures relate to post-partition period.

No. 75.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE OF THE CENTRAL AND PART 'A' STATE GOVERNMENTS AND OF THE PART 'C' STATE OF COORG.

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Revenue.	1950-51.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Assam.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Madhya Pradesh.
<b>Principal Heads of Revenue—</b>						
Customs . . . . .	1,57,15,89	—	—2	—1	—	—
Central Excise Duties . . . . .	67,54,33	—	—	—	—	—
Corporation Tax . . . . .	39,34,35	—	—	—	—	—
Taxes on Income, other than Corporation Tax.	86,35,71	—	2,21,27	6,61,16	9,94,08	2,84,28
Opium . . . . .	2,86,05	—	—	—	—	—
Land Revenue . . . . .	2,01,04	3,87	1,89,64	1,59,49	6,31,24	3,75,00
Provincial Excise . . . . .	2,05,81	10,60	92,89	5,25,65	1,07,06	2,31,25
Stamps . . . . .	1,78,73	1,76	24,14	2,47,58	4,10,22	1,00,31
Forest . . . . .	2,33,04	30,20	56,77	66,85	3,74,53	2,90,69
Registration . . . . .	3,80	21	3,34	67,39	31,54	23,22
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act.	24,39	4,49	30,49	4,45	1,45,18	37,88
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	49,94	51	87,87	4,98,57	22,63,35	3,05,20
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>3,62,21,08</b>	<b>51,64</b>	<b>7,06,99</b>	<b>22,31,13</b>	<b>49,58,10</b>	<b>16,47,83</b>

Heads of Revenue.	1950-51.				
	Government of Madras.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Uttar Pradesh.	Government of West Bengal.
<b>Principal Heads of Revenue—</b>					
Customs . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Central Excise Duties . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Corporation Tax . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Taxes on Income, other than Corporation Tax.	8,29,15	1,52,07	2,80,59	9,90,98	7,02,94
Opium . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Land Revenue . . . . .	6,93,86	1,03,15	1,84,04	7,72,34	2,13,24
Provincial Excise . . . . .	55,28	2,13,16	2,07,55	6,50,60	6,19,98
Stamps . . . . .	4,88,49	65,25	64,57	2,43,70	2,77,70
Forest . . . . .	1,88,56	90,82	50,22	3,31,43	53,68
Registration . . . . .	1,07,97	8,34	9,89	24,21	45,04
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act.	3,48,74	10,95	15,95	51,57	47,01
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	16,95,48	98,85	2,41,77	8,21,67	8,99,81
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>46,07,53</b>	<b>7,51,59</b>	<b>10,34,56</b>	<b>38,86,50</b>	<b>28,59,40</b>

NOTE.—Figures are subject to revision.

Source :—The Comptroller and Auditor General of India

NO. 75.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE OF THE CENTRAL AND PART 'A' STATE GOVERNMENTS AND OF THE PART 'C' STATE OF COORG—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Revenue.	1950-51.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Assam.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Madhya Pradesh.
<b>Railways—</b>						
<b>State Railways—</b>						
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts.	52,53,11	—	—	—	—	—
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subsidised Companies	5,35	—	—	—	—	—
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts.	23,19	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>52,81,64</b>	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Irrigation, etc.—</b>						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.	—3,33	—	—	1,03	28,74	—
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.	3,15	—	5	4,41	11,03	22,89
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>—18</b>	—	5	5,44	39,77	22,89
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>						
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts.	5,13,42	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Debt Services—</b>						
Interest	2,12,78	19	3,77	62,35	1 25,39	35,55

Heads of Revenue.	1950-51.				
	Government of Madras.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Uttar Pradesh.	Government of West Bengal.
<b>Railways—</b>					
<b>State Railways—</b>					
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts.	—	—	—	—	—
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts.	—	—	—	—	—
Subsidised Companies	—	—	—	—	—
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts.	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>—</b>	—	—	—	—
<b>Irrigation, etc.—</b>					
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.	79,43	—6,36	1,66,38	2,66,14	—10,83
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.	81,31	1,98	1,12	1,76	3,41
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,60,74</b>	<b>—4,38</b>	<b>1,67,50</b>	<b>2,67,90</b>	<b>—7,47</b>
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>					
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts.	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Debt Services—</b>					
Interest	77,07	20,77	7,55	24,76	22,04

No. 75.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE OF THE CENTRAL AND PART 'A' STATE GOVERNMENTS AND OF THE PART 'C' STATE OF COORG—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Revenue.	1950-51.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Assam.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Madhya Pradesh.
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION.</b>						
Administration of Justice . . . . .	13,54	22	2,99	16,85	90,53	19,01
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	2,85	2	30	12,81	12,58	1,58
Police . . . . .	28,59	1	2,31	46,81	54,69	25,86
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	29,31	—	1	—	5	—
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	12,86	—	—	—	—	—
Education . . . . .	19,65	1,13	6,17	30,35	95,24	18,46
Medical . . . . .	7,75	33	3,62	8,52	53,30	4,48
Public Health . . . . .	8,30	64	5,22	7,65	40,44	2,59
Agriculture . . . . .	43,62	4,12	35,64	36,03	—5,81	33,18
Veterinary . . . . .	11,88	17	35	4,00	4,10	5,97
Co-operation . . . . .	3	4	71	53	10,26	1,97
Industries and Supplies . . . . .	6,79,83	—	19	1,13,16	15,07	4,42
Aviation . . . . .	63,56	—	—	—	—	—
Broadcasting . . . . .	82,38	—	—	—	—	—
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	87,80	10	3,44	8,60	1,50,40	4,21
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>10,91,95</b>	<b>6,78</b>	<b>60,95</b>	<b>2,86,31</b>	<b>5,54,88(a)</b>	<b>1,21,73</b>

Heads of Revenue.	1950-51.				
	Government of Madras.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Uttar Pradesh.	Government of West Bengal.
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION.</b>					
Administration of Justice . . . . .	84,56	6,86	24,42	42,38	35,76
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	20,97	1,08	1,90	19,05	6,34
Police . . . . .	26,86	4,62	9,27	61,19	25,55
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	—	1	—	—	74
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Education . . . . .	31,00	9,81	18,48	56,26	20,11
Medical . . . . .	27,07	1,61	11,29	17,49	38,27
Public Health . . . . .	7,55	40	3,27	11,14	4,37
Agriculture . . . . .	1,18,24	8,65	32,16	67,50	86,58
Veterinary . . . . .	5,93	3,18	5,48	50,55	1,26
Co-operation . . . . .	26,45	43	73	3,01	2,96
Industries and Supplies . . . . .	1,20,39	7,29	5,08	43,17	55,22
Aviation . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Broadcasting . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	42,61	31,15	3,62	3,13,14	14,16
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>5,12,53</b>	<b>75,09</b>	<b>1,15,70</b>	<b>6,84,88</b>	<b>2,87,31</b>

(a) Inclusive of Rs. 34,03 thousands for Dang Districts.

NO. 75.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE OF THE CENTRAL AND PART 'A' STATE GOVERNMENTS AND OF THE PART 'C' STATE OF COORG—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Revenue.	1950-51.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Assam.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Madhya Pradesh.
<b>CURRENCY AND MINT.</b>						
Currency . . . . .	11,86,95	—	—	—	—	—
Mint . . . . .	1,24,61	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>12,91,56</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>CIVIL WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.</b>						
Civil Works . . . . .	1,67,40	48	23,44	20,98	34,08	15,22
Electricity Schemes—Net Receipts.	—	—	—	—4,28	2,21	—3,28
Bombay Development Scheme	94	—	—	—	22,18	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,68,34</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>23,44</b>	<b>16,70</b>	<b>58,42</b>	<b>11,94</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS.</b>						
Receipts from Indian States . . . . .	41	—	—	—	—	—
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.	—	—	—	—	4,54	8,48
Receipts in aid of Superannuation.	9,17	1	54	2,22	13,00	72
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	68,61	1	1,29	3,17	11,28	1,92
Miscellaneous . . . . .	8,93,38	28	72,45	42,71	80,54	53,41
Receipts from Road Transport Scheme.	55	—	—	—	—	—
Contribution from Railways . . . . .	6,50,00	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>16,22,12</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>74,28</b>	<b>48,10</b>	<b>1,00,36</b>	<b>64,53</b>

Heads of Revenue.	1950-51.				
	Government of Madras.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Uttar Pradesh.	Government of West Bengal.
<b>CURRENCY AND MINT.</b>					
Currency . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Mint . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>CIVIL WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.</b>					
Civil Works . . . . .	1,06,47	29,45	47,57	53,41	55,60
Electricity Schemes—Net Receipts.	1,44,48	—1,56	70,57	16,18	1,60
Bombay Development Scheme.	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,50,95</b>	<b>27,89</b>	<b>1,18,14</b>	<b>69,59</b>	<b>57,20</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS.</b>					
Receipts from Indian States . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.	—	—	—	2,49	—
Receipts in aid of Superannuation.	5,96	46	1,75	1,79	2,63
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	16,90	1,49	3,26	22,79	4,21
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,65,52	13,97	1,54,31	1,60,52	76,96
Receipts from Road Transport Scheme.	15,84	—	—	—	—6,32
Contribution from Railways . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,04,22</b>	<b>15,92</b>	<b>1,59,32</b>	<b>1,87,59</b>	<b>77,48</b>



No. 75.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE OF THE CENTRAL AND PART 'A' STATE GOVERNMENTS AND OF THE PART 'C' STATE OF COORG—*concl'd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Revenue.	1950-51.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Assam.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Madhya Pradesh.
<b>DEFENCE RECEIPTS.</b>						
Defence Receipts—Effective	17,55,97	—	—	—	—	—
Defence Receipts—Non-effective.	14,08	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	17,70,03	—	—	—	—	—
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS, ETC.</b>						
Grants-in-aid from Central Government.	—	—	1,08,00	35,00	—	—
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	—	—	—	14	38	18
<b>TOTAL</b>	—	—	1,08,00	35,14	38	18
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS.</b>						
Extraordinary Receipts	—	76	39,34	2,12,32	1,89,59	15,72
Transfers from Revenue Reserve Fund.	—	—	—	—	4,00,00	44,14
Receipts connected with Pre-partition.	70,07	—	1	—	—	—
Sale proceeds of American lend lease supplies.	29,20	—	—	—	—	—
Civil Defence	6	—	—	4	7	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	99,33	76	39,35	2,12,36	5,89,66	59,86
<b>TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE.</b>	482,72,08	60,15	10,16,23	28,96,53	64,35,96	19,64,51

Heads of Revenue.	1950-51.				
	Government of Madras.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Uttar Pradesh.	Government of West Bengal.
<b>DEFENCE RECEIPTS.</b>					
Defence Receipts—Effective	—	—	—	—	—
Defence Receipts—Non-effective.	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	—	—	—	—	—
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS, ETC.</b>					
Grants-in-aid from Central Government.	—	61,00	75,00	—	1,16,98
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	20	2	43	30	26
<b>TOTAL</b>	20	61,02	75,43	30	1,17,24
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS.</b>					
Extraordinary Receipts	2,69	83,21	8,73	67,81	12,75
Transfer from Revenue Reserve Fund.	—	—	—	—	—
Receipts connected with Pre-partition.	—	—	67	—	1
Sale proceeds of American lend lease supplies.	—	—	—	—	—
Civil Defence	41	—	—	2	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	3,10	83,21	9,40	67,83	12,76
<b>TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE.</b>	58,16,34	10,31,11	16,87,62	51,89,35	34,25,96

No. 76.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE CENTRAL AND PART 'A' STATE GOVERNMENTS AND OF THE PART 'C' STATE OF COORG.

[Figures in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure.	1950-51.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Assam.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Madhya Pradesh.
<b>DIRECT DEMANDS ON THE REVENUE.</b>						
Customs . . . . .	1,79,95	—	—	—	—	—
Central Excise Duties . . . . .	4,10,96	—	—	—	—	—
Corporation Tax . . . . .	55,37	—	—	—	—	—
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	1,88,48	—	49	3,11	—	—
Opium . . . . .	90,25	—	—	—	—	—
Land Revenue . . . . .	48,44	1,88	28,62	46,69	1,79,96	69,55
Provincial Excise . . . . .	10,68	2,80	6,46	32,28	52,55	18,48
Stamps . . . . .	1,19,58	4	71	6,56	5,71	3,07
Forest . . . . .	1,35,76	8,19	37,55	46,15	1,23,19	98,64
Registration . . . . .	66	4	1,12	16,32	16,00	3,93
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.	10,44	78	3,83	3,52	1,06,66	2,68
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	66	—	2,12	9,48	78,48	3,88
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>12,51,22</b>	<b>13,73</b>	<b>80,90</b>	<b>1,64,11</b>	<b>5,57,57</b>	<b>2,00,43</b>
<b>PRINCIPAL REVENUE HEADS.</b>						
Capital Outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>RAILWAY REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>						
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	9,35	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure—						
Commercial lines . . . . .	1,24,00	—	—	—	—	—
Strategic lines . . . . .	—19	—	—	—	—	—
Open lines works Revenue	3,92,53	—	—	—	—	—
Appropriation to Revenue Fund.	5,05,31	—	—	—	—	—
Appropriation to Development Fund.	10,00,00	—	—	—	—	—
Divident to Government Revenue.	32,50,64	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>52,81,64</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>IRRIGATION, ETC., (REVENUE ACCOUNT).</b>						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital	90	—	—	16,30	52,55	—
Other Revenue Expenditure . . . . .	6,83	64	6,66	1,84,48	65,41	23,35
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>7,73</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>6,66</b>	<b>2,00,78</b>	<b>1,17,96</b>	<b>23,35</b>

NOTE.—Figures are subject to revision.

Source:—The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

No. 76.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE CENTRAL AND PART 'A' STATE GOVERNMENTS AND OF THE PART 'C' STATE OF COORG—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure.	1950-51.				
	Government of Madras.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Uttar Pradesh.	Government of West Bengal.
<b>DIRECT DEMANDS ON THE REVENUE.</b>					
Customs . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Central Excise Duties . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Corporation Tax . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	—	1,93	—	2,51	2,36
Opium . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Land Revenue . . . . .	46,10	22,27	61,97	2,29,96	51,28
State Excise . . . . .	79,79	19,94	12,92	79,02	33,55
Stamps . . . . .	25,25	1,58	1,52	4,74	6,35
Forest . . . . .	74,81	32,40	45,70	99,96	52,07
Registration . . . . .	52,19	3,58	14	13,08	16,05
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.	98,84	2,82	3,75	46,33	4,50
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	1,47,39	2,35	11,05	22,85	12,85
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>5,24,37</b>	<b>86,87</b>	<b>1,37,05</b>	<b>4,98,46</b>	<b>1,79,51</b>
<b>PRINCIPAL REVENUE HEADS.</b>					
Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.	—	—	—	—	—
<b>RAILWAY REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>					
State Railways—					
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.	—	—	—	—	—
Commercial Lines . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Strategic Lines . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Open line works revenue . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Appropriation to Reserve fund	—	—	—	—	—
Appropriation to Development fund.	—	—	—	—	—
Divident to Government Revenue.	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>IRRIGATION, ETC., REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>					
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.	1,42,21	10,95	79,97	1,68,34	11,84
Other Revenue Expenditure . . . . .	1,43,25	82,60	18,13	46,84	86,17
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>2,85,46</b>	<b>93,55</b>	<b>98,10</b>	<b>2,15,18</b>	<b>1,00,01</b>

No. 76.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE CENTRAL AND PART 'A' STATE GOVERNMENTS AND OF THE PART 'C' STATE OF COORG—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure.	1950-51.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Assam.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Madhya Pradesh.
<b>IRRIGATION, ETC., CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b> Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.	11,39	—	—	—	92,59	—
<b>POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b> Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt.	1,15,81	—	—	—	—	—
<b>POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b> Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs.	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>DEBT SERVICES.</b>						
<i>Interest on Debt and other Obligations—</i>						
<i>Interest on Ordinary Debt—</i>						
(i) Rupee Debt . . . . .	44,07,50	}	6,92	4,99	82,22	19,78
(ii) Sterling Debt . . . . .	92,42					
(iii) Others . . . . .	36,83					
<i>Interest on Unfunded Debt . . . . .</i>	12,61,46	}				
<i>Interest on other Obligations . . . . .</i>	7,52,70					
<i>Deduct—Transfers . . . . .</i>	32,96,46					
<i>Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.</i>	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Appropriation for Reduction of Avoidance of Debt.</i>	5,00,00	—	3,16	—	75,14	15,07
<b>TOTAL</b>	37,54,45	—	10,08	4,99	1,57,36	34,85
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION.</b>						
General Administration . . . . .	9,10,82	2,56	61,25	2,12,54	4,46,23	1,60,27
Audit . . . . .	3,49,86	—	—	—	—	—
Administration of Justice . . . . .	45,30	83	14,10	86,96	2,01,26	44,88
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	18,72	28	20,47	91,71	92,71	25,43
Police . . . . .	3,03,64	2,88	87,06	3,90,44	9,12,47	2,52,23
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	63,12	—	—	—	6	—
Dangs . . . . .	—	—	—	—	34,04	—
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	11,70	—	—	—	—	—
Ecclesiastical . . . . .	—1,72	—	—	—	—	—
Payments to Crown Representative.	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 76.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE CENTRAL AND PART 'A' STATE GOVERNMENTS AND OF THE PART 'C' STATE OF COORG—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure.	1950-51.				
	Government of Madras.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Uttar Pradesh.	Government of West Bengal.
<b>IRRIGATION, ETC., CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>					
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.	3,29	—	—	12,25	—
<b>POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>					
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt.	—	—	—	—	—
<b>POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>					
Capital outlay on Posts and Telegraphs.	—	—	—	—	—
<b>DEBT SERVICES.</b>					
<i>Interest on Debt and other Obligations—</i>					
Interest on Ordinary Debt—					
(i) Rupee Debt . . . . .	} —1,41,88	} —7,81	} —67,98	} —30,04	} 19,88
(ii) Sterling Debt . . . . .					
(iii) Others . . . . .					
Interest on Unfunded Debt . . . . .					
Interest on other Obligations . . . . .					
Deduct—Transfers . . . . .					
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.	—	—	—	—	—
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.	75,68	10,07	64,62	1,00,65	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>—66,20</b>	<b>2,26</b>	<b>—3,36</b>	<b>70,61</b>	<b>19,83</b>
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION.</b>					
General Administration . . . . .	6,54,90	1,17,98	1,53,78	4,83,51	2,10,47
Audit . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Administration of Justice . . . . .	1,65,56	20,95	41,99	1,30,96	97,95
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	1,20,36	20,15	38,52	1,16,49	97,16
Police . . . . .	6,98,89	1,35,55	2,64,97	7,40,81	5,29,49
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	—	3	—	—	7,42
Dangs . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Ecclesiastical . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Payments to Crown Representative . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—

No. 76.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE CENTRAL AND PART 'A' STATE GOVERNMENTS AND OF THE PART 'C' STATE OF COORG—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure.	1950-51.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Assam.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Madhya Pradesh.
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION—<i>contd.</i></b>						
Tribal Areas . . . . .	1,56.29	—	—	—	—	—
External Affairs . . . . .	3,64.96	—	—	—	—	—
Scientific Departments . . . . .	4,35.06	—	13	79	21.47	1.27
Education . . . . .	3,23.23	6.29	1,51.55	3,19.18	12,49.17	2,52.34
Medical . . . . .	1,31.80	3.06	89.77	97.54	2,37.69	50.10
Public Health . . . . .	67.89	1.45	23.00	67.08	2.08.25	19.08
Agriculture . . . . .	2,35.84	6.36	46.04	1,79.38	2,42.73	79.49
Rural Development . . . . .	1.86	—	—	—	—	—
Veterinary . . . . .	32.31	1.10	4.83	20.99	51.20	26.95
Co-operation . . . . .	3.35	81	12.35	16.60	1,13.53	23.55
Industries & Supplies . . . . .	6,55.38	—	6.27	33.09	41.93	8.90
Aviation . . . . .	2,69.53	—	—	1.39	—	80
Broadcasting . . . . .	1,90.84	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	3,32.38	8	4.07	27.39	4,28.81	5.78
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>49,02.16</b>	<b>25.70</b>	<b>4,70.89</b>	<b>15,45.08</b>	<b>42,81.55</b>	<b>9,49.07</b>
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF CIVIL ADMINISTRATION WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>						
Capital Outlay on Industrial Development.	—	—	—	—	1.14	—
<b>CURRENCY AND MINT.</b>						
Currency . . . . .	1,76.18	—	—	—	—	—
Mint . . . . .	79.35	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,55.53</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>CIVIL WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.</b>						
Civil Works . . . . .	10,43.67	9.02	1,35.41	4,07.01	4,42.82	2,32.43
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	—	—	—	—	16.38	—
Interest on Capital Outlay on Multipurpose River Scheme.	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10,43.67</b>	<b>9.02</b>	<b>1,35.41</b>	<b>4,07.01</b>	<b>4,59.20</b>	<b>2,32.43</b>
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF CIVIL WORKS, ETC., WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>						
Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ELECTRICITY SCHEMES.</b>						
Interest on Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes.	—	—	—	1.22	—	21.50
Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes.	—	10	47	4.45	1,78.15	5.46
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>5.67</b>	<b>1,78.15</b>	<b>27.05</b>
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF ELECTRICITY SCHEMES WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>						
Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes.	53	—	—	6.53	45	—

No. 76.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE CENTRAL AND PART 'A' STATE GOVERNMENTS AND OF THE PART 'C' STATE OF COORG.—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees]

Heads of Expenditure.	1950-51.				
	Government of Madras.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Uttar Pradesh.	Government of West Bengal.
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION—<i>contd.</i></b>					
Tribal Areas . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
External Affairs . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Scientific Departments . . . . .	1,64	1,47	13	87	3,82
Education . . . . .	10,42,65	1,37,51	1,85,06	7,10,14	3,06,73
Medical . . . . .	3,14,87	49,59	56,81	2,04,96	3,05,68
Public Health . . . . .	1,04,06	20,16	21,45	95,21	65,97
Agriculture . . . . .	2,75,35	62,38	83,81	3,54,78	1,80,25
Rural Development . . . . .	—	—	—	4,92	—
Veterinary . . . . .	56,69	18,85	22,91	1,05,12	14,07
Co-operation . . . . .	76,48	9,12	17,08	59,74	15,27
Industries and Supplies . . . . .	1,57,46	28,36	26,36	85,30	83,82
Aviation . . . . .	75	56	—	6,80	—
Broadcasting . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	1,49,34	41,70	5,90	3,33,11	21,09
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>38,19,00</b>	<b>6,64,36</b>	<b>9,18,77</b>	<b>34,32,72</b>	<b>19,39,19</b>
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF CIVIL ADMINISTRATION WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>					
Capital Outlay on Industrial Development.	25	30,00	—	—	—
<b>CURRENCY AND MINT.</b>					
Currency . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Mint . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>CIVIL WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.</b>					
Civil Works . . . . .	8,27,83	2,49,95	1,39,15	3,31,58	3,10,94
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Interest on Capital Outlay on multipurpose river scheme . . . . .	—	—	—	—	9,10
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>8,27,83</b>	<b>2,49,95</b>	<b>1,39,15</b>	<b>3,31,58</b>	<b>3,20,04</b>
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF CIVIL REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>					
Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary receipts.	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ELECTRICITY SCHEMES.</b>					
Interest on Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes.	1,14,36	3,22	59,87	12,28	—
Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes.	8,47	3,08	3	—	1,47
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,22,83</b>	<b>6,30</b>	<b>59,90</b>	<b>12,28</b>	<b>1,47</b>
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF ELECTRICITY SCHEMES WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>					
Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes.	—	1,94	—	—	4,22

**No. 76.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE  
ACCOUNT OF THE CENTRAL AND PART 'A' STATE GOVERNMENTS AND  
OF THE PART 'C' STATE OF COORG—contd.**

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure.	1950-51.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Assam.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Madhya Pradesh.
<b>MISCELLANEOUS.</b>						
Famine Relief	6.67	—	2.80	25.51	11.46	10.14
Territorial & Political Pension	4,06,48	—	—	10	14.30	4.12
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund.	—	—	10.35	—	—	—
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.	2,81,65	1.86	32.52	63.67	2,13,87	73.01
Stationery and Printing	1,54,91	8	6.64	23.80	94.40	30.73
Miscellaneous	49,47,26	3.15	1,52,67	1,37,82	2,54,24	87,57
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>57,96,97</b>	<b>5.09</b>	<b>2,04.98</b>	<b>2,50,90</b>	<b>5,88,27</b>	<b>2,05,57</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS—CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>						
Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues.	—	7	—	4.71	—	—
Capital outlay on Rail-Road Co-ordination Scheme met from ordinary Revenue	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>DEFENCE SERVICES.</b>						
Defence Services—Effective	1,66,83,80	—	—	—	—	—
Defence Services—Non-effective.	14,99,00	—	—	—	—	—
Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund.	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,81,82,80</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS AND MISCELLANEOUS ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.</b>						
Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments.	15,57,46	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	1,49	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>15,58,95</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS.</b>						
Extraordinary Charges	6.86	—	23.71	14.52	35	—
Expenditure connected with Post-war Planning & Development.	1,39,04	—	—	—	—	—
Transfer to the Revenue Reserve Fund.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civil Defence	1.45	—	1	47	28	—
Pre-partition payment	5,55,52	—	19	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>	<b>4,28,65,73</b>	<b>54.35</b>	<b>9,33,30</b>	<b>26,04,77</b>	<b>64,34,87</b>	<b>16,72,74</b>



No. 76.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE CENTRAL AND PART 'A' STATE GOVERNMENTS AND OF THE PART 'C' STATE OF COORG—*concl'd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure.	1950-51.				
	Government of Madras.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Uttar Pradesh.	Government of West Bengal.
<b>MISCELLANEOUS.</b>					
Famine Relief . . . . .	8,00	—	5,77	2,49	27,78
Territorial and Political Pension	1,95	5,25	—	3,88	1,86
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund	—	—	—	—	—
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.	1,85,24	17,10	44,64	1,78,29	1,05,90
Stationery and Printing	87,10	14,38	26,02	79,83	40,28
Miscellaneous . . . . .	29,76	14,89	1,69,12	1,77,13	4,95,43
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,12,05</b>	<b>51,62</b>	<b>2,45,55</b>	<b>4,41,62</b>	<b>6,71,25</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS—CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>					
Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues.	9,59	8	—	—	16,71
Capital outlay on Rail Road Co-ordination Scheme met from ordinary Revenue.	—	7,65	—	—	—
<b>DEFENCE SERVICES.</b>					
Defence Services—Effective	—	—	—	—	—
Defence Services—Non-effective	—	—	—	—	—
Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund.	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS AND MISCELLANEOUS ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.</b>					
Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments.	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS.</b>					
Extraordinary Charges . . . . .	1,06,29	3,69	4,42	1,57,97	3,68,00
Expenditure connected with Post-war Planning and Development.	—	2,83	—	11,50	—
Transfer to the Revenue Reserve Fund.	—	—	—	2	—
Civil Defence . . . . .	45	9	—	—	—
Pre-partition payment . . . . .	—	—	93	—	1,17,88
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>	<b>59,45,21</b>	<b>12,00,99</b>	<b>16,00,61</b>	<b>51,84,18</b>	<b>37,58,16</b>

## No. 77.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

Articles.	1941-42.	1942-43.	1943-44.	1944-45.	1945-46.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS.</b>					
Gross Receipt.					
<b>I.—REVENUE DUTIES.</b>					
Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquor.	25,88,594	8,39,442	3,89,871	7,18,310	1,72,770
Spirits and liquors	1,56,73,571	1,55,50,277	1,63,45,165	2,97,75,224	5,18,64,721
Wines	8,62,188	11,26,506	8,41,010	7,22,242	20,88,371
Spices	22,00,270	31,07,435	10,97,606	38,47,208	49,10,047
Tea	1,04,655	2,24,773	43,868	15,844	3,129
Tobacco	1,98,80,867	2,36,89,599	3,30,65,880	4,59,00,975	11,61,53,962
Kerosene oil	3,78,74,299	2,35,24,996	2,71,02,146	3,22,11,657	4,22,59,205
Motor spirit	5,46,18,562	10,07,57,742	23,10,37,224	57,34,23,427	66,13,46,779
Oils, batching, fuel and lubricating	54,36,756	88,31,182	97,20,020	95,45,729	1,29,47,230
Cotton—raw	2,01,47,464	2,36,42,943	2,15,05,109	2,98,34,735	3,21,40,832
Boots and shoes	87,614	67,633	14,143	2,388	29,045
Motor cars, cycles, scooters, omnibuses, chassis, vans, lorries and parts thereof.	76,08,925	29,39,357	13,59,984	95,86,976	1,90,58,149
Electric lighting bulbs	13,68,945	11,47,950	9,32,851	19,19,342	69,25,983
Wireless reception instruments and apparatus.	22,17,670	32,22,441	11,78,450	3,48,868	10,55,806
Dyes derived from coal-tar and coal-tar derivatives.	43,17,186	32,28,554	60,26,478	74,81,911	1,16,21,963
Machinery	1,65,91,427	1,34,98,449	1,40,12,730	2,32,04,091	4,63,57,431
Iron and steel	63,23,306	40,78,870	38,03,811	75,67,528	74,07,170
Gold bullion, coins, plates, sheets and other manufactures.	—	—	—	—	—
Gold bullions, coins, plates and sheets not further manufactured.	—	—	—	—	—
Silver bullion, coins, sheets, plates and other manufactures.	2,14,11,136	38,87,537	1,56,312	45,00,871	87,206
Tin, block	12,26,499	12,284	44	1,312	9
Metals, other than iron and steel, silver and block tin.	61,58,314	47,46,826	22,74,243	29,20,628	1,55,34,422
Railway plant and rolling stock	5,91,210	3,10,921	4,41,099	12,52,698	93,40,843
Wood pulp, paper and stationery	—	—	—	—	—
Artificial silk yarn and thread	59,20,455	2,61,721	1,84,918	8,30,305	16,58,336
Yarn and textile fabrics, others	65,69,995	33,24,703	17,62,530	79,77,960	1,31,56,464
Cinematograph films	12,99,387	13,00,423	16,64,568	17,61,082	24,84,089
Portland cement, excluding white portland cement.	864	63,664	227	1	2
Pneumatic rubber tyres and tubes	8,96,829	2,22,992	44,427	1,31,176	11,336
Toys, games and sports goods	7,49,666	2,29,562	1,58,593	2,13,788	6,23,351
Betelnuts	51,90,755	15,62,215	19,35,047	43,92,600	42,25,676
All other articles	9,52,24,092	6,47,21,952	7,38,66,528	11,18,15,415	15,01,86,369
<b>TOTAL—I.—REVENUE DUTIES</b>	<b>34,31,41,501</b>	<b>31,01,20,949</b>	<b>45,14,64,891</b>	<b>91,19,04,291</b>	<b>1,21,36,50,696</b>
<b>II.—PROTECTIVE DUTIES.</b>					
Sewing machines and parts thereof.	—	—	—	—	—
Wheat and wheat flour	5,247	1,117	3,07,242	7,60,098	4,08,011
Cycles (other than motor cycles) and parts thereof.	—	—	—	—	—
Broken rice	467	47	74	—	—
Sugar	1,93,955	58,024	4,13,952	760	14,107
Heavy chemicals	34	1,096	706	70	398
Iron and steel	28,71,273	16,30,330	7,78,126	31,91,877	61,99,995
Silver wire, thread and other manufactures.	—	484	57	8,840	60
Metals, other than iron and steel	—	—	—	—	—
Paper and stationery	4,64,424	5,54,168	5,11,178	7,60,035	25,03,968
Raw silk	23,41,815	70,361	9,308	4	—
Silk yarn and thread	6,38,198	46,938	1,165	5,947	1,057
Hurricane lanterns	—	—	—	—	—
Cotton yarn and thread	10,72,733	3,40,363	6,18,065	7,18,691	5,88,957

No. 77.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Articles.	1946-47.	1947-48.	1948-49.	1949-50.	1950-51.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS</b>					
<i>—contd.</i>					
Gross Receipt.					
<b>I.—REVENUE DUTIES—<i>contd.</i></b>					
Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.	8,82,017	10,39,756	22,65,390	17,55,729	15,22,424
Spirits and liquors	4,27,38,216	2,24,34,242	1,65,35,132	1,53,45,566	1,51,98,970
Wines	23,66,082	8,19,652	4,12,541	3,30,238	2,72,426
Spices	66,56,727	51,20,748	75,08,577	43,13,349	38,49,582
Tea	1,55,745	36,442	63,018	—	—
Tobacco	8,86,05,613	7,49,65,433	8,77,21,902	4,89,24,113	4,69,82,635
Kerosene oil	3,20,11,580	2,73,99,892	2,41,66,832	3,92,67,637	5,74,72,024
Motor spirit	11,80,75,039	8,90,72,883	9,72,25,511	14,01,45,892	19,93,12,079
Oils, batching, fuel and lubricating.	1,18,29,572	1,51,32,954	1,36,96,338	1,71,90,814	2,07,00,808
Cotton, raw	2,96,81,473	4,40,63,061	2,39,90,125	4,65,55,703	5,74,97,358
Boots and shoes	1,89,242	3,81,708	50,632	1,24,151	8,038
Motor cars, cycles, scooters, omnibuses, chassis, vans, lorries and parts thereof.	3,11,07,081	10,10,54,404	8,05,26,151	5,24,11,538	10,12,12,083
Electric lighting bulbs	35,79,199	45,24,934	40,75,153	44,54,605	15,04,525
Wireless reception instruments and apparatus.	93,63,352	1,95,06,729	52,40,195	63,05,974	50,56,162
Dyes derived from coal-tar and coal-tar derivatives.	1,02,97,575	2,19,27,444	1,29,09,515	79,32,712	1,27,15,292
Machinery	4,65,76,427	6,69,16,912	7,03,81,106	6,09,11,112	5,38,26,067
Iron and steel	66,18,253	1,43,93,026	1,58,69,099	2,23,81,924	3,54,31,415
Gold bullion, coins, plates, sheets and other manufactures.	86,34,833	1,90,66,298	39,66,663	43,178	—
Gold bullion, coins, plates and sheets not further manufactured.	—	—	—	—	81,637
Silver bullion, coins, sheets, plates and other manufactures.	1,52,35,081	1,15,29,699	5,83,282	2,61,315	37,506
Tin, block	2,97,198	2,11,097	8,74,018	15,42,165	9,43,228
Metals, other than iron and steel, silver and block tin.	2,66,13,852	2,74,40,887	1,58,67,056	58,64,295	9,20,089
Railway plant and rolling stock	2,36,44,505	1,00,53,915	44,91,609	1,01,16,872	74,70,960
Wood pulp, paper and stationery	—	—	2,90,00,693	1,82,68,382	1,65,16,000
Artificial silk yarn and thread	1,26,94,426	2,76,33,023	4,10,22,086	4,21,71,329	5,28,65,599
Yarn and textile fabrics, others	2,55,72,246	5,05,08,455	3,71,39,639	3,35,88,753	41,03,198
Cinematograph films	41,45,637	71,80,266	44,63,818	52,22,576	51,03,431
Portland cement, excluding white portland cement.	4,780	10,139	17,76,340	43,75,980	2,58,290
Pneumatic rubber tyres and tubes	32,505	3,57,864	3,06,469	5,95,018	6,71,196
Toys, games and sports goods	25,94,609	52,81,746	9,28,641	12,68,441	3,57,229
Hotelnuts	2,53,73,200	2,27,96,774	2,78,83,612	3,98,93,835	4,44,83,487
All other articles	21,94,63,766	33,91,14,108	29,19,22,595	28,61,58,601	24,47,01,111
<b>TOTAL—I.—REVENUE DUTIES</b>	<b>80,50,39,831</b>	<b>1,03,06,74,691</b>	<b>92,28,63,788</b>	<b>91,77,21,797</b>	<b>99,10,74,379</b>
<b>II.—PROTECTIVE DUTIES—<i>contd.</i></b>					
Sewing machines and parts thereof.	—	—	30,92,826	29,02,416	35,28,467
Wheat and wheat flour	5,70,742	—	—	—	—
Cycles (other than Motor cycles) and parts thereof.	—	—	1,00,22,908	2,23,83,969	1,52,94,429
Broken rice	—	—	—	—	—
Sugar	2,483	846	23,53,070	—	—
Heavy chemicals	63	26,061	1,14,254	4,02,405	27,49,160
Iron and steel	31,22,120	15,63,404	24,27,384	14,51,333	13,62,786
Silver wire, thread and other manufactures.	31,254	97,778	44	—	—
Metals, other than iron and steel	—	3,00,358	53,85,623	80,75,123	1,14,97,817
Paper and stationery	32,95,684	—	—	—	—
Raw silk	76,17,000	68,61,684	89,76,449	28,83,459	1,94,14,628
Silk yarn and thread	19,57,278	15,30,211	8,36,223	24,520	3,30,505
Hurricane lanterns	—	—	2,80,994	7,70,010	3,34,972
Cotton yarn and thread	7,28,239	—	—	—	—

NOTES.—(1) Figures for 1947-48 include available information for undivided India upto 14th August 1947. (2) Figures from 1947-48 are subject to revision.

No. 77.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Articles.	1941-42.	1942-43.	1943-44.	1944-45.	1945-46.
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS—</b> <i>—contd.</i>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Gross Receipt.					
<b>II.—PROTECTIVE DUTIES—<i>contd.</i></b>					
Coated Abrasives	—	—	—	—	—
Preserved fruits and fruits products.	—	—	—	—	—
Cotton fabrics of British manufacture.	20,72,313	12,16,962 3,26,141	3,45,208 2,40,912	2,83,025 65,863	6,46,419 4,46,322
Cotton fabrics not of British manufacture.	79,52,850	3,19,620	46,663	3,554	3,75,176
Silk fabrics	17,57,667	—	—	—	—
Cocoa and chocolate other than confectionery.	—	23,647	6,239	52,052	7,59,924
Cotton hostery	4,24,437	—	—	—	—
Machinery	—	11,00,714	1,74,287	3,73,218	42,88,350
Artificial silk fabrics	75,24,517	1,30,539	14,163	69,221	9,62,209
Fabrics of artificial silk mixed with other materials.	8,38,333	2,61,390	1,17,432	1,16,449	4,66,925
Other textile manufactures	19,34,402	10,321	1,198	522	203
Matches, match splints and veneers	15,87,236	68,731	1,13,348	12,23,507	6,11,520
Wood pulp	2,66,769	—	—	—	—
Batteries for motors	—	—	—	—	—
All other articles	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL II.—PROTECTIVE DUTIES</b>	<b>3,19,46,664</b>	<b>61,59,013</b>	<b>36,00,323</b>	<b>76,23,733</b>	<b>1,82,79,601</b>
<b>III.—DUTIES ON AMERICAN DISPOSALS.</b>					
American Disposals	—	—	—	—	50,52,763
<b>TOTAL IMPORTS</b>	<b>37,50,88,165</b>	<b>31,62,79,962</b>	<b>45,51,64,214</b>	<b>91,95,28,024</b>	<b>123,69,83,060</b>
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS.</b>					
Manganese ore	—	—	—	—	—
Jute	—	—	—	—	—
(a) Raw	82,74,133	58,13,077	44,71,147	40,24,453	89,92,395
(b) Manufactured	2,39,37,108	1,81,72,878	1,82,91,156	1,94,21,504	1,72,14,246
Rice	15,55,216	11,38,318	2,71,300	2,00,414	4,16,074
Other agricultural produce	17,29,587	11,22,161	13,13,195	15,40,267	19,41,943
Coffee	88,893	55,836	71,465	23,389	50,537
Cotton cloth and yarn	—	—	—	31,58,251	89,68,274
Cigars, cigarettes and cheroots	—	—	—	—	—
Mica	—	—	—	—	—
Tea	—	—	—	—	—
Raw cotton	—	—	—	—	—
Vegetable oil	—	—	—	—	—
Oil seeds and oil	—	—	—	—	—
Cotton waste	—	—	—	—	—
Wool raw	—	—	—	—	—
Black pepper	—	—	—	—	—
Iron & steel sheets	—	—	—	—	—
Iron & steel other than Sheets	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL EXPORTS</b>	<b>3,55,84,937</b>	<b>2,63,02,270</b>	<b>2,44,18,263</b>	<b>2,83,68,278</b>	<b>3,75,83,469</b>
Miscellaneous	21,55,273	21,55,912	32,18,810	71,29,767	55,64,750
<b>TOTAL—SEA CUSTOMS</b>	<b>41,28,28,375</b>	<b>34,47,38,144</b>	<b>48,28,01,287</b>	<b>95,50,26,069</b>	<b>128,01,31,279</b>
<b>LAND CUSTOMS.</b>					
Western Pakistan	—	—	—	—	—
Eastern Pakistan	—	—	—	—	—
States in Western India	1,97,040	2,94,571	32,36,980	18,31,373	9,64,895
French and Portuguese India	27,11,634	39,94,294	39,07,248	43,53,533	58,13,721
Other frontiers	8,579	16,872	1,33,249	1,08,558	2,98,667
<b>TOTAL—LAND CUSTOMS</b>	<b>29,17,253</b>	<b>43,05,737</b>	<b>72,77,477</b>	<b>67,93,464</b>	<b>70,77,283</b>

No. 77.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Articles.	1946-47.	1947-48.	1948-49.	1949-50.	1950-51.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS—</b> <i>—contd.</i>					
Gross Receipt.					
<b>II.—PROTECTIVE DUTIES— contd.</b>					
Coated Abrasives	—	—	6,22,932	4,80,151	1,71,064
Preserved fruits and fruits products.	—	—	3,03,258	5,73,443	3,17,026
Cotton fabrics of British manufacture.	22,04,520	—	—	—	—
Cotton fabrics not of British manufacture.	76,21,357	—	—	—	—
Silk fabrics	31,19,285	60,55,740	20,29,102	29,01,750	2,94,372
Cocoa and chocolate, other than confectionery.	—	—	3,75,675	2,11,359	1,03,123
Cotton hosiery	6,66,084	—	—	—	—
Machinery	—	—	17,21,890	51,22,982	77,32,535
Artificial silk fabrics	3,69,71,748	6,90,25,887	82,68,978	1,74,34,560	34,10,711
Fabrics of artificial silk mixed with other materials.	18,49,680	15,91,780	1,79,541	1,72,096	5,462
Other textile manufactures	51,42,668	27,13,219	30,45,350	5,05,098	14,57,447
Matches, match splints and veneers	41,443	74,210	2,061	—	—
Wood pulp	6,93,856	2,50,12,744	—	—	—
Batteries for motors	—	—	—	21,23,626	2,41,006
All other articles	—	—	32,01,488	68,33,415	1,04,78,496
<b>TOTAL II.—PROTECTIVE DUTIES</b>	<b>7,56,35,504</b>	<b>11,54,53,934</b>	<b>5,33,00,045</b>	<b>7,52,51,715</b>	<b>7,87,24,076</b>
<b>III.—DUTIES ON AMERICAN DISPOSALS.</b>					
American Disposals	3,45,46,541	98,74,124	73,65,600	99,67,309	72,51,884
<b>TOTAL IMPORTS</b>	<b>91,52,21,876</b>	<b>115,60,02,749</b>	<b>98,35,29,433</b>	<b>100,29,40,821</b>	<b>107,70,50,839</b>
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS.</b>					
Manganese ore	—	2,10,920	39,21,683	84,74,644	1,31,96,563
Jute—					
(a) Raw	1,84,03,023	1,75,62,677	1,23,11,958	1,30,14,383	26,207
(b) Manufactured	2,71,39,171	4,74,44,631	6,34,95,616	8,76,66,760	23,88,79,519
Rice	60,929	16,735	2,952	2,700	2,166
Other agricultural produce	18,93,928	19,12,941	17,45,748	26,00,036	40,46,131
Coffee	1,12,177	77,271	1,189	597	2,842
Cotton cloth and yarn	82,37,236	2,09,33,762	4,02,79,412	35,79,831	30,85,667
Cigars, cigarettes and cheroots	—	—	17,635	17,37,985	14,877
Mica	5,94,300	10,38,647	10,67,105	10,85,615	28,89,268
Tea	95,75,509	7,13,44,049	10,81,27,133	10,99,61,611	11,24,35,739
Raw cotton	59,53,976	4,00,06,209	1,30,30,854	2,19,85,961	2,22,55,391
Vegetable oil	—	25,04,073	92,39,074	21,205	1,026
Oil seeds and oil	527	20,48,097	60,25,887	5,06,044	1,98,818
Cotton waste	—	—	—	—	1,19,99,583
Wool raw	—	—	—	—	1,99,56,762
Black pepper	—	—	—	64,33,972	4,25,51,633
Iron & steel sheets	—	—	—	92,192	10,77,919
Iron & steel other than sheets	—	—	—	3,26,711	10,16,122
<b>TOTAL EXPORTS</b>	<b>7,19,70,776</b>	<b>20,51,00,012</b>	<b>26,42,66,246</b>	<b>25,74,89,247</b>	<b>47,36,36,233</b>
Miscellaneous	51,92,933	1,28,51,987	1,27,06,031	1,32,45,801	1,77,79,122
<b>TOTAL—SEA CUSTOMS</b>	<b>99,23,85,585</b>	<b>137,39,54,748</b>	<b>126,05,91,710</b>	<b>127,36,76,869</b>	<b>156,84,66,194</b>
<b>LAND CUSTOMS.</b>					
Western Pakistan	—	—	—	50,41,152	40,68,326
Eastern Pakistan	—	—	—	66,92,884	2,46,21,219
States in Western India	4,44,136	8,49,809	33,84,820	—	—
French and Portuguese India	29,57,450	53,13,020	34,07,517	38,50,281	57,95,049
Other frontiers	1,59,651	10,95,548	3,63,61,135	82,22,090	1,14,36,211
<b>TOTAL—LAND CUSTOMS</b>	<b>35,61,237</b>	<b>72,58,377</b>	<b>4,36,53,470</b>	<b>2,38,06,407</b>	<b>4,59,20,805</b>

No. 77.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Articles.	1941-42.	1942-43.	1943-44.	1944-45.	1945-46.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Warehouse and Wharf Rents . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous . . . . .	17,35,535	—	—	—	—
Receipts in England . . . . .	26	—	2,127	22	—
<b>GROSS RECEIPTS . . . . .</b>	<b>41,74,81,189</b>	<b>34,90,43,881</b>	<b>40,00,80,891</b>	<b>96,18,16,555</b>	<b>128,72,08,562</b>
<i>Refunds and Drawbacks . . . . .</i>	<i>1,48,54,077</i>	<i>7,96,45,525</i>	<i>20,53,31,862</i>	<i>54,57,33,661</i>	<i>53,15,67,275</i>
<b>NET RECEIPTS . . . . .</b>	<b>40,26,27,112</b>	<b>26,93,98,356</b>	<b>28,47,49,029</b>	<b>41,60,82,894</b>	<b>75,56,41,287</b>
<i>Deduct—Share of net proceeds of Export Duties assigned to Provinces.</i>	<i>1,95,16,848</i>	<i>1,40,30,571</i>	<i>1,38,30,957</i>	<i>1,49,21,367</i>	<i>1,57,35,946</i>
<i>Deduct—Share of Customs Revenue paid to the Travancore and Cochin Governments.</i>	<i>41,85,882</i>	<i>41,96,810</i>	<i>52,47,212</i>	<i>35,11,099</i>	<i>37,73,065</i>
<b>TOTAL—CUSTOMS REVENUE— CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.</b>	<b>37,89,24,382</b>	<b>25,11,70,975</b>	<b>26,56,70,860</b>	<b>39,76,53,396</b>	<b>73,61,32,276</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.</b>					
Expenditure at the major ports	55,30,786	52,66,991	53,74,170	60,60,621	69,38,132
Charges at other ports . . . . .	7,98,178	7,97,977	8,84,086	9,66,669	11,46,192
Imperial Customs Service . . . . .	3,64,101	3,77,082	2,50,286	3,55,707	4,10,798
Cost of collection of Customs duty on Articles of Inward Foreign Letters and Parcels.	2,05,659	2,63,205	3,55,961	4,87,987	9,53,742
Land Customs Charges . . . . .	17,23,835	10,76,836	11,11,609	14,18,192	17,24,837
Assignments and Compensations	4,68,990	10,10,541	10,07,996	6,93,509	13,63,719
Charges in England . . . . .	23,537	18,893	14,247	19,175	28,580
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.</b>	<b>91,15,086</b>	<b>88,31,525</b>	<b>89,98,355</b>	<b>1,00,01,860</b>	<b>1,25,66,000</b>

No. 77.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*concl'd.*

Articles.	1946-47.	1947-48.	1948-49.	1949-50.	1950-51.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Warehouse and Wharf Rents . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Receipts in England . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>GROSS RECEIPTS . . . . .</b>	<b>99,59,46,822</b>	<b>138,12,13,125</b>	<b>130,41,55,180</b>	<b>129,74,82,276</b>	<b>161,43,87,251</b>
<i>Refunds and Drawbacks . . . . .</i>	<i>6,93,46,670</i>	<i>10,65,60,717</i>	<i>2,40,95,417</i>	<i>2,48,76,075</i>	<i>4,27,98,197</i>
<b>NET RECEIPTS . . . . .</b>	<b>92,61,00,152</b>	<b>127,46,52,408</b>	<b>128,00,59,763</b>	<b>127,26,06,201</b>	<b>157,15,89,054</b>
<i>Deduct—Share of net proceeds of Export Duties assigned to Provinces.</i>	<i>2,87,12,136</i>	—	<i>1,43,03,308</i>	<i>1,93,66,679</i>	—
<i>Deduct—Share of Customs Revenue paid to the Travancore and Cochin Governments.</i>	<i>51,80,253</i>	—	<i>44,15,000</i>	<i>64,39,585</i>	—
<b>TOTAL—CUSTOMS REVENUE—CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.</b>	<b>89,22,07,763</b>	<b>127,46,52,408</b>	<b>126,13,41,455</b>	<b>124,67,99,937</b>	<b>157,15,89,054</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.</b>					
Expenditure at the major ports	78,74,941	76,65,946	1,09,73,903	94,17,047	1,00,13,204
Charges at other ports . . . . .	13,64,814	15,11,156	12,23,100	24,36,609	33,76,922
Imperial Customs Service . . . . .	4,53,247	2,75,045	3,13,677	3,26,577	3,95,149
Cost of collection of Customs duty on Articles of Inward Foreign Letters and Parcels.	16,32,990	8,29,966	2,93,370	3,16,367	—
Land Customs Charges . . . . .	18,56,522	14,12,367	15,44,836	38,24,745	41,18,274
Assignments and Compensations.	10,86,602	41,784	4,31,206	2,63,08,617	11,610
Charges in England . . . . .	1,07,931	51,468	1,21,249	1,29,579	80,161
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.</b>	<b>1,43,77,047</b>	<b>1,17,87,732</b>	<b>1,49,01,341</b>	<b>4,27,58,541</b>	<b>1,79,95,320</b>

## No. 78.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES.

Articles.	1941-42.	1942-43.	1943-44.	1944-45.	1945-46.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>GROSS RECEIPTS.</b>					
Excise duty on Motor Spirit . . . . .	1,78,43,867	2,63,01,175	2,93,03,225	2,90,28,102	2,32,73,882
Excise duty on Kerosene . . . . .	64,68,025	70,28,284	54,29,667	43,61,318	35,07,145
Excise duty on Silver . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Excise duty on Sugar—</i>					
Sugar other than Khandsari and Palmyra.	6,63,26,931	4,89,24,298	6,63,62,733	6,31,17,141	5,64,03,843
Khandsari Sugar . . . . .	4,43,295	1,60,028	5,08,658	9,90,169	6,32,203
Palmyra Sugar . . . . .	—	—	—	8,374	—
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1943.	—	—	55,78,571	38,75,120	272
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1944.	—	—	—	98,66,503	15,76,962
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1946.	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Excise duty on Matches—</i>					
Excise duty on Matches (including sale proceeds of Banderoles).	2,96,32,180	3,32,43,229	4,72,93,157	5,56,05,266	6,52,20,266
License Fees, Fines, etc. . . . .	13,809	11,867	17,206	64,623	17,86,572
Excise duty on Steel Ingots . . . . .	53,86,397	51,35,167	59,02,870	51,70,998	51,52,373
Excise duty on Mechanical Lighters.	55	311	3,039	2,28,767	44,515
Excise duty on Tyres . . . . .	34,70,669	55,86,775	82,96,662	1,14,94,032	1,26,90,360
Excise duty on Coal and Coke . . . . .	31,62,589	25,06,603	23,04,342	4,32,51,896	3,47,26,615
Excise duty on Tobacco . . . . .	—	1,55,017	9,65,25,342	17,28,27,034	20,81,78,699
Excise duty on Vegetable Products	—	—	—	1,10,94,965	1,33,02,471
Excise duty on Betelnuts . . . . .	—	—	93,79,257	1,31,24,774	1,84,01,172
Excise duty on Tea . . . . .	—	—	—	1,49,97,980	1,90,23,086
Excise duty on Coffee . . . . .	—	—	—	16,53,176	33,76,626
Excise duty on Cloth . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,415	6,530	3,342	21,50,046	18,90,088
<b>TOTAL GROSS RECEIPTS</b> . . . . .	<b>13,32,50,232</b>	<b>12,90,59,284</b>	<b>27,69,08,071</b>	<b>41,29,09,743</b>	<b>48,91,87,150</b>

Source :—The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.



No. 78 — RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES  
—contd.

Articles.	1946-47.	1947-48.	1948-49.	1949-50.	1950-51.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>GROSS RECEIPTS.</b>					
Excise duty on Motor Spirit . . . . .	1,81,88,531	1,27,75,038	1,41,19,502	1,77,29,424	2,07,52,227
Excise duty on Kerosene . . . . .	26,75,440	25,53,832	19,98,728	22,44,432	28,27,469
Excise duty on Silver . . . . .	644	—	231	—	—
<i>Excise duty on Sugar—</i>					
Sugar other than Khandasari and Palmyra.	5,09,23,507	4,39,49,788	6,42,50,734	7,28,11,390	6,37,79,475
Khandasari Sugar . . . . .	7,82,665	8,24,066	3,20,268	3,38,051	4,74,764
Palmyra Sugar . . . . .	—	—	—	3,589	15,032
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1943.	2,983	629	—	—	—
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1944.	4,55,284	78,908	97	—	3,96,932
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1946.	1,76,89,122	35,52,982	1,38,605	1,65,880	7,507
<i>Excise duty on Matches—</i>					
Excise duty on Matches (including sale proceeds of Banderols.).	4,55,90,616	4,87,90,329	7,30,50,246	7,57,14,719	8,04,09,492
License Fees, Fines, etc. . . . .	6,054	68,510	310	11,012	2,64,682
Excise duty on Steel Ingots . . . . .	48,82,957	48,32,524	46,12,532	52,30,999	54,22,845
Excise duty on Mechanical Lighters . . . . .	45,206	3,037	1,564	—	5,845
Excise duty on Tyres . . . . .	71,86,197	1,04,72,537	1,97,66,651	3,50,74,660	4,04,32,905
Excise duty on Coal and Coke . . . . .	3,57,34,151	2,99,22,526	1,01,72,618	1,32,05,593	1,62,28,633
Excise duty on Tobacco . . . . .	20,44,82,983	17,88,77,243	25,45,93,723	28,23,20,599	31,99,70,612
Excise duty on Vegetable Products . . . . .	1,27,22,676	1,05,36,994	1,96,39,049	2,28,10,322	2,18,55,244
Excise duty on Betelnuts . . . . .	87,45,606	49,40,933	39,511	2,602	126
Excise duty on Tea . . . . .	2,11,54,644	3,21,42,707	3,66,00,894	2,54,33,359	3,35,16,463
Excise duty on Coffee . . . . .	38,19,443	27,79,948	48,73,126	50,41,167	1,17,47,100
Excise duty on Cloth . . . . .	—	17,50,192	89,01,092	12,31,78,112	9,25,47,349
Miscellaneous . . . . .	18,87,383	—	35,38,318	33,82,231	44,07,511
<b>TOTAL GROSS RECEIPTS</b> . . . . .	<b>43,69,76,092</b>	<b>38,88,52,633</b>	<b>51,63,96,17,799</b>	<b>68,52,98,141</b>	<b>71,50,63,013</b>

NOTE.—(i) Figures for 1947-48 include available information for undivided India upto 14th August 1947.  
(ii) Figures from 1947-48 are subject to revision.

No. 78.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES  
—contd.

Articles.	1941-42.	1942-43.	1943-44.	1944-45.	1945-46.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>REFUNDS AND DRAWBACKS.</b>					
Excise duty on Motor Spirit . . . . .	7,20,689	5,53,668	2,52,94,328	2,72,04,268	6,09,797
Excise duty on Kerosene . . . . .	59,893	71,741	85,582	24,963	38,102
Excise duty on Salt . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Excise duty on Sugar—</i>					
Sugar other than Khandsari and Palmyra.	77,005	3,47,092	44,791	2,31,109	1,60,286
Khandsari Sugar . . . . .	2,747	1,285	—	7,861	17,369
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1943.	—	—	—	9,505	3,568
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1944.	—	—	—	2,649	11,022
Special Excise duty imposed by Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1946.	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Excise duty on Matches—</i>					
Excise duty on Matches (including sale proceeds of Banderoles).	5,95,137	56,056	2,44,631	19,95,055	25,57,567
License Fees, Fines, etc. . . . .	534	129	206	275	3,538
Excise duty on Steel Ingots . . . . .	2,19,230	92,445	1,380	612	794
Excise duty on Mechanical Lighters.	—	—	30	—	—
Excise duty on Tyres . . . . .	—	—	4,561	1,14,651	2,77,964
Excise duty on Tobacco . . . . .	—	—	13,50,853	16,45,111	10,29,762
Excise duty on Vegetable Products.	—	—	20,448	18,449	9,401
Excise duty on Betelnuts . . . . .	—	—	—	1,13,710	4,00,810
Excise duty on Coal and Coke . . . . .	—	—	—	1,687	1,934
Excise duty on Tea . . . . .	—	—	—	20,048	1,067
Excise duty on Coffee . . . . .	—	—	—	6,415	66,949
Excise duty on Cloth . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous . . . . .	61,715	994	95	76,919	3,56,204
<b>TOTAL REFUNDS AND DRAWBACKS</b>	<b>17,36,950</b>	<b>11,23,410</b>	<b>2,75,46,914</b>	<b>3,14,73,287</b>	<b>55,46,134</b>

No. 78.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES  
— contd.

Articles.	1946-47.	1947-48.	1948-49.	1949-50.	1950-51.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>REFUNDS AND DRAWBACKS.</b>					
Excise duty on Motor Spirit . . . . .	2,67,290	1,514	—	7	17,580
Excise duty on Kerosene . . . . .	14,884	—	—	—	—
Excise duty on Salt . . . . .	..	—	57,038	—	—
<i>Excise duty on Sugar—</i>					
Sugar other than Khandsari and Palmyra.	53,154	1,78,843	1,71,555	24,493	5,18,176
Khandsari Sugar . . . . .	42,704	12,495	5,039	1,437	8,240
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1943.	—	18,346	252	206	—
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1944.	1,675	16,065	3,741	..	—
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1946.	44,555	—	51,326	990	—
<i>Excise duty on Matches—</i>					
Excise duty on Matches (including sale proceeds of Banderols).	13,74,455	3,27,566	1,17,007	3,18,702	1,68,577
License Fees, Fines, etc. . . . .	11,363	100	48	1,323	—
Excise duty on Steel Ingots . . . . .	523	1,590	—	333	790
Excise duty on Mechanical Lighters. . . . .	135	479	—	—	—
Excise duty on Tyres . . . . .	4,08,703	7,81,105	4,25,225	10,07,848	8,27,958
Excise duty on Tobacco . . . . .	14,26,721	30,06,324	5,68,499	25,21,775	3,14,57,615
Excise duty on Vegetable Products.	9,326	4,22,488	64,474	77,589	2,35,344
Excise duty on Betelnuts . . . . .	11,73,391	2,08,364	62,211	10,266	6,709
Excise duty on Coal and Coke . . . . .	—	4,48,856	—	—	—
Excise duty on Tea . . . . .	92,185	28,252	84,19,842	3,20,379	1,82,183
Excise duty on Coffee . . . . .	15,46,096	2,81,401	1,33,329	46,662	2,56,502
Excise duty on Cloth . . . . .	—	—	—	18,20,028	57,44,785
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,34,975	1,42,258	55,640	1,10,336	2,05,756
<b>TOTAL REFUNDS AND DRAWBACKS.</b>	<b>67,02,135</b>	<b>58,76,046</b>	<b>1,01,33,235</b>	<b>62,62,374</b>	<b>3,96,30,173</b>

No. 78.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES  
—contd.

Articles.	1941-42.	1942-43.	1943-44.	1944-45.	1945-46.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>NET RECEIPTS.</b>					
Excise duty on Motor Spirit . . . . .	1,71,23,178	2,57,47,507	40,08,897	18,23,834	2,26,64,085
Excise duty on Kerosene . . . . .	64,08,132	69,56,543	63,44,085	43,36,355	34,69,043
Excise duty on Silver . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Excise duty on Salt . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Excise duty on Sugar—</i>					
Sugar other than Khandsari and Palmyra.	6,67,49,926	4,85,77,206	6,63,17,942	6,28,86,032	5,62,43,557
Khandsari Sugar . . . . .	4,40,548	1,58,743	5,08,658	9,82,308	6,14,834
Palmyra Sugar . . . . .	—	—	—	8,374	—
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1943.	—	—	55,78,571	38,65,615	—3,296
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1944.	—	—	—	98,63,854	15,65,940
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1946.	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Excise duty on Matches—</i>					
Excise duty on Matches (including sale proceeds of Banderols).	2,90,37,043	3,31,87,173	4,70,48,526	5,36,10,211	6,26,62,701
Licence Fees, Fines, etc. . . . .	13,275	11,737	17,000	64,348	17,83,034
Excise duty on Steel Ingots . . . . .	51,67,167	50,42,722	59,01,481	51,70,386	51,51,579
Excise duty on Mechanical Lighter.	55	311	3,009	2,28,767	44,515
Excise duty on Tyres . . . . .	34,70,669	55,86,775	82,92,101	1,13,79,381	1,24,12,306
Excise duty on Coal and Coke . . . . .	31,62,589	25,06,603	23,04,342	1,32,49,709	3,47,24,681
Excise duty on Tobacco . . . . .	—	1,55,017	9,46,74,489	17,11,81,923	20,71,48,937
Excise duty on Vegetable Products.	—	—	93,53,809	1,10,76,516	1,32,93,070
Excise duty on Betelnuts . . . . .	—	—	—	1,30,11,064	1,80,00,362
Excise duty on Tea . . . . .	—	—	—	1,49,77,941	1,90,22,019
Excise duty on Coffee . . . . .	—	—	—	16,40,761	33,09,677
Excise duty on Cloth . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous . . . . .	—59,300	5,536	3,247	20,73,127	15,33,884
<b>NET RECEIPTS FROM EXCISE DUTIES.</b>	<b>13,15,13,282</b>	<b>12,79,35,874</b>	<b>24,93,61,157</b>	<b>38,14,36,506</b>	<b>46,36,41,018</b>

No. 78.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES  
—contd.

Articles.	1946-47.	1947-48.	1948-49.	1949-50.	1950-51.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>NET RECEIPTS.</b>					
Excise Duty on Motor Spirit . . . . .	1,79,21,241	1,27,73,524	1,41,19,502	1,77,29,417	2,07,34,607
Excise Duty on Kerosene . . . . .	26,60,556	25,53,832	19,98,728	22,44,432	28,27,469
Excise duty on Silver . . . . .	644	—	231	—	—
Excise duty on Salt . . . . .	—	—	57,038	—	—
<i>Excise duty on Sugar—</i>					
Sugar other than Khandasari and Palmyra.	5,08,70,353	4,37,70,945	6,40,79,179	7,27,86,897	6,32,61,300
Khandasari Sugar . . . . .	7,39,961	8,11,571	3,15,229	3,36,614	4,66,524
Palmyra Sugar . . . . .	—	—	—	3,589	15,032
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1943.	2,983	629	252	206	—
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1944.	4,53,609	60,562	3,644	—	3,96,932
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1946.	1,76,44,567	35,36,917	87,279	1,64,890	7,507
<i>Excise duty on Matches—</i>					
Excise duty on Matches (including sale proceeds of Banderoles).	4,42,16,161	4,84,62,763	7,29,33,239	7,53,96,017	8,02,40,915
License Fees, Fines, etc. . . . .	—5,309	68,410	262	9,689	2,64,682
Excise duty on Steel Ingots . . . . .	48,82,434	48,30,934	46,12,532	52,30,666	54,22,046
Excise duty on Mechanical Lighter. . . . .	45,071	2,558	1,564	—	5,845
Excise duty on Tyres . . . . .	67,77,494	96,91,432	1,93,41,426	3,46,66,812	3,96,04,947
Excise duty on Coal and Coke . . . . .	3,57,34,151	2,94,73,670	1,01,72,618	1,32,05,593	1,62,28,633
Excise duty on Tobacco . . . . .	20,30,56,262	17,58,70,919	25,40,27,224	27,97,98,824	28,85,13,197
Excise duty on Vegetable Products. . . . .	1,27,13,350	1,01,14,506	1,95,74,575	2,27,32,733	2,16,20,500
Excise duty on Betelnuts . . . . .	75,72,215	47,32,569	—22,700	7,664	—6,583
Excise duty on Tea . . . . .	2,40,62,459	3,21,14,455	2,81,81,052	2,51,12,980	3,33,34,260
Excise duty on Coffee . . . . .	22,73,347	24,98,547	47,39,797	49,94,505	1,14,90,598
Excise duty on Cloth . . . . .	—	—	89,01,092	12,13,58,084	8,68,02,564
Miscellaneous . . . . .	16,52,408	16,07,844	34,82,669	32,71,895	42,01,755
<b>NET RECEIPTS FROM EXCISE DUTIES.</b>	<b>43,02,73,957</b>	<b>38,29,76,587</b>	<b>50,64,84,564</b>	<b>67,90,35,767</b>	<b>67,54,32,840</b>

No. 78.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES  
— contd.

Heads.	1941-42.	1942-43.	1943-44.	1944-45.	1945-46.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.</b>					
Charges on collection of Excise Duty on Tobacco.	—	—	50,000	60,000	58,885
Collectorate Charges . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Payments to Indian States of Share of Match Excise duty.	40,27,204	52,16,351	61,16,412	83,39,322	92,40,180
Amount paid to the Salt Department for share of the combined Central Excise and Salt Department.	10,33,472	10,33,886	41,37,533	1,00,25,575	1,40,58,412
Payment of net proceeds of Excise Duty on Coal and Coke to the Coal Mines Stowing Board.	27,90,790	27,50,635	23,90,299	24,21,608	24,57,578
Compensation paid to State Governments for the suspension of Provincial measures of taxation on wholesale trade in Tobacco.	—	—	1,61,500	88,92,863	53,73,756
Commission paid to the Posts and Telegraphs Department for sale of Central Excise Revenue Stamps.	—	—	—	18,247	30,041
Charges on collecting Excise duty on Sugar.	5,778	4,181	4,115	—	—
Charges on collecting Excise duty on Matches.	—	—	—	76	—
Transfer to the Coal Mines Labour Welfare Fund.	—	—	—	70,867	—
Loss or gain by Exchange . . . . .	—	—	—	28	—
Charges in England . . . . .	—	—	73	16,147	10,374
Cost of Printing of banderols, Central Excise Stamp and Label.	—	—	—	—	—
Works . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Charges in England . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Deduct</i> —Other Recoveries . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Deduct</i> —Charges recovered from Customs Department.	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION OF CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES.</b>	<b>78,57,244</b>	<b>90,05,053</b>	<b>1,28,59,932</b>	<b>2,98,44,732</b>	<b>3,12,29,220</b>

No. 78.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES  
—concl'd.

Heads.	1946-47.	1947-48.	1948-49.	1949-50.	1950-51.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.</b>					
Charges on collection of Excise Duty on Tobacco.	78,874	—	2,41,29,485	} 2,90,92,231	3,20,35,338
Collectorate Charges	—	—	—		
Payments to Indian States of share of Match Excise duty.	1,07,75,316	33,048	—	54,53,541	9,44,600
Amount paid to the Salt Department for share of the combined Central Excise and Salt Department.	1,32,00,257	1,56,97,000	—	—	—
Payment of net proceeds of Excise Duty on Coal and Coke to the Coal Mines Stowing Board.	—	—	—	—	—
Compensation paid to State Governments for the suspension of Provincial measures of taxation on wholesale trade in Tobacco.	55,49,200	40,45,063	52,54,600	86,54,600	1,36,54,000
Commission paid to the Posts and Telegraphs Department for sale of Central Excise Revenue Stamps.	28,084	28,857	10,179	13,177	22,815
Charges on Collecting Excise duty on Sugar.	—	—	—	—	—
Charges on Collecting Excise duty on Matches.	—	—	—	—	—
Transfer to the Coal Mines Labour Welfare Fund.	—	—	—	—	—
Loss or gain by Exchange	—	—	—	—	—
Charges in England	—	—	—	—	—
Cost of Printing of handbills Central Excise Stamp and Label.	—	—	15,08,821	17,50,092	17,19,401
Works	—	—	30,889	75,549	28,974
Charges in England	—	—	4,318	5,530	40,822
Deduct—Other Recoveries	—	—	12,48,039	8,567	14,712
Deduct—Charges recovered from Customs Department.	—	—	39,51,787	62,68,190	73,36,315
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION OF CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES.</b>	<b>2,96,31,711</b>	<b>1,97,98,968</b>	<b>2,57,38,466</b>	<b>3,27,67,973</b>	<b>4,10,06,523</b>

## No. 79.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX.

	1941-42.	1942-43.	1943-44.	1944-45.	1945-46.
RECEIPTS.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Corporation Tax—</i>					
Ordinary Collections	3,76,42,293	8,80,24,153	12,42,84,776	17,60,33,313	17,31,55,020
Miscellaneous	..	5	..	21,222	568
Deduct—Refunds—					
Payments on account of double Income-tax Relief granted to companies.	8,17,732	21,46,251	17,03,960	19,43,525	73,91,270
Other Refunds	11,19,028	47,77,607	1,01,33,531	1,00,34,944	88,87,608
TOTAL	3,57,05,533	7,58,00,300	11,24,46,985	16,11,76,068	15,68,76,710
<i>Surcharge—</i>					
Ordinary Collection	1,08,07,601	34,91,972	21,50,499	11,54,220	10,55,086
Deduct—Refunds—					
Payments on account of double Income-tax Relief granted to companies.	5,741	22,005	43,002	74,268	2,06,581
Other Refunds	1,58,828	3,14,327	4,16,107	1,66,316	1,51,967
TOTAL	1,06,43,032	31,55,640	16,91,390	9,13,638	6,96,538
<i>Excess Profits Tax—</i>					
Ordinary Collections	7,10,34,084	25,33,35,441	45,58,54,128	75,96,20,672	77,76,07,830
Deduct—Amount transferred to the Deposit Account of Excess Profits Tax refundable to assesses under the Indian Finance Act. 1942.	24,767	58,97,856	2,48,08,903	6,78,64,516	7,99,61,943
Deduct—Refunds—					
Double Excess Profits Tax Relief	..	20,127	11,20,097	19,94,198	8,53,468
Other Refunds	7,93,577	1,24,36,140	4,12,88,213	1,63,21,824	1,35,19,054
TOTAL	7,02,15,740	23,50,71,318	38,86,36,915	67,44,40,134	68,32,83,366

  

	1946-47.	1947-48.	1948-49.	1949-50.	1950-51
RECEIPTS.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Corporation Tax—</i>					
Ordinary Collections	10,94,62,948	14,76,67,140	22,66,21,275	27,27,36,724	25,55,24,626
Miscellaneous	74,235	9,153	50,517	1,34,861	1,39,187
Deduct—Refunds—					
Payments on account of double Income-tax Relief granted to companies.	39,72,164	14,33,338	47,82,846	1,83,24,499	1,46,02,729
Other Refunds	98,29,150	88,48,302	1,20,14,053	2,66,25,538	2,08,39,176
TOTAL	9,57,35,869	13,73,94,653	20,98,74,893	22,79,21,548	22,02,21,008
<i>Surcharge—</i>					
Ordinary Collection	6,77,981	3,50,152	4,69,903	57,450	86,109
Deduct—Refunds—					
Payments on account of double Income-tax Relief granted to companies.	54,309	2,034	73,570	..	—
Other Refunds	41,232	42,694	7,173	13,562	35,674
TOTAL	5,82,440	3,05,424	3,89,160	43,888	50,435
<i>Excess Profits Tax—</i>					
Ordinary Collections	65,84,35,455	26,87,95,620	18,58,75,014	6,13,11,304	5,32,10,883
Deduct—Amount transferred to the Deposit Account of Excess Profits Tax refundable to assesses under the Indian Finance Act, 1942.	4,64,60,776	3,28,60,879	1,78,59,516	2,232	32,28,759
Deduct—Refunds—					
Double Excess Profits Tax Relief	10,86,664	35,40,742	26,77,544	11,68,413	35,09,611
Other Refunds	2,19,17,235	3,12,00,213	2,16,64,821	2,03,75,943	82,67,689
TOTAL	58,89,70,780	20,11,93,786	14,37,73,733	3,97,64,716	3,82,04,824

NOTES.—(i) Figures for 1947-48 include available information for undivided India up to 14th August, 1947.

(ii) Figures from 1947-48, onward are subject to revision.

Source : The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.



No. 79.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

	1941-42.	1942-43.	1943-44.	1944-45.	1945-46.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i></b>					
Receipts in England	—11,516	—16,195	—7,814	..	—2,75,737
Loss or gain by Exchange	—20	—28	—14	..	—490
Collection in Central Administered Areas—					
Ordinary Collections	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Refunds	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>—11,536</b>	<b>—16,223</b>	<b>—7,828</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—2,76,217</b>
Advance Payment of Tax under Section 18-A of the Indian Income-Tax Act, 1922. Gross Collection.	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Amount Transferred to Ordinary Collections on Completion of Regular Assessment.	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Amount refunded to Assesseees.	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Business profits Tax—</b>					
Ordinary Collections	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Refunds	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>TOTAL—RECEIPTS</b>	<b>11,65,52,769</b>	<b>31,40,11,035</b>	<b>50,27,67,462</b>	<b>83,65,29,838</b>	<b>84,05,80,397</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE.</b>					
Collection of Corporation Tax	21,97,175	32,75,225	38,87,900	47,52,013	60,44,087

	1946-47.	1947-48.	1948-49.	1949-50.	1950-51.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i></b>					
Receipts in England	..	—	—	—	—
Loss or gain by Exchange	..	—	—	—	—
Collections in Central Administered Areas—					
Ordinary Collections	32,55,750	10,17,455	—	—	—
Deduct—Refunds	—	10,744	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>32,55,750</b>	<b>10,06,711</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Advance Payment of Tax under Section 18-A of the Indian Income-Tax Act, 1922. Gross Collections.	—	—	14,10,47,328	12,47,18,230	19,07,31,671
Deduct—Amount Transferred to Ordinary Collections on Completion of Regular Assessment.	—	—	5,00,948	6,87,60,130	6,21,44,512
Deduct—Amount refunded to Assesseees.	—	—	—	—	1,79,63,010
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>14,05,46,380</b>	<b>5,59,58,100</b>	<b>11,06,24,140</b>
<b>Business Profits Tax—</b>					
Ordinary Collections	—	4,58,53,079	12,77,26,519	5,61,57,200	2,68,70,612
Deduct—Refunds	—	17,120	14,70,553	38,14,345	28,66,226
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>4,58,35,959</b>	<b>12,62,55,966</b>	<b>5,23,42,855</b>	<b>2,42,04,386</b>
<b>TOTAL—RECEIPTS</b>	<b>68,85,44,839</b>	<b>38,57,36,533</b>	<b>62,08,40,132</b>	<b>37,60,31,107</b>	<b>39,33,05,702</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE.</b>					
Collection of Corporation Tax	65,02,881	..	61,68,657	..	55,36,607

**No. 80.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME, OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX.**

	1941-42.	1942-43.	1943-44.	1944-45.	1945-46.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>RECEIPTS.</b>					
<i>Income-tax—</i>					
<i>Ordinary Collections—</i>					
(i) Taxes paid by Companies	8,64,01,547	13,00,42,658	13,83,37,554	17,75,42,393	14,75,51,745
(ii) Other Collections . . .	9,13,30,872	12,01,42,491	17,04,17,510	20,53,98,474	20,90,76,807
(iii) Capital gain tax . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—</i>					
(i) Taxes in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments.	2,07,15,431	3,44,54,505	3,81,07,070	4,61,22,492	4,21,09,171
(ii) Taxes on other emoluments	84,30,836	92,53,694	1,00,12,816	1,13,25,540	1,10,71,704
<i>Deductions from interest on Securities—</i>					
Tax	1,57,83,743	1,87,48,589	2,49,51,220	3,34,42,599	4,27,95,835
Treasury deposit receipt . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>22,26,62,429</b>	<b>31,26,41,937</b>	<b>38,18,86,170</b>	<b>47,38,32,498</b>	<b>45,26,05,262</b>
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
<i>Ordinary Collections—</i>					
Taxes paid by companies	50,53,574	1,04,35,905	2,18,95,748	1,65,51,497	1,77,51,130
<i>Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—</i>					
Taxes in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments.	1,57,796	1,15,968	1,32,247	3,00,877	1,39,773
<i>Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies.</i>	18,25,427	37,46,874	17,38,157	46,96,555	58,57,045
Other Refunds . . . . .	1,17,69,197	1,80,67,979	1,76,37,608	3,27,47,603	3,88,46,411
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,88,05,994</b>	<b>3,23,66,726</b>	<b>4,14,03,760</b>	<b>5,42,96,582</b>	<b>6,25,94,359</b>

  

	1946-47.	1947-48.	1948-49.	1949-50.	1950-51.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>RECEIPTS.</b>					
<i>Income-tax—</i>					
<i>Ordinary Collections—</i>					
(i) Taxes paid by Companies.	26,91,38,670	30,72,86,607	32,78,73,714	33,10,98,390	40,65,59,499
(ii) Other Collections . . .	34,03,69,574	32,90,82,102	50,57,34,826	50,05,19,359	40,27,88,182
(iii) Capital gain tax . . .	—	8,03,219	1,19,93,644	47,14,472	36,28,244
<i>Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—</i>					
(i) Taxes in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments.	4,60,64,711	95,88,692	2,11,23,585	1,72,25,734	1,55,63,743
(ii) Taxes on other emoluments . .	1,33,87,306	1,07,41,819	1,86,90,417	90,55,990	98,49,666
<i>Deductions from interest on Government Securities—</i>					
Tax	9,53,94,944	8,38,52,814	8,16,10,339	7,01,36,165	5,85,67,346
Treasury deposit receipts . .	—	—	—	1,16,440	77,643
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>76,43,55,205</b>	<b>74,13,55,253</b>	<b>96,70,26,525</b>	<b>93,28,66,550</b>	<b>98,70,34,023</b>
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
<i>Ordinary Collections—</i>					
Taxes paid by companies . .	13,43,05,296	3,08,84,051	4,39,62,556	4,39,82,478	3,61,60,293
<i>Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—</i>					
Taxes in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments.	4,20,702	1,75,377	1,36,754	1,28,972	2,71,493
<i>Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies.</i>	53,75,488	1,94,34,353	63,27,390	3,08,56,062	2,30,47,493
Other Refunds . . . . .	3,89,73,017	5,13,65,964	5,79,50,263	7,22,77,809	8,06,20,567
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>17,40,74,603</b>	<b>10,18,59,745</b>	<b>10,83,76,963</b>	<b>14,72,45,321</b>	<b>14,00,99,539</b>

NOTES.—(i) Figures for 1947-48, include available information for undivided India up to 14th August, 1947.  
(ii) Figures from 1947-48, are subject to revision.

Source : The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

No. 80.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME, OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

	1941-42.	1942-43.	1943-44.	1944-45.	1945-46.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<i>Super-tax—</i>					
Super-tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments.	8,21,574	13,38,317	12,82,392	13,36,815	13,37,873
Super-tax on other emoluments	7,92,367	10,33,871	11,22,803	13,06,524	13,16,781
Other collections	3,79,03,947	4,76,96,072	6,09,38,655	7,28,94,454	8,82,57,648
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,95,17,888</b>	<b>5,00,68,260</b>	<b>6,33,43,850</b>	<b>7,55,37,793</b>	<b>8,59,12,302</b>
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Super-tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments.	8,100	18,067	6,623	13,602	11,435
Other Refunds	20,13,456	36,16,293	47,01,589	42,60,494	1,02,01,440
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>20,21,556</b>	<b>36,34,360</b>	<b>47,08,212</b>	<b>42,74,096</b>	<b>1,02,12,875</b>
<i>Surcharge—</i>					
Ordinary collections	6,63,88,129	16,25,80,991	25,65,32,783	34,78,96,546	37,94,30,199
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies.	12,462	32,365	32,420	67,985	2,08,386
Other Refunds	8,42,743	35,55,929	1,36,63,854	1,05,79,980	1,55,40,462
<i>Deduct—Amount credited to the deposit Account, etc.</i>	—	—	35,64,482	33,14,364	44,87,785
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,55,32,924</b>	<b>15,89,92,697</b>	<b>23,92,72,027</b>	<b>33,39,34,217</b>	<b>35,91,84,566</b>
<i>Excess Profits Tax—</i>					
Ordinary Collections	1,80,74,062	6,05,33,791	14,99,18,987	26,81,05,214	13,35,16,251
<i>Deduct—Amount transferred to the Deposit Account of Excess Profits Tax refundable to assesses under the Indian Finance Act, 1942.</i>	1,422	3,10,600	32,77,305	1,02,48,668	95,35,168
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Double Excess Profits Tax Relief	—	—	—	—	—
Other Refunds	14,18,378	26,79,029	95,50,279	1,11,08,980	1,21,43,555
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,66,54,262</b>	<b>5,75,44,162</b>	<b>13,70,91,313</b>	<b>24,67,47,566</b>	<b>11,18,37,528</b>

	1946-47.	1947-48.	1948-49.	1949-50.	1950-51.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<i>Super-tax—</i>					
Super-tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments.	9,74,833	1,07,15,028	9,09,320	6,22,930	8,28,490
Super-tax on other emoluments	23,66,528	16,09,007	15,18,864	5,53,197	9,22,000
Other collections	8,75,68,053	10,82,35,570	16,50,13,433	17,00,62,941	19,66,22,390
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9,09,09,414</b>	<b>12,05,59,605</b>	<b>16,74,41,617</b>	<b>17,12,39,068</b>	<b>19,83,72,880</b>
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Super-tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments.	6,764	13,39,847	57,135	20,148	68,895
Other Refunds	80,79,113	66,43,373	77,43,710	1,14,83,397	1,23,57,004
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>80,85,877</b>	<b>79,83,220</b>	<b>78,00,845</b>	<b>1,15,03,545</b>	<b>1,24,25,899</b>
<i>Surcharge—</i>					
Ordinary Collections	13,95,54,913	7,77,02,220	8,99,65,683	5,10,61,951	3,35,06,912
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies.	1,51,461	20,66,470	60,913	48,801	—
Other Refunds	1,60,66,122	1,32,43,629	76,26,157	79,51,089	1,00,60,198
<i>Deduct—Amount credited to the deposit Account, etc.</i>	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>12,33,37,330</b>	<b>6,23,92,121</b>	<b>8,22,78,613</b>	<b>4,30,62,061</b>	<b>2,34,46,714</b>
<i>Excess Profits Tax—</i>					
Ordinary Collections	13,79,74,088	9,67,36,389	9,92,58,237	4,71,62,834	4,58,56,943
<i>Deduct—Amount transferred to the Deposit Account of Excess Profits Tax refundable to assesses under the Indian Finance Act, 1942.</i>	65,57,169	32,67,649	33,63,902	—	2,11,216
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Double Excess Profits Tax Relief.	1,05,191	70,47,535	3,10,036	—	52,231
Other Refunds	2,69,20,819	1,84,14,281	1,44,75,325	1,25,52,240	1,14,02,513
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10,43,90,909</b>	<b>6,80,06,924</b>	<b>8,11,18,974</b>	<b>3,46,30,694</b>	<b>3,41,89,883</b>

**No. 80.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON  
INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX—contd.**

	1941-42.	1942-43.	1943-44.	1944-45.	1945-46.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>RECEIPTS—contd.</b>					
<i>Collections from Burma</i>					
<i>Employees—</i>					
Income-Tax . . . . .	—	—	10,44,742	11,52,110	5,58,865
Super-Tax . . . . .	—	—	39,750	42,877	12,126
Surcharge . . . . .	—	—	9,34,002	7,65,760	88,680
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	—	—	34	33,440	52,502
<b>TOTAL</b>	—	—	<b>26,18,460</b>	<b>19,27,307</b>	<b>6,07,159</b>
<i>Business Profits Tax—</i>					
Ordinary Collections . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Advance payment of Tax—</i>					
Under Section 18-A of Indian Income-tax Act, 1922—gross collection—					
Income-Tax . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Amount transferred to ordinary collection on com- pletion of regular assessment.	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Amount transferred to assessors	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Collections in Administered Areas—</i>					
Income-Tax . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Super Tax . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Surcharge—</i>					
Ordinary Collections . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Excess Profits Tax—</i>					
Ordinary Collections . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Amount Paid to Indian States.	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	—	—	—	—	—
<b>RECEIPTS—contd.</b>					
<i>Collections from Burma</i>					
<i>Employees—</i>					
Income-Tax . . . . .	4,03,290	2,12,34,026	15,645	7,389	238
Super-Tax . . . . .	6	26	988	459	20
Surcharge . . . . .	14,771	4,447	—	—	—
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	770	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,17,297</b>	<b>2,12,38,499</b>	<b>16,633</b>	<b>7,848</b>	<b>258</b>
<i>Business Profits Tax—</i>					
Ordinary Collections . . . . .	—	—	1,42,92,794	4,71,46,154	79,36,025
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	—	—	5,72,141	11,29,638	3,22,225
<b>TOTAL</b>	—	—	<b>1,37,20,653</b>	<b>4,60,16,516</b>	<b>76,14,400</b>
<i>Advance payment of Tax—</i>					
Under Section 18-A of Indian Income-tax Act, 1922—gross collection—					
Income-Tax . . . . .	—	—	—	13,53,07,672	30,88,08,464
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	—	—	—	2,748	—
Deduct—Amount transferred to ordinary collection on com- pletion of regular assessment.	—	—	—	—	7,15,15,100
Deduct—Amount transferred to assessors	—	—	—	—	82,33,326
<b>TOTAL</b>	—	—	—	<b>13,53,04,924</b>	<b>22,90,60,038</b>
<i>Collections in Administered Areas—</i>					
Income-Tax . . . . .	56,98,679	5,60,592	—	—	—
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	6,05,414	2,73,850	—	—	—
Super-Tax . . . . .	6,69,971	37,868	—	—	—
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	8,706	380	—	—	—
<i>Surcharge—</i>					
Ordinary Collections . . . . .	7,96,905	92,723	—	—	—
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	1,59,918	6,734	—	—	—
<i>Excess Profits Tax—</i>					
Ordinary Collections . . . . .	8,07,387	1,734	—	—	—
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	1,092	354	—	—	—
Miscellaneous . . . . .	40,730	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Amount Paid to Indian States.	9	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>72,38,533</b>	<b>4,11,599</b>	—	—	—

No. 80.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX—concl'd.

	1941-42.	1942-43.	1943-44.	1944-45.	1945-46.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Miscellaneous . . . . .	3,88,018	3,09,111	3,68,405	22,75,512	52,44,301
Receipts in England . . . . .	83,071	40,667	2,10,998	8,00,105	23,01,898
Loss or gain by Exchange . . . . .	283	75	376	-1,384	4,008
<i>Deduct</i> —Share of net proceeds assigned to Provinces.	7,39,00,000	10,90,00,000	19,50,00,000	26,56,00,000	28,75,00,000
<b>TOTAL—RECEIPTS(CENTRAL GOVERNMENT).</b>	<b>25,01,11,325</b>	<b>43,45,95,823</b>	<b>58,36,79,637</b>	<b>81,08,83,488</b>	<b>65,73,89,790</b>
Provincial Governments—Share of net proceeds assigned to states	7,39,00,000	10,90,00,000	19,50,00,000	26,56,00,000	28,75,00,000
Taxes on Agricultural Income . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE.</b>					
Collection of Income-tax . . . . .	82,72,460	89,07,362	97,60,405	1,08,21,646	1,27,87,244
Other Charges . . . . .	—	—	—	1	1,207
Works . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Charges in England . . . . .	25,440	1,722	31,524	45,466	49,747
<i>Deduct</i> —Proportionate charges transferred to Corporation tax.	21,97,176	32,75,225	38,87,909	47,52,013	60,44,087
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE</b>	<b>61,00,725</b>	<b>56,33,859</b>	<b>59,04,020</b>	<b>61,15,100</b>	<b>67,94,111</b>
State Governments—Agricultural tax . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—

	1946-47.	1947-48.	1948-49.	1949-50.	1950-51.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Miscellaneous . . . . .	48,42,523	41,42,346	90,07,497	66,70,139	1,14,19,625
Receipts in England . . . . .	40,28,233	—	21,60,575	7,27,195	2,87,389
Loss or gain by Exchange . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Deduct</i> —Share of net proceeds assigned to Provinces.	29,87,00,000	29,31,36,000	41,79,00,000	45,74,00,000	47,52,00,000
<b>TOTAL—RECEIPTS (CENTRAL GOVERNMENT).</b>	<b>61,86,59,064</b>	<b>61,51,27,382</b>	<b>78,86,93,279</b>	<b>75,84,55,001</b>	<b>86,36,99,872</b>
Provincial Governments—Share of net proceeds assigned to states	29,87,00,000	29,31,36,000	41,79,00,000	45,74,00,000	47,68,00,000(a)
Taxes on agricultural Income . . . . .	—	—	—	—	3,63,51,410
Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	—	—	—	18,004
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds . . . . .	—	—	—	—	4,26,085
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>51,27,48,329</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE.</b>					
Collection of Income-tax . . . . .	1,49,14,321	1,47,47,070	1,81,15,633	2,00,34,060	2,43,81,505
Other Charges . . . . .	1,77,111	1,28,826	—	62,227	2,937
Works . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Charges in England . . . . .	75,338	27,569	41,714	13,013	—
<i>Deduct</i> —Proportionate charges transferred to Corporation Tax.	65,02,881	—	61,68,657	..	55,36,607
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE</b>	<b>86,63,889</b>	<b>1,49,03,465</b>	<b>1,19,88,690</b>	<b>2,01,09,300</b>	<b>1,88,47,895</b>
State Governments—Agricultural tax . . . . .	—	—	—	—	10,90,156

(a) Difference represent the share of PEPSU State adjusted by the A. G. C. R.

## No. 81.—OPIUM REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

Heads.	1941-42.	1942-43.	1943-44.	1944-45.	1945-46.
<b>REVENUE.</b>					
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Sale of Medical opium . . . . .	13,024	55,250	1,91,566	2,17,551	2,85,148
Cost price of opium sold to Provincial Government.	40,44,512	36,33,845	37,15,299	41,90,990	55,20,494
Sale proceeds of Neemuch Ball Opium . . . . .	3,82,570	4,34,727	3,61,946	4,36,710	3,82,129
Sale proceeds of opium and its alkaloids in other countries.	1,39,611	62,670	24,324	7,35,066	1,824
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,25,312	1,58,736	2,89,523	5,93,516	5,31,481
Receipts in England . . . . .	16,62,065	31,85,129	34,41,313	42,00,463	31,90,913
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds . . . . .	458	8,973	1,136	6,000	23,629
<b>TOTAL REVENUE . . . . .</b>	<b>64,66,636</b>	<b>75,21,384</b>	<b>80,22,835</b>	<b>1,03,68,206</b>	<b>98,88,360</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE.</b>					
Superintendence and other establishments in the United Provinces.	1,70,231	2,39,126	3,40,284	4,17,468	4,25,186
Ghazipur Opium Factory . . . . .	2,88,026	5,18,238	7,51,497	12,27,727	6,17,951
Neemuch Opium Factory . . . . .	2,10,460	1,60,987	2,20,173	1,90,350	5,03,732
Payments to Cultivators† . . . . .	15,46,517	38,46,263	67,46,630	88,73,379	1,34,87,946
Compensations . . . . .	1,16,988	46,230	45,739	38,637	31,554
Other charges in India . . . . .	17,271	43,312	60,378	71,106	34,759
Charges in England . . . . .	13,356	32,710	9,227	18,185	26,628
Opium Charges in Calcutta . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Purchase of opium . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous opium charge . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Other opium agencies and establishments.	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE . . . . .</b>	<b>23,62,849</b>	<b>48,86,866</b>	<b>81,73,928</b>	<b>1,08,36,852</b>	<b>1,50,77,756</b>

Heads.	1946-47.	1947-48.	1948-49.	1949-50.	1950-51.
<b>REVENUE.</b>					
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Sale of Medical opium . . . . .	10,147	—	—	—	—
Cost price of opium sold to Provincial Government.	84,45,239	84,14,810	60,61,044	40,59,279	59,98,794
Sale proceeds of Neemuch Ball opium.	3,39,453	3,86,439	2,35,873	1,76,758	1,90,493
Sale proceeds of opium and its alkaloids in other countries.	8,72,141	—	13,22,400	16,46,568	1,04,37,143
Miscellaneous . . . . .	3,34,092	4,53,143	4,14,416	5,12,581	10,21,104
Receipts in England . . . . .	45,71,132	49,78,314	9,817	60,00,258	1,09,58,997
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds . . . . .	8,011	9,225	3,741	21,836	1,565
<b>TOTAL REVENUE . . . . .</b>	<b>1,45,64,193</b>	<b>1,42,23,481</b>	<b>80,39,809</b>	<b>1,23,78,608</b>	<b>2,86,04,966</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE.</b>					
Superintendence and other establishments in the United Provinces.	4,78,539	4,79,096	5,83,641	5,80,364	5,56,723
Ghazipur Opium Factory . . . . .	8,07,704	8,50,110	8,01,634	10,75,003	10,75,274
Neemuch Opium Factory . . . . .	3,65,239	78,505	6,77,932	10,78,799	2,43,750
Payments to Cultivators† . . . . .	79,62,880	68,29,815	37,69,770	99,51,897	64,43,443
Compensations . . . . .	41,866	56,655	35,583	—	300
Other Charges in India . . . . .	32,266	—	—	—	—
Charges in England . . . . .	33,464	911	4,859	2,688	9,737
Opium Charges in Calcutta . . . . .	—	33,614	827	42,762	—
Purchase of opium . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1,54,016
Miscellaneous opium charges . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1,23,170
Other opium agencies and establishments.	—	—	—	—	4,11,736
Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	1,922	2,490	1,162	6,488
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE . . . . .</b>	<b>97,21,978</b>	<b>83,30,628</b>	<b>57,76,766</b>	<b>1,27,32,675</b>	<b>90,24,637</b>

NOTE.—(i) Figures for 1947-48 include available information for undivided India up to 14th August, 1947.

(ii) Figures from 1947-48, are subject to revision.  
†Including payments for special cultivation in Malva.

Source :—The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

---

---

**TABLE No. 82—LAND REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE**

---

---

## No. 82.—LAND REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

Heads.	1950-51.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Assam.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Madhya Pradesh.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>REVENUE.</b>						
Ordinary Land Revenue . . . . .	1,75,92,513	3,72,681	1,36,04,866	1,28,87,051	6,06,45,996	3,03,64,739
Sale of Government Estates . . . . .	1,62,482	—	19,572	67	2,33,509	—
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	32,178	14,283	2,69,080	532	4,26,143	11,544
Moturpha (House Tax) collections.	6,911	—	—	—	1,452	—
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges.	1,253	—	—	3,071	4,29,393	23,862
Rents, etc., of Fisheries . . . . .	92,016	—	13,63,321	44,089	1,990	72,422
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars.	1,398	—	—	14	64,005	—
Rates and Cesses on Lands . . . . .	3,34,612	—	15,65,240	—	1,08,981	8,00,606
Recoveries of overpayments and collection of payments for services rendered.	45,893	798	6,890	5,73,699	2,59,275	52,136
Miscellaneous . . . . .	18,99,640	8,568	22,03,812	26,85,992	21,60,156	62,53,813
Receipts in England (Net) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>2,01,68,896</b>	<b>3,96,330</b>	<b>1,90,32,781</b>	<b>1,59,94,515</b>	<b>6,43,30,000</b>	<b>3,75,79,122</b>
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	<i>1,08,623</i>	<i>9,377</i>	<i>69,181</i>	<i>45,310</i>	<i>5,81,934</i>	<i>79,113</i>
<i>Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation.</i>	<i>62,303</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>6,25,190</i>	<i>—</i>
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b> . . . . .	<b>1,99,97,970</b>	<b>3,86,953</b>	<b>1,89,63,600</b>	<b>1,59,49,205</b>	<b>6,31,23,776</b>	<b>3,75,00,009</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE.</b>						
Administration . . . . .	14,84,914	—	5,34,378	6,26,576	43,36,839	—
Survey, Settlement and Record operations.	2,60,002	—	5,30,216	98,635	—	2,73,266
Land Records . . . . .	25,06,462	1,73,228	9,41,207	53,902	81,42,461	54,10,542
Encumbered estates . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Management of Government estates.	—	—	71,614	37,93,720	—	1,1,06,220
Land Revenue Collections . . . . .	2,82,091	—	7,42,480	—	—	77,354
Allowances to District and Village Officers.	—	14,845	—	—	—	—
Fishery Collections . . . . .	—	—	2,390	—	—	—
Assignments and Compensations.	3,10,371	—	14,266	95,605	33,47,047	26,492
Works . . . . .	—	—	24,525	—	—	955
Post-war Reconstruction and Development Programme.	—	—	—	—	21,71,265	—
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	—	—	764	538	10	138
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE</b> . . . . .	<b>48,43,840</b>	<b>1,88,073</b>	<b>28,61,835</b>	<b>46,68,976</b>	<b>1,79,97,622</b>	<b>69,54,947</b>

NOTE.—Figures are subject to revision.

Source :—The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.



No. 82.—LAND REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—contd.

Heads.	1950-51.				
	Government of Madras.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Uttar Pradesh.	Government of West Bengal.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>REVENUE.</b>					
Ordinary Land Revenue . . . . .	9,57,39,131	90,33,434	1,77,79,092	7,96,21,222	1,86,16,025
Sale of Government estates . . . . .	—	—	9,251	3,217	11,524
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax . . . . .	98,720	33,966	—	6,675	33,664
Moturpha (House Tax) collections . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges . . . . .	1,92,917	23,743	—	—	35,051
Rents, etc., of Fisheries . . . . .	3,27,811	75,171	—	2,151	2,79,061
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars . . . . .	—	58	—	5,772	—
Rates and Cesses on Lands . . . . .	—	7,27,207	14,792	4,47,848	19,00,939
Recoveries of overpayments and collection of payments for services rendered . . . . .	1,35,692	68,805	31,090	25,470	2,87,271
Miscellaneous . . . . .	27,70,434	8,04,433	16,41,506	12,67,245	2,29,667
Receipts in England (Net) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>9,92,64,705</b>	<b>1,07,66,817</b>	<b>1,94,75,731</b>	<b>8,13,79,600</b>	<b>2,13,93,202</b>
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	<i>41,94,246</i>	<i>50,283</i>	<i>12,397</i>	<i>1,61,176</i>	<i>68,822</i>
<i>Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation.</i> . . . .	<i>2,56,84,266</i>	<i>4,01,156</i>	<i>10,59,192</i>	<i>39,81,656</i>	—
<b>TOTAL—REVENUE</b> . . . . .	<b>6,93,86,193</b>	<b>1,03,15,378</b>	<b>1,84,04,142</b>	<b>7,72,33,768</b>	<b>2,13,24,380</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE.</b>					
Administration . . . . .	1,74,821	3,16,505	26,013	2,60,781	15,69,127
Survey, Settlement and Record operations . . . . .	21,78,616	11,77,206	1,66,499	1,83,356	8,75,101
Land Records . . . . .	8,28,674	2,13,213	59,71,793	1,98,77,380	62,475
Encumbered estates . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Management of Government estates . . . . .	—	4,17,493	—	22,87,025	23,49,766
Land Revenue Collections . . . . .	—	—	—	2,210	—
Allowances to District and Village Officers . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Fishery Collections . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Assignments and Compensations . . . . .	14,23,361	91,498	30,402	3,65,701	59,398
Works . . . . .	—	—	2,592	19,854	—
Post-war Reconstruction and Development Programme . . . . .	—	10,708	—	—	2,01,583
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	4,244	—	—	—	10,670
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE</b> . . . . .	<b>46,09,716</b>	<b>22,26,623</b>	<b>61,97,299</b>	<b>2,29,96,316</b>	<b>51,28,115</b>

## No. 83.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

Heads.	1950-51.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Assam.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Madhya Pradesh.
REVENUE.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country spirits	1,22,41,837	7,42,332	78,00,435	3,11,74,809	1,90,890	1,59,96,073
Country fermented liquor	2,51,730	1,96,302	35,433	1,30,00,082	2,14,010	3,48,169
Malt liquors	2,75,066	43,625	1,083	—	17,011	38,309
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits).	33,36,850	5,093	10,48,669	15,11,692	55,74,432	3,99,272
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines.	2,78,846	5	13,703	9,84,149	6,29,611	4,142
Opium	30,95,385	4,696	89,625	17,64,677	5,90,140	29,63,717
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc.	5,932	—	—	—	8,74,832	1,79,316
Hemp and other drugs	4,96,076	27,713	2,62,661	36,34,270	1,09,403	30,28,635
Receipts from Distilleries	26,85,792	—	—	—	15,98,942	4,965
Sale of alcohol for use as motor fuel.	—	—	—	3,20,456	—	—
Receipt from sale of power alcohol, fines, confiscations and miscellaneous.	1,57,428	40,120	70,480	4,08,780	12,51,245	1,34,625
Recoveries of overpayments	2,285	—	734	1,677	23,016	16,417
Collection of payments for services rendered.	5,359	—	—	—	60,320	1,007
Receipts in England	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,28,32,586</b>	<b>10,59,886</b>	<b>93,22,823</b>	<b>5,28,00,592</b>	<b>1,11,33,852</b>	<b>2,31,44,647</b>
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	<i>22,51,562</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>33,913</i>	<i>2,36,040</i>	<i>4,28,182</i>	<i>19,449</i>
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b>	<b>2,05,81,024</b>	<b>10,59,870</b>	<b>92,88,910</b>	<b>5,25,64,552</b>	<b>1,07,05,670</b>	<b>2,31,25,198</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE.</b>						
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a)	8,56,406	2,78,489	6,40,251	27,11,800	52,22,936	12,95,780
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Departments.	1,27,611	1,261	—	1,44,209	999	4,74,494
Purchase of Power alcohol & Ganja and other drugs.	83,735	—	—	3,67,580	6,337	71,000
Compensation	—	—	5,320	4,149	12,937	6,233
Expenditure in England	—	—	—	208	12,113	—
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE</b>	<b>10,67,752</b>	<b>2,79,750</b>	<b>6,45,571</b>	<b>32,27,946</b>	<b>52,55,322</b>	<b>18,47,507</b>

NOTE.—Figures are subject to revision.

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works, Department and commission shop.

Source :—The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

No. 83.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads.	1956-51.				
	Government of Madras.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Uttar Pradesh.	Government of West Bengal.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>REVENUE.</b>					
Country spirits . . . . .	34,127	77,05,900	1,03,01,098	3,81,45,040	3,23,97,133
Country fermented liquor . . . . .	57,376	2,66,594	89,573	23,67,271	51,46,441
Malt liquors . . . . .	14,518	6,382	3,47,035	1,74,035	11,21,933
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits).	3,62,165	1,39,550	26,57,147	62,84,344	79,34,411
Receipts from commercial spirits including denatured spirits and medicated wines.	6,70,474	14,538	1,53,732	1,67,027	12,77,812
Opium . . . . .	15,54,977	1,05,63,410	87,67,400	75,96,228	1,05,76,124
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc.	12,18,640	88,625	1,11,759	9,40,632	—
Hemp and other drugs . . . . .	3,285	24,52,667	1,78,012	51,46,984	32,11,765
Receipts from Distilleries . . . . .	341	—	7,385	5,406	10,481
Sale of alcohol for use as motor fuel.	—	—	—	57,86,057	—
Receipt from sale of power alcohol fines, confiscations and miscellaneous.	15,63,483	95,174	1,47,253	2,00,040	2,75,074
Recoveries of overpayments . . . . .	13,302	792	2,373	10,525	13,918
Collection of payments for services rendered.	93,259	10,413	2,259	—	2,12,662
Receipts in England . . . . .	—	—	—	—	5
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>55,85,947</b>	<b>2,13,44,045</b>	<b>2,27,65,026</b>	<b>6,68,23,589</b>	<b>6,21,77,759</b>
<i>Deduct—</i> Refunds . . . . .	<i>58,031</i>	<i>28,401</i>	<i>20,10,067</i>	<i>17,63,247</i>	<i>1,79,890</i>
<b>TOTAL—REVENUE</b> . . . . .	<b>55,27,916</b>	<b>2,13,15,644</b>	<b>2,07,54,959</b>	<b>6,50,60,342</b>	<b>6,19,97,869</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE.</b>					
Cost of Establishment, etc. (a)	74,98,648	11,44,012	5,36,954	20,02,890	28,07,228
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department.	3,38,052	7,33,789	7,18,327	7,11,852	4,08,185
Purchase of Power alcohol and ganja and other drugs.	—	14,110	36,000	51,80,738	23,781
Compensation . . . . .	1,39,484	1,01,835	—	3,067	1,15,340
Expenditure in England . . . . .	2,700	—	278	3,052	—
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE</b> . . . . .	<b>79,78,884</b>	<b>19,93,746</b>	<b>12,91,559</b>	<b>79,01,599</b>	<b>33,54,534</b>

(a) See footnote (a) on pre-page.

## No. 84—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

Heads.	1950-51.			
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Assam.	Government of Bihar.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>REVENUE.</b>				
<b>NON-JUDICIAL.</b>				
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	22,87,426	87,051	11,36,403	1,42,00,930
Duty on Impressing Documents . . . . .	6,622	36,740	2,140	17,760
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	8,827	1,180	5,428	24,822
Miscellaneous . . . . .	24,980	—	430	11,900
Recoveries from other Governments for Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores.	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>23,27,855</b>	<b>1,24,971</b>	<b>11,44,401</b>	<b>1,42,55,412</b>
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	<i>1,12,129</i>	<i>1,027</i>	<i>17,547</i>	<i>2,10,617</i>
<b>TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL</b> . . . . .	<b>22,15,726</b>	<b>1,23,944</b>	<b>11,26,854</b>	<b>1,40,44,795</b>
<b>JUDICIAL.</b>				
(i) Court Fees—				
Court Fees realised in Stamps . . . . .	27,60,050	52,244	12,114	1,02,91,301
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	<i>7,015</i>	—	—	<i>40,939</i>
<b>TOTAL (i)</b> . . . . .	<b>27,53,035</b>	<b>52,244</b>	<b>12,114</b>	<b>1,02,50,362</b>
(ii) Other Receipts—				
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	5,49,426	—	12,75,572	4,28,462
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	4,978	—	2,528	6,597
Miscellaneous . . . . .	15,474	—	1	27,581
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>5,69,878</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>12,78,099</b>	<b>4,62,640</b>
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	<i>26,986</i>	—	<i>2,513</i>	—
<b>TOTAL (ii)</b> . . . . .	<b>5,42,892</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>12,75,586</b>	<b>4,62,640</b>
<b>TOTAL—JUDICIAL</b> . . . . .	<b>32,95,927</b>	<b>52,244</b>	<b>12,87,700</b>	<b>1,07,13,002</b>
<b>GENERAL.</b>				
Security Printing, India—				
Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied.	1,16,20,633	—	—	—
Other Receipts . . . . .	5,40,788	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—GENERAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,21,61,421</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>TOTAL—REVENUE</b> . . . . .	<b>1,76,73,074</b>	<b>1,76,188</b>	<b>24,14,554</b>	<b>2,47,57,797</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.</b>				
Superintendence . . . . .	15,538	208	4,082	38,303
Central Stamps Office at Calcutta . . . . .	12,320	—	—	—
Charges for sale of Stamps—				
Judicial . . . . .	14,999	354	8,750	67,707
Non-Judicial . . . . .	43,920	2,114	34,533	3,58,574
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores (Judicial & Non-Judicial)	58,970	1,232	23,319	1,91,250
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores.	—	—	316	—
<b>JUDICIAL AND NON-JUDICIAL.</b>				
Security Printing, India—				
Capital Account . . . . .	—1,68,012	—	—	—
Working Expenses . . . . .	1,14,60,717	—	—	—
Interest on Capital . . . . .	5,19,317	—	—	—
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b> . . . . .	<b>1,19,57,769</b>	<b>3,908</b>	<b>71,000</b>	<b>6,55,834</b>

NOTE.—Figures are subject to revision.

Source :—The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

No. 84—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads.	1950-51.			
	Government of Bombay.	Government of Madhya Pradesh.	Government of Madras.	Government of Orissa.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>REVENUE.</b>				
<b>NON-JUDICIAL.</b>				
Sale of Stamps	2,66,70,884	53,80,467	3,74,16,500	38,07,879
Duty on Impressing Documents	14,52,261	1,23,271	4,28,004	2,116
Fines and Penalties	42,498	38,440	1,39,839	12,156
Miscellaneous	8,13,472	5,587	2,030	945
Recoveries from other Governments for Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores.	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,89,79,115</b>	<b>55,47,765</b>	<b>3,79,86,373</b>	<b>38,22,896</b>
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	<i>2,49,633</i>	<i>1,01,495</i>	<i>59,00,936</i>	<i>24,467</i>
<b>TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL</b>	<b>2,87,29,482</b>	<b>54,46,270</b>	<b>3,20,85,437</b>	<b>37,98,429</b>
<b>JUDICIAL.</b>				
<b>(i) Court Fees—</b>				
Court Fees realised in Stamps	1,25,29,333	45,93,212	1,62,76,866	26,00,245
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	<i>2,80,239</i>	<i>20,951</i>	<i>82,549</i>	—
<b>TOTAL (i)</b>	<b>1,22,49,094</b>	<b>45,72,261</b>	<b>1,61,94,317</b>	<b>26,00,245</b>
<b>(ii) Other Receipts—</b>				
Sale of Stamps	—	—	5,96,500	1,31,384
Fines and Penalties	14,933	5,182	9,008	4,073
Miscellaneous	28,397	6,827	3,065	771
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>43,330</b>	<b>12,009</b>	<b>6,08,573</b>	<b>1,36,228</b>
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	—	—	<i>39,026</i>	<i>9,872</i>
<b>TOTAL (ii)</b>	<b>43,330</b>	<b>12,009</b>	<b>5,69,547</b>	<b>1,26,556</b>
<b>TOTAL—JUDICIAL</b>	<b>1,22,92,424</b>	<b>45,84,270</b>	<b>1,67,63,864</b>	<b>27,26,801</b>
<b>GENERAL.</b>				
<b>Security Printing, India—</b>				
Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied.	—	—	—	—
Other Receipts	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—GENERAL</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>TOTAL—REVENUE</b>	<b>4,10,21,906</b>	<b>1,00,30,540</b>	<b>4,88,49,301</b>	<b>65,25,230</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.</b>				
Superintendence	1,48,618	58,295	45,063	8,753
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta	—	—	—	—
Charges for sale of Stamps—				
Judicial	60,928	24,566	1,19,970	20,956
Non-Judicial	2,33,964	1,62,525	20,18,990	59,945
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores (Judicial and Non-Judicial).	1,27,796	61,877	3,40,595	68,104
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores.	—	—	—	—
<b>Security Printing, India—</b>				
Capital Account	—	—	—	—
Working Expenses	—	—	—	—
Interest on Capital	—	—	—	—
Charges in England (Net)	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b>	<b>5,71,306</b>	<b>3,07,263</b>	<b>25,24,618</b>	<b>1,57,758</b>

No. 84—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*concl'd.*

Heads.	1950-51.		
	Government of Punjab.	Government of Uttar Pradesh.	Government of West Bengal.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>REVENUE.</b>			
<b>NON-JUDICIAL.</b>			
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	33,48,588	70,66,426	1,82,26,384
Duty on Impressing Documents . . . . .	72,858	1,41,004	8,09,933
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	66,312	61,575	9,700
Miscellaneous . . . . .	489	18,057	2,81,986
Recoveries from other Governments for Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores.	● 78	—	316
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>34,88,325</b>	<b>72,87,062</b>	<b>1,93,28,299</b>
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	<i>66,714</i>	<i>3,49,744</i>	<i>13,90,891</i>
<b>TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL</b> . . . . .	<b>34,21,611</b>	<b>69,37,318</b>	<b>1,79,37,408</b>
<b>JUDICIAL.</b>			
(I) Court Fees—			
Court Fees realised in Stamps . . . . .	30,73,097	1,55,35,462	94,92,250
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL (I)</b> . . . . .	<b>30,73,097</b>	<b>1,55,35,462</b>	<b>94,92,250</b>
(II) Other Receipts—			
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	—	19,92,498	4,11,986
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	463	5,290	3,307
Miscellaneous . . . . .	238	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>701</b>	<b>19,97,788</b>	<b>4,15,293</b>
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	<i>38,816</i>	<i>1,00,453</i>	<i>75,204</i>
<b>TOTAL (II)</b> . . . . .	<b>—38,115</b>	<b>18,97,335</b>	<b>3,40,089</b>
<b>TOTAL—JUDICIAL</b> . . . . .	<b>30,34,982</b>	<b>1,74,32,797</b>	<b>98,32,339</b>
<b>GENERAL.</b>			
Security Printing, India—			
Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied.	—	—	—
Other Receipts . . . . .	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—GENERAL</b> . . . . .	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>TOTAL—REVENUE</b> . . . . .	<b>64,56,593</b>	<b>2,43,70,115</b>	<b>2,77,69,747</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.</b>			
Superintendence	19,285	56,414	85,286
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . . . .	—	—	—
Charges for sale of Stamps—			
Judicial . . . . .	18,800	1,88,504	53,479
Non-Judicial . . . . .	76,622	58,390	3,20,000
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores (Judicial and Non-Judicial).	37,139	1,70,550	1,76,235
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamps Stores . . . . .	—	—	—
Security Printing, India—			
Capital Account . . . . .	—	—	—
Working Expenses . . . . .	—	—	—
Interest on Capital . . . . .	—	—	—
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b> . . . . .	<b>1,51,846</b>	<b>4,73,858</b>	<b>6,35,000</b>

No. 85—FOREST REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

Heads.	1950-51.			
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Assam.	Government of Bihar.
<b>REVENUE.</b>				
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency.	Rs. 22,06,616	Rs. 22,03,592	Rs. 48,993	Rs. 43,947
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by consumers or purchasers.	1,15,88,069	7,31,548	49,96,056	64,56,953
Drift and Waif Wood and confiscated forest produce.	9,837	—	1,73,136	786
Revenue from forest not managed by Government.	52,204	—	1,49,294	—
Miscellaneous Receipts	34,60,454	1,11,866	3,31,121	1,99,305
Receipts in England	112	—	—	—
Loss or gain by Exchange	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2,33,17,292	30,47,006	56,98,600	67,00,991
Deduct—Refunds	13,004	27,374	21,814	16,431
TOTAL—REVENUE	2,33,04,288	30,19,632	56,76,786	66,84,560
<b>EXPENDITURE.</b>				
General Directions	3,05,833	—	—	—
Forest Research Institute	20,16,094	—	—	—
Conservancy and Works	78,02,237	5,09,547	19,36,101	11,77,842
Establishments	32,54,436	3,09,109	18,19,209	16,80,205
Interest on Capital	—	—	—	—
Special Development Programme and Postwar reconstruction.	—	—	—	17,55,395
Charges in England	1,96,570	—	—	1,967
Loss or gain by exchange	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE	1,35,75,170	8,18,656	37,55,310	46,15,409

Heads.	1950-51.			
	Government of Bombay.	Government of Madhya Pradesh.	Government of Madras.	Government of Orissa.
<b>REVENUE.</b>				
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency.	Rs. 1,06,33,801	Rs. 67,71,104	Rs. 85,00,215	Rs. 2,65,797
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by consumers or purchasers.	2,55,07,831	2,15,59,693	87,46,152	91,33,029
Drift and Waif Wood and confiscated forest produce.	6,698	6,865	62,986	58,506
Revenue from forest not managed by Government.	62,602	48,854	1,13,497	—
Miscellaneous Receipts	13,11,544	-7,23,407	15,03,317	5,26,794
Receipts in England	72	—	—	—
Loss or gain by Exchange	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	3,75,22,548	2,91,09,923	1,89,26,167	99,84,126
Deduct—Refunds	69,974	40,484	69,927	2,012
TOTAL—REVENUE	3,74,52,574	2,90,69,439	1,88,56,240	99,82,114
<b>EXPENDITURE.</b>				
General Direction	1,91,610	5,29,487	1,67,844	—
Forest Research Institute	—	—	—	—
Conservancy and Works	51,97,822	44,22,010	30,58,753	9,82,280
Establishments	63,64,481	49,02,574	42,51,108	21,48,088
Interest on Capital	33,338	—	—	—
Special development Programme and Postwar reconstruction.	5,20,253	—	—	1,05,603
Charges in England	10,987	29,611	3,430	3,791
Loss or gain by Exchange	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE	1,23,18,491	98,83,682	74,81,135	32,39,762

NOTE.—Figures are subject to revision.

Source :—The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

No. 85—FOREST REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads.	1950-51.		
	Government of Punjab.	Government of Uttar Pradesh.	Government of West Bengal.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>REVENUE.</b>			
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency.	31,84,644	24,12,410	17,28,382
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by consumers or purchasers.	11,41,804	2,90,10,035	31,70,845
Drift and Walf Wood and confiscated forest produce . . . . .	41,030	41,505	12,072
Revenue from forest not managed by Government . . . . .	65,912	46,928	—
Miscellaneous Receipts . . . . .	5,88,855	16,51,811	5,05,786
Receipts in England . . . . .	—	—	—
Loss or gain by Exchange . . . . .	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>50,22,344</b>	<b>3,31,62,698</b>	<b>54,17,085</b>
<i>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</i>	<i>520</i>	<i>19,796</i>	<i>49,372</i>
<b>TOTAL—REVENUE . . . . .</b>	<b>50,21,824</b>	<b>3,31,42,902</b>	<b>53,67,713</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE.</b>			
General Direction . . . . .	1,72,860	1,03,495	—
Forest Research Institute . . . . .	—	—	—
Conservancy and Works . . . . .	26,68,668	52,12,210	25,75,699
Establishments . . . . .	17,27,679	46,33,153	17,31,097
Interest on Capital . . . . .	—	28,435	—
Special Development programme & Post-war Reconstruction . . . . .	—	—	8,95,543
Charges in England . . . . .	1,067	18,441	4,695
Loss or gain by Exchange . . . . .	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE . . . . .</b>	<b>45,70,283</b>	<b>99,95,734</b>	<b>52,07,034</b>



No. 86.—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS.

	1947-48.	1948-49.	1949-50.	1950-51.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS.</b>				
<b>PART 'A' STATE GOVERNMENTS.</b>				
Madras . . . . .	1,54,28,022	2,48,66,563	4,78,47,572	6,62,48,638
Bombay . . . . .	3,89,013	42,32,953	1,33,98,281	1,56,88,230
West Bengal . . . . .	6,84,898	39,21,544	1,82,285	4,935
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,55,55,891	2,16,56,326	4,34,77,480	4,59,87,607
Punjab (I) . . . . .	51,81,908	2,45,31,188	4,44,39,130	6,00,90,958
Bihar . . . . .	—49,319	—	2,79,934	77,93,745
Assam . . . . .	34,619	15,348	12,78,331	11,35,674
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	1,662	40,50,058	2,96,50,018	—
<b>NET OUTLAY ON CONSTRUCTION OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT—PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.</b>	<b>3,72,32,594</b>	<b>8,32,73,980</b>	<b>18,05,48,031</b>	<b>19,69,49,787</b>

NOTE.—(i) Figures for 1947-48 include available information for undivided India upto 14th August 1947. Source :—The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

(ii) Figures from 1947-48, unadjusted and subject to revision.

## No. 87—INTEREST RECEIPTS.

Sources of Interest.	1950-51.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Assam.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Madhya Pradesh.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>LOANS AND ADVANCES.</b>						
Indian States . . . . .	10,94,503	—	—	—	—	—
Landholders and other Notabilities.	—	—	33,839	80	7,771	29,133
Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds.	11,24,551	—	—	—	29,50,969	—
Municipalities and other Local Fund Committees.	4,31,567	—	52,872	91,918	1,01,432	5,57,102
Cultivators . . . . .	25,571	—	2,08,103	1,82,339	24,78,262	14,73,517
Other items . . . . .	28,48,686	—	19,522	47,949	12,18,759	1,39,082
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>55,24,878</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>3,14,426</b>	<b>3,22,286</b>	<b>67,57,193</b>	<b>21,98,834</b>
Investments of Cash Balances .	3,47,439	18,750	62,891	47,58,887	52,56,481	12,16,958
Arrears due to Government .	1,91,474	—	—	274	1,28,787	1,871
<b>SUNDRY ACCOUNTS.</b>						
Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937.	—	—	—	11,50,000	—	—
Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other items . . . . .	57,13,701	—	—	2,875	3,96,519	1,46,237
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>57,13,701</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>11,52,875</b>	<b>3,96,519</b>	<b>1,46,237</b>
<i>Receipts in England.</i>						
Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue.	21,42,600	—	—	—	—	—
Other items * . . . . .	31,21,414	—	—	534	224	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>52,64,014</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>—</b>
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	1,01,008	—	180	—	—	8,989
<b>TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS</b>	<b>1,69,40,498</b>	<b>18,750</b>	<b>3,77,137</b>	<b>62,94,856</b>	<b>1,25,39,204</b>	<b>35,54,911</b>

NOTE.—Figures are subject to revision.  
\*Including loss or gain by exchange.

Source :—The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

No. 87.—INTEREST RECEIPTS—*contd.*

Sources of Interest.	1950-51.				
	Government of Madras.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Uttar Pradesh.	Government of West Bengal.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>LOANS AND ADVANCES.</b>					
Indian States . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Landholders and other Notabilities.	—	—	—	—	—
Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other port Funds.	11,45,522	—	—	—	81,844
Municipalities and other Local Fund Committees	5,10,499	4,832	54,473	8,50,765	71,856
Cultivators . . . . .	4,66,093	1,57,555	1,61,711	4,66,915	2,79,365
Other items . . . . .	12,90,837	1,56,105	1,66,795	11,60,641	3,24,804
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>34,12,751</b>	<b>3,18,492</b>	<b>3,82,979</b>	<b>24,78,321</b>	<b>7,57,860</b>
Investments of Cash Balances .	40,56,669	6,19,570	3,72,265	—	1,74,492
Arrears due to Government . .	79,661	44,474	—	—	1,34,302
<b>SUNDRY ACCOUNTS.</b>					
Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937.	—	10,68,200	—	—	11,36,688
Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital.	—	—	—	—	—
Other items . . . . .	1,76,840	25,814	—	—	789
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,76,840</b>	<b>10,94,014</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>11,37,477</b>
<i>Receipts in England.</i>					
Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue.	—	—	—	—	—
Other items* . . . . .	—224	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>—224</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	<i>18,460</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1,746</i>	<i>42</i>
<b>TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS</b> . . . . .	<b>77,07,237</b>	<b>20,76,550</b>	<b>7,55,224</b>	<b>24,76,575</b>	<b>22,04,008</b>

\*Including loss or gain by exchange.

## No. 88.—DISTRIBUTION OF THE EXPENDITURE ON FAMINE RELIEF.

	1950-51.				
	Government of Assam.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Madhya Pradesh.	Government of Madras.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENT.</b>	2,017	—	41,981	79	1,132
<b>Relief Works—</b>					
Communications . . . . .	—	—	19,679	—	4,814
Irrigation Works . . . . .	—	—	—	—	30,465
Other Works . . . . .	—	—	3,03,608	—	1,046
Gratuitous Relief . . . . .	2,78,025	25,56,501	1,07,227	10,14,420	1,36,827
Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	20,000	6,73,587	—	6,25,781
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Deduct</i> —Amount transferred from Famine Relief Fund.	—	25,000	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE UNDER FAMINE RELIEF.</b>	<b>2,80,042</b>	<b>25,51,501</b>	<b>11,46,082</b>	<b>10,14,499</b>	<b>8,00,115</b>

	1950-51.			
	Government of Orissa.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Uttar Pradesh.	Government of West Bengal.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENT . . . . .</b>	110	7,758	—	3,32,931
<b>Relief Works—</b>				
Communications . . . . .	—	2,28,833	—	—
Irrigation Works . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Other Works . . . . .	—	—	16,703	—
Gratuitous Relief . . . . .	37,749	3,40,245	1,13,194	6,12,942
Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	—	1,19,345	18,32,147
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<i>Deduct</i> —Amount transferred from Famine Relief Fund.	37,748	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE UNDER FAMINE RELIEF</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>5,76,836</b>	<b>2,48,942</b>	<b>27,78,020</b>

NOTE.—Figures are subject to revision.

Source :—The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

## NATIONAL FINANCE.

### No. 89.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE AND REVENUE SURPLUS OR DEFICIT OF PART 'B' STATES ON REVENUE ACCOUNT DURING 1950-51.

(In thousands of Rupees.)

Heads	Hyderabad	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	P.E.P.S.U.	Rajasthan	Saurashtra	Travancore- Cochin	Total
<b>REVENUE</b>								
Customs . . . . .	3,54,41	1,41,18	—	—	—	—	—	4,95,59
Taxes on Income . . . . .	—	6,00	—	16,00	8,00	—	49,86	79,86
Land Revenues . . . . .	4,47,11	2,47,02	1,29,00	98,60	4,20,77	2,24,90	68,64	16,36,04
Sales Tax . . . . .	72,51	—	1,40,32	30,15(a)	—	6,02	2,58,66	5,07,66
Excise . . . . .	9,68,67	1,88,72	2,00,47	1,89,51	2,48,69	14,64	2,18,25	20,28,95
Stamps . . . . .	49,35	36,04	49,33	15,47	43,35	22,10	81,45	2,97,09
<b>Total Tax Revenue . . . . .</b>	<b>20,01,09</b>	<b>7,45,86</b>	<b>6,48,01</b>	<b>3,95,45</b>	<b>11,56,45</b>	<b>3,60,96</b>	<b>9,12,47</b>	<b>62,20,29</b>
<b>TOTAL REVENUE . . . . .</b>	<b>26,17,61</b>	<b>9,84,45</b>	<b>14,40,50</b>	<b>6,04,34</b>	<b>14,60,53</b>	<b>7,76,97</b>	<b>13,99,14</b>	<b>92,83,54</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>								
Direct Demand on Revenue . . . . .	2,96,58	91,58	80,14	39,83	1,62,65	40,71	1,12,51	8,24,00
Irrigation . . . . .	1,46,01	32,90	18,63	24,73	32,07	22,19	3,44	2,79,97
Debt Services including appropriation for reduction or avoidance of debt.	2,57,11	36	91,49	12	20,98	2,75	1,04,70	4,77,51
Security Services (1) . . . . .	8,53,47	2,90,96	1,85,28	1,43,76	4,73,18	2,78,21	1,65,76	23,90,62
Social Services (1) . . . . .	6,10,54	3,41,72	6,54,22	1,19,10	3,86,77	2,31,51	3,94,81	27,38,67
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE . . . . .</b>	<b>27,55,00</b>	<b>11,13,46</b>	<b>13,51,59</b>	<b>5,03,11</b>	<b>13,91,29</b>	<b>7,42,21</b>	<b>12,73,72</b>	<b>91,90,38</b>
<b>Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) . . . . .</b>	<b>—1,37,39</b>	<b>—1,29,01</b>	<b>+ 88,91</b>	<b>+ 1,01,23</b>	<b>+ 69,24</b>	<b>+ 34,76</b>	<b>+ 1,25,42</b>	<b>+ 1,53,16</b>

(1) Please see Explanatory Notes,  
(a) Estimated.

Source: Reserve Bank of India Report on Currency  
and Finance. Ministry of Finance.

## INCOME TAX : CLASSIFICATION OF DEMAND.

Table Nos. 90 to 93 contain information regarding Income Tax and Super Tax demands made under the Indian Income Tax Act of 1922. While the All-India tables present figures for the years 1948-49 to 1950-51, the State figures are for 1950-51, only.

Though the scope of the above Act has been enlarged by section 3 of the Indian Finance Act, 1950 (25 of 1950) and it now extends to the whole of India, except the State of Jammu and Kashmir, from 1950-51, the figures for the years earlier than 1950-51, relate to the period prior to the coming into operations of this Act.

In these tables, All-India and State figures contain information regarding the total number of assessees, total income assessed and the total tax demanded under the different classes of assessees, viz., (i) Individuals, (ii) Hindu undivided families, (iii) Unregistered firms and other Associations of persons and (iv) Companies and other concerns assessable at company rates. In addition, the All India figures for the latest year are also classified according to the grade of total income.

The classification according to grades is based on total income assessed after allowing deduction for Excess Profits Tax, Business Profits Tax and Earned Income Allowance and also excluding income from Capital gains.

No. 90.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE INCOME TAX DEMAND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 1951 ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEE AND GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME.

All India

1	INDIVIDUALS							
	SALARIES ONLY			SALARIES AND OTHER SOURCES				
	Number of assesses	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source	Number of assesses	Salaries		Other Sources	
					Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source
2	3	4	5	6 ✓	7 ✓	8 ✓	9	
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1948-49	179,343	1,00,41,47,619	7,19,07,598	46,280	28,65,26,976	3,45,95,644	19,75,20,127	3,14,80,456
1949-50	152,122	87,37,74,881	6,38,59,180	43,406	29,51,55,987	4,06,45,618	18,43,06,941	3,08,44,807
1950-51	162,015	93,71,20,703	6,18,75,734	45,766	30,98,17,054	4,18,80,253	20,17,69,382	3,48,72,171
Grade of total Income—								
1950-51—								
0—1,500	2,554	19,13,187	59,324	14	13,598	1,617	3,771	234
1,501—3,000	22,188	5,56,48,006	10,00,909	5,797	1,17,55,469	2,50,544	34,09,349	66,152
3,001—3,500	35,994	11,79,57,803	23,33,744	4,735	1,14,42,509	3,15,681	39,53,729	1,05,124
3,501—5,000	44,241	17,94,01,423	47,05,070	9,822	2,90,59,808	9,75,328	1,15,25,872	3,76,361
5,001—7,500	26,871	18,16,82,728	62,40,576	8,862	3,78,24,828	18,59,942	1,61,99,002	7,97,266
7,501—10,000	11,928	10,14,63,924	57,87,364	4,729	2,73,30,309	18,32,197	1,34,50,551	9,06,613
10,001—12,500	6,534	7,24,06,704	50,25,387	2,851	2,15,00,104	18,69,510	1,02,96,185	8,81,223
12,501—15,000	3,592	4,87,11,063	48,79,027	1,875	1,70,51,766	18,47,264	85,85,693	9,20,592
15,001—20,000	3,470	57,76,82,179	68,92,379	2,082	2,28,18,883	31,32,695	1,29,5,455	17,57,935
20,001—25,000	1,086	4,49,09,064	73,06,069	1,330	1,95,00,077	33,86,864	1,00,96,537	17,19,004
25,001—30,000	1,225	3,31,50,929	44,76,960	833	1,50,13,318	28,65,877	82,51,327	15,57,263
30,001—40,000	859	2,92,04,836	55,75,616	1,084	2,46,45,992	52,31,870	1,27,24,733	26,15,282
40,001—50,000	324	1,43,63,253	31,91,686	515	1,41,88,079	32,72,475	88,03,414	19,58,630
50,001—60,000	107	57,86,222	13,95,865	318	1,00,08,510	24,33,808	73,92,835	17,55,160
60,001—70,000	62	39,95,712	10,05,043	223	76,57,500	19,16,143	67,61,908	16,31,539
70,001—80,000	31	22,50,685	5,62,220	154	55,43,336	14,26,411	59,53,183	15,00,756
80,001—90,000	20	16,90,043	4,72,657	105	45,12,926	11,79,290	43,95,930	11,47,854
90,001—1,00,000	12	11,30,072	3,01,932	59	25,59,193	6,81,964	30,35,147	7,27,506
1,00,001—1,50,000	6	6,90,080	1,816	198	1,09,12,012	29,87,754	1,30,20,865	35,03,865
1,50,001—2,00,000	6	9,58,759	2,77,411	30	51,21,837	14,19,918	84,84,782	22,34,056
2,00,001 and over	5	12,24,040	2,09,679	100	1,07,59,600	30,41,601	3,24,68,114	86,06,656

Source: Ministry of Finance.

No. 90.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE INCOME TAX DEMAND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 1951 ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEE AND GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME—*contd.*

*All-India—contd.*

1	INDIVIDUALS— <i>contd.</i>			HINDU UNDIVIDED FAMILIES			UNREGISTERED FIRMS AND OTHER ASSOCIATIONS OF PERSONS		
	ALL OTHER SOURCES			ALL SOURCES			ALL SOURCES		
	Number of assesses	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source	Number of assesses	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source	Number of assesses	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
1948-49	157,817	168,12,08,936	23,37,8,049	64,763	67,08,33,118	8,97,70,052	12,876	17,88,91,438	3,04,69,480
1949-50	172,693	185,16,11,227	27,05,79,544	57,029	63,17,26,981	8,92,11,831	12,907	17,42,80,468	2,83,29,350
1950-51	187,236	197,47,76,861	28,96,19,254	52,401	64,40,57,497	9,32,26,266	16,482	21,99,20,621	3,76,59,899
Grade of total Income—									
1950-51—									
0—1,500	2,242	14,98,242	1,35,986	320	2,09,552	20,041	232	1,59,576	34,780
1,501—3,000	21,888	7,61,88,943	12,77,969	3,531	90,67,926	2,13,380	1,902	19,35,227	1,42,782
3,001—3,500	21,418	6,92,36,815	18,40,648	2,822	91,19,534	2,59,025	1,791	57,11,451	1,61,746
3,501—5,000	41,144	17,21,00,097	55,74,130	7,775	3,23,79,613	10,43,105	3,730	1,56,22,809	5,31,893
5,001—7,500	36,336	22,01,92,036	1,07,34,383	13,294	8,26,31,424	37,68,592	3,015	1,84,43,509	9,24,444
7,501—10,000	19,185	16,55,93,689	1,11,44,078	7,503	6,46,37,903	42,03,400	1,750	1,51,58,480	10,55,771
10,001—12,500	11,357	12,69,16,150	1,09,94,772	4,575	5,10,57,668	43,09,841	1,013	1,14,25,953	10,19,527
12,501—15,000	7,387	10,14,67,497	1,08,32,635	2,944	4,03,37,526	42,10,113	570	77,96,766	8,48,260
15,001—20,000	8,618	14,85,20,866	2,01,67,992	3,225	5,52,55,460	73,40,271	638	1,10,88,522	15,29,668
20,001—25,000	4,933	11,00,30,783	1,83,53,347	1,925	4,32,69,020	72,8,634	416	92,58,600	15,29,237
25,001—30,000	3,041	8,35,53,239	1,56,72,041	1,191	3,25,72,256	60,38,269	298	83,26,203	15,45,849
30,001—40,000	3,418	11,83,73,855	2,44,46,669	1,282	4,47,56,982	92,10,873	315	1,12,01,476	22,74,647
40,001—50,000	1,781	7,96,52,053	1,77,96,857	661	2,95,30,483	66,19,195	221	99,13,761	20,95,693
50,001—60,000	1,095	6,00,96,257	1,40,55,683	373	2,07,14,403	49,58,117	134	74,13,606	16,90,841
60,001—70,000	771	5,01,57,790	1,99,03,861	215	1,38,64,730	33,35,183	93	60,30,780	14,62,418
70,001—80,000	519	3,89,11,525	95,29,034	176	1,30,79,042	31,94,152	81	60,35,502	14,28,164
80,001—90,000	354	2,99,95,584	75,04,369	92	78,10,090	19,60,715	29	24,53,492	5,93,566
90,001—1,00,000	318	2,01,02,070	75,69,794	76	71,62,194	18,74,757	36	34,06,429	8,77,478
1,00,001—1,50,000	729	8,84,21,823	2,48,48,281	219	2,66,34,303	70,78,980	80	95,66,557	24,05,830
1,50,001—2,00,000	319	5,46,22,940	1,42,28,782	69	1,20,89,718	32,38,900	37	64,94,664	15,52,571
2,00,001 and over	385	16,84,44,601	4,40,09,843	128	4,78,77,665	1,31,00,714	101	4,94,77,258	1,39,54,734



No. 90.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE INCOME-TAX DEMAND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 1951 ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEE AND GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME—concl'd.

All-India—concl'd.

1	COMPANIES AND OTHER CONCERNS ASSESSABLE AT COMPANY RATE			TOTAL		
	ALL SOURCES			Number of assesseees	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source
	Number of assesseees	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source			
19	20	21	22	23	24	
		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
1948-49 . . . . .	7,500	169,46,62,519	47,04,91,073	468,679	571,37,90,733	96,24,82,352
1949-50 . . . . .	7,349	185,60,40,092	53,90,53,567	445,508	536,68,96,577	106,25,53,897
1950-51 . . . . .	8,519	145,92,07,862	39,79,24,996	472,419	574,66,69,980	94,80,58,573
Grade of total Income—						
1950-51—						
0—1,500 . . . . .	1,382	8,42,440	2,19,694	6,744	46,40,366	4,71,676
1,501—3,000 . . . . .	648	14,73,009	3,85,853	55,954	14,46,77,920	33,40,580
3,001—3,500 . . . . .	166	5,40,272	1,40,981	66,926	21,79,62,113	51,56,940
3,501—5,000 . . . . .	418	17,78,009	4,67,506	107,130	44,24,67,631	1,36,73,483
5,001—7,500 . . . . .	550	33,96,000	8,67,675	88,928	54,03,69,527	2,51,92,878
7,501—10,000 . . . . .	406	36,00,518	9,47,466	45,501	39,12,35,374	2,58,77,489
10,001—12,500 . . . . .	368	41,90,563	10,85,474	26,698	29,77,93,327	2,51,86,734
12,501—15,000 . . . . .	252	34,86,608	8,92,381	16,620	22,74,36,919	2,44,30,272
15,001—20,000 . . . . .	444	75,62,659	19,42,334	18,477	31,58,85,015	4,27,62,374
20,001—25,000 . . . . .	341	77,77,896	20,03,917	10,931	24,48,41,977	4,14,89,072
25,001—30,000 . . . . .	263	72,71,819	19,05,322	6,851	18,81,39,091	3,40,61,581
30,001—40,000 . . . . .	410	1,44,30,934	38,69,739	7,366	25,53,38,808	5,32,24,196
40,001—50,000 . . . . .	289	1,30,35,461	34,79,142	3,791	16,94,84,504	3,84,12,878
50,001—60,000 . . . . .	226	1,24,26,378	34,31,137	2,258	12,38,38,216	2,97,30,811
60,001—70,000 . . . . .	188	1,21,72,146	32,84,279	1,552	10,06,40,566	2,45,38,466
70,001—80,000 . . . . .	160	1,23,28,781	33,26,319	1,121	8,41,02,054	2,09,67,056
80,001—90,000 . . . . .	140	1,19,30,318	32,73,874	740	6,27,88,383	1,61,92,325
90,001—1,00,000 . . . . .	114	1,08,52,245	30,02,354	615	5,82,47,356	1,50,34,875
1,00,001—1,50,000 . . . . .	399	5,55,29,605	1,54,75,716	1,631	20,47,75,245	5,44,77,251
1,50,001—2,00,000 . . . . .	229	4,01,73,366	1,11,32,924	740	12,79,46,066	3,41,64,562
2,00,001 and over . . . . .	1,126	123,44,08,835	33,67,90,819	1,845	154,46,59,513	41,97,14,056

No. 91.—CLASSIFICATION OF INCOME-TAX DEMAND ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 1951

Part 'A' States

STATES	INDIVIDUALS							
	SALARIES ONLY			SALARIES AND OTHER SOURCES				
	Number of assessees	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source	Number of assessees	Salaries		Other Sources	
					Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Assam . . . . .	2,322	2,51,33,525	32,38,167	498	42,12,279	6,13,648	13,44,511	1,73,674
Bihar . . . . .	2,642	1,53,80,819	10,35,225	1,151	68,16,644	7,87,080	37,26,354	4,85,805
Bombay . . . . .	60,161	35,48,14,489	2,29,11,761	19,021	11,62,48,279	1,44,40,342	8,03,93,672	1,39,18,478
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,355	1,15,59,351	6,65,513	1,560	78,94,805	6,98,647	52,21,775	8,29,085
Madras . . . . .	6,692	3,84,03,462	26,70,231	5,775	3,34,74,092	40,73,788	2,21,98,303	36,84,912
Orissa . . . . .	508	37,77,411	2,63,511	150	4,57,716	29,117	6,15,673	88,803
Punjab . . . . .	1,436	68,86,485	3,37,922	1,416	59,06,177	5,04,363	42,99,215	5,57,177
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	15,440	7,79,21,112	40,28,679	4,689	2,69,93,692	30,15,799	1,49,42,774	21,38,866
West Bengal . . . . .	48,744	26,66,48,387	1,77,78,275	6,035	7,22,80,902	1,37,99,860	4,89,64,639	1,01,52,479

Source : Ministry of Finance.

No. 91.—CLASSIFICATION OF INCOME-TAX DEMAND ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 1951  
—contd.

Part 'A' States—contd.

STATES	INDIVIDUALS—contd.			HINDU UNDIVIDED FAMILIES			UNREGISTERED FIRMS AND OTHER ASSOCIATIONS OF PERSONS		
	ALL OTHER SOURCES			ALL SOURCES			ALL SOURCES		
	Number of assesseses	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source	Number of assesseses	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source	Number of assesseses	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
Assam . . . . .	1,864	1,21,44,281	11,93,497	917	1,20,69,193	18,97,636	471	44,53,851	6,37,051
Bihar . . . . .	4,761	3,96,03,999	47,89,167	6,324	7,27,82,198	99,82,367	1,248	1,36,85,689	20,12,583
Bombay . . . . .	81,291	90,70,22,835	13,76,19,574	10,964	13,15,11,003	1,95,44,869	4,193	6,49,76,772	1,26,94,063
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	6,256	4,89,60,122	48,65,796	3,430	3,96,71,005	46,63,832	670	73,34,034	10,14,416
Madras . . . . .	27,612	25,58,19,573	3,10,57,234	7,170	10,13,81,283	1,55,42,606	2,148	2,82,95,145	49,07,544
Orissa . . . . .	1,387	1,18,31,405	14,47,694	1,653	1,53,66,945	16,31,717	268	41,96,348	7,62,990
Punjab . . . . .	5,981	4,63,90,021	48,58,064	3,485	3,37,87,067	39,67,503	874	85,37,456	12,60,885
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	15,535	14,03,13,339	1,82,34,676	9,520	11,90,32,957	1,89,82,917	1,859	2,22,23,463	35,65,214
West Bengal . . . . .	20,584	30,32,17,268	5,46,91,996	2,188	4,32,91,670	87,02,536	1,802	3,01,75,730	62,60,380

No. 91.—CLASSIFICATION OF INCOME-TAX DEMAND ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 1951

—contd.

Part 'A' States—concld.

STATES	COMPANIES AND OTHER CONCERNS ASSESSABLE AT COMPANY RATE			TOTAL		
	ALL SOURCES			Number of assesseees	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source
	Number of assesseees	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source			
1	19	20	21	22	23	24
		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
Assam . . . . .	94	3,91,27,363	1,21,47,082	6,166	9,84,85,003	1,99,00,755
Bihar . . . . .	131	61,72,105	15,39,250	16,257	15,81,47,808	2,06,31,477
Bombay . . . . .	2,282	55,66,07,090	14,56,72,122	177,912	221,15,74,140	36,68,01,209
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	116	1,87,70,795	48,06,442	14,387	13,94,11,887	1,77,13,731
Madras . . . . .	1,317	12,88,67,868	3,44,19,367	50,714	60,84,39,726	9,63,64,682
Orissa . . . . .	37	14,65,118	3,37,519	4,003	3,77,10,616	45,61,351
Punjab . . . . .	212	1,10,19,709	29,68,061	13,404	11,68,25,130	1,44,73,975
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	411	5,38,47,134	1,44,37,946	47,454	45,52,74,371	6,44,03,997
West Bengal . . . . .	2,026	56,51,53,270	16,19,56,174	81,979	132,97,31,866	27,33,41,700

No. 91.—CLASSIFICATION OF INCOME-TAX DEMAND ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 1951

—contd.

Part 'B' and 'C' States.

STATES	INDIVIDUALS								
	SALARIES ONLY			SALARIES AND OTHER SOURCES					
	Number of assesses	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source	Number of assesses	Salaries		Other sources		
					Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
<i>Part 'B' States</i>									
Hyderabad . . . . .	857	69,20,858	3,34,892	271	20,00,709	1,18,021	16,05,199	1,42,594	
Madhya Bharat . . . . .			295	22	1,01,590	3,842	1,42,165	5,142	
Mysore . . . . .	1,977	1,16,35,384	3,87,934	371	19,04,644	85,112	8,74,113	46,171	
Pepsu . . . . .	168	8,93,639	59,203	210	12,28,475	1,08,081	3,23,965	27,234	
Rajasthan . . . . .	25	1,70,144	17,383	38	2,24,381	20,240	1,14,246	8,628	
Saurashtra . . . . .	546	39,84,160	95,441	191	12,39,714	95,920	29,58,976	4,08,039	
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	1,567	87,49,468	6,43,074	1,275	45,11,657	2,09,330	25,97,235	1,87,906	
<i>Part 'C' States</i>									
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	104	4,79,518	17,524	138	5,20,057	39,411	4,61,312	53,985	
Bhopal . . . . .	37	2,39,439	10,996	42	1,94,178	10,218	85,034	3,296	
Coorg . . . . .	49	2,82,902	21,119	63	4,71,996	64,329	1,07,875	14,218	
Delhi . . . . .	16,248	10,26,00,229	73,20,434	2,752	2,25,71,880	30,11,853	1,03,00,206	18,60,828	
Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur . . . . .	8	53,316	4,053	12	33,456	1,752	37,910	2,404	
Tripura and Vindhya Pra- des . . . . .	128	6,00,405	25,202	86	5,30,731	59,500	4,54,230	82,357	

No. 91.—CLASSIFICATION OF INCOME-TAX DEMAND ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 1951  
—contd.

Part 'B' and 'C' States—contd.

STATES	INDIVIDUALS—contd.			HINDU UNDIVIDED FAMILIES			UNREGISTERED FIRMS AND OTHER ASSOCIATIONS OF PERSONS		
	ALL OTHER SOURCES			ALL SOURCES			ALL SOURCES		
	Number of assessees	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source	Number of assessees	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source	Number of assessees	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
<i>Part 'B' States</i>									
Hyderabad . . . . .	2,936	3,52,81,036	30,77,082	1,934	2,31,07,037	19,06,342	384	56,44,069	4,08,072
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	141	12,80,304	72,731	69	8,22,313	65,019	26	2,86,492	19,805
Mysore . . . . .	1,695	1,32,05,812	9,61,142	182	22,29,415	2,10,712	245	30,97,515	3,55,888
Pepsu . . . . .	1,597	1,07,04,776	9,74,593	2,070	1,52,53,727	14,20,115	670	60,02,123	7,23,314
Rajasthan . . . . .	93	4,93,862	28,149	68	5,96,905	51,498	35	3,95,549	49,415
Saurashtra . . . . .	1,702	2,87,92,541	25,58,092	586	76,52,475	4,85,223	206	37,01,565	3,31,441
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	5,208	3,22,92,960	26,17,664	102	14,63,331	1,77,275	648	56,63,767	6,02,312
<i>Part 'C' States</i>									
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	682	57,89,740	6,35,990	360	57,25,175	9,85,289	65	7,41,307	1,06,229
Bhopal . . . . .	372	28,53,289	2,78,334	135	14,53,640	1,52,952	92	8,25,120	1,08,440
Coorg . . . . .	146	8,93,168	70,372	19	3,26,683	53,701	25	2,22,089	23,096
Delhi . . . . .	7,006	7,57,19,052	1,04,37,702	1,077	1,55,39,457	25,45,454	455	65,04,226	10,43,345
Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur . . . . .	120	6,30,229	45,082	131	8,82,308	78,248	46	22,46,046	6,49,081
Tripura and Vindhya Pra- desh . . . . .	267	15,37,349	1,05,223	17	1,01,710	7,455	62	7,12,265	1,04,335

No. 91.—CLASSIFICATION OF INCOME-TAX DEMAND ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 1951  
—concl.

Part 'B' and 'C' States—concl.

STATES  1	COMPANIES AND OTHER CONCERNS ASSESSABLE AT COMPANY RATE			TOTAL		
	ALL SOURCES			Number of assesseees	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source
	Number of assesseees	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source			
19	20	21	22	23	24	
<i>Part 'B' States</i>		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
Hyderabad . . . . .	61	38,35,253	5,92,517	6,443	7,83,94,161	65,79,520
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	4	9,90,824	1,68,957	263	36,29,888	3,35,791
Mysore . . . . .	102	59,60,889	14,40,707	4,572	3,89,07,772	34,87,666
Pepsu . . . . .	85	63,83,703	17,21,622	4,800	4,07,90,408	50,34,162
Rajasthan . . . . .	2	24,242	6,042	261	20,19,329	1,81,355
Saurashtra . . . . .	61	1,13,66,585	18,69,118	3,292	5,96,96,016	58,43,274
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	636	1,31,86,925	35,21,283	9,436	6,84,65,343	80,48,334
<i>Part 'C' States</i>						
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	26	5,01,241	1,43,363	1,375	1,42,28,350	19,81,791
Bhopal . . . . .	11	42,94,595	13,99,849	689	99,45,295	19,64,085
Coorg . . . . .	14	3,05,582	79,498	316	26,10,295	3,26,383
Delhi . . . . .	254	2,96,76,136	82,60,826	27,782	26,29,11,186	3,44,81,442
Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur . . . . .	5	13,07,200	3,82,280	322	51,90,465	11,62,900
Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	32	3,44,235	54,971	592	42,80,925	4,39,043

No. 92.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE SUPER-TAX DEMAND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 1951 ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEE AND GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME.

All-India.

	INDIVIDUALS							
	SALARIES ONLY			SALARIES AND OTHER SOURCES				
	Number of assessees	Total income assessed	Super-tax including tax deducted at source	Number of assessees	Salaries		Other Sources	
					Total income assessed	Super-tax including tax deducted at source	Total income assessed	Super-tax including tax deducted at source
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1948-49 . . . . .	2, 76	9,77,07,647	40,15,651	3,806	11,49,97,579	1,34,56,964	11,85,94,148	2,65,48,831
1949-50 . . . . .	11,923	16,68,99,917	51,65,698	4,359	13,30,90,953	1,55,42,474	10,80,42,829	2,11,64,367
1950-51 . . . . .	3,171	10,83,76,507	50,15,013	4,406	13,49,56,270	1,75,66,554	11,86,45,405	2,76,05,252
Grade of total Income—								
1950-51—								
0—25,000 . . . . .	161	14,12,139	30,568	35	3,16,329	17,199	2,51,186	7,157
25,001—40,000 . . . . .	2,368	7,07,16,317	13,43,329	2,351	5,11,25,233	14,73,849	2,32,46,222	8,50,404
40,001—55,000 . . . . .	428	1,94,10,865	11,73,663	847	2,52,93,198	18,07,626	1,40,62,530	11,62,569
55,001—70,000 . . . . .	120	73,19,042	7,90,220	416	1,46,26,942	17,19,189	1,11,26,184	14,89,473
70,001—85,000 . . . . .	49	37,11,781	4,49,546	239	93,14,771	14,72,740	91,22,583	16,48,405
85,001—1,00,000 . . . . .	19	17,45,495	3,22,888	121	57,65,900	11,67,593	53,41,822	11,04,931
1,00,001—1,50,000 . . . . .	17	19,48,069	3,68,541	208	1,16,63,657	30,43,140	1,36,47,730	37,7,061
1,50,001—2,00,000 . . . . .	6	9,66,759	2,92,075	87	56,43,152	18,07,428	92,15,797	31,80,700
2,00,001—2,50,000 . . . . .	4	8,58,217	1,81,738	32	29,55,71	11,01,826	42,14,618	15,74,968
2,50,001—3,00,000 . . . . .	1	2,87,823	62,445	18	13,40,194	4,79,462	35,16,027	13,90,294
3,00,001—3,50,000 . . . . .	..	..	..	14	14,37,151	6,35,930	30,31,308	12,69,449
3,50,001—4,00,000 . . . . .	..	..	..	6	6,42,022	2,83,157	16,57,511	7,80,027
4,00,001—4,50,000 . . . . .	..	..	..	5	4,64,208	1,76,693	16,64,117	6,95,314
4,50,001—5,00,000 . . . . .	..	..	..	7	4,18,464	1,98,144	28,22,050	13,41,672
5,00,001—5,50,000 . . . . .	..	..	..	5	12,01,674	5,44,556	14,76,767	6,45,693
5,50,001 and over . . . . .	..	..	..	15	27,47,658	16,37,972	1,42,48,953	66,89,136

Source : Ministry of Finance.



No. 92.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE SUPER-TAX DEMAND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 1951 ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEE AND GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME—*contd.*

*All-India—contd.*

1	INDIVIDUALS— <i>contd.</i>			HINDU UNDIVIDED FAMILIES			UNREGISTERED FIRMS AND OTHER ASSOCIATIONS OF PERSONS		
	ALL OTHER SOURCES			ALL SOURCES			ALL SOURCES		
	Number of assesses	Total income assessed	Super-tax including tax deducted at source	Number of assesses	Total income assessed	Super-tax including tax deducted at source	Number of assesses	Total income assessed	Super-tax including tax deducted at source
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
1948-49 . . . . .	14,019	83,12,29,221	13,78,75,871	5,309	31,74,26,522	4,77,00,175	1,311	11,00,52,943	3,04,17,378
1949-50 . . . . .	15,237	90,00,74,429	16,14,56,866	5,469	28,95,86,970	4,16,16,547	1,304	10,44,80,157	2,43,94,658
1950-51 . . . . .	15,898	89,55,76,530	16,74,86,396	5,630	29,85,87,889	4,93,19,014	1,636	12,64,56,584	3,35,82,294
Grade of total income—									
1950-51—									
0—25,000 . . . . .	854	84,09,102	9,19,617	97	10,66,097	89,520	95	10,29,490	1,43,641
25,001—40,000 . . . . .	8,174	25,40,28,773	88,61,799	3,205	9,93,83,545	31,31,595	698	2,18,75,104	7,23,704
40,001—55,000 . . . . .	2,710	12,50,20,927	1,09,41,006	1,046	4,86,37,818	39,61,357	298	1,39,67,898	10,99,496
55,001—70,000 . . . . .	1,397	8,69,45,466	1,16,28,756	470	2,89,98,716	36,18,355	171	1,06,66,117	14,55,884
70,001—85,000 . . . . .	782	6,00,90,251	1,07,34,586	240	1,83,70,366	29,59,678	104	79,76,691	13,09,289
85,001—1,00,000 . . . . .	480	4,43,01,394	33,58,541	134	1,22,73,765	25,05,232	52	48,70,175	9,91,250
1,00,001—1,50,000 . . . . .	778	9,43,12,994	2,52,79,150	231	2,81,50,511	73,35,701	79	94,85,987	21,37,410
1,50,001—2,00,000 . . . . .	323	5,23,54,595	1,76,67,153	71	1,21,33,553	37,18,803	36	63,40,035	18,06,670
2,00,001—2,50,000 . . . . .	109	2,39,52,565	84,98,792	50	1,10,11,419	42,49,690	21	47,31,110	15,73,928
2,50,001—3,00,000 . . . . .	74	2,04,30,509	82,14,000	23	61,99,812	24,22,123	20	55,38,606	19,89,420
3,00,001—3,50,000 . . . . .	56	1,78,95,891	68,25,188	15	48,44,448	18,52,888	9	29,13,835	11,94,571
3,50,001—4,00,000 . . . . .	22	80,70,433	35,24,341	8	30,58,419	13,04,090	9	34,22,688	15,02,143
4,00,001—4,50,000 . . . . .	24	1,01,59,593	45,48,611	6	25,22,597	10,39,554	4	16,84,610	7,17,832
4,50,001—5,00,000 . . . . .	15	78,06,269	33,88,893	8	38,11,111	17,90,644	7	33,58,446	11,11,985
5,00,001—5,50,000 . . . . .	24	1,24,66,542	53,23,646	3	15,78,218	6,75,173	10	52,35,891	27,51,569
5,50,001 and over . . . . .	60	6,69,34,226	3,17,69,335	23	1,65,47,494	86,70,611	23	2,33,60,101	1,30,73,966

NO 92.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE SUPER-TAX DEMAND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 1951 ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEE AND GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME—concl'd.

All-India—concl'd.

	COMPANIES AND OTHER CONCERNS ASSESSABLE AT COMPANY RATE			TOTAL		
	ALL SOURCES					
	Number of assesses	Total income assessed	Super-tax including tax deducted at source	Number of assesses	Total income assessed	Super-tax including tax deducted at source
1	19	20	21	22	23	24
		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
1948-49	7,357	167,72,75,913	21,65,92,251	34,678	326,72,85,573	47,66,07,121
1949-50	7,237	184,36,00,105	26,23,31,406	45,529	354,57,75,360	53,16,72,016
1950-51	8,966	144,93,44,755	30,17,55,469	39,107	313,19,43,940	60,23,29,992
Grade of total income—						
1950-51—						
0—25,000						
25,001—40,000	4,820	3,36,13,940	64,21,379	6,062	4,60,98,283	76,23,081
40,001—55,000	686	2,21,63,953	42,42,606	17,480	54,25,39,147	2,06,27,322
	405	1,90,41,278	35,58,570	5,734	26,54,34,514	2,37,04,286
55,001—70,000						
70,001—85,000	302	1,91,24,681	38,24,823	2,876	17,68,07,148	2,45,52,200
85,001—1,00,000	225	1,73,31,556	32,83,524	1,639	12,59,17,999	2,18,60,750
	177	1,63,49,321	31,57,130	983	9,06,47,872	1,86,07,565
1,00,001—1,50,000						
1,50,001—2,00,000	406	5,17,89,995	98,63,456	1,729	21,09,98,943	5,18,02,459
2,00,001—2,50,000	223	3,87,86,971	72,92,050	746	12,84,40,862	3,57,64,879
	144	3,21,60,004	61,47,614	360	7,98,83,650	2,33,28,556
2,50,001—3,00,000						
3,00,001—3,50,000	109	2,98,83,438	59,72,405	245	6,71,96,409	2,05,30,149
3,50,001—4,00,000	101	3,23,85,190	69,56,117	195	6,25,07,623	1,87,34,193
	76	3,83,90,265	51,86,420	121	4,52,41,338	1,25,80,178
4,00,001—4,50,000						
4,50,001—5,00,000	70	2,97,42,484	54,56,117	109	1,62,37,809	1,26,34,121
5,00,001—5,50,000	62	2,04,91,210	60,52,923	99	4,71,07,550	1,38,84,261
5,50,001 and over	40	2,10,27,999	42,87,067	82	4,29,84,091	1,42,27,704
	520	102,80,62,470	22,00,53,268	647	115,19,00,902	28,18,94,288

No. 93.—CLASSIFICATION OF SUPER-TAX DEMAND ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 1951

Part 'A' States

STATES	INDIVIDUALS							
	SALARIES ONLY			SALARIES AND OTHER SOURCES				
	Number of assessees	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source	Number of assessees	Salaries		Other Sources	
					Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Assam . . . . .	322	1,14,50,488	5,14,876	73	23,03,760	1,64,622	5,56,235	36,982
Bihar . . . . .	35	12,81,618	63,563	92	20,91,276	1,24,884	14,66,017	1,28,502
Bombay . . . . .	1,167	4,27,71,395	23,18,019	1,576	4,34,44,281	50,57,971	4,56,55,011	1,06,49,652
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	22	6,99,209	24,895	67	14,36,386	77,036	25,89,347	4,71,794
Madras . . . . .	135	46,57,087	2,03,280	480	1,22,03,606	11,32,732	1,23,05,759	25,37,406
Orissa . . . . .	21	6,38,922	18,125	6	24,333	1,812	3,09,139	45,385
Punjab . . . . .	14	5,56,671	13,495	50	10,83,044	1,28,857	15,07,904	1,82,966
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	174	53,46,569	2,47,427	302	85,09,047	10,16,395	68,66,612	9,71,128
West Bengal . . . . .	744	2,47,70,919	10,13,719	1,314	5,23,33,745	88,64,329	3,87,67,036	1,03,84,939

Source : Ministry of Finance.

No. 93.—CLASSIFICATION OF SUPER-TAX DEMAND ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 1951  
—contd.

Part 'A' States—contd.

STATES	INDIVIDUALS—contd.			HINDU UNDIVIDED FAMILIES			UNREGISTERED FIRMS AND OTHER ASSOCIATIONS OF PERSONS		
	ALL OTHER SOURCES			ALL SOURCES			ALL SOURCES		
	Number of assessees	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source	Number of assessees	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source	Number of assessees	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
Assam . . . . .	74	32,43,749	3,34,097	111	58,10,290	8,69,524	30	19,20,219	4,22,745
Bihar . . . . .	217	1,36,79,049	29,07,464	698	3,21,65,761	36,45,044	138	69,30,980	9,20,552
Bombay . . . . .	7,738	44,25,29,303	8,51,01,715	1,061	5,96,85,969	1,24,65,945	460	4,22,38,220	1,42,91,848
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	336	1,40,72,170	14,59,413	328	1,45,50,915	16,27,127	52	33,14,908	8,15,981
Madras . . . . .	2,018	9,18,78,047	1,18,27,622	945	5,09,12,837	86,60,276	195	1,54,47,947	33,03,419
Orissa . . . . .	73	43,47,156	7,88,408	107	42,89,499	3,81,144	32	26,94,271	8,17,904
Punjab . . . . .	320	1,24,42,149	10,61,066	239	1,05,78,148	12,47,973	69	41,02,158	6,95,774
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	947	5,02,09,172	87,43,810	1,186	6,02,79,504	88,83,541	197	1,17,45,920	22,28,041
West Bengal . . . . .	2,673	18,29,38,733	4,49,95,710	448	3,06,66,098	73,65,765	200	2,04,26,412	68,37,357

1 Cabinet  
 No. 93.—CLASSIFICATION OF SUPER-TAX DEMAND ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 1951  
 —contd.

Part 'A' States—concl'd.

STATES	COMPANIES AND OTHER CONCERNS ASSESSABLE AT COMPANY RATE			TOTAL		
	ALL SOURCES			Number of assessee	Total income assessed	Income tax including tax deducted at source
	Number of assessee	Total Income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source			
1	19	20	21	22	23	24
		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
Assam . . . . .	94	3,90,50,353	71,21,920	704	6,43,41,094	94,64,766
Bihar . . . . .	130	61,65,289	12,27,395	1,310	6,37,79,990	90,17,494
Bombay . . . . .	2,224	55,04,04,237	13,92,44,600	14,226	1,22,67,28,416	26,91,29,750
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	116	1,87,91,632	48,27,848	921	5,54,54,567	93,04,094
Madras . . . . .	1,298	12,84,53,178	2,58,17,625	5,071	31,58,52,461	5,34,82,360
Orissa . . . . .	37	14,65,118	2,20,644	276	1,37,68,438	22,73,422
Punjab . . . . .	209	1,11,29,140	19,60,437	910	4,12,99,214	52,90,590
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	408	5,38,39,823	1,33,34,120	3,214	19,67,96,647	3,54,24,471
West Bengal . . . . .	2,605	50,52,54,032	9,52,36,019	7,984	91,31,56,975	17,46,97,838

INCOME TAX

337

No. 93.—CLASSIFICATION OF SUPER-TAX DEMAND ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 1951  
—contd.

Part 'B' and 'C' States.

STATES  1	INDIVIDUALS							
	SALARIES ONLY			SALARIES AND OTHER SOURCES				
	Number of assessee	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source	Number of assessee	Salaries		Other Sources	
					Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
<i>Part 'B' States</i>								
Hyderabad . . . . .	17	8,47,083	32,856	26	5,26,226	12,314	8,59,736	63,986
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	17	6,13,197	11,609	10	2,30,593	6,793	1,26,847	3,064
Pepsu . . . . .	2	57,293	942	6	89,317	1,934	30,991	1,430
Rajasthan . . . . .	1	30,323	666	4	78,800	1,856	7,758	267
Saurashtra . . . . .	16	3,26,407	5,729	30	3,69,767	54,325	21,89,210	4,69,732
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	39	9,83,895	14,200	23	4,79,775	24,421	3,64,796	20,081
<i>Part 'C' States</i>								
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	7	71,724	2,786	1,63,434	8,316
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	1	28,789	474	8	2,47,114	12,588	45,842	4,245
Delhi . . . . .	444	1,34,16,642	5,31,139	320	93,03,843	8,38,546	65,21,486	15,23,909
Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	3	1,30,633	42,058	3,12,255	1,01,356

No. 93.—CLASSIFICATION OF SUPER-TAX DEMAND ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 1951  
—contd.

Part 'B' and 'C' States—contd.

STATES	INDIVIDUALS—contd.			HINDU UNDIVIDED FAMILIES			UNREGISTERED FIRMS AND OTHER ASSOCIATIONS OF PERSONS		
	ALL OTHER SOURCES			ALL OTHER SOURCES			ALL OTHER SOURCES		
	Number of assessesee	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source	Number of assessesee	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source	Number of assessesee	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
<i>Part 'B' States</i>		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
Hyderabad . . . . .	230	1,60,35,976	16,59,805	128	93,68,366	9,31,840	42	31,95,154	1,47,467
Madhya-Bharat . . . . .	5	1,96,431	6,682	4	1,41,708	6,114	2	78,525	1,895
Mysore . . . . .	65	30,01,460	2,21,298	11	5,02,994	44,975	13	9,52,229	1,43,535
Pepsu . . . . .	37	21,99,971	2,14,865	74	35,58,457	4,13,039	34	21,93,273	3,68,629
Rajasthan . . . . .	2	65,568	1,238	7	1,34,665	4,765	6	1,75,607	14,251
Saurashtra . . . . .	220	1,44,79,439	20,14,244	55	27,47,503	1,91,649	28	20,08,316	3,17,665
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	250	87,75,468	7,79,864	20	9,66,743	1,39,068	59	20,99,573	2,56,781
<i>Part 'C' States</i>									
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	46	17,03,487	1,16,457	60	33,71,826	6,25,278	7	3,34,301	31,256
Bhopal . . . . .	6	3,34,411	53,194	3	1,12,016	15,587	4	1,54,628	12,876
Coorg . . . . .	5	1,83,956	10,435	7	2,22,457	18,155	3	90,823	2,894
Delhi . . . . .	620	3,30,46,874	51,76,884	131	82,86,235	17,76,658	52	38,90,337	7,68,019
Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur . . . . .	4	1,02,909	5,180	7	2,49,898	15,287	3	20,61,896	11,51,613
Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	8	1,11,052	6,936	..	..	..	10	4,00,862	56,192

No. 93.—CLASSIFICATION OF SUPER-TAX DEMAND ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 1951  
—concl'd.

Part 'B' and 'C' States—concl'd.

STATES	COMPANIES AND OTHER CONCERNS ASSESS- ABLE AT COMPANY RATE			TOTAL		
	ALL SOURCES			Number of assessee	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source
	Number of assessee	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source			
1	19	20	21	22	23	24
<i>Part 'B' States</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	34	Rs. 36,98,881	1,84,694	477	3,45,30,412	30,32,962
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	4	9,90,824	1,19,620	15	14,07,488	1,34,311
Mysore . . . . .	104	62,77,911	11,06,508	220	1,17,05,231	15,37,782
Pepsi . . . . .	69	46,02,335	5,67,763	222	1,27,11,637	15,68,602
Rajasthan . . . . .	2	24,242	3,774	22	5,16,963	26,816
Saurashtra . . . . .	60	1,12,92,214	17,48,585	409	3,34,12,856	48,01,929
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	633	1,30,66,368	24,41,637	1,024	2,67,37,123	36,76,052
<i>Part 'C' States</i>						
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	26	5,02,650	63,903	146	61,47,422	8,47,906
Bhopal . . . . .	8	28,42,202	2,23,595	21	34,43,257	2,95,512
Coorg . . . . .	14	3,05,582	77,439	38	11,24,563	1,26,225
Delhi . . . . .	256	2,96,77,236	60,00,519	1,832	10,41,42,653	1,66,11,274
Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur . . . . .	3	11,66,773	2,01,642	17	35,81,476	13,73,722
Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	32	3,44,235	25,182	4-	12,99,057	2,12,024



## LOCAL BODIES

This section deals with statistics relating to the constitution and administration of local bodies, viz. Municipalities and District and Local Boards as constituted in the different States of India as also the three Port Trusts in Bombay, Calcutta and Madras.

In these tables, figures for previous years upto 1946-47 relate to undivided India and those for 1947-48 for Indian provinces as they stood just after the partition. Available information for Parts A, B & C States has been incorporated in the figures for 1948-49.

Table 94 contains, under broad heads, information regarding number of municipalities, total population within municipal limits, number of members, both official and non-official, total income, incidence of taxation per head of population and total expenditure. Income and expenditure for the latest year of those municipalities from which returns have been received, have further been analysed, in greater detail in Tables Nos. 95 & 96. Table No. 97 contains names of all municipalities with population of 50,000 and above together with their income and expenditure.

Information regarding the number of district and local boards in each State together with the number of members, official and non-official, income and expenditure of these boards, is contained in Table No. 98.

Statistics of Port Trusts under the following broad heads, number and classification of members, income, expenditure and capital debt are given in Table No. 99.

No. 94.—POPULATION AND CONSTITUTION OF MUNICIPALITIES, WITH INCOME AND EXPENDITURE, 1948-49

STATES 1	No. of Municipalities. 2	Population within Municipal Limits. 3	No. of Members of Committee. 4	Classification of Members.	
				Official. 5	Non-official. 6
1940-41 . . . . .	764	23,576,583	12,491	358	12,133
1941-42 . . . . .	685	19,746,605	10,172	312	9,860
1942-43 . . . . .	513	17,182,612	8,986	249	8,737
1943-44 . . . . .	396	15,978,109	7,465	164	7,301
1944-45 . . . . .	182	7,150,309	3,217	155	3,062
1945-46 . . . . .	313	12,099,467	5,927	179	5,748
1946-47* . . . . .	440	20,092,673	7,753	184	7,569
1947-48* . . . . .	623	24,497,501	10,827	396	10,431
1948-49* . . . . .	663	21,341,257	9,522	..	..
1948-49— <i>Part 'A' States</i>					
Assam . . . . .	23	239,412	265	46	219
Bihar . . . . .	56	1,632,930	904	79	825
Bombay (excluding Bombay City) . . . . .	133	3,487,601	2,756	..	..
Bombay City . . . . .	1	1,489,883	117	3	114
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madras (excluding Madras City) . . . . .	91	3,853,300	1,924	..	1,924
Madras City . . . . .	1	774,481	66	3	65
Orissa . . . . .	8	271,433	137	13	124
Punjab . . . . .	60	1,464,056	666	37	629
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal (excluding Calcutta City) . . . . .	76	2,257,265	820	13	307
Calcutta . . . . .	1	2,825,607	..	..	..

\* Figures incomplete.

Source : State Authorities.

No. 94.—POPULATION AND CONSTITUTION OF MUNICIPALITIES, WITH INCOME AND EXPENDITURE, 1948-49—contd.

STATES 1	No. of Municipalities. 2	Population within Municipal Limits. 3	No. of Members of Committee. 4	Classification of Members.	
				Official. 5	Non-official. 6
<i>Part 'B' States</i>					
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	2	258,166	34	6	28
Madhya Bharat	59	..	..	..	..
Mysore	32	473,462	597	67	530
Patiala & East Punjab States Union	10	227,681	110	39	71
Rajasthan	49	724,019	475	83	392
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States</i>					
Ajmer	4	195,017	71	10	61
Bhopal	2	100,182	37	15	22
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	6	16,761	77	21	56
Delhi	9	691,455	116	30	86
Himachal Pradesh	8	34,812	61	24	37
Kutch	7	106,500	118	37	81
Manipur	1	2,279	8	6	2
Tripura	1	17,704	12	6	6
Vindhya Pradesh	23	197,251	149	7	142

LOCAL BODIES

No. 94.—POPULATION AND CONSTITUTION OF MUNICIPALITIES, WITH INCOME AND EXPENDITURE, 1948-49—contd.

States.	Income (excluding balances).			Incidence per head of population.		Expenditure.
	From rates and taxes.	From other sources.	Total.	Rates and taxes.	Total Income (excluding extraordinary and debt).	
	7	8	9	10	11	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.
1940-41 . . . . .	14,34,23,994	30,24,58,694	44,58,82,688	6 1 4	8 4 8	44,54,04,783
1941-42 . . . . .	11,40,07,898	25,38,02,763	36,78,10,661	—	—	38,03,98,490
1942-43 . . . . .	9,59,49,560	28,73,49,444	38,32,99,004	—	—	37,91,48,962
1943-44 . . . . .	11,32,22,890	28,34,13,893	39,66,36,783	—	—	39,67,66,379
1944-45 . . . . .	3,83,33,033	3,99,62,692	7,82,95,725	—	—	7,65,60,288
1945-46 . . . . .	4,44,30,306	4,80,64,708	9,24,95,014	—	—	8,98,08,027
1946-47* . . . . .	16,03,30,218	40,77,49,007	56,80,79,225	7 14 6	11 7 10	55,91,65,554
1947-48* . . . . .	21,20,31,679	64,63,89,891	85,89,21,570	8 13 4	13 3 8	85,42,51,856
1948-49* . . . . .	22,43,90,381	53,89,95,045	78,33,85,426	11 1 3	16 5 7	79,80,00,894
1948-49—						
Part 'A' States						
Assam . . . . .	11,95,498	16,81,529	28,77,027	4 15 10	9 11 4	32,24,395
Bihar . . . . .	49,11,867	86,87,946	1,35,99,813	3 0 1	8 5 3	95,31,403
Bombay (excluding Bombay City)	3,93,21,125	4,72,30,165	8,65,51,290	11 4 4	16 12 3	9,83,29,241
Bombay City . . . . .	5,31,22,536	37,46,66,604	42,77,89,140	35 10 6	47 15 1	43,35,67,494
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .						
Madras (excluding Madras City)	3,46,41,897	3,48,75,575	6,95,17,472	8 15 10	14 6 11	6,50,45,668
Madras City . . . . .	1,07,29,751	2,78,64,896	3,85,94,647	13 13 8	25 12 1	3,97,40,300
Orissa . . . . .	10,73,321	10,56,798	21,80,119	3 15 3	7 4 10	23,49,769
Punjab . . . . .	1,04,50,472	71,67,687	1,76,18,109	7 2 2	11 2 8	1,72,97,079
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .						
West Bengal (excluding Calcutta City)	1,03,30,698	70,58,467	1,73,89,165	4 9 3	6 11 10	1,80,21,623
Calcutta . . . . .	2,87,85,022	3,23,53,865	6,11,38,887	13 14 5	20 9 3	6,25,81,199

\* Figures incomplete.

Note:—Figures before 1948-49 do not include former Indian States; also see explanatory note on the tables.

No. 94.—POPULATION AND CONSTITUTION OF MUNICIPALITIES, WITH INCOME AND EXPENDITURE, 1948-49—*concl'd.*

States.	Income (excluding balances).			Incidence per head of population.		Expenditure.
	From rates and taxes.	From other sources.	Total.	Rates and taxes.	Total Income (excluding extraordinary and debt).	
	7	8	9	10	11	
1	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.
<i>Part 'B' States</i>						
Hyderabad						
Jammu and Kashmir	7,57,548	1,72,579	9,30,127	2 14 11	1 9 7	7,77,164
Madhya Bharat	23,04,926	12,95,636	36,00,562			65,52,181
Mysore	21,59,108	22,99,672	44,58,780	4 9 0	1 9 1	42,78,208
Patiala and East Punjab States Union	15,56,716	2,08,923	17,65,639	6 13 4	1 12 1	14,69,837
Rajasthan	17,79,663	17,95,934	35,75,647	2 7 3	1 9 2	33,28,474
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'C' States</i>						
Ajmer	18,70,375	18,34,213	37,04,588	9 9 5	14 13 9	26,95,437
Bhopal	5,07,845	3,72,464	8,80,309	5 1 2	8 5 0	9,91,841
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	1,69,343	1,06,442	2,75,785	36 12 0	62 6 1	2,07,152
Delhi	1,83,02,223	73,91,543	2,56,93,766	26 7 6	32 4 5	2,69,70,897
Himachal Pradesh	2,62,670	50,923	3,13,593	7 8 0	1 7 4	2,10,638
Jutch	46,410	1,03,800	1,50,210	0 7 0	1 2 0	1,46,235
Manipur	39,587	2,72,795	3,12,332			48,534
Tripura	9,717	54,488	64,205	0 8 9	3 9 10	57,113
Uttar Pradesh	62,113	3,92,101	4,54,214	0 5 0	1 4 0	4,43,813

## No. 95.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1948-49.

(In Rupees.)

Source of Income.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay (excluding Bombay City).	Bombay City.	Madhya Pradesh.
1	2	3	4	5	6
Municipal rates and taxes—					
Octroi	—	—	1,47,14,351	62,21,527	..
Tax on houses and lands	4,57,567	24,99,861	63,54,004	2,49,62,072	..
Tax on animals and vehicles	47,281	75,972	14,17,682	25,30,685	..
Tax on professions and trades	38,690	—	2,54,869	8,90,375	..
Tolls on roads and ferries	1,500	—	7,61,523	—	..
Water rate	2,18,115	7,65,128	86,85,092	1,34,14,366	..
Lighting rate	81,414	10,046	3,91,632	—	..
Conservancy rates	3,49,722	14,41,422	38,78,621	50,63,233	..
Other taxes	1,209	1,19,438	28,63,371	40,278	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11,95,498</b>	<b>49,11,867</b>	<b>3,93,21,125</b>	<b>5,31,22,536</b>	..
Realisations under special Acts—					
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for Sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc.	38,385	11,67,456	25,469	6,842	..
Other Sources of Revenue—					
Rents of lands, houses, etc.	1,29,576	1,03,879	9,09,366	7,41,370	..
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	14,582	26,053	4,67,813	7,61,272	..
Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc.	9,661	16,339	4,50,418	1,24,998	..
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses.	2,45,469	3,29,268	19,73,398	31,67,601	..
Fees from educational institutions.	70,798	72,549	8,30,432	3,97,145	..
Other fees, etc.	12,854	—	51,97,147	3,26,126	..
Fines	1,241	8,037	2,05,177	—	..
Grants from Government	4,32,487	37,37,650	73,24,031	66,74,446	..
Grants from Local funds	8,867	1,35,103	1,90,311	—	..
Other Grants and contributions	1,237	—	3,09,699	—	..
Miscellaneous	60,968	17,07,698	12,72,188	61,21,739	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9,87,740</b>	<b>61,36,576</b>	<b>1,91,29,960</b>	<b>1,83,04,707</b>	..
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Sale-proceeds of securities, etc.	—	54,960	65,54,889	10,45,27,949	..
Loans from Government	5,34,500	1,57,500	3,62,500	—	..
Loans raised from private individuals.	—	—	6,01,478	89,55,208	..
Realisations of sinking funds	—	148	5,07,891	14,86,976	..
Advances	23,302	8,09,687	87,62,643	1,34,07,250	..
Deposits	97,602	3,61,619	1,12,85,315	22,79,77,673 (a)	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,55,404</b>	<b>13,83,914</b>	<b>2,80,74,716</b>	<b>35,63,55,055</b>	..
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>28,77,027</b>	<b>1,35,99,813</b>	<b>8,65,51,290</b>	<b>42,77,89,140</b>	..

Source : State Authorities.

(a) The figure includes a sum of Rs. 18,37,72,743 debited to cheque payable amount in the first instance under the head "Deposits" and to be written off later when the cheques are issued for payment.

No. 95.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1948-49—contd.

(In Rupees.)

Source of Income.	Madras (excluding Madras City).	Madras City.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.
1	7	8	9	10	11
Municipal rates and taxes— Octroi	—	—	1,49,887	67,92,848	..
Tax on houses and lands	88,72,763	57,16,502	3,47,478	12,99,618	..
Tax on animals and vehicles	10,49,502	3,03,190	37,377	1,22,274	..
Tax on professions and trades	12,06,938	9,84,470	54,242	36,389	..
Tolls on roads and ferries	32,10,560	7,79,339	15,250	53,640	..
Water rate	39,85,129	7,03,701	91,265	4,25,817	..
Lighting rate	78,13,473	9,12,976	1,57,748	11,04,569	..
Conservancy rates	19,97,364	—	1,33,425	36,397	..
Other taxes	65,06,168	13,29,373	86,649	5,78,920	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,46,41,897</b>	<b>1,07,29,751</b>	<b>10,73,321</b>	<b>1,04,50,472</b>	..
Realisations under special Acts— From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc.	—	—	2,905	99,293	..
Other Sources of Revenue— Rents of lands, houses, etc.	6,80,571	1,66,133	14,260	6,39,746	..
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	2,60,752	35,839	13,275	2,25,590	..
Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc.	3,49,246	1,33,063	4,303	87,566	..
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses.	35,45,625	3,88,060	50,288	79,565	..
Fees from educational insti- tutions.	19,16,256	67,112	15,368	1,53,096	..
Other fees, etc.	27,76,615	10,53,841	52,484	2,29,664	..
Fines	4,85,528	65,838	8,817	6,430	..
Grants from Government	52,40,523	10,84,651	7,19,415	7,18,154	..
Grants from Local funds	5,40,903	—	6,823	76,344	..
Other Grants and contributions	—	—	5,830	6,44,744	..
Miscellaneous	51,70,033	62,23,040	15,050	29,36,598	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,09,66,057</b>	<b>92,17,577</b>	<b>9,03,893</b>	<b>57,99,501</b>	..
Extraordinary and Debt— Sale-proceeds of securities, etc.	5,79,382	—	—	3,32,208	..
Loans from Government	17,28,392	75,25,500	—	—	..
Loans raised from private individuals.	—	—	—	—	..
Realisations of sinking funds	—	—	128	5,65,001	..
Advances	39,08,149	60,23,699	75,624	1,62,299	..
Deposits	76,93,595	50,98,120	72,248	2,09,335	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,39,09,518</b>	<b>1,86,47,319</b>	<b>1,48,000</b>	<b>12,68,843</b>	..
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>6,95,17,472</b>	<b>3,85,94,647</b>	<b>21,30,119</b>	<b>1,76,16,109</b>	..

No. 95.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1948-49—*contd.*

(In Rupees.)

Source of Income.	West Bengal (excluding Calcutta).	Calcutta.	Hyderabad.	Jammu and Kashmir.	Madhya Bharat.
1	12	13	14	15	16
Municipal rates and taxes— Octroi . . . . .	—	—	..	6,50,000	11,99,129
Tax on houses and lands . . . . .	57,49,765	2,56,26,182	..	32,198	3,26,848
Tax on animals and vehicles . . . . .	1,77,503	5,41,826	..	31,393	1,55,332
Tax on professions and trades . . . . .	5,57,751	25,58,192	..	—	11,105
Tolls on roads and ferries . . . . .	2,18,827	—	..	5,356	32,905
Water rate . . . . .	10,86,013	—	..	—	2,43,214
Lighting rate . . . . .	4,11,259	—	..	—	—
Conservancy rates . . . . .	19,61,743	58,822	..	14,175	36,319
Other taxes . . . . .	1,67,837	—	..	23,926	2,95,074
TOTAL . . . . .	1,03,30,698	2,87,85,022	..	7,57,548	23,04,926
Realisations under special Acts— From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, licences for sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc.	34,398	2,47,186	..	4,224	26,567
Other Sources of Revenue— Rents of lands, houses, etc. . . . .	3,69,309	2,47,491	..	31,071	31,825
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc. . . . .	48,764	1,47,707	..	2,567	50,518
Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc. . . . .	37,402	46,998	..	60,760	3,956
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses. . . . .	2,04,630	22,96,367	..	—	44,166
Fees from educational insti- tutions. . . . .	44,219	—	..	—	4,128
Other fees, etc. . . . .	5,15,115	8,76,388	..	—	51,826
Fines . . . . .	54,615	97,394	..	6,995	44,578
Grants from Government . . . . .	27,33,777	76,99,881	..	46,257	2,82,888
Grants from Local funds . . . . .	2,67,737	85,349	..	—	4,097
Other Grants and contributions . . . . .	1,11,078	18,181	..	—	11,509
Miscellaneous . . . . .	3,28,567	20,65,878	..	20,705	1,02,876
TOTAL . . . . .	47,15,213	1,35,81,634	..	1,63,355	7,32,367
Extraordinary and Debt— Sale-proceeds of securities, etc. . . . .	—	—	..	—	1,924
Loans from Government . . . . .	8,62,559	21,00,000	..	—	—
Loans raised from private individuals. . . . .	—	—	..	—	5,523
Realisations of sinking funds . . . . .	—	8,30,400	..	—	10
Advances . . . . .	7,04,373	1,55,94,645	..	—	1,03,744
Deposits . . . . .	7,41,924	—	..	—	4,25,501
TOTAL . . . . .	23,08,856	1,85,25,045	..	—	5,36,702
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	1,73,89,165	6,11,38,887	..	9,30,127	36,00,562



## No. 95.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1948-49—contd.

(In Rupees.)

Source of Income.	Mysore.	Patiala and East Punjab States Union.	Rajasthan.	Saurashtra.	Travancore-Cochin.
1	17	18	19	20	21
<b>Municipal rates and taxes—</b>					
Octroi . . . . .	11,39,397	14,82,558	8,57,442	—	..
Tax on houses and lands . . . . .	3,94,409	10,268	50,880	—	..
Tax on animals and vehicles . . . . .	55,184	23,135	90,514	—	..
Tax on professions and trades . . . . .	19,254	4,881	29,644	—	..
Tolls on roads and ferries . . . . .	2,29,800	23,405	1,52,870	—	..
Water rate . . . . .	1,96,153	—	—	—	..
Lighting rate . . . . .	20,646	—	—	—	..
Conservancy rates . . . . .	67,622	3,489	16,472	—	..
Other taxes . . . . .	36,643	8,980	5,81,841	—	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>21,59,108</b>	<b>15,56,716</b>	<b>17,79,663</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Realisations under special Acts—</b>					
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc.	44,395	5,222	1,89,636	—	..
<b>Other Sources of Revenue—</b>					
Rents of lands, houses, etc. . . . .	46,965	1,44,539	1,68,204	—	..
Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc. . . . .	2,89,922	21	49,440	—	..
Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc. . . . .	37,271	12,804	24,083	—	..
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses. . . . .	2,22,938	2,426	1,30,452	—	..
Fees from educational institutions. . . . .	62,568	—	82	—	..
Other fees, etc. . . . .	1,56,311	8,778	45,134	—	..
Fines . . . . .	895	14,027	48,904	—	..
Grants from Government . . . . .	2,43,589	—	6,83,168	—	..
Grants from Local funds . . . . .	2,000	1,433	79,183	—	..
Other Grants and contributions . . . . .	11,569	—	9,769	—	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,06,406	19,673	1,05,409	—	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>13,80,434</b>	<b>2,03,701</b>	<b>13,43,828</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Extraordinary and Debt—</b>					
Sale proceeds of securities, etc. . . . .	18,602	—	—	—	..
Loans from Government . . . . .	32,450	—	1,02,400	—	..
Loans raised from private individuals. . . . .	283	—	24,076	—	..
Realisations of sinking funds . . . . .	42,394	—	2,496	—	..
Advances . . . . .	3,23,183	—	10,362	—	..
Deposits . . . . .	4,57,931	—	1,23,186	—	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>8,74,843</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2,62,520</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>44,53,780</b>	<b>17,65,639</b>	<b>35,75,647</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>..</b>

No. 95.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1948-49—*contd.*

(In Rupees.)

Source of Income.	Ajmer.	Bhopal.	Bilaspur.	Coorg.	Delhi.
1	22	23	24	25	26
<b>Municipal rates and taxes—</b>					
Octroi . . . . .	15,87,044	3,74,610	—	1,18,086	60,54,315
Tax on houses and lands . . . . .	1,07,863	32,086	—	23,415	27,83,988
Tax on animals and vehicles . . . . .	18,579	21,502	—	1,493	7,15,001
Tax on professions and trades . . . . .	39,679	378	—	18,410	9,911
Tolls on roads and ferries . . . . .	8,768	—	—	4,362	27,572
Water rate . . . . .	—	79,269	—	2,571	39,30,021
Lighting rate . . . . .	—	—	—	—	47,52,925
Conservancy rates . . . . .	246	—	—	956	634
Other taxes . . . . .	1,17,196	—	—	50	27,856
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>18,70,375</b>	<b>5,07,845</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,69,343</b>	<b>1,83,02,223</b>
<b>Realisations under special Acts—</b>					
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc. . . . .	10,781	11,065	—	2,486	4,55,624
<b>Other Sources of Revenue—</b>					
Rents of lands, houses, etc. . . . .	46,607	29,869	—	4,396	14,83,777
Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc. . . . .	22,500	9,319	—	42	34,836
Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc. . . . .	27,256	442	—	1,068	94,216
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses. . . . .	3,530	30,359	—	14,705	8,696
Fees from educational institutions. . . . .	959	—	—	21	84,192
Other fees, etc. . . . .	24,002	20,289	—	13,792	2,64,541
Fines . . . . .	15,597	2,504	—	352	2,37,618
Grants from Government . . . . .	5,53,268	1,83,114	—	38,448	3,81,317
Grants from Local funds . . . . .	—	—	—	150	1,69,054
Other Grants and contributions . . . . .	4,197	—	—	30,000	—
Miscellaneous . . . . .	3,19,672	38,093	—	982	8,07,659
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>10,17,588</b>	<b>3,13,989</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,03,956</b>	<b>35,65,306</b>
<b>Extraordinary and Debt—</b>					
Sale proceeds of securities, etc. . . . .	—	—	—	—	8,00,000
Loans from Government . . . . .	6,35,000	—	—	—	—
Loans raised from private individuals. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Realisations of sinking funds . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2,89,315
Advances . . . . .	56,117	47,410	—	—	16,40,985
Deposits . . . . .	1,14,727	—	—	—	6,40,303
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>8,05,844</b>	<b>47,410</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>33,70,613</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>37,04,588</b>	<b>8,80,309</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2,75,785</b>	<b>2,56,93,766</b>

No. 95.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1948-49—*contd.*

(In Rupees.)

Source of Income.	Himachal Pradesh.	Kutch.	Manipur.	Tripura.	Vindhya Pradesh.
1	27	28	29	30	31
<b>Municipal rates and taxes—</b>					
<b>Octroi</b>	2,33,891	1,220	—	8,307	13,219
Tax on houses and lands	—	750	31,258	—	16,484
Tax on animals and vehicles	—	—	—	1,410	10,162
Tax on professions and trades	3,953	8,330	—	—	5,882
Tolls on roads and ferries	—	2,300	—	—	6,761
Water rate	24,776	—	—	—	—
Lighting rate	—	—	—	—	—
Conservancy rates	—	—	—	—	9,383
Other taxes	50	33,810	8,279	—	222
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,62,670</b>	<b>46,410</b>	<b>39,537</b>	<b>9,717</b>	<b>62,113</b>
<b>Realisations under special Acts—</b>					
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc.	1,034	—	—	95	11,058
<b>Other Sources of Revenue—</b>					
Rents of lands, houses, etc.	2,355	600	6,62,000	347	23,877
Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	4,661	—	—	—	15,424
Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc.	83	8,840	—	—	3,244
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses.	249	16,760	—	12,396	12,304
Fees from educational institutions.	—	—	—	—	—
Other fees, etc.	255	880	—	—	1,271
Fines	142	620	627	—	1,564
Grants from Government	34,800	44,940	5,702	30,000	3,08,540
Grants from Local funds	—	—	—	—	—
Other Grants and contributions	1,550	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous	5,794	—	1,04,566	11,450	14,819
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>49,889</b>	<b>72,640</b>	<b>2,72,795</b>	<b>54,193</b>	<b>3,91,043</b>
<b>Extraordinary and Debt—</b>					
Sale proceeds of securities, etc.	—	—	—	—	—
Loans from Government	—	—	—	—	—
Loans raised from private individuals.	—	—	—	—	—
Realisations of sinking funds	—	—	—	—	—
Advances	—	—	—	—	—
Deposits	—	31,160	—	200	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>31,160</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>3,13,598</b>	<b>1,50,210</b>	<b>3,12,332</b>	<b>64,205</b>	<b>4,54,214</b>

No. 95.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1946-47 to 1948-49—concl'd.  
All India.

(In Rupees)

Source of Income.	1948-49. <sup>(1)</sup>	1947-48. <sup>(2)</sup>	1946-47. <sup>(3)</sup>
1	32	33	34
Municipal rates and taxes—			
Octroi . . . . .	4,15,97,811	3,77,71,742	2,07,22,637
Tax on houses and lands . . . . .	8,56,96,459	7,55,94,078	6,30,79,392
Tax on animals and vehicles . . . . .	74,26,997	59,72,698	46,61,154
Tax on professions and trades . . . . .	67,24,343	58,25,286	46,57,461
Tolls on roads and ferries . . . . .	55,35,238	80,91,488	70,67,675
Water rate . . . . .	3,38,55,630	3,27,70,876	2,59,98,286
Lighting rate . . . . .	1,56,56,888	87,85,284	79,05,108
Conservancy rates . . . . .	1,50,70,045	1,34,77,591	1,09,51,038
Other taxes . . . . .	1,28,27,170	2,37,42,636	1,52,87,467
TOTAL . . . . .	22,43,90,381	21,20,31,679	16,03,30,218
Realisations under special Acts—			
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for Sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc.	23,84,121	9,19,379	8,66,833
Other Sources of Revenue—			
Rents of lands, houses, etc. . . . .	62,78,133	62,24,083	46,39,680
Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc. . . . .	24,70,897	27,29,128	35,58,102
Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc.	15,34,017	21,28,579	14,60,008
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses	1,27,78,632	1,17,35,069	86,29,501
Fees from educational institutions . . . . .	37,18,927	40,55,988	25,74,397
Other fees, etc. . . . .	1,16,27,323	1,41,30,920	41,55,675
Fines . . . . .	13,07,400	13,36,604	8,33,866
Grants from Governments . . . . .	3,93,01,046	3,48,59,725	2,42,97,013
Grants from Local funds . . . . .	15,67,354	12,55,183	19,69,323
Other Grants and contributions . . . . .	11,61,365	18,49,075	3,05,366
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,76,59,868	2,40,85,330	1,80,88,485
TOTAL . . . . .	10,94,04,962	10,43,89,679	7,05,11,636
Extraordinary and Debt—			
Sale proceeds of securities, etc. . . . .	11,28,69,914	6,34,17,171	4,67,31,030
Loans from Government . . . . .	1,40,40,801	1,85,49,684	1,52,85,735
Loans raised from private individuals . . . . .	95,86,568	2,30,35,573	1,16,07,436
Realisations of sinking funds . . . . .	37,24,758	41,09,861	59,55,345
Advances . . . . .	5,16,53,482	4,72,91,168	3,91,96,913
Deposits . . . . .	25,53,30,439	38,44,42,668	21,75,94,080
TOTAL . . . . .	44,72,05,962	54,15,80,833(a)	33,83,70,538
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	78,33,85,426	85,89,21,570	56,80,79,226

Note: Figures before 1948-49 do not include former Indian states; also see explanatory note  
(<sup>1</sup>) Does not include figures for Madhya Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh, Hyderabad and Travancore-Cochin, as they are not available.

(<sup>2</sup>) Does not include figures for Delhi.

(<sup>3</sup>) Incomplete.

(a) Includes Rs 7,34,708, for which details are not available.

No. 96.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1948-49.

(In Rupees.)

Heads of Expenditure 1	Assam 2	Bihar 3	Bombay (excluding Bombay City) 4	Bombay City 5	Madhya Pradesh 6
General administration and collection charges.	2,16,484	7,06,956	71,06,295	32,13,800	..
Public Safety—					
Lighting . . . . .	1,18,611	2,84,479	16,21,067	14,38,916	..
Police . . . . .	1,147	8	4,012	—	..
Fire . . . . .	—	97	6,49,775	12,66,941	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,040	831	20,895	11,769	..
TOTAL . . . . .	1,20,798	2,85,415	22,95,749	27,17,626	..
Public health and convenience—					
Water supply (including capital outlay).	1,86,527	8,40,297	48,48,294	81,38,725	..
Drainage (including capital outlay).	61,943	5,10,214	19,63,319	44,14,891	..
Conservancy . . . . .	6,55,673	21,81,843	1,01,78,233	67,56,220	..
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination.	53,984	2,09,808	31,19,502	51,66,395	..
Plague charges . . . . .	3,085	29,917	7,33,657	—	..
Market and slaughter houses	79,296	56,102	5,93,607	11,02,413	..
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.	10,462	27,054	4,30,303	3,80,448	..
Sanitary . . . . .	24,582	—	1,35,347	8,61,829	..
Veterinary charges . . . . .	—	14,766	61,169	—	..
Public Works—					
Roads . . . . .	3,66,798	9,21,127	28,05,968	53,09,962	..
Buildings . . . . .	59,158	1,13,882	7,01,858	2,29,693	..
Establishment . . . . .	50,274	4,973	7,06,939	9,56,158	..
Stores . . . . .	28,663	—	47,60,652	—	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	—	2,60,919	6,486	..
TOTAL . . . . .	15,80,445	49,09,983	3,13,88,767	3,34,15,220	..
Public Instruction . . . . .	3,25,834	13,37,732	1,16,96,973	1,00,40,163	..
Contribution for general purposes.	10,363	74,379	2,99,576	31,71,923	..
Miscellaneous—					
Interest on loans . . . . .	3,907	1,28,707	8,33,014	57,86,279	..
Other miscellaneous expenditure.	92,538	6,79,499	41,34,265	2,25,22,239	..
TOTAL . . . . .	96,445	8,08,206	49,67,279	2,83,10,518	..
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Investment . . . . .	—	57,445	1,26,23,604	9,79,97,564	..
Payments to sinking funds . . . . .	7,236	2,300	3,89,876	37,26,693	..
Repayment of loans . . . . .	210	1,16,985	16,67,371	58,44,106	..
Advances . . . . .	20,108	8,20,843	1,08,45,020	1,54,84,198	..
Deposits . . . . .	—	4,11,159	1,50,47,731	22,96,45,683	..
TOTAL . . . . .	27,554	14,08,732	4,05,73,602	35,26,98,244	..
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	32,24,395*	95,31,403	9,83,29,241	43,85,67,494	..

\* Includes Rs. 8,46,472, for which details are not available.

Source :—State Authorities

No. 96.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1948-49—*contd.*

(In Rupees.)

Heads of Expenditure 1	Madras (excluding Madras City) 7	Madras City 8	Orissa 9	Punjab 10	Uttar Pradesh 11
General administration and collection charges.	38,65,108	15,76,490	1,70,059	22,98,238	..
Public Safety—					
Lighting . . . . .	85,12,476	8,14,874	50,668	23,19,596	..
Police . . . . .	—	—	60	77,175	..
Fire . . . . .	12,440	337	—	1,53,798	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	18,101	1,389	—	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>85,24,916</b>	<b>8,33,312</b>	<b>52,117</b>	<b>25,50,569</b>	<b>..</b>
Public health and convenience—					
Water supply (including capital outlay).	43,28,811	45,30,845	58,024	11,65,372	..
Drainage (including capital outlay).	18,28,807	28,64,353	37,849	7,15,800	..
Conservancy . . . . .	91,99,412	28,83,323	3,48,349	20,52,458	..
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination.	12,12,399	8,02,891	50,381	9,51,363	..
Plague charges . . . . .	1,39,569	51,926	—	1,67,576	..
Market and slaughter houses	4,71,189	77,842	19,094	64,035	..
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.	—	2,81,917	1,174	2,13,187	..
Sanitary . . . . .	20,61,993	4,91,240	92,478	5,87,121	..
Veterinary charges . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..
Public Works—					
Roads . . . . .	54,04,793	56,07,280	3,10,614	10,38,538	..
Buildings . . . . .	7,91,880	22,96,215	1,21,717	1,07,568	..
Establishment . . . . .	4,71,271	1,33,623	25,844	2,13,357	..
Stores . . . . .	1,12,943	37,863	25,559	70,041	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	9,29,884	66,321	2,33,383	81,497	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,69,52,451</b>	<b>2,01,25,639</b>	<b>13,24,466</b>	<b>74,27,913</b>	<b>..</b>
Public Instruction . . . . .	86,20,083	10,86,311	—	11,16,415	..
Contribution for general purposes.	—	14,825	1,68,026	9,09,554	..
Miscellaneous—					
Interest on loans . . . . .	14,74,078	40,42,909	67,184	57,782	..
Other miscellaneous expenditure.	—	—	2,13,431	11,13,452	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>14,74,078</b>	<b>40,42,909</b>	<b>2,80,615</b>	<b>11,71,234</b>	<b>..</b>
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Investment . . . . .	8,55,017	—	4,556	4,97,900	..
Payments to sinking funds . . . . .	—	36,560	—	2,52,668	..
Repayment of loans . . . . .	15,25,147	13,61,567	8,800	1,31,320	..
Advances . . . . .	64,61,822	62,09,984	2,38,470	7,04,898	..
Deposits . . . . .	67,67,046	44,52,703	1,02,660	2,36,370	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,56,09,032</b>	<b>1,20,60,814</b>	<b>3,54,486</b>	<b>18,23,156</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>6,50,45,668</b>	<b>3,97,40,300</b>	<b>23,49,769</b>	<b>1,72,97,079</b>	<b>..</b>

No. 96.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1948-49—*contd.*

(In Rupees.)

Heads of Expenditure	West Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	Calcutta	Hyderabad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat
1	12	13	14	15	16
General administration and collection charges.	16,86,856	38,74,762	..	1,27,013	3,14,825
Public Safety—					
Lighting . . . . .	8,04,955	18,49,660	..	23,218	1,29,968
Police . . . . .	—	—	..	—	—
Fire . . . . .	2,13,795	5,10,134	..	5,492	12,392
Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	1	..	—	3,990
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>10,18,750</b>	<b>23,59,795</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>28,710</b>	<b>1,46,350</b>
Public health and convenience—					
Water supply (including capital outlay).	12,72,504	54,92,453	..	1,24,645	3,90,234
Drainage (including capital outlay).	7,89,454	17,31,863	..	—	8,360
Conservancy . . . . .	53,08,168	55,40,110	..	2,81,663	4,69,725
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination.	6,43,897	16,97,664	..	6,546	8,758
Plague charges . . . . .	2,929	..	..	—	120
Market and slaughter houses	74,884	7,66,024	..	16,988	7,815
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.	39,353	1,38,239	..	4,937	13,179
Sanitary . . . . .	1,50,299	10,20,709	..	—	1,41,070
Veterinary charges . . . . .	—	—	..	—	—
Public Works—					
Roads . . . . .	12,66,998	10,28,466	..	1,48,744	2,71,866
Buildings . . . . .	2,03,449	2,39,587	..	—	1,25,023
Establishment . . . . .	3,38,767	7,18,505	..	14,190	45,041
Stores . . . . .	58,940	..	..	—	414
Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	—	..	644	51,963
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,01,49,642</b>	<b>1,83,73,620</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>5,98,357</b>	<b>15,33,586</b>
Public Instruction . . . . .	9,12,820	18,53,096	..	—	—
Contribution for general purposes.	70,746	25,73,128	..	7,720	47,589
Miscellaneous—					
Interest on loans . . . . .	11,21,405	37,63,048	..	—	10,852
Other miscellaneous expenditure.	9,20,082	1,01,43,090	..	15,364	5,58,955
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>20,41,487</b>	<b>1,39,06,138</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>15,364</b>	<b>5,69,807</b>
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Investment . . . . .	1,658	—	..	—	35,04,025
Payments to sinking funds . . . . .	6,062	17,64,499	..	—	—
Repayment of loans . . . . .	2,83,032	8,30,400	..	—	30,095
Advances . . . . .	12,11,989	1,55,51,653	..	—	1,04,356
Deposits . . . . .	6,38,581	14,94,108	..	—	2,92,518
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>21,41,322</b>	<b>1,96,40,660</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>39,40,024</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,80,21,623</b>	<b>6,25,81,199</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>7,77,164</b>	<b>65,52,181</b>

No. 96.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1948-49—*contd.*

(In Rupees.)

Heads of Expenditure	Mysore	Patiala and East Punjab States Union	Rajasthan	Saurashtra	Travancore— Cochin
1	17	18	19	20	21
General administration and collection charges.	5,34,899	2,67,264	5,67,773	—	..
Public safety—					
Lighting . . . . .	68,784	38,904	1,40,274	—	..
Police . . . . .	6,625	4,797	7,484	—	..
Fire . . . . .	22,528	2,814	2,562	—	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	70,794	8,646	4,100	—	..
TOTAL . . . . .	1,68,731	55,161	1,54,420	—	..
Public health and convenience—					
Water supply (including capital outlay).	5,89,922	9,882	3,000	—	..
Drainage (including capital outlay).	58,710	38,150	20,445	—	..
Conservancy . . . . .	7,09,690	3,62,925	2,10,348	—	..
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination.	76,214	14,843	5,84,661	—	..
Plague charges . . . . .	20,777	11,705	4,959	—	..
Market and slaughter houses	37,980	4,341	9,758	—	..
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.	36,568	13,943	14,243	—	..
Sanitary . . . . .	1,96,531	35,040	6,18,197	—	..
Veterinary charges . . . . .	—	—	985	—	..
Public Works—					
Roads . . . . .	2,85,380	2,24,190	4,31,647	—	..
Buildings . . . . .	47,791	58,803	42,047	—	..
Establishment . . . . .	1,41,203	55,786	34,044	—	..
Stores . . . . .	812	75	22,140	—	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,81,114	1,43,191	2,03,343	—	..
TOTAL . . . . .	23,82,692	9,72,874	22,00,417	—	..
Public Instruction . . . . .	1,52,692	19,731	27,647	—	..
Contribution for general purposes.	61,792	55,968	8,396	—	..
Miscellaneous—					
Interest on loans . . . . .	48,019	—	87	—	..
Other miscellaneous expenditure.	83,210	88,839	3,06,293	—	..
TOTAL . . . . .	1,31,229	88,839	3,06,380	—	..
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Investment . . . . .	53,268	—	—	—	..
Payments to sinking funds . . . . .	2,82,878	—	—	—	..
Repayment of loans . . . . .	1,09,385	10,000	22,376	—	..
Advances . . . . .	2,70,440	—	40,980	—	..
Deposits . . . . .	1,25,202	—	85	—	..
TOTAL . . . . .	8,41,173	10,000	63,441	—	..
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	42,73,208	14,69,837	33,28,474	—	..



No. 96.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1948-49—*contd.*

(In Rupees.)

Heads of Expenditure 1	Ajmer 22	Bhopal 23	Bilaspur 24	Coorg 25	Delhi 26
General administration and collection charges.	2,61,304	2,20,189	—	38,799	21,44,739
Public Safety—					
Lighting . . . . .	72,428	38,402	—	7,859	31,68,867
Police . . . . .	380	—	—	—	16,694
Fire . . . . .	1,771	15,578	—	—	35,481
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,796	—	—	—	470
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>76,375</b>	<b>53,980</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>7,859</b>	<b>32,21,512</b>
Public health and convenience—					
Water supply (including capital outlay).	6,24,190	1,43,825	—	8,905	27,78,733
Drainage (including capital outlay).	16,045	12,487	—	16,431	5,52,536
Conservancy . . . . .	6,32,348	29,841	—	18,503	44,22,975
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination.	61,818	7,045	—	1,089	9,94,835
Plague charges . . . . .	1,886	23,917	—	687	1,53,833
Market and slaughter houses	7,561	3,988	—	261	11,82,172
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.	49,999	12,734	—	3,982	5,94,858
Sanitary . . . . .	51,499	1,73,979	—	1,317	3,42,613
Veterinary charges . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Public Works—					
Roads . . . . .	1,12,619	86,133	—	41,266	9,58,910
Buildings . . . . .	32,378	9,943	—	6,454	2,93,793
Establishment . . . . .	63,457	48,937	—	—	1,39,032
Stores . . . . .	1,442	—	—	477	3,27,904
Miscellaneous . . . . .	4,309	—	—	2,759	1,01,232
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>16,59,551</b>	<b>5,52,829</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,02,131</b>	<b>1,28,43,426</b>
Public Instruction . . . . .	2,35,275	5,327	—	18,704	16,55,300
Contribution for general purposes.	1,677	480	—	6,280	13,284
Miscellaneous—					
Interest on loans . . . . .	75,515	—	—	31,001	13,728
Other miscellaneous expenditure.	17,458	14,405	—	—	41,72,111
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>92,973</b>	<b>14,405</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>31,001</b>	<b>41,85,839</b>
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Investment . . . . .	20,000	—	—	1,100	—
Payments to sinking funds	—	—	—	—	3,000
Repayment of loans . . . . .	4,430	24,500	—	—	3,25,336
Advances . . . . .	2,42,214	49,235	—	56	21,62,515
Deposits . . . . .	1,01,633	10,900	—	1,222	4,15,946
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>3,68,277</b>	<b>84,635</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2,378</b>	<b>29,06,797</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>26,95,432</b>	<b>9,31,845</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2,07,152</b>	<b>2,69,70,897</b>

No. 96.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1948-49—*contd.*

(In Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure 1	Himachal Pradesh 27	Kutch 28	Manipur 29	Tripura 30	Vindhya Pradesh 31
General administration and collection charges.	32,399	73,590	4,547	5,507	1,53,100
Public Safety—					
Lighting . . . . .	6,641	25,770	3,235	4,258	19,834
Police . . . . .	11,194	—	—	—	—
Fire . . . . .	—	470	—	—	—
Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	650	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	17,835	26,890	3,235	4,258	19,834
Public health and convenience—					
Water supply (including capital outlay).	3,101	—	—	1,449	1,37,470
Drainage (including capital outlay).	1,271	—	—	3,384	—
Conservancy . . . . .	71,334	—	—	22,986	—
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination.	—	830	—	520	—
Plague charges . . . . .	9,081	—	—	—	—
Market and slaughter houses	10	—	4,767	1,522	1,325
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.	4,174	1,645	—	—	—
Sanitary . . . . .	3,257	23,310	21,464	1,905	14,657
Veterinary charges . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Public Works—					
Roads . . . . .	24,213	9,415	10,280	2,097	—
Buildings . . . . .	4,384	5,650	96,706	—	—
Establishment . . . . .	16,245	620	574	957	—
Stores . . . . .	603	1,080	—	—	—
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,703	600	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	1,39,376	43,150	1,33,811	34,820	2,03,652
Public Instruction . . . . .	10,287	—	—	—	—
Contribution for general purposes.	—	1,175	750	—	—
Miscellaneous—					
Interest on loans . . . . .	—	—	—	12,528	—
Other miscellaneous expenditure.	2,374	100	6,191	—	67,221
TOTAL . . . . .	2,374	100	6,191	12,528	67,221
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Investment . . . . .	—	—	1,00,000	—	—
Payment to sinking funds . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Repayment of loans . . . . .	—	1,330	—	—	—
Advances . . . . .	8,567	—	—	—	—
Deposits . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	8,567	1,330	1,00,000	—	—
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	2,10,838	1,46,235	2,48,534	57,113	4,43,813

NO. 96.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES 1946-47 to 1948-49  
—concl'd.

## ALL INDIA

(In Rupees.)

Heads of Expenditure	1948-49 <sup>(1)</sup>	1947-48 <sup>(2)</sup>	1946-47 <sup>(3)</sup>
1	32	33	34
General administration and collection charges . . . . .	2,94,61,002	2,75,44,067	1,87,89,032
<b>Public Safety—</b>			
Lighting . . . . .	2,15,63,744	1,72,28,160	1,34,10,740
Police . . . . .	1,29,576	5,91,424	6,79,005
Fire . . . . .	29,06,405	21,98,920	9,28,328
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,44,472	31,130	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,47,44,197</b>	<b>2,00,49,634</b>	<b>1,50,18,082</b>
<b>Public health and convenience—</b>			
Water supply (including capital outlay) . . . . .	3,57,26,708	2,90,05,826	2,10,70,826
Drainage (including capital outlay) . . . . .	1,56,46,321	1,55,72,851	1,05,17,808
Conservancy . . . . .	5,23,36,127	5,20,24,166	3,89,77,885
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination . . . . .	1,56,67,443	1,49,46,723	96,79,037
Plague charges . . . . .	13,55,624	14,07,816	5,94,797
Market and slaughter houses . . . . .	45,82,974	28,93,042	22,53,047
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc. . . . .	22,72,399	17,17,861	11,46,849
Sanitary . . . . .	70,50,666	36,94,899	41,56,913
Veterinary charges . . . . .	76,920	8,48,094	4,469
<b>Public Works—</b>			
Roads . . . . .	2,67,57,304	2,29,31,986	1,97,69,352
Buildings . . . . .	55,87,979	46,31,022	31,32,822
Establishment . . . . .	42,70,397	42,01,458	33,33,527
Stores . . . . .	54,49,608	4,07,387	4,65,190
Miscellaneous . . . . .	22,03,348	53,35,594	5,23,128
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>17,90,49,818</b>	<b>16,05,18,724</b>	<b>11,56,25,650</b>
<b>Public Instruction</b> . . . . .	<b>3,91,14,390</b>	<b>4,20,49,326</b>	<b>2,82,50,354</b>
<b>Contribution for general purposes</b> . . . . .	<b>74,97,631</b>	<b>78,66,918</b>	<b>67,66,479</b>
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>			
Interest on loans . . . . .	1,74,72,043	1,36,66,864	1,12,49,527
Other miscellaneous expenditure . . . . .	4,51,51,117	4,32,74,593	3,55,53,190
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>6,26,23,160</b>	<b>5,69,41,457</b>	<b>4,68,02,717</b>
<b>Extraordinary and Debt—</b>			
Investment . . . . .	11,57,16,137	10,76,78,018	5,46,03,008
Payments to sinking funds . . . . .	64,71,772	62,05,645	53,66,270
Repayment of loans . . . . .	1,23,05,390	1,14,26,586	1,51,48,282
Advances . . . . .	6,04,27,378	4,82,50,751	4,14,23,021
Deposits . . . . .	25,97,43,547	36,57,20,730	21,13,72,659
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>45,46,64,224</b>	<b>53,92,81,730</b>	<b>32,79,13,240</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>79,80,00,894</b>	<b>85,42,51,856</b>	<b>65,91,65,554</b>

NOTE.—Figures before 1948-49 do not include former Indian States ; also see explanatory note on page 341.

(<sup>1</sup>) Excludes figures for Madhya Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh, Hyderabad and Travancore—Cochin.

(<sup>2</sup>) Excludes figures for Delhi.

(<sup>3</sup>) Incomplete.

No. 97.—MUNICIPALITIES WITH POPULATION OF 50,000 AND ABOVE, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

NAME OF MUNICIPALITY 1	Population within Municipal Limits 2	INCOME (excluding opening balance)			EXPENDITURE		
		1948-49 3	1947-48 4	1946-47 5	1948-49 6	1947-48 7	1946-47 8
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>BIHAR</b>							
Patna . . . . .	175,706	18,64,713	11,33,108	12,10,522	15,76,038	15,26,149	10,94,507
Gaya . . . . .	109,241	8,20,700	7,32,763	4,88,720	7,93,700	7,05,584	4,30,317
Bhagalpur . . . . .	83,847	10,27,646	5,26,055	5,69,780	6,68,628	5,63,801	5,02,100
Jamshedpur . . . . .	145,209		1,40,147	68,518		1,54,564	52,671
Darbhanga . . . . .	69,203	4,80,255	3,00,113	2,87,869	4,50,576	3,25,980	2,74,046
Monghyr . . . . .	63,328	4,47,622	4,07,742	3,05,414	4,19,486	3,11,917	2,95,101
Ranchi . . . . .	75,000	6,13,178	4,67,325	5,47,587	5,14,870	5,02,962	5,15,125
Arrah . . . . .	53,452	3,35,717	3,32,890	3,08,118	3,04,524	3,81,700	2,46,342
Bihar . . . . .	55,936	1,46,916	1,12,048	1,78,371	1,47,594	1,45,428	1,08,717
Chapra . . . . .	55,142	3,37,827	2,29,669	2,56,193	2,98,175	2,64,083	1,86,594
Muzaffarpur . . . . .	54,139	5,46,887	4,04,308	4,53,533	4,47,643	4,63,362	3,97,034
<b>BOMBAY</b>							
Bombay . . . . .	1,489,883	42,77,89,140	50,49,98,703	32,45,77,764	43,35,67,494	50,99,41,783	32,21,88,759
Ahmedabad . . . . .	591,267	1,72,27,648	4,16,69,286	..	1,61,30,587	4,17,44,661	..
Poona . . . . .	237,560	65,06,151	39,68,756	..	59,38,252	39,77,575	..
Surat . . . . .	171,443	34,81,642	29,31,063	..	32,10,803	26,34,659	..
Sholapur . . . . .	203,691	30,60,964	25,41,470	..	35,06,782	25,85,132	..
Hubli . . . . .	103,770	11,25,846	9,84,209	16,83,635	12,09,316	9,59,639	14,44,975
Bandra . . . . .	71,789	20,27,617	15,26,038	..	17,42,028	14,40,973	..
Broach . . . . .	55,810	8,34,957	6,21,057	..	7,46,504	6,55,741	..
Ahmednagar . . . . .	54,193	9,03,731	6,89,791	..	7,59,529	5,09,087	..
Dhulia . . . . .	53,308	11,16,287	10,88,550	..	12,43,836	9,66,641	..
Nasik . . . . .	52,435	13,98,472	10,89,885	..	12,53,850	14,48,781	..
Belgaum . . . . .	68,319	7,73,529	6,73,085	6,09,695	6,26,964	4,69,775	5,32,038
Badag-Betgarl . . . . .	56,289	7,11,199	5,99,852	5,17,520	6,42,113	5,78,210	5,35,947
Kolhapur . . . . .	106,228	15,79,831	17,29,231	..	15,09,522	15,46,518	..

Source :—State Authorities.

No. 97.—MUNICIPALITIES WITH POPULATION OF 50,000 AND ABOVE, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

NAME OF MUNICIPALITY 1	Population within Municipal Limits 2	INCOME (excluding opening balance)			EXPENDITURE		
		1948-49	1947-48	1946-47	1948-49	1947-48	1946-47
		3	4	5	6	7	8
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b>							
Nagpur . . . . .	307,957	..	41,70,624	44,25,027	..	39,08,398	47,00,397
Jubbulpore . . . . .	140,227	..	..	22,85,391	..	..	22,70,941
Akola . . . . .	62,564	..	5,84,711	5,09,437	..	5,13,394	4,94,244
Raipur . . . . .	63,465	..	..	9,17,074	..	..	9,01,694
Amraoti Town . . . . .	71,782	..	6,90,203	5,54,903	..	6,46,605	6,34,373
Burhanpur . . . . .	53,997	..	5,56,321	5,36,571	..	5,33,227	4,95,766
Baugor . . . . .	50,811	..	4,92,508	5,46,516	..	6,23,157	5,40,284
<b>MADRAS</b>							
Madras . . . . .	774,481	3,85,94,647	3,19,00,031	2,23,54,455	3,97,40,300	3,24,37,754	3,01,35,843
Madurai . . . . .	239,144	65,11,665	64,50,725	52,64,007	59,30,485	49,78,832	50,74,788
Tiruchirappalli . . . . .	159,566	22,59,903	22,53,637	18,21,173	20,66,164	19,59,613	17,32,007
Salem . . . . .	129,702	25,28,268	19,08,702	17,94,193	23,70,940	15,90,895	15,44,743
Kozhikode . . . . .	126,352	16,31,326	16,17,091	12,69,666	14,33,470	16,66,970	10,66,319
Colombatore . . . . .	130,348	63,13,837	45,16,907	40,45,647	57,54,165	43,05,126	36,12,798
Tanjore . . . . .	68,702	15,58,953	12,35,091	11,51,651	15,07,587	11,26,438	10,78,294
Mangalore . . . . .	81,069	11,80,852	9,27,968	7,61,562	10,89,938	8,27,301	6,44,136
Kakinada . . . . .	75,140	14,44,528	8,48,176	8,86,928	13,58,726	8,40,467	8,35,650
Kancheepuram . . . . .	74,635	10,24,059	9,20,794	6,56,657	9,55,558	8,40,957	6,05,329
Guntur . . . . .	83,599	14,33,533	11,46,430	7,62,205	12,81,170	8,68,349	6,97,454
Rajahmundry . . . . .	74,564	10,63,958	9,05,946	8,21,783	10,64,434	9,39,240	7,76,600
Kumbakonam . . . . .	67,008	11,72,264	8,14,535	12,03,106	10,99,244	7,20,758	11,21,178
Nagapattinam . . . . .	52,937	6,28,058	5,08,022	5,08,987	5,77,816	5,13,624	5,26,900
Vijayavada . . . . .	86,184	25,90,600	21,18,953	17,16,886	23,73,442	18,67,156	16,24,042
Tuticorin . . . . .	75,614	10,93,960	9,90,821	8,22,302	11,31,082	8,71,135	7,35,328
Cuddalore . . . . .	60,632	5,44,861	4,82,673	41,48,736	5,32,310	4,18,249	4,43,536
Eluru . . . . .	64,911	10,11,120	8,66,609	7,10,326	8,76,833	7,67,952	7,40,580
Visakhapatnam . . . . .	70,243	21,21,064	8,73,917	10,99,592	21,60,078	9,63,775	9,09,306
Vellore . . . . .	71,502	9,27,814	8,07,467	7,49,863	8,85,163	6,68,576	6,68,002
Tirunelveli . . . . .	60,676	9,10,067	7,85,648	5,67,592	8,52,942	6,38,049	5,74,195
Masulipatnam . . . . .	59,146	9,63,209	7,77,249	8,65,417	9,91,852	8,31,496	6,88,865
Vislanagram . . . . .	51,749	7,39,606	6,74,401	5,29,338	7,15,271	6,02,056	5,49,542
Nellore . . . . .	56,315	8,98,185	6,74,373	5,60,448	7,50,629	6,02,056	5,01,993
Dindigul . . . . .	56,275	10,81,267	8,92,257	7,56,290	10,14,501	7,89,808	7,20,201
Bellary . . . . .	56,148	11,02,040	9,06,222	8,00,162	10,11,658	8,37,870	8,21,001
Palghat . . . . .	55,160	8,54,716	6,38,151	4,63,903	6,35,963	4,63,868	4,22,555

No. 97.—MUNICIPALITIES WITH POPULATION OF 50,000 AND ABOVE, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE—contd.

NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	Population within Municipal Limits	INCOME (excluding opening balance)			EXPENDITURE		
		1948-49	1947-48	1946-47	1948-49	1947-48	1946-47
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>ORISSA</b>							
Cuttack . . . . .	89,818	5,95,785	6,74,165	7,63,529	7,79,178	5,92,503	3,47,416
Barhampur . . . . .	60,000	5,18,208	2,49,419	3,44,140	5,40,278	2,49,419	..
<b>PUNJAB</b>							
Amritsar . . . . .	889,581	56,00,378	33,05,945	..	55,04,917	33,28,958	..
Jullunder . . . . .	110,899	9,24,356	5,69,577	..	8,72,258	6,36,240	..
Ludhiana . . . . .	111,639	6,81,708	2,79,732	..	6,71,644	2,47,248	..
<b>UTTAR PRADESH</b>							
Lucknow . . . . .	354,560	..	41,20,629	34,61,671	..	39,24,895	32,55,043
Kanpur . . . . .	453,651	..	44,89,991	41,03,292	..	43,71,634	42,76,638
Agra . . . . .	257,368	..	49,92,041	27,84,613	..	36,42,483	26,90,682
Banaras . . . . .	255,744	..	35,27,626	29,22,434	..	31,27,985	26,28,548
Allahabad . . . . .	246,226	..	37,13,439	31,11,178	..	36,07,485	31,59,527
Bareilly . . . . .	180,526	..	18,14,010	18,59,823	..	15,60,327	13,28,295
Moradabad . . . . .	140,146	..	9,41,345	8,64,483	..	11,01,065	6,06,294
Meerut . . . . .	117,182	..	17,32,099	16,38,505	..	18,24,198	16,03,586
Aligarh . . . . .	112,655	..	7,35,980	7,90,156	..	8,22,360	8,07,110
Shahjahanpur . . . . .	103,817	..	6,09,372	5,12,805	..	5,93,409	6,67,852
Saharanpur . . . . .	103,622	..	7,06,112	6,16,864	..	6,58,761	6,00,290
Jhansi . . . . .	75,574	..	6,11,874	6,67,369	..	6,87,751	5,93,350
Mirzapur . . . . .	70,944	..	5,46,139	5,53,616	..	5,66,254	5,31,922
Mathura . . . . .	48,716	..	8,48,463	8,87,511	..	8,52,582	7,56,470
Fyzabad . . . . .	55,215	..	9,12,760	6,92,912	..	6,44,120	6,87,986
Gorakpur . . . . .	81,650	..	6,04,470	6,46,931	..	6,22,563	5,94,579
Farukhabad . . . . .	59,580	..	4,97,009	3,14,484	..	4,21,832	2,82,781
Dehra Dun . . . . .	103,770	..	17,99,238	9,50,266	..	10,11,053	8,98,495
Amroha . . . . .	55,957	..	2,22,330	2,29,630	..	2,15,303	2,05,873
Sambhal . . . . .	53,857	..	4,67,871	2,82,738	..	3,30,054	2,12,843
Etawah . . . . .	53,114	..	2,94,879	2,45,158	..	2,33,747	2,33,866
Budaun . . . . .	52,077	..	3,94,307	2,43,900	..	3,20,730	2,39,273

No. 97.—MUNICIPALITIES WITH POPULATION OF 50,000 AND ABOVE, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE—contd.

NAME OF MUNICIPALITY 1	Population within Municipal Limits 2	INCOME (excluding opening balance)			EXPENDITURE		
		1948-49 3	1947-48 4	1946-47 5	1948-49 6	1947-48 7	1946-47 8
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>WEST BENGAL</b>							
Calcutta . . . . .	2,825,607	6,11,38,887	6,04,17,764	6,31,28,762	6,25,81,199	5,87,71,734	6,46,56,020
Howrah . . . . .	379,292	39,60,410	26,53,197	33,37,452	44,42,307	34,51,849	29,83,670
Bhatpara . . . . .	117,044	3,92,467	4,26,089	4,75,209	4,17,233	4,78,817	3,82,736
Garden Reach . . . . .	85,188	7,63,887	6,48,679	5,04,269	5,96,386	5,81,073	6,87,060
Burdwan . . . . .	62,910	4,07,870	..	..	4,37,454	3,92,144	3,20,842
Asansol . . . . .	55,797	4,10,398	2,50,032	..	2,98,558	2,27,948	2,13,908
Serampore . . . . .	55,339	4,09,027	3,37,905	..	3,73,325	3,61,463	3,21,325
Bally . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Titagarh . . . . .	57,416	1,73,561	1,83,173	..	1,86,046	2,23,744	1,74,625
Baranagar . . . . .	54,451	5,05,674	4,00,955	..	5,59,625	4,78,915	4,19,882
Tollygunge . . . . .	58,594	4,38,973	2,66,096	..	4,47,898	3,53,988	2,88,759
South Suburban . . . . .	63,479	3,44,975	2,38,039	..	3,24,747	3,34,287	2,86,768
<b>JAMMU AND KASHMIR</b>							
Jammu . . . . .	50,379	2,36,744	..	..	1,69,128	..	..
Srinagar . . . . .	207,787	6,93,383	..	..	6,08,086	..	..
<b>MADHYA BHARAT</b>							
Indore City . . . . .	308,600	14,85,826†	22,13,902(a)	17,02,065(a)	11,89,265	17,99,175(a)	16,72,785(a)
<b>MYSORE</b>							
Mysore city . . . . .	250,000	29,37,678	..	..	29,37,627	..	..

† Relates to 6 months ending March 1948.  
(a) Financial year of the Municipality is from October to September.

No. 97.—MUNICIPALITIES WITH POPULATION OF 50,000 AND ABOVE, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE—*concl'd.*

NAME OF MUNICIPALITY 1	Population within Municipal Limits 2	INCOME (excluding opening balance)			EXPENDITURE		
		1948-49 3	1947-48 4	1946-47 5	1948-49 6	1947-48 7	1946-47 8
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>PATIALA AND EAST PUNJAB STATES UNION</b>							
Patiala . . . . .	89,786	7,01,486	..	..	1,07,234	..	..
<b>RAJASTHAN</b>							
Udaipur . . . . .	98,735	5,84,423	..	..	3,18,504	..	..
Jaipur . . . . .	174,810	9,60,977	..	..	10,36,746	..	..
Alwar . . . . .	60,000	1,65,315	..	..	1,73,004	..	..
Bikaner . . . . .	..	5,39,915	..	..	5,49,122	..	..
<b>TRAVANCORE-COCHIN</b>							
Alleppy . . . . .	116,278	2,87,529	..	..	2,81,768	..	..
Ernakulam . . . . .	62,282	5,90,847	..	..	4,89,821	..	..
Mattanchery . . . . .	73,904	4,02,346	..	..	3,59,158	..	..
Nagarcoil . . . . .	79,259	2,70,627	..	..	2,48,448	..	..
Quilon . . . . .	68,085	1,91,231	..	..	2,09,328	..	..
Trichur . . . . .	69,796	5,83,599	..	..	6,88,086	..	..
Trivandrum . . . . .	187,122	6,88,839	..	..	8,75,386	..	..
<b>AJMER-MERWARA</b>							
Ajmer . . . . .	147,258	31,78,408	..	17,33,324	21,56,521	14,59,084	17,69,002
<b>BHOPAL</b>							
Bhopal city . . . . .	75,182	8,13,188	..	..	8,16,495	..	..
<b>DELHI</b>							
Delhi . . . . .	521,849	1,35,51,065	..	..	1,28,74,750	..	..
New Delhi . . . . .	93,783	1,05,44,109	..	..	1,25,33,038	..	..



---

**Table No. 98 : INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF  
DISTRICT AND LOCAL BODIES**

---

No. 98.—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS, 1948-49

States 1	No of Boards 2	No. OF MEMBERS		INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCES)			
		Elected 3	Ex-Officio and Nominated 4	Provincial Rates 5	Civil Works 6	Other Sources 7	TOTAL 8
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1940-41 . . . . .	747	8,120	2,066	5,23,78,704	2,24,38,505	9,13,81,902	16,61,99,111
1941-42 . . . . .	664	6,065	1,641	3,86,05,950	1,38,86,081	7,05,08,494	12,30,00,525
1942-43 . . . . .	653	5,084	1,830	3,73,03,219	1,89,73,907	6,53,77,943	12,16,55,069
1943-44 . . . . .	616	3,363	1,487	4,00,93,803	1,97,35,129	7,52,63,515	13,50,92,447
1944-45 . . . . .	613	3,591	1,583	4,37,66,662	2,20,51,952	7,46,45,790	14,04,64,404
1945-46 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1946-47 . . . . .	637	7,747	660	5,40,09,922	2,15,10,143	10,20,76,361	17,75,96,426
1947-48 . . . . .	679	7,834	686	6,80,71,060	2,50,64,114	14,82,05,910	24,13,41,084
1948-49 . . . . .	745	9,897	2,426	11,30,93,783	2,94,04,613	17,12,40,652	31,37,44,058
1948-49—							
<i>Part 'A' States.</i>							
Assam . . . . .	15	345	98	12,80,908	27,16,921	28,59,992	68,57,821
Bihar . . . . .	54	739	245	1,05,90,889	19,28,711	1,37,57,390	2,62,76,990
Bombay . . . . .	20	831	1	3,53,34,555	44,00,454	3,76,34,144	7,73,69,153
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	121	—	1,367	51,87,748	2,01,019	1,02,83,368	1,56,72,135
Madras . . . . .	438(a)	4,913(b)	—	3,66,14,305	1,44,63,590	5,94,38,552	11,06,16,447
Orissa . . . . .	6	135	45	18,26,974	10,65,824	43,45,578	72,38,376
Punjab . . . . .	13	384	140	78,26,576	25,38,741	1,01,61,637	2,05,26,954
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	49	2,056	240	92,06,446	11,38,436	2,91,82,359	3,95,27,241
West Bengal . . . . .	13	168	83	36,07,735	7,12,036	2,82,234	46,02,005

Note.—Figures before 1948-49 do not include former Indian States ; also see explanatory note.

(a) Includes 414 Major Panchayat Boards.

(b) Members of Major Panchayat Boards.

Source : State Authorities.

No. 98.—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS, 1948-49—*contd.*

States.	No. of Boards	NUMBER OF MEMBERS		INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCES)			
		Elected	Ex-Officio and Nominated	Provincial Rates	Civil Works	Other Sources	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Part 'B' States.</i>							
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	9	177	85	11,41,032	39,095	20,26,810	32,06,937
Patiala & East Punjab States Union	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	3	102	48	1,71,717	—	84,643	2,56,360
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore—Cochin . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'C' States.</i>							
Ajmer . . . . .	1	—	51	28,303	7,861	1,49,202	1,85,366
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	1	14	6	1,25,142	53,355	3,47,935	5,26,432
Delhi . . . . .	1	12	8	1,14,927	1,38,570	5,64,650	8,18,047
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1	21	9	41,626	—	1,22,168	1,63,794
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 98.—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS, 1948-49—contd.

States.	Incidence per Head	EXPENDITURE				
		Education	Civil Works	Sanitation, Hospitals, etc.	Debt and Miscellaneous	TOTAL
		3	4	5	6	7
	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1940-41	0 9 10	6,59,39,863	3,92,40,502	2,20,82,728	3,87,54,342	16,60,17,435
1941-42	0 9 7	4,12,87,191	3,16,89,949	1,31,39,663	3,41,90,327	12,03,07,130
1942-43	0 9 10	4,24,41,633	2,96,25,109	1,36,03,300	3,21,43,201	11,78,13,243
1943-44	0 10 1	4,56,22,148	2,84,08,925	1,44,85,146	4,05,65,049	12,90,81,268
1944-45	0 10 8	4,18,87,654	3,52,98,591	1,49,11,902	4,65,88,682	13,86,86,829
1945-46	..	..	..	..	..	..
1946-47	..	7,46,32,038	1,36,57,460	1,99,48,724	3,32,58,253	14,14,96,475
1947-48	..	12,51,89,508	3,89,77,374	2,48,68,873	4,40,18,088	23,30,53,843
1948-49	..	15,43,31,787	5,83,95,960	3,21,71,086	5,92,47,915	30,41,46,748
1948-49— Part 'A' States.						
Assam	6 3 5	27,76,334	24,37,062	6,83,554	1,92,074	60,89,024
Bihar	0 11 8	1,32,57,711	73,63,041	44,25,335	94,32,874	3,34,78,961
Bombay	..	4,72,29,306	85,39,874	21,99,810	1,09,09,193	6,88,78,183
Madhya Pradesh	0 11 4*	73,64,297	12,20,767	10,44,146	48,14,823	1,44,44,033
Madras	2 7 7	4,48,00,556	2,70,63,748	1,12,95,153	2,29,34,253	10,60,93,710
Orissa	0 8 9	29,44,176	17,54,047	11,48,901	6,24,628	64,71,752
Punjab	1 15 8	1,32,07,387	19,24,237	28,84,590	28,33,631	2,08,49,846
Uttar Pradesh	0 9 11	2,11,73,730	37,52,174	44,66,708	50,66,988	3,44,59,600
West Bengal	0 8 1	17,87,456	25,36,001	26,29,810	11,36,940	80,90,207

NOTE.—Figures before 1948-49 do not include former Indian States ; also see explanatory note on page 341.

\*Estimated.

No. 98.—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS, 1948-49—concl'd.

State.  1	Incidence per Head  9	EXPENDITURE.					TOTAL  14
		Education  10	Civil Works  11	Sanitation, Hospitals, etc.  12	Debt and Miscellaneous  13		
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
<i>Part ' B ' States.</i>							
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mysore . . . . .	—	57,963	14,38,405	9,91,328	10,17,142	35,04,838	
Patiala and East Punjab States Union . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	48,860	6,362	21,843	58,268	1,35,383	
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<i>Part ' C ' States.</i>							
Ajmer . . . . .	0 5 2	47,242	1,03,861	10,821	48,000	2,09,924	
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Coorg . . . . .	3 8 4	2,60,099	87,246	66,604	31,650	4,45,599	
Delhi . . . . .	3 11 6	3,25,052	1,50,881	2,49,056	1,06,416	8,31,405	
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1 0 11	51,618	18,254	53,427	41,035	1,64,334	
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	

LOCAL BODIES

No. 99.—PORT TRUSTS, CONSTITUTION, INCOME, EXPENDITURE AND DEBT

Ports 1	Number of members 2	CLASSIFICATION OF MEMBERS.				Income 7 Rs.	Expenditure 8 Rs.	Capital Debt. 9 Rs.
		Nominated 3	Elected 4	Official 5	Non-official 6			
1941-42 . . . . .	84	34	50	32	52	8,39,19,387	7,16,69,314	41,82,92,976
1942-43 . . . . .	74	29	45	28	46	8,65,93,698	7,90,06,931	40,31,15,937
1943-44 . . . . .	85	33	52	31	54	12,20,58,619	9,74,18,899	40,19,05,266
1944-45 . . . . .	85	33	52	32	53	14,74,64,768	12,00,50,006	40,17,07,788
1945-46 . . . . .	83	33	50	30	53	14,80,35,938	13,76,93,531	40,20,85,696
1946-47 . . . . .	59	22	37	21	38	11,36,41,666	10,63,87,070	37,31,64,405
1947-48 . . . . .	60	22	38	21	39	13,32,61,513	11,57,53,392	37,33,69,345
1948-49 . . . . .	57	21	36	20	37	15,48,02,274	13,90,96,864	36,83,84,332
1949-50 . . . . .	69	31	38	25	44	14,79,79,077	14,18,97,009	37,60,66,930
1950-51 . . . . .	69	31	38	23	46	14,71,46,006	14,61,83,888	41,33,45,112
1950-51								
Calcutta . . . . .	24	11	13	8	16	6,91,58,239	7,43,83,803	25,49,82,267
Bombay . . . . .	25	11	14	9	16	6,58,15,514	6,04,61,977	15,27,97,444
Madras . . . . .	20	9	11	6	14	1,21,72,258	1,13,58,108	55,65,401

NOTE.—Figures prior to 1946-47 relate to undivided India.

Source : Annual Reports of the Commissioners for each Port.  
Ministry of Transport

## EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY.

This section presents a statistical study of matters connected with Exchange, Bullion, Government Securities, Coinage and Currency.

TABLE 100.

*Money Rates in India.*—This table contains the highest and lowest of money rates ruling during the year (April to March) from 1942-43 to 1951-52.

*Bank Rate.*—The standard rate at which the Reserve Bank of India is prepared to buy or rediscount bills of exchange or other commercial papers eligible for purchase under the Reserve Bank of India Act.

*Imperial Bank of India Hundi Rate.*—The rate at which the Imperial Bank discounts first class three months commercial bills.

*Call Money Rate.*—Relates to inter-bank advances repayable at very short notice.

*Bazar Bill Rate.*—Rates at which bills of small traders are reported to have been discounted by shroffs. These are unofficial quotations.

*Treasury Bill Rate.*—Represents the average rate of discount on Central Government treasury bills sold to public during the period.

*Deposit Rates.*—As quoted by larger banks in Bombay.

TABLE 101.

*Foreign Exchange Rates.*—Figures represent the selling rates of T. T's. in Bombay and are the averages of working days during the period.

The last two columns show the London/New York cross rates. The new cross rate of 2·79½ selling and 2·80½ buying was established on 19th September, 1949, following the devaluation.

TABLE 102.

*Prices of Indian Government Stock.*—Quotations represent the discount or premium over the face value of the principal Government of India securities. They are furnished by the brokers and are the average of daily selling prices during December each year at Calcutta Stock Exchange.

TABLES 103 & 104.

*Prices of Gold and Silver.*—Price quotations show the highest, lowest and average prices of Silver in London, New York and Bombay and of Gold and Sovereigns in Bombay. Average prices are the averages of closing quotations for working days. Price of Silver in London was quoted per standard ounce till December 1944 and thereafter per fine ounce.

Stock figures are the averages of week-end stocks.

TABLE 105.

*Sterling Transactions.*—Figures represent purchase and sale of Sterling by the Reserve Bank of India and exclude Government transactions. *Purchases* include ready and forward purchases and cancellation of forward sale contracts while *Sales* include ready and forward sales and cancellation of forward purchase contracts. Figures for 1943-44 are on the basis of only actual deliveries of sterling.

Data upto 1947-48 relate to undivided India, while those for 1948-49 and onwards are for the Indian Union only.

TABLE 106.

*Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London.*—Enfacement is an endorsement made length-wise across the face of a promissory note to the effect that the interest is payable at the place named in the endorsement. Holders of Government securities desirous of transferring them from India to London for payment of interest have to apply to any of the Public Debt Offices in India, tendering at the same time their Government Promissory Notes duly receipted for the purpose. The Public Debt Office then issues to the holders non-transferable London certificates under advice to London Office. The holders have to present these certificates to the Reserve Bank of India, London, in exchange for Government Promissory Notes, interest on which will be payable in London. The same procedure is followed when holders of Government Promissory Notes in London desire to draw interest in India.

The mean prices of the 3½ per cent. enfaced Rupee paper are the averages of daily closing quotations. From 27th August to 3rd October, 1946, the quotations continued to be nominal, when the loan was paid off.

TABLE 107.

*Silver Redemption Reserve.*—The primary object of the Silver Redemption Reserve is to provide sterling assets for transfer to the Issue Department of the Reserve Bank of India against delivery by the bank of rupee coins in accordance with the *proviso* to section 36(1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act. The Reserve was created with a balance of £7.5 million (Rs. 10 Crores) worth of Sterling Securities and the intention is to maintain it at a market value of Rs. 10 Crores. The amount accruing to the reserve is thus transferred to Revenue.

TABLE 108.

*Purchase and Sale of Silver.*—This head replaces the head "Gain or Loss on Revaluation, Sale, Transfer, etc., of Assets of Paper Currency Reserve—loss on sale of Silver", which was formerly used as a suspense head to accommodate the book losses arising out of Sales of Currency Reserve Silver, since 1927-28. The loss on Sale of Silver since the commencement of selling operations and unadjusted balances under the suspense head "Sales of Silver" amounted to nearly Rs. 44.61 crores at the end of 1934-35 and this figure was taken as an opening balance of the head "Purchases and Sales of Silver" on 1st April 1935.



TABLE 109.

*Number and Value of Money Coined.*—Figures are shown separately for Bombay and Calcutta mints. Lahore mint was established in 1943-44 and went over to Pakistan subsequent to 1945-46 as a result of partition. Figures for Lahore mint have, therefore, been shown for this period only and have also been accounted for in the totals accordingly.

Indian mints have also minted coins for foreign countries like East Africa, Ceylon, Malaya, Straits Settlements, Iraq and Egypt. The number and value of such coins, together with those minted for Indian States have been shown separately within brackets below the figures of Indian money.

Classification has been made according to the metal of coins. The denominations of Indian coins included under each metal are explained below :—

*Silver.*—Includes quaternary rupees, half rupees and quarter rupees. The issue of quaternary (silver) rupee coins was discontinued from end of May 1946.

*Nickel.*—Only one-eighth rupees and one anna pieces were struck in nickel till 1946-47, when nickel half rupees and quarter rupees were also introduced. Nickel rupees were first struck during 1947-48. Nickel half anna was also introduced simultaneously.

*Nickel Brass and Cupro Nickel.*—Include one eighth rupees, one anna and half anna pieces.

*Bronze.*—Includes single pice, half pice and pies. 'Half Pice' and 'Pie' pieces were not struck from 1942-43 onwards.

TABLE 110.

*Value of Old Silver Coins received for recoinage and New Silver Coinage.*—Value of new silver coinage exclude the foreign coinage. Lahore mint is included from 1943-44 to 1945-46.

TABLES 111 &amp; 112.

*Import and Export of Gold and Silver.*—Figures represent the exports and imports of bullion and coins on private and Government accounts. Figures up to the end of February, 1948 are for undivided India, but those relating to the ports of Karachi and Chittagong have been excluded from 1st and 15th, August 1947 respectively. Since March, 1948 the data are on a post-partition basis, i.e., include the sea-borne trade of the Indian Union with Pakistan. Foreign sea-borne trade of Kutch has been included from 1st June, 1948 and of Travancore, Saurashtra and Baroda from 1st April, 1949.

The figures for the years 1943-44 to 1945-46 do not include the Sales of about 7.5 million ounces of Gold made in India on behalf of the Allied Governments.

Government of India rupees are shown at face value.

TABLE 113.

*Value of Gold and Silver received and coined in Mints.*—Data relate to Bombay and Calcutta mints only. Old rupees received for recoinage are taken at their nominal value. Silver received into mints for foreign and Indian States coins is not included.

TABLE 114.

*Issues of India Notes by Denominations.*—Data exclude the Government of India one rupee notes (introduced in July, 1940), which are treated for the purposes of the Reserve Bank of India Act as rupee coin. Rs. 10,000 notes, mainly used by banks for making large adjusting payments, are also excluded. Notes of the denomination of Rs. 500, Rs. 1,000 and Rs. 10,000 were demonetised from 12th January, 1946.

Up to and including 1947 figures relate to undivided India, while those for later years are net of adjustments made on account of India Notes returned from circulation in Pakistan.

TABLE 115.

*Statistics of Note Circulation.*—Figures are for the last Fridays of the year ending March. Figures up to 1947-48 relate to undivided India; those from 1948-49 are net of adjustments made on account of (i) transfer of liabilities to the State Bank of Pakistan in respect of inscribed Pakistan Notes issued between April and June 1948 and (ii) cancellations of India Notes returned from circulation in Pakistan under Section 4 (2) of Part IV of the Pakistan (Monetary and Reserve Bank) Order, 1947, as amended.

*Rupee Coin.*—Includes Government of India one rupee notes.

TABLE 116.

*Absorption of Currency.*—Including Burma notes for 1942-43. Figures for 1948-49 and onwards relate to the Indian Union; earlier figures are for undivided India.

*Rupees.*—Include quaternary and nickel rupees. Government of India one rupee notes are also included.

TABLE 117.

*Absorption of Small Coin.*—Figures from 1948-49 relate to the Indian Union; earlier figures relate to undivided India.

TABLE 118.

*Receipts, Charges and Net Profits of the Currency Department.*—This table presents an annual Balance Sheet of the Currency Department.

The item "Share of the Surplus profits of the Reserve Bank" is intended for an adjustment of surplus profits payable by the Reserve Bank under Section 47 of the Reserve Bank of India Act. Share of the Bank's profits payable to the Government of Burma under the India and Burma (Monetary Arrangement) Order, 1937 is taken in reduction of profits under this head. No adjustment on the account has, however, been made with the Government of Burma since 1942-43.

*Other Receipts.*—Include (i) receipt from currency notes press, (ii) value of old currency notes assumed to be no longer in circulation, (iii) value of unclaimed currency notes, (iv) receipts in England, (v) loss or gain by exchange and (vi) miscellaneous receipts.

No. 100.—MONEY RATES IN INDIA.

Year.	Bank Rate.	Imperial Bank of India Hundi Rates.		Call Money Rate.			
				Calcutta.		Bombay.	
				Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1942-43	3		3		‡		‡
1943-44	3		3		‡		‡
1944-45	3		3		‡		‡
1945-46	3		3		‡	April 1	May-Mar. ‡
1946-47	3		3		‡	March ‡	Apl.-Mar. ‡
1947-48	3		3		‡	Aug.-Nov. ‡	Jul.-Aug. ‡
						Large Bank	Smaller Banks.
1948-49	3	3‡ Jan.-Mar.	3 April-Jan.	‡ Jan.	‡ Apr.-Dec. Feb.-Mar.	H. 1 Jan. Aprl. Mar. Dec.	H. 1‡ Jan. Feb. Mar.
1949-50	3		3‡		‡	1‡ Apr. Jun. & to May. Mar.	‡ Apr. Jun. to May Oct.
1950-51	3	4 Jan.-Mar.	3‡ April-Jan.		‡	1‡ Jan. Jun. to to Mar. Jan.	1‡ Feb. Jun. to to Mar. Dec.
1951-52	3‡ (3 upto Nov. 1‡)	4‡ Nov.-Mar.	4 April-Nov.	2‡ March.	‡ Apl.-Jan.	3 Feb.-Sept. Mar.-Nov.	3‡ Mar. Apl. May. & Sept. Nov.

Year.	Bazar Bill Rate.				Average Treasury Bill rate per cent per annum.
	Calcutta.		Bombay.		
	Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.	
1	9	10	11	12	13
1942-43	7	6	6‡ April.	5 Aug.-Oct.	0.87
1943-44	7	6	6 April.	4‡ May.-Oct.	0.90
1944-45	7	6	5‡ Apl.-July and Nov.-Mar.	4‡ Aug.-Oct.	0.49
1945-46	7	6	5‡	5‡	0.40
1946-47	10 Dec.-Mar.	6 Apr.-Nov.	7‡ Jan.-Mar.	5‡ Apr.-Oct.	0.42
1947-48	10	9	7‡	7‡	0.45
1948-49	15 Feb.-Mar.	9 Aprl.-Feb.	8‡ Jan.-Mar.	7‡ Aprl.-Jan.	0.49
1949-50	12 to 15 Aprl.-Aug.	10 to 12 Aug.-Mar.	8‡ Feb.-Mar.	7‡ Aprl.-Feb.	0.51
1950-51	10 to 12	10 to 12	9 Jan.-Mar.	8‡ Apr.-Jan.	—
1951-52	10 to 12	10 to 12	9	9	—

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

No. 100.—MONEY RATES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Year.	Deposit Rates.					
	3 months.		6 months.		12 months.	
	Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.
1	14	15	10	17	18	19
1942-43 . . .	1½ Apl.-May	½ Sept.-Oct.	1½ Apl.-May	¾ Sept.-Oct. and Dec.-Jan.	2 Apl.-May	1½ Jun.-Mar.
1943-44 . . .	1 Apl.-Jun., and Dec.-Jan.	½ July-Nov. and Feb.-Mar.	1½ Apl.-June	1 July-Mar.	1½	1½
1944-45 . . .	¾ Apl.-May and Oct.-Mar.	½ June-Sept.	1½ April.	½ May-Sept.	1½ Oct.-Dec.	1 Feb.-Mar.
1945-46 . . .	1 Jan.-Mar.	½ Jun.-Dec.	1½ Jan.-Mar.	½ Jun.-Aug.	1½ Jan.-Mar.	1½ Apl.-Dec.
1946-47 . . .	1½ Feb.-Mar.	¾ Aug.-Sept.	1½ Jan.-Mar.	¾ Jul.-Nov. Mar.	1½	1½ Apr.-Jun.
1947-48 . . .	1½ Feb.-Mar.	½ Aug.-Feb.	1½ May-Aug. Feb.-Mar.	¾ Aug.-Nov.	2 Feb.-Mar.	1½ Apr.-Feb.
1948-49 . . .	1½ January	1	1½ Jan.-Mar.	1½ Apr.-Dec.	2	1½
1949-50 . . .	1½ Jan.-Mar.	1 April & Jun.-Sept.	1½	1½ Apr.-Jan.	2	1½
1950-51 . . .	2½ Jan.-Mar.	1 Jun.-Nov.	2½ Jan.-Mar.	1½ July-Nov.	2 Apl.-May Feb.-Mar.	1½ June-Jan.
1951-52 . . .	3½ March.	1½ Apl. & May	3½ March.	2 Apl.-Nov.	2½ Nov. & Dec.	1½ Apl.-Nov.

## No. 101.—FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATE.

Year.	Foreign Exchange rate (average of working days).						
	Burma	Ceylon	Switzer-land	Hongkong.	Sweden Koner	U. S. A.	Canada.
	Rs. to 100 Burma Rs.	Rs. to 100 Ceylon Rs.	Francs to Rs. 100.	Rs. to \$100	to Rs. 100.	Rs. to \$100	Rs. to \$100.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1942-43 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	332½	..
1943-44 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	332½	..
1944-45 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	332½	..
1945-46 . . .	100 ¼	100 ¼	128½	82 ½ (a)	124½	332½	302
1946-47 . . .	100 ¼	100 ¼	128 ½	83 ½	112 ½	331 ½	323 ½
1947-48 . . .	100 ½	100 ¼	129	84	107½	331½	331½
1948-49 . . .	100½	100 ¼	129	84	107 ½	331½	331½
1949-50 . . .	100½	100 ¼	109 ¼	83 ½	107½	407 ½	384 ½
1950-51 . . .	100½	100½	90½	83 ¼	107½	477½	446 ¼
1951-52 . . .	100½	100 ¼	90½	83½	107 ½	478 ¼	462 ½

(a) From the 8th November, 1945.

Year.	Foreign Exchange rate (average of working days).					
	London	Australia	Egypt	France	London on New York	New York on London
	Sh. & d. to Re.	Sh. & d. to Re.	Rs. to £.	Francs to Rs. 100.	\$ to £.	\$ to £.
1	9	10	11	12	13	14
1942-43 . . .	1 5 ½	..	..	..	4-02½	4-03½
1943-44 . . .	1 5 ½	..	..	..	4-02½	4-03
1944-45 . . .	1 6 ½	..	..	..	4-02½	4-03
1945-46 . . .	1 5 ½	1 10 ½	13½	2025 ¼ (b)	4-02½	4-08½
1946-47 . . .	1 5 ½	1 10 ¼	13½	3560	4-02 ¼	4-03 ¼
1947-48 . . .	1 5 ½	1 10 ½	13½	4056	4-02½	4-02 ½
1948-49 . . .	1 5 ½	1 10½	13 ½	7058½	4-02½	4-03
1949-50 . . .	1 5 ½	1 10½	13 ½	7640 ¼	3-38½	3-37½
1950-51 . . .	1 5 ½	1 10½	13 ½	7250	2-79½	2-80½
1951-52 . . .	1 5 ½	1 10½	13 ½	7263½	2-70 ½	2-80½

(b) From the 4th April, 1945.

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

No. 102.—PRICES OF PRINCIPAL KINDS OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT STOCK.  
SELLING PRICES IN CALCUTTA: DAILY AVERAGE FOR DECEMBER.

1	1942.	1943.	1944.	1945.	1946.
	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.
	Discount	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium
3 Per cent. Loan (1951-54).	0 1	0 2	1 3	1 11	3 13
		Discount	Discount	Discount	
3 Per cent. (1896-97.)	19 5	15 6	8 5	2 9	3 9
				Premium	
3½ Per cent. Guaranteed.	6 0	2 8	at par	3 8	(a)
	Premium	Premium	Premium		Premium
3½ Per cent. Loan (1947-50).	3 9	3 6	4 3	3 7	1 13
4 Per cent. Loan (1960-70).	10 5	12 1	13 0	13 3	16 0
4 Per cent. Bonds (1943).	2 1	(b)	—	—	—
4½ Per cent. Loan (1955-60).	13 15	15 10	16 15	17 10	17 5
5 Per cent. Loan (1945-55).	9 0	6 1	3 7	(b)	—

1	1947.	1948.	1949.	1950.	1951.
	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.
	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium
3 Per cent. Loan (1951-54).	2 12	1 7	1 12	1 2	(b)
	0 14	Discount	Discount	Discount	Discount
3 Per cent. (1896-97).	—	0 12	2 2	6 12	19 10
3½ Per cent. Guaranteed.	—	—	—	—	—
	(b)	—	—	—	—
3½ Per cent. Loan (1947-50)	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	
4 Per cent. Loan (1960-70).	13 12	10 12	10 5	8 9	1 14
4 Per cent. Bonds (1943).	—	—	—	—	—
4½ Per cent. Loan (1955-60).	14 0	11 15	10 9	9 1	3 2
5 Per cent. Loan (1945-55).	—	—	—	—	—

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

(a) Converted into 3 per cent. Conversion Loan of 1946 or 2½ per cent. Loan 1976.

(b) Redeemed.

No. 103.—PRICES OF SILVER IN LONDON, NEW YORK AND BOMBAY.

Year.	Price(a) in London (Per fine ounce).				Market price in New York (Per fine ounce).	
	Spot (1).		Forward.		Spot.	
	2	3	4	5	Cents.	
		d.	d.			
1942-43	H L A	23½ 23 7/8 23½	23½ 23 7/8 23½	44½ 35½ 40½		
1943-44	H L A	23½ 23½ 23½	23½ 23½ 23½	44½ 44½ 44½		
		Apr.- Dec.	Jan.- Mar.	Apr.- Dec.	Jan.- Mar.	
1944-45	H L A	23½ 23½ 23½	25½ 25½ 25½	23½ 23½ 23½	25½ 25½ 25½	44½ 44½ 44½
1945-46	H L A	44 25½ 35 1/4	44 25½ 35 1/4	44 25½ 35 1/4	44 25½ 35 1/4	70½ 44½ 58 1/2
1946-47	H L A	55½ 44 49½	55½ 44 49½	55½ 43 50 3/4	55½ 43 50 3/4	90½ 70½ 80½
1947-48	H L A	46 37 43 1/2	46 37 43 1/2	45½ 37 43 1/2	45½ 37 43 1/2	76 59½ 71½
1948-49	H L A	47 42½ 44½	47 42½ 44½	47 42½ 44½	47 42½ 44½	77½ 70 73½
1949-50	H L A	64 43½ 54 1/2	64 43½ 54 1/2	64 43½ 54 1/2	64 43½ 54 1/2	73½ 71½ 72 1/2
1950-51	H L A	78½ 63 68 1/4	78½ 63 68 1/4	78½ 63 68 1/4	78½ 63 68 1/4	90 1/4 71½ 77 1/2
1951-52	H L A	78½ 74 77 1/2	78½ 74 77 1/2	78½ 74 77 1/2	78½ 74 77 1/2	90 1/4 84½ 88 1/2

Year.	Price in Bombay. (Per 100 tolas gross). Spot.			Average estimated stocks in Bombay in bars of 2,800 tolas. (*)
	Highest.	Lowest.	Average. (2)	8
	5	6	7	
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
1942-43	116 8 0	75 4 0	94 2 6	4,313
1943-44	141 8 0	101 8 0	120 7 11	1,100
1944-45	143 4 0	113 10 0	128 10 9	1,029
1945-46	159 6 0	118 0 0	135 1 11	3,817
1946-47	195 0 0	127 0 0(a)	162 4 10	2,429
1947-48	183 13 0(a)	142 8 0	166 12 6	6,821
1948-49	190 8 0	166 8 0	177 9 0	5,446
1949-50	192 12 0	158 14 0	174 11 10	3,466
1950-51	198 12 0	173 14 0	185 14 3	3,727
1951-52	207 4 0	142 0 0	188 4 3	4,456

(1) Per standard ounce, till December 1944.

(2) Average of closing quotations for working days.

(3) Average of week end stocks.

H = Highest. L = Lowest of closing quotations. A = Average of closing quotations for working days.

(a) Unofficial.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

No. 104.—HIGHEST, LOWEST AND AVERAGE (ANNUAL) SPOT PRICES OF BAR GOLD AND SOVEREIGNS IN BOMBAY.

Year. 1	GOLD (PER FINE TOLA).		
	Highest.	Lowest.	Average. (1)
	2	3	4
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1942-43	72 0 0	44 12 0	57 10 10
1943-44	96 4 0	65 4 0	76 11 6
1944-45	76 12 0	61 2 0	71 7 4
1945-46	97 12 0	63 6 0	80 3 0
1946-47	111 0 0	84 4 0	101 1 2
1947-48	117 12 0	95 14 0	108 0 4
1948-49	121 0 0	103 0 0	114 9 10
1949-50	119 10 0	107 2 0	114 14 11
1950-51	120 2 0	104 12 0	113 7 4
1951-52	118 10 0	79 8 0	109 1 1

Year. 1	SOVEREIGNS.			Average estimated stocks of gold in Bombay.(2) 8 (Tolas.)
	Highest.	Lowest.	Average.(1)	
	5	6	7	
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
1942-43	51 6 0	35 0 0	41 14 11	83,558
1943-44	66 8 0	46 12 0	53 8 4	1,36,415
1944-45	53 4 0	41 4 0	49 0 3	2,01,058
1945-46	68 8 0	44 0 0	55 13 5	1,09,808
1946-47	71 8 0	61 8 0	67 3 11	22,817
1947-48	74 14 0	64 0 0	70 9 9	69,615
1948-49	79 8 0	69 4 0	75 0 1	39,808
1949-50	79 0 0	71 11 0	75 2 5	43,660
1950-51	78 4 0	73 13 0	76 0 9	77,308
1951-52	80 0 0	61 0 0	76 2 7	69,173

(1) Average of closing quotations for working days.  
(2) Average of week-end stocks.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.



No. 105.—PURCHASES AND SALES OF STERLING BY THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA. <sup>(1)</sup>

Year.	Purchases.			Sales.		
	Amount Purchased.	Amount paid.	Average <sup>(2)</sup> rate.	Amount sold.	Sums received in Exchange.	Average <sup>(2)</sup> rate.
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	£ (Thousand)	Rs. (Lakhs)	s. d.	£ (Thousand)	Rs. (Lakhs)	s. d.
1942-43 . . .	95,630	127,51	1 6	3,958	5,28	1 5½
1943-44 . . .	108,623	144,83	1 6	3,313	4,42	1 5½
1944-45 . . .	95,175	126,90	1 6	8,180	10,91	1 5½
1945-46 . . .	122,025	162,70	1 6	42,758	57,05	1 5½
1946-47 . . .	33,769	45,03	1 6	99,305	132,53	1 5½
1947-48 . . .	150,456	200,61	1 6	58,980	78,71	1 5½
1948-49 . . .	30,030	40,04	1 6	82,688	110,35	1 5½
1949-50 . . .	200,268	267,02	1 6	60,720	81,04	1 5½
1950-51 . . .	345,173	460,23	1 6	109,618	146,28	1 5½
1951-52 . . .	190,552	254,07	1 6	288,702	385,28	1 5½

<sup>(1)</sup> Excluding Govt. transactions. Figures upto 1947-48 relate to undivided India. Source : Reserve Bank of India.

<sup>(2)</sup> Correct to nearest 1/64th d.

No. 106.—GOVERNMENT PROMISSORY NOTES ENFACED FOR PAYMENT OF INTEREST IN LONDON.

Year.	Enfaced for payment in London.	Retransferred to India.	Balance outstanding in London on 31st December.	Prices in London of 3½ per cent. enfaced Rupee paper.		
				Highest.	Lowest.	Mean. (¹)
				5	6	7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	£	£	£
1942 . .	53,500	4,32,700	2,02,05,450	69½	61½	65½
1943 . .	3,13,000	7,37,800	1,97,80,650	69½	67½	68½
1944 . .	38,300	6,69,100	1,91,49,850	73	60½	71½
1945 . .	16,49,400	15,83,800	1,92,15,450	74½	72½	73½
1946 . .	24,82,800	57,67,600	1,59,30,650	76½	74½	75½
1947 . .	1,34,300	1,12,58,350	48,06,600	..	..	..
1948 . .	25,300	6,51,300	41,80,600	..	..	..
1949 . .	15,200	3,96,000	37,99,800	..	..	..
1950 . .	—	81,600	37,18,200	..	..	..
1951 . .	30,000	5,13,600	32,34,600	..	..	..

(¹) Average of daily closing prices.

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

## No. 107.—SILVER REDEMPTION RESERVE.

Year.	Opening Balance.	Amounts accruing to the Reserve.				
		Transfer from the Gold Standard Reserve.	Proceeds of silver sales appropriated to the Reserve, <i>vide</i> Table No. 108.	Payments by the Reserve Bank under Section 36(2) of the Reserve Bank of India Act.	Profits from casual sales of gold by the Reserve Bank.	Interest and dividends on Investments less Depreciation.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1941-42 . . . . .	7,500,000	—	—	—	—	185,373
1942-43 . . . . .	7,500,000	—	—	—	—	268,678
1943-44 . . . . .	7,500,000	—	—	—	—	179,423
1944-45 . . . . .	7,500,000	—	—	—	—	284,790
1945-46 . . . . .	7,500,000	—	—	—	—	234,366
1946-47 . . . . .	7,500,000	—	—	—	—	217,878
1947-48 (Pre-Partition).	7,500,000	—	—	—	—	—159,874
1947-48 (Post-Partition).	7,500,000	—	—	—	—	303,770
1948-49 . . . . .	7,500,000	—	—	—	—	290,683
1949-50 . . . . .	7,500,000	—	—	—	—	92,261
1950-51 . . . . .	7,500,000	—	—	—	—	160,695

Year.	Amounts accruing to the Reserve.		Amounts paid from the Reserve.				
	Capital Appreciation of Investments.	Total.	Value of assets made over to the Reserve Bank under Section 36(1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act.	Amount transferred to Revenue.	Amount transferred to the head "Purchases and Sales of Silver" <i>vide</i> Table No. 108.	Total.	Closing Balance.
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1941-42 . . . . .	—	185,373	—	185,373	—	185,373	7,500,000
1942-43 . . . . .	—	268,678	—	268,678	—	268,678	7,500,000
1943-44 . . . . .	—	179,423	—	179,423	—	179,423	7,500,000
1944-45 . . . . .	—	284,790	—	284,790	—	284,790	7,500,000
1945-46 . . . . .	—	234,366	—	234,366	—	234,366	7,500,000
1946-47 . . . . .	—	217,878	—	217,878	—	217,878	7,500,000
1947-48 (Pre-Partition).	—	—159,874	—	—159,874	—	—159,874	7,500,000
1947-48 (Post-Partition).	—	303,770	—	303,770	—	303,770	7,500,000
1948-49 . . . . .	—	290,683	—	290,683	—	290,683	7,500,000
1949-50 . . . . .	—	92,261	—	92,261	—	92,261	7,500,000
1950-51 . . . . .	24,323	185,018	—	185,018	—	185,018	7,500,000

Source : Ministry of Finance.

No. 108.—PURCHASES AND SALES OF SILVER.

Year.	Opening Balance.	Purchase of Silver.	Amounts debited to the head.					
			Payments to the Reserve Bank under Section 36(1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act other than payments from the Silver Redemption Reserve.	Incidental charges for shipment of silver, etc.	Payment to the Government of Burma of its share of proceeds from the sales of Silver and of the amount received from the Reserve Bank for rupee coins supplied to it under section 36(3) of the Reserve Bank of India Act.	Payments to the Government of Burma on account of its share in the profit on quaternary Small Coins.	Other payments.	Total amount debited to the head.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1941-42 . . . . .	30,20,97,966	—	—	5,18,984	1,38,24,482	7,94,800	22,56,20,127	24,07,58,483
1942-43 . . . . .	6,41,71,708	—	—	5,72,911	—	—	19,51,21,365	19,56,94,276
1943-44 . . . . .	6,93,23,985	—	—	21,983	—	—	12,01,60,379	12,01,88,362
1944-45 . . . . .	16,60,69,692	—	—	49,37,041	—	—	24,48,81,679	24,98,16,720
1945-46 . . . . .	29,89,79,185	—	—	2,72,523	—	—	15,11,02,033	15,13,74,556
1946-47 . . . . .	35,13,71,693	—	—	3,75,714	—	—	2,40,17,202	2,43,92,916
1947-48 (Pre-Partition) . . . . .	35,54,23,124	—	—	12,596	—	—	11,11,077	11,23,673
1947-48 (Post-Partition) . . . . .	35,49,38,459	1,22,17,043	—	11,02,635	—	—	50,55,378	1,83,75,056
1948-49 . . . . .	33,66,16,769	30,24,834	—	2,64,535	—	—	50,89,283	83,78,652
1949-50 . . . . .	32,83,52,780	9,84,087	—	1,75,245	—	—	5,41,244	17,00,576
1950-51 . . . . .	32,67,28,633	—	—	657	—	—	1,09,30,444	1,09,40,101

No. 108.—PURCHASES AND SALES OF SILVER—*contd.*

Amounts credited to the head.

Year.	Proceeds of sales of silver less amount appropriated to the Silver Redemption Reserve.	Value of Silver transferred for quaternary coinage.	Receipts transferred from the Silver Redemption Reserve <i>vide</i> Table No. 107.	Receipts from the Government of Burma on account of share of payment to the Reserve Bank under Section 36(3) of the Reserve Bank of India Act.	Receipts from the Reserve Bank for rupee coins supplied to it under Section 36(3) of the Reserve Bank of India Act.	Net profit from the circulation of quaternary coins.	Other Receipts.	Total Receipts credited to the head.	Closing balance.
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1941-42 . . . . .	20,86,96,761	15,28,42,798	—	—	—	11,45,59,443	45,86,741	47,86,84,743	6,41,71,706
1942-43 . . . . .	7,30,61,978	13,80,59,533	—	—	—	11,77,78,497	2,89,959	32,91,89,967	6,93,23,985
1943-44 . . . . .	1,20,94,766	12,39,65,922	—	—	—	8,07,64,617	1,08,764	21,69,34,069	16,60,69,692
1944-45 . . . . .	—	22,20,84,108	—	—	—	16,03,57,712	2,86,393	38,27,28,213	29,89,79,136
1945-46 . . . . .	10,89,583	10,62,07,794	—	—	—	9,37,56,631	27,13,057	20,37,67,065	35,13,71,694
1946-47 . . . . .	40,668	1,09,64,985	—	—	—	1,74,04,552	34,142	2,84,44,347	35,54,23,124
1947-47 (Pre-Partition) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,39,008	6,39,008	35,49,38,459
1947-47 (Post-Partition) . . . . .	41,121	5,940	—	—	—	—	6,305	53,366	33,66,16,769
1948-49 . . . . .	1,11,533	—	—	—	—	—	3,130	1,14,636	32,88,52,780
1949-50 . . . . .	12,741	—	—	—	—	—	63,688	76,429	32,67,28,633
1950-51 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,26,688	1,26,688	31,59,15,220

Source : Ministry of Finance :  
Office of the Auditor General.

## No. 109.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF MONEY COINED (1).

## I.—Calcutta.

(In thousands.)

Year.	SILVER.		NICKEL.		NICKEL-BRASS.	
	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1942-43 . . .	120,794	3,01,99	2,588	3,24	446,584 (10,320)	2,05,97 (..)
1943-44 . . .	69,975	1,74,94	—	—	863,776 (21,136)	3,95,08 (..)
1944-45 . . .	—	—	—	—	972,976 (37,355)	4,43,19 (..)
1945-46 . . .	—	—	—	—	274,980 (39,022)	1,61,82 (..)
1946-47 . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
1947-48 . . .	—	—	112,543	81,11	—	—
1948-49 . . .	—	—	148,316	78,64	—	—
1949-50 . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
1950-51 . . .	—	—	(20)	..	—	—
1951-52 . . .	—	—	22,308	58,46	—	—

Year.	CUPRO-NICKEL.		BRONZE.		TOTAL.	
	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1942-43 . . .	—	—	18,262 (20,810)	2,85 (..)	588,228 (31,130)	5,14,05 (..)
1943-44 . . .	—	—	— (26,376)	— (..)	933,751 (47,512)	5,70,02 (..)
1944-45 . . .	—	—	17,728 (20,669)	2,77 (..)	990,704 (58,023)	4,45,96 (..)
1945-46 . . .	99,188	73,47	80,960	12,65	455,128 (39,022)	2,47,94 (..)
1946-47 . . .	247,957	1,56,55	76,958	12,02	324,915	1,68,56
1947-48 . . .	—	—	77,414	12,10	189,957	93,21
1948-49 . . .	—	—	71,002	11,09	219,318	89,73
1949-50 . . .	14,336	8,92	49,856	7,79	64,192	16,71
1950-51 . . .	3,120	98	20,054	3,13	23,174 (20)	4,11 (..)
1951-52 . . .	—	—	16,141 (2,60)	2,52 (..)	38,449 (260)	60,98 (..)

(1) Number and Value of Foreign Coins minted is indicated within brackets.

Source : Ministry of Finance :  
Mint Master, Calcutta.

No. 109.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF MONEY COINED (1)—*contd.*

## II.—Bombay.

(In thousands.)

Year.	SILVER.		NICKEL.		NICKEL-BRASS.	
	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.
	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1942-43 . . .	(a)294,897 (31,237)	(a)25,27,50 (..)	—	—	272,584	2,73,88
1943-44 . . .	283,801 (7,429)	13,98,51 (..)	—	—	399,972 (16,000)	4,25,34 (..)
1944-45 . . .	372,600	22,85,00	—	—	509,900 (1,800)	5,05,91 (..)
1945-46 . . .	251,868 (25,770)	13,55,43 (..)	—	—	119,180 (5,800)	1,26,15 (..)
1946-47 . . .	7,872	78,72	136,600	4,74,00	—	—
1947-48 . . .	—	—	180,416 (19,596)	10,94,56 (..)	—	—
1948-49 . . .	—	—	122,176 (14,468)	7,22,16 (..)	—	—
1949-50 . . .	—	—	86,990	5,43,72	—	—
1950-51 . . .	(200)	(..)	50,672	3,60,86	—	—
1951-52 . . .	—	—	40,680	1,21,84	—	—

Year.	CUPRO-NICKEL.		BRONZE.		TOTAL.	
	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.
	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Rs		Rs.		Rs.
1942-43 . . .	7 (2,250)	— (..)	18,810 (67,178)	2,83 (..)	586,298 (100,665)	28,04,01 (..)
1943-44 . . .	—	—	208,947 (46,342)	32,65 (..)	892,720 (69,771)	18,56,56 (..)
1944-45 . . .	—	—	206,118 (9,248)	32,21 (..)	1,088,618 (11,048)	2,77,2,40 (..)
1945-46 . . .	75,796	63,76	124,397 (5,000)	19,44 (..)	571,241 (36,570)	15,64,78 (..)
1946-47 . . .	112,400 (2,600)	78,87 (..)	36,640 (21,225)	5,73 (..)	293,512 (23,825)	6,37,32 (..)
1947-48 . . .	79,148 (21,784)	44,68 (..)	39,814 (9,503)	6,22 (..)	299,378 (50,833)	11,55,46 (..)
1948-49 . . .	60,616 (78,007)	47,85 (..)	19,149 (27,136)	2,99 (..)	201,941 (119,611)	8,23,00 (..)
1949-50 . . .	37,336	26,55	15,053	2,35	139,379	5,72,62
1950-51 . . .	31,504	19,26	45,267	7,07	127,443 (200)	3,87,19 (..)
1951-52 . . .	—	—	1,01,805	15,91	1,42,485	1,37,75

(1) See footnote (1) on page 386 ante.  
(a) Includes Pym Coins.

Source: Ministry of Finance:  
Mint Master, Bombay.

No. 109.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF MONEY COINED<sup>(1)</sup>—contd.III.—Lahore<sup>(1)</sup>.

(In thousands.)

Year.	SILVER.		NICKEL-BRASS.	
	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.
	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
1943-44 . . . . .	74,000	3,59,75	—	—
1944-46 . . . . .	271,700	16,76,25	6,352	7,94
1945-46 . . . . .	147,540	11,04,32	—	—

Year.	CUPRO-NICKEL.		BRONZE.		TOTAL.	
	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.
	6	7	8	9	10	11
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1943-44 . . . . .	—	—	10,509	1,64	84,509	3,61,39
1944-45 . . . . .	—	—	51,024	7,97	329,076	16,92,16
1945-46 . . . . .	8,108	7,44	(a)87,923	18,74	243,571	11,25,50

<sup>(1)</sup> Lahore Mint was established in 1943-44, and went over to Pakistan subsequent to 1945-46. Source : Mint Master, Lahore :

(a) Excludes 34,560,000 pice (worth Rs. 5,40,000) received from the Pretoria Mint.

IV.—Total<sup>(1)</sup>.

(In thousands.)

Year.	SILVER.		NICKEL.		NICKEL-BRASS.	
	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.
	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1942-43 . . . . .	415,691 (32,237)	28,29,48 (..)	2,588	3,24	710,168 (10,320)	4,79,65 (..)
1943-44 . . . . .	427,776 (7,429)	19,33,19 (..)	—	—	1,263,748 (37,136)	8,20,43 (..)
1944-45 . . . . .	644,300	39,11,25	—	—	1,489,228 (39,155)	9,56,31 (..)
1945-46 . . . . .	899,408 (25,770)	24,59,75 (..)	—	—	394,160 (44,822)	2,87,97 (..)
1946-47 . . . . .	7,872	78,72	136,600	4,74,00	—	—
1947-48 . . . . .	—	—	292,960 (19,596)	11,75,67 (..)	—	—
1948-49 . . . . .	—	—	270,492 (14,468)	8,50,80 (..)	—	—
1949-50 . . . . .	—	—	86,990	5,43,72	—	—
1950-51 . . . . .	(200)	(..)	50,672 (20)	3,60,86 (..)	—	(..)
1951-52 . . . . .	—	—	62,088	1,80,30	—	—

<sup>(1)</sup> See footnote <sup>(1)</sup> on page 386 ante.

Source : Ministry of Finance :  
Mint Masters.



No. 109.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF MONEY COINED<sup>(1)</sup>—*concl'd.*

IV.—Total—*concl'd.*

(In thousands.)

Year.	CUPRO-NICKEL.		BRONZE.		TOTAL.	
	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.
	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1942-43 . . . . .	7 (2,250)	— (..)	37,072 (87,988)	5.68 (..)	1,174,526 (131,795)	33,18,05 (..)
1943-44 . . . . .	—	—	219,456 (72,718)	263. (..)	1,190,980 (117,283)	27,67,91 (..)
1944-45 . . . . .	—	—	274,870 (29,916)	42.95 (..)	2,404,398 (69,071)	49,10,51 (..)
1945-46 . . . . .	133,092	1,44.67	293,290 (5,000)	45.82 (..)	1,269,940 (75,592)	29,38,21 (..)
1946-47 . . . . .	360,357 (2,600)	2,35.43 (..)	113,598 (21,225)	17.75 (..)	818,427 (23,825)	8,05,90 (..)
1947-48 . . . . .	79,148 (21,784)	44.68 (..)	117,228 (9,503)	18.32 (..)	489,335 (50,833)	12,48,66 (..)
1948-49 . . . . .	60,610 (73,007)	47.85 (..)	90,150 (27,136)	14.09 (..)	421,258 (119,611)	9,21,73 (..)
1949-50 . . . . .	51,672	35.47	64,909	10.14	203,571 (200)	5,89,33 (..)
1950-51 . . . . .	34,624	20.24	65,321	10.20	150,617	3,91,33
1951-52 . . . . .	—	—	117,946 (260)	18.48 (..)	180,934 (280)	1,98,74 (..)

<sup>(1)</sup> See footnote (1) on page 386 *ante*.

No. 110.—OLD GOVERNMENT OF INDIA RUPEES (INCLUDING SMALL SILVER COINS) RECEIVED INTO THE MINTS FOR RECOINAGE AND SILVER COINAGE IN EACH MINT.

Year.	VALUE OF OLD RUPEES RECEIVED INTO THE MINTS FOR RECOINAGE.			
	Calcutta Mint.	Bombay Mint.	Lahore Mint.	Total Value.
	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1942-43 . . . . .	22,07,000	21,16,14,000	—	21,38,21,000
1943-44 . . . . .	1,78,000	3,17,65,000	—	3,19,43,000
1944-46 . . . . .	—	48,13,000	—	48,13,000
1945-46 . . . . .	—	6,18,000	—	6,18,000
1946-47 . . . . .	—	2,29,000	—	2,29,000
1947-48 . . . . .	—	57,000	—	57,000
1948-49 . . . . .	—	27,000	—	27,000
1949-50 . . . . .	—	11,000	—	11,000
1950-51 . . . . .	—	24,000	—	24,000
1951-52 . . . . .	—	1,000	—	1,000

Year.	VALUE OF NEW RUPEES AND SMALL SILVER PIECES <sup>(1)</sup> COINED.			
	Calcutta Mint.	Bombay Mint.	Lahore Mint.	Total new Coinage.
	6	7	8	9
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1942-43 . . . . .	3,01,90,000	25,27,50,000	—	28,29,40,000
1943-44 . . . . .	1,74,94,000	13,98,51,000	3,59,75,000	19,33,19,000
1944-45 . . . . .	—	22,35,00,000	16,76,25,000	39,11,25,000
1945-46 . . . . .	—	13,55,43,000	11,04,32,000	24,59,75,000
1946-47 . . . . .	—	78,72,000	—	78,72,000
1947-48 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
1948-49 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
1949-50 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
1950-51 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
1951-52 . . . . .	—	—	—	—

<sup>(1)</sup> Excluding foreign coins.

Source : Ministry of Finance : Mint Masters.

No. 111.—IMPORTS INTO AND EXPORTS FROM INDIA OF GOLD  
(COIN AND BULLION)<sup>(1)</sup>.

Year.	Quantity (in Ounces).			Value (in Rupees).		
	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports (+) or exports (-).	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports (+) or exports (-).
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1942-43	41,956	30,300	+11,647	24,39,130	47,94,950	-23,55,811
1943-44	18,911	10,899	+8,012	35,84,992	22,50,391	+13,34,601
1944-45	92,740	4,040	+88,709	1,05,82,145	8,21,513	+1,57,60,632
1945-46	10,994	21,063	-10,069	22,02,853	49,94,645	-27,91,792
1946-47	388,572	103,018	+285,554	9,46,30,565	1,52,24,708	+7,94,05,857
1947-48	350,470	641	+349,829	9,82,24,128	1,84,328	+9,80,39,800
1948-49	345	405	-60	1,20,992	1,27,676	-6,6
1949-50	716	—	+716	2,18,130	90	+2,18,040
1950-51	2,098	1,215	+883	6,08,159	3,72,806	+2,35,253
1951-52	1,593	—	+1,593	4,64,370	—	+4,64,370

(<sup>1</sup>) Figures up to the end of February 1948 relate to undivided India.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry,  
Director General, Commercial Intelligence  
and Statistics.

No. 112.—IMPORTS INTO AND EXPORTS FROM INDIA OF SILVER  
(COIN AND BULLION)<sup>(1)</sup>.

Year.	Quantity (in Ounces).			Value (in Rupees).		
	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports (+) or exports (-).	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports (+) or exports (-).
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1942-43	1,558,908	35,971,861	-34,312,953	28,72,603	8,57,89,032	-8,29,16,429
1943-44	26,412,675	5,829,363	+20,583,312	3,93,16,645	1,72,94,464	+2,20,22,181
1944-45	145,814,945	1,462,400	+144,352,545	22,70,77,921	40,08,696	+22,30,69,225
1945-46	56,282,151	546,484	+55,735,667	8,06,97,566	15,95,565	+7,91,01,001
1946-47	70,556,890	51,374	+70,505,522	24,58,87,399	2,26,657	+24,56,60,742
1947-48	26,204,748	1,501	+26,203,247	11,60,45,235	6,737	+11,60,38,498
1948-49	1,820,195	122	+1,820,073	83,06,371	568	+83,65,803
1949-50	149,021	77,870	+71,151	5,75,011	3,56,206	+2,18,805
1950-51	66,342	—	+66,342	3,26,818	—	+3,26,818
1951-52	166,659	—	+166,659	8,64,135	—	+8,64,135

Figures up to the end of February 1948 relate to undivided India.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry,  
Director General, Commercial Intelligence  
and Statistics.

No. 113.—VALUE OF GOLD AND SILVER (COINS AND BULLION) RECEIVED  
AND THE AMOUNT COINED IN THE MINTS.

Year.	Gold received into Mints.			Value of Gold Coinage.
	From Individuals.	From Govt.	Total.	
	2	3	4	
1				5
1942-43 . . . . .	—	4,602	4,602	—
1943-44 . . . . .	—	51	51	—
1944-45 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
1945-46 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
1946-47 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
1947-48 . . . . .	—	12,444	12,444	—
1948-49 . . . . .	—	58,246	58,246	—
1949-50 . . . . .	—	2,18,778	2,18,778	—
1950-51 . . . . .	—	14,23,890	14,23,890	—
1951-52 . . . . .	—	6,69,350	6,69,350	—

Year.	Silver received into Mints.			Value of Silver Coinage.		
	From Individuals.	From Govt.	Total.	Rupees.	Others.	Total.
	6	7	8	9	10	11
1						
1942-43 . . . . .	4,313	3 71,67,546	3,71,71,859	21,16,00,303	7,13,47,789	28,29,48,092
1943-44 . . . . .	1,855	5,27,46,157	5,27,48,012	7,47,00,636	11,86,18,810	19,33,19,446
1944-45 . . . . .	1,551	22,46,62,429	22,46,63,980	26,54,00,000	12,57,25,000	39,11,25,000
1945-46 . . . . .	56	14,23,44,001	14,23,44,067	16,73,94,000	7,85,12,249	24,59,75,249
1946-47 . . . . .	2,620	7,52,75,169	7,52,77,789	78,72,000	—	78,72,000
1947-48 . . . . .	223	5,56,23,290	5,56,23,513	—	—	—
1948-49 . . . . .	—	2,89,27,536	2,89,29,732	—	—	—
1949-50 . . . . .	—	3,58,81,008	3,58,81,042	—	—	—
1950-51 . . . . .	—	40,712	40,712	—	—	—
1951-52 . . . . .	—	1,38,487	1,38,487	—	—	—

No. 114.—ISSUES OF INDIA NOTES BY DENOMINATIONS<sup>(1)</sup>.

Year ending 31st December.	Total Notes Issued (In lakhs of rupees).									
	Rs. 1	Rs. 2	Rs. 2-8	Rs. 5	Rs. 10	Rs. 20	Rs. 50	Rs. 100	Rs. 500 <sup>(2)</sup>	Rs. 1,000 <sup>(2)</sup>
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1942 . . . . .	32	—	1	106.74	218.21	1	46	202.82	52	54.07
1943 . . . . .	32	5.56	1	142.48	302.93	1	37	291.54	60	90.99
1944 . . . . .	32	9.73	1	148.80	363.38	1	30	382.51	32	100.93
1945 . . . . .	32	14.45	1	153.87	425.37	—	25	495.84	26	113.37
1946 . . . . .	32	25.42	1	197.09	545.40	—	19	488.71	—	—
1947 . . . . .	32	33.09	1	195.10	557.70	—	16	540.11	—	—
1948(a) . . . . .	32	29.21	1	180.53	533.23	—	12	454.29	—	—
1949(a) . . . . .	32	26.62	1	179.91	486.42	—	10	425.91	—	—
1950(a) . . . . .	31	25.15	1	166.03	483.87	—	8	500.98	—	—
1951(a) . . . . .	31	25.43	1	157.41	477.42	—	8	500.90	—	—

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

<sup>(1)</sup> Excluding (a) Govt. of India One Rupee notes, introduced in July 1940 which are treated for the purposes of the Reserve Bank of India Act, as rupee coin and (b) Rs. 10,000 notes (demonetised from 12th January 1946), which were mainly used by banks for making large adjusting payments.

<sup>(2)</sup> Demonetised from 12th January 1946.

(a) Net of adjustments made on account of India notes returned from circulation in Pakistan.

—	Percentage <sup>(1)</sup> to total issues of all notes except Rs. 10,000.									
	Rs. 1	Rs. 2	Rs. 2-8	Rs. 5	Rs. 10	Rs. 20	Rs. 50	Rs. 100	Rs. 500	Rs. 1,000
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1942 . . . . .	—	—	—	18.3	37.4	—	0.1	34.8	0.1	9.3
1943 . . . . .	—	0.7	—	17.1	36.3	—	—	34.9	0.1	10.9
1944 . . . . .	—	1.0	—	14.8	36.1	—	—	38.0	—	10.1
1945 . . . . .	—	1.2	—	12.8	35.3	—	—	41.2	—	9.4
1946 . . . . .	—	2.0	—	15.7	43.4	—	—	38.9	—	—
1947 . . . . .	—	2.5	—	14.7	42.0	—	—	40.7	—	—
1948 . . . . .	—	2.4	—	15.1	44.6	—	—	37.9	—	—
1949 . . . . .	—	2.4	—	16.1	43.4	—	—	38.1	—	—
1950 . . . . .	—	2.2	—	14.1	41.1	—	—	42.6	—	—
1951 . . . . .	—	2.2	—	13.6	41.1	—	—	43.1	—	—

<sup>(1)</sup> From 1946 percentage to total issues of notes of all denominations except Rs. 500 and above.

## No. 115.—STATISTICS OF NOTE CIRCULATION IN INDIA.

(Last Friday figures.)

(In lakhs of rupees.)

Year ending March.	Total Notes Issued.	Notes held in the Banking Deptt.	Notes in circulation.	RESERVE.			
				Gold Coin and Bullion.	Rupee Coins <sup>(1)</sup> .	Government of India Rupee Securities.	Sterling Securities.
				5	6	7	8
1942-43 . . . . .	6,55,11	11,53	6,43,58	44,42	14,51	1,74,47	4,21,71
1943-44 . . . . .	8,94,84	12,35	8,82,49	44,42	12,26	58,33	7,79,83
1944-45 . . . . .	10,94,66	9,78	10,84,88	44,42	14,08	57,84	9,78,32
1945-46 . . . . .	12,38,41	19,64	12,18,77	44,42	15,83	57,84	11,20,32
1946-47 . . . . .	12,58,08	16,05	12,42,03	44,42	20,50	57,84	11,35,32
1947-48 . . . . .	13,19,49	15,13	13,04,36	44,42	36,91	1,02,84	11,35,32
1948-49 . . . . .	11,91,11	21,76	11,69,35	40,02	42,02	3,67,45	7,41,62
1949-50 . . . . .	11,81,74	18,22	11,63,52	40,02	51,10	4,40,27	6,50,34
1950-51 . . . . .	12,59,13	11,72	12,47,41	40,02	54,34	4,86,63	6,78,15
1951-52 . . . . .	11,76,93	35,82	11,41,11	40,02	69.13	4,64,64	6,08,15

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

NOTE.—Figures up to 1947-48 relate to undivided India. Figures from 1948-49 are net of adjustments made on account of (i) transfer of liabilities to the State Bank of Pakistan in respect of inscribed Pakistan Notes issued between April and June 1948 and (ii) cancellations of India notes returned from circulation in Pakistan under Section 4(2) of Part IV of the Pakistan (Monetary System and Reserve Bank) Order, 1947, as amended.

Figures from October 1951 are net of adjustments made in respect of India notes returned from Circulation in Aden.

<sup>(1)</sup> Include Govt. of India One Rupee Notes.

No. 116.—ABSORPTION OF CURRENCY<sup>(1)</sup>.

(In lakhs of Rupees.)

Year ending March.	Notes.	Rupee Coin.	Small Coin.	Total.
	2	3	4	5
1942-43	+ 261,85	+ 44,93	+ 11,64	+ 318,42
1943-44	+ 238,91	+ 25,60	+ 18,46	+ 282,97
1944-45	+ 202,39	+ 10,05	+ 19,20	+ 231,64
1945-46	+ 133,89	+ 18,35	+ 9,98	+ 162,22
1946-47	+ 23,26	+ 1,94	+ 5,91	+ 31,11
1947-48	+ 62,33	- 12,34	+ 3,98	+ 53,97
1948-49	- 7,84	- 4,31	+ 24	- 11,91
1949-50	- 5,84	+ 2,29	- 2,16	- 5,71
1950-51	+ 83,89	+ 5,32	- 3,20	+ 86,51
1951-52	- 100,21	- 13,00	- 3,05	- 116,26

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

<sup>(1)</sup> Figures from 1948-49 relate to the Indian Union, earlier figures relate to undivided India.<sup>(2)</sup> Including Government of India one-rupee notes.

## No. 117.—ABSORPTION OF SMALL COIN.

(In thousands of Rupees.)

Year ending March.	Half rupees. <sup>(1)</sup>	Four anna pieces <sup>(2)</sup> .	Two anna pieces <sup>(3)</sup> .	One anna pieces.	Half anna pieces.	Single pice <sup>(4)</sup> .	Half pice <sup>(5)</sup> .	Pie pieces.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1942-43	3,81,92	2,86,87	2,21,32	2,02,27	56,89	12,69	37	75	11,63,58
1943-44	5,40,01	5,16,98	3,33,70	3,10,98	1,14,33	29,45	8	13	18,46,26
1944-45	5,51,02	5,40,15	3,07,06	3,43,33	1,30,02	48,78	-2	4	19,20,38
1945-46	2,95,54	2,99,29	1,35,65	1,54,94	61,18	51,16	3	4	9,97,83
1946-47	2,07,92	1,75,80	68,96	61,18	39,22	37,60	-	4	5,90,72
1947-48	1,76,71	1,28,23	28,25	24,51	16,79	24,03	-	3	3,98,55
1948-49	18,94	6,71	-12,60	-13,55	9,24	15,45	-	-	24,19
1949-50	-67,01	-56,24	-47,47	-57,79	1,40	11,52	-	-	-2,15,59
1950-51	-100,54	-97,53	-60,09	-65,54	-3,78	7,73	7	3	-3,19,79
1951-52	-106,57	-84,04	-61,78	-62,55	-1,73	11,28	6	1	-3,05,32

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

NOTE.—Figures from 1948-49 relate to the Indian Union, earlier figures relate to undivided India.

<sup>(1)</sup> Since the inauguration of the Reserve Bank in 1935, silver half rupees have been included in statistics relating to small coin; include pure nickel half rupees introduced in May 1946.<sup>(2)</sup> Include pure nickel four anna pieces introduced in May 1946.<sup>(3)</sup> Include nickel two anna pieces introduced in 1917-18.<sup>(4)</sup> Nickel half anna pieces introduced in January 1942.<sup>(5)</sup> Include single pice pieces with a circular hole issued from February 1943.

No. 118.—RECEIPTS, CHARGES AND NET PROFITS OF THE CURRENCY DEPARTMENT<sup>(1)</sup>.

Year.	RECEIPTS.			
	Share of Surplus profits of Reserve Bank.	Other receipts.	Deduct— Refunds.	TOTAL.
	2	3	4	5
1	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1941-42 . . . . .	2,44,57,997	27,87,302	8,669	2,72,36,720
1942-43 . . . . .	3,24,03,682	51,12,185	8,406	3,75,07,461
1943-44 . . . . .	7,49,80,740	69,51,543	3,546	8,19,28,737
1944-45 . . . . .	10,06,57,810	56,44,530	11,827	10,62,90,513
1945-46 . . . . .	14,69,26,894	49,44,320	8,483	15,18,62,731
1946-47 . . . . .	13,43,43,151	66,47,994	1,63,778	14,08,27,367
1947-48 (Pre-Partition) . . . . .	7,82,27,310	18,57,448	12,327	8,00,72,431
1947-48 (Post-Partition) . . . . .	..	43,56,828	13,911	43,42,917
1948-49 . . . . .	10,18,28,429	79,51,271	14,610	10,97,65,090
1949-50 . . . . .	8,95,69,731	34,45,985	34,177	9,79,81,539
1950-51 . . . . .	9,90,82,478	1,76,16,546	3,708	11,66,95,316

Year.	EXPENDITURE.			Net profit.
	Currency Note Press.	Other charges.	TOTAL.	
	6	7	8	
1	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1941-42 . . . . .	31,73,424(a)	13,53,770	45,27,194	2,27,09,526
1942-43 . . . . .	43,73,386(a)	26,27,935	70,01,321	3,05,06,140
1943-44 . . . . .	62,64,510(a)	31,38,345	94,02,855	7,25,25,882
1944-45 . . . . .	54,55,241(a)	15,26,218	69,81,459	9,93,09,054
1945-46 . . . . .	33,75,781(a)	6,40,661	40,16,442	14,78,46,289
1946-47 . . . . .	61,69,169(a)	—	61,69,169	13,46,58,198
1947-48 (Pre-Partition) . . . . .	22,49,104(a)	4,02,617	26,51,721	7,74,20,710
1947-48 (Post-Partition) . . . . .	30,18,705(a)	6,40,353	36,59,058	6,83,859
1948-49 . . . . .	65,60,514(a)	26,55,613	92,16,127	10,05,48,963
1949-50 . . . . .	87,31,607(a)	23,54,255	1,10,85,862	8,68,95,677
1950-51 . . . . .	1,27,17,351	49,00,766	1,76,18,117	9,90,77,199

(1) Include charges on account of works, repairs, etc.  
(a) Include charges in England.

Source : Ministry of Finance :  
Office of the Auditor General.

## PRICES CURRENT

Statistics of *wholesale prices* are based mainly on reports received from Government Agencies and commercial bodies in the important market centres. Information is available concerning almost all the principal commodities that enter into the trade of the country.

*Index Number of Wholesale Prices in India.*—It is a general purpose index with Sept. 1938–Aug. 39 as base. It covers 78 commodities divided into 5 major groups and 18 sub-groups. The major groups comprise food articles 11, industrial raw materials 19, semi-manufactured articles 23, manufactured articles 19, and miscellaneous 6. The index is the geometric mean of price relatives with weights proportionate to the value of quantities marketed during 1938–39. Quantities retained by producers have been left out of account in the case of agricultural commodities and other industrial raw materials. With regard to manufactured and semi-manufactured products it is assumed that the entire production was put on the market. Percentage weights are as follows :—food articles 31, industrial raw materials 18, semi-manufactured articles 17, manufactures 30, and miscellaneous 4. The index is calculated weekly from once-a-week prices on or about Friday for 230 varieties of the 78 items. Monthly indices are the averages of weekly figures. This index is compiled by the Economic Adviser to the Govt. of India.

*The Monthly Index Number of Wholesale Prices in Calcutta.*—The articles for which quotations are available are classified under 16 groups and a separate index is worked out for each group. The index for any group is the simple arithmetic average of the price relatives of the articles included in the group with July 1914 as base. A system of weighting is introduced within each group by the inclusion of more than one quotation for same articles within the group. The general index is the simple average of all the individual price relatives included in the computation. This index series originally compiled by the Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Calcutta is now issued by the State Statistical Bureau of West Bengal.

*Wholesale Prices of Certain Staple Articles of Trade at Selected Stations in India.*—Figures are given for several varieties in the case of most of these commodities but they generally relate to the chief market only. The figures represent the wholesale prices prevailing in the markets during the last week of each month.

*Working Class Cost of Living Index.*—The figures for the various centres relate only to working class families, the heads of which are in full time regular employment. They represent temporary changes in cost of a given

schedule of goods and services consumed by workers in each centre. The items in the list of articles consumed by the working classes are grouped under five heads, *viz.*, food, fuel and lighting, clothing, house-rent and miscellaneous and separate indices are worked out for the individual groups. The index for any group is the weighted arithmetic average of the price relatives of the several items of the group, the weights being proportionate to the expenditure of an average working class family on the item. To arrive at the general index, the group indices are averaged together after being weighted by the percentages of the total expenditure devoted to each of these groups by an average working class family. Rent figures in all cases are obtained from enquiries held at long intervals. No account is taken of the seasonality in prices of commodities and services included. Annual indices are the arithmetic means of the monthly indices.

*Index Number of Security Prices.*—The index number of security prices, which is compiled by the Reserve Bank of India, is a general purpose index with the year 1938 as base and replaces the series compiled by the office of the Economic Adviser to the Government of India, with 1927-28 as base. In the compilation of the index, 398 scrips are included. These scrips have been selected from among those quoted on the Bombay, Calcutta and Madras stock exchanges with due consideration to the importance of the concerns to which they relate and their activity in the market. The scrips have been classified into three groups and thirty one sub-groups and weights allocated to each of them, proportionate to the total amount of loans outstanding, in the case of *government and semi-government securities*, and to the total paid-up capital of all companies quoted on the exchange, in the case of *fixed-dividend industrials* and *variable-dividend industrials*. The index is calculated on the basis of weekly average prices for the selected scrips. The average quotations of the scrips during the base year represent the arithmetic means of the daily quotations for the whole year. Monthly and annual indices are averages of weekly figures.



No. 119.—INDEX NUMBER OF WHOLESALE PRICES IN INDIA.

Base : Year ended August 1939=100.

Period.	Food articles	Industrial raw materials	Semi-manufactured articles	Manufactured articles	Miscellaneous	General Index
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Weights	31	18	17	30	4	100
1942	—	—	—	—	—	159.4(a)
1943	268.8	—	—	—	—	218.1(a)
1944	247.1	—	—	—	—	241.3(a)
1945	248.0	—	—	—	—	244.4(a)
1946	262.7	—	—	—	—	266.7(a)
1947	292.2	365.3	251.9	276.6	468.1	297.4
1948	374.1	430.5	316.6	340.6	504.2	367.1
1949	389.2	463.9	328.1	343.9	545.6	381.1
1950	410.4	503.2	340.9	348.4	683.1	400.7
1951	409.8	608.2	377.5	395.5	729.8	439.3
January 1951	413.5	552.0	358.8	353.5	701.1	414.3
February ..	414.0	556.5	371.6	369.7	706.3	423.4
March ..	412.0	608.9	381.4	387.2	753.4	438.6
April ..	412.5	683.1	387.8	411.7	751.5	457.5
May ..	412.9	686.1	387.9	410.2	723.3	456.8
June ..	412.8	688.7	386.0	409.4	724.4	456.5
July ..	408.3	644.0	379.6	405.6	724.6	447.0
August ..	408.8	590.6	376.1	399.1	729.7	437.6
September ..	412.2	567.4	374.3	399.5	721.1	435.1
October ..	409.5	588.0	375.8	401.9	720.9	438.0
November ..	401.9	583.8	377.9	400.2	750.9	435.6
December ..	399.1	574.1	373.6	402.1	752.1	433.1

(a) Simple geometric average of 23 commodities with base :—week ended 19th August 1939=100.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry : Office of the Economic Adviser.

No. 120.—INDEX NUMBER OF WHOLESALE PRICES IN CALCUTTA.  
*Groups of Articles.*  
*(Prices in July 1914=100.)*

398

Period.		FOOD-GRAINS		Sugar	Tea	Other Food Articles	Oil-seeds	Oil, mustard
		Cereals	Pulses					
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Number of items included—		8	6	5	3	9	3	2
1942	Annual Average	157	162	208	241	298	143	85
1943	ditto	396	373	319	166	537	270	216
1944	ditto	244	312	331	112	574	288	224
1945	ditto	235	273	315	172	527	280	206
1946	ditto	230	404	394	233	562	338	231
1947	ditto	242	564	490	287	611	452	344
1948	ditto	348	428	464	292	674	528	340
1949	ditto	359	448	489	303	777	599	421
1950	ditto	392	482	532	398	983	679	453
1951	ditto	414	545	518	375	926	680	397
January, 1951		493	529	513	418	958	743	426
February	"	478	501	508	410	940	794	417
March	"	459	521	513	365	937	704	417
April	"	444	530	524	371	953	687	407
May	"	435	538	526	371	965	689	412
June	"	409	552	554	396	976	683	397
July	"	392	555	544	416	901	638	378
August	"	373	558	534	390	891	636	364
September	"	367	574	513	323	899	615	364
October	"	373	560	499	385	902	637	486
November	"	373	565	520	344	919	678	409
December	"	373	554	472	307	870	661	390

Source: Ministry of Commerce and Industry and Govt. of West Bengal.

PRICES CURRENT

No. 120.—INDEX NUMBER OF WHOLESALE PRICES IN CALCUTTA—contd.

Groups of Articles—contd.

(Prices in July 1914=100.)

Period	TEXTILES.					Hides and Skins	Metals	Other Raw and Manufactured Articles	Building Materials (Teak-wood)	All Commodities
	Jute raw	Jute manufactures	Cotton raw	Cotton manufactures	Other Textiles (Wool and Silk)					
	9	10	11	12	13					
1	3	4	2	7	2	3	6	8	1	18
Number of items included—	3	4	2	7	2	3	6	8	1	
1942 Annual Average	77	137	96	..	146	86	273	147	..	185
1943 ditto	123	188	174	..	215	97	329	202	..	307
1944 ditto	122	198	140	..	204	104	298	318	..	289
1945 ditto	117	197	149	..	245	112	292	313	..	289
1946 ditto	155	224	192	..	351	143	221	348	..	324
1947 ditto	251	366	197	..	266	184	205	377	..	382
1948 ditto	296	383	241	..	274	179	237	418	..	408
1949 ditto	290	391	248	..	314	205	269	396	..	438
1950 ditto	301	424	323	..	491	253	276	463	..	511
1951 ditto	517	645	350	..	473	296	326	498	..	541
January 1951	301	424	350	..	648	385	319	607	..	550
February ..	301	424	350	..	649	388	344	605	..	546
March ..	600	828	350	..	643	407	335	498	..	579
April ..	750	782	350	..	586	353	338	449	..	574
May ..	772	770	350	..	530	318	334	468	..	574
June ..	804	738	350	..	527	316	306	489	..	575
July ..	562	668	350	..	491	257	304	493	..	541
August ..	376	568	350	..	346	246	327	502	..	511
September ..	428	619	350	..	356	243	322	498	..	516
October ..	421	613	350	..	331	234	328	540	..	514
November ..	428	662	350	..	288	216	327	531	..	519
December ..	458	642	347	..	280	191	327	494	..	498

No. 121.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS.

1	FOOD ARTICLES				
	CEREALS				
	Rice Medium Aman (Calcutta)	Rice Attragadda (Vijayavada)	Rice Red (Patna)	Wheat Ordinary (Hapur)	Barley (Chandauli) U. P.
	2	3	4	5	6
Per Md.	Per Md.	Per Md.	Per Md.	Per Md.	
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
1947	15 0 0	8 3 8	11 7 0	10 4 0	..
1948	18 0 0	11 4 4	20 11 4	20 4 4	..
1949	15 8 0	12 5 0	21 10 0	19 13 5	..
1950	16 2 0	12 4 0	24 3 3	15 4 8	10 10 1
1951	16 2 0	12 4 0	29 5 4	15 5 9	11 8 11
January 1951	16 2 0	12 4 0	28 0 0	15 5 9	12 8 0
February "	16 2 0	12 4 0	28 0 0	15 5 9	14 0 0
March "	16 2 0	12 4 0	31 0 0	15 5 9	10 0 0
April "	16 2 0	12 4 0	32 0 0	15 5 9	11 0 0
May "	16 2 0	12 4 0	32 0 0	15 5 9	11 0 0
June "	16 2 0	12 4 0	29 0 0	15 5 9	11 0 0
July "	16 2 0	12 4 0	28 0 0	15 5 9	11 4 0
August "	16 2 0	12 4 0	29 0 0	15 5 9	11 12 0
September "	16 2 0	12 4 0	34 0 0	15 5 9	..
October "	16 2 0	12 4 0	29 0 0	15 5 9	..
November "	16 2 0	12 4 0	28 0 0	15 5 9	..
December "	16 2 0	12 10 0	28 0 0	15 5 9	..

NOTE.—Prices during the last week of the month.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

No. 121.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—contd.

FOOD ARTICLES—contd.

OTHERS.

1	Coffee Plantation P. B. (Mangalore)	Gur eating (Ahmed- nagar)	Gur eating (Muzaffar- nagar)	Sugar E-27 (Kanpur)	Ghee (Clarified butter). (Khurja)	Mutton (Calcutta)	Tea (Export) Sale Average (Calcutta)
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Per Cwt.	Per Md.	Per Md.	Per Md.	Per Md.	Per Md.	Per Lb.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1947	145 0 8	18 0 0	12 11 8	22 0 6	..	..	1 9 4
1948	228 10 8	12 6 0	13 1 7	35 10 6	..	..	1 6 10
1949	204 8 0	19 1 7	18 0 9	31 0 4	196 12 0	106 10 8	..
1950	204 6 5	29 12 4	26 8 4	28 10 8	198 11 8	106 10 8	1 14 10
1951	244 2 0	23 0 0	19 0 0	30 8 0	209 0 0	100 0 0	1 11 9
January 1951	237 8 0	23 0 0	19 0 0	30 8 0	195 0 0	100 0 0	1 13 9
February ..	242 8 0	23 0 0	19 0 0	30 8 0	203 0 0	100 0 0	1 14 7
March ..	233 8 0	23 0 0	19 0 0	30 8 0	192 0 0	100 0 0	1 12 5
April ..	228 8 0	23 0 0	19 0 0	30 8 0	214 0 0	100 0 0	1 12 9
May ..	225 8 0	23 0 0	19 0 0	30 8 0	200 0 0	100 0 0	..
June ..	231 0 0	23 0 0	19 0 0	30 8 0	220 0 0	100 0 0	..
July ..	237 0 0	23 0 0	19 0 0	30 8 0	222 0 0	100 0 0	..
August ..	240 0 0	23 0 0	19 0 0	30 8 0	222 0 0	100 0 0	1 13 9
September ..	247 0 0	23 0 0	19 0 0	30 8 0	215 0 0	100 0 0	1 11 6
October ..	256 0 0	23 0 0	19 0 0	30 8 0	208 0 0	100 0 0	1 11 6
November ..	275 0 0	23 0 0	19 0 0	30 8 0	212 0 0	100 0 0	1 10 0
December ..	276 0 0	23 0 0	19 0 0	30 8 0	205 0 0	100 0 0	1 10 6

No. 121.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

INDUSTRIAL RAW MATERIALS.										
1	FIBRES							MINERALS		
	Cotton raw Jarilla Fine M.G.F. (Bombay)	Cotton raw- Bengal Fine (Bombay)	Jute raw Lightnings (Calcutta)	Silk raw Charka F. quality (Bangalore)	Hemp Sann loose (Calcutta)	Wool raw Joria white Fine (Bombay)	Wool raw Tibetan (K Kalimpong)	Coal Selected Jharia (Calcutta)	Manganese Ore Export price (Visakha- patnam)	Mica No. 6 G. S. Block (Calcutta) F.O.B.
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	Per 784 lbs.	Per 784 lbs.	Per 400 lbs.	Per Lb.	Per Md.	Per Md.	Per Md.	Per Ton.	Per Ton.	Per Lb.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1947 . . . . .	429 6 5	..	161 13 3	21 3 3	..	106 1 3	60 0 0	14 9 0	47 7 1	4 0 4
1948 . . . . .	637 0 0	447 14 7	190 0 0	21 6 0	..	157 4 7	71 15 4	16 5 0	52 8 11	4 0 8
1949 . . . . .	698 5 4	465 0 0	183 8 0	28 3 8	26 4 0	170 8 10	75 12 8	16 3 6	76 11 2	4 0 0
1950 . . . . .	770 0 0	495 0 0	190 0 0	39 1 6	29 4 0	283 14 9	136 14 0	15 12 0	95 3 7	4 12 0
1951 . . . . .	786 10 8	631 10 8	320 0 0	26 10 0	37 4 0	269 3 10	162 8 0	15 12 0	121 14 3	6 14 4
January 1951 . . . . .	770 0 0	615 0 0	190 0 0	36 0 0	32 0 0	390 13 9	230 0 0	15 12 0	97 11 11	6 0 0
February " . . . . .	770 0 0	615 0 0	190 0 0	34 8 0	32 0 0	349 11 5	225 0 0	15 12 0	94 3 4	6 0 0
March " . . . . .	770 0 0	615 0 0	390 0 0	32 8 0	35 0 0	370 4 0	225 0 0	15 12 0	127 10 8	6 0 0
April " . . . . .	770 0 0	615 0 0	490 0 0	31 0 0	60 0 0	329 2 0	197 8 0	15 12 0	108 4 1	7 0 0
May " . . . . .	770 0 0	615 0 0	505 0 0	29 0 0	45 0 0	288 0 0	180 0 0	15 12 0	99 3 8	7 8 0
June " . . . . .	770 0 0	615 0 0	..	25 0 0	45 0 0	226 4 6	180 0 0	15 12 0	116 0 0	7 8 0
July " . . . . .	770 0 0	615 0 0	365 0 0	22 0 0	40 0 0	226 4 6	180 0 0	15 12 0	128 7 3	7 8 0
August " . . . . .	770 0 0	615 0 0	290 0 0	24 0 0	95 0 0	227 9 0	140 0 0	15 12 0	128 10 11	7 8 0
September " . . . . .	820 0 0	665 0 0	275 0 0	23 8 0	35 0 0	164 9 0	112 8 0	15 12 0	152 8 0	7 8 0
October " . . . . .	820 0 0	665 0 0	270 0 0	22 0 0	25 0 0	236 9 0	100 0 0	15 12 0	135 1 1	6 12 0
November " . . . . .	820 0 0	665 0 0	265 0 0	21 8 0	28 0 0	236 9 0	90 0 0	15 12 0	152 15 9	6 12 0
December " . . . . .	820 0 0	665 0 0	290 0 0	18 8 0	35 0 0	185 2 0	90 0 0	15 12 0	..	6 12 0

No. 121.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—contd.

INDUSTRIAL RAW MATERIALS—contd.										
	OILSEEDS					OTHERS				
	Linseed Small Grain (Calcutta)	Groundnut Bold (Bombay)	Groundnut Machine Shelled (Cuddalore)	Copra (Cochin)	Rape Seed Mixed Patna loose (Calcutta)	Rape Seed Mustard Black (Kanpur)	Hides raw Salted Cows Dacca (Calcutta)	Goats Skin raw, good quality (Calcutta)	Lac Button Pure (Calcutta)	Rubber B.M.A. IX. R.S.S. (Group I.) (Kottayam)
1	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Per Md.	Per Cwt.	Per Md.	Per 654 lbs.	Per B. Md.	Per Md.	Per 20 lbs.	Per 100 pieces	Per B. Md.	Per 100 lbs.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1947 . . . . .	21 15 4	30 1 2	15 11 10	289 10 0	25 9 0	..	19 5 4	302 1 4	137 12 0	71 6 8
1948 . . . . .	20 6 2	33 5 0	21 7 11	250 14 7	28 6 0	22 11 8	19 9 4	318 2 0	149 12 0	74 14 5
1949 . . . . .	22 4 0	38 6 1	26 1 4	382 5 9	35 6 7	30 5 6	18 3 4	349 9 4	149 8 0	84 2 7
1950 . . . . .	27 15 0	43 1 11	30 4 3	441 10 11	37 12 0	33 10 2	18 3 4	427 6 4	141 9 5	84 5 0
1951 . . . . .	30 12 4	43 15 0	31 8 6	462 5 1	33 3 4	31 10 0	33 6 8	516 9 4	174 5 4	118 3 4
January 1951 . . . . .	34 0 0	46 14 0	34 6 7	480 0 0	36 0 0	34 0 0	37 8 0	650 0 0	210 0 0	90 8 0
February " . . . . .	35 8 0	47 6 0	33 15 3	460 0 0	34 0 0	33 0 0	42 8 0	662 8 0	200 0 0	90 8 0
March " . . . . .	32 0 0	48 4 0	33 0 4	458 5 0	32 8 0	32 0 0	42 8 0	675 4 0	170 0 0	120 0 0
April " . . . . .	31 4 0	49 0 0	33 7 8	455 0 0	34 0 0	32 0 0	37 8 0	593 12 0	150 0 0	120 0 0
May " . . . . .	32 12 0	50 12 0	35 13 0	450 0 0	33 0 0	32 8 0	37 8 0	562 8 0	162 0 0	122 8 0
June " . . . . .	31 0 0	48 10 0	34 4 2	460 0 0	33 8 0	32 0 0	37 8 0	551 4 0	180 0 0	125 0 0
July " . . . . .	28 4 0	41 0 0	32 8 10	452 5 0	33 0 0	30 8 0	27 8 0	462 8 0	170 0 0	125 0 0
August " . . . . .	27 0 0	39 8 0	28 5 11	454 11 0	32 8 0	29 1 0	22 8 0	450 0 0	173 0 0	125 0 0
September " . . . . .	28 0 0	38 0 0	28 5 11	469 3 0	32 0 0	30 4 0	37 8 0	437 8 0	174 0 0	125 0 0
October " . . . . .	30 0 0	41 0 0	29 4 10	490 0 0	32 8 0	31 3 3	37 8 0	412 8 0	171 0 0	125 0 0
November " . . . . .	30 4 0	38 0 0	26 0 8	475 0 0	33 8 0	32 0 0	21 8 0	400 0 0	167 0 0	125 0 0
December " . . . . .	29 4 0	38 14 0	28 13 4	443 5 0	32 0 0	31 0 0	19 8 0	341 4 0	165 0 0	125 0 0

No. 121.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

										SEMI-MANUFACTURES				
										COTTON YARN		LEATHER		
										Cotton yarn 20s.	Cotton yarn 16s.	Buffalo hides	Goats skin	Cow hides
										(Bombay)	(Bombay)	(Madras)	(Madras)	(Madras)
										34	35	36	37	38
										Per Lb.	Per Lb.	Per Lb.	Per Lb.	Per Lb.
										Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1947	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	1 5 10	4 14 5	1 15 4
1948	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1 13 10	1 3 0	1 6 0	5 6 9	1 14 5
1949	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1 9 10	1 6 9	1 7 1	5 6 5	1 13 7
1950	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1 8 7	1 6 2	1 8 10	6 11 7	2 3 10
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1 13 8	1 11 0	1 15 2	6 9 9	3 6 10
January	1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1 8 7	1 7 2	2 3 0	8 9 0	3 10 0
February	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1 12 7	1 9 7	2 0 6	8 14 0	3 12 6
March	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1 13 0	1 10 7	2 3 6	8 3 8	4 15 0
April	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1 14 5	1 11 7	2 3 6	7 9 0	3 15 0
May	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1 14 5	1 11 7	2 3 6	6 11 0	3 13 0
June	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1 14 5	1 11 7	1 15 6	6 4 0	3 4 0
July	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1 14 5	1 11 7	2 0 6	6 10 0	3 9 6
August	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1 14 5	1 11 7	1 11 0	5 4 0	3 5 6
September	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1 14 6	1 11 7	1 11 9	6 4 0	3 0 6
October	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1 14 5	1 11 7	1 11 0	5 14 6	2 13 6
November	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1 14 5(a)	1 11 7(a)	1 11 3	5 9 6	2 13 6
December	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1 14 5(a)	1 11 7(a)	1 11 0	4 8 0	2 10 0

(a) Maximum ex-factory prices.



No. 121.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—contd.

SEMI-MANUFACTURES—contd.

METALS

1	Tin (Block) Pinang. (Calcutta)	Iron ore Fe. 60% F.O.B. (Calcutta)	Pig Iron Foundry No. 1 F.O.B. (Calcutta)	Copper Ingots (Calcutta)	Semi Billets for re-rolling (Calcutta)	Aluminium Sheets (Bombay)	Lead Pig B.M. Refined (Calcutta)	Zinc Spelter Electrolytic (Calcutta)
	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
	Per Cwt.	Per Ton	Per Ton	Per Cwt.	Per Ton	Per Lb.	Per Cwt.	Per Cwt.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1947	..	..	..	80 12 0	..	..	..	44 9 4
1948	..	..	114 0 0	91 1 4	212 0 0	..	..	61 2 8
1949	480 0 0	..	112 13 4	94 10 3	222 8 0	1 9 6	75 13 3	60 13 8
1950	491 10 7	26 8 0	107 0 0	129 0 8	205 0 0	1 12 8	76 10 8	101 8 0
1951	680 1 4	32 12 8	117 13 4	193 2 0	205 0 0	2 1 4	110 2 0	189 10 8
January 1951	752 0 0	27 0 0	107 0 0	171 0 0	205 0 0	2 0 3	108 0 0	175 0 0
February	916 0 0	27 0 0	107 0 0	179 8 0	205 0 0	2 0 3	109 0 0	185 0 0
March	765 0 0	27 0 0	107 0 0	192 0 0	205 0 0	2 1 6	105 0 0	209 0 0
April	789 0 0	27 8 0	107 0 0	198 0 0	205 0 0	2 1 6	111 0 0	212 0 0
May	765 0 0	27 8 0	107 0 0	208 0 0	205 0 0	2 1 6	110 0 0	226 0 0
June	590 0 0	27 8 0	107 0 0	196 0 0	205 0 0	2 1 6	108 0 0	198 0 0
July	566 0 0	35 0 0	107 0 0	185 0 0	205 0 0	2 1 6	107 0 0	202 0 0
August	556 0 0	35 0 0	133 0 0	176 0 0	205 0 0	2 1 6	105 0 0	176 0 0
September	592 0 0	40 0 0	133 0 0	183 8 0	205 0 0	2 2 2	108 0 0	176 0 0
October	640 0 0	40 0 0	133 0 0	189 0 0	205 0 0	2 1 6	118 0 0	173 0 0
November	635 0 0	40 0 0	133 0 0	227 8 0	205 0 0	2 1 6	117 0 0	177 0 0
December	596 0 0	40 0 0	133 0 0	212 0 0	205 0 0	2 1 6	117 8 0	169 0 0

SEMI-MANUFACTURES— <i>concl.</i>									
1	OIL, VEGETABLE			OIL, MINERAL			OTHERS		
	Coconut oil F.A.Q. Ready (Cochin)	Groundnut oil loose (Madras)	Linseed oil European make raw loose Ex-mill (Calcutta)	Kerosene oil superior in Bulk (Calcutta)	Gasoline Shell (in Bulk) (Calcutta)	Fuel oil (Diesel oil) (Bombay)	Timber Teak- rounds logs 5' and over girth (South chanda)	Coir yarn Real Alapat (Cochin)	Rayonyarn 100 D. Dull Italian. (Bombay)
	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
	Per 654 lbs.	Per Candy of 500 lbs.	Per Md.	Per 8 Imp. Gallon.	Per Gallon.	Per 8 Imp. Gallon.	Per C. ft.	Per Candy of 6 Cwts.	Per Lb.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1947 . . . . .	435 14 0	284 10 8	57 10 8	7 7 8	..	..	10 13 10	..	..
1948 . . . . .	409 0 0	300 14 6	49 1 4	8 7 3	..	..	9 4 4	305 8 5	..
1949 . . . . .	561 12 0	352 12 0	57 0 0	8 5 7	2 9 9	5 1 9	9 8 0	227 11 4	4 2 1
1950 . . . . .	654 1 4	400 7 3	66 2 0	8 9 2	2 10 11	5 12 5	10 12 0	397 2 8	7 0 6
1951 . . . . .	683 6 1	414 10 8	70 6 0	9 3 9	2 9 0	6 5 9	10 10 8	497 9 0	7 3 3
January 1951 . . . . .	717 0 0	445 0 0	70 0 0	9 1 0	2 8 0	6 3 0	11 0 0	530 0 0	8 12 0
February .. . . .	679 9 5	460 0 0	75 0 0	9 1 0	2 8 0	6 3 0	11 0 0	538 5 0	10 4 0
March .. . . .	694 8 10	451 0 0	74 0 0	9 1 0	2 8 6	6 10 0	10 8 0	585 0 0	9 3 0
April .. . . .	689 9 0	463 0 0	72 0 0	9 1 0	2 8 6	6 10 0	11 8 0	527 8 0	8 11 0
May .. . . .	683 5 3	474 0 0	74 0 0	9 1 0	2 8 6	6 3 0	11 0 0	525 0 0	8 8 0
June .. . . .	687 11 1	445 0 0	70 8 0	9 0 0	2 8 6	6 2 0	10 0 0	500 0 0	6 0 0
July .. . . .	678 15 7	390 0 0	67 0 0	9 0 0	2 8 6	6 2 0	10 15 6	473 5 0	5 12 0
August .. . . .	675 3 7	360 0 0	63 8 0	9 0 0	2 8 6	6 2 0	10 0 0	495 0 0	4 14 0
September .. . . .	685 3 2	352 0 0	63 8 0	9 0 0	2 8 6	6 2 0	10 0 0	483 5 0	6 10 0
October .. . . .	718 3 10	389 0 0	67 8 0	9 8 6	2 10 6	6 10 0	11 0 0	465 0 0	6 4 0
November .. . . .	682 1 4	372 0 0	69 0 0	9 8 6	2 10 6	6 10 0	10 0 0	428 5 0	5 10 0
December .. . . .	614 2 0	375 0 0	69 8 0	9 12 6	2 11 0	6 12 0	11 0 0	420 0 0	5 15 0

No. 121.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

		MANUFACTURES									
		COTTON			JUTE	METALS	CHEMICALS AND PAINTS				OTHERS
		Grey standard shirting  (Bombay)	Leopard cloth 43" x 38 yds. x 11½ lbs.  (Bombay)	Coloured crepe shirting  (Madras)	Jute manf. Bags B. Twill Hessian cloth 7½ oz 4" (Calcutta)	Steel Gal. Corr. sheets 24 G.  (Calcutta)	Chemical Ammonium sulphate F. O. R.  (Port)	Chemical caustic soda solid  (Calcutta)	Paints Red Lead Dry genuine  (Calcutta)	Sulphuric Acid S.G. 1.750 (Ex-works)  (Calcutta)	Newsprint white (Sweden)  Bombay
1		56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
		Per Lb.	Per Lb.	Per Yd.	Per 100 bags	Per Cwt.	Per Ton	Per Cwt.	Per Cwt.	Per Ton	Per Lb.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1947		1 5 1	1 6 6	0 8 11	109 11 3	17 8 0	256 4 0	21 9 4	71 6 2	226 0 0	..
1948		1 9 4	1 13 7	0 12 7	132 13 0	21 8 0	287 6 8	34 13 6	82 5 0	226 0 0	..
1949		1 11 11	1 14 6	0 12 1	146 7 4	23 13 4	326 10 8	37 8 0	96 10 6	228 0 0	0 5 0
1950		1 10 5	1 13 6	0 11 10	155 12 0	24 0 0	326 10 8	29 10 1	87 11 4	226 0 0	0 7 3
1951		1 14 9	1 14 7	0 13 1	234 12 8	26 6 0	336 4 0	35 3 0	127 3 4	277 6 8	0 9 8
January	1951	1 10 5	1 13 6	0 12 2	155 12 0	24 0 0	320 0 0	28 10 0	113 12 0	226 0 0	0 10 0
February	"	1 13 2	1 15 1	0 12 10	155 12 0	24 0 0	320 0 0	28 10 0	117 4 0	226 0 0	0 9 3
March	"	1 13 2	1 15 1	0 12 10	260 0 0	24 0 0	320 0 0	28 10 0	117 8 0	226 0 0	0 8 2
April	"	1 15 7	..	0 13 3	262 0 0	24 0 0	320 0 0	37 6 0	117 8 0	226 0 0	0 8 3
May	"	1 15 7	..	0 13 3	264 8 0	24 0 0	320 0 0	37 6 0	128 0 0	255 0 0	0 8 2
June	"	1 15 7	..	0 13 3	260 8 0	24 0 0	320 0 0	37 6 0	128 0 0	310 0 0	0 8 8
July	"	1 15 7	..	0 13 3	244 0 0	28 12 0	345 0 0	37 6 0	128 0 0	310 0 0	0 8 3
August	"	1 15 7	..	0 13 3	208 0 0	28 12 0	345 0 0	37 6 0	135 0 0	310 0 0	0 8 3
September	"	1 15 7	..	0 13 3	252 0 0	28 12 0	345 0 0	37 6 0	135 0 0	310 0 0	0 10 3
October	"	1 15 7	..	0 13 3	241 0 0	28 12 0	360 0 0	37 6 0	135 0 0	310 0 0	0 12 6
November	"	1 15 7	..	0 13 3	252 0 0	28 12 0	360 0 0	37 6 0	135 0 0	310 0 0	0 12 3
December	"	1 15 7	..	0 13 3	262 0 0	28 12 0	360 0 0	37 6 0	136 8 0	310 0 0	0 12 3

No. 121.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—concl'd.

													MISCELLANEOUS											
													Tobacco leaf, Jati (Pools) (Calcutta) 66	Cashew- nut Indian (Mangalore) 67	Cashew- nut African (Quilon) 68	Pepper black Garbled (Cochin) 69								
													Per B. Md.	Per Md.	Per Ton	Per Cwt.								
													Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.								
1947	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	77	9	8	10	5	2	..	..	112	6	3	
1948	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	67	5	6	12	3	7	383	5	4	207	7	11
1949	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	64	3	5	14	3	0	386	10	8	396	6	5
1950	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	98	9	4	18	15	9	535	14	5	635	3	5
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	196	10	7	25	14	0	727	4	0	670	0	0
January	1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	100	9	3	22	12	8	750	0	0	700	0	0
February	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	100	9	3	22	12	8	685	0	0	675	0	0
March	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	131	2	4	24	0	10	..	..	645	0	0	
April	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	111	2	4	22	12	8	711	4	0	678	5	0
May	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	27	13	7	..	..	665	0	0	
June	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	26	9	4	..	..	715	0	0	
July	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	242	13	9	25	5	1	..	..	710	0	0	
August	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	245	13	9	25	8	0	750	0	0	760	0	0
September	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	238	13	9	25	8	0	..	..	691	11	0	
October	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	250	13	9	29	1	9	740	0	0	650	0	0
November	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	275	13	9	29	1	9	..	..	641	11	0	
December	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	278	13	9	29	1	9	..	..	508	5	0	

No. 122.—WORKING CLASS COST OF LIVING INDEX.

Base : Shifted to August 1939=100.

	Bombay	Ahmedabad	Sholapur	Jalgaon	Kanpur	Nagpur (a) 7	Madras	Calcutta
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1940	107	108	104	109	111	110	109	106
1941	118	119	115	123	123	119	114	115
1942	150	156	155	180	181	165	136	144
1943	219	282	252	284	306	299	180	289
1944	226	290	276	295	314	267	207	279
1945	224	272	275	291	308	259	228	283
1946	246	286	290	326	328	285	240	275
1947	265	300	340	369	378	320	277	309
1948	288	333	400	440	471	372	315	339
1949	292	339	410	425	478	377	330	348
1950	298	351	398	424	434	372	332	349
1951	314	357	428	467	451	391	341	370
January 1951	303	327	405	426	440	376	333	344
February	308	347	403	439	441	388	334	347
March	316	367	412	438	439	390	336	356
April	319	370	416	455	440	391	340	365
May	319	381	430	471	443	394	342	374
June	321	371	429	487	447	394	344	382
July	317	370	436	494	454	394	344	385
August	312	358	441	491	459	392	345	397
September	310	347	437	462	470	389	347	375
October	316	348	442	461	469	393	343	375
November	317	353	445	462	464	397	344	374
December	316	345	445	500	449	397	344	370

(a) Does not include house rent.

Sources :—1. State Governments.

2. Ministry of Labour.

No. 122.—WORKING CLASS COST OF LIVING INDEX—*contd.*  
*Base : 1944=100.*

1	Delhi 10	Ajmer 11	Jamshedpur 12	Jharla 13	Dehri-on-Sone 14	Monghyr and Jamalpur 15	Cuttack 16
1945 . . . . .	103	110	100	97	99	105	102
1946 . . . . .	108	118	103	122	131	132	106
1947 . . . . .	122	152	123	139	158	153	117
1948 . . . . .	182	161	136	153	171	166	134
1949 . . . . .	132	161	138	159	170	171	147
1950 . . . . .	132	168	145	182	185	193	163
1951 . . . . .	142	178	160	184	197	188	181
January 1951 . . . . .	134	171	158	176	198	192	164
February „ . . . . .	138	176	157	176	195	194	165
March „ . . . . .	138	174	157	185	198	200	165
April „ . . . . .	139	173	159	187	199	195	166
May „ . . . . .	140	176	158	190	199	197	172
June „ . . . . .	144	178	158	190	199	181	190
July „ . . . . .	145	182	155	185	198	181	195
August „ . . . . .	146	181	161	183	198	188	201
September „ . . . . .	144	179	161	185	201	187	196
October „ . . . . .	144	181	165	182	196	192	185
November „ . . . . .	147	182	168	182	195	191	189
December „ . . . . .	144	181	166	181	186	185	183

No. 122.—WORKING CLASS COST OF LIVING INDEX—concl'd.  
Base : 1944=100.

	Berhampur	Gaubati	Silchar	Tinsukia	Ludhlana	Akola	Jubbulpore	Kharagpur
1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
1945 . . . . .	101	90	92	94	105	98	95	97
1946 . . . . .	111	86	96	83	119	107	101	100
1947 . . . . .	126	97	110	93	142	139	123	111
1948 . . . . .	145	117	132	109	168	156	146	132
1949 . . . . .	154	128	138	110	164	168	151	137
1950 . . . . .	162	126	146	114	165	162	153	137
1951 . . . . .	190	141	159	124	167	165	168	136
January 1951 . . . . .	189	127	141	109	169	162	171	138
February „ . . . . .	188	129	140	109	165	164	169	133
March „ . . . . .	188	139	147	121	168	164	166	135
April „ . . . . .	192	140	152	121	166	163	166	134
May „ . . . . .	192	141	158	131	165	163	166	135
June „ . . . . .	194	138	171	131	168	165	169	136
July „ . . . . .	195	140	168	131	171	161	173	138
August „ . . . . .	199	143	167	131	167	162	171	139
September „ . . . . .	186	150	172	128	166	161	170	138
October „ . . . . .	189	145	168	127	168	165	171	140
November „ . . . . .	190	155	163	127	168	171	165	136
December „ . . . . .	183	140	157	127	166	174	158	135

No. 123.—INDEX NUMBER OF SECURITY PRICES IN INDIA.<sup>(1)</sup>

(Old Series)

(Base : 1927-28 = 100.)

— 1	Government Securities 2	Industrial Securities	
		Fixed yield 3	Variable yield 4
1938 . . . . .	121.6	132.8	106.4
1939 . . . . .	115.0	134.5	115.5
1940 . . . . .	114.2	142.9	117.1
1941 . . . . .	117.3	159.3	128.8
1942 . . . . .	113.8	142.7	129.9
1943 . . . . .	116.7	164.6	173.4
1944 . . . . .	118.0	173.5	196.2
1945 . . . . .	118.2	184.5	210.9

Source :—Ministry of Commerce and Industry ;  
Office of the Economic Adviser.

New Series)

(Base : 1936 = 100.)

— 1	Government and Semi-Government Securities 5	Industrial Securities	
		Fixed yield 6	Variable yield 7
1946 . . . . .	104.4	141.3	253.5
1947 . . . . .	103.5	124.0	195.4
1948 . . . . .	102.3	112.0	147.0
1949 . . . . .	101.4	103.3	118.0
1950 . . . . .	100.5	100.9	120.7
1951 . . . . .	97.7	99.1	130.8
January 1951 . . . . .	98.8	100.7	130.9
February „ . . . . .	98.7	100.7	129.8
March „ . . . . .	98.6	100.7	132.8
April „ . . . . .	98.4	100.7	138.0
May „ . . . . .	98.3	100.4	138.8
June „ . . . . .	98.2	100.4	138.6
July „ . . . . .	98.2	99.5	131.9
August „ . . . . .	98.3	99.1	127.9
September „ . . . . .	98.1	98.4	127.9
October „ . . . . .	97.9	97.4	126.7
November „ . . . . .	96.7	97.0	124.5
December „ . . . . .	92.1	94.1	121.5

Source :—Reserve Bank of India.

<sup>(1)</sup> Annual averages are simple arithmetic averages of weeks.



## BANKS

### *Explanatory Note*

The tables in this section present a consolidated picture of important Liabilities and Assets of several Classes of Banks which have been classified as follows :—

- (i) Reserve Bank of India.
- (ii) Indian Banks comprising :—
  - (a) the Imperial Bank of India and other Indian scheduled banks known as Class A1 Banks.
  - (b) Indian non-scheduled banks, *i.e.*, banks not included in the second schedule to the Reserve Bank of India Act. These are subdivided into categories A2, B, C and D according to the amount of Paid-up Capital and Reserve.
  - (c) Indian Co-operative Banks registered under the respective laws of the States where they are situated. These are also subdivided into Class A and B according to Capital and Reserve.
- (iii) Exchange Banks, whose registered offices are located outside the Indian Union and Pakistan.

Besides the above, two tables showing (i) Percentage of cash balances to liabilities on deposits of several classes of banks and (ii) Total number and amount of cheques cleared are also given.

TABLE 124—

#### *Progress of Banking Capital in India —*

**A : Liabilities and Assets of Reserve Bank of India (Banking Department).**—From the 15th August 1947 to 30th June 1948 the Reserve Bank of India functioned as the Central Bank for Pakistan also. The liabilities and assets relating to Pakistan for the period are given in brackets below the consolidated figure for the Indian Union and Pakistan for 1948. Subsequent figures relate to the Indian Union.

**B : Liabilities and Assets of Imperial Bank of India.**—Figures in this table relate to the business of the Bank both in the Indian Union and abroad.

**C : Liabilities and Assets of Exchange Banks.**—Data up to 1945 are as on the last Friday of each year and for subsequent years as on the date of the balance sheets. Figures up to 1945 are for undivided India. From 1946 onwards figures relate to the Indian Union only.

**D : Liabilities and Assets of Indian Joint-Stock Banks.**—Figures up to 1945 relate to Joint Stock Banks registered in undivided India and those for subsequent years to the Joint-Stock Banks having their registered offices in the Indian Union. The figures for 1946 include banks which transferred their registered offices from Pakistan to the Indian Union by 31st December 1947, and exclude banks which transferred their registered offices from the Indian Union to Pakistan by the same date.

**E : Liabilities and Assets of Indian Co-operative Banks.**—Co-operative Banks covered by this table comprise State and Central Co-operative

Banks, and registered non-agricultural (urban) Co-operative Credit Societies, with limited liability, each having a minimum Paid-up Capital and Reserve of Rs. 1 lakh. Figures up to 1944-45 relate to Co-operative Banks in undivided India and for subsequent years to Co-operative Banks in the Indian Union.

TABLE 125 : Relates to percentage of Cash balances to total deposits of different classes of Banks as defined above.

TABLE 126 : *Cheque Clearance*:—The table shows the number and amount of cheques cleared at principal and other clearing centres.

Figures for *other centres* include the clearing houses at Agra (from May 1945); Ahmedabad, Allahabad (from October 1943); Alleppey (from November 1946); Amritsar (from July 1928); Bareilly (from April 1951); Bangalore City (from 1945); Coimbatore (from June 1936); Dehra Dun (from February 1946); Gaya (from March 1947); Hyderabad Dn. (from Nov. 1949); Jullundur City (from February 1945); Kozhikode (Calicut) (from February 1927); Lucknow, Mangalore (from February 1935); Mathurai (Madura), Mazaffarpur (from Nov. 1950); Nagpur, New Delhi (from August 1947); Patna (from May 1943); Poona (from August 1947); Rajkot (from January 1947) and Simla (from 1924). The clearing houses at Rawalpindi and Lyallpur were included from April 1941 and September 1944 respectively and ceased to function as from 20th October and 3rd September 1947, respectively.

Figures include all clearing centres in undivided India up to 1947. Subsequent figures relate to the Indian Union.

No. 124.—PROGRESS OF BANKING CAPITAL IN INDIA.

A.—Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department of the Reserve Bank of India.

(Figures in Lakhs of Rupees.)

As on 30th June.	Paid-up Capital and Reserve.	Deposits.					Bills payable.	Other Liabilities.	Total Liabilities.
		Central Govt.	Other (a) Govts.	Banks.	Others.	Total.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1942 . . . . .	10,00	14,11	7,90	64,63	2,01	86,65	3,33	2,38	104,36
1943 . . . . .	10,00	8,42	10,61	58,24	3,05	80,32	1,60	7,19	99,11
1944 . . . . .	10,00	65,25	17,58	94,35	3,45	180,63	2,97	8,09	201,69
1945 . . . . .	10,00	277,97	23,67	80,19	17,93	399,76	3,78	12,35	425,89
1946 . . . . .	10,00	457,43	19,43	109,47	6,47	592,80	2,88	12,26	617,94
1947 . . . . .	10,00	390,70	18,00	88,91	30,96	528,57	1,92	7,92	548,41
1948(c) . . . . .	10,00	284,30 (89,27)	25,02 (5,66)	103,21	47,95	460,47 (74,92)	4,02	12,34	486,83
1949 . . . . .	10,00	128,39	16,97	67,45	61,29	274,10	3,27	7,50	294,88
1950 . . . . .	10,00	140,67	15,20	52,44	63,58	271,89	3,81	12,14	297,83
1951 . . . . .	10,00	162,79	17,05	68,74	71,43	310,00	2,37	9,82	332,19

As on 30th June.	Cash	Bills purchased and discounted.	Balances (b) held Abroad.	Loans and Advances.		Investments.	Other Assets.	Total Assets.
				To Governments.	To Others.			
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1942 . . . . .	14,44	6	80,39	—	—	8,24	1,23	104,36
1943 . . . . .	13,84	51	75,88	—	22	7,38	1,28	99,11
1944 . . . . .	12,31	2,59	173,74	72	10	11,11	1,12	201,69
1945 . . . . .	14,49	—	388,13	70	—	21,44	1,13	425,89
1946 . . . . .	17,49	—	559,06	—	6	30,79	10,54	617,94
1947 . . . . .	41,86	2,44	430,82	5,11	3	66,94	1,21	648,41
1948(c) . . . . .	30,75 (—)	1,76	401,34	11 (3)	—	50,86	2,01	486,83
1949 . . . . .	32,83	2,85	135,68	10,72	7,32	103,45	2,03	294,88
1950 . . . . .	36,74	1,76	189,25	93	10,01	57,05	2,10	297,83
1951 . . . . .	34,98	2,09	178,35	7,50	18,71	88,12	2,44	332,19

(a) Includes Burma Govt. Deposits till 1946.

(b) Includes cash and short-term securities.

(c) Figures for Pakistan are given in brackets below the consolidated figures of India and Pakistan.

Source :—Reserve Bank of India.

BANKS

318

No. 124.—PROGRESS OF BANKING CAPITAL IN INDIA—contd.

B.—Liabilities and Assets of the Imperial Bank of India.

(Figures in Lakhs of Rupees.)

End of 1	Capital and Reserve			Deposits. 5	Cash in hand and at Banks. 6	Investments. 7	Loans and Advances (in- cluding bills discounted). 8
	Paid-up Capital. 2	Reserves. 3	Total. 4				
1942	5,63	5,75	11,38	163,46	23,00	116,41	33,79
1943	5,63	5,85	11,48	214,53	53,36	130,20	40,60
1944	5,63	6,00	11,63	237,78	28,31	148,63	70,23
1945	5,63	6,07	11,70	259,37	41,60	154,18	72,97
1946	5,63	6,17	11,80	271,67	42,45	154,53	94,27
1947	5,63	6,25	11,88	286,59	42,89	164,19	89,15
1948	5,63	6,27	11,90	280,29	43,67	161,25	98,00
1949	5,63	6,30	11,93	250,46	66,89	106,84	91,81
1950	5,63	6,32	11,95	231,37	28,18	121,56	101,96
1951	5,63	6,35	11,98	230,91	29,57	85,17	142,47

C.—Liabilities and Assets of the Exchange Banks.

(Figures in Lakhs of Rupees.)

1	No. of Banks. 2	Deposits in India. 3	Cash.		Bills discounted and purchased. 6	Loans and Advances. 7	Investments. 8
			In Hand. 4	At Banks. 5			
1942	16	116,85	12,01		17,77		..
1943	16	140,19	17,24		30,12		..
1944	15	167,41	19,19		36,64		..
1945	15	179,00	18,32		45,82		..
1946	15	169,49	4,70	16,86	6,94	62,06	..
1947	15	163,67	5,16	22,03	9,92	81,51	..
1948	15	160,19	4,53	12,20	10,09	103,92	..
1949	15	161,38	2,18	16,69	16,32	104,79	47,38
1950	15	172,00	2,79	15,97	22,82	111,83	47,45
1951	15	169,12	2,76	21,57	25,77	148,04	45,51

No. 124.—PROGRESS OF BANKING CAPITAL IN INDIA—*contd.*

*D.—Liabilities and Assets of Indian Joint Stock Banks (Scheduled and Non-Scheduled) as on 31st December each year.*

(In Lakhs of Rupees.)

1	No. of reporting Banks. 2	CAPITAL AND RESERVE.			Deposits. 6	Cash in hand and at Banks. 7	Loans and Advances including bills discounted. 8	Investments. 9
		Paid-up Capital. 3	Reserves. 4	Total. 5				
<b>CLASS A1.—Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over—Scheduled Banks (Excluding Imperial Bank).</b>								
1942	44	10,68	5,57	16,25	189,34	43,77	60,88	101,77
1943	57	16,61	7,12	23,73	324,50	74,25	103,93	167,02
1944	69	22,04	10,02	32,06	436,57	90,40	157,88	232,08
1945	75	28,76	12,01	38,77	542,80	106,23	221,55	279,02
1946	77	28,93	14,44	43,37	611,21	116,44	306,07	270,19
1947	80	30,76	15,81	46,57	619,87	121,48	288,41	284,84
1948	78	31,30	19,48	50,78	594,91	115,33	277,50	279,64
1949	77	31,06	20,05	51,11	509,26	92,51	251,06	241,86
1950	74	30,22	20,09	50,31	522,94	91,16	267,75	239,92
1951	75	28,81	20,80	49,61	517,43	85,73	301,90	217,19
<b>CLASS A2.—Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over—Non-Scheduled Banks.</b>								
1942	25	1,92	84	2,76	13,41	3,53	7,47	4,74
1943	35	2,11	70	2,81	19,34	6,38	9,92	5,28
1944	49	3,63	1,06	4,68	39,96	15,77	17,10	10,67
1945	67	5,13	1,52	6,65	62,68	20,25	28,92	20,48
1946	68	5,13	1,54	6,67	62,72	18,27	30,29	23,24
1947	68	5,22	1,79	7,01	49,07	10,50	29,83	17,57
1948	72	5,18	2,32	7,50	46,08	7,97	29,08	16,71
1949	78	5,73	2,62	8,35	45,99	7,62	31,70	15,53
1950	78	6,32	2,58	8,90	46,59	6,51	26,60	21,93
1951	72	5,81	2,63	8,44	44,55	5,36	27,61	20,46

BANKS

417

No. 124.—PROGRESS OF BANKING CAPITAL IN INDIA—*contd.*  
*D.—Liabilities and Assets of Indian Joint Stock Banks as on 31st December each year—contd.*

(In Lakhs of Rupees.)

1	No. of Banks.	CAPITAL AND RESERVE.			Deposits.	Cash in hand and at Banks.	Investments.	Loans and Advances and Bills purchased and discounted.
		Paid-up Capital.	Reserves.	Total.				
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>CLASS B.—Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves between Rs. 1 lakh and Rs. 5 lakhs.</b>								
1942	136	2,00	71	2,71	15,60	4,59	3,58	10,09
1943	152	2,45	72	3,17	20,90	6,69	4,76	12,53
1944	162	2,77	68	3,45	26,32	7,87	5,88	16,43
1945	188	3,18	82	4,01	35,88	10,69	9,31	20,37
1946	188	3,13	80	3,93	33,33	7,45	9,62	22,09
1947	185	2,99	88	3,87	27,51	5,44	7,66	19,87
1948	191	3,13	94	4,07	24,10	4,37	6,60	18,57
1949	190	3,06	99	4,05	20,56	3,41	5,87	16,50
1950	189	3,02	1,08	4,10	21,76	3,88	6,14	16,76
1951	194	3,05	1,07	4,12	21,27	3,80	6,11	16,45
<b>CLASS C.—Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves between Rs. 50,000 and Rs. 1 lakh.</b>								
1942	137	77	21	98	4,95		80	3,40
1943	141	78	20	98	6,26	1,97	1,05	4,12
1944	113	62	18	80	5,83	1,60	1,18	3,76
1945	137	77	19	96	8,13	2,11	1,67	5,23
1946	128	72	17	89	5,19	1,10	89	4,19
1947	121	68	17	85	4,05	77	79	3,53
1948	119	67	18	85	3,50	61	50	3,33
1949	124	72	18	90	3,41	61	54	3,23
1950	123	70	18	88	3,70	81	59	3,05
1951	119	66	19	85	3,62	76	57	3,07
<b>CLASS D.—Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserve less than Rs. 50,000.</b>								
1942	133	18	4	22	75	13	6	69
1943	161	22	6	28	1,59	44	14	1,21
1944	235	36	10	46	3,49	1,04	35	2,47
1945	254	39	10	49	4,06	1,17	53	2,80
1946	168	25	8	33	2,79	62	43	2,14
1947	170	26	10	36	2,69	56	29	2,14
1948	158	25	9	34	1,97	32	27	1,63
1949	129	21	8	29	1,59	20	16	1,37
1950	124	22	7	29	1,81	24	14	1,16
1951	96	17	6	23	1,05	23	14	87

No. 124.—PROGRESS OF BANKING CAPITAL IN INDIA—concl'd.

E.—Liabilities and Assets of Indian Co-operative Banks.

(In thousands of Rupees.)

1	No. of Banks.	CAPITAL AND RESERVES.			Deposits and loans held.	Loans Outstanding.	Cash Balances.
		Paid-up Capital.	Reserves and Other funds.	Total.			
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>CLASS A.—Banks with Capital and Reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over.</b>							
1941-42	42	2,40,91	3,14,28	5,55,19	27,04,19	18,33,91	3,16,77
1942-43	42	2,43,49	3,24,96	5,68,45	29,74,67	17,17,48	3,51,34
1943-44	48	2,58,35	3,69,23	6,27,58	32,79,41	18,29,88	2,80,64
1944-45	50	2,86,41	4,08,86	6,95,27	34,90,43	19,83,00	3,14,69
1945-46	46	2,54,07	3,66,50	6,20,57	38,49,31	19,81,38	3,50,76
1946-47	51	3,04,75	3,83,98	6,88,73	45,58,68	26,74,85	3,95,67
1947-48	56	3,31,37	4,21,55	7,52,92	49,49,57	28,00,19	5,36,27
1948-49	63	4,01,35	4,64,70	8,66,05	62,48,65	42,17,93	5,33,35
1949-50	72	4,70,05	5,12,53	9,82,58	63,66,71	41,85,20	7,49,74
1950-51	79	5,65,81	6,39,09	12,04,90	73,75,86	53,67,69	6,77,22
<b>CLASS B.—Banks with Capital and Reserve between Rs. 1 lakh and Rs. 5 lakhs.</b>							
1941-42	292	2,47,88	3,47,55	5,95,43	17,00,38	13,70,33	1,77,92
1942-43	295	2,54,19	3,58,77	6,12,96	18,19,88	13,53,88	2,81,83
1943-44	291	2,54,00	3,60,22	6,14,22	20,02,44	12,52,76	2,52,91
1944-45	312	2,78,02	3,82,56	6,60,58	23,38,60	13,85,95	3,43,72
1945-46	239	2,34,48	2,70,64	5,05,12	19,30,61	11,00,67	3,07,63
1946-47	258	2,50,23	2,75,93	5,26,16	21,25,48	13,69,28	2,72,38
1947-48	267	2,72,96	2,80,72	5,53,68	22,53,82	15,43,48	3,20,23
1948-49	298	3,07,15	3,05,71	6,12,86	25,35,58	18,96,66	3,18,73
1949-50	319	3,30,18	3,28,84	6,59,02	25,87,10	18,81,36	4,33,34
1950-51	336	3,54,40	3,37,72	6,92,12	26,15,30	19,73,87	4,98,28

**No. 125.—PROPORTION (PER CENT) OF CASH TO LIABILITIES ON DEPOSITS OF THE SEVERAL CLASSES OF BANKS  
ON 31ST DECEMBER EACH YEAR.**

420

	1942.	1943.	1944.	1945.	1946.	1947.	1948.	1949.	1950.	1951.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>1. Scheduled Banks—</b>										
(i) Imperial Bank of India	14	25	12	16	16	15	16	27	12	13
(ii) Exchange Banks(a)										
(1) Banks doing considerable portion of their business in India.	10	12	14	14	12	11	}	12	11	14
(2) Banks which are merely agencies of large banking corporations doing a major portion of their business abroad.	11	12	16	16	20	25		19	18	17
(iii) Other Scheduled Banks	—	—	—	—	19	20	19	18	17	19
<b>2. Non-Scheduled Banks—</b>										
(i) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves of Rs. 1 lakh and over.	—	—	—	—	27	21	18	17	15	14
(ii) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves between Rs. 50,000 and Rs. 1 lakh.	—	—	—	—	21	19	17	18	22	21
(iii) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves below Rs. 50,000.	—	—	—	—	22	21	16	13	18	22
<b>3. Co-operative Banks—</b>										
(i) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves of Rs. 5 lakhs and over.	—	—	—	—	9	9	11	9	12	9
(ii) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves between Rs. 1 lakh and 5 lakhs.	—	—	—	—	16	12	14	13	17	19
<b>4. Joint Stock Banks Registered in India—</b>										
(i) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over.	23	23	22	21	20	20	19	18	17	16
(ii) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserve between Rs. 1 lakh and 5 lakhs.	29	32	30	30	22	20	18	17	18	18

BANKS

(a) The percentages for the Exchange Banks have been calculated on their deposits and cash balances in India only.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.



No. 126.—NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF CHEQUES CLEARED AT DIFFERENT CENTRES IN INDIA.

{ Number in thousands.  
Amount in Lakhs of Rupees.

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		1942.	1943.	1944.	1945.	1946.	1947.	1948.	1949.	1950.	1951.
Bombay	Number	6,154	6,603	7,241	7,629	8,023	8,197	9,003	9,293	9,495	10,594
	Amount	11,85,67	18,47,64	21,72,85	24,42,89	28,26,40	24,77,12	27,12,59	26,12,32	26,83,93	31,80,67
Calcutta	Number	4,991	4,989	6,283	7,671	7,549	8,049	6,630	6,753	6,307	6,990
	Amount	10,57,68	15,44,63	22,22,83	26,49,74	29,73,96	25,39,56	27,07,90	24,59,08	22,72,35	31,18,84
Delhi	Number	778	870	797	866	1,032	865	800	974	1,172	1,353
	Amount	65,89	1,13,50	1,25,34	1,42,51	1,58,20	1,31,42	1,44,72	1,42,23	1,43,66	1,67,58
Kanpur	Number	230	291	371	370	408	417	513	535	640	611
	Amount	45,38	91,42	1,12,30	1,10,21	1,37,71	1,20,90	1,33,53	1,28,57	1,36,41	1,45,18
Karachi	Number	559	537	569	654	851	915	..	..	..	..
	Amount	69,22	98,12	1,16,93	1,37,90	1,84,15	2,30,58	..	..	..	..
Lahore	Number	543	600	721	812	909	(a)516	..	..	..	..
	Amount	42,18	69,92	92,98	99,19	1,30,48	(a)77,33	..	..	..	..
Madras	Number	1,118	1,260	1,420	1,678	2,098	2,377	2,497	2,801	3,092	3,316
	Amount	1,24,16	1,85,97	2,16,52	2,74,05	3,61,24	3,61,99	3,82,88	3,84,95	3,97,94	4,87,07
Other Centres (1)	Number	1,064	1,389	1,835	2,296	2,829	3,304	3,970	4,206	4,834	5,182
	Amount	1,23,38	2,77,72	3,42,15	4,16,11	4,90,05	5,20,29	5,89,43	5,98,21	6,43,67	7,78,75
Total	Number	16,438	16,540	19,237	21,975	23,699	24,640	23,413	24,561	25,540	28,047
	Amount	27,13,56	42,28,92	54,01,90	62,72,60	72,62,19	64,59,19	66,71,05	63,25,36	62,78,16	78,77,99

(1) Please see explanatory note.

(a) No official clearings were reported during September and October 1947.

Source :—Reserve Bank of India.

---

**JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.**

---

## **JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.**

Statistics relating to Joint Stock Companies are based on returns prepared by the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies in regard to companies governed, in the case of Part A and Part C States, by the Indian Companies Act VII of 1913 as amended by Act XXII of 1936 and in the case of Part B States by similar laws in force relating to registration of companies.

Statistics are shown with regard to companies limited by shares only.

Statistics relating to foreign companies which carry on business in India are shown separately. They relate to companies incorporated elsewhere than in India, chiefly with sterling capital. It should, however, be borne in mind that in the case of most of the banking and insurance companies and some of the navigation and other trading companies incorporated outside India, only a portion of the capital shown is invested in India.

All figures shown relate to undivided India up to 1946-47 and thereafter to Indian Union.

No. 127.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR, 1950-51, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL.

States.  1	BANKING AND LOAN.		INSURANCE.		NAVIGATION.		RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
	2	3 Rs. (000)	4	5 Rs. (000)	6	7 Rs. (000)	8	9 Rs. (000)
1941-42	1,985	25,94,28	475	4,45,64	54	4,53,17	40	14,41,83
1942-43	2,002	28,56,27	436	2,58,69	59	4,54,31	40	13,12,98
1943-44	1,988	32,41,74	414	6,56,86	58	4,60,24	41	13,13,06
1944-45	2,030	41,86,24	404	8,59,04	61	4,65,84	38	12,81,91
1945-46	2,126	48,32,67	394	10,19,42	69	5,11,33	36	12,67,31
1946-47	2,235	51,89,11	389	10,54,26	90	6,30,83	32	10,63,62
1947-48	1,776	69,99,64	357	10,47,43	87	10,08,35	33	6,39,34
1948-49	1,850	69,60,83	354	11,19,50	95	10,52,61	31	6,10,16
1949-50	1,973	68,28,75	358	11,66,02	105	11,84,49	32	5,95,04
1950-51	1,993	71,98,95	355	11,84,30	116	14,12,46	30	5,63,76
1950-51— Part A—								
Assam	31	35,36	4	3,97	—	—	—	—
Bihar	13	74,43	2	1,59	—	—	2	24,12
Bombay	217	19,77,34	98	5,37,48	33	9,20,11	3	1,05,68
Madhya Pradesh	10	49,58	7	8,26	—	—	—	—
Madras	607	8,10,31	39	1,11,38	5	2,81	1	4
Orissa	5	1,74	1	2,33	5	1,23	—	—
Punjab	59	2,12,88	10	23,08	—	—	1	1,15
Uttar Pradesh	41	1,78,61	8	13,68	1	24	3	72
West Bengal	616	16,46,87	134	2,39,22	65	3,86,45	19	4,32,05

Source : Ministry of Finance :  
Department of Economic Affairs.

No. 127.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR, 1950-51, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.*

States.	BANKING AND LOAN.		INSURANCE.		NAVIGATION.		RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
<b>Part B—</b>								
Hyderabad	27	1,05,63	2	10,86	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	17	2,47,66	2	9,84	—	—	—	—
Mysore	43	1,12,98	5	12,09	—	—	—	—
PEPSU	3	7,29	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	104	6,54,44	3	57	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	17	62,38	5	2,48	1	1,00,00	1	—
Travancore-Cochin	244	3,42,12	9	54	5	1,57	—	—
<b>Part C—</b>								
Ajmer	1	33	1	10,00	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	1	25,00	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	1	2,42	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	33	6,20,57	25	1,96,95	1	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	1	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	1	14,09	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	2	14,82	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 127.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR, 1950-51, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.*

States.	OTHER TRANSIT AND TRANSPORT.		TRADING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANIES.		TEA.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
	10	11	12	13	14	15
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1941-42 . . . . .	498	6,54,23	5,799	1,25,38,37	438	12,94,47
1942-43 . . . . .	555	6,70,11	6,373	1,29,68,35	448	12,13,66
1943-44 . . . . .	674	7,11,85	7,058	1,34,43,15	458	14,37,53
1944-45 . . . . .	797	7,74,33	7,851	1,47,74,60	473	15,05,72
1945-46 . . . . .	966	13,47,31	9,489	1,56,83,79	476	15,06,91
1946-47 . . . . .	1,120	23,25,02	12,609	1,77,60,14	508	16,12,18
1947-48 . . . . .	1,125	26,96,01	13,646	2,29,84,99	518	17,72,72
1948-49 . . . . .	1,300	31,04,73	15,509	2,63,55,66	527	20,50,80
1949-50 . . . . .	1,488	33,38,08	16,540	2,95,87,78	533	23,16,75
1950-51 . . . . .	1,666	27,00,73	17,375	3,22,42,20	545	24,22,15
1950-51— Part A—						
Assam . . . . .	59	16,87	215	65,58	82	2,20,49
Bihar . . . . .	28	93,20	348	2,81,91	2	1,10
Bombay . . . . .	289	12,57,58	3,389	113,91,36	5	17,25
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	212	64,46	227	1,63,89	—	—
Madras . . . . .	221	3,04,39	1,874	23,03,94	43	3,11,63
Orissa . . . . .	8	2,79	107	1,40,89	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	144	1,32,34	807	5,19,41	1	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	43	28,22	1,153	6,65,94	3	10,70
West Bengal . . . . .	415	8,38,34	6,598	119,86,14	386	17,39,72

No. 127.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1950-51, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.*

States.	OTHER TRANSIT AND TRANSPORT.		TRADING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANIES.		TRA.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
	10	11	12	13	14	15
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
<b>Part B—</b>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	4	59,25	122	3,85,73	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	7	5,54	177	6,14,29	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	21	1,90,52	246	4,45,41	—	—
PEPSU . . . . .	24	12,77	117	2,30,96	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	14	25,90	388	6,76,17	—	—
Gaurashtra . . . . .	32	26,75	114	4,71,24	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	46	46,30	590	7,13,24	21	1,21,07
<b>Part C—</b>						
Ajmer . . . . .	4	14,09	27	13,65	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	1	2,62	17	23,35	—	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	2	2,25	3	1,73	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	89	6,35,11	814	11,34,62	2	19
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	2	79	9	4,70	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	1	65	13	92	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	6	1,58	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	14	5,55	—	—

No. 127.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR, 1950-51, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.*

States.  1	OTHER PLANTING COMPANIES.		COAL MINING.		GOLD MINING.		OTHER MINING AND QUARRYING COMPANIES.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1941-42 . . . . .	148	2,13,21	205	8,81,23	3	5,02	129	12,38,39
1942-43 . . . . .	168	2,48,89	215	8,97,62	4	7,06	140	12,32,71
1943-44 . . . . .	208	4,22,10	225	8,84,89	4	26,24	154	12,64,22
1944-45 . . . . .	228	5,38,00	266	9,15,18	6	22,77	175	12,78,17
1945-46 . . . . .	255	7,02,91	306	10,46,42	6	32,33	213	13,16,44
1946-47 . . . . .	276	7,63,85	362	11,16,78	6	12,07	256	13,65,25
1947-48 . . . . .	270	8,24,52	384	15,11,30	7	80,12	276	15,29,77
1948-49 . . . . .	286	8,37,76	399	16,80,27	7	86,56	288	15,80,11
1949-50 . . . . .	291	8,52,30	428	18,39,46	8	86,67	326	17,23,43
1950-51 . . . . .	288	7,87,14	442	18,20,91	6	86,61	367	17,52,32
1950-51— Part A—								
Assam . . . . .	5	6,65	5	52	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	21	11,23	—	—	23	38,05
Bombay . . . . .	31	39,75	15	54,79	1	7,41	45	11,81,97
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	6	17,65	—	—	5	—
Madras . . . . .	77	2,31,37	—	—	2	22,40	31	42,81
Orissa . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	2,04
Punjab . . . . .	1	80	2	88	—	—	3	4,17
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3	86	—	—	1	—	7	70
West Bengal . . . . .	60	81,10	387	16,67,56	1	37	193	3,72,59



No. 127.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR, 1950-51, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.*

States. 1	OTHER PLANTING COMPANIES.		COAL MINING.		GOLD MINING.		OTHER MINING AND QUARRYING COMPANIES.	
	No. 16	Paid-up Capital. 17 Rs. (000)	No. 18	Paid-up Capital. 19 Rs. (000)	No. 20	Paid-up Capital. 21 Rs. (000)	No. 22	Paid-up Capital. 23 Rs. (000)
<i>Part B—</i>								
Hyderabad	—	—	1	63,21	1	56,43	1	1,67
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Mysore	19	36,60	—	—	—	—	9	6,37
<i>PEPSU</i>								
Rajasthan	3	47	—	—	—	—	30	75,60
Saurashtra	1	9,06	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	81	3,16,28	—	—	—	—	4	8,70
<i>Part C—</i>								
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1,25
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	5	63,46	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	1	74	2	2,55	—	—	9	14,90
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	50
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tr'pura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	3	2,52	—	—	1	1,00

No. 127.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR, 1950-51, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.*

States.	COTTON MILLS.		JUTE MILLS.		MILLS FOR WOOL, SILK, HEMP, ETC.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
	24	25	26	27	28	29
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1941-42 . . . . .	399	42,05,92	89	20,89,27	66	3,21,24
1942-43 . . . . .	408	43,93,74	90	20,92,80	71	3,32,68
1943-44 . . . . .	416	45,48,57	89	20,95,44	76	3,14,98
1944-45 . . . . .	432	49,33,95	90	21,38,28	77	3,74,57
1945-46 . . . . .	495	50,11,27	92	21,55,89	94	4,00,26
1946-47 . . . . .	596	54,01,90	99	21,87,78	119	5,33,49
1947-48 . . . . .	591	62,86,40	100	22,98,70	122	6,38,80
1948-49 . . . . .	618	68,47,79	96	23,51,43	151	7,00,46
1949-50 . . . . .	644	90,24,45	103	26,94,64	167	8,71,43
1950-51 . . . . .	662	98,63,48	108	27,71,19	168	8,11,76
<i>Part A—</i>						
Assam . . . . .	8	1,77	2	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	2	21,81	1	27,00	2	30
Bombay . . . . .	252	50,66,60	—	—	54	3,70,93
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	6	51,27	3	19,00	—	—
Madras . . . . .	121	12,34,81	4	33,33	19	18,07
Orissa . . . . .	3	5,88	3	4,74	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	1	—	—	—	24	77,93
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	18	3,50,53	4	26,75	3	38,89
West Bengal . . . . .	169	9,27,93	90	26,60,37	34	88,06

No. 127.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR, 1950-51, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—contd.

States. 1	COTTON MILLS.		JUTE MILLS.		MILLS FOR WOOL, SILK, HEMP, ETC.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.		No.	Paid-up Capital.
	24	25	26	27	28	29
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
<i>Part B—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	3	1,64.87	—	—	1	72.23
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	18	8,21.11	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	15	1,70.07	—	—	17	61.90
PEPSU . . . . .	1	44.11	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	10	2,95.24	1	—	2	40
Saurashtra . . . . .	11	1,65.55	—	—	4	78.77
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	13	58.93	—	—	—	—
<i>Part C—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	4	45.34	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	2	72.00	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	5	3,65.66	—	—	2	1.53
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	2.70
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 127.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR, 1950-51, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.*

432

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

States.  1	COTTON GINNING, PRES- SING, BALING, ETC.		JUTE PRESSES, ETC.		FLOUR MILLS.		ESTATE, LAND AND BUILD- ING.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1941-42	149	2,87,59	48	1,08,78	34	1,37,60	294	13,43,91
1942-43	151	2,88,58	53	1,28,26	35	1,74,35	321	13,73,60
1943-44	156	2,94,77	54	1,37,63	33	1,74,18	340	14,31,00
1944-45	157	3,01,99	52	1,48,53	34	1,78,05	369	15,55,44
1945-46	169	3,21,30	54	1,86,20	39	1,94,03	436	16,12,72
1946-47	175	9,03,93	62	1,86,35	40	1,75,01	593	17,46,97
1947-48	174	3,78,93	63	2,08,34	42	1,92,42	666	20,17,63
1948-49	180	4,13,10	66	2,19,74	44	2,12,84	748	22,05,28
1949-50	187	5,13,14	66	2,59,46	48	2,48,85	797	23,77,87
1950-51	181	5,35,85	67	2,22,08	52	3,09,96	841	25,52,10
1950-51— Part A—								
Assam	—	—	1	—	—	—	4	1,52
Bihar	2	28	—	—	3	61	8	18,52
Bombay	74	2,63,70	1	55	6	72,02	138	10,18,74
Madhya Pradesh	8	20,42	—	—	1	2,50	14	9,94
Madras	36	82,61	3	2,91	—	—	65	1,36,51
Orissa	1	1	—	—	—	—	3	72
Punjab	14	28,31	—	—	7	34,75	9	18,84
Uttar Pradesh	8	26,76	—	—	5	36,71	20	5,64
West Bengal	9	19,68	62	2,18,62	17	66,21	510	11,58,08

No. 127.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1950-51, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.*

States.  1	COTTON GINNING, PRESSING, RALING, ETC.		JUTE PRESSES, ETC.		FLOUR MILLS.		ESTATE, LAND AND BUILDING.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
<i>Part B—</i>								
Hyderabad . . . . .	4	13,65	—	—	2	9,28	8	46,01
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	2	5,00	—	—	3	14,75	12	5,37
Mysore . . . . .	2	41	—	—	—	—	—	22,88
PEPSU . . . . .	2	5,03	—	—	3	25,62	2	2,56
Rajasthan . . . . .	9	17,00	—	—	1	15	6	2,32
Saurashtra . . . . .	6	49,54	—	—	—	—	1	3,00
Travancere-Cochin . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	34	—	—
<i>Part C—</i>								
Ajmer . . . . .	3	3,48	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4,97
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	1	2	—	—	2	47,02	30	92,09
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3,58
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	94

No. 127.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1950-51, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.*

States.	SUGAR (including JAGGERY).		OTHER COMPANIES.		GRAND TOTAL.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
	38	39	40	41	42	43
1	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1941-42 . . . . .	181	12,31,34	1,015	10,33,91	12,049	3,25,19,40
1942-43 . . . . .	166	12,37,40	1,035	11,02,03	12,770	3,36,13,09
1943-44 . . . . .	165	13,18,11	1,078	11,97,55	13,689	3,53,74,11
1944-45 . . . . .	165	14,35,39	1,154	13,29,15	14,859	3,88,97,15
1945-46 . . . . .	168	14,87,78	1,460	17,87,78	17,343	4,24,24,12
1946-47 . . . . .	182	18,07,45	2,105	20,61,34	21,853	4,79,47,33
1947-48 . . . . .	182	19,25,70	2,256	29,65,22	22,675	5,69,56,33
1948-49 . . . . .	189	21,96,24	2,802	32,35,75	25,340	6,28,31,12
1949-50 . . . . .	200	24,04,89	2,906	42,71,50	27,200	7,22,44,80
1950-51 . . . . .	205	25,05,06	3,067	44,96,84	28,529	7,72,39,65
<b>1950-51—</b>						
<i>Part A—</i>						
Assam . . . . .	4	29	55	31,30	475	3,84,41
Bihar . . . . .	11	4,45,83	52	18,96	520	9,98,94
Bombay . . . . .	36	5,17,87	474	11,03,59	5,161	2,59,04,77
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2	92	145	1,57,72	646	5,65,61
Madras . . . . .	19	1,47,89	467	3,85,87	3,634	61,83,08
Orissa . . . . .	3	19,42	34	2,83,89	177	4,65,73
Punjab . . . . .	12	1,81,10	114	1,72,78	1,209	14,08,40
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	39	3,73,85	186	3,98,83	1,546	21,57,63
West Bengal . . . . .	57	3,98,82	1,024	10,38,21	10,745	2,59,68,39

No. 127.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1950-51, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—concl'd.

States  1	SUGAR (including JAGGERY).		OTHER COMPANIES.		GRAND TOTAL.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
	88	39 Rs. (000)	40	41 Rs. (000)	42	43 Rs. (000)
<b>Part B—</b>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	2	99,68	39	1,98,39	217	12,86,89
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	6	92,16	29	80,65	274	18,96,37
Mysore . . . . .	1	21,79	51	1,22,12	435	12,03,11
PEPSU . . . . .	2	36,08	7	32,43	161	8,96,85
Rajaasthan . . . . .	5	48,22	78	94,93	654	18,91,91
Saurashtra . . . . .	1	13,83	28	1,27,91	222	11,10,51
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	2	44,31	102	91,40	1,118	17,43,30
<b>Part C—</b>						
Ajmer . . . . .	1	20,00	5	2,11	47	1,10,20
Bhopal . . . . .	1	30,00	4	20,11	27	1,78,05
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	2,42
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	3	11,76	13	79,20
Delhi . . . . .	1	12,50	165	1,21,60	1,182	82,46,05
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	1	48	18	12,86
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	1	64	16	16,30
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	2	55	10	16,95
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	1	32	21	9,73

No. 128.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES NEWLY REGISTERED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR, 1950-51, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL.

States. 1	BANKING AND LOAN.		INSURANCE.		NAVIGATION.		RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS.	
	No. 2	Paid-up Capital. 3	No. 4	Paid-up Capital. 5	No. 6	Paid-up Capital. 7	No. 8	Paid-up Capital. 9
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1941-42	59	13,13	23	6	4	7	7	—
1942-43	90	57,37	18	—	5	—	2	7,53
1943-44	86	7,36	11	7,23	3	1,95	—	—
1944-45	75	11,11	9	—	3	—	—	—
1945-46	152	13,97	2	1	9	10,00	1	—
1946-47	173	14,66	3	1,50	22	—	—	—
1947-48	118	3,08,52	6	44,26	8	1,15	4	—
1948-49	133	1,15,94	7	1,96	14	22	—	—
1949-50	102	42,12	9	20,52	13	—	1	—
1950-51	124	19,51	7	70	10	38	—	—
1950-51— Part A—								
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay	9	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras	72	9	1	—	1	—	—	—
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	1	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	14	—	1	—	7	—	—	—

Source : Ministry of Finance :  
Department of Economic Affairs.



No. 128.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES NEWLY REGISTERED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1950-51, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.*

States.	BANKING AND LOAN.		INSURANCE.		NAVIGATION.		RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
<i>Part B—</i>								
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	7	27	—	—	—	—	—	—
PEPSU . . . . .	2	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	3	8,35	1	20	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	1	—	1	50	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	9	—	—	—	1	38	—	—
<i>Part C—</i>								
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	4	10,71	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Udhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 128.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES NEWLY REGISTERED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1950-51, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—contd.

States. 1	OTHER TRANSIT AND TRANSPORT.		TRADING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANIES.		TEA.	
	No. 10	Paid-up Capital. 11	No. 12	Paid-up Capital. 13	No. 14	Paid-up Capital. 15
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1941-42 . . . . .	50	2,44	773	42,81	3	—
1942-43 . . . . .	76	2,53	852	43,38	13	5,70
1943-44 . . . . .	142	3,81	924	98,64	18	35,00
1944-45 . . . . .	151	4,80	951	39,57	16	1,01
1945-46 . . . . .	204	56,95	1,837	37,88	17	21,50
1946-47 . . . . .	177	3,54,44	3,255	2,82,73	32	1
1947-48 . . . . .	183	5,92	2,206	1,84,93	27	13
1948-49 . . . . .	213	12,96	2,186	2,21,45	15	—
1949-50 . . . . .	214	26,91	1,523	1,93,76	7	1
1950-51 . . . . .	223	28,35	1,225	1,44,96	16	10
1950-51— Part A—						
Assam . . . . .	5	—	19	—	6	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	24	8,84	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	24	—	260	4,60	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	100	—	13	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	16	4	117	2,37	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	3	—	30	—	1	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1	—	77	7,73	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	36	—	441	—	7	—

No. 128.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES NEWLY REGISTERED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1950-51, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.*

States. 1	OTHER TRANSIT AND TRANSPORT.		TRADING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANIES.		TEA.	
	No. 10	Paid-up Capital. 11	No. 12	Paid-up Capital. 13	No. 14	Paid-up Capital. 15
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
<b>Part B—</b>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	7	4,80	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	1	57	7	2,82	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	2	21	21	3,01	—	—
PEPSU . . . . .	12	6,65	18	55	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	1	16	21	14,40	—	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	14	3,53	13	9,40	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	2	—	44	10,06	1	—
<b>Part C—</b>						
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	2	28	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	7	17,10	108	76,16	1	10
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	2	4	—	—
— . . . . .	—	—	1	10	—	—
— . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	2	—	—	—

No. 128.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES NEWLY REGISTERED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1950-51, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—contd.

States.  1	OTHER PLANTING COMPANIES.		COAL MINING.		GOLD MINING.		OTHER MINING AND QUARRYING COMPANIES.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1941-42	6	—	11	—	—	—	24	48
1942-43	31	13.47	11	—	1	—	13	3
1943-44	48	1.11.25	18	1.05	—	—	18	62
1944-45	31	20.13	41	—	2	—	22	1
1945-46	30	9.03	43	—	—	—	30	—
1946-47	30	7.92	56	5.01	1	—	46	1.87
1947-48	24	20.25	33	6.53	1	—	24	—
1948-49	24	75	19	10	—	—	19	3.18
1949-50	20	14	31	—	—	—	25	3.81
1950-51	16	47	23	—	5	—	36	3.27
1950-51— Part A—								
Assam	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	—
Bombay	4	—	1	—	—	—	7	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Madras	2	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
West Bengal	4	—	19	—	—	—	14	—

**No. 128.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES NEWLY REGISTERED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1950-51, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—contd.**

States.  1	OTHER PLANTING COMPANIES.		COAL MINING.		GOLD MINING.		OTHER MINING AND QUARRYING COMPANIES.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
	16	17 Rs. (000)	18	19 Rs. (000)	20	21 Rs. (000)	22	23 Rs. (000)
<i>Part B—</i>								
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—	4	—	1	40
PEPSU	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	3	47	—	—	—	—	5	2,16
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
<i>Part C—</i>								
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	71
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 128.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES NEWLY REGISTERED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1950-51, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—contd.

States.  1	COTTON MILLS.		JUTE MILLS.		MILLS FOR WOOL, SILK, HEMP, ETC.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No. ●	Paid-up Capital.
	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1941-42 . . . . .	15	7,49	5	—	6	—
1942-43 . . . . .	14	60	2	—	7	—
1943-44 . . . . .	20	33,00	—	—	6	—
1944-45 . . . . .	18	9	—	—	6	—
1945-46 . . . . .	72	20,34	3	—	18	3,78
1946-47 . . . . .	102	78,38	7	—	32	1,91
1947-48 . . . . .	41	36,07	16	5,72	13	1,16
1948-49 . . . . .	43	51,29	—	—	32	4,90
1949-50 . . . . .	17	—	2	—	17	34
1950-51 . . . . .	22	2,04	1	—	14	33
<b>1950-51—</b>						
<i>Part A—</i>						
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	8	—	—	—	5	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	7	—	—	—	3	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	2	—	2	—	3	—

No. 128.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES NEWLY REGISTERED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1950-51 CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.*

States. 1	COTTON MILLS.		JUTE MILLS.		MILLS FOR WOOL, SILK, HEMP, ETC.	
	No. 24	Paid-up Capital. 25	No. 26	Paid-up Capital. 27	No. 28	Paid-up Capital. 29
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
<i>Part B—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	3	24	—	—	2	33
PEPSU . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	2	1,80	—	—	—	—
<i>Part C—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vidhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 128.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES NEWLY REGISTERED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1950-51, CLASS, NUMBER  
AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.*



JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

States. 1	COTTON GINNING, PRESSING, BALING, ETC.		JUTE PRESSES, ETC.		FLOUR MILLS.		ESTATE, LAND AND BUILDING.	
	No. 30	Paid-up Capital. 31	No. 32	Paid-up Capital. 33	No. 34	Paid-up Capital. 35	No. 36	Paid-up Capital. 37
		Rs. (1000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1941-42	11	12	8	—	2	—	37	—
1942-43	13	5,33	5	—	1	—	36	2,37
1943-44	11	—	3	—	1	—	28	9,06
1944-45	4	8	—	—	1	—	33	9
1945-46	15	5,79	2	—	7	—	74	1
1946-47	12	1	7	—	7	5,01	159	1,42
1947-48	11	2,76	9	—	6	27	119	47,13
1948-49	8	80	3	1,15	3	—	95	10,06
1949-50	4	73	1	—	2	—	52	15
1950-51	6	4,00	4	—	4	—	66	1,16
1950-51— Part A—								
Assam	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay	1	—	—	—	1	—	21	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Madras	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	1	—	3	—	2	—	29	—



No. 128.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES NEWLY REGISTERED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1950-51, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.*

States. 1	COTTON GINNING, PRESSING, BALING, ETC.		JUTE PRESSES, ETC.		FLOUR MILLS.		ESTATE, LAND AND BUILDING.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
<b>Part B—</b>								
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	86
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PEPSU . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	3	4,00	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Part C—</b>								
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	30
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 128.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES NEWLY REGISTERED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1950-51, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.*

States.  1	SUGAR (including JAGGERY).		OTHER COMPANIES.		GRAND TOTAL	
	No. 38	Paid-up Capital. 39	No. 40	Paid-up Capital. 41	No. 42	Paid-up Capital. 43
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1941-42 . . . . .	6	36,00	115	11,50	1,165	1,14,10
1942-43 . . . . .	9	4,00	107	3,69	1,306	1,46,00
1943-44 . . . . .	3	6,79	103	20,28	1,443	3,36,04
1944-45 . . . . .	7	4,11	106	10,17	1,476	91,17
1945-46 . . . . .	5	—	347	39,18	2,877	2,18,44
1946-47 . . . . .	16	—	670	44,18	4,807	7,99,05
1947-48 . . . . .	17	10,00	401	20,73	3,267	6,94,93
1948-49 . . . . .	9	1,00,41	412	33,31	3,235	5,58,57
1949-50 . . . . .	8	—	417	42,07	2,465	3,30,56
1950-51 . . . . .	7	24	251	44,43	2,061	2,49,94
1950-51— Part A—						
Assam . . . . .	—	—	3	—	37	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	10	2,45	38	11,29
Bombay . . . . .	2	—	37	—	382	4,60
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	8	—	124	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	25	—	252	2,50
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	15	—	53	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1	—	11	—	96	7,73
West Bengal . . . . .	3	—	74	—	661	—

**No. 128.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES NEWLY REGISTERED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1950-51, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—concl'd.**

States.  1	SUGAR (including JAGGERY).		OTHER COMPANIES.		GRAND TOTAL	
	No. 38	Paid-up Capital. 39	No. 40	Paid-up Capital. 41	No. 42	Paid-up Capital. 43
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
<i>Part B—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	3	1,23	11	6,80
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	6	1,19	16	4,38
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	3	50	43	5,05
PEPSU . . . . .	—	—	—	—	32	7,29
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	6	2,95	43	32,69
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	3	—	33	13,43
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	1	24	8	—	72	12,48
<i>Part C—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	2	1,53	4	1,81
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	1	74	1	74
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	1	13	1	13
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	34	33,62	156	1,38,79
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	1	—	1	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2	4
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	10
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2	—

No. 129.—INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—) IN NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED AND AT WORK AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1950-51, OVER THOSE OF THE SAME IN THE PREVIOUS YEAR.

States. 1	BANKING AND LOAN.		INSURANCE.		NAVIGATION.		RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS.	
	No. 2	Paid-up Capital. 3	No. 4	Paid-up Capital. 5	No. 6	Paid-up Capital. 7	No. 8	Paid-up Capital. 9
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1941-42	—82	+1,18,58	—97	+ 17,74	+ 4	+ 2,89	—1	— 7,46
1942-43	+17	+2,61,99	—39	+ 83,05	+ 5	+ 1,14	—	—1,28,85
1943-44	—14	+3,85,47	—22	+1,28,17	— 1	+ 5,93	+1	+ 8
1944-45	+42	+9,44,50	—10	+2,02,18	+ 3	+ 5,60	—3	— 31,15
1945-46	+96	+6,46,43	—10	+1,60,38	+ 8	+ 45,54	—2	— 14,60
1946-47	+109	+3,56,44	— 5	+34,84	+21	+1,69,45	—4	—2,03,69
1947-48	—459	+8,10,53	—32	— 6,83	— 3	+3,27,52	+1	—4,24,28
1948-49	+ 74	— 38,81	— 3	+ 72,07	+ 8	+ 44,26	—2	— 29,16
1949-50	+123	+8,67,92	+ 4	+ 46,52	+10	+1,31,88	+1	— 15,12
1950-51	+ 15	+3,68,49	— 4	+ 15,97	+ 6	+2,26,68	—2	— 31,28
1950-51— Part A—								
Assam	— 7	+ 3,03	—	+ 94	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	— 30,60	—	+ 10	—	—	—	—
Bombay	— 3	+1,02,10	—	+ 42,91	— 3	+2,31,65	—	+ 2,97
Madhya Pradesh	—	+ 36	—	+ 39	—	—	—	—
Madras	+ 50	+2,92,41	—	+ 11	+ 1	—	—	—
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	— 30	— 18,49	— 3	— 14,97	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	+ 2	— 5,46	— 1	— 11	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	— 5	—2,11,57	— 2	— 4,47	+ 7	+ 4,68	—2	— 34,25

Source: Ministry of Finance :  
Department of Economic Affairs.

No. 129.—INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—) IN NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED AND AT WORK AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1950-51 OVER THOSE OF THE SAME IN THE PREVIOUS YEAR—*contd.*

States.	BANKING AND LOAN.		INSURANCE.		NAVIGATION.		RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
	2	3 Rs. (000)	4	5 Rs. (000)	6	7 Rs. (000)	8	9 Rs. (000)
<i>Part B—</i>								
Hyderabad . . . . .	—2	+4,52	—	+4	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	+1,95,80	+1	+2	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	+0	+85	—	+1	—	—	—	—
PEPSU . . . . .	+2	+9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—2	+41,27	+1	+5	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	+1	—	+1	+50	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—1	—8,65	—	—	+1	—9,65	—	—
<i>Part C—</i>								
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	+4	+9,68	—1	—9,65	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—8,86	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 129.—INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—) IN NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED AND AT WORK AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1950-51 OVER THOSE OF THE SAME IN THE PREVIOUS YEAR—*contd.*

States.	OTHER TRANSIT AND TRANSPORT.		TRADING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANIES.		TEA.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
	10	11	12	13	14	15
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1941-42 . . . . .	+ 30	+ 44.44	+ 436	+ 10,71.25	—6	—13.49
1942-43 . . . . .	+ 57	+ 15.88	+ 574	+ 4,29.98	+ 10	+ 18.19
1943-44 . . . . .	+ 119	+ 41.74	+ 685	+ 4,74.90	+ 10	+ 1,24.87
1944-45 . . . . .	+ 123	+ 62.48	+ 793	+ 13,31.45	+ 15	+ 68.19
1945-46 . . . . .	+ 169	+ 5,72.98	+ 1,639	+ 9,09.19	+ 3	+ 1.19
1946-47 . . . . .	+ 154	+ 9,77.71	+ 3,120	+ 20,76.35	+ 32	+ 1,05.27
1947-48 . . . . .	+ 5	+ 3,70.99	+ 1,037	+ 52,24.85	+ 10	+ 1,60.54
1948-49 . . . . .	+ 175	+ 4,08.72	+ 1,863	+ 33,70.67	+ 9	+ 2,78.03
1949-50 . . . . .	+ 188	+ 2,33.25	+ 1,031	+ 32,32.12	+ 6	+ 2,65.95
1950-51 . . . . .	+ 170	+ 3,59.87	+ 728	+ 25,13.53	+ 12	+ 1,05.40
1950-51 :—						
Part A—						
Assam . . . . .	—1	+ 1.89	+ 5	+ 13.05	+ 5	+ 83.84
Bihar . . . . .	—	+ 46	+ 21	—38.56	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	+ 10	—1,99.81	+ 73	+ 14,92.08	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	+ 98	+ 4.56	+ 10	+ 14.41	—	—
Madras . . . . .	+ 2	—10.64	+ 39	+ 1,13.79	—	+ 5.45
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	—9	+ 5.98	—2,30	—62.18	—2	—50
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—1	—9	+ 51	—1,25.08	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	+ 87	+ 5,18.94	+ 3,88	+ 9,09.77	+ 7	+ 83.18

No. 129.—INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—) IN NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED AND AT WORK AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1950-51 OVER THOSE OF THE SAME IN THE PREVIOUS YEAR—contd.

States.	OTHER TRANSIT AND TRANSPORT.		TRADING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANIES.		TRA.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
	10	11	12	13	14	15
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
<i>Part B—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	+12,85	—9	+42,90	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	+1	+2,93	+2	+2,46,81	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	+2	—1	+15	+69,75	—	—
PEPSU . . . . .	+12	+7,05	+17	+1,43	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	+1	—34	+218	+13,94	—	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	+14	+3,53	+13	—1,47	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	+7,57	+23	—2,56,63	+1	+3,35
<i>Part C—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	—	+2,71	—2	+1,54	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	+1	+1	+13	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	+6	+3,00	+95	+82,86	+1	+10
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—1	—72	—3	—2,00	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—1	—	—	+4	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	+2	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	+1	—	—	—

No. 129.—INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—) IN NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED AND AT WORK AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1950-51 OVER THOSE OF THE SAME IN THE PREVIOUS YEAR—*contd.*

452

States.	OTHER PLANTING COMPANIES.		COAL MINING.		GOLD MINING.		OTHER MINING AND QUARRYING COMPANIES.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1941-42	+4	+8,10	+6	+5,85	—	+1,93	+16	+21,12
1942-43	+20	+35,68	+10	+16,39	+1	+2,04	+11	—5,68
1943-44	+40	+1,73,21	+10	—12,73	—	+19,18	+14	+31,51
1944-45	+20	+1,15,90	+41	+30,29	+2	—3,47	+21	+13,95
1945-46	+27	+1,64,91	+40	+1,31,24	—	+9,56	+38	+38,27
1946-47	+21	+60,94	+56	+70,36	—1	—20,26	+43	+48,81
1947-48	—6	+60,67	+22	+3,94,52	+2	+18,05	+20	+1,64,52
1948-49	+16	+13,24	+15	+1,77,97	—	+56,44	+12	+50,34
1949-50	+5	+14,54	+29	+1,50,19	+1	+11	+38	+1,43,32
1950-51	—4	—65,17	+14	—18,54	—2	—5	+38	+26,83
<b>1950-51 :—</b>								
<i>Part A—</i>								
Assam	—	—	+1	+52	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	+2	—95,85	—	—	+3	—
Bombay	—	—2,71	—	+4,75	—	—	+8	+20,08
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	+15	—	—	+1	—
Madras	—11	+5,59	—	—	—2	—4	+2	—22
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	—3	—12	—2	—85	—	—	—2	—71
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	+1	—	—	—
West Bengal	+4	+4,92	+13	+72,74	—	—	+14	+3,07

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES



No. 129.—INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—) IN NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED AND AT WORK AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1950-51 OVER THOSE OF THE SAME IN THE PREVIOUS YEAR—*contd.*

States.	OTHER PLANTING COMPANIES.		COAL MINING.		GOLD MINING.		OTHER MINING AND QUARRYING COMPANIES.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
<i>Part B—</i>								
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—	—	—	+5	+40
PEPSU	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	+3	+47	—	—	—	—	+5	+2,16
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	+3	—74,04	—	—	—	—	+1	—
<i>Part C—</i>								
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	+72	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	+1	+2,05
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—1	—1	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 129.—INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—) IN NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED AND AT WORK AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1950-51 OVER THOSE OF THE SAME IN THE PREVIOUS YEAR—contd.

States.  1	COTTON MILLS.		JUTE MILLS.		MILLS FOR WOOL, SILK, HEMP, ETC.	
	No. 24	Paid-up Capital. 25	No. 26	Paid-up Capital. 27	No. 28	Paid-up Capital. 29
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1941-42 . . . . .	+1	+86,24	+6	+53,76	+3	+35,97
1942-43 . . . . .	+9	+1,87,82	+1	+3,53	+5	+11,44
1943-44 . . . . .	+8	+1,54,83	-1	+2,64	+5	-17,70
1944-45 . . . . .	+16	+2,85,38	+1	+42,84	+1	+59,59
1945-46 . . . . .	+63	+1,77,32	+2	+17,61	+17	+25,69
1946-47 . . . . .	+101	+3,90,63	+7	+31,89	+25	+1,33,23
1947-48 . . . . .	-5	+8,84,50	+1	+1,10,92	+3	+1,05,31
1948-49 . . . . .	+27	+5,61,39	-4	+52,73	+29	+61,66
1949-50 . . . . .	+26	+21,76,46	+7	+3,43,21	+16	+1,70,97
1950-51 . . . . .	+15	+9,33,36	+2	+71,82	-4	-59,67
1950-51 :— Part A—						
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	+40	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	+5	+7,01,38	—	—	+7	+67,78
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	+6	+27,10	—	—	+2	+96
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	-1	-1,57	—	—	-7	-5,71
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	-82,00	—	—	-8	-1,48,39
West Bengal . . . . .	-1	+8,21	+2	+71,82	+3	+19,56

No. 129.—INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—) IN NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED AND AT WORK AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1950-51 OVER THOSE OF THE SAME IN THE PREVIOUS YEAR—*contd.*

States,  1	COTTON MILLS.		JUTE MILLS.		MILLS FOR WOOL, SILK, HEMP, ETC.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital
	24	25	26	27	28	29
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
<i>Part B—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	+ 66,10	—	—	—1	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	+ 21,51	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	+ 5	+ 4,72	—	—	—	+ 6,13
PEPSU . . . . .	—	—33	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	+ 45,00	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	+ 1	+ 1,48	—	—	—	—
<i>Part C—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	—	+ 22	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	+ 41,14	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 129.—INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—) IN NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED AND AT WORK AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1950-51 OVER THOSE OF THE SAME IN THE PREVIOUS YEAR—*contd.*

States.  1	COTTON GINNING, PRESSING, BALING, ETC.		JUTE PRESSES.		FLOUR MILLS.		ESTATE, LAND AND BUILDING.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1941-42	+3	+3,87	+6	+64	+2	+7,88	+28	+41,22
1942-43	+2	+99	+5	+19,49	+1	+36,75	+27	+29,69
1943-44	+5	+6,19	+1	+9,37	-2	-17	+19	+57,40
1944-45	+1	+7,22	-2	+10,30	+1	+3,87	+29	+1,24,44
1945-46	+12	+19,31	+2	+37,67	+5	+15,98	+67	+57,22
1946-47	+6	+5,82,63	+8	+15	+1	-19,02	+1,57	+1,34,25
1947-48	-1	-5,25,00	+1	+21,99	+2	+17,41	+73	+2,70,66
1948-49	+6	+34,17	+3	+11,40	+2	+20,42	+82	+1,87,65
1949-50	+7	+1,00,04	-	+39,72	+46	+36,01	+49	+1,72,59
1950-51	-7	+22,70	+1	-37,38	+4	+61.13	+41	+1,73,50
1950-51 :— Part A—								
Assam	-	-	+1	-	-	-	-1	-
Bihar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bombay	-1	+33,82	-	-	+2	+28,00	+17	+1,00,57
Madhya Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	+1	-
Madras	-4	+3,24	-	-	-	-	+5	-2,05
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	-5	-7,99	-	-	-	-	-9	-24,60
Uttar Pradesh	-1	-4,27	-3	-38,89	-	+33,12	-	+24
West Bengal	-	-4,60	+3	+1,51	+2	-	+24	+97,85

**No. 129.—INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—) IN NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED AND AT WORK AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1950-51 OVER THOSE OF THE SAME IN THE PREVIOUS YEAR—contd.**

States.  1	COTTON GINNING, PRESSING, BALING, ETC.		JUTE PRESSES.		FLOUR MILLS.		ESTATE, LAND AND BUILDING.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
<i>Part B—</i>								
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	—	—	— <sup>1</sup>	+1,03
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	—	—	+ <sup>2</sup>	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PEPSU	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+6
Rajasthan	+3	+4,00	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	+1	—1,50	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Part C—</i>								
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	+1	+3	+40
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 129.—INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—) IN NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED AND AT WORK AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1950-51 OVER THOSE OF THE SAME IN THE PREVIOUS YEAR—*contd.*

458

States.  1	SUGAR (INCLUDING JAGGERY).		OTHER COMPANIES.		GRAND TOTAL.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
	38	39	40	41	42	43
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1941-42 . . . . .	+17	+17.89	+35	+43.29	+411	+15,61.51
1942-43 . . . . .	—15	+6.06	+20	+68.12	+721	+10,93.69
1943-44 . . . . .	—1	+80.71	+43	+95.52	+919	+17,61.02
1944-45 . . . . .	—	+1,17.28	+76	+1,31.60	+1,170	+35,23.04
1945-46 . . . . .	+3	+52.39	+306	+4,58.63	+2,484	+25,26.97
1946-47 . . . . .	+4	+3,19.67	+645	+2,73.56	+4,510	+55,23.21
1947-48 . . . . .	—	+1,18.25	+151	+9,03.88	+822	+90,09.00
1948-49 . . . . .	+7	+2,71.04	+346	+2,70.53	+2,665	+58,74.79
1949-50 . . . . .	+11	+2,68.15	+304	+10,35.75	+1,860	+94,13.68
1950-51 . . . . .	+2	+20.74	+127	—58.83	+1,152	+45,29.10
1950-51 :—						
Part A—						
Assam . . . . .	—	—	+1	+3.83	+4	+57.10
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	+6	—3.69	+32	—1,67.73
Bombay . . . . .	—	+41.47	+2	+84.29	+117	+27,51.33
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	+8	—96.40	+118	—76.53
Madras . . . . .	—1	+27.77	+16	—31.74	+105	+4,31.73
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	—1	+1.11	—36	+04	—340	—1,29.95
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	—55.00	+8	+1,95.04	+48	—2,30.89
West Bengal . . . . .	+3	+12	+67	+52.92	+564	+15,74.38

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

No. 129.—INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—) IN NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED AND AT WORK AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1950-51 OVER THOSE OF THE SAME IN THE PREVIOUS YEAR—*concl'd.*

States.	SUGAR (INCLUDING JAGGERY).		OTHER COMPANIES.		GRAND TOTAL.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
	38	39	40	41	42	43
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
<i>Part B—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	+4	—1	+4.97	—14	+1,32.45
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—2	+8	+2.94	+14	+4,70.99
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	+2	+5.79	+35	+87.64
PEPSU . . . . .	—	—	—	+4.62	+31	+12.92
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	+5	—3,10.53	+234	—2,49.28
Maurashtra . . . . .	—	—	+4	—33.00	+34	+13.06
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	+1	+25	+5	+18.19	+35	—3,16.13
<i>Part C—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	—	+5,00	+1	+1.41	—1	+7.80
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	+1	+74	+1	+74
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	+2.27	+1	+3.13
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	+30	+39.17	+138	+1,67.85
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—4	—2.72
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—1	+4
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	+1	—	—8.83
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	+1	—

No. 130.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR, 1950-51, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL.

460

States.  1	BANKING AND LOAN.		INSURANCE.		NAVIGATION.		RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
	2	3 Rs. (000)	4	5 Rs. (000)	6	7 Rs. (000)	8	9 Rs. (000)
1941-42 . . . . .	115	32,77	106	4,59	..	..	2	..
1942-43 . . . . .	62	9,01	51	3,65	..	..	2	1,36,37
1943-44 . . . . .	83	24,24	37	1,33	3	1	..	..
1944-45 . . . . .	41	16,37	13	81	1	6	2	47,00
1945-46 . . . . .	45	18,02	11	1,41	2	1,11	3	29,56
1946-47 . . . . .	46	2,88,00	5	2,52	1	4,00	4	2,16,80
1947-48 . . . . .	81	1,00,46	3	11	6	9,11	4	4,47,87
1948-49 . . . . .	88	2,30,57	9	9,30	6	1,66	2	18,30
1949-50 . . . . .	95	1,39,52	6	9,37	3	1,42	1	16,47
1950-51 . . . . .	93	3,23,33	10	2,69	5	20,46	2	34,25
1950-51 :—								
Part A—								
Assam . . . . .	4	31	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	11	2,78	4	1,26	3	19,46	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	35	14,92	1	3	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	3	6,94	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2	76	1	2	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	18	2,72,89	3	1,31	—	—	2	34,25

Source : Ministry of Finance : Department of Economic Affairs.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES



No. 130.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR, 1950-51, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.*

States. 1	BANKING AND LOAN.		INSURANCE.		NAVIGATION.		RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS.	
	No. 2	Paid-up Capital. 3	No. 4	Paid-up Capital. 5	No. 6	Paid-up Capital. 7	No. 8	Paid-up Capital. 9
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
<i>Part B—</i>								
Hyderabad . . . . .	2	58	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	37	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PEPSU . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajaasthan . . . . .	5	17,15	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	1	5,00	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	10	1,65	1	7	2	1,00	—	—
<i>Part C—</i>								
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 130.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR, 1950-51, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.*

States.  1	OTHER TRANSIT AND TRANSPORT.		TRADING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANIES.		TEA.	
	No. 10	Paid-up Capital. 11	No. 12	Paid-up Capital. 13	No. 14	Paid-up Capital. 15
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1941-42 . . . . .	24	2,57	337	75,53	10	11,28
1942-43 . . . . .	14	59	263	1,49,70	2	3,00
1943-44 . . . . .	23	1,30	255	3,49,49	7	3,11
1944-45 . . . . .	25	13,64	173	83,75	3	3,90
1945-46 . . . . .	33	5,19	166	1,64,39	8	20,50
1946-47 . . . . .	19	5,78	147	80,40	3	2,20
1947-48 . . . . .	44	12,62	345	1,77,10	4	2,48
1948-49 . . . . .	50	14,25	478	2,76,35	2	3,60
1949-50 . . . . .	70	99,32	678	3,69,47	6	38
1950-51 . . . . .	48	49,70	510	3,31,62	2	2,39
1950-51 :— Part A—						
Assam . . . . .	4	—	12	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	7	2,20	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	16	32,08	209	1,42,94	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	4	47,18	—	—
Madras . . . . .	16	14,16	87	25,05	1	14
Orissa . . . . .	1	—	2	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	1	—	32	9,44	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2	—	26	8,18	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	1	—	57	49,09	1	2,25

No. 130.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR, 1950-51, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.*

States.  1	OTHER TRANSIT AND TRANSPORT.		TRADING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANIES.		TEA.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
	10	11	12	13	14	15
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
<i>Part B—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	16	4,28	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	5	1,70	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	6	33	—	—
PEPSU . . . . .	—	—	1	17	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	3	12,40	—	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	4	2,55	27	3,64	—	—
<i>Part C—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	5	287	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	1	28	10	20,15	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1	72	3	2,00	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	1	—	2	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—

No. 130.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR, 1950-51, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.*

States.  1	OTHER PLANTING COMPANIES.		COAL MINING.		GOLD MINING.		OTHER MINING AND QUARRYING COMPANIES.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1941-42 . . . . .	2	6	5	64	—	—	9	1,95
1942-43 . . . . .	10	62	2	1,96	—	—	2	4,68
1943-44 . . . . .	9	4,84	11	10,60	—	—	4	2,00
1944-45 . . . . .	9	4,74	1	27	—	—	2	74
1945-46 . . . . .	12	5,62	2	2,01	—	—	1	50
1946-47 . . . . .	5	4,07	1	1,00	—	—	2	
1947-48 . . . . .	8	3,00	5	6,85	1	4,27	4	1,32
1948-49 . . . . .	13	8,57	5	10,53	—	—	6	2,42
1949-50 . . . . .	16	46,33	4	16,90	—	—	11	13,88
1950-51 . . . . .	10	5,59	4	13,05	2	5	7	5,17
<b>1950-51 :—</b>								
<i>Part A—</i>								
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	3	14	—	—	—	—	1	30
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	4	5,39	—	—	1	4	2	20
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	4	13,05	—	—	1	—
							2	4,67

No. 130.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR, 1950-51, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.*

States.  1	OTHER PLANTING COMPANIES.		COAL MINING.		GOLD MINING.		OTHER MINING AND QUARRYING COMPANIES.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
<b>Part B—</b>								
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	5	1,70	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PEPSU	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	3	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Part C—</b>								
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 130.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR, 1950-51, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—contd.

States.  1	COTTON MILLS.		JUTE MILLS.		MILLS FOR WOOL, SILK, HEMP, ETC.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
	24	25 Rs. (000)	26	27 Rs. (000)	28	29 Rs. (000)
1941-42 . . . . .	14	61,70	—	—	—	—
1942-43 . . . . .	6	9,22	—	—	2	5
1943-44 . . . . .	11	26,30	2	25	1	—
1944-45 . . . . .	3	1,19	1	—	5	3,93
1945-46 . . . . .	10	10,99	—	—	2	1
1946-47 . . . . .	—	—	2	—	4	1,85
1947-48 . . . . .	10	40,12	—	—	5	1,55
1948-49 . . . . .	18	78,72	1	6,50	5	1,39
1949-50 . . . . .	22	80,44	—	—	6	2,51
1950-51 . . . . .	13	20,67	—	—	4	84
1950-51 :— Part A—						
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	5	7,17	—	—	1	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	1	—	—	—	1	38
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	1	1,57	—	—	1	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	3	11,08	—	—	—	—

No. 130.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR, 1950-51, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.*

States.	COTTON MILLS.		JUTE MILLS.		MILLS FOR WOOL, SILK, HEMP, ETC.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
	24	25	26	27	28	29
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
<i>Part B—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	46
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
PEPSU . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore Cochin . . . . .	2	55	—	—	—	—
<i>Part C—</i>						
Almer . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 130.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR, 1950-51, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—contd.

States.  1	COTTON GINNING, PRESSING, BALING, ETC.		JUTE PRESSES, ETC.		FLOUR MILLS.		ESTATE, LAND AND BUILDING.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1941-42 . . . . .	7	5,23	1	—	—	—	9	7,53
1942-43 . . . . .	10	12,68	—	—	—	—	8	11,24
1943-44 . . . . .	6	8,24	2	—	2	4,42	8	1,36
1944-45 . . . . .	3	1,34	2	4,20	—	—	5	7,51
1945-46 . . . . .	1	—	—	—	2	99	4	10,13
1946-47 . . . . .	3	6,27	—	—	—	—	5	6,76
1947-48 . . . . .	6	2,17	1	—	2	4,05	12	33,47
1948-49 . . . . .	5	5,67	—	—	1	—	10	1,15
1949-50 . . . . .	5	2,72	—	—	1	28	17	6,06
1950-51 . . . . .	8	10,22	—	—	—	—	23	25,54
1950-51 :— Part A—								
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	2	78	—	—	—	—	9	16,50
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	4	4,84	—	—	—	—	1	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1,19
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	1	4,60	—	—	—	—	5	7,72



No. 130.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR, 1950-51, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.*

States.	COTTON GINNING, PRESSING, BALING, ETC.		JUTE PRESSES, ETC.		FLOUR MILLS.		ESTATE, LAND AND BUILDING.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
<i>Part B—</i>								
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	10
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PEPSU . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Part C—</i>								
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 130.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR, 1950-51, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.*

States.	SUGAR (including JAGGERY).		OTHER COMPANIES.		GRAND TOTAL.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
	38	39	40	41	42	43
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1941-42 . . . . .	7	19,23	86	54,77	735	2,77,85
1942-43 . . . . .	3	1,81	80	8,33	517	3,52,91
1943-44 . . . . .	3	—	66	13,65	533	4,51,14
1944-45 . . . . .	4	23,68	37	11,29	330	2,23,68
1945-46 . . . . .	1	11	46	12,41	349	2,83,19
1946-47 . . . . .	1	—	41	1,25,04	288	7,44,99
1947-48 . . . . .	3	22,27	84	32,13	628	9,00,95
1948-49 . . . . .	7	48,30	105	72,72	811	7,90,00
1949-50 . . . . .	6	1,56	211	72,45	1158	8,79,08
1950-51 . . . . .	3	—	90	65,83	834	9,11,49
1950-51 :—						
Part A—						
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	23	31
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2	2,20
Bombay . . . . .	1	—	—	—	300	2,55,42
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	4	47,18
Madras . . . . .	1	—	—	—	175	68,71
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	7	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	43	24,15
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1	—	—	—	39	9,21
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	*106	4,12,37

No. 130.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR, 1950-51, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—concl'd.

States.  1	SUGAR (including JAGGERY).		OTHER COMPANIES.		GRAND TOTAL.	
	No. 38	Paid-up Capital. 39	No. 40	Paid-up Capital. 41	No. 42	Paid-up Capital. 43
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
<i>Part B—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	—	—	25	6,46
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	5	1,70
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—	8	1,71
PEPSU . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	17
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—	10	35,08
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2	5,00
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	—	—	—	53	9,83
<i>Part C—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—	—	6	2,05
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	17	26,32
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	4	2,72
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	3	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	—

No. 131.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED ELSEWHERE THAN IN INDIA BUT WORKING IN PART A, PART B AND PART C STATES AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1948-49, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL.

States. 1	BANKING AND LOAN.		INSURANCE.		NAVIGATION.		RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS.	
	No. 2	Paid-up Capital. 3	No. 4	Paid-up Capital. 5	No. 6	Paid-up Capital. 7	No. 8	Paid-up Capital. 9
		£ (000)		£ (000)		£ (000)		£ (000)
1941-42 . . . . .	24	86,802	134	69,282	16	30,468	14	24,237
1942-43 . . . . .	24	86,757	132	78,011	17	30,468	14	24,237
1943-44 . . . . .	24	83,450	132	77,961	17	30,468	16	41,287
1944-45 . . . . .	23	83,450	131	79,787	16	30,468	12	31,487
1945-46 . . . . .	24	106,259	135	79,809	16	30,468	13	31,487
1946-47 . . . . .	24	106,259	136	79,809	16	30,468	11	31,354
1947-48 . . . . .	25	107,960	136	80,107	15	32,519	10	29,725
1948-49 . . . . .	26	107,967	139	80,108	16	32,519	10	29,725
1948-49 :—								
Part A—								
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	740
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	8	30,711	28	15,398	2	7,633	1	760
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	1	22	—	—	1	225
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	6,800
West Bengal . . . . .	17	77,298	107	64,688	14	24,886	3	4,950

No. 131.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED ELSEWHERE THAN IN INDIA BUT WORKING IN PART A, PART B AND PART C STATES AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1948-49, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.*

States.	BANKING AND LOAN.		INSURANCE.		NAVIGATION.		RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		£ (000)		£ (000)		£ (000)		£ (000)
<i>Part B—</i>								
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	16,250
PEPSU . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Part C—</i>								
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	1	18	2	—	—	—	1	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs).

No. 131.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED ELSEWHERE THAN IN INDIA BUT WORKING IN PART A, PART B AND PART C STATES AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1948-49, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.*

474

States.	OTHER TRANSIT. AND TRANSPORT.		TRADING AND MANUFAC- TURING COMPANIES.		TEA.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
	10	11	12	13	14	15
		£ (000)		£ (000)		£ (000)
1941-42 . . . . .	10	13,525	343	338,050	179	27,061
1942-43 . . . . .	10	13,525	339	309,126	180	27,086
1943-44 . . . . .	12	13,741	348	307,276	175	27,003
1944-45 . . . . .	12	15,686	346	295,413	171	26,877
1945-46 . . . . .	12	15,685	356	295,270	169	26,687
1946-47 . . . . .	11	12,725	355	297,043	170	26,703
1947-48 . . . . .	14	12,725	354	290,241	168	26,072
1948-49 . . . . .	15	12,725	384	290,667	169	27,242
1948-49 :—						
Part A—						
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	6	2,093
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	2	1,000	83	39,814	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	13	4,284	5	819
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	7	401	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	13	11,725	270	238,289	147	23,823

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

No. 131.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED ELSEWHERE THAN IN INDIA BUT WORKING IN PART A, PART B AND PART C STATES AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1948-49, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.*

States.  1	OTHER TRANSIT AND TRANSPORT.		TRADING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANIES.		TEA.	
	No. 10	Paid-up Capital. 11 £ (000)	No. 12	Paid-up Capital. 13 £ (000)	No. 14	Paid-up Capital. 15 £ (000)
<i>Part B—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	3	6,684	4	76
PEPSU . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	1	—	2	195	7	431
<i>Part C—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	1	1,000	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	4	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 131.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED ELSEWHERE THAN IN INDIA BUT WORKING IN PART A, PART B AND PART C STATES AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1948-49, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.*

476

States.	OTHER PLANTING COMPANIES.		COAL MINING.		GOLD MINING.		OTHER MINING AND QUARRYING COMPANIES.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
		£ (000)		£ (000)		£ (000)		£ (000)
1941-42	36	3,936	4	240	5	1,670	26	122,649
1942-43	35	3,911	4	240	5	1,527	25	122,649
1943-44	34	3,855	4	240	6	1,953	26	123,266
1944-45	33	3,821	4	240	6	1,953	26	123,266
1945-46	30	3,784	4	240	5	1,951	26	123,186
1946-47	31	3,419	4	240	6	1,951	24	123,046
1947-48	29	3,345	4	240	6	1,951	23	109,889
1948-49	30	3,465	4	240	6	1,951	23	109,888
1948-49 :—								
Part A—								
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	400
Bihar	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	1,710
Bombay	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1,220
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	850
Madras	4	2,153	—	—	—	—	1	13
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	11	165	4	240	—	—	10	105,695

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES



**NO. 131.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED ELSEWHERE THAN IN INDIA BUT WORKING IN PART A, PART B AND PART C STATES AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1948-49, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—contd.**

States.  1	OTHER PLANTING COMPANIES.		COAL MINING.		GOLD MINING.		OTHER MINING AND QUARRYING COMPANIES.	
	No. 16	Paid-up Capital. 17 £ (000)	No. 18	Paid-up Capital. 19 £ (000)	No. 20	Paid-up Capital. 21 £ (000)	No. 22	Paid-up Capital. 23 £ (000)
<i>Part B—</i>								
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	5	762	—	—	6	1,951	—	—
PEPSU . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	7	355	—	—	—	—	2	—
<i>Part C—</i>								
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	1	30	—	—	—	—	1	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 131.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED ELSEWHERE THAN IN INDIA BUT WORKING IN PART A, PART B AND PART C STATES AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1948-49, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.*

States.  1	COTTON MILLS.		JUTE MILLS.		MILLS FOR WOOL, SILK, HEMP, ETC.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
	24	25	26	27	28	29
		£ (000)		£ (000)		£ (000)
1941-42 . . . . .	6	546	6	3,377	..	..
1942-43 . . . . .	6	554	6	3,377	..	..
1943-44 . . . . .	6	554	6	3,377	..	..
1944-45 . . . . .	6	554	6	3,377	..	..
1945-46 . . . . .	6	554	6	3,377	..	..
1946-47 . . . . .	7	554	6	3,377	..	..
1947-48 . . . . .	4	272	5	3,296	..	..
1948-49 . . . . .	4	272	5	3,296	..	..
1948-49 :— Part A—						
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	3	272	5	3,296	—	—

No. 131.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED ELSEWHERE THAN IN INDIA BUT WORKING IN PART A, PART B AND PART C STATES AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1948-49, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.*

States.  1	COTTON MILLS.		JUTE MILLS.		MILLS FOR WOOL, SILK, HEMP, ETC.	
	No. 24	Paid-up Capital. 25	No. 26	Paid-up Capital. 27	No. 28	Paid-up Capital. 29
		£ (000)		£ (000)		£ (000)
<i>Part B—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
PEPSU . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Part C—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 131.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED ELSEWHERE THAN IN INDIA BUT WORKING IN PART A, PART B AND PART C STATES AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1948-49, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.*

States.  1	COTTON GINNING, PRESSING, BALING, ETC.		JUTE PRESSES, ETC.		FLOUR MILLS.		ESTATE, LAND AND BUILDING.	
	No. 30	Paid-up Capital. 31	No. 32	Paid-up Capital. 33	No. 34	Paid-up Capital. 35	No. 36	Paid-up Capital. 37
		£ (000)		£ (000)		£ (000)		£ (000)
1941-42	2	150	—	—	—	—	6	336
1942-43	2	150	—	—	—	—	5	335
1943-44	2	150	—	—	—	—	5	335
1944-45	2	150	—	—	—	—	5	335
1945-46	2	150	—	—	—	—	5	335
1946-47	2	150	—	—	—	—	5	335
1947-48	2	150	—	—	—	—	6	335
1948-49	1	50	—	—	—	—	8	347
1948-49 :— Part A—								
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	191
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	1	50	—	—	—	—	7	158

No. 131.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED ELSEWHERE THAN IN INDIA BUT WORKING IN PART A, PART B AND PART C STATES AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR, 1948-49. CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.*

States.  1	COTTON GINNING, PRESSING, BALING, ETC.		JUTE PRESSES, ETC.		FLOUR MILLS.		ESTATE, LAND AND BUILDING.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
		£ (000)		£ (000)		£ (000)		£ (000)
<i>Part B—</i>								
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PEPSU	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Part C—</i>								
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 131.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED ELSEWHERE THAN IN INDIA BUT WORKING IN PART A, PART B AND PART C STATES AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR, 1948-49. CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.*

States.  1	SUGAR (including JAGGERY).		OTHER COMPANIES.		GRAND TOTAL.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
	38	39	40	41	42	43
		£ (000)		£ (000)		£ (000)
1941-42 . . . . .	2	307	21	6,349	834	728,985
1942-43 . . . . .	2	307	21	6,349	827	708,609
1943-44 . . . . .	2	307	21	6,349	836	721,572
1944-45 . . . . .	2	307	21	6,350	822	703,522
1945-46 . . . . .	2	307	21	6,350	833	725,899
1946-47 . . . . .	2	307	24	6,350	834	724,090
1947-48 . . . . .	2	307	24	6,350	827	705,484
1948-49 . . . . .	2	307	24	3,824	866	707,117
1948-49 :— Part A—						
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	8	3,233
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	4	1,710
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	9	14	139	96,550
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2	850
Madras . . . . .	1	280	2	—	28	7,987
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	10	7,200
West Bengal . . . . .	1	27	14	6,334	627	561,834

No. 131.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED ELSEWHERE THAN IN INDIA BUT WORKING IN PART A, PART B AND PART C STATES AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR, 1948-49. CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*concl'd.*

States.  1	SUGAR (including JAGGERY).		OTHER COMPANIES.		GRAND TOTAL.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
	38	39	40	41	42	43
		£ (000)		£ (000)		£ (000)
<i>Part B—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—	19	25,723
PEPSU . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	—	—	—	18	932
<i>Part C—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2	1,030
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	9	18
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

## CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

The table under this section shows in an abstract form the working of the Co-operative movement in India since 1941-42. The latest year for which data are available is 1950-51. The figures upto 1945-46 relate to undivided India and thereafter to the present territory of the Indian Union. The 'Co-operative year' is not yet uniform throughout India although most of the States report for the year ending 30th June. With regard to the other States, steps are being taken to bring them also in line with the others, as early as possible.

These statistics are based on information contained in the Reserve Bank of India publication entitled "*Statistical Statement relating to the Co-operative Movement in India*" which is compiled from statements furnished by the State Registrars of Co-operative Societies.

Figures for the year 1950-51 are shown separately for Central, Agricultural and Non-agricultural societies. The central societies include provincial and central banks, provincial and central non-credit societies, central land-mortgage banks, supervising unions, provincial unions and institutes. Agricultural societies include agricultural credit, agricultural non-credit societies and primary land mortgage banks. Non-agricultural societies include non-agricultural credit and non-credit societies. Figures of working capital exclude unions and insurance societies. "Reserve funds" and "other funds" have been shown as reserves. Loans issued to members and other societies include loans to banks also.



**No. 132.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—1950-51**  
(i)—CENTRAL

States.	No. of Societies.	No. of Members.	Share Capital.	Deposits by Members. (a)	Loans from other Societies banks, etc. (b)
1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>Part 'A' States :—</i>			Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
Assam . . . . .	38	3,161	573	2,996	2,259
Bihar . . . . .	129	35,215	1,461	10,690	1,515
Bombay . . . . .	302	100,809	17,193	2,00,456	43,278
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	52	51,915	3,630	35,488	11,298
Madras . . . . .	379	70,655	23,040	1,62,549	1,26,925
Orissa . . . . .	28	11,421	2,053	7,664	6,553
Punjab . . . . .	89	16,710	2,193	54,497	7,573
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,930	1,397,054	19,921	66,594	23,098
West Bengal . . . . .	76	14,821	4,335	29,590	9,104
<b>Total Part 'A' States</b>	<b>3,023</b>	<b>1,701,761</b>	<b>74,408</b>	<b>5,70,524</b>	<b>2,31,603</b>
<i>Part 'B' States :—</i>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	54	18,436	4,065	15,824	5,342
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	9	3,109	423	1,563	2,550
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	25	11,992	1,300	14,165	16
Mysore . . . . .	13	6,409	1,243	4,831	485
PEPSU . . . . .	16	1,775	654	2,916	252
Rajasthan . . . . .	28	4,555	294	4,770	1,745
Saurashtra . . . . .	1	47	14		
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	57	12,124	447	5,148	666
<b>Total Part 'B' States</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>58,447</b>	<b>8,440</b>	<b>40,217</b>	<b>11,056</b>
<i>Part 'C' States :—</i>					
Ajmer . . . . .	19	2,307	210	1,816	332
Bhopal . . . . .	14	734	65	47	3
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	21	3,390	256	1,142	135
Delhi . . . . .	3	785	96	3,610	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	10	464	95	464	114
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	1	95	20	91	1
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	4	156	9	1	..
<b>Total Part 'C' States</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>7,931</b>	<b>753</b>	<b>7,171</b>	<b>585</b>
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,298</b>	<b>1,768,139</b>	<b>83,599</b>	<b>6,26,012</b>	<b>2,43,246</b>

(a) Includes deposits from individuals, banks, societies and others.

(b) Up to 1948-49 deposits from individuals, Societies and other sources were included under this head, but from 1949-50 such deposits are shown under the head "Deposits by Members".

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

## No. 132.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—1950-51—contd.

## (i)—CENTRAL

States.	State aid.	Borrowings of Land- mortgage Banks and Societies.	Reserves.	Total working Capital.	Loans issued to members.
1	7	8	9	10	11
<i>Part 'A' States :—</i>	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
Assam . . . . .	4,500	..	374	10,702	111
Bihar . . . . .	7,397	..	2,332	23,395	3,261
Bombay . . . . .	2,404	7,904	16,691	2,88,016	3,47,134
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,050	..	6,101	58,576	98,979
Madras . . . . .	233	51,885	37,961	4,02,593	5,35,951
Orissa . . . . .	912	1,007	1,839	20,028	23,307
Punjab . . . . .	200	..	7,519	71,984	19,018
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	24,314	..	23,333	1,57,260	2,55,439
West Bengal . . . . .	5,318	..	10,924	59,271	8,831
Total Part 'A' States . . . . .	47,418	60,706	1,07,074	10,73,825	12,92,031
<i>Part 'B' States :—</i>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	3,509	..	3,940	32,680	16,073
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	752	5,288	47,511
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	118	..	2,127	17,726	18,164
Mysore . . . . .	350	7,700	700	15,498	5,228
PEPSU . . . . .	225	..	676	4,723	35,722
Rajasthan . . . . .	317	..	649	7,775	13,342
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	14	2,449
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	189	2,128	761	9,339	8,436
Total Part 'B' States . . . . .	4,706	9,927	9,695	98,343	1,46,925
<i>Part 'C' States :—</i>					
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	850	3,208	729
Bhopal . . . . .	168	..	420	712	2
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	258	1,791	1,232
Delhi . . . . .	1,425	..	478	5,609	556
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	29	702	4,746
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	1	113	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	9	19	8
Total Part 'C' States . . . . .	1,593	..	2,055	12,154	7,273
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	53,719	70,723	1,18,823	11,97,022	14,46,229

No. 132.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—1950-51—*contd.*

## (ii)—AGRICULTURAL

States.	No. of Societies.	No. of Members.	Share Capital.	Deposits by Members (a)	Loans from other Societies, Banks etc. (b)
1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>Part 'A' States :—</i>					
			Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
Assam . . . . .	829	20,351	152	121	241
Bihar . . . . .	13,618	504,082	2,613	2,958	2,266
Bombay . . . . .	11,055	1,044,957	32,934	26,102	59,924
<b>Madhya Pradesh</b> . . . . .	8,934	292,960	4,281	2,530	14,701
Madras . . . . .	19,839	2,157,284	34,420	9,907	98,610
Orissa . . . . .	4,211	280,655	1,267	287	6,859
Punjab . . . . .	10,795	592,930	10,685	14,010	6,513
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	32,131	1,233,428	13,590	2,715	15,216
West Bengal . . . . .	12,962	454,423	4,486	3,439	5,766
<b>Total Part 'A' States</b>	<b>114,374</b>	<b>6,481,070</b>	<b>1,04,428</b>	<b>62,069</b>	<b>2,10,096</b>
<i>Part 'B' States :—</i>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	14,252	1,229,269	13,592	5,140	6,098
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	2,521	150,121	1,623	294	2,790
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	5,908	127,657	1,636	517	8,126
Mysore . . . . .	4,204	315,876	5,863	1,916	1,009
PEPSU . . . . .	1,133	35,150	1,212	487	1,308
Rajasthan . . . . .	2,161	52,832	1,093	287	1,409
Saurashtra . . . . .	476	27,663	496	1,491	1
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	1,596	196,739	2,653	1,358	416
<b>Total Part 'B' States</b>	<b>32,251</b>	<b>2,135,307</b>	<b>28,168</b>	<b>11,490</b>	<b>21,157</b>
<i>Part 'C' States :—</i>					
Ajmer . . . . .	612	15,486	254	70	309
Bhopal . . . . .	245	10,453	41	18	200
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	293	33,584	534	617	449
Delhi . . . . .	364	17,428	449	262	190
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	792	21,675	667	86	212
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	238	11,066	87	33	32
Tripura . . . . .	3	238	105	40	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	387	7,562	75	18	9
<b>Total Part 'C' States</b>	<b>2,934</b>	<b>117,492</b>	<b>2,212</b>	<b>1,149</b>	<b>1,401</b>
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	4	344	77	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>149,563</b>	<b>8,734,213</b>	<b>1,34,885</b>	<b>74,708</b>	<b>2,32,654</b>

(a) See footnote page 485 ante.

(b) See footnote page 485 ante.

No. 132.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—1950-51—*contd.*

(ii)—AGRICULTURAL

States.	State aid.	Borrowings of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies.	Reserves.	Total working Capital.	Loans issued to members.
1	7	8	9	10	11
<i>Part 'A' States :—</i>					
	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
Assam . . . . .	..	2	496	1,012	86
Bihar . . . . .	22	..	2,532	10,391	2,710
Bombay . . . . .	5,342	5,476	32,324	1,62,102	1,09,577
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	370	2,735	4,063	28,680	31,099
Madras . . . . .	1,847	42,918	27,077	2,14,779	1,04,544
Orissa . . . . .	91	..	2,058	10,582	4,877
Punjab . . . . .	85	..	8,228	39,521	18,050
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	4,202	110	9,183	45,106	25,850
West Bengal . . . . .	1,157	755	5,157	20,760	4,492
<b>Total Part 'A' States</b>	<b>13,206</b>	<b>51,996</b>	<b>91,118</b>	<b>5,32,913</b>	<b>3,01,285</b>
<i>Part 'B' States :—</i>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	281	..	15,983	41,094	20,364
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	362	..	2,271	7,340	4,753
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	21	30	4,812	15,148	6,486
Mysore . . . . .	92	7,566	2,161	18,607	6,280
PEPSU . . . . .	53	..	1,925	4,985	950
Rajasthan . . . . .	360	16	1,457	4,622	2,629
Saurashtra . . . . .	399	..	525	2,912	1,069
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	93	..	1,771	6,291	1,644
<b>Total Part 'B' States</b>	<b>1,661</b>	<b>7,618</b>	<b>30,805</b>	<b>1,00,999</b>	<b>44,175</b>
<i>Part 'C' States :—</i>					
Ajmer . . . . .	..	88	682	1,403	427
Bhopal . . . . .	31	..	328	618	10
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	1	..	907	2,508	1,217
Delhi . . . . .	114	..	223	1,238	186
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	2	..	275	1,242	754
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	18	175	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	145	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	49	151	21
<b>Total Part 'C' States</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>2,482</b>	<b>7,480</b>	<b>2,615</b>
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	72	149	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>15,015</b>	<b>59,702</b>	<b>1,24,577</b>	<b>6,41,541</b>	<b>3,48,075</b>

No. 132.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—1950-51—*contd.*  
(iii)—NON-AGRICULTURAL

States.	No. of Societies.	No. of Members.	Share Capital.	Deposits by Members (a)	Loans from other Societies, Banks, etc. (b)
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Part 'A' States :—</b>					
			Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
Assam . . . . .	2,062	263,609	3,956	3,243	176
Bihar . . . . .	801	131,764	5,309	10,139	592
Bombay . . . . .	4,719	1,198,620	86,930	2,00,913	47,015
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,216	126,754	3,963	2,808	1,297
Madras . . . . .	3,987	1,225,211	50,019	81,104	33,121
Orissa . . . . .	906	101,941	2,950	4,302	3,017
Punjab . . . . .	3,168	149,992	6,196	2,870	2,283
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,150	472,125	8,819	12,051	2,844
West Bengal . . . . .	2,403	483,589	20,295	58,837	587
Total Part 'A' States . . . . .	21,412	4,153,605	1,88,437	3,76,267	90,032
<b>Part 'B' States :—</b>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	771	227,209	7,976	13,939	2,469
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	758	19,427	272	83	622
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	668	49,379	1,756	4,396	741
Mysore . . . . .	973	178,946	6,768	14,748	9,053
PEPSU . . . . .	304	7,582	964	1,183	1,489
Rajasthan . . . . .	962	87,903	2,228	2,780	4,497
Saurashtra . . . . .	290	13,684	685	147	415
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	978	156,606	3,271	4,213	1,087
Total Part 'B' States . . . . .	5,704	740,736	23,920	41,489	20,373
<b>Part 'C' States :—</b>					
Ajmer . . . . .	336	18,111	551	1,638	522
Bhopal . . . . .	6	410	87	..	..
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	42	14,671	400	873	141
Delhi . . . . .	616	42,839	2,105	4,881	285
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	41	2,307	158	7	13
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	89	4,303	256	87	19
Tripura . . . . .	6	415	5	2	22
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	73	3,120	128	34	11
Total Part 'C' States . . . . .	1,209	86,176	3,690	7,522	1,013
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	3	290	43	22	14
TOTAL . . . . .	28,328	4,980,807	2,16,090	4,25,300	1,08,312

(a) See footnote page 485 ante.

(b) See footnote page 485 ante.

No. 132.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—1950-51—*contd.*

## (iii)—NON-AGRICULTURAL

States.	State aid.	Barrowings of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies.	Reserves.	Total working capital.	Loans issued to members.
1	7	8	9	10	11
<i>Part 'A' States :—</i>	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
Assam . . . . .	10	..	403	7,848	162
Bihar . . . . .	80	..	2,133	18,253	11,703
Bombay . . . . .	11,043	..	33,689	3,79,590	2,44,756
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	206	..	1,667	10,001	10,596
Madras . . . . .	24,598	..	47,029	2,35,871	1,11,329
Orissa . . . . .	811	..	1,078	12,158	2,594
Punjab . . . . .	544	..	1,852	13,745	4,527
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,197	..	3,065	27,976	6,415
West Bengal . . . . .	302	..	17,790	97,811	69,010
Total Part 'A' States . . . . .	38,851	..	1,08,766	8,03,253	4,61,092
<i>Part 'B' States :—</i>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	99	..	3,072	27,555	18,700
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	29	..	222	1,228	375
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	474	..	1,138	8,505	3,900
Mysore . . . . .	271	..	4,146	34,986	11,915
PEPSU . . . . .	1,922	..	200	5,758	9,849
Rajasthan . . . . .	4,399	..	569	10,473	1,660
Saurashtra . . . . .	361	..	589	2,197	187
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	211	..	2,115	10,897	3,789
Total Part 'B' States . . . . .	7,766	..	12,051	1,01,599	50,375
<i>Part 'C' States :—</i>					
Ajmer . . . . .	307	..	581	3,599	1,408
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	5	92	..
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	2	..	128	1,544	1,173
Delhi . . . . .	1,295	..	376	8,942	2,652
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	3	..	12	193	97
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	59	421	32
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	9	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	15	..	38	226	3
Total Part 'C' States . . . . .	1,622	..	1,199	15,028	5,366
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	7	86	6
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>48,239</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,22,023</b>	<b>9,19,964</b>	<b>5,16,838</b>

No. 132.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—1950-51—*contd.*  
(iv)—ALL TYPES

States.	No. of Societies.	No. of members.	Share capital.	Deposits by members. (a)	Loans from other Societies, Banks, etc. (b)
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1941-42 . . . . .	145,424	6,978,140	5,81,640	1,50,592	1,12,189
1942-43 . . . . .	146,160	7,155,345	6,44,895	1,57,079	1,22,211
1943-44 . . . . .	155,706	7,940,355	7,01,625	1,75,395	1,44,263
1944-45 . . . . .	153,633	8,613,603	7,61,075	2,02,061	1,85,595
1945-46 . . . . .	172,166	9,421,291	8,79,650	2,02,060	1,95,486
1946-47 . . . . .	139,136	9,307,243	8,33,554	2,23,129	1,84,056
1947-48 . . . . .	149,768	10,331,391	9,21,597	2,68,548	1,72,239
1948-49 . . . . .	163,875	12,945,046	11,12,892	3,27,043	2,47,720
1949-50 . . . . .	173,094	14,179,795	4,25,284	3,76,903	10,26,706
1950-51 . . . . .	181,189	15,483,159	4,34,574	11,26,920	5,84,212
1950-51 :—					
<i>Part 'A' States :—</i>					
Assam . . . . .	2,929	287,121	4,681	6,360	2,676
Bihar . . . . .	14,548	671,061	9,383	23,787	4,373
Bombay . . . . .	16,076	2,344,386	1,37,057	4,27,471	1,50,217
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	10,202	471,629	11,883	40,826	27,296
Madras . . . . .	24,205	3,453,150	1,07,479	2,53,560	2,58,656
Orissa . . . . .	5,145	294,017	6,270	12,253	16,429
Punjab . . . . .	14,052	759,632	19,074	71,377	16,371
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	36,211	3,102,607	42,330	81,360	41,158
West Bengal . . . . .	15,441	952,833	29,116	91,866	15,457
<b>Total Part 'A' States</b>	<b>138,809</b>	<b>12,336,436</b>	<b>3,67,273</b>	<b>10,08,860</b>	<b>5,32,633</b>
<i>Part 'B' States :—</i>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	15,077	1,474,914	25,633	34,903	13,909
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	3,288	172,657	2,318	1,940	5,962
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	6,601	189,028	4,692	19,078	8,883
Mysore . . . . .	5,190	501,231	13,874	21,495	10,547
PEPSU . . . . .	1,453	44,507	2,830	4,586	3,049
Rajasthan . . . . .	3,151	145,290	3,615	7,837	3,651
Saurashtra . . . . .	767	41,394	1,195	1,638	416
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	2,631	365,469	6,371	10,719	2,169
<b>Total Part 'B' States</b>	<b>38,158</b>	<b>2,934,490</b>	<b>60,528</b>	<b>1,02,196</b>	<b>48,586</b>
<i>Part 'C' States :—</i>					
Ajmer . . . . .	967	35,904	1,015	3,524	1,163
Bhopal . . . . .	265	11,597	193	65	203
Bilaspur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	356	51,645	1,190	2,632	725
Delhi . . . . .	983	61,052	2,650	8,753	475
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	843	24,446	920	557	339
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	328	15,464	363	216	52
Tripura . . . . .	9	653	110	42	2
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	464	10,838	212	53	20
<b>Total Part 'C' States</b>	<b>4,215</b>	<b>211,599</b>	<b>6,653</b>	<b>15,842</b>	<b>2,979</b>
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	7	634	120	22	14
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>181,189</b>	<b>15,483,159</b>	<b>4,34,574</b>	<b>11,26,920</b>	<b>5,84,212</b>

(a) See footnote page 485 ante

(b) See footnots page 485 ante

No. 139.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—1950-51—concl'd.  
(iv)—ALL TYPES

States.	State aid	Borrowings of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies.	Reserves.	Total working capital.	Loans issued to members.
1	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1941-42 . . . . .	18,225	69,782	1,91,797	11,24,225	4,85,013
1942-43 . . . . .	17,433	70,591	1,99,223	12,11,432	6,13,923
1943-44 . . . . .	18,180	67,972	2,14,712	13,22,147	8,02,776
1944-45 . . . . .	14,240	69,989	2,33,382	14,66,338	9,36,320
1945-46 . . . . .	15,039	75,008	2,52,766	16,40,009	10,80,615
1946-47 . . . . .	30,978	82,635	2,05,705	15,60,057	13,82,498
1947-48 . . . . .	31,948	86,711	2,29,558	17,10,601	14,30,675
1948-49 . . . . .	1,34,754	1,00,654	2,71,849	21,94,911	20,93,271
1949-50 . . . . .	63,591	1,15,734	3,22,811	23,31,029	18,69,974
1950-51 . . . . .	1,16,973	1,30,425	3,65,423	27,68,527	23,11,142
1950-51 :—					
<i>Part 'A' States :—</i>					
Assam . . . . .	4,510	2	1,333	19,562	359
Bihar . . . . .	7,499	..	6,997	52,039	17,674
Bombay . . . . .	18,879	13,380	82,704	8,29,708	7,01,467
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,686	2,735	11,831	97,257	1,40,674
Madras . . . . .	26,678	94,803	1,12,067	8,53,243	7,51,824
Orissa . . . . .	1,814	1,007	4,975	42,748	30,778
Punjab . . . . .	829	..	17,599	1,25,250	41,595
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	29,803	110	35,581	2,30,342	2,87,704
West Bengal . . . . .	6,777	755	33,871	1,77,842	82,333
Total Part 'A' States . . . . .	99,475	1,12,792	3,06,958	24,27,991	20,54,408
<i>Part 'B' States :—</i>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	3,889	..	22,995	1,01,329	55,137
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	391	..	3,245	13,856	52,639
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	613	36	8,077	41,379	28,550
Mysore . . . . .	713	15,365	7,097	69,091	23,423
PEPSU . . . . .	2,200	..	2,801	15,466	46,521
Rajasthan . . . . .	5,076	16	2,675	22,870	17,631
Saurashtra . . . . .	760	..	1,114	5,123	3,705
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	493	2,128	4,647	26,527	13,869
Total Part 'B' States . . . . .	14,135	17,545	52,651	2,95,641	2,41,475
<i>Part 'C' States :—</i>					
Ajmer . . . . .	307	88	2,113	8,210	2,564
Bhopal . . . . .	199	..	762	1,422	12
Bilaspur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	3	..	1,293	5,843	3,622
Delhi . . . . .	2,834	..	1,077	15,789	3,394
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	5	..	316	2,137	5,597
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	78	709	32
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	154	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	15	..	96	396	32
Total Part 'C' States . . . . .	3,363	88	5,735	34,660	15,253
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	79	235	6
TOTAL . . . . .	1,16,973	1,30,425	3,65,423	27,68,527	23,11,142



## INSURANCE.

The figures refer to the insurance business of insurers registered under the Insurance Act, 1938. The Postal Life Insurance Fund (Tables—138 & 139) is, however, exempt from the operation of the Act.

### **Life Insurance.** (Tables—133 to 137.)

Figures are for calendar year ending 31st December. They relate to undivided India up to 1946 and to Indian Union thereafter.

*Table 134.*—Only important items of Liabilities have been shown. They exclude Liabilities on account of Profit and Loss, Reserve Funds, Investment Fluctuation Account and other outstanding Liabilities. Assets shown are total Assets including Capital expenditure.

### **Postal Insurance.** (Tables—138 and 139).

Figures are for financial year April to March. They relate to undivided India up to 4th August, 1947 and to Indian Union thereafter. Opening and closing Balances for the subsequent period include share pertaining to Pakistan, as the separation of policies for which Pakistan is liable, has not been completed as yet.

### **Fire, Marine and Miscellaneous Insurance.** (Tables—140 and 141.)

*Table 140.*—Figures are for calendar year ending December 31. They relate to undivided India up to 1946 and to Indian Union thereafter.

*Table 141.*—*Constituted in U. K.*—Includes insurers holding standing contracts with Lloyds.

*Constituted in Australasia.*—Includes companies constituted in Australia and New Zealand.

## No. 133.—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF

[In lakhs of Rupees.]

1	1942 2	1943 3	1944 4	1945 5	1946 6
<b>INCOME.</b>					
Premiums for Life Insurance and Annuities.	12,74	15,90	19,32	24,11	27,44
Net Interest, Dividends, and Rents.	2,80	3,04	3,20	3,45	3,43
Other receipts . . . . .	1,00	70	48	82	1,15
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>16,54</b>	<b>19,64</b>	<b>23,00</b>	<b>28,38</b>	<b>32,02</b>
<b>OUTGO.</b>					
Claims by death . . . . .	2,08	2,27	2,67	3,04	3,14
Claims by survivorship . . . . .	2,59	2,78	3,41	3,67	3,62
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of Premiums.	80	94	63	49	42
Annuities and pensions . . . . .	7	7	8	8	10
Transfer to share-holders Accounts and Dividends.	6	8	4	4	6
Expenses of management . . . . .	3,40	4,43	6,03	7,77	8,56
Depreciation, transfer to Investment, fluctuation account, etc.	7	25	16	29	20
Miscellaneous . . . . .	27	11	7	8	7
Increase to Life Insurance Funds.	7,20	8,71	9,91	12,02	15,85
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>16,54</b>	<b>19,64</b>	<b>23,00</b>	<b>28,38</b>	<b>32,02</b>

## No. 134.—AMOUNT OF LIFE INSURANCE FUNDS, OTHER INSURANCE FUNDS,

[ In Rs. ('000). ]

As at the end of the year 1	1942 2	1943 3	1944 4	1945 5	1946 6
<b>LIABILITIES.</b>					
Life Insurance Funds . . . . .	75,97,93	84,24,66	94,53,90	1,07,48,72	1,16,58,83
Other Insurance Funds . . . . .	2,90,84	3,26,55	3,67,07	3,92,68	4,86,66
Paid-up Capital . . . . .	4,59,66	6,78,01	9,05,15	9,82,03	(a)10,02,70
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>83,48,43</b>	<b>94,29,22</b>	<b>1,07,26,12</b>	<b>1,21,23,43</b>	<b>1,31,48,19</b>
<b>ASSETS.</b>					
Mortgages on property in India	1,92,35	1,56,07	1,30,24	1,36,15	1,64,96
Loans on policies within their surrender values.	8,58,96	7,90,33	7,28,75	6,72,28	6,09,44
Loans on stock and shares, etc.	18,44	15,40	17,44	23,03	43,66
Other Loans . . . . .	48,72	43,49	57,35	53,89	69,19
Indian Government Securities	54,13,76	62,80,81	74,41,55	87,19,73	92,84,77
Securities of Part B States . . . . .	54,91	62,12	80,62	95,56	96,69
Port Trust, Improvement and Municipal Securities, etc.	6,74,49	6,81,49	6,78,84	6,85,76	7,58,06
Holdings in Indian Companies, Co-operative Societies, etc.	7,93,03	8,66,47	11,52,86	13,03,83	15,32,64
Land and House property . . . . .	6,77,35	5,80,14	5,60,21	5,55,38	5,38,93
British, Colonial and Foreign Government Securities.	79,09	98,57	87,34	1,30,97	1,31,57
Agents' Balances, outstanding Premiums and outstanding Interest, etc.	3,51,02	3,97,71	4,82,03	5,51,33	7,18,72
Accrued interest . . . . .	61,85	62,71	72,11	78,60	78,47
Deposit, Cash and Stamps . . . . .	4,46,67	5,41,95	6,13,15	6,36,58	8,77,66
Miscellaneous assets . . . . .	1,02,56	1,02,03	1,19,14	1,39,59	2,03,26
<b>Capital Expenditure—</b> Preliminary and Organization expenses, deficits, etc.	—	—	—	—	45,75
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>96,73,20</b>	<b>1,06,79,29</b>	<b>1,22,21,13</b>	<b>1,37,82,68</b>	<b>1,51,53,97</b>

(a) Including Debentures.

## INDIAN LIFE INSURERS.

[In Lakhs of Rupees.]

1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1
7	8	9	10	11	
29,00	30,77	35,17	35,27	37,38	<b>INCOME.</b>
3,63	4,23	4,03	5,36	6,16	Premiums for Life Insurance and Annuities.
50	2,50	1,00	81	91	Net Interest, Dividends, and Rents.
					Other receipts.
33,13	37,50	41,10	41,44	44,45	<b>TOTAL.</b>
3,56	3,88	3,91	3,80	3,58	<b>OUTGO.</b>
3,88	5,18	5,88	5,55	6,41	Claims by death.
39	65	76	1,09	1,48	Claims by survival.
					Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of Premiums.
9	10	9	11	15	Annuities and pensions.
6	13	5	8	16	Transfer to share-holders Accounts and Dividends.
8,83	8,94	10,28	10,19	10,00	Expenses of management.
69	1,02	1,30	1,89	8,89	Depreciation, transfer to Investment fluctuation account, etc.
17	12	70	22	5	Miscellaneous.
15,56	17,48	18,13	18,50	13,73	Increase to Life Insurance Funds.
33,13	37,50	41,10	41,43	44,45	<b>TOTAL.</b>

Ministry of Finance :

Source : Department of Insurance.

## PAID-UP CAPITAL AND TOTAL ASSETS OF INDIAN INSURERS.

[In Rs. ('000).]

1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	As at the end of the year.
7	8	9	10	11	1
					<b>LIABILITIES.</b>
1,29,68,89	1,50,50,18	1,73,19,13	1,81,47,51	1,96,95,77	Life Insurance Funds.
5,65,79	6,25,25	6,71,34	7,00,91	8,42,40	Other Insurance Funds.
(a)9,52,79	(a)9,77,45	(a)9,57,75	(a)9,94,67	(a)10,43,38	Paid-up Capital.
1,44,87,47	1,66,52,88	1,89,48,22	1,98,43,09	2,15,81,55	<b>TOTAL.</b>
					<b>ASSETS.</b>
3,08,10	4,40,75	6,02,53	7,68,01	9,98,11	Mortgages on property in India.
6,89,71	8,15,99	10,65,23	12,17,41	14,78,09	Loans on policies within their surrender values.
41,76	52,11	78,08	57,83	23,49	Loans on stock and shares, etc.
94,86	1,57,86	1,08,80	1,02,50	1,72,98	Other Loans.
96,06,58	1,05,81,22	1,13,45,63	1,12,74,30	1,21,60,33	Indian Government Securities.
1,24,25	1,16,86	2,71,15	4,68,30	1,61,15	Securities of Part B States.
9,66,40	9,97,03	10,96,47	10,96,98	13,74,46	Port Trust, Improvement and Municipal Securities, etc.
19,27,42	24,46,21	30,21,85	33,20,11	34,67,55	Holdings in Indian Companies, Co-operative Societies, etc.
6,22,71	6,63,53	8,76,86	9,59,08	12,47,89	Land and House property.
1,36,34	2,82,38	3,54,82	3,87,37	4,14,46	British, Colonial and Foreign Government Securities.
9,39,65	10,00,50	11,95,56	11,01,92	12,43,60	Agents' Balances, outstanding Premiums and outstanding Interest, etc.
84,16	95,38	1,07,05	1,14,04	1,29,88	Accrued Interest.
9,58,71	10,19,47	11,44,30	12,22,03	15,81,07	Deposit, Cash and Stamps.
2,84,02	5,86,18	6,76,77	6,06,19	6,60,46	Miscellaneous assets.
46,31	55,47	54,25	51,08	94,50	Capital Expenditure—Preliminary and Organization expenses, deficits, etc.
1,68,30,98	1,93,11,61	2,19,09,35	2,27,46,95	2,52,08,02	<b>TOTAL.</b>

Ministry of Finance :

Source : Department of Insurance

No. 135.—AMOUNT OF NEW LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS BY INDIAN INSURERS AND OF TOTAL LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS IN FORCE AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR.

[In Rs. thousands.]

	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<i>New Business.</i>										
Sums Insured . . . . .	37,89,50	65,23,47	98,25,72	1,26,99,85	1,27,16,05	1,19,57,81	1,14,72,57	1,31,08,01	1,25,91,04	1,23,54,64
Annuities per annum . . . . .	1,08	1,65	4,09	4,39	5,03	3,28	3,81	3,25	2,44	2,12
<i>Total Business in force at the end of the year.</i>										
Sums Insured and Bonus . . . . .	2,66,60,81	3,10,95,13	3,84,87,72	4,81,21,76	5,39,40,43	5,72,52,12	6,11,67,58	6,98,49,19	6,92,45,77	7,26,96,51
Annuities per annum . . . . .	17,83	18,33	21,84	26,11	28,80	29,80	30,77	34,22	31,27	30,64

Ministry of Finance :  
Source : Department of Insurance

No. 136.—NEW LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS EFFECTED BY NON-INDIAN INSURERS IN INDIA.

[In Rs. thousands.]

1	Number of Insurers.	Number of policies effected in India.	Sums insured.		Single premiums.	Renewal premiums.
			Insurance.	Annuities p.a.		
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1942 . . . . .	14	9,363	6,35,60	3,47	34,15	31,07
1943(1) . . . . .	14	13,604	9,18,13	3,90	41,98	49,28
1944(1) . . . . .	13	18,727	10,99,99	5,37	37,37	61,67
1945(1) . . . . .	13	22,259	12,60,15	6,03	28,70	74,44
1946 . . . . .	15	20,669	12,83,82	6,48	33,57	73,08
1947 . . . . .	15	20,076	12,34,64	7,49	31,58	71,01
1948 . . . . .	18	18,776	11,96,82	5,64	18,36	71,02
1949 . . . . .	19	18,246	12,22,11	7,58	20,15	74,01
1950 . . . . .	16	18,961	13,69,79	5,59	28,81	81,82
1951 . . . . .	15	22,453	16,46,28	5,63	17,40	96,06

(1) Excludes particulars of insurers which have ceased to transact new business.

Ministry of Finance :  
Source : Department of Insurance.

No. 137.—TOTAL LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS REMAINING IN FORCE IN INDIA  
OF NON-INDIAN INSURERS.

[In Rs. ('000).]

At the end of the year.	Number of Insurers.	Number of policies effected in India.	Sums insured and bonuses.		Premium Income.	Total Assets in India.
			Insurance.	Annuities p.a.		
1	2	3	4	5	5	7
1942 . .	14	196,431	72,25,34	19,21	3,98,83	28,13,66(a)
1943 . .	14	192,784	74,64,87	19,51	4,23,01	30,43,40
1944 . .	14	186,585	76,97,89	20,81	4,33,22	30,18,23(b)
1945 . .	13	216,371	91,85,45	29,81	5,23,41	34,72,21(c)
1946 . .	15	227,526	1,00,84,91	32,90	5,65,39	37,19,11
1947 . .	15	228,526	1,01,90,06	35,55	5,82,94	38,19,83
1948 . .	18	234,489	1,01,08,30	26,72	5,68,47	39,32,89
1949 . .	19	228,573	1,02,53,94	39,03	5,72,24	40,91,58
1950 . .	16	231,234	1,08,83,60	41,78	6,10,52	4,67,77(d)
1951 . .	15	235,394	1,15,92,05	43,18	6,41,60	44,30,21

Source : Ministry of Finance :  
Department of Insurance.

- (a) Represents figures for 15 insurers.  
 (b) Represents figures for 12 insurers.  
 (c) Represents figures for 14 insurers.  
 (d) Represents figures for 18 insurers.

No. 138.—POST OFFICE INSURANCE FUND ACCOUNT.

Particulars.	Life Insurance Fund.				
	1946-47.	1947-48.	1948-49.	1949-50.	1950-51.
	2	3	4	5	6
	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.
<b>RECEIPTS :- -</b>					
Funds at the beginning of year <sup>(1)</sup>	2,03,89,997	2,14,12,283	2,24,10,352	2,35,82,353	2,44,29,518
Premia realised	11,35,630	9,95,011	11,64,646	13,06,869	13,12,757
Loans recovered	—	—	—	1,943	42,127
Fines realised	142	146	295	595	—
Medical fees realised	—	—	—	52	—
Reserve values of converted policies	—	—	—	—	—
Interest on Balance	7,53,255	7,62,194	8,07,888	8,41,709	8,61,753
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,22,79,024</b>	<b>2,31,69,634</b>	<b>2,43,83,181</b>	<b>2,57,33,521</b>	<b>2,66,46,155</b>
<b>PAYMENTS—</b>					
Claims paid	7,25,506	6,17,268	5,98,007	6,91,853	8,65,317
Surrender values paid	48,026	74,064	1,52,805	1,59,216	1,94,828
Establishment and other charges (including medical fee, etc.).	78,785	87,398	42,076	1,33,106	1,50,189
Loans advanced	—	—	—	63,796	1,58,013
Refunds	844	3,186	1,417	591	1,434
Reserve values of converted policies	13,580	14,573	5,143	8,121	13,331
Funds at the end of year. <sup>(1)</sup>	2,14,12,283	2,23,73,145	2,35,83,723	2,46,76,838	2,52,83,043
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,22,79,024</b>	<b>2,31,69,634</b>	<b>2,43,83,181</b>	<b>2,57,33,521</b>	<b>2,66,46,155</b>

Source : Ministry of Communications :  
Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

<sup>(1)</sup> Beginning 31st March, 1948 ; figures include share pertaining to Pakistan also, as the separation of prepartition policies, for which Pakistan is liable, has not yet been completed.

No. 138.—POST OFFICE INSURANCE FUND ACCOUNT—*contd.*

Particulars.	Endowment Assurance Fund.				
	1946-47.	1947-48.	1948-49.	1949-50.	1950-51
	2	3	4	5	6
1	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>RECEIPTS—</b>					
Funds at the beginning of year. <sup>(1)</sup>	9,02,56,301	9,21,80,864	9,36,56,091	9,43,55,421	9,40,14,485
Premia realised	64,12,644	51,00,594	55,01,913	59,77,828	62,92,239
Loans recovered	—	—	—	15,378	2,31,162
Fines realised	2,435	2,006	2,578	2,417	1,828
Medical fees realised	48	60	70	432	638
Reserve values of converted policies	13,580	14,573	5,148	8,121	13,331
Interest on Balance	30,85,723	31,81,705	32,52,483	31,79,872	31,51,730
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9,97,70,731</b>	<b>10,04,79,802</b>	<b>10,24,18,283</b>	<b>10,35,39,464</b>	<b>10,37,05,363</b>
<b>PAYMENTS—</b>					
Claims paid	68,93,250	62,11,727	77,31,281	82,78,861	87,33,726
Surrender values paid	2,70,969	3,02,797	4,90,854	5,41,557	5,78,439
Establishment and other charges (including medical fees, etc.).	4,12,119	4,45,866	6,51,014	7,80,183	9,01,067
Loans advanced	—	—	—	2,77,408	8,30,210
Refunds	29,685	28,205	46,099	49,190	60,183
Reserve values of converted policies	—	—	—	—	—
Funds at the end of year <sup>(1)</sup>	9,21,64,708	9,34,91,207	9,34,99,035	9,36,12,265	9,26,01,738
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9,97,70,731</b>	<b>10,04,79,802</b>	<b>10,24,18,283</b>	<b>10,35,39,464</b>	<b>10,37,05,363</b>

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes share pertaining to Pakistan also, as the separation of repartition policies, for which Pakistan is liable, has not yet been completed.

## No. 139.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE.

1	1947-48.			
	Life Insurance Policies.		Endowment Assurance Policies.	
	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.
	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
Opening Balance . . . . .	15,305	3,71,06,211	76,731	15,18,48,066
Issued during the year . . . . .	241	6,53,136	3,481	77,58,935
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>15,546</b>	<b>3,77,59,347</b>	<b>80,212</b>	<b>15,96,07,001</b>
<i>Deduct</i> —Discharged during the year : -				
By death . . . . .	265	4,95,581	419	6,74,622
By maturity . . . . .	—	—	1,921	39,51,214
By surrender . . . . .	106	2,47,443	280	5,40,492
By lapse . . . . .	—	—	4	7,500
By cancellation . . . . .	—	—	2	2,000
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>371</b>	<b>7,43,024</b>	<b>2,606</b>	<b>51,75,828</b>
Closing Balance (1) . . . . .	15,175	3,70,16,323	77,606	15,44,31,173

No. 139.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE—*contd.*

1	1948-49.			
	Life Insurance Policies.		Endowment Assurance Policies.	
	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.
	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		
Opening Balance (1) . . . . .	15,175	3,70,16,323	77,606	15,44,31,173
Issued during the year . . . . .	217	6,28,573	3,770	92,12,820
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>15,392</b>	<b>3,76,44,896</b>	<b>81,376</b>	<b>16,36,43,993</b>
<i>Deduct</i> —Discharged during the year :				
By death . . . . .	204	4,73,384	471	9,15,384
By maturity . . . . .	—	—	2,846	55,45,272
By surrender . . . . .	160	3,37,285	445	7,95,364
By lapse . . . . .	—	—	7	17,000
By cancellation . . . . .	—	—	6	10,500
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>364</b>	<b>8,10,669</b>	<b>3,775</b>	<b>72,83,520</b>
Closing Balance (1) . . . . .	15,028	3,68,84,227	77,601	15,63,60,473

Source : Ministry of Communications :  
Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

(1) Includes the share pertaining to Pakistan also, as the separation of prepartition policies, for which akhistanis liable, has not yet been completed.



No. 139.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE  
—*contd.*

1	1949-50.			
	Life Insurance Policies.		Endowment Assurance Policies.	
	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.
	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
Opening Balance (1) . . . . .	15,029	3,68,44,227	77,635	16,67,28,973
Issued during the year . . . . .	402	11,25,926	7,037	2,05,74,633
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>15,431</b>	<b>3,79,70,153</b>	<b>84,672</b>	<b>17,73,03,606</b>
<i>Deduct—Discharged during the year :</i>				
By death . . . . .	274	5,67,756	552	8,65,301
By maturity . . . . .	—	—	3,048	63,51,696
By surrender . . . . .	166	3,49,175	529	9,28,908
By lapse . . . . .	—	—	4	8,200
By cancellation . . . . .	—	—	12	15,000
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>440</b>	<b>9,16,931</b>	<b>4,145</b>	<b>81,69,105</b>
Closing Balance (1) . . . . .	14,991	3,70,53,222	80,527	16,91,34,501

No. 139.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE  
—*concl.*

1	1950-51.			
	Life Insurance Policies.		Endowment Assurance Policies.	
	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.
	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
Opening Balance . . . . .	14,991	3,70,53,222	80,527	16,91,34,501
Issued during the year . . . . .	341	9,00,500	7,120	1,87,45,034
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>15,332</b>	<b>3,79,53,722</b>	<b>87,647</b>	<b>18,78,79,535</b>
<i>Deduct—Discharged during the year :</i>				
By death . . . . .	271	5,89,287	389	7,22,251(a)
By maturity . . . . .	—	—	2,620	56,01,071(a)
By surrender . . . . .	158	3,24,322	469	7,18,900
By lapse . . . . .	1	5,000	7	8,000
By cancellation . . . . .	1	10,000	7	42,000
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>431</b>	<b>9,28,609</b>	<b>3,492</b>	<b>70,92,222</b>
Closing Balance (1) . . . . .	14,901	3,70,25,113	84,155	18,07,87,313

(1) Includes the share pertaining to Pakistan also, as the separation of pre-partition policies, for which Pakistan is liable, has not yet been completed.

(a) In addition to these amounts the sums of Rs. 2,39,359 and Rs. 21,57,271 have been paid as bonuses on L. I. and E. A. policies respectively. The sum of Rs. 2,39,359 (bonuses on L. I. policies) includes Rs. 3,980 on account of bonuses for 1907.

No. 140.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO PREMIUM DERIVED FROM FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE BUSINESS OF INDIAN INSURERS.

[In Rs. ('000).]

Financial year ending	Premium income included in Revenue Account.							
	Fire.		Marine.		Miscellaneous.		Total.	
	In India.	Out- side India.	In India.	Out- side India.	In India.	Out- side India.	In India	Out- side India.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1942 . . . . .	1,09,21	62,68	61,45	43,63	35,48	7,76	2,06,14	1,14,07
1943 . . . . .	1,65,62	71,51	72,57	30,67	50,29	7,33	2,88,48	1,09,51
1944 . . . . .	1,79,49	80,69	77,10	29,41	66,04	7,94	3,22,63	1,18,04
1945 . . . . .	2,06,91	96,96	76,97	25,87	79,67	8,52	3,63,55	1,31,35
1946 . . . . .	2,78,40	1,04,37	82,04	27,54	1,66,23	10,16	5,26,67	1,42,07
1947 . . . . .	3,24,10	1,49,96	1,04,87	46,20	2,01,63	14,46	6,30,60	2,10,62
1948 . . . . .	3,03,05	1,99,01	1,08,37	69,19	2,22,50	25,73	6,33,92	2,93,93
1949 . . . . .	2,71,65	2,65,31	1,13,68	80,76	2,58,70	48,40	6,44,03	3,94,47
1950 . . . . .	2,20,99	3,24,69	1,05,03	98,03	2,36,38	61,73	5,71,40	4,84,45
1951 . . . . .	2,98,57	4,13,83	1,14,98	1,32,77	2,65,81	85,06	6,77,36	6,31,66

Source : Ministry of Finance :  
Department of Insurance.

No. 141.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS  
INSURANCE BUSINESS OF NON-INDIAN INSURERS.

[ In Rs. ('000). ]

Particulars of Insurers.	Year ending.	Indian business.				Total assets in India (of insurers not doing Life business)
		Premium income included in Revenue Account under policies effected in India.				
		Fire.	Marine.	Miscellaneous.	Total.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	1942	1,37,66	3,25,89	67,96	5,31,51	5,01,83
	1943	1,80,75	2,07,32	86,36	4,74,43	4,26,34
	1944	1,65,57	1,69,23	81,31	4,16,11	3,76,44
	1945	1,79,05	1,10,52	1,17,39	4,06,96	4,25,00
	1946	(a)2,18,57	1,12,07	1,56,15	4,86,79	4,86,60
	1947	2,13,04	1,39,49	1,84,49	5,37,02	4,63,52
	1948	2,37,35	1,87,02	1,54,87	5,79,24	4,73,93
	1949	2,33,20	1,84,02	1,74,42	5,91,64	5,31,78
	1950	2,45,04	1,80,10	1,81,74	6,06,88	6,09,63
	1951	2,27,04	1,64,03	1,35,89	5,26,96	4,43,73
Constituted within U. K.	{ 1950	1,84,46	86,40	1,50,11	4,20,97	3,61,89
	1951	1,66,12	89,19	1,15,54	3,70,85	2,49,53
Constituted in—	{ 1950	25,62	55,16	19,40	1,00,18	1,11,11
Australasia . . . . .	1951	22,02	47,99	16,49	86,50	84,77
	1950	2,88	2,37	10,27	15,52	26,29
Canada . . . . .	1951	2,15	1,56	3,10	6,81	26,17
	1950	4,95	15,93	1,95	22,83	39,20
Hongkong . . . . .	1951	—	—	—	—	—
	1950	2,34	1,77	1	4,12	7,42
Straits Settlements. . . . .	1951	2,43	2,01	1	4,45	7,30
	1950	22,30	17,43	—	39,73	53,86
U. S. A. . . . .	1951	24,80	19,37	—	44,17	65,06
	1950	74	—	—	74	5,15
Switzerland . . . . .	1951	1,66	—	—	1,66	5,64
	1950	—	—	—	—	—
Indonesia . . . . .	1951	1,24	1,60	—	2,84	5,27
	1950	1,59	1,04	—	2,63	4,71
Italy . . . . .	1951	—	—	—	—	—
	1950	—	—	—	—	—
Pakistan . . . . .	1951	2,61	1,72	75	5,08	—
	1950	18	—	—	18	—
Africa . . . . .	1951	15	—	—	15	—

Source : Ministry of Finance :  
Department of Insurance.

(a) Including Rs. 10,000 being the Fire Insurance premium of one Insurer constituted in Africa, doing mainly life business.

## AGRICULTURE

Available statistics regarding Agriculture shown in the following tables cover a period of ten years from 1940-41 to 1949-50, the latter being the latest year in most cases, for which figures are available. While total figures for the whole of India are shown for the earlier years, their Statewise distribution is shown for the year 1949-50. Figures for years 1940-41 to 1942-43 are for undivided India and include the former British Indian provinces and states but subsequent figures relate to the Indian Union and include Part A, B and C States as they are known at present. Several of the figures shown in the previous issues of the 'Abstract' have now been revised in the present issue. This was done partly in order to show Indian Union figures where undivided India figures only were available before, and partly because the coverage of agricultural data has also changed with the constitutional changes in India in recent years. The source for the data is the Ministry of Food & Agriculture who in turn depend on the individual State authorities for primary returns.

Agricultural area has been classified into different categories in table No. 142. Here *area by professional survey* is calculated by the Survey of India. Whereas *area according to village papers* is worked out from the returns of area prepared by the village staff for revenue purposes. There is a slight difference between the above two sets of figures because of the different methods by which they are calculated and also because some areas are unsurveyed and reporting agency there does not exist.

*Area under forests* shown in the Agricultural Statistics does not agree in most cases with those stated in the Report on the administration of Forest Departments, because of the following reasons :—

(1) The administration reports relate exclusively to forests worked by Forest Departments while the tables of agricultural statistics include in addition forest areas administered by District Officers. (2) Certain village and other lands not covered by forests but worked by Forest Departments are not treated as forests in the returns of Agricultural Statistics.

*Area not available for cultivation* is land which is absolutely barren or un-cultivable or covered by buildings, water or roads or otherwise appropriated for non-agricultural purposes.

*Other un-cultivated land excluding current fallows* denotes land for cultivation but not taken up and includes graves, areas under bamboos and thatching grass when not included under forests.

*Current fallows* denote culturable areas which after abandonment remain un-cultivated over a defined period of varying length in different states.

*Area sown with crops*.—In computing the aggregate net area sown, the areas sown more than once have been counted only once. However while calculating area under individual crops, the same area is sometimes counted more than once when different crops are raised on such lands. This would result in an increase of roughly 15 per cent. in the aggregate area under crops over the aggregate area sown.

Tables (Nos. 143 and 144) show area under irrigation and area of each crop under irrigation and their distribution Statewise. Details are also shown regarding the sources of irrigation. Tables (Nos. 145 and 146) again show the area and yield of each crop and their Statewise distribution for 1949-50 and total India figures for previous years. Annual figures have been revised in many instances. Table No. 147 shows data concerning Land Revenue Assessment in different States classified according to different systems of land tenure prevailing in them and other relevant particulars.

No. 142.—TOTAL AREA AND CLASSIFICATION OF AREA IN INDIA, 1949-50.

[Figures in thousand acres.]

States.	AREA.		CLASSIFICATION OF AREA.					
	According to survey.	According to village papers.	Forests.	Not available for cultivation.	Other un-cultivated land excluding current fallows.	Current fallows.	Net area actually sown.	Culturable area included in "other un-cultivated land excluding current fallows"
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1940-41	671,261	556,085	87,491	122,237	115,285	58,103	287,508	9,594
1941-42	671,543	556,336	87,547	123,861	112,794	62,671	283,910	11,246
1942-43	672,768	557,209	87,356	123,201	111,969	59,417	288,862	10,647
1943-44	810,809(b)	557,349	81,895	92,700	87,596	48,042	246,277	11,841
1944-45	810,809(b)	556,706	81,458	91,912	87,645	49,193	245,659	10,967
1945-46	810,809(b)	562,550	82,069	92,963	89,635	65,042	241,913	11,918
1946-47	810,809(b)	564,320	81,585	94,262	87,211	57,559	242,775	10,437
1947-48	810,809(b)	584,064	88,574	95,603	92,416	60,942	245,504	13,519
1948-49	810,809(b)	562,888	86,787	94,897	93,364	62,891	243,963	7,521
1949-50	810,809(b)	614,610(a)	93,143	96,024	98,400	58,171	266,372	11,554
1949-50 —								
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>								
Assam	54,408	(c)33,400	4,062	4,248	16,946	1,739	5,570	—
Bihar	45,011	44,790	7,884	3,747	5,574	4,737	22,848	—
Bombay	71,213	(d)70,212	9,914	8,473	2,098	7,042	41,082	1,058
Madhya Pradesh	83,375	83,104	23,645	5,817	20,267	4,919	28,456	5,764
Madras	81,786	80,757	13,814	14,647	11,272	9,716	31,308	245
Orissa	38,487	18,264	2,502	4,736	3,498	1,169	6,359	—
Punjab	23,922	23,208	759	6,034	2,587	1,880	11,948	307
Uttar Pradesh	72,597	72,224	7,819	11,834	10,240	2,562	39,769	—
West Bengal	19,696	19,549	1,713	3,046	1,911	1,159	11,720	—

Source : — Ministry of Food and Agriculture :  
Directorate of Economic and Statistics.

(a) Includes 2,500 thousand acres, for which details are not available and excludes the enemy-held portion in Jammu and Kashmir.

(b) Includes 5,522 and 2,058 thousand acres in respect of Manipur and Andaman & Nicobar Islands.

(c) Includes 835 thousand acres, for which details are not available.

(d) Includes 1,603 thousand acres in respect of Banaskantha district of Bombay, for which details are not available.

No. 142.—TOTAL AREA AND CLASSIFICATION OF AREA IN INDIA 1949-50.—*contd.*

[Figures in thousand acres].

States.	AREA.		CLASSIFICATION OF AREA.					
	According to survey.	According to village papers.	Forests.	Not available for cultivation.	Other uncultivated land excluding current fallows.	Current fallows.	Net area actually sown.	Culturable area included in "other uncultivated land excluding current fallows".
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>								
Hyderabad . . . . .	(e) 52,572	(e) 52,927	6,187	8,572	985	13,119	24,064	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	(g) 59,379	5,799	(i) 1,472	(i) 1,801	(i) 564	(i) 408	(i) 1,556	74
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	29,785	27,625	2,880	6,215	6,669	1,109	10,752	—
Mysore . . . . .	18,873	17,385	1,957	5,705	1,460	1,807	6,456	—
P. E. P. S. U. . . . .	6,431	6,371	46	398	936	876	4,115	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	83,327	20,669	655	4,223	4,544	2,862	8,385	10
Saurashtra . . . . .	13,655	1,397	7	155	222	—	1,013	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	5,852	5,350	1,542	482	429	68	2,829	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>								
Ajmer . . . . .	(e) 1,547	(e) 1,561	47	595	303	247	369	..
Bhopal . . . . .	(e) 4,402	(e) 4,406	953	937	858	107	1,551	..
Bilaspur . . . . .	290	285	30	29	136	15	75	..
Coorg . . . . .	1,015	1,012	331	250	226	35	170	..
Delhi . . . . .	370	366	(h)	80	50	11	225	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	6,692	1,956	342	365	627	60	562	—
Kutch . . . . .	10,864	(f) 5,003	127	1,407	1,200	1,466	741	599
Tripura . . . . .	(e) 2,580	(e) 2,634	1,715	17	501	14	387	13
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	15,104	14,356	2,740	2,211	4,297	1,046	4,062	3,484

(e) Difference is due to different method of survey.  
 (f) Includes 62 thousand acres for which details are not available.  
 (g) This includes figures for enemy held areas of Jammu and Kashmir.  
 (h) Less than 500 acres.  
 (i) Excludes enemy-held portion of the state.

## No. 143.—AREA UNDER IRRIGATION IN INDIA, 1949-50,

(According to modes of irrigation)

[Figures in thousand acres.]

States.	NET AREA IRRIGATED.					
	BY CANALS.		By tanks.	By wells.	Other sources.	Total net are irrigated.
	Government.	Private.				
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1940-41	29,956	5,434	8,096	16,670	7,174	67,330
1941-42	30,388	4,744	7,579	16,988	7,793	67,492
1942-43	30,999	4,968	7,940	15,524	7,412	66,843
1943-44	14,994	4,515	8,063	12,747	5,944	46,263
1944-45	15,114	4,469	8,098	12,836	6,020	46,537
1945-46	15,729	4,774	7,697	12,809	6,339	47,348
1946-47	15,679	4,843	8,487	13,049	6,396	48,454
1947-48	15,304	4,448	7,991	12,550	6,342	46,635
1948-49	15,929	4,524	7,658	12,643	6,133	46,887
1949-50	16,961	2,856	8,174	12,881	7,780	48,652
1949-50— Part 'A' States—						
Assam	150	640	(a)	(a)	537	1,327
Bihar	997	640	1,150	644	2,164	5,595
Bombay	378	64	154	1,035	130	1,761
Madhya Pradesh	796	—	613	206	76	1,691
Madras	4,025	160	2,995	1,651	419	9,850
Orissa	367	63	478	37	727	1,672
Punjab	2,587	337	8	1,838	20	4,790
Uttar Pradesh	3,927	36	12	4,966	1,937	10,878
West Bengal	279	304	1,035	31	680	2,329

(a) Below 500 acres.

Source:—Ministry of Food and Agriculture :  
Directorate of Economics and Statistics.



No. 143.—AREA UNDER IRRIGATION IN INDIA, 1948-49—contd.

(According to modes of irrigation)

[Figures in thousand acres.]

States.	NET AREA IRRIGATED.					
	BY CANALS.		By tanks.	By wells.	Other sources.	Total net area irrigated.
	Government.	Private.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad	173	13	834	418	50	1,488
Jammu and Kashmir*	97	516	5	8	75	701
Madhya Bharat	135	—	36	280	11	462
Mysore	265	5	582	92	208	1,152
P. E. P. S. U.	1,176	—	..	623	46	1,845
Rajasthan	632	10	118	602	141	1,503
Saurashtra	..	..	6	48	..	54
Travancore-Cochin	320	68	112	27	413	940
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
Ajmer	..	..	16	99	2	117
Bhopal	2	..	1	11	3	17
Bilaspur	..	..	..	(a)	5	5
Coorg	4	(a)	2	..	1	7
Delhi	36	..	3	29	..	68
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	(a)	135	135
Kutch	9	..	..	60	..	69
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	6	..	14	176	(a)	196

\* Excludes enemy-held areas.

(a) Below 500 acres.

No. 144.—AREA UNDER IRRIGATION IN INDIA, 1949-50.  
(Crop-wise distribution)

[Figures in thousand acres.]

States.	CROPS IRRIGATED.					
	Rice.	Wheat.	Barley.	Jowar.	Bajra.	Maize.
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1940-41	23,624	14,156	3,317	1,784	1,675	1,673
1941-42	21,846	14,580	3,588	1,816	2,216	1,832
1942-43	22,445	14,253	3,505	1,834	2,634	1,550
1943-44	21,889	7,692	3,130	912	877	966
1944-45	21,938	7,820	2,994	958	844	1,262
1945-46	21,295	7,912	3,200	961	877	1,025
1946-47	22,827	7,833	3,182	1,074	846	954
1947-48	21,649	6,882	3,040	1,113	832	891
1948-49	21,326	7,435	3,035	1,114	823	770
1949-50	23,782	7,443	2,864	1,199	1,110	915
1949-50—						
Part 'A' States—						
Assam	1,130	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	4,374	319	148	..	(a)	1
Bombay	308	368	10	379	72	60
Madhya Pradesh	1,438	49	2	2	..	(a)
Madras	8,459	4	..	473	447	11
Orissa	1,535	3	..	(a)	(a)	4
Punjab	313	1,601	111	104	200	335
Uttar Pradesh	804	3,712	2,103	62	8	164
West Bengal	2,198	19	4	(a)	(a)	10
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad	1,187	29	12	47	11	31
Jammu and Kashmir*	424	56	16	(a)	7	51
Madhya Bharat	48	172	38	(a)	..	10
Mysore	747	2	..	26	14	(a)
P. E. P. S. U.	81	594	103	40	247	138
Rajasthan	9	283	183	54	72	47

\*Excludes enemy-held portion of the state.  
(a) Below 500 acres.

Source: Ministry of Food and Agriculture :  
Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

No. 144.—AREA UNDER IRRIGATION IN INDIA, 1949-50—*contd.*  
(Crop-wise distribution)

[Figures in thousand acres.]

States.	CROPS IRRIGATED.					
	Other cereals and pulses.	Sugarcane.	Other food crops.	Cotton.	Other non-food crops.	TOTAL.
	8	9	10	11	12	13
1940-41	7,995	3,108	3,343	4,783	7,634	(a)73,116
1941-42	8,555	2,374	3,458	5,084	7,665	(a)73,080
1942-48	8,757	2,488	3,028	3,999	7,534	(a)72,084
1943-44	6,337	2,524	2,316	1,163	3,164	(a)51,012
1944-45	6,123	2,390	2,337	1,014	3,383	(a)51,065
1945-46	6,690	2,243	2,452	922	3,629	(a)51,242
1946-47	6,474	2,533	2,621	982	3,226	(a)52,609
1947-48	6,212	2,927	2,422	723	3,411	(a)50,138
1948-49	6,515	2,575	2,156	677	2,528	(a)49,987
1949-50	5,708	2,432	2,464	893	3,605	(a)52,443
1949-50— Part 'A' States—						
Assam	53		88		56	1,327
Bihar	299	122	288	(b)	44	5,595
Bombay	150	173	223	24	244	2,011
Madhya Pradesh	10	39	149	(b)	2	1,691
Madras	1,044	162	222	210	534	11,566
Orissa	74	26	29	(b)	8	1,679
Punjab	672	204	136	294	1,018	4,988
Uttar Pradesh	2,536	1,406	408	65	490	11,758
West Bengal	52	33	62	(b)	25	2,403

(a) Total for years 1940-41 to 1949-50 includes 42, 72, 57, 42, 2, 36, 57, 36, 33 and 28 thousand acres respectively for which crop-wise details are not available.  
(b) Below 500 acres.

No. 144.—AREA UNDER IRRIGATION IN INDIA, 1949-50—*contd.*

(*Crop-wise distribution*)

[Figures in thousand acres.]

States.	CROPS IRRIGATED.					
	Rice.	Wheat.	Barley.	Jowar.	Bajra.	Maize.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	48	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	717	(a)	..	..	..	1
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	(a)	21	35	1	1	37
Bhopal . . . . .	(a)	2	(a)	—	—	(a)
Bilaspur . . . . .	4	3	(a)	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	7	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	(a)	32	3	6	1	1
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	49	47	9	(a)	(a)	14
Kutch . . . . .	—	19	4	5	30	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	60	88	—	—	—

(a) Below 500 acres.

No. 144.—AREA UNDER IRRIGATION IN INDIA, 1949-50—concl'd.

(Crop-wise distribution.)

[Figures in thousand acres.]

STATES.	CROPS IRRIGATED.					
	Other cereals and pulses.	Sugarcane.	Other food crops.	Cotton.	Other non-food crops.	TOTAL.
	8	9	10	11	12	13
<i>Part B States :—</i>						
Hyderabad	32	69	119	7	79	1,623
Jammu and Kashmir*	74	1	18	2	56	705
Madhya Bharat	66	40	56	5	57	492
Mysore	116	48	80	7	112	1,152
P. E. P. S. U.	213	46	43	215	371	2,041
Rajasthan	252	26	320	54	219	(a)1,547
Saurashtra	..	6	..	..	..	54
Travancore-Cochin	12	13	199	..	222	1,164
<i>Part C States :—</i>						
Ajmer	4	(b)	3	10	17	129
Bhopal	1	9	3	—	2	17
Bilaspur	1	(b)	1	(b)	(b)	9
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	7
Delhi	3	3	8	(b)	11	68
Himachal Pradesh	14	(b)	3	(b)	16	152
Kutch	(b)	1	(b)	(b)	10	69
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	30	5	6	—	12	196

\* Excludes enemy-held portion of the state.

(a) Includes 28 thousand acres for which details are not available.

(b) Below 500 acres.

No. 145.—AREA UNDER CROPS IN INDIA, 1950-51.

[Figures in thousand acres.]

STATES.	Rice.	Wheat.	Barley.	Jowar or choolum (great millet).	Bajra or cumbu (spiked millet).	Ragi or (marua millet).	Maize.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1940-41 . . . . .	73,828	33,330	7,342	37,037	21,109	5,955	7,945
1941-42 . . . . .	73,760	32,607	7,619	37,869	21,012	6,079	7,868
1942-43 . . . . .	75,688	32,813	8,010	38,552	24,963	6,208	8,635
1943-44 . . . . .	58,885	22,147	7,110	37,241	20,562	6,078	7,640
1944-45 . . . . .	60,111	23,504	7,078	36,535	19,773	5,820	7,618
1945-46 . . . . .	57,889	22,930	7,229	35,398	18,746	5,494	7,517
1946-47 . . . . .	61,676	23,014	7,278	34,708	17,390	5,342	7,377
1947-48 . . . . .	63,221	19,402	7,445	34,337	16,776	5,472	7,397
1948-49 . . . . .	72,485	22,342	7,712	36,329	19,783	5,350	8,423
1949-50 . . . . .	75,414	24,114	7,860	38,335	22,881	5,450	8,061
1950-51 . . . . .	75,975	24,134	7,701	38,419	22,267	5,444	7,794
1950-51—							
<i>Part A States :—</i>							
Assam . . . . .	4,043	3	—	—	—	—	47
Bihar . . . . .	14,490	1,454	905	3	10	489	1,440
Bombay . . . . .	3,001	2,075	16	11,234	4,975	683	434
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	8,947	2,623	31	4,909	97	33	290
Madras . . . . .	9,881	17	(a)	4,532	2,125	1,417	38
Orissa . . . . .	9,572	15	1	17	11	304	86
Punjab . . . . .	556	2,960	398	633	2,020	8	787
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	9,519	8,193	4,812	2,326	2,682	467	2,061
West Bengal . . . . .	9,802	125	75	10	1	19	94
<i>Part B States :—</i>							
Hyderabad . . . . .	1,287	448	18	7,252	1,000	105	397
Jammu and Kashmir* . . . . .	394	205	54	1	28	7	370
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	322	1,991	119	2,873	398	—	505

\* Excludes enemy-held portion of the State.  
(a) Below 500 acres.

Source :—Ministry of Food and Agriculture :  
Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

No. 145.—AREA UNDER CROPS IN INDIA, 1950-51—*contd.*

[ Figures in thousand acres. ]

STATES	Rice.	Wheat.	Barley.	Jowar or cholum (great millet.)	Bajra or cumbu (spiked millet).	Bagi or (marua millet).	Maize.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Part B States—contd.</i>							
Mysore	762	(a)	—	492	87	1,860	(a)
P. E. P. S. U.	38	938	146	95	802	—	168
Rajasthan	174	1,310	697	1,520	5,758	(a)	692
Saurashtra	89	209	1	1,704	2,008	—	1
Travancore-Cochin	1,059	—	—	6	1	6	1
<i>Part C States :—</i>							
Ajmer	(a)	39	44	107	37	—	77
Bhopal	45	533	1	142	(a)	—	16
Bilaspur	11	39	—	—	—	—	45
Coorg	90	—	—	—	—	4	—
Delhi	1	56	14	31	48	—	2
Himachal Pradesh	96	269	67	2	(a)	42	240
Kutch	—	18	5	152	272	—	—
Manipur	205	1	—	—	—	—	1
Tripura	391	—	—	—	—	—	(a)
Vindhya Pradesh	1,195	613	297	238	8	—	82
<i>Part D States :—</i>							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	5	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Below 500 acres.

No. 145.—AREA UNDER CROPS IN INDIA, 1950-51—contd.

[Figures in thousand acres.]

STATES.	Gram (pulse).	Other food grains and pulses.	Total food grains and pulses.	Linseed.	Sesamum (til or jinjili).	Rape and mustard	Groundnut
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1940-41 . . . . .	16,641	36,812	239,999	3,314	3,651	4,069	8,495
1941-42 . . . . .	16,872	36,825	240,511	2,963	3,666	3,716	6,532
1942-43 . . . . .	19,679	39,531	254,079	2,862	3,800	3,792	7,511
1943-44 . . . . .	16,219	37,811	213,693	2,864	3,523	1,839	9,174
1944-45 . . . . .	18,221	38,684	217,434	2,841	3,192	2,081	9,909
1945-46 . . . . .	19,436	39,068	213,707	2,729	3,207	2,061	9,551
1946-47 . . . . .	17,346	39,239	213,370	2,824	3,221	2,047	9,760
1947-48 . . . . .	19,302	42,022	215,374	3,104	3,480	2,309	9,649
1948-49 . . . . .	20,497	40,805	234,226	8,761	4,644	4,633	9,165
1949-50 . . . . .	20,497	44,333	246,945	3,759	5,055	4,781	9,832
1950-51 . . . . .	18,709	..†	††244,776	3,447	5,629	5,097	11,130
1950-51 :—							
<i>Part A States :—</i>							
Assam . . . . .	—	248	4,341	—	—	313	—
Bihar . . . . .	1,253	5,451	25,495	267	43	316	—
Bombay . . . . .	876	4,652	27,996	62	274	44	2,074
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,391	7,347	25,758	970	441	160	543
Madras . . . . .	120	6,310	24,440	6	670	2	4,576
Orissa . . . . .	40	761	10,807	17	421	62	61
Punjab . . . . .	2,911	486	10,739	23	72	345	78
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	6,028	6,857	42,285	787	1,248	3,069	220
West Bengal . . . . .	316	1,094	11,536	66	17	221	—
<i>Part B States :—</i>							
Hyderabad . . . . .	879	5,381	16,707	533	632	6	1,668
Jammu and Kashmir* . . . . .	10	194	1,293	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	1,283	1,040	8,531	372	339	115	304

\* Excludes enemy-held portion of the state.

† Details relate to 1949-50, Land utilization statistics.

†† Includes figures for "other food grains and pulses" relating to 1949-50.



No. 145.—AREA UNDER CROPS IN INDIA, 1950-51—*contd.*

[Figures in thousand acres.]

STATES.	Gram (pulse).	Other food grains and pulses.	Total food grains and pulses.	Linseed.	Sesamum (til or jinjili).	Rape and mustard	Groundnuts.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Part B States—contd.</i>							
Mysore	29	1,578	4,808	(a)	52	7	283
P. E. P. S. U.	1,284	137	3,608	1	4	116	21
Rajasthan	1,408	1,168	12,727	134	685	268	69
Sourashtra	90	56	4,158	—	315	—	1,204
Travancore-Cochin	—	88	1,161	—	2	—	23
<i>Part C States :—</i>							
Ajmer	23	29	356	(a)	27	(a)	(a)
Bhopal	227	176	1,140	58	41	2	3
Bilaspur	9	10	114	(a)	—	1	—
Coorg	—	2	96	—	—	—	—
Delhi	52	5	209	—	—	5	—
Himachal Pradesh	7	90	813	2	1	10	(a)
Kutch	—	95	542	—	11	(a)	2
Manipur	—	—	207	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	1	392	—	10	10	—
Vindhya Pradesh	473	1,077	3,983	149	324	25	(a)
<i>Part D States :—</i>							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	5	—	—	—	—

(a) Below 500 acres.

No. 145.—AREA UNDER CROPS IN INDIA, 1950-51—contd.

[Figures in thousand acres.]

STATES. 1	Coconut. 2	Castor. 3	Other oilseeds. 4	Total oilseeds. 5	Condiments and spices. 6	Sugarcane. 7	Other Sugar- yielding plants.(a) 8
1940-41 . . . . .	1,493	1,359	2,681	25,062	2,646	4,770	163
1941-42 . . . . .	1,482	1,452	2,434	22,245	2,346	3,668	159
1942-43 . . . . .	1,483	1,380	2,097	22,927	2,412	3,734	155
1943-44 . . . . .	1,530	1,481	2,294	22,705	2,291	3,740	97
1944-45 . . . . .	1,520	1,380	2,759	23,681	2,069	3,698	97
1945-46 . . . . .	1,484	1,335	2,726	23,093	2,348	3,356	108
1946-47 . . . . .	1,478	1,323	2,753	23,406	2,721	3,675	110
1947-48 . . . . .	1,447	1,344	2,676	24,009	2,510	4,140	116
1948-49 . . . . .	1,454	1,383	2,721	27,761	2,262	3,752	88
1949-50 . . . . .	1,455	1,458	2,818	29,158	2,459	3,624	95
1950-51 . . . . .	..†	1,378	..†	††30,954	..†	4,214	..†
1950-51: —							
<i>Part A States:—</i>							
Assam . . . . .	2	—	6	320	1	58	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	14	238	878	96	411	—
Bombay . . . . .	31	119	692	1,116	321	188	1
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	24	408	2,546	160	45	—
Madras . . . . .	633	210	58	6,154	660	267	81
Orissa . . . . .	11	46	94	711	19	61	(b)
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	2	500	40	306	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	9	30	5,363	116	2,505	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	20	324	28	53	6

(a) Area under Sugar-yielding plants other than Sugarcane such as Date Palm, palmyra palm.

(b) Below 600 acres

† Details relate to 1949-50: Land utilization Statistics.

†† Includes figures for coconut and other oil seeds relating to 1949-50.

No. 145.—AREA UNDER CROPS IN INDIA, 1950-51—*contd.*

[Figures in thousand acres.]

STATES. (1)	Coconut. 2	Castor 3	Other oilseeds. 4	Total oilseeds. 5	Condiments and spices. 6	Sugarcane. 7	Other Sugar- yielding plants (a) 8
<i>Part B States :—</i>							
Hyderabad	—	832	1,036	4,707	442	89	—
Jammu and Kashmir*	—	—	5	5	4	—	(b)
Madhya Bharat	—	10	11	1,151	55	39	—
Mysore	172	80	101	695	162	45	5
P. E. P. S. U.	—	—	39	181	13	62	—
Rajasthan	—	2	59	1,217	144	41	(b)
Saurashtra	—	31	—	1,532	—	15	—
Travancore-Cochin	608	—	6	637	165	—	2
<i>Part C States :—</i>							
Ajmer	—	—	—	27	4	1	—
Bhopal	—	—	7	111	6	9	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	1	(b)	—	—
Coorg	(b)	—	—	(b)	14	1	—
Delhi	—	—	(b)	5	1	4	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	(b)	13	1	2	—
Kutch	—	1	(b)	14	1	1	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	20	1	6	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	(b)	7	505	5	6	—
<i>Part D States :—</i>							
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

\* Excludes enemy-held portion of the state

(a) Area under Sugar-yielding plants other than Sugar-cane such as Date palm, Palmyra Palm.

(b) Below 500 acres.

No. 145.—AREA UNDER CROPS IN INDIA, 1950-51—*contd.*

[Figures in thousand acres.]

STATES. 1	Cotton. 2	Jute. 3	Other fibres. 4	Total fibres. 5	Indigo. 6	Other dyes. 7
1940-41	21,396	4,296	1,111	26,803	68	19
1941-42	21,774	2,111	1,101	24,986	53	19
1942-43	17,070	3,287	1,155	22,112	50	25
1943-44	15,788	705	1,071	17,564	53	7
1944-45	10,266	709	793	11,768	64	11
1945-46	10,192	760	914	11,866	62	10
1946-47	10,532	734	860	12,135	42	10
1947-48	9,812	818	810	11,440	31	10
1948-49	11,293	841	1,015	12,605	31	10
1949-50	12,173	1,163	1,049	17,059	19	12
1950-51	14,556	1,454	..†	..††	..†	..†
1950-51—						
<i>Part A States :—</i>						
Assam	30	292	13	335	—	—
Bihar	15	358	59	432	—	—
Bombay	3,487	—	86	3,573	(a)	—
Madhya Pradesh	2,776	—	105	2,881	(a)	(a)
Madras	1,730	—	192	1,922	(a)	15
Orissa	24	110	8	142	(a)	1
Punjab	447	—	19	466	(a)	6
Uttar Pradesh	100	24	191	321	—	1
West Bengal	(a)	651	17	668	—	—
<i>Part B States :—</i>						
Hyderabad	2,418	—	314	2,732	—	2
Jammu and Kashmir.*	—	—	(a)	(a)	—	—
Madhya Bharat	1,586	—	2	1,588	(a)	—

(a) Below 500 acres.

\* Excludes enemy-held portion of the state.

† Details relate to 1949-50; Land Utilization statistics.

†† Details include figures for other fibres relating to 1949-50.

No. 145.—AREA UNDER CROPS IN INDIA, 1950-51—*contd.*

[Figures in thousand acres.]

STATES.	Cotton.	Jute.	Other fibres.	Total fibres.	Indigo.	Other dyes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Part B States—contd.</i>						
Mysore	108	—	7	115	—	—
P. E. P. S. U.	266	—	7	273	—	—
Rajasthan	350	—	18	368	1	(a)
Saurashtra	1,075	—	—	1,075	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	15	—	—	15	—	(u)
<i>Part C States :—</i>						
Ajmer	28	—	—	28	—	—
Bhopal	46	—	4	50	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	(a)	(a)	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	(a)	(a)	—	(a)
Himachal Pradesh	(b) 1	—	—	1	—	—
Kutch	22	—	—	22	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	23	19	—	42	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	3	—	7	10	—	—
<i>Part D States :—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Below 500 acres.

(b) Includes data for Bilaspur and Delhi.

No. 145. AREA UNDER CROPS IN INDIA, 1950-51—*contd.*

[Figures in thousand acres.]

STATES. 1	Opium. 2	Coffee. 3	Tea. (a) 4	Tobacco. 5	Other Drugs and narcotics. 6	Fodder crops. 7
1940-41 . . . . .	24	202	823	1,433	271	13,374
1941-42 . . . . .	39	206	823	1,497	267	13,144
1942-43 . . . . .	61	207	821	1,304	257	13,118
1943-44 . . . . .	77	213	741	785	281	9,072
1944-45 . . . . .	82	231	741	965	363	9,880
1945-46 . . . . .	71	210	737	1,165	279	10,697
1946-47 . . . . .	57	226	774	961	301	10,071
1947-48 . . . . .	68	220	792	893	317	9,898
1948-49 . . . . .	66	218	768	803	310	10,203
1949-50 . . . . .	47	223	772	860	320	11,171
1950-51 . . . . .	..†	224	777	902	..†	..†
1950-51—						
<i>Part A States :—</i>						
Assam . . . . .	—	—	382	23	1	26
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	4	44	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	—	246	32	4,256
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	7	1	458
Madras . . . . .	—	60	82	577	162	481
Orissa . . . . .	—	(b)	—	32	7	12
Punjab . . . . .	2	—	9	8	(b)	1,998
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	16	—	5	43	2	1,756
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	198	44	6	7
<i>Part B States :—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	—	28	3	43
Jammu and Kashmir*	(b)	—	—	—	2	26
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	18	—	—	7	9	36

\* Excludes enemy-held portion of the state.

† Details relate to 1949-50 : Land utilization statistics.

(a) Figures relate to calendar years, i.e. figures for 1950-51 relate to 1950 and so on.

(b) Below 500 acres.

No. 145.—AREA UNDER CROPS IN INDIA, 1950-51—*contd.*

[Figures in thousand acres.]

STATES. 1	Opium. 2	Coffee. 3	Tea. (a) 4	Tobacco. 5	Other drugs and narcotics. 6	Fodder crops <sup>a</sup> 7
<i>Part B States :—contd.</i>						
Mysore . . . . .	—	107	5	23	69	191
P. E. P. S. U. . . . .	(b)	—	—	3	—	701
Rajasthan . . . . .	8	—	—	12	(b)	444
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	1 (c)	—	104
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	9	80	—	26	46
<i>Part C States :—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	9
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	276
Bilaspur . . . . .	(b)	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	48	(b)	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	34
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	3	—	1	1	(b)	2
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	210
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	11	1	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	2	(b)	55
<i>Part D States :—</i>						
Adaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Figures relate to calendar year.

(b) Below 500 acres.

(c) Includes data for Ajmer, Bilaspur, Coorg, Delhi and Kutch.

No. 145.—AREA UNDER CROPS IN INDIA, 1950-51—*contd.*

[Figures in thousand acres.]

524

STATES. 1	Fruits and vegetables, including root crops. 2	MISCELLANEOUS CROP.		Total area sown. 5	Deduct—area sown more than once. 6	Net area sown. 7
		Food. 3	Non-food. 4			
1940-41 . . . . .	5,350	2,051	2,063	325,358	37,850	287,508
1941-42 . . . . .	5,373	1,918	1,759	319,282	35,372	283,910
1942-43 . . . . .	5,349	1,979	1,908	330,594	41,732	288,862
1943-44 . . . . .	4,250	1,929	1,908	279,629	33,352	246,277
1944-45 . . . . .	5,008	1,688	1,810	279,732	34,073	245,659
1945-46 . . . . .	4,940	1,827	1,679	276,434	34,521	241,913
1946-47 . . . . .	4,963	1,505	1,832	276,514	33,739	242,775
1947-48 . . . . .	5,012	1,621	1,598	278,059	32,555	245,504
1948-49 . . . . .	5,000	1,760	1,758	277,310	33,347	243,963
1949-50 . . . . .	5,003	1,645	1,939	301,886	35,514	266,372
1950-51 . . . . .	..†	..†	..†	..†	..†	..†
1950-51 :—						
<i>Part A States :—</i>						
Assam . . . . .	516	(a) 85	(b) 340	6,393	823	5,570
Bihar . . . . .	721	231	209	29,133	6,285	22,848
Bombay . . . . .	336			42,363	1,281	41,082
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	218	3	1	32,194	3,738	28,456
Madras . . . . .	867	52	206	36,345	5,037	31,308
Orissa . . . . .	162	89	130	7,324	965	6,359
Punjab . . . . .	131	13	46	14,136	2,188	11,948
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	610	257	24	49,228	9,459	39,769
West Bengal . . . . .	380	27	13	13,011	1,291	11,720
<i>Part B States :—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	79	7	7	24,199	135	24,064
Jammu and Kashmir* . . . . .	35	108	100	1,664	108	1,556
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	78	—	3	11,440	688	10,752

AGRICULTURE

(a) Included under miscellaneous non-food crops.

\* Excludes enemy-held portion of the State.

(b) Included under food crop.

(†) Details relate to 1949-50; Land utilization statistics.



No. 145.—AREA UNDER CROPS IN INDIA, 1950-51—concl'd.

[Figures in thousand acres.]

STATES. 1	Fruits and vegetables, including root crops. 2	MISCELLANEOUS CROP.		Total area sown. 5	Deduct—area sown more than once. 6	Net area sown. 7
		Food. 3	Non-food. 4			
<i>Part B States :—contd.</i>						
Mysore . . . . .	99	95	107	6,596	140	6,456
P. E. P. S. U. . . . .	67	30	288	4,790	675	4,115
Rajasthan . . . . .	25	495	317	9,450	1,065	8,385
Saurashtra . . . . .	8	—	—	1,013	—	1,013
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	588	104	128	3,046	217	2,829
<i>Part C States :—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	6	14	15	406	37	369
Bhopal . . . . .	8	—	(a)	1,608	57	1,551
Bilaspur . . . . .	(a)	(a)	—	1,240	45	75
Coorg . . . . .	20	—	—	171	1	170
Delhi . . . . .	9	(a)	1	274	49	225
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	19	3	4	911	349	562
Kutch . . . . .	4	—	(a)	764	23	741
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	2	—	—	457	70	387
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	15	31	—	4,850	788	4,062

(a) Below 500 acres.

No. 146.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA, 1950-51.

[Figures in thousands.]

STATES.	Rice.	Wheat.	Barley.	Jowar.	Bajra.	Maize.	Gram.	Sugarcane.	Coffee.	Tea. (a)
	(tons.)	(tons.)	(tons.)	(tons.)	(tons.)	(tons.)	(tons.)	(tons of raw sugar.)	(lbs. of cured coffee.)	(lbs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1940-41 . . . . .	22,001	10,027	2,263	7,097	3,076	2,196	3,351	5,803	31,443	463,881
1941-42 . . . . .	25,012	10,037	1,991	6,363	3,077	2,015	3,131	4,376	36,256	501,087
1942-43 . . . . .	24,463	11,032	2,217	6,701	4,016	2,408	4,095	5,077	38,022	564,055
1943-44 . . . . .	22,530	6,551	2,189	7,184	3,766	2,546	3,452	5,094	37,814	504,975
1944-45 . . . . .	21,455	7,076	2,429	6,884	3,391	2,592	3,943	4,740	39,693	475,638
1945-46 . . . . .	19,892	6,134	2,459	5,539	2,855	2,383	3,837	4,552	45,980	491,613
1946-47 . . . . .	21,669	4,971	2,253	6,295	2,716	2,349	3,599	4,913	40,657	534,848
1947-48 . . . . .	21,244	5,570	2,640	5,971	2,813	2,431	4,503	5,817	34,971	561,740
1948-49 . . . . .	22,597	5,650	2,206	5,022	2,171	2,072	4,535	4,860	34,909	577,807
1949-50 . . . . .	23,170	6,290	2,215	6,777	2,790	2,014	3,667	4,938	48,362	585,030
1950-51 . . . . .	20,295	6,374	2,341	5,403	2,549	1,701	3,593	5,616	54,323	607,309
1950-51 :—										
<i>Part A States :—</i>										
Assam . . . . .	1,413	1	—	—	—	13	—	68	—	325,768
Bihar . . . . .	2,554	245	134	(b)	2	313	156	309	—	2,381
Bombay . . . . .	1,004	342	3	1,334	445	52	105	543	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,405	586	5	872	16	60	254	54	—	—
Madras . . . . .	4,000	2	(b)	951	419	16	22	716	14,986	44,700
Orissa . . . . .	2,006	4	(b)	2	1	13	5	109	1	—
Punjab . . . . .	160	1,062	100	77	330	167	556	364	—	1,703
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,967	2,678	1,686	636	662	641	1,431	2,903	—	1,733
West Bengal . . . . .	3,911	41	25	3	1	24	110	86	—	177,463
<i>Part B States :—</i>										
Hyderabad . . . . .	331	45	3	837	65	27	120	191	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir * . . . . .	152	77	13	(b)	5	117	2	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	32	326	29	329	46	40	218	36	—	—

(a) Figures relate to calendar years that is 1950-51 figures relate to 1950 and so on for other years.  
 (b) Below 500 acres.

\* Excludes enemy-held portion of the state.

Source :—Ministry of Food and Agriculture :  
 Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

No. 146.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA, 1950-51—*contd.*

[Figures in thousands.]

STATES.	Rice.	Wheat.	Barley.	Jowar.	Bajra.	Maize.	Gram.	Sugarcane.	Coffee.	Tea. (a)
	(tons.)	(tons.)	(tons.)	(tons.)	(tons.)	(tons.)	(tons.)	(tons. of raw sugar.)	(lbs. of cured coffee.)	(lbs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<i>Part B States—contd.</i>										
Mysore . . . . .	259	(b)	—	64	9	(b)	4	76	27,343	1,522
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	11	279	36	7	77	48	262	73	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	57	309	209	162	321	80	196	16	—	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	25	64	(b)	74	119	(b)	6	48	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	398	—	—	3	(b)	(b)	—	—	262	47,332
<i>Part C States :—</i>										
Ajmer . . . . .	(b)	8	10	5	3	12	2	(b)	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	4	111	(b)	20	(b)	2	46	8	—	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	1	7	(b)	—	—	6	2	1	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	17,731	231
Delhi . . . . .	(b)	14	1	4	9	(b)	2	2	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	23	47	17	(b)	(b)	60	2	1	—	219
Kutch . . . . .	—	3	1	6	18	—	—	1	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	87	1	—	—	—	(b)	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	202	—	—	—	—	(b)	—	6	—	4,257
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	98	122	69	17	1	10	92	5	—	—
<i>Part D States :—</i>										
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	2	—	—	(b)	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Figures are for calendar year.  
(b) Below 500.

No. 146.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA, 1950-51—*contd.*

[Figures in thousands.]

528

STATES.	Linseed.	Sesamum.	Rape and Mustard.	Groundnut.	Castor.	Cotton.	Jute.	Indigo.	Rubber.(a)	Tobacco.
	(tons.)	(tons.)	(tons.)	(tons of nuts in shell.)	(tons.)	(Bales of 392 lbs. each.)	(Bales of 400 lbs. each.)	(In cwts. of dye.)	(lbs.)	(tons.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1940-41 . . . . .	434	433	1,101	3,702	105	6,080	13,172	11	35,530	469
1941-42 . . . . .	361	414	1,087	2,545	93	6,223	5,460	8	34,397	491
1942-43 . . . . .	410	457	1,070	2,858	147	4,702	9,047	10	35,758	432
1943-44 . . . . .	365	411	692	3,823	140	3,705	1,463	9	36,754	225
1944-45 . . . . .	380	353	828	3,856	131	2,222	1,164	—	38,865	317
1945-46 . . . . .	351	354	719	3,466	123	2,167	1,459	—	36,795	331
1946-47 . . . . .	328	323	792	3,588	117	2,168	1,320	—	35,201	270
1947-48 . . . . .	431	351	806	3,411	118	2,188	1,658	—	32,367	234
1948-49 . . . . .	423	335	735	2,901	108	1,766	2,073	—	35,863	255
1949-50 . . . . .	411	431	793	3,379	128	2,628	3,089	—	33,941	264
1950-51 . . . . .	361	453	748	3,437	104	2,971	3,301	—	31,829	263
1950-51 :—										
<i>Part A States :—</i>										
Assam . . . . .	—	—	55	—	—	12	809	—	—	6
Bihar . . . . .	23	4	30	—	3	3	658	—	—	10
Bombay . . . . .	5	30	9	687	14	803	—	—	—	68
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	71	32	21	114	3	510	—	—	—	2
Madras . . . . .	(b)	74	(b)	1,740	19	348	—	—	3,942	128
Orissa . . . . .	2	37	10	20	4	2	242	—	—	10
Punjab . . . . .	3	6	57	23	—	196	—	—	—	3
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	130	83	451	101	2	45	49	—	—	13
West Bengal . . . . .	11	3	41	—	—	(b)	1,496	—	—	11
<i>Part B States :—</i>										
Hyderabad . . . . .	39	36	(b)	374	49	260	—	—	—	4
Jammu and Kashmir* . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	39	37	15	58	3	219	—	—	—	1
Mysore . . . . .	(b)	5	1	63	5	33	—	—	106	3
P. E. P. S. U. . . . .	(b)	(b)	17	4	—	175	—	—	—	1
Rajasthan . . . . .	13	51	35	14	(b)	114	—	—	—	2

(a) Figures are for calendar years i.e. 1950-51 figures relate to 1950 and so on.

(b) Below 500.

\* Excludes enemy-held portion of the state.

AGRICULTURE

No. 146.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA, 1950-51—concl'd.

[Figures in thousands.]

STATES.	Linseed.	Sesamum.	Rape and Mustard.	Groundnut.	Castor.	Cotton.	Jute.	Indigo.	Rubber (a)	Tobacco.
	(tons.)	(tons.)	(tons.)	(tons of nuts in shell.)	(tons.)	(Bales of 392 lbs. each.)	(Bales of 400 lbs. each.)	(In cwts. of dye.)	(lbs.)	(tons.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<i>Part 'B' States :—contd.</i>										
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	19	—	226	2	216	—	—	—	1 (c)
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	(b)	—	12	—	6	—	—	26,998	—
<i>Part 'C' States :—</i>										
Ajmer . . . . .	(b)	2	(b)	(b)	—	11	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	7	3	(b)	(b)	—	4	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	(b)	(b)	(b)	—	—	1 (c)	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	783	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	(b)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	(b)	(b)	1	(b)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	1	(b)	1	(b)	4	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	1	2	—	—	9	47	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	18	29	2	(b)	(b)	(b)	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'D' States :—</i>										
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Figures relate to calendar years, i.e., 1950-51 figures relate to 1950 and so on.  
 (b) Below 500.  
 (c) Includes Himachal Pradesh and Delhi.

No. 147.—AREA SURVEYED AND ASSESSED.

States.	Year of assessment.	Nature of tenure.	Total Area according to Survey	Deduct area not fully assessed.	Area for which figures are not available.	Balance of fully assessed area for which returns are available.		Total Land revenue (excluding State cesses).	Population of surveyed area.
						Total.	Cultivated.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Rs.	No.
<i>Part 'A' States :—</i>									
Assam	1946-47	Raiyatwari	29,259,371	24,858,487	—	4,400,884	3,814,323	1,38,23,371	} 7,555,621
		Zamindari and Village Communities (temporarily settled).	1,478,347	1,104,352	—	373,995	318,841	17,21,803	
		Zamindari (permanently settled)	1,879,265	—	—	1,879,265	436,955	65,290	
		Total	32,616,983	25,962,839	—	6,654,144	4,570,119	1,56,10,464	7,555,621
Bihar	1941-42	Zamindari (permanently settled)	39,752,880	904,448	395,966	38,452,466	14,524,962	1,06,82,446	} 33,943,028
		Zamindari (temporarily settled)	4,574,325	1,748,111	—	2,826,214	1,801,554	20,16,902	
		Miscellaneous Revenue	—	—	—	—	—	5,35,529	
		Total	44,327,205	2,652,559	395,966	41,278,680	(a)20,357,716	1,32,34,877	33,943,028
Bombay	1945-46	Raiyatwari	46,877,633	21,860,203	158,924	24,858,506	20,786,593	} 4,15,93,809	} 19,984,236
		Zamindari and Village Communities (temporarily settled).	3,964,917	2,176,337	178,148	1,610,432	195,219		
		Total	50,842,550	24,036,540	337,072	26,468,938	20,981,812	4,15,93,809	19,984,236
M a d h y a Pradeshi.	1947-48	Raiyatwari	11,293,068	1,381,844	—	9,911,224	7,266,137	} 3,15,65,731	} 19,640,565
		Zamindari and Village Communities (temporarily settled).	51,465,082	13,937,082	—	37,528,000	17,798,230		
		Government Forests	19,791,420	19,791,420	—	—	—		
		Total	82,549,570	35,110,346	—	47,439,224	25,064,367	3,15,65,731	19,640,565
Madras	1943-44	Raiyatwari	59,923,686	25,283,361	828,134	33,812,191	25,619,864	7,38,17,300	} 36,856,790
		Estates	20,946,466	11,432,006	364,845	9,149,615	5,964,910	97,83,167	
		Total	80,870,152	36,715,367	1,192,979	42,961,806	31,584,774	8,36,00,467	
Orissa	1941-42	Raiyatwari, (Gountial and Malguzari)	3,929,845	1,733,181	474,392	1,722,272	1,140,695	11,41,250	} 8,205,837
		Zamindari (permanently settled)	9,848,572	4,509,087	774,444	4,565,041	2,453,797	4,94,431	
		Zamindari (temporarily settled)	6,363,504	1,540,232	—	4,823,272	2,153,475	33,83,470	
		Miscellaneous Revenue	—	—	—	—	—	46,342	
		Total	20,141,921	7,782,500	1,248,836	11,110,585	5,747,967	50,70,493	8,205,837
Punjab	1944-45	Zamindari (temporarily settled)	22,968,016	525,862	8,482,676	13,954,478	12,120,815	1,95,45,018	12,386,913

(a) Includes 4,031,200 acres in Patna, Ranchi and Saran Districts for which details are not available.

Source :—Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

No. 147.—AREA SURVEYED AND ASSESSED—contd.

States.	Year of assessment.	Nature of tenure.	Land revenue per head of population.	Land revenue assessed on fully assessed area.	INCIDENCE OF LAND REVENUE ON FULLY ASSESSED AREA PER ACRE.*		Population of fully assessed area.	Land revenue assessment per head of population of fully assessed area.
					For total area.	For cultivated area only.		
1	2	3	11	12	13	14	15	16
			Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	No.	Rs. a. p.
Part 'A' States :— Assam . . . . .	1946-47	Raiyatwari	} 2 1 0	1,03,21,868	2 5 6	2 11 4	—	—
		Zamindari and Village Communities (temporarily settled)		7,49,520	2 0 1	2 5 7		
		Zamindari (permanently settled)		65,290	0 0 7	0 2 5		
		Total	2 1 0	1,11,36,678	1 10 9	2 7 0	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	1941-42	Zamindari (permanently settled)	} 0 6 3	1,06,53,574	0 4 5	0 11 9	28,297,122	0 7 0
		Zamindari (temporarily settled)		17,45,799	0 9 11	0 15 6		
		Miscellaneous Revenue		4,924	—	—		
		Total	0 6 3	1,24,04,297	0 4 9	0 9 9	28,297,122	0 7 0
Bombay . . . . .	1945-46	Raiyatwari	} 2 1 4	3,26,01,245	1 5 0	1 9 1	19,970,910	1 10 1
		Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)						
		Total	2 1 4	3,26,01,245	1 5 0	1 9 1	19,970,910	1 10 1
M a d h y a Pradesh . . . . .	1947-48	Raiyatwari	} 1 9 9	1,02,94,515	1 0 7	1 6 8	15,210,526	1 13 11
		Zamindari and village community (temporarily settled)		1,81,76,284	0 7 9	1 0 4		
		Government Forests		—	—	—		
		Total	1 9 9	2,84,70,799	0 7 7	1 2 2	15,210,526	1 13 11
Madras . . . . .	1943-44	Raiyatwari	} 2 0 1	7,14,70,250	2 1 10	2 12 8	36,849,707	1 15 1
		Estates (including Zamindari and Whole Inam Villages).		81,82,013	0 14 4	1 5 11		
		Total	1 10 9	7,96,52,263	1 13 8	2 8 4	48,793,455	1 10 1
Orissa . . . . .	1941-42	Raiyatwari, Gountlai and Malguzari	} 0 9 11	11,14,639	0 10 5	0 15 8	—	—
		Zamindari (permanently settled)		4,62,515	0 1 7	0 3 0		
		Zamindari (temporarily settled)		31,36,980	0 10 5	1 7 4		
		Miscellaneous		—	—	—		
		Total	0 9 11	47,14,134	0 6 7	0 13 1	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	1944-45	Zamindari (temporarily settled)	1 9 3	1,86,72,209	1 5 5	1 8 3	—	—

\* Statistics of the incident of land revenue assessment dealt with in this table show only the average amount contributed by each acre of land or per head of population in each state or districts towards land revenue. They cannot be used for comparing the burden of land revenue on land in the different districts and states as no valid comparison is possible without taking into account such factors as the nature of the soil, climate, facilities for irrigation, etc.

No. 147.—AREA SURVEYED AND ASSESSED—*contd.*

States.	Year of assessment.	Nature of tenure.	Total Area according to Survey.	Deduct		Balance of fully assessed area for which returns are available.		Total Land revenue (excluding State cesses).	Population of surveyed area.
				Area not fully assessed.	Area for which figures are not available.	Total	Cultivated		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<i>Part 'A' States :—</i>									
<i>contd.</i>									
Uttar Pradesh	1946-47	Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled).	59,519,645	2,020,462	3,251,310	54,247,873	32,612,152	6,29,59,811	46,757,428
		Zamindari (permanently settled)	9,100,874	834,135	—	8,266,739	5,435,951	1,05,30,647	7,793,489
		Total	68,620,519	2,854,597	3,251,310	62,514,612	38,048,103	7,34,90,458	54,550,917
West Bengal	1937-38	Zamindari (temporarily settled)	3,834,858	1,827,443	—	2,007,415	1,203,243	31,76,255	} 15,328,895
		Zamindari (permanently settled)	14,707,431	273,639	—	14,433,792	5,951,664	1,21,23,270	
		Miscellaneous Revenue	—	—	—	—	—	3,11,161	
		Total	18,542,289	2,101,082	—	16,441,207	9,259,007	1,56,10,686	15,328,895
<i>Part 'B' States :—</i>									
Hyderabad	1945-46	Raiyatwari	52,926,720	944,174	20,690,953	31,291,693	21,832,311	3,67,17,253	16,338,534
Jammu and Kashmir	1942-43	.....	(a)8,002,156	314,167	282,352	7,405,637	2,257,795	62,46,087	3,818,612
Madhya Bharat	1947-48	Raiyatwari and Zamindari	(b)20,747,867	254,755	1,603,390	18,889,722	7,692,107	2,01,64,414	5,318,284
Mysore	1947-48	Raiyatwari	18,871,161	3,735,520	6,302,205	8,833,436	6,423,987	1,41,30,407	6,660,461
PEPSU	1945-46	.....	6,462,846	570,147	130,868	5,761,831	5,054,411	99,48,645	3,785,834
Rajasthan	1947-48	.....	55,732,523	35,282,609	2,108,438	18,341,476	8,100,377	2,08,11,462	7,937,890
Saurashtra*	1947-48	Raiyatwari	1,897,759	345,658	711,811	840,290	806,103	30,08,865	618,429
Travancore-Cochin	1945-46	.....	5,349,377	404,512	2,199,007	2,745,858	1,423,856	86,51,738	6,446,648

\* Bhavnagar Dist. only.

(a) Excludes non-Govt. area of the state generally.

(b) Total by village papers.



No. 147.—AREA SURVEYED AND ASSESSED—contd.

States.	Year of assessment.	Nature of tenure.	Land revenue per head of population.	Land revenue assessed on fully assessed area.	INCIDENCE OF LAND REVENUE ON FULLY ASSESSED AREA PER ACRE.*		Population of fully assessed area.	Land revenue assessment per head of population of fully assessed area.
					For total area.	For cultivated area only.		
1	2	3	11	12	13	14	15	16
			Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	No.	Rs. A. P.
Part 'A' States :— contd. Uttar Pradesh	1946-47	Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled).	1 5 7	6,17,62,263	1 2 3	1 14 3	39,132,873	1 9 3
		Zamindari (permanently settled)	1 5 7	1,04,48,335	1 4 2	1 14 6	6,947,921	1 8 1
		Total	1 5 7	7,22,10,598	1 2 6	1 14 5	46,080,794	1 9 1
West Bengal .	1937-38	Zamindari (temporarily settled)	1 0 4	27,37,553	1 5 10	2 4 5	13,430,338	1 2 3
		Zamindari (permanently settled)		1,21,22,654	0 13 5	2 0 7		
		Miscellaneous Revenue	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Total	1 0 4	1,52,98,909(a)	0 14 11	1 10 5	13,430,338	1 2 3
Part 'B' States :— Hyderabad .	1945-46	Raiyatwari . . . . .	2 3 11	3,02,51,132	0 15 6	1 6 2	12,915,228	2 5 6
Jammu and Kashmir	1942-43	.....	1 10 2	62,46,087	0 13 6	2 12 3	3,818,612	1 10 2
Madhya Bharat	1947-48	Raiyatwari and Zamindari . . . . .	3 12 7	1,82,17,916	0 15 5	2 5 10	3,775,154	4 13 2
Mysore . . . . .	1947-48	Raiyatwari . . . . .	2 10 11	1,25,39,024	1 9 9	2 1 6	5,541,128	2 8 1
PEPSU . . . . .	1945-46	.....	2 10 0	99,48,645	1 11 8	1 15 5	3,785,834	2 10 0
Rajasthan . . . . .	1947-48	.....	2 9 11	1,96,46,709	1 1 1	2 6 9	5,275,159	3 11 7
Saurashtra . . . . .	1947-48	Raiyatwari . . . . .	4 13 10	27,53,286	3 4 5	3 6 8	556,620	4 15 2
Travancore-Cochin	1945-46	.....	0 9 0	34,21,921	1 3 11	2 7 0	3,251,601	1 0 10

\* Vide foot-note on page 531 ante.

(a) Includes Rs. 4,36,702 in Darjeeling district for which details by tenures are not available.

No. 147.—AREA SURVEYED AND ASSESSED—*contd.*

States.	Year of assessment.	Nature of tenure.	Area according to Survey.	Deduct		Balance of fully assessed area for which returns are available.		Land revenue (excluding State cesses).	Population of surveyed area.
				Area not fully assessed.	Area for which figures are not available.	Total	Cultivated		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Rs.	No.
<i>Part 'C' States :—</i>									
Ajmer . . . . .	1947-48	Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled).	784,294	229,517	23,707	526,070	266,136	2,01,963	233,193
		Zamindari (permanently settled)	777,030	160,145	—	616,891	138,646	1,00,544	156,250
		Total	1,561,380	389,662	28,707	1,142,961	404,782	3,02,507	489,443
Bhopal . . . . .	1947-48	....	4,450,375	1,248,410	1,004,391	2,197,574	1,561,648	49,26,659	786,322
Bilaspur . . . . .	1947-48	Raiyatwari . . . . .	285,240	162,170	—	123,070	78,368	2,00,387	129,028
Coorg . . . . .	1947-48	Raiyatwari . . . . .	1,012,264	795,535	—	216,729	162,904	3,84,307	168,726
Delhi . . . . .	1947-48	....	366,108	4,878	—	361,230	240,013	3,79,708	917,139
Himachal Pradesh.	1947-48	Raiyatwari . . . . .	3,382,999	363,197	2,086,921	1,182,881	404,786	13,91,774	864,368
Vindhya Pradesh.	1947-48	...	1,609,628	..	—	1,609,628	459,790	12,45,654	486,525

No. 147.—AREA SURVEYED AND ASSESSED—concl'd.

States.	Year of assessment.	Nature of tenure.	Land revenue per head of population.	Land revenue assessed on fully assessed area.	INCIDENCE OF LAND REVENUE OF FULLY ASSESSED AREA PER ACRE.*		Population of fully assessed area.	Land revenue assessment per head of population of fully assessed area.
					For total area.	For cultivated area only.		
1	2	3	11	12	13	14	15	16
			Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	No.	Rs. A. P.
<i>Part 'C' States :—</i>								
Ajmer . . . . .	1947-48	Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled) . . . . .	0 13 10	2,01,963	0 6 2	0 12 2	233,193	0 13 10
		Zamindari (permanently settled) . . . . .	0 10 2	1,00,544	0 2 7	0 11 7	127,772	0 12 7
		TOTAL . . . . .	0 12 5	3,02,507	0 4 3	0 11 11	360,965	0 13 2
Bhopal . . . . .	1947-48	....	6 4 4	49,26,659	2 3 10	3 2 6	—	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	1947-48	Raiyatwari . . . . .	1 8 10	2,00,387	1 10 1	2 8 11	129,028	1 8 10
Coorg . . . . .	1947-48	Raiyatwari . . . . .	2 4 5	3,75,229	1 11 8	2 4 10	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	1947-48	....	0 6 7	3,79,708	1 0 10	1 9 4	917,939	0 6 7
Himachal Pradesh.	1947-48	Raiyatwari . . . . .	1 9 9	13,76,114	1 2 7	3 6 4	842,386	1 10 11
Vindhya Pradesh.	1947-48	....	2 8 11	12,45,654	0 12 4	2 11 4	486,525	2 8 11

\* Vide footnote on page 531 ante.

---

## IRRIGATION

---

## IRRIGATION.

The tables show in an abstract form the available statistics concerning irrigation. They cover a period of ten years from 1940-41 to 1949-50, the latter being the latest year for which figures are generally available. Whereas total annual figures alone are shown for All-India for earlier years, their state-wise distribution is only shown for 1949-50. Data prior to 1946-47 relate to undivided India and subsequent data cover Indian Union territories only.

Table No. 148 shows data concerning principal irrigation works and results of their operations. They include canals and their distributions, area of land irrigated, total capital outlay, gross receipts, working expenses, net revenue, interest on capital outlay, etc. Works are also classified into productive and unproductive.

*Productive Works* are those which produce sufficient revenue to cover the working expenses and interest on capital at charge. Most of the largest irrigation works in India belong to this class.

*Unproductive Works* are those which consist mostly of works not considered sufficiently remunerative but sanctioned with a view to protecting precarious tracts against famine. Details are given separately for such irrigation system in each State.

Table No. 149 shows further data concerning operations of Irrigation and Navigation. The data shown in the above tables are furnished by the respective authorities in the State Governments.

Table No. 150 deals with the general results of Irrigation and Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works. Here the data are given State-wise for each of the years 1940-41 to 1949-50. The source for the data is "The Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of Central and State Governments in India".

## No. 148.—IRRIGATION WORKS—PRINCIPAL

Irrigation Works.	Mileage in Operation.		Area of Land irrigated during the year.	Total Capital Outlay (Direct and Indirect).
	Main Canals and Branches.	Distributaries.		
	1	2	3	4
	Miles	Miles.	Acres.	Rs.
1940-41 . . . . .	19,239	54,089	28,595,606	155,03,35,102
1941-42 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
1942-43 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
1943-44 . . . . .	19,549	56,290	31,020,487	154,78,31,717
1944-45 . . . . .	19,536	56,184	31,057,819	155,97,24,839
1945-46 . . . . .	19,566	56,653	32,841,209	153,30,64,048
GRAND TOTAL, PRO- DUCTIVE, UNPRO- DUCTIVE, NAVIGA- TION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS.				
1946-47(a) . . . . .	11,199	33,189	14,325,074	78,81,76,138
1947-48(b) . . . . .	8,601	30,540	11,845,891	69,87,81,465
1948-49(c) . . . . .	8,292	28,100	11,642,332	72,20,42,290
1949-50(d) . . . . .	20,591	44,120	18,997,363	115,68,43,834
<b>PRODUCTIVE WORKS—1949-50.</b>				
<i>Part 'A' States.</i>				
Bihar . . . . .	362	1,226	690,496	2,68,23,344
Bombay . . . . .	69	7	8,261	19,31,275
Madras :—				
Cauvery Delta System . . . . .	943	2,798	1,075,332	94,98,124
Srivaikuntam Anicut System . . . . .	28	46	44,871	17,75,063
Godavari Delta System . . . . .	510	1,925	1,311,968	2,53,33,130
Mehamattur Anicut System . . . . .	15	9	5,480	87,184
Tadepalli Channel System . . . . .	85	..	30,480	1,77,446
Kallagarayan Channel System . . . . .	62	..	25,970	1,80,486
Vriddachalam Anicut System . . . . .	33	16	11,809	1,08,204
Chembarambakkam Tank System . . . . .	11	2	17,145	7,64,222
Marudur Anicut System . . . . .	29	7	33,910	60,122
Pennar River Canals System . . . . .	188	352	184,269	71,34,854
Arakkancota Channel System . . . . .	24	..	7,373	1,44,445
Tirukkoyelur Anicut System . . . . .	137	28	32,364	3,99,190
Shatiatope Anicut System . . . . .	41	149	47,072	10,89,561
Cheyyar Anicut System . . . . .	61	120	28,337	10,33,473
Cumbum Tank System . . . . .	..	24	11,465	86,373
Polney Anicut System . . . . .	104	78	28,790	3,03,918
Periyar Anicut System . . . . .	152	118	207,095	1,08,35,654
Krishna Delta System . . . . .	425	2,374	1,197,419	3,45,85,815
Nandiyar Channel System . . . . .	6	17	10,083	65,715
Chicacole Minor River System . . . . .	279	78	73,818	2,89,226
Lower Coleroon Anicut System . . . . .	350	648	125,678	30,01,669
Polavaram Island Project . . . . .	..	45	25,077	17,05,832
Cauvery Mettur Project . . . . .	114	594	268,171	6,62,00,371
Kattalai Scheme . . . . .	74	106	81,398	41,53,029
<b>TOTAL (Madras)</b>	<b>3,671</b>	<b>9,536</b>	<b>4,885,616</b>	<b>16,90,13,106</b>
<b>Punjab*</b>	<b>8,982</b>	<b>7,504</b>	<b>4,357,798</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Uttar Pradesh :—</b>				
Ganga Canal . . . . .	569	3,420	1,608,835	4,65,12,192
Lower Ganga Canal . . . . .	640	3,325	1,004,854	4,69,29,685
Eastern Yamuna Canal . . . . .	129	842	457,177	66,19,101
Agra Canal . . . . .	100	911	277,557	1,29,30,982
Bijnore Canal . . . . .	—	77	25,380	6,38,635
Ram Ganga Canal . . . . .	—	136	30,161	31,06,803
State Tube Wells . . . . .	—	—	895,903	3,93,20,646
Tube-wells taken on lease by Government . . . . .	—	—	1,390	—154
Hydro-Electric Grid . . . . .	—	—	—	6,36,10,440
Dhukwan Hydel . . . . .	—	—	—	15,679
Rihand Dam Project . . . . .	—	—	—	50,12,205
Sarda Hydel . . . . .	—	—	—	2,48,79,829
Yamuna Hydel . . . . .	—	—	—	74,31,002
<b>TOTAL (U.P.)</b>	<b>1,438</b>	<b>8,711</b>	<b>4,301,255</b>	<b>25,70,07,095</b>

\*Punjab includes Delhi.

(a) Figures for East Punjab are not available.

(b) Figures for Bombay, Bihar, East Punjab and Rajputana are not available.

(c) Complete information not available for Bihar, Bombay, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab and Rajputana.

(d) Figures for West Bengal and Madhya Bharat are not available.

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS, 1949-50.

Gross Receipts (Direct and Indirect).	Working Expenses (Direct and Indirect).	Net Revenue.		Interest on Mean Capital Outlay.	Percentage on Working Expenses to Receipts.
		Amount.	Percentage on Total Capital Outlay.		
6	7	8	9	10	11
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	
15,97,46,936	4,83,04,277	11,14,42,659	7.19	6,68,40,487	32.24
..	..	..	..	..	..
19,83,36,442	5,93,45,741	13,89,90,701	8.98	6,49,41,502	29.90
20,93,53,003	7,26,52,263	13,67,00,740	8.70	6,69,12,526	34.70
22,23,15,194	8,47,78,312	13,75,36,882	8.97	5,87,93,670	38.13
7,99,39,504	4,48,37,408	3,63,07,984	4.61	2,98,31,129	56.09
7,24,28,100	4,47,43,080	2,76,47,960	3.96	2,34,84,736	61.78
6,73,24,938	4,96,81,864	1,76,64,314	2.45	2,29,38,304	73.79
10,71,47,341	5,89,81,802	4,62,32,341	4.00	2,30,66,834	55.04
33,74,520	22,65,888	11,08,632	..	8,64,734	..
2,94,661	1,70,137	1,24,524	6.45	53,922	57.73
17,67,217	14,28,066	3,39,151	3.57	4,07,938	80.81
1,72,145	62,002	1,10,143	6.20	75,036	36.02
51,76,276	25,12,604	26,63,672	10.51	10,15,672	48.54
17,716	10,252	7,464	8.56	3,828	57.87
1,46,337	89,881	56,456	31.82	7,487	61.42
90,399	21,629	68,770	38.10	7,919	23.93
32,955	23,105	4,850	4.48	4,686	85.28
-9,680	21,957	-31,637	-4.14	29,313	-226.83
1,03,333	26,861	76,472	127.19	2,642	25.99
7,15,848	4,85,217	2,30,631	3.23	2,73,401	67.78
34,419	30,104	4,315	2.99	6,335	87.46
59,405	96,398	-36,993	-9.27	17,514	162.27
1,94,236	81,973	1,12,263	10.30	46,345	42.20
35,112	67,330	-32,218	-3.12	42,172	191.76
15,250	10,566	4,684	5.42	3,779	69.29
56,192	38,528	17,664	5.81	13,280	68.56
10,36,887	4,61,429	5,75,458	5.31	4,70,908	44.50
58,54,173	38,79,336	19,74,837	5.71	14,08,823	66.27
18,365	11,264	7,101	10.81	2,845	61.33
54,071	1,34,200	-80,129	-27.70	12,519	248.19
5,45,798	3,42,733	2,03,065	6.76	1,31,104	62.79
1,48,316	54,235	94,081	5.62	75,487	36.57
17,68,666	7,18,249	10,50,417	1.59	29,19,094	40.61
3,59,189	2,97,507	61,682	1.49	1,82,297	82.83
1,83,92,625	1,09,10,426	74,82,199	4.43	71,60,424	59.32
—	—	—	—	—	—
1,52,90,318	49,05,651	1,03,84,667	22.33	15,34,895	32.08
81,07,421	43,04,020	38,03,401	8.94	14,46,967	52.50
53,31,643	14,43,011	38,88,632	58.75	2,23,252	27.07
22,92,881	16,37,335	6,55,546	5.07	4,00,771	71.41
1,30,295	84,733	45,562	7.13	23,851	65.03
3,05,720	3,65,065	-59,345	-1.27	1,40,531	119.41
89,14,673	82,32,965	6,31,708	1.61	12,70,035	92.94
16,904	—	16,904	—	—	—
89,35,986	64,02,168	25,33,818	4.00	22,83,212	71.64
—	—	—	—	666	—
—	—	—	—	1,21,748	—
—	—	—	—	6,92,585	—
—	—	—	—	1,75,702	—
4,94,15,841	2,74,24,948	2,19,90,893	8.56	82,61,235	55.50

Source :—State Authorities.

## No. 148.—IRRIGATION WORKS—PRINCIPAL

Irrigation Works.	Mileage in Operation.		Area of Land irrigated during the year.	Total Capital Outlay (Direct and Indirect).
	Main Canals and Branches.	Distributaries.		
1	2	3	4	5
<b>PRODUCTIVE WORKS—1949-50—contd.</b>				
<b>WEST BENGAL.</b>				
Mor Reservoir Project . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States.</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	25	44	9,250	1,18,13,008
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	290	485	165,351	2,83,87,000
Pepsu . . . . .	246	2,061	924,785	1,59,77,777
Travancore-Cochin— Chittoor Irrigation System . . . . .	122	..	19,936	..
<b>TOTAL PRODUCTIVE</b>	<b>15,205</b>	<b>29,574</b>	<b>15,362,748</b>	<b>51,09,52,605</b>
<b>UNPRODUCTIVE WORKS.</b>				
<i>Part 'A' States.</i>				
Bihar . . . . .	81	209	139,648	87,91,180
Bombay . . . . .	978	1,232	465,672	12,46,95,486
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	414	2,917	721,968	6,87,94,022
Madras . . . . .	853	800	342,516	12,79,40,106
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	136	84	40,969	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,455	7,041	1,380,328	18,11,76,093
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'B' States.</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	383	1,065	345,512	6,45,51,381
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	542	640	133,999	4,76,02,000
Pepsu . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	98	377	8,503	38,10,600
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	152	181	55,500	88,20,773
<b>TOTAL UNPRODUCTIVE WORKS</b>	<b>5,092</b>	<b>14,546</b>	<b>3,634,615</b>	<b>63,61,81,641</b>
<b>NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS.</b>				
Madras . . . . .	294	..	..	97,09,588
	294	..	..	97,09,588
<b>GRAND TOTAL—PRODUCTIVE, UNPRODUCTIVE AND NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT &amp; DRAINAGE, 1949-50.</b>	<b>20,591</b>	<b>44,120</b>	<b>18,997,363</b>	<b>115,68,43,834</b>



RESULTS OF OPERATION, 1949-50—*contd.*

Gross Receipts (Direct and Indirect).	Working Expenses (Direct and Indirect).	Net Revenue.		Interest on Mean Capital Outlay.	Percentage on Working Expenses to Receipts.
		Amount.	Percentage on Total Capital Outlay.		
6	7	8	9	10	11
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	
..	..	..	..	..	..
1,40,198	55,000	85,198	..	1,77,175	..
10,62,128	..	10,62,128	3.80	..	..
49,47,041	23,66,510	25,46,357	15.90	..	47.8
16,013	43,670	..	..	..	2.73
7,76,43,027	4,32,36,579	3,43,99,931	6.73	1,65,17,490	50.14
7,22,505	4,88,812	2,33,693	..	2,85,364	..
61,75,259	30,12,463	31,62,796	2.54	45,18,553	48.78
18,07,269	11,86,948	6,20,321	0.90	—	65.68
11,56,619	10,21,650	1,34,969	0.11	43,40,308	88.33
—	—	—	—	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..
1,39,93,100	75,58,703	64,34,397	3.55	69,90,896	54.02
—	—	—	—	—	—
42,96,458	8,63,692	15,15,134	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
9,74,600	6,42,290	3,32,156	0.70	..	0.66
—	—	—	—	—	—
79,955	17,576	53,484	..	..	..
1,33,397	1,00,932	32,465	0.3	..	1.32
2,93,39,162	1,48,93,066	1,25,19,415	1.97	1,61,35,121	50.76
1,65,152	8,52,157	—6,87,005	—7.08	4,14,223	515.98
1,65,152	8,52,157	—6,87,005	—7.08	4,14,223	515.98
10,71,47,640	5,89,81,802	4,62,32,341	4.00	3,30,66,834	55.04

No. 149.—DETAILS OF OPERATIONS OF IRRIGATION AND NAVIGATION WORKS, 1949-50.

States.  1	IRRIGATION.					
	AREA IRRIGATED, IN ACRES.			Gross Revenue from all sources.	Gross Revenue per acre irrigated.	Total value of crops irrigated.
	Kharif.	Rabi.	Total.			
	2	3	4	5	6	7
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1940-41 . . . . .	20,194,059	14,557,663	34,950,534	17,21,81,260	4.98	1,39,52,12,342
1941-42 . . . . .	20,081,871	14,733,350	35,022,755	1,62,77,146	4.65	1,58,36,95,520
1942-43† . . . . .	16,777,249	12,834,586	29,808,097	15,68,60,467	5.26	2,95,32,85,895
1943-44‡ . . . . .	9,694,518	4,975,708	14,670,226	6,85,61,164	4.67	1,66,46,40,313
1944-45† . . . . .	10,276,308	5,323,542	15,599,850	7,16,08,970	4.69	1,58,58,17,827
1945-46 . . . . .	10,382,856	5,856,575	16,239,431	7,28,89,114	4.49	1,57,58,11,216
1946-47(a) . . . . .	12,141,053	7,643,622	19,784,675	6,76,16,422	3.42	1,60,69,91,620
1947-48(b) . . . . .	3,327,706	3,607,008	6,934,714	5,79,21,661	8.35	1,17,47,32,680
1948-49(c) . . . . .	8,523,337	5,092,322	13,615,659	6,70,62,425	7.60	2,01,95,77,400
1949-50* . . . . .	13,628,337	8,355,596	23,156,933	9,89,93,400	4.27	3,01,99,39,806
<i>Part 'A' States.</i>						
Bihar . . . . .	735,510	97,931	833,441	35,18,820	..	16,06,04,813
Bombay . . . . .	210,863	263,070	473,933	64,69,920	13	14,67,34,400
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	770,520	12,221	782,741	19,63,609	2.5	7,96,47,940
Madras . . . . .	6,411,436	1,468,527	7,879,963	1,95,40,244	2.5	65,11,81,909
Punjab . . . . .	2,119,498	2,279,260	4,398,767	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,279,349	3,424,665	5,704,014	5,44,72,955	9.55	1,62,01,10,055
West Bengal . . . . .	293,174	2,061	295,235	10,03,543	3.4	10,05,44,414
Total . . . . .	12,820,350	7,547,744	20,368,094	8,69,78,091*	4.27	2,75,88,23,531*

(a) Figures for Bengal are not available.

(b) Figures for Madras, East Punjab, Orissa, C. P. & Berar, and Ajmer-Marwara are not available.

(c) Data relate only to Madras, U.P. and West Bengal.

† Excluding Sind, Bengal, Punjab, N.W.F. Province, and Baluchistan for which information is not available.

‡ Excluding Sind for which no information is available.

\* Incomplete.

Source :—State Authorities.

No. 149.—DETAILS OF OPERATIONS OF IRRIGATION AND NAVIGATION WORKS, 1949-50—contd.

States,  1	IRRIGATION.					
	AREA IRRIGATED, IN ACRES.			Gross Revenue from all sources.	Gross Revenue per acre irrigated.	Total value of crops irrigated.
	Kharif.	Rabi.	Total.			
2	3	4	5	6	7	
<i>Part 'B' States.</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	221,540	146,434	367,974	30,06,698	—	10,20,60,540
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	37,040	128,302	165,351	10,62,128	6.4	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	(a)1,173,000	23,46,000	2.0	..
Pepsu . . . . .	448,795	475,990	924,785	49,47,041	5.34	12,96,11,358
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore Cochin . . . . .	75,436	..	75,436	1,49,410	2.0	18,18,716
<b>Total</b>	782,820	750,726	2,706,546	(a)1,15,11,275	4.25	(a)23,34,90,614
<i>Part 'C' States.</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	6,149	10,836	16,985	1,12,076	6.6	27,53,568
Delhi . . . . .	19,018	46,290	65,308	3,91,958	6.0	2,48,72,098
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	25,167	57,126	82,293	5,04,034	6.12	2,76,25,661

(a) Details not available.

No. 149.—DETAILS OF OPERATIONS OF IRRIGATION AND NAVIGATION WORKS, 1949-50—contd.

States.	NAVIGATION.						
	Length of Canal open for navigation.	Total Number of boats plying cargo.	Total Number of boats plying passengers.	Quantity of cargo carried.	Value of cargo carried.	Number of passengers carried.	Quantity of cargo carried by rafting.
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Miles.			Tons.	Rs.		c. ft. & tons.
1940-41 . . . . .	4,169	250,009	57,615	8,965,898	25,09,43,284	1,521,658	c.ft. 7,385,746 tons 1,389,389
1941-42 . . . . .	4,078	317,263	9,560	11,234,123	30,50,97,604	1,530,703	c.ft. 6,064,473 tons 257,119
1942-43† . . . . .	3,249	292,615	5,462	10,236,079	97,24,04,956	1,565,724	c.ft. 7,108,940 tons 202,233
1943-44† . . . . .	2,040	100,444	30,072	6,994,597	72,95,69,169	1,194,074	c.ft. 1,505,934 tons 120,299
1944-45† . . . . .	1,931	86,807	24,496	10,044,066	128,01,18,619	32,527	c. ft. 1,021,404 tons 161,397
1945-46 . . . . .	1,931	138,289	44,944	5,814,716	87,05,33,418	39,046	c.ft. 1,090,505 tons 92,483
1946-47(a) . . . . .	5,724	185,576	44,944	1,917,396	61,14,41,001	378,412	c.ft. 291,477 tons 670,164
1947-48(b) . . . . .	..	19,947	2,080	1,600,944	2,55,35,899	29,648	c.ft. 195,988 tons 38,087
1948-49(c) . . . . .	1,889	211,259	64,722	2,658,243	63,83,87,946	976,681	c.ft. 5,147,056 tons 78,176
1949-50 . . . . .	2,872	298,479	5,548	5,169,796	47,57,05,933	3,412,818	c.ft. 27,819,863 tons 6,085,801

Note.—For footnotes (a) to (c) and for † and ‡, vide page 542 ante.

No. 149.—DETAILS OF OPERATIONS OF IRRIGATION AND NAVIGATION WORKS—concl'd.

States.	NAVIGATION.						
	Length of Canal open for navigation.	Total Number of boats plying cargo.	Total Number of boats plying passengers.	Quantity of cargo carried.	Value of cargo carried.	Number of passengers carried.	Quantity of cargo carried by rafting.
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	Miles.			Tons.	Rs.		c. ft. & tons.
<i>Part 'A' States :—</i>							
Bihar . . . . .	197	3,529	37	39,552	50,35,136	476	tons 792,248
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	1,367	(d) 220,965	..	1,701,441	40,14,76,069	925,343	tons 65,362
Punjab . . . . .	153	—	—	89,541	—	—	tons 4,972,536 c.ft. 17,173,590
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	128	54	18	9,865	3,98,089	—	c.ft. 255,655
West Bengal . . . . .	506	58,624	5,210	608,677	6,87,96,639	24,719	c.ft. 9,215,523
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,351</b>	<b>283,172</b>	<b>5,265</b>	<b>2,449,076</b>	<b>47,57,05,933</b>	<b>950,538</b>	<b>tons 6,085,801 c.ft. 26,389,113</b>
<i>Part 'B' States :—</i>							
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pepsa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	521	15,307	283	2,720,720	..	2,462,280	c.ft. 1,430,750
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>15,307</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>2,720,720</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>2,462,280</b>	<b>c.ft. 430,750</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>2,872</b>	<b>298,479</b>	<b>5,548</b>	<b>5,169,796</b>	<b>47,57,05,933</b>	<b>3,412,818</b>	<b>tons 6,085,801 c.ft. 27,819,863</b>

(d) Including boats plying passengers also 542.

IRRIGATION

545

No. 150.—GENERAL RESULTS OF IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS.

1	1949-50.					
	Central Government.	Government of Assam.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Madhya Pradesh.	Government of Madras.
	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.</b>						
<b>I.—Gross Receipts—</b>						
Direct Receipts . . . . .	28,754	—	42,29,791	64,51,001	—	13,78,167
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . . . .	78,757	—	—	18,920	—	1,74,36,626
<b>TOTAL</b>	1,07,511	—	42,29,791	64,69,921	—	1,88,14,793
<i>Deduct—Working Expenses</i> . . . . .	41,281	—	30,96,639	31,69,324	—	1,17,86,356
<b>NET RECEIPTS</b>	66,230	—	11,33,152	33,00,597	—	70,28,437
II.—Interest on Capital . . . . .	90,449	—	14,31,010	45,72,475	—	1,19,14,955
III.—Net Revenue . . . . .	—24,219	—	—2,97,858	—12,71,878	—	—48,86,518
<b>WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.</b>						
IV.—Direct Receipts . . . . .	57,773	3,795	3,70,956	3,44,357	19,70,034	4,22,828
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . . . .	—	—	—	6,05,260	—	82,50,107
<b>TOTAL</b>	57,773	3,795	3,70,956	9,49,617	19,70,034	86,81,935
V.—Expenditure* . . . . .	6,08,693	9,43,553	1,36,89,825	77,50,928	21,09,903	1,49,41,923
VI.—Net Expenditure . . . . .	5,50,920	9,39,758	1,33,18,869	68,01,311	1,39,869	62,59,988
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY.</b>						
During the year . . . . .	—18,95,536	12,78,331	30,13,443	1,33,93,281	—	4,84,28,084
To end of the year . . . . .	1,01,80,118	17,95,739	4,53,16,209	12,16,67,814	—	30,13,60,704

\*Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of works for which no capital accounts are kept.  
 Source: Ministry of Finance.  
 Office of the Auditor General.

No. 150.—GENERAL RESULTS OF IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS—*contd.*

		1949-50.				
		Government of Orissa. 8	Government of Punjab. 9	Government of Uttar Pradesh. 10	Government of West Bengal. 11	Government of Coorg. 12
1		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.</b>						
<b>I.—Gross Receipts—</b>						
Direct Receipts		10,13,040	2,24,60,873	5,94,21,285	13,00,362	—
Land Revenue due to Irrigation		2,78,460	11,21,415	39,84,656	—	—
	<b>TOTAL</b>	12,91,500	2,35,82,288	6,34,08,941	13,00,362	—
<i>Deduct</i> —Working Expenses		20,21,975	1,32,23,126	3,48,08,274	25,59,436	—
<b>NET RECEIPTS</b>		—7,30,475	1,03,59,162	2,86,00,667	—12,59,074	—
<b>II.—Interest on Capital</b>		10,83,368	62,42,130	1,52,52,131	11,80,022	—
<b>III.—Net Revenue</b>		—18,13,843	41,17,032	1,33,48,536	—24,39,096	—
<b>WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.</b>						
<b>IV.—Direct Receipts</b>						
Land Revenue due to Irrigation		18,935	1,12,651	3,98,809	2,93,485	219
	<b>TOTAL</b>	1,21,133	1,12,651	3,98,809	2,93,485	219
<b>V.—Expenditure*</b>		61,08,694	23,93,909	51,32,122	42,85,897	16,126
<b>VI.—Net Expenditure</b>		59,87,561	22,81,258	47,33,313	39,92,412	15,907
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY.</b>						
During the year		2,96,60,163	4,44,39,130	5,16,43,065	1,82,285	—
To end of the year		6,59,89,401	..	42,53,81,828	2,95,97,247	—
		Central.		State.	TOTAL.	
		Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	
Net Revenue from works for which Capital Accounts are kept ( <i>vide</i> III above)		—24,219		67,56,375	67,32,156	
<i>Deduct</i> —Net Expenditure on works for which no Capital Accounts are kept ( <i>vide</i> VI above)		5,50,920		4,44,70,246	4,50,21,166	
<b>Net gain on Irrigation, Navigation, etc., works</b>		—5,75,139		—3,77,13,871	—3,82,89,010	

\* *Vide* Footnote on the preceding page.

## FORESTS.

Statistics concerning forests are shown in two tables. The first table deals with the area of forest lands and out-turn of forest produce in the different States of the Indian Union. Areas under forest are classified according to categories such as "Reserved", "Protected" and "Unclassified". Reserved forests are those that are intended mainly for timber production and in which right of grazing and cultivation are seldom allowed. In Protected forests, these rights are allowed subject to a few mild restrictions. Unclassified area occurs largely in Bengal and Assam and consists mostly of inaccessible forests and in many States includes unoccupied waste. Out-turn of produce is of two kinds: "timber and fuel" and "minor produce", important among "minor produce" being bamboo and fodder grass. Figures of quantity are shown in the case of the former and value in the case of the latter.

The other table gives figures regarding area of forests protected from fire and from cattle.

Only totals are shown for the earlier years, whereas Statewise distribution is shown for the latest year which covers total Indian Union territory. Yearly totals for the period prior to 1945-46 are for pre-partition Provinces while those for subsequent years are for Indian Union.

As a result of the recent constitutional changes the coverage of forest statistics has increased considerably since 1947-48 as compared with previous years. Formerly these data were confined to the former Indian Provinces only.

Further details concerning forest statistics are available in the *Annual Returns of Forest Administration of India* and other publications of the Ministry of Food and Agriculture namely *Agricultural Statistics of India, Volumes I and II, Indian Forest Statistics, etc.*



No. 151.—AREA OF FOREST LANDS AND OUTTURN OF FOREST PRODUCE—1949-50.

States.	Area of State[1]. (Square Miles.)	Forest Area.				Proportion of forests to Area of State.	Outturn of Forest Produce.	
		Reserved Forests. (Square Miles.)	Protected Forests. (Square Miles.)	Unclassified State Forest, etc. (Square Miles.)	Total area under Forest Department. (Square Miles.)		Timber and Fuel. (000) (Cu. Ft.)	Minor Produce (Value in Lakhs of Rupees.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1940-41 . . . . .	858,375	72,936	6,772	18,550	98,258	11.4	306,479	125.11
1941-42 . . . . .	858,781	73,184	6,619	17,642	97,445	11.3	309,588	126.93
1942-43 . . . . .	857,245	71,663	6,649	16,972	95,284	11.3	335,560	129.38
1943-44 . . . . .	859,023	72,467	6,435	15,815	94,717	11.0	374,286	154.83
1944-45 . . . . .	857,672	65,631	6,560	16,630	95,157	11.1	439,108	164.71
1945-46 . . . . .	631,418	65,773	7,627	15,276	88,534	14.0	353,740	190.94
1946-47 . . . . .	631,418	65,773	7,825	15,421	89,019	14.1	316,334	236.54
1947-48[2] . . . . .	1,080,919	99,476	14,513	24,162	138,151	12.8	362,017	302.75
1948-49 . . . . .	1,219,886	101,638	17,949	27,735	160,104	13.1	359,573	367.77
1949-50 . . . . .	1,266,312	130,541	24,088	27,399	194,835	15.4	438,996	479.84
1949-50 :—								
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>								
Assam . . . . .	85,012	6,564	93	13,210	19,867	23.4	15,911	17.91
Bihar . . . . .	70,330	1,478	919	77	2,474	3.5	8,253	12.77
Bombay . . . . .	111,271	12,256	718	3,295	16,294	14.6	61,978	47.67
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	130,274	36,396	—	—	36,396	27.9	77,606	81.28
Madras . . . . .	127,790	17,699	53	—	17,752	13.9	26,158	32.03
Orissa . . . . .	60,136	8,538	1,725	..	10,263	17.1	23,411	25.86
Punjab . . . . .	37,379	174	4,170	254	4,598	12.3	15,689	20.40
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	113,433	5,243	840	3,126	9,209	8.1	69,445	72.54
West Bengal . . . . .	30,775	2,674	—	13	2,688	8.7	22,060	3.48

[1] As ascertained by the Surveyor General.  
[2] Includes Private forests also.

Source : Ministry of food and Agriculture, Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

No. 151.—AREA OF FOREST LANDS AND OUTTURN OF FOREST PRODUCE—1949-50—contd.

States.	Area of State [1]. (Square Miles.)	Forest Area.				Total area under Forest Department. (Square Miles.)	Proportion of Forests to area of State.	Outturn of Forest Produce.	
		Reserved Forests. (Square Miles.)	Protected Forests. (Square Miles.)	Unclassified State Forest, etc. (Square Miles.)	Timber and Fuel. (000) (Cu. ft.)			Minor Produce. (value in Lakhs of Rupees.)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>									
Hyderabad	82,143	5,104	3,906	813	9,823	11.9	4,366	41.92	
Jammu and Kashmir	92,780	10,171	754	133	11,058	11.9	13,027	6.45	
Madhya Bharat	46,538	7,027	4,018	108	11,153	23.9	9,590	18.30	
Mysore	29,489	3,890	814	—	4,704	15.9	31,449	6.00	
Pepsu	10,049	97	63	124	(a) 284	2.8	531	2.78	
Rajasthan	1,30,199	..	..	..	12,782	9.8	..	..	
Saurashtra	21,335	565	—	360	925	4.3	3,040	1.60	
Travancore-Cochin	9,144	2,975	77	—	3,052	33.4	10,084	2.36	
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>									
Ajmer	2,417	73	—	—	73	3.0	301	0.47	
Bhopal	6,878	1,255	—	—	1,255	18.2	1,909	3.20	
Bilaspur	453	—	48	152	200	44.2	..	3.23	
Coorg	1,586	517	26	286	829	52.3	2,535	1.43	
Himachal Pradesh	10,457	629	2,245	472	3,346	32.0	21,418	24.60	
Kutch	16,974	—	—	198	198	1.2	4	0.13	
Manipur	8,622	329	530	1,391	2,250	26.1	901	0.30	
Tripura	4,032	1,020	2,438	—	3,458	85.8	320	14.16	
Vindhya Pradesh	23,601	4,369	96	3,250	7,714	32.7	16,512	38.83	
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	3,215	1,498	555	137	2,190	68.1	2,503	6.74	

[1] As ascertained by the Surveyor General,

[a] Incomplete.

No. 152.—PROTECTION OF FORESTS—RESULTS OF PROTECTION FROM FIRE AND CATTLE—1949-50.

(Sq. Miles.)

States.	Total Area of all Forests under Forest Department.	Protection from Fire.			Protection from cattle throughout the year.	
		Area Attempted.	Area Protected.	Percentage of forests under fire protection to total area of all forests.	Area closed to all Animals.	Area open to grazing of no-Browsers only (whole year).
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1940-41 . . . . .	98,258	48,815	46,922	49.7	19,441	30,440
1941-42 . . . . .	97,445	48,986	45,705	50.3	21,294	32,993
1942-43 . . . . .	95,284	33,938	32,574	42.6	17,093	28,815
1943-44 . . . . .	94,717	34,629	33,750	43.8	16,449	28,871
1944-45 . . . . .	95,157	34,477	32,605	43.4	16,628	28,458
1945-46 . . . . .	88,534	49,455	46,350	55.9	13,672	29,003
1946-47 . . . . .	89,019	49,751	48,144	55.9	13,895	28,588
1947-48 . . . . .	138,151	79,813	75,685	57.8	20,115	33,381
1948-49 . . . . .	160,104	86,295	82,414	53.9	22,884	33,456
1949-50 . . . . .	194,835	108,908	104,711	55.9	19,224	52,712
1949-50 :—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Assam . . . . .	19,867	43	43	0.23	4,381	0
Bihar . . . . .	2,474	1,639	1,611	66.25	394	1
Bombay . . . . .	16,294	16,293	15,929	100.00	1,344	7,851
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	36,396	23,569	22,115	64.76	1,994	21,941
Madras . . . . .	17,752	17,541	16,736	98.81	1,718	3,532
Orissa(†) . . . . .	10,263	9,912	8,796	96.58	1,922	4,237
Punjab . . . . .	4,598	1,388	1,375	30.19	843	47
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	9,209	8,636	8,560	93.78	1,724	379
West Bengal . . . . .	2,688	456	452	16.92	2,515	165

FORESTS

† Figures relate to the year 1947-48.

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

No. 152.—PROTECTION OF FORESTS—RESULTS OF PROTECTION FROM FIRE AND CATTLE—1949-50—*contd.*

(Sq. Miles.)

States.	Total Area of all Forests Department.	Protection from Fire.			Protection from Cattle throughout the year.	
		Area Attempted.	Area Protected.	Percentage of forests under fire protection to total area of all forests.	Area closed to all Animals.	Area open to grazing of no-Browsers only (whole year.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Part 'B' States --</i>						
Hyderabad	9,823	1,325	1,308	13.49	697	5,927
Jammu and Kashmir.	11,058	10,171	10,140	91.98	591	887
Madhya Bharat.	11,153	7,027	6,923	63.01	—	—
Mysore	4,704	3,890	3,890	82.69	..	..
Pepsu	284	16	15	5.63	56	59
Rajaasthan.	12,782	..	..	—	..	..
Saurashtra	925	565	515	61.08	32	515
Travancore-Cochin	3,052	2,710	2,710	88.79	208	2,849
<i>Part 'C' States —</i>						
Ajmer	73	73	73	100.00	19	2
Bhopal	1,255	929	861	74.02	57	—
Bilaspur	200	200	200	100.00	6	—
Coorg	820	517	515	62.36	19	313
Himachal Pradesh	1,446	1,858	1,799	55.53	160	72
Kutch	198	—	—	—	—	15
Manipur	2,250	150	145	6.67	—	—
Tripura	3,458	..	..	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	7,714	..	..	—	550	3,914
<i>Part 'D' States —</i>						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	2,190	—	—	—	—	—

## ‘LIVESTOCK STATISTICS.’

Data regarding the number of livestock, poultry and agricultural implements are collected through a census conducted quinquennially, the latest census having been held in 1951. In the rural areas, the primary data are collected through the village revenue agencies where they exist and through other local staff in the remaining areas. In the urban areas, the staff of the Municipal or Notified Area Committee collect the information.

The data are compiled by the State Departments of Agriculture, Veterinary or Land Revenue as the case may be in the different States and consolidated returns showing district-wise details are furnished to the Directorate of Economics & Statistics.

In connection with the 1951 census, the Directorate of Economics & Statistics in the Ministry of Food & Agriculture examined the question of improving the reliability of data collected and issued detailed instructions to ensure their collection on uniform and comparable basis. A standard *pro-forma* was also prescribed for adoption by the primary agencies. May 31st, 1951 was fixed as the date for the final check-up of the information collected during the month. Almost all the States carried out the census according to the instructions and the time schedule suggested by the Directorate. Further the data collected during the 1951 census are more complete since as a result of the political integration of the country after Independence, it was possible to have a larger coverage than in the previous census.

## No. 153.—NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY IN INDIA, 1951.

[ In Thousands ]

States.	Cattle.	Buffaloes.	Sheep.	Goats.	Horses and Ponies.	Mules.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
GRAND TOTAL { 1940	137,929	40,125	41,506	50,253	1,780	50
1945	136,739	40,732	37,728	46,302	1,398	45
1951	(c)155,099	43,351	38,829	47,077	1,514	60
1951.—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Assam	5,145	475	33	917	16	(a)
Bihar	15,297	3,316	1,050	5,941	153	2
Bombay	11,915	4,162	2,515	4,312	134	3
Madhya Pradesh	14,859	2,600	330	2,300	138	(a)
Madras	19,417	7,866	15,181	7,425	67	1
Orissa*	7,880	893	682	1,600	7	(a)
Punjab	4,292	2,552	641	1,156	88	7
Uttar Pradesh	23,513	9,251	1,636	5,224	371	32
West Bengal	10,385	610	480	4,031	25	(a)
Total Part 'A' States	1,12,712	31,734	22,528	32,906	990	45
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad	9,220	2,522	4,300	2,607	90	(a)
Jammu & Kashmir	1,321	283	979	487	60	4
Madhya Bharat	6,067	1,852	280	1,306	107	1
Mysore	4,689	1,089	2,709	1,586	21	(a)
Pepu	1,464	825	204	482	20	1
Rajasthan (b)	10,456	2,955	5,108	5,395	125	4
Saurashtra	1,293	531	869	564	31	(a)
Travancore-Cochin	1,285	192	488	73	(a)	(a)
Total Part 'B' States	35,795	10,249	14,937	12,500	454	10
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
Ajmer	327	90	279	166	2	(a)
Bhopal	733	154	12	40	10	(a)
Bilaspur	68	45	11	23	(a)	(a)
Coorg	141	27	(a)	3	(a)	—
Delhi	107	57	7	30	6	1
Himachal Pradesh	1,048	142	615	554	5	4
Kutch	277	57	218	247	3	(a)
Manipur*	145	17	(a)	5	1	(a)
Tripura	190	28	1	35	(a)	—
Vindhya Pradesh	3,553	747	221	565	34	(a)
Total Part 'C' States	6,589	1,364	1,364	1,668	61	5
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	3	4	—	3	(a)	—

\* Relate to Livestock Census of India, 1945.

No. 153.—NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY IN INDIA, 1951—*contd.*

[ In Thousands ]

States. 1	Donkeys. 8	Camels. 9	Pigs. 10	Total Livestock. 11	Poultry.	
					Fowls. 12	Ducks. 13
GRAND TOTAL { 1940	1,186	617	2,702	276,148	55,062	2,346
1945	1,131	656	3,709	268,440	54,666	3,581
1951,—	1,239	629	4,420	292,218	67,135	6,264
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Assam	(a)	—	292	6,878	5,051	1,518
Bihar	40	1	653	26,453	7,812	452
Bombay	116	26	74	23,257	6,245	41
Madhya Pradesh	28	(a)	266	20,521	4,379	32
Madras	248	(a)	1,002	51,187	18,221	488
Orissa*	(a)	(a)	108	11,179	3,878	62
Punjab	114	122	74	9,046	898	19
Uttar Pradesh	242	39	963	41,271	1,933	63
West Bengal	1	—	208	15,839	6,235	3,043
Total Part 'A' States	789	188	3,730	205,631	54,652	5,718
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad	62	2	166	18,969	3,154	48
Jammu & Kashmir	11	1	—	3,146	1,088	50
Madhya Bharat	36	11	30	9,690	671	2
Mysore	42	(a)	89	10,225	3,478	33
Pepsu	36	74	16	3,122	243	4
Rajasthan (b)	209	339	52	24,643	230	13
Saurashtra	21	3	(a)	3,312	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	1	—	126	2,165	2,491	267
Total Part 'B' States	418	430	479	75,272	11,355	417
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
Ajmer	5	1	3	873	12	(a)
Bhopal	3	(a)	3	955	24	(a)
Bilaspur	(a)	(a)	—	147	3	(a)
Coorg	(a)	..	32	203	200	3
Delhi	11	1	7	227	25	(a)
Himachal Pradesh	2	(a)	4	2,374	33	(a)
Kutch	6	9	(a)	817	5	(a)
Manipur	—	—	34	202	—	—
Tripura	—	—	73	327	638	125
Vindhya Pradesh	5	(a)	55	5,180	188	1
Total Part 'C' States	32	11	211	11,305	1,128	129
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	10	—	—

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture,  
Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

NOTE.—Data for 1940 and 1945 are not comparable as the number of participating states in the two census was not uniform.

\* Relates to Livestock Census of India, 1945.

(a) Below 500.

(b) Excludes figures for Didwana Tehsil.

(c) Includes 1,000 for which details are not available.

## No. 154.—WORKING CATTLE IN INDIA, 1951.

[ In Thousands ]

States.	Cattle.		Buffaloes.		Total.
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
GRAND TOTAL 1951	58,413	2,314	6,006	538	67,266
1951.—					
<i>Part' A' States—</i>					
Assam	1,573	98	137	27	1,835
Bihar	6,168	548	647	167	7,530
Bombay	5,210	78	274	32	5,589
Madhya Pradesh	5,113	137	963	7	6,210
Madras	7,052	748	1,811	134	9,245
Orissa*	2,937	122	874	24	3,457
Punjab	1,623	1	146	60	1,830
Uttar Pradesh	11,455	3	1,010	16	12,484
West Bengal	3,303	31	328	7	3,759
Total Part' A' States	44,524	1,761	5,180	474	51,939
<i>Part' B' States—</i>					
Hyderabad	3,506	111	429	15	4,151
Jammu & Kashmir	415	—	—	—	415
Madhya Bharat	1,078	11	0	8	2,006
Mysore	1,470	354	42	5	1,880
Pepsu	480	1	17	7	505
Rajasthan (c)	2,074	25	128	13	3,140
Saurashtra	474	—	—	—	474
Travancore-Cochin	342	2	101	3	448
Total Part' B' States	11,738	504	726	51	13,019
<i>Part' C' States—</i>					
Ajmer	97	(a)	4	(a)	101
Bhopal	230	22	2	4	258
Bilaspur	40	—	—	—	40
Coorg	44	2	13	(a)	59
Delhi	34	(a)	1	(a)	35
Himachal Pradesh	315	(a)	1	(a)	316
Kutch	74	—	—	—	74
Manipur*	43	22	3	3	71
Tripura	65	—	4	(a)	69
Vindhya Pradesh	1,209	3	72	1	1,285
Total Part' C' States	2,151	49	100	8	2,308
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	(a)	—	(b)	—	—

Source : Ministry of food and Agriculture,  
Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

NOTE.—Working cattle includes bulls, cows, buffaloes and she-buffaloes, over 3 years, kept for work only.

\* Relates to Livestock Census of India, 1945.

(a) Below 500.

(b) Details not available.

(c) Excludes figures for Didwana Tehsil.



## MINERAL PRODUCTION.

### ***Production of Chief Minerals in the Indian Union (Table No.155)—***

Figures relate to all Act and Non-Act Mines in the Indian Union.

Figures for the mines covered by the Indian Mines Act are collected by the Chief Inspector of Mines. The Geological Survey of India collect data for the Non-Act Mines and consolidate the figures on an all-India basis including the Act Mines data received from the Chief Inspector of Mines.

With the extension of the Indian Mines Act to part 'B' States, the coverage of Non-Act Mines has, however, been considerably reduced and is estimated to be of the order of only 3 to 5 *per cent.* at present.

The only important mineral not covered by the Act is Petroleum. The figures relating to Petroleum output have not been published.

### ***Average number of persons employed, etc. (Table No. 156)—***

The figures represent the daily labour employed both above ground and below ground in Act as well as Non-Act Mines. The twelve minerals mentioned in this table are the only ores relating to which reliable labour statistics are available.

## No. 155.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS IN THE INDIAN UNION.

## Coal.

States.	1946.		1947.		1948.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.
Assam (a)	349,516	72,57,477	355,001	73,54,580	358,050	78,74,544
Bihar	17,333,152	20,18,66,642	17,318,165	25,71,71,727	16,345,249	23,65,38,292
Madhya Pradesh (b)	2,634,866	2,99,90,803	2,590,411	3,35,47,142	3,005,132	4,44,90,846
Orissa (c)	462,374	53,26,202	431,742	53,36,304	423,103	62,81,070
West Bengal	6,953,969	8,44,03,032	7,646,357	10,67,57,227	8,129,541	12,32,30,672
Part 'A' States (TOTAL)	27,733,877	32,88,44,156	28,341,676	41,01,66,980	28,261,075	41,84,15,424
Hyderabad	1,040,406	1,52,05,122	1,163,077	2,13,61,743	1,069,537	2,17,57,945
Kashmir	9,000	94,106	8,627	72,090	495	4,950
Rajasthan (Bikaner)	56,664	5,50,021	62,099	5,93,252	72,871	7,56,672
Part 'B' States (TOTAL)	1,106,070	1,58,49,249	1,233,803	2,20,27,085	1,142,403	2,25,19,567
Part 'C' States: Vindhya Pradesh (Rewa) Kutch	520,738	56,46,537	569,026	55,26,180	720,697	1,11,21,483
Part 'C' States (TOTAL)	520,738	56,46,537	569,026	55,26,180	720,697	1,11,21,483
GRAND TOTAL	29,360,685	35,03,39,942	30,144,505	43,77,20,245	30,124,175	45,20,56,474

  

States.	1949.		1950.		1951.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.
Assam (a)	386,102	93,25,049	402,120	99,24,488	466,059	1,15,73,621
Bihar	17,341,792	24,73,99,210	17,492,173	23,92,94,562	18,588,300	25,94,60,129
Madhya Pradesh (b)	2,943,040	4,33,11,151	3,040,350	4,51,99,777	3,202,619	4,64,74,274
Orissa (c)	397,643	60,14,589	375,764	55,21,813	481,815	71,69,550
West Bengal	8,803,813	13,43,15,350	8,970,823	12,94,75,266	9,645,566	14,26,09,445
Part 'A' States (TOTAL)	29,872,390	44,03,65,349	30,281,230	42,94,15,906	32,384,359	46,72,87,019
Hyderabad	1,092,436	2,51,85,811	1,213,803	2,63,88,247	1,269,240	2,70,00,382
Kashmir	2,204	76,582	11	110	1,874	49,192
Rajasthan (Bikaner)	67,365	7,82,242	20,203	3,03,045	33,076	3,64,666
Part 'B' States (TOTAL)	1,162,005	2,60,44,635	1,234,017	2,66,91,402	1,304,190	2,74,14,240
Part 'C' States: Vindhya Pradesh (Rewa) Kutch	660,980	92,26,937	792,164 70	1,07,25,676 700	743,847	1,01,10,095
Part 'C' States (TOTAL)	660,980	92,26,937	792,234	1,07,26,376	743,847	1,01,10,095
GRAND TOTAL	31,695,375	47,56,36,921	32,307,481	46,68,33,684	34,432,306	50,48,11,354

(a) Including Khasi States.

(b) Including Korea and Raigarh.

(c) Including Talcher State.

Source: Ministry of Natural Resources and Scientific Research, Geological Survey of India.

No. 155.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS IN THE INDIAN UNION—*contd.*

*Gold.*

States. 1	1946.		1947.		1948.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	2 Ozs.	3 Rs.	4 Ozs.	5 Rs.	6 Ozs.	7 Rs.
Madras . . . . .	55	13,750	7	1,700	—	—
Punjab (I) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	5.4	1,375
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2.5	625	2.4	600	0.4	100
Part 'A' States (TOTAL) . . . . .	57.5	14,375	9.4	2,300	5.8	1,475
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	—	—	383.98	1,16,745
Mysore . . . . .	131,718	3,48,75,876	171,695.6	4,89,52,339	180,039.8	5,41,82,355
Part 'B' States (TOTAL) . . . . .	131,718	3,48,75,876	171,695.6	4,89,52,339	180,423.78	5,42,99,100
GRAND TOTAL	131,775.5	3,48,90,251	171,705.0	4,89,54,639	180,429.58	5,43,00,575

States. 1	1949.		1950.		1951.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	8 Ozs.	9 Rs.	10 Ozs.	11 Rs.	12 Ozs.	13 Rs.
Madras . . . . .	47	15,422	—	—	—	—
Punjab (I) . . . . .	3.7	973	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1.6	400	—	—	—	—
Part 'A' States (TOTAL) . . . . .	52.3	16,795	76	26,437	7	1,714
Hyderabad . . . . .	3,160.06	9,50,909	7,325	22,04,359	9,476	32,80,943
Mysore . . . . .	160,991.09	4,89,32,560	189,524	5,69,81,657	216,881	6,42,48,049
Part 'B' States (TOTAL) . . . . .	164,151.15	4,98,83,469	196,849	5,91,86,016	226,357	6,75,28,992
GRAND TOTAL	164,203.45	4,99,00,264	196,925	5,92,12,453	226,364	6,75,30,706

*Chromite.*

States. 1	1946.		1947.		1948.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	2 Tons.	3 Rs.	4 Tons.	5 Rs.	6 Tons.	7 Rs.
Bihar . . . . .	3,861	1,58,427	3,067	1,48,562	2,035	96,549
Madras . . . . .	274	6,850	153	6,380	1,727	1,03,640
Orissa . . . . .	12,100	2,94,857	21,023	4,81,322	5,853	83,875
Part 'A' States (TOTAL) . . . . .	16,235	4,60,134	24,243	6,36,264	9,615	2,84,064
Mysore . . . . .	7,966	2,31,716	10,474	3,61,375	12,940	4,21,899
GRAND TOTAL	24,201	6,91,850	34,717	9,97,639	22,555	7,05,963

States. 1	1949.		1950.		1951.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	8 Tons.	9 Rs.	10 Tons.	11 Rs.	12 Tons.	13 Rs.
Bihar . . . . .	2,561	1,46,755	3,291	2,26,055	3,412	2,12,969
Madras . . . . .	5,142	2,07,320	3,961	1,43,785	4,372	1,20,900
Orissa . . . . .	5,128	1,29,720	2,260	67,800	1,598	57,940
Part 'A' States (TOTAL) . . . . .	12,831	4,83,795	9,512	4,37,640	9,382	3,91,809
Mysore . . . . .	6,585	1,41,511	7,217	1,31,455	7,320	5,21,278
GRAND TOTAL	19,416	6,25,306	16,729	5,69,095	16,702	9,13,087

No. 155.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS IN THE INDIAN UNION—*contd.**Copper-ore.*

States. 1	1946.		1947.		1948.	
	Quantity. 2	Value. 3	Quantity. 4	Value. 5	Quantity. 6	Value. 7
	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.
Bihar . . .	352,712	71,70,096	323,035	60,35,118	322,276	80,43,832
Bombay . . .	6	1,200	—	—	6	500
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>352,718</b>	<b>71,71,296</b>	<b>323,035</b>	<b>60,35,118</b>	<b>322,282</b>	<b>80,44,332</b>

States. 1	1949.		1950.		1951.	
	Quantity. 8	Value. 9	Quantity. 10	Value. 11	Quantity. 12	Value. 13
	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.
Bihar . . .	329,304	1,10,53,266	360,308	1,20,26,170	369,057	1,94,00,550
Bombay . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>329,304</b>	<b>1,10,53,266</b>	<b>360,308</b>	<b>1,20,26,170</b>	<b>369,057</b>	<b>1,94,00,550</b>

*Diamond.*

States. 1	1946.		1947.		1948.	
	Quantity. 2	Value. 3	Quantity. 4	Value. 5	Quantity. 6	Value. 7
	Carats.	Rs.	Carats.	Rs.	Carats.	Rs.
Vindhya Pradesh .	1,107.2	1,77,472	1,284	1,72,652	2,426	4,17,373
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>1,107.2</b>	<b>1,77,472</b>	<b>1,284</b>	<b>1,72,652</b>	<b>2,426</b>	<b>4,17,373</b>

States. 1	1949.		1950.		1951.	
	Quantity. 8	Value. 9	Quantity. 10	Value. 11	Quantity. 12	Value. 13
	Carats.	Rs.	Carats.	Rs.	Carats.	Rs.
Vindhya Pradesh .	1,632	2,74,995	2,769	4,17,857	1,674	5,34,361
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>1,632</b>	<b>2,74,995</b>	<b>2,769</b>	<b>4,17,857</b>	<b>1,674</b>	<b>5,34,361</b>

No. 155.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS IN THE INDIAN UNION—contd.

*Ilmenite.*

States.	1946.		1947.		1948.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Travancore . . .	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.
	185,023	17,42,869	260,955	31,59,271	229,416	31,36,697
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>185,023</b>	<b>17,42,869</b>	<b>260,955</b>	<b>31,59,271</b>	<b>229,416</b>	<b>31,36,697</b>

States.	1949.		1950.		1951.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Travancore . . .	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.
	308,180	47,94,622	212,663	33,09,968	219,568	40,24,700
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>308,180</b>	<b>47,94,622</b>	<b>212,663</b>	<b>33,09,968</b>	<b>219,568</b>	<b>40,24,700</b>

*Graphite.*

States.	1946.		1947.		1948.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Madhya Pradesh	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.
Orissa . . .	22	3,246	159	5,760	578	1,68,727
Part 'A' States	1,433	1,56,932	1,041	1,43,432	853	83,632
(TOTAL) . . .	1,455	1,60,178	1,200	1,49,192	1,431	2,52,359
Hyderabad . . .	—	—	35	6,125	—	—
Mysore . . .	172	..	—	—	218	11,990
Part 'B' States	172	..	35	6,125	218	11,990
(TOTAL) . . .	172	..	35	6,125	218	11,990
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>1,627</b>	<b>1,60,178</b>	<b>1,235</b>	<b>1,55,317</b>	<b>1,649</b>	<b>2,64,349</b>

States.	1949.		1950.		1951.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Madhya Pradesh	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.
Madras	187	8,222	433	12,555	368	10,060
East Godavari . . .	40	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . .	668	1,04,297	752	1,26,845	1,366	2,21,507
Part 'A' States	895	112,519	1,185	1,39,400	1,734	2,31,567
(TOTAL) . . .	895	112,519	1,185	1,39,400	1,734	2,31,567
Hyderabad . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . .	240	12,000	401	20,060	1	90
Part 'B' States	240	12,000	401	20,060	1	90
(TOTAL) . . .	240	12,000	401	20,060	1	90
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>1,135</b>	<b>1,24,519</b>	<b>1,586</b>	<b>1,59,460</b>	<b>1,735</b>	<b>2,31,657</b>

No. 155.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS IN THE INDIAN UNION—*contd.**Iron-ore.*

States.	1946.		1947.		1948.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.
Bihar	974,005	31,32,480	1,105,767	43,32,231	1,145,034	56,27,870
Bombay	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	651	7,976	637	19,162	224	14,346
Madras	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	1,396,726	32,56,768	1,341,905	35,65,962	1,036,279	39,17,047
Part 'A' States (TOTAL)	2,371,382	63,97,233	2,448,309	79,17,355	2,231,537	95,59,263
Part 'B' States: Mysore	36,300	1,10,622	50,150	1,50,450	53,050	7,40,200
GRAND TOTAL	2,407,682	65,07,855	2,498,459	80,67,805	2,284,587	1,02,99,463

States.	1949.		1950.		1951.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.
Bihar	1,364,878	68,97,037	1,392,664	82,86,635	1,765,697	1,10,78,359
Bombay	10,000	1,20,000	3,500	50,000	1,500	9,000
Madhya Pradesh	838	48,963	786	18,174	603	11,131
Madras	—	—	—	—	31,200	2,18,400
Orissa	1,381,112	49,42,052	1,527,772	64,11,533	1,823,309	94,91,046
Part 'A' States (TOTAL)	2,756,828	1,20,08,052	2,924,722	1,47,66,342	3,622,309	2,08,07,936
Part 'B' States: Mysore	51,694	6,57,609	40,472	6,02,390	34,796	1,44,980
GRAND TOTAL	2,808,522	1,26,65,661	2,965,194	1,53,68,732	3,657,105	2,09,52,916

*Magnesite.*

States.	1946.		1947.		1948.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.
Madras	43,246	5,62,537	51,536	6,86,956	47,245	6,50,190
Mysore	1,431	47,749	—	—	1,082	10,825
GRAND TOTAL	44,677	6,10,286	51,536	6,86,956	48,327	6,61,015

States.	1949.		1950.		1951.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.
Madras	86,417	13,61,113	48,524	7,78,614	113,359	14,52,055
Mysore	4,147	1,92,343	4,335	3,08,735	4,107	4,07,879
GRAND TOTAL	90,564	15,53,456	52,859	10,87,349	117,466	18,59,934

MINERAL PRODUCTION

563

No. 155.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS IN THE INDIAN UNION—contd.

Mica. (a)

Exports to	1946.		1947.		1948.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Cwts.	Rs.	Cwts.	Rs.	Cwts.	Rs.
U. K.	76,477	1,31,76,586	76,080	2,49,37,702	117,557	1,57,81,470
U. S. A.	128,617	1,67,54,645	105,550	1,77,90,924	234,270	4,03,10,873
Japan	—	—	—	—	1,948	10,81,220
France	—	—	2,312	6,04,861	1,333	7,74,401
Other Countries	4,787	9,75,731	7,629	32,46,176	7,907	35,02,072
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>209,881</b>	<b>3,09,06,962</b>	<b>191,571</b>	<b>4,65,79,663</b>	<b>363,015</b>	<b>6,14,50,030</b>

Exports to	1949.		1950.		1951.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Cwts.	Rs.	Cwts.	Rs.	Cwts.	Rs.
U. K.	97,121	95,85,772	66,386	1,43,13,907	150,806	3,25,75,580
U. S. A.	150,078	4,02,41,663	229,748	6,57,23,300	247,621	7,64,90,858
Japan	2,645	11,49,266	1,701	3,86,960	5,422	29,10,434
France	5,044	16,87,573	1,753	9,40,861	15,142	47,73,686
Other Countries	15,872	45,52,044	28,812	1,01,37,937	71,498	2,11,90,872
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>270,760</b>	<b>5,71,96,318</b>	<b>328,400</b>	<b>9,15,02,965</b>	<b>490,488</b>	<b>13,79,41,230</b>

Saltpetre. (1)

Exports to	1946.		1947.		1948.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Export from India.	Cwts.	Rs.	Cwts.	Rs.	Cwts.	Rs.
	22,703	6,35,807	16,323	6,34,960	721	63,508
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>22,703</b>	<b>6,35,807</b>	<b>16,323</b>	<b>6,34,960</b>	<b>721</b>	<b>63,508</b>

Production.	1949.		1950.		1951.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Tons	Rs.	Tons	Rs.	Tons	Rs.
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Bihar	37	9,793	245	91,938	225	1,98,427
East Punjab	3,711	23,92,102	2,516	17,44,290	3,319	26,60,991
Madras	12	3,394	—	—	39	—
U. P.	1,250	7,67,363	1,170	7,55,526	747	6,14,166
<b>TOTAL—Part 'A' States.</b>	<b>5,010</b>	<b>31,72,652</b>	<b>3,931</b>	<b>25,91,754</b>	<b>4,330</b>	<b>34,73,584</b>
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Pepsu	1,544	2,94,000	1,570	2,64,900	882	1,10,500
<b>TOTAL—Part 'B' States.</b>	<b>1,544</b>	<b>2,94,000</b>	<b>1,570</b>	<b>2,64,900</b>	<b>882</b>	<b>1,10,500</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>6,554</b>	<b>34,66,652</b>	<b>5,501</b>	<b>28,56,654</b>	<b>5,212</b>	<b>(6)35,84,084</b>

(a) Export figures.

(1) Figures of Exports are given upto 1948 and production figures thereafter.

(b) Excludes value for Madras State production.

No. 155.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS IN THE INDIAN UNION—*contd.**Silver.*

States.	1946.		1947.		1948.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Mysore . . .	Ozs. 9,821	Rs. 40,692	Ozs. 12,422	Rs. 54,725	Ozs. 12,797	Rs. 60,299
TOTAL . . .	9,821	40,692	12,422	54,725	12,797	60,299

  

States.	1949.		1950.		1951.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Mysore . . .	Ozs. 11,275	Rs. 52,718	Ozs. 15,676	Rs. 67,928	Ozs. 14,612	Rs. 70,310
TOTAL . . .	11,275	52,718	15,676	67,928	14,612	70,310

*Manganese Ore.*

States.	1946.		1947.		1948.	
	Quantity.	Value.*	Quantity.	Value.*	Quantity.	Value.*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Tons	Rs.	Tons	Rs.	Tons	Rs.
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Bihar . . .	10,787	4,20,693	18,454	8,48,884	19,112	10,70,272
Bombay . . .	16,059	6,26,301	19,654	9,04,884	17,771	9,95,176
Madhya Pra- desh. . .	157,428	61,39,692	274,432	1,26,23,872	333,767	1,86,90,952
Madras . . .	16,415	6,40,185	44,695	20,55,970	70,467	39,46,152
Orissa . . .	50,460	19,67,940	91,057	41,88,622	80,855	45,27,880
TOTAL—Part 'A' States.	251,149	97,94,811	448,292	2,06,22,232	521,972	2,92,30,432
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Madhya Bharat	1,403	54,717	450	20,700	489	27,384
Mysore . . .	364	14,196	558	27,342	1,333	74,648
Rajasthan (Banswara).	—	—	1,734	70,764	2,082	1,16,598
TOTAL—Part 'B' States.	1,767	68,913	2,742	1,27,806	3,904	2,18,630
GRAND TOTAL	252,916	98,63,724	451,034	2,07,50,038	525,876	2,94,49,062

  

States.	1949.		1950.		1951.	
	Quantity.	Value.*	Quantity.	Value.*	Quantity.	Value.*
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Tons	Rs.	Tons	Rs.	Tons	Rs.
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Bihar . . .	36,376	25,09,944	40,062	38,45,952	48,423	66,82,374
Bombay . . .	13,770	9,50,130	42,362	40,66,752	90,824	1,25,33,712
Madhya Pra- desh. . .	398,024	2,74,63,656	540,051	5,18,44,896	700,769	9,67,06,122
Madras . . .	111,639	77,03,091	95,488	91,66,848	164,021	2,26,34,898
Orissa . . .	80,897	55,81,893	151,053	1,45,01,088	252,298	3,48,17,124
TOTAL—Part 'A' States.	640,706	4,42,08,714	869,016	8,34,25,536	1,256,335	17,33,74,230
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Madhya Bharat	376	25,944	2,457	2,35,872	15,183	20,95,254
Mysore . . .	1,319	91,011	4,304	4,13,184	13,116	18,10,008
Rajasthan (Banswara).	3,424	2,36,256	7,152	6,86,592	7,741	10,68,258
TOTAL—Part 'B' States.	5,119	3,53,211	13,913	13,35,648	36,040	49,73,520
GRAND TOTAL	645,825	4,45,61,925	882,929	8,47,61,184	1,292,375	17,83,47,750

(\*) On the basis of export value.



No. 156.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED DAILY IN THE PRODUCTION OF MINERALS FROM MINES IN THE INDIAN UNION FOR WHICH RELIABLE RETURNS ARE AVAILABLE.

	1946.	1947.	1948.	1949.	1950.	1951.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Coal . . . .	359,094	363,994	348,383	345,190	350,204	351,975
Salt . . . .	59,503	(a) 61,614	(a) 89,440	60,541	58,990	59,109
Mica . . . .	38,791	32,655	32,527	30,106	35,981	52,106
Manganese-ore . .	12,930	19,708	20,171	23,129	36,580	55,531
Gold . . . .	18,316	19,714	24,579	24,621	24,747	21,872
Iron-ore . . . .	16,452	15,368	9,530	17,027	18,053	20,223
Petroleum . . . .	4,304	4,278	4,187	6,776	7,269	7,250
Ilmenite . . . .	1,993	1,278	1,020	1,527	1,416	1,774
Copper-ore . . . .	3,783	3,961	3,636	3,605	3,655	3,710
Magnesite . . . .	2,595	2,383	2,827	3,754	2,446	3,464
Chromite . . . .	1,471	1,483	1,405	1,851	1,769	1,279
Diamonds . . . .	764	845	2,150	1,025	2,963	1,934
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>519,996</b>	<b>527,281</b>	<b>539,855</b>	<b>518,952</b>	<b>544,073</b>	<b>580,31</b>

(a) Estimated.

Source : Ministry of Natural Resources  
and Scientific Research :  
Geological Survey of India.

## INDUSTRIAL LABOUR.

Statistics given in Tables 157 and 162 were collected under the provisions of the Factories Act, 1934, till 1948 and of the Factories Act, 1948, thereafter. Information given in Table 158 was generally collected by the State Governments under the State factory legislation. The figures relating to average annual earnings given in Tables 159 and 160 are based on the information, collected under the Payment of Wages Act, 1936. The Wage data relating to mines given in Table 161 were collected by the Chief Inspector of Mines under the provisions of the Indian Mines Act, 1923, while the data relating to plantations were collected by the Controller of Emigrant Labour for being published in his annual reports on the working of the Tea Districts Emigrant Labour Act, 1932. Further details regarding the scope and limitations of the statistics are given below :

### **Table 157.—Employment in factories in 1950 ('A' & 'C' States)—Average Daily Number of workers employed.**

Till 1946, the statistics covered pre-partition British India. The figures for 1946, however, do not include those for Punjab and N.-W.F.P. as they are not available. The data shown for the subsequent years cover the 9 Part A States, 3 Part C States (*Viz.*, Delhi, Ajmer and Coorg) and the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. The old Act which was in force till 1948 covered factories employing 20 workers or more and using power, besides which certain factories employing 10 workers or more whether using power or not were covered by notification in some of the Provinces. The coverage has since been extended under the new Act to all Factories, employing 10 workers or more with the aid of power, and 20 workers or more without the aid of power. Smaller factories have also been notified in some of the States under special powers given in the Act, but information relating to such factories not being available has not been included in the figures for 1950. In the table the term 'number' refers to the total number of working factories subject to the Act.

With effect from 1950 the industrial classification of factories for presenting Labour Statistics has been changed in accordance with the International Standard Industrial Classification (1948) as adopted by the U. N. Statistical Commission.

### **Table 158.—Employment in factories in former Princely States (now included among Part 'B' & Part 'C' States) in 1949.**

The statistics generally covered factories employing 20 workers or more and using power till 1947. Factories not using power have also been included in certain states if they are considered sufficiently important. The statistics for 1949 include smaller factories also. Figures upto 1946 included French Settlements in India.

### **Table 159 and 160.—Average Annual Earnings of Factory Employees by States and by Industries.**

The statistics cover only the States enumerated in Table 164, *viz.*, the Part A States and a few Part C States. While computing the figures

of average annual earnings the data relating to Food, Beverages and Tobacco industries and Gins and Presses have been excluded, as these groups contain mainly seasonal factories where the annual earnings of workers rarely relate to a whole year and therefore would not be comparable with the data on earnings, in the case of perennial factories. Railway workshops are also not covered in these statistics as they are covered separately under Railways. The statistics cover all factory employees, including clerical and supervisory staff, whose monthly earnings are below Rs. 200. The term "Wages" as defined in the Act covers all remuneration capable of being expressed in terms of money and payable under the terms of the contract.

**Table 161.—Wages in Tea Plantations and Mining Industry.**

The figures relating to tea plantations and Mining are worked out on the basis of information available for 2 months in the year, viz., March and September while those relating to Mines refer to the month of December each year.

**Table 162.—Statistics of Accidents, Holidays, and convictions, etc. in factories.**

The following changes made by the Factories Act, 1948 in the definitions of adult, adolescent and children as given in the Factories Act, 1934, are worth noticing for a proper appreciation of the statistics shown here :

	Under the old Act.	Under the new Act.
Adult . . .	One who has completed 17 years.	One who has completed 18 years.
Adolescent . .	One who has completed 15 years but not 17.	One who has completed 15 years but not 18.
Child . . .	One who has not completed 15 (Children below 12 not permitted to work).	One who has not completed 15 (Children below 14 not permitted to work).

The statistics of accidents given in the table relate to all accidents resulting in death or injury to a person necessitating his absence from work for at least 48 hours.

**No. 157—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1950 (PART 'A' & 'C' STATES)**  
**AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED.**  
 (Figures in brackets represent number of working factories.)

568

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<i>Government and Local Fund Factories</i>														
01 Processes allied to agriculture														
010 Gins and Presses	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
(a) Cotton ginning and baling	..	..	(1)	..	..	..	..	126	..	..	..	..	..	(1)
(d) Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(2)	..	..	..	..	..	126
Total	..	..	(1)	..	..	..	..	126	..	..	..	..	..	(3)
20 Food except beverages—														
202 Manufacturing of dairy products	..	..	48	—	..	..	..	333	..	..	..	..	..	381
			(3)	(1)				(6)						(10)
205 Manufacture of grain mill products	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Dal Mills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	117	..	..	..	..	..	117
								(1)						(1)
267 Sugar factories and refineries	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Sugar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	238	..	..	..	..	..	238
								(2)						(2)
269 Manufacture of miscellaneous food preparations														
(a) Manufacture of edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils)	..	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
	..	(1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)
(g) Cold storage	..	..	18	..	..	..	..	..	80	..	..	..	..	48
	..	..	(1)	..	..	..	..	..	(1)	..	..	..	..	(2)
(A) Others	..	..	..	..	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37
	..	..	..	..	(1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)
Total	..	25	66	—	37	..	..	688	30	..	..	..	..	846
	..	(1)	(4)	(1)	(1)	..	..	(9)	(1)	..	..	..	..	(17)

INDUSTRIAL LABOUR

Source :—Ministry of Labour :  
Labour Bureau.

No. 157—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1950 (PART 'A' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>21 Beverages—</b>														
211 Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	..	101 (1)	183 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	284 (2)
213 Breweries and incidental processes including malt	..	..	..	..	33 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33 (1)
Total	..	101 (1)	183 (1)	..	33 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	317 (3)
<b>22 Textiles—</b>														
221 Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles—														
(a) Cotton mills	51 (1)	..	..	..	515 (1)	..	..	95 (2)	29 (1)	..	..	..	..	690 (3)
(c) Silk Mills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)
(d) Woollen Mills	..	546 (1)	..	..	..	..	70 (2)	..	..	..	..	..	..	616 (3)
222 Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified—														
(e) Others	..	135 (2)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	135 (2)
Total	51 (1)	681 (3)	..	..	515 (2)	..	70 (2)	95 (2)	29 (1)	..	..	..	..	1,441 (11)

No. 157—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1950 (PART 'A' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya. Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	An- daman and Nicobar Islands.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
24 Footwear, other wearing apparel and made up textile goods—														
241 Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear)	..	..	..	..	115 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	115 (1)
243 Manufacture of wearing apparel (except footwear)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Clothing	..	546 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	— (1)	..	..	..	..	..	546 (2)
244 Manufacture of made up textile goods except wearing apparel	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	546 (1)	..	..	115 (1)	..	..	— (1)	..	..	..	..	..	661 (3)
25 Wood and cork except furniture														
250 Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture														
(a) Saw Mills	..	..	137 (3)	159 (3)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15 (1)	1,300 (1)	1,811 (8)
(b) Manufacture of Plywood	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	116 (1)	..	..	..	..	116 (1)
(d) Boxes & Packing Cases.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	500 (1)	..	..	..	..	500 (1)
(e) Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	324 (4)	..	..	..	150 (1)	..	474 (5)
Total	..	..	137 (3)	159 (3)	..	..	..	324 (4)	616 (2)	..	..	185 (2)	1,300 (1)	2,701 (15)

No. 157—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1950 (PART 'A' & 'C' STATES) --*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	An-daman and Nicobar Islands.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>26 Furniture and fixtures—</b>														
<b>260 Manufacture of furniture and fixtures</b>														
(a) Wooden . . . . .	..	..	127 (5)	..	91 (3)	..	..	55 (1)	..	..	..	72 (2)	..	345 (11)
(c) Others . . . . .	..	..	..	361 (3)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	361 (3)
Total . . . . .	..	..	127 (5)	361 (3)	91 (3)	..	..	55 (1)	..	..	..	72 (2)	..	706 (14)
<b>27 Paper and Paper products—</b>														
<b>271 Pulp, paper and paperboard mills</b>														
(a) Pulp . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	29 (1)
(b) Paper . . . . .	..	..	..	..	472 (1)	..	..	34 (2)	..	..	..	..	..	506 (3)
Total . . . . .	..	..	..	..	472 (1)	..	..	63 (3)	..	..	..	..	..	535 (4)

No. 157—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1950 (PART 'A' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	An-daman and Nicobar Islands.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>28 Printing, publishing and allied industries—</b>														
<b>280 Printing, book binding, etc.—</b>														
(a) Letterpress and Lithographic printing and book binding	259 (2)	972 (4)	5,469 (12)	353 (2)	2,183 (7)	436 (8)	836 (3)	3,466 (7)	3,223 (12)	108 (1)	..	1,459 (5)	..	18,764 (61)
(b) Other printing including photography	..	..	198 (2)	..	73 (1)	..	..	550 (2)	..	..	..	..	..	821 (5)
<b>Total</b>	259 (2)	972 (4)	5,667 (14)	353 (2)	2,256 (8)	436 (6)	836 (3)	4,016 (9)	3,223 (12)	108 (1)	..	1,459 (5)	..	19,585 (66)
<b>29 Leather and leather products (except footwear)—</b>														
<b>291 Tanneries and leather finishing</b>	..	..	..	..	..	83 (1)	..	..	49 (1)	..	..	..	..	82 (2)
<b>Total</b>	..	..	..	..	..	83 (1)	..	..	49 (1)	..	..	..	..	82 (2)



No. 157—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1950 (PART 'A' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya-Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	An-daman and Nicobar Islands.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>31 Chemicals and Chemical Products—</b>														
<b>311 Basic chemicals including fertilizers</b>														
(a) Artificial manures	..	..	250	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	250
(f) Others	..	..	(2)	..	..	..	..	654	..	..	..	..	..	(2)
<b>312 Vegetable and Animal oils and fats (except edible oils)</b>	..	..	..	..	45	..	..	(1)	..	..	..	..	..	654
<b>319 Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products</b>	..	..	..	..	(1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)
(a) Fine and Pharmaceutical chemicals	..	..	..	..	370	..	..	26	197	..	..	..	..	45
(e) Soap	..	..	..	..	(2)	..	..	(2)	(1)	..	..	..	..	(1)
	..	..	..	..	66	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	593
	..	..	..	..	(1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(5)
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	66
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)
Total	..	..	250	..	481	..	..	680	197	..	..	..	..	1,608
	..	..	(2)	..	(4)	..	..	(3)	(1)	..	..	..	..	(10)
<b>32 Products of Petroleum and Coal</b>														
<b>321 Petroleum refineries, etc.</b>														
(a) Petroleum	..	..	..	..	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40
	..	..	..	..	(1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)
<b>322 Coke Ovens</b>	..	258	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	258
	..	(1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)
Total	..	258	..	..	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	298
	..	(1)	..	..	(1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(2)

No. 157—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1950 (PART 'A' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	An-daman and Nicobar Islands.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
33 Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal)—														
331 Manufacture of structural clay products.														
(b) Others	..	..	..	..	174 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	174 (1)
333 Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	322 (2)	..	..	..	..	322 (2)
339 Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Stone dressing	..	..	254 (2)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	254 (2)
(d) Others	..	..	18 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18 (1)
Total	..	..	272 (3)	..	174 (1)	..	..	..	322 (2)	..	..	..	..	768 (6)
35 Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and equipment)—														
350 Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Metal containers and steel trunks.	..	..	371 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	371 (1)
(b) Others	..	..	..	..	..	934 (5)	..	12 (1)	294 (2)	..	..	..	..	1,240 (8)
Total	..	..	371 (1)	..	..	934 (5)	..	12 (1)	294 (2)	..	..	..	..	1,611 (9)

No. 157—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1950 (PART 'A' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	An-daman and Nicobar Islands.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>36 Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery—</b>														
<b>360 Manufacture of Machinery</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Agricultural Implements	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	318	..	..	..	429	..	747
(d) Machine tools, wood working machinery and steel tools.	..	..	..	..	56	..	..	(2)	..	..	..	(2)	..	(4)
(f) General and jobbing engineering.	303	1,065	808	11,508	1,451	..	2,624	1,159	2,123	..	..	484	..	21,528
(g) Others	(3)	(6)	(7)	(11)	(20)	..	(3)	(12)	(6)	..	..	(5)	..	(73)
	..	..	..	..	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37
	..	..	..	..	(4)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(4)
Total	303	1,065	808	11,508	1,544	..	2,624	1,477	2,128	..	..	913	..	22,368
	(3)	(6)	(7)	(11)	(25)	..	(3)	(14)	(6)	..	..	(7)	..	(82)
<b>37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—</b>														
<b>371. (a) Electrical machinery, etc.</b>														
(b) Telegraph & Telephone Workshops.	..	..	1,424	1,512	167	..	..	..	3,220	..	..	98	..	6,421
(d) Electric fans, radiators and other accessories.	..	..	(4)	(1)	(2)	..	..	..	(4)	..	..	(2)	..	(13)
(h) General and jobbing engineering.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)	..	..	..	..	..	(1)
(i) Others	..	..	378	..	833	..	..	..	102	..	..	..	..	1,313
	..	..	(2)	..	(4)	..	..	..	(1)	..	..	..	..	(7)
	..	..	26	..	73	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	99
	..	..	(2)	..	(3)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(5)
Total	..	..	1,828	1,512	1,073	..	..	—	3,322	..	..	98	..	7,833
	..	..	(8)	(1)	(9)	..	..	(1)	(5)	..	..	(2)	..	(26)

No. 157—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1950 (PART 'A' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	An-daman and Nicobar Islands.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
38. Transport and transport equipment—														
381. Ship building—														
(a) Ship building and repairing	..	569 (1)	7,357 (2)	..	809 (5)	..	..	..	2,082 (4)	..	..	..	99 (1)	10,916 (13)
(b) Marine engine building and repairing.	..	..	..	..	404 (2)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	404 (2)
382. Manufacture and repair of railroad equipment—														
(a) Railway Workshops.	1,801 (5)	12,882 (8)	24,379 (30)	844 (2)	6,833 (4)	..	1,919 (3)	16,791 (11)	29,387 (18)	7,578 (3)	..	..	..	1,02,414 (84)
(b) Tramway Workshops	..	..	2,175 (6)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	230 (1)	..	2,405 (7)
384. Repair of Motor Vehicles and Cycles—														
(a) Motor Vehicles	..	..	2,413 (25)	232 (5)	228 (9)	..	94 (2)	2,601 (17)	3,468 (8)	..	..	..	..	9,086 (66)
386. Aircraft—														
(b) Aircraft engine building and repairing.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,634 (2)	..	..	..	..	..	1,634 (2)
389. Manufacture of transport equipment not elsewhere classified—														
(a) Coach building	..	..	604 (2)	..	496 (4)	..	..	..	32 (1)	..	..	322 (3)	..	1,454 (10)
Total	1,801 (5)	13,451 (9)	36,928 (65)	1,076 (7)	8,770 (24)	..	2,013 (5)	21,026 (30)	34,969 (31)	7,578 (8)	..	552 (4)	99 (1)	128,263 (184)

No. 157.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1950 (PART 'A' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	An-daman and Nicobar Islands.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
39. <i>Miscellaneous Industries—</i>														
391. Manufacture of professional scientific measuring and controlling instruments.	..	..	63 (1)	..	..	..	..	166 (1)	631 (1)	..	..	..	..	860 (3)
395. Manufacture of Jewellery and related articles—														
(b) Mints	..	..	1,306 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	1,425 (2)	..	..	..	..	2,731 (3)
399. Manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified—														
(a) Ordnance Factories	..	88 (1)	26,068 (42)	..	2,702 (4)	118 (1)	870 (1)	22,968 (14)	15,832 (8)	..	..	4,121 (4)	..	72,767 (75)
(f) Manufacture of Ice	..	..	17 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17 (1)
(g) Forge Presses	..	..	..	..	59 (1)	..	12 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	71 (2)
(k) Wrapping, packing, filling, etc., of articles.	..	..	1,159 (7)	— (1)	— (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,159 (9)
(l) Others	..	..	..	..	35 (2)	..	..	3,368 (11)	884 (6)	..	96 (1)	..	..	4,383 (20)
Total	..	88 (1)	28,613 (52)	.. (1)	2,796 (8)	118 (1)	882 (2)	26,502 (26)	18,772 (17)	..	96 (1)	4,121 (4)	..	81,988 (113)
51. <i>Electricity, gas and steam—</i>														
511. Electric light and power	..	1,040 (7)	1,274 (22)	81 (5)	1,090 (14)	— (1)	150 (5)	1,767 (21)	1,283 (8)	194 (1)	..	613 (3)	..	7,510 (87)
512. Gas manufacture and distribution.	..	..	..	..	13 (1)	..	..	37 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	50 (2)
Total	..	1,040 (7)	1,274 (22)	81 (5)	1,113 (15)	— (1)	150 (5)	1,804 (22)	1,283 (8)	194 (1)	..	613 (3)	..	7,560 (89)

No.157.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1950 (PART 'A' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
52. <i>Water and Sanitary Services—</i>														
521. Water supply stations	..	78 (2)	527 (18)	133 (4)	102 (12)	..	..	615 (9)	864 (5)	..	..	625 (3)	..	2,944 (53)
522. Sanitary services	..	..	131 (5)	..	34 (1)	..	44 (2)	38 (1)	247 (3)	..	..	..	..	494 (12)
Total	..	78 (2)	658 (23)	133 (4)	136 (13)	..	44 (2)	653 (10)	1,111 (8)	..	..	625 (3)	..	3,438 (65)
84. <i>Personal Services—</i>														
846 (a) Laundry and laundry services.	..	..	..	..	31 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31 (1)
Total	..	..	..	..	31 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31 (1)
Total Government and Local Fund Factories.	2,414 (11)	18,305 (36)	77,180 (211)	15,183 (38)	19,676 (118)	1,521 (14)	6,628 (22)	57,521 (138)	86,345 (97)	7,880 (5)	96 (1)	8,618 (32)	1,399 (2)	282,766 (725)

No. 157.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1950 (PART 'A' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	An-daman and Nicobar Islands.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<i>Other Factories.</i>														
<i>01. Process allied to Agriculture—</i>														
<i>010. Gins and Presses—</i>														
(a) Cotton ginning and baling.	247 (4)	..	38,308 (665)	19,715 (285)	12,777 (373)	..	3,598 (95)	548 (13)	272 (9)	406 (11)	..	..	..	75,871 (1,455)
(b) Jute Presses . . . . .	..	..	..	..	183 (5)	..	..	193 (3)	4,526 (25)	..	..	..	..	4,902 (33)
(c) Wool baling and pressing.	..	..	..	..	..	..	111 (5)	50 (1)	..	1,469 (8)	..	..	..	1,630 (14)
(d) Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1,172 (57)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,172 (57)
Total . . . . .	247 (4)	..	38,308 (665)	19,715 (285)	14,132 (435)	..	3,709 (100)	791 (17)	4,798 (34)	1,875 (19)	..	..	..	83,575 (1,559)
<i>20. Food except beverage—</i>														
<i>202. Manufacture of dairy products.</i>														
	..	44 (1)	279 (6)	..	66 (2)	..	11 (1)	16 (1)	232 (3)	..	..	44 (1)	..	692 (15)
<i>203. Canning and preservation of fruits and other vegetables.</i>														
	..	..	337 (4)	398 (3)	90 (2)	..	34 (2)	167 (2)	317 (6)	..	..	55 (2)	..	1,407 (21)
<i>204. Canning and preservation of fish and other sea food.</i>														
	..	..	19 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19 (1)
<i>205. Manufacture of grain mill products—</i>														
(a) Flour Mills . . . . .	..	454 (14)	1,034 (17)	108 (3)	10 (2)	10 (2)	888 (24)	309 (13)	1,546 (11)	..	3 (1)	310 (4)	..	5,172 (91)
(b) Rice Mills . . . . .	1,540 (94)	4,208 (118)	737 (65)	4,603 (273)	16,680 (1,017)	3,430 (90)	348 (19)	1,276 (45)	14,631 (294)	..	44 (6)	..	..	47,587 (2,021)
(c) Dal Mills . . . . .	..	296 (14)	1,381 (75)	583 (48)	400 (33)	..	23 (2)	315 (15)	20 (1)	..	..	..	..	3,023 (188)

No. 157.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1950 (PART 'A' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	An-daman and Nicobar Islands.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
206. Manufacture of bakery products.	20 (2)	61 (3)	1,487 (28)	— (1)	712 (18)	..	27 (1)	304 (3)	1,974 (36)	..	..	229 (4)	..	4,814 (96)
207. Sugar factories and refineries—														
(a) Sugar . . . . .	..	22,665 (32)	7,041 (16)	..	6,288 (12)	132 (2)	647 (1)	50,105 (72)	213 (1)	59 (1)	..	..	..	87,150 (137)
(b) Gur . . . . .	..	120 (2)	8,401 (493)	..	..	..	..	32 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	8,553 (496)
208. Manufacture of Sugar Confectionery, Cocoa and Chocolate.	..	352 (5)	579 (20)	..	263 (11)	..	..	287 (7)	38 (2)	..	..	..	..	1,519 (45)
209. Manufacture of miscellaneous food products—														
(a) Manufacture of edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils).	867 (24)	1,963 (51)	10,163 (277)	3,668 (78)	11,763 (466)	218 (7)	584 (31)	6,791 (129)	2,393 (54)	..	..	142 (5)	..	38,552 (1,122)
(b) Hydrogenated oil Industry.	..	97 (1)	538 (6)	447 (2)	202 (2)	..	131 (1)	1,222 (2)	1,226 (7)	..	..	382 (2)	..	4,245 (23)
(c) Tea factories . . . . .	49,303 (584)	570 (6)	..	570 (1)	4,124 (107)	..	657 (19)	859 (16)	25,927 (276)	..	19 (1)	..	..	82,029 (1,010)
(d) Coffee Curing Works . . . . .	..	..	72 (1)	..	1,625 (22)	..	..	..	..	..	201 (1)	..	..	1,898 (24)
(e) Cashewnut Industry . . . . .	..	..	324 (8)	..	8,363 (28)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,687 (36)
(f) Starch . . . . .	..	..	40 (2)	..	844 (25)	..	200 (1)	..	108 (4)	..	..	..	..	1,192 (32)
(g) Cold Storage . . . . .	..	206 (11)	69 (3)	..	..	..	54 (3)	351 (15)	128 (1)	..	..	61 (4)	..	959 (37)
(h) Others . . . . .	..	..	935 (47)	..	19,883 (1,013)	..	..	40 (2)	188 (3)	..	..	20 (1)	..	21,066 (1,066)
Total	51,730 (704)	31,216 (258)	33,436 (1,069)	10,377 (409)	71,322 (2,760)	3,790 (101)	3,009 (105)	62,774 (323)	48,941 (699)	59 (1)	267 (9)	1,243 (23)	..	3,18,564 (6,461)



No. 157.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1950 (PART 'A' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	An-daman and Nicobar Islands.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11.	12	13	14	15
21. <i>Beverages—</i>														
211. Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits.	207 (1)	351 (5)	126 (4)	36 (1)	51 (3)	114 (5)	414 (2)	1,364 (14)	632 (4)	..	..	..	..	3,295 (39)
212. Wine Industries	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	172 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	172 (1)
213. Breweries and incidental processes.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13 (1)	..	..	..	..	13 (1)
214. Soft drinks and carbonated water industries—														
(a) Soft drinks	..	..	49 (4)	..	54 (3)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	103 (7)
(b) Carbonated water industries.	..	..	715 (31)	..	254 (20)	..	56 (3)	..	477 (8)	..	..	177 (3)	..	1,679 (65)
<b>Total</b>	207 (1)	351 (5)	890 (39)	36 (1)	359 (26)	114 (5)	470 (5)	1,536 (15)	1,122 (13)	..	..	177 (3)	..	5,262 (113)
22. <i>Tobacco—</i>														
220. Tobacco Manufactures—														
(a) Bidi	..	16,971 (355)	20,208 (382)	8,600 (284)	6,633 (290)	2,692 (80)	..	.. (1)	..	348 (6)	..	..	..	55,502 (1,398)
(b) Cigar	..	..	..	..	2,105 (83)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,105 (83)
(c) Cigarette	..	3,033 (1)	1,354 (6)	..	..	..	..	2,232 (1)	1,925 (4)	..	..	..	..	8,544 (12)
(d) Snuff	..	..	46 (1)	..	205 (10)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	251 (11)
(e) Zarda Factories	..	..	3,194 (149)	..	..	..	..	..	172 (1)	..	..	..	..	3,366 (150)
Others	..	1,371 (9)	42 (1)	..	36,767 (217)	..	..	353 (4)	..	..	..	..	..	38,533 (231)
<b>Total</b>	..	21,375 (365)	24,844 (539)	8,600 (284)	45,760 (600)	2,692 (30)	..	2,585 (6)	2,097 (5)	348 (6)	..	..	..	108,301 (1,885)

No. 157.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1950 (PART 'A' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Aasam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar-Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	An-daman and Nicobar Islands.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>23. Textiles—</b>														
<b>231. Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles—</b>														
(a) Cotton Mills . . . . .	..	1,209	388,549	28,587	100,091	2,050	3,900	48,696	27,913	5,764	..	14,890	..	621,649
	..	(2)	(474)	(25)	(404)	(3)	(28)	(29)	(9)	(4)	..	(7)	..	(1,015)
(b) Jute Mills . . . . .	..	6,144	..	891	4,015	..	..	6,729	285,585	..	..	..	..	303,364
	..	(4)	..	(1)	(4)	..	..	(3)	(97)	..	..	..	..	(109)
(c) Silk Mills . . . . .	..	205	29,616	..	860	..	5,168	2,040	2,543	..	..	27	..	40,459
	..	(7)	(301)	..	(27)	..	(59)	(3)	(10)	..	..	(1)	..	(408)
(d) Woollen Mills . . . . .	..	..	4,623	..	693	..	770	3,236	531	..	..	4	..	12,857
	..	..	(6)	..	(12)	..	(24)	(5)	(3)	..	..	(1)	..	(51)
(e) Lace Mills . . . . .	..	..	782	..	15	..	603	31	..	..	..	255	..	1,686
	..	..	(25)	..	(1)	..	(9)	(2)	..	..	..	(9)	..	(46)
(f) Carpet weaving . . . . .	..	..	20	..	265	..	707	666	..	..	..	..	..	1,658
	..	..	(2)	..	(6)	..	(3)	(7)	..	..	..	..	..	(18)
232. Knitting Mills . . . . .	37	228	1,691	5	2,165	17	1,476	477	1,870	145	..	391	..	8,502
	(3)	(10)	(50)	(4)	(41)	(2)	(67)	(13)	(58)	(2)	..	(15)	..	(265)
233. Cordage, rope and twine industries.	..	..	482	..	71	..	..	..	1,416	..	..	..	..	1,969
	..	..	(19)	..	(8)	..	..	..	(5)	..	..	..	..	(32)
239. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified—														
(a) Coir factories . . . . .	..	..	..	..	3,246	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,246
	..	..	..	..	(19)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(19)
(c) Others . . . . .	..	30	15,867	—	3,704	..	911	586	1,423	..	..	887	..	23,408
	..	(1)	(237)	(1)	(158)	..	(18)	(3)	(10)	..	..	(21)	..	(449)
<b>Total</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>7,816</b>	<b>441,630</b>	<b>29,483</b>	<b>115,125</b>	<b>2,067</b>	<b>16,535</b>	<b>62,461</b>	<b>321,281</b>	<b>5,909</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>18,454</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>10,18,798</b>
	(3)	(24)	(1,114)	(31)	(680)	(5)	(208)	(75)	(212)	(6)	..	(54)	..	(2,412)

No. 157.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1950 (PART 'A' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	An-daman and Nicobar Islands.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made up textile goods—														
241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear).	..	957 (1)	129 (6)	..	..	..	..	3,288 (14)	..	..	..	..	..	4,374 (21)
242. Repair of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear).	..	..	22 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	43 (1)	..	..	..	..	65 (2)
243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except footwear)—														
(a) Clothing . . . . .	..	..	388 (18)	..	485 (24)	..	..	..	15 (1)	..	..	681 (4)	..	1,569 (47)
(b) Umbrella . . . . .	..	..	114 (4)	..	299 (9)	..	..	..	530 (7)	..	..	..	..	943 (20)
(c) Others . . . . .	..	..	13 (1)	..	78 (2)	..	..	..	493 (2)	..	..	..	..	584 (6)
244. Manufacture of made up textile goods except wearing apparel.	..	..	129 (7)	..	..	..	..	..	104 (3)	..	..	..	..	233 (10)
Total . . . . .	..	957 (1)	795 (37)	..	862 (35)	..	..	3,288 (14)	1,185 (14)	..	..	681 (4)	..	7,768 (105)

No. 157.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1950 (PART 'A' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	An-daman and Nicobar Islands.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
25. <i>Wood and Cork except furniture—</i>														
250. <i>Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture—</i>														
(a) <i>Saw Mills</i>	1,474 (25)	469 (26)	2,251 (97)	1,775 (130)	1,826 (45)	561 (28)	353 (20)	611 (19)	1,239 (37)	..	..	21 (1)	..	10,580 (428)
(b) <i>Manufacture of Plywood</i>	..	..	477 (2)	..	461 (8)	..	..	210 (3)	1,234 (19)	..	..	..	..	2,382 (32)
(c) <i>Joinery and general wood working.</i>	..	68 (1)	139 (5)	— (1)	98 (4)	..	57 (4)	..	281 (2)	..	..	..	..	643 (17)
(d) <i>Boxes and packing cases</i>	..	17 (1)	227 (9)	154 (1)	35 (2)	..	..	..	44 (1)	..	..	..	..	477 (14)
(e) <i>Others</i>	..	..	2,637 (63)	91 (9)	2,066 (42)	..	1 (1)	80 (3)	124 (4)	..	..	74 (2)	98 (1)	5,171 (125)
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,474 (25)</b>	<b>554 (28)</b>	<b>5,731 (176)</b>	<b>2,020 (141)</b>	<b>4,486 (101)</b>	<b>561 (28)</b>	<b>411 (25)</b>	<b>901 (25)</b>	<b>2,922 (63)</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>95 (3)</b>	<b>98 (1)</b>	<b>19,253 (616)</b>
26. <i>Furniture and fixtures—</i>														
260. <i>Manufacture of furniture and fixtures—</i>														
(a) <i>Wooden</i>	..	171 (3)	1,333 (37)	88 (4)	1,511 (33)	..	31 (6)	75 (7)	699 (10)	..	..	166 (2)	..	4,074 (102)
(b) <i>Metal</i>	..	..	570 (9)	..	..	..	..	..	1,411 (19)	..	..	..	..	1,981 (28)
(c) <i>Other</i>	..	38 (2)	..	— (1)	— (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33 (4)
<b>Total</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>204 (6)</b>	<b>1,903 (46)</b>	<b>88 (6)</b>	<b>1,511 (34)</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>31 (6)</b>	<b>75 (7)</b>	<b>2,110 (29)</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>166 (2)</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>6,088 (134)</b>

No. 157.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1950 (PART 'A' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	An-daman and Nicobar Islands.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>27. Paper and Paper Products—</b>														
271. Pulp, Paper and paper board mills—														
(a) Pulp . . . . .	..	612 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	612 (1)
(b) Paper . . . . .	..	539 (1)	1,393 (6)	..	..	1,416 (1)	1,652 (1)	1,276 (2)	8,046 (4)	..	..	..	..	15,222 (15)
(c) Paperboard and straw-board.	..	..	354 (8)	..	43 (2)	..	..	559 (2)	852 (8)	..	..	..	..	1,808 (20)
(d) Others . . . . .	..	12 (1)	854 (26)	..	242 (1)	..	..	22 (1)	598 (16)	..	..	94 (1)	..	1,822 (46)
Total . . . . .	..	1,163 (3)	2,601 (40)	..	285 (3)	1,416 (1)	1,652 (1)	1,857 (5)	10,396 (28)	..	..	94 (1)	..	19,464 (82)
<b>28. Printing, publishing and allied industries—</b>														
280. Printing, book binding, etc.—														
(a) Letter press and Litho-graphic printing and book binding.	292 (10)	2,079 (55)	15,678 (460)	2,107 (56)	10,942 (357)	..	732 (40)	5,341 (145)	8,446 (153)	265 (6)	..	2,484 (62)	..	48,366 (1,344)
(b) Other printing including photography.	..	..	141 (6)	..	374 (12)	440 (13)	..	127 (4)	257 (5)	..	..	..	..	1,339 (40)
Total . . . . .	292 (10)	2,079 (55)	15,819 (466)	2,107 (56)	11,316 (369)	440 (13)	732 (40)	5,468 (149)	8,703 (158)	265 (6)	..	2,484 (62)	..	49,705 (1,384)

No. 157.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1950 (PART 'A' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	An-daman and Nicobar Islands.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
29. Leather and Leather Products (except footwear)—														
291. Tanneries and Leather finishing.	..	318 (1)	869 (21)	..	8,934 (288)	28 (1)	202 (1)	2,232 (20)	195 (5)	..	..	..	..	12,778 (337)
292. Manufacture of leather products except footwear and other wearing apparel.	..	..	474 (20)	..	139 (8)	..	..	— (1)	..	..	..	..	..	613 (29)
<b>Total</b>	..	<b>318 (1)</b>	<b>1,343 (41)</b>	..	<b>9,073 (296)</b>	<b>28 (1)</b>	<b>202 (1)</b>	<b>2,232 (21)</b>	<b>195 (5)</b>	..	..	..	..	<b>13,391 (366)</b>
30. Rubber and rubber products—														
300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products—														
(a) Tyres . . . . .	..	..	1,338 (6)	..	36 (2)	..	..	..	3,378 (2)	..	..	..	..	4,752 (10)
(b) Rubber footwear . . . . .	..	..	305 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	10,976 (12)	..	..	..	..	11,281 (13)
(c) Others . . . . .	..	..	1,421 (32)	163 (5)	350 (9)	..	102 (4)	84 (1)	2,331 (13)	..	20 (1)	295 (6)	..	4,796 (71)
<b>Total</b>	..	..	<b>3,064 (39)</b>	<b>163 (5)</b>	<b>416 (11)</b>	..	<b>102 (4)</b>	<b>84 (1)</b>	<b>16,685 (27)</b>	..	<b>20 (1)</b>	<b>295 (6)</b>	..	<b>20,820 (94)</b>

No. 157.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1950 (PART 'A' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	An-daman and Nicobar Islands.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>31. Chemical and Chemical Products—</b>														
<b>311. Basic Chemicals including fertilisers—</b>														
(a) Artificial manures . . . . .	..	469 (5)	323 (9)	— (1)	515 (18)	..	..	74 (1)	1,844 (9)	..	..	..	..	3,225 (43)
(b) Heavy chemicals . . . . .	..	..	3,958 (23)	— (1)	1,732 (2)	..	240 (3)	392 (3)	1,704 (10)	..	..	559 (4)	..	8,585 (46)
(c) Turpentine and rosin . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	234 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	234 (1)
(d) Plastic materials . . . . .	..	..	15 (1)	4 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19 (2)
(e) Others . . . . .	..	49 (2)	1,121 (14)	..	174 (7)	..	84 (4)	7 (1)	138 (4)	..	..	..	..	1,573 (32)
<b>312. Vegetable and animal oils and fats (except edible oils).</b>	..	..	59 (8)	..	327 (13)	..	..	..	559 (3)	..	..	..	..	945 (24)
<b>319. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products—</b>														
(a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals.	..	421 (5)	3,258 (55)	14 (1)	394 (17)	37 (1)	45 (3)	481 (10)	6,270 (34)	..	..	127 (1)	..	11,047 (127)
(b) Lac (including shellac) . . . . .	..	4,317 (55)	..	212 (6)	..	197 (4)	..	..	1,010 (5)	..	..	..	..	5,736 (70)
(c) Matches . . . . .	1,312 (2)	34 (1)	2,173 (4)	147 (3)	6,567 (105)	54 (2)	..	1,515 (3)	1,891 (5)	..	..	..	..	13,693 (125)
(d) Paints, colours and var-nishes.	..	116 (2)	1,327 (39)	87 (4)	146 (3)	..	69 (5)	225 (4)	2,886 (20)	..	..	107 (3)	..	4,963 (80)
(e) Soap . . . . .	17 (1)	85 (4)	4,148 (36)	— (1)	439 (20)	28 (1)	..	341 (5)	1,438 (15)	..	..	..	..	6,496 (82)
(f) Others . . . . .	..	..	3,595 (55)	285 (7)	793 (30)	..	..	99 (3)	675 (15)	..	..	149 (3)	..	5,546 (113)
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,329 (3)</b>	<b>5,491 (74)</b>	<b>19,977 (243)</b>	<b>699 (25)</b>	<b>11,087 (215)</b>	<b>316 (8)</b>	<b>438 (15)</b>	<b>3,368 (31)</b>	<b>18,415 (120)</b>	..	..	<b>942 (11)</b>	..	<b>62,062 (745)</b>

No. 157.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1950 (PART 'A' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	An-daman and Nicobar Islands.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>32. Products of Petroleum and Coal—</b>														
321. Petroleum refineries, etc.—														
(a) Petroleum . . . . .	1,501 (2)	..	..	— (2)	10 (1)	..	41 (2)	..	3,447 (9)	..	..	128 (4)	..	5,127 (20)
(b) Kerosene . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1,364 (12)	..	..	..	3,443 (6)	..	..	..	..	4,805 (19)
322. Coke Ovens . . . . .	..	1,685 (4)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,685 (4)
329. Manufacture of miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal.	..	532 (1)	68 (4)	..	..	..	..	..	275 (6)	..	..	..	..	875 (11)
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>1,501</b> (2)	<b>2,217</b> (5)	<b>68</b> (4)	<b>—</b> (2)	<b>1,372</b> (13)	<b>..</b>	<b>41</b> (2)	<b>..</b>	<b>7,165</b> (21)	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>128</b> (4)	<b>..</b>	<b>12,494</b> (53)
<b>33. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal)—</b>														
331. Manufacture of structural clay products—														
(a) Bricks and tiles . . . . .	122 (1)	7,966 (24)	5,179 (168)	456 (13)	11,938 (101)	24 (1)	1,897 (80)	6 (1)	628 (6)	..	..	..	..	28,216 (395)
(b) Others . . . . .	..	..	167 (6)	26 (1)	165 (3)	234 (1)	53 (4)	47 (3)	831 (2)	..	..	119 (2)	..	1,642 (22)
332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (excepting optical lenses).	..	1,054 (10)	5,180 (28)	1,063 (5)	1,468 (9)	544 (2)	360 (4)	9,964 (102)	6,230 (29)	..	..	15 (1)	..	25,878 (100)
333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware.	..	..	941 (11)	2,938 (9)	430 (10)	125 (1)	11 (1)	67 (2)	4,321 (13)	..	..	601 (9)	..	9,434 (56)
334. Manufacture of cement	..	3,769 (5)	1,289 (2)	2,495 (2)	3,706 (5)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,259 (14)



No. 157.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1950 (PART 'A' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi	Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>339. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified—</b>														
(a) Stone dressing and crushing.	..	1,867 (37)	2,022 (76)	..	360 (31)	..	666 (8)	39 (2)	143 (4)	..	..	226 (6)	..	5,323 (164)
(b) Asbestos products . . .	..	..	1,070 (1)	773 (1)	..	..	..	..	546 (1)	..	..	..	..	2,388 (3)
(c) Mica factories . . . . .	..	18,934 (147)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18,934 (147)
(d) Others . . . . .	..	214 (6)	826 (18)	41 (6)	444 (18)	26 (1)	..	258 (8)	327 (9)	..	..	..	..	2,136 (66)
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	122 (1)	33,804 (229)	16,674 (310)	7,792 (37)	18,511 (177)	953 (6)	2,987 (97)	10,381 (118)	13,025 (64)	..	..	961 (18)	..	1 05,210 (1,957)
<b>34. Basic metal Industries—</b>														
<b>341. Ferrous—</b>														
(a) Metal extracting and refining.	..	24,522 (1)	96 (3)	..	..	..	..	..	13,857 (2)	..	..	..	..	38,475 (7)
(b) Metal conversion . . . . .	..	..	1,131 (5)	..	20 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,151 (6)
(c) Metal rolling . . . . .	..	4,833 (2)	838 (12)	..	741 (4)	..	338 (12)	2,437 (20)	9,544 (18)	..	..	328 (6)	..	19,059 (75)
(d) Tube making and wire drawing.	..	1,934 (1)	82 (2)	..	81 (1)	..	54 (3)	4 (1)	436 (10)	..	..	66 (4)	..	2,657 (22)
(e) Metal founding . . . . .	..	2,199 (11)	2,981 (61)	157 (1)	956 (27)	71 (2)	..	1,674 (60)	9,307 (94)	18 (1)	..	886 (25)	..	18,249 (282)
(f) Others . . . . .	..	..	23 (2)	..	72 (6)	..	18 (1)	33 (1)	709 (3)	..	..	..	..	855 (13)

No. 157.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1950 (PART 'A' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
342. Non-ferrous—														
(a) Metal extracting and refining.	..	2,142 (3)	370 (12)	..	..	..	..	..	1,747 (7)	..	..	..	..	4,259 (22)
(b) Metal conversion . . .	..	..	1,144 (9)	..	..	..	..	..	76 (1)	..	..	..	..	1,220 (10)
(c) Metal rolling . . . . .	..	..	2,052 (35)	..	..	..	297 (19)	337 (14)	543 (4)	..	..	..	..	3,229 (72)
(d) Tube making and wire drawing.	..	..	420 (31)	..	..	..	..	32 (2)	238 (2)	..	..	..	..	690 (35)
(e) Metal founding . . . . .	..	..	1,288 (22)	..	429 (12)	22 (1)	..	124 (3)	74 (3)	..	..	..	..	1,937 (41)
(f) Others . . . . .	..	..	579 (9)	..	1,324 (40)	..	27 (1)	27 (2)	..	..	..	..	..	1,957 (52)
Total . . . . .	..	35,630 (18)	11,004 (203)	157 (1)	3,623 (92)	93 (4)	734 (36)	4,668 (103)	36,531 (144)	18 (1)	..	1,280 (35)	..	93,738 (637)
35. Manufactures of Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)—														
350. Manufactures of Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)—														
(a) Metal containers and steel trunks.	84 (2)	215 (9)	8,110 (167)	387 (9)	1,180 (62)	..	1,978 (67)	1,147 (32)	6,688 (75)	..	..	701 (23)	..	20,490 (436)
(b) Cutlery, locks, etc., . . .	..	173 (6)	439 (23)	..	509 (9)	..	87 (4)	44 (3)	435 (4)	..	..	96 (3)	..	1,733 (52)
(c) Bolts, Nuts, Nails, Springs, Chains, etc.	..	78 (2)	915 (22)	..	38 (3)	..	564 (12)	35 (3)	4,381 (39)	..	..	168 (5)	..	6,179 (86)

No. 157.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1950 (PART 'A' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	An-daman and Nicobar Islands.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>950. Manufactures of Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)—<i>contd.</i></b>														
(d) Metal galvanising, tinning, plating, etc.	..	..	893 (42)	28 (1)	151 (7)	..	632 (24)	296 (17)	462 (2)	..	..	98 (2)	..	2,560 (95)
(e) Type founding	..	..	267 (10)	..	..	..	..	31 (2)	234 (6)	..	..	215 (7)	..	747 (25)
(f) Welding	..	..	113 (6)	..	..	..	..	42 (1)	108 (2)	..	..	41 (1)	..	304 (10)
(g) Safes and vaults	..	64 (2)	2,970 (18)	..	172 (5)	..	..	170 (4)	154 (3)	..	..	..	..	3,530 (32)
(h) Others	..	151 (4)	3,935 (95)	.. (1)	3,343 (81)	..	83 (8)	453 (19)	7,488 (189)	..	..	838 (20)	..	16,291 (417)
Total	84 (2)	681 (23)	17,642 (383)	415 (11)	5,393 (157)	..	3,344 (115)	2,218 (81)	19,950 (320)	..	..	2,157 (61)	..	51,894 (1,153)
<b>86. Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical machinery)—</b>														
<b>360. Manufacture of machinery—</b>														
(a) Hydraulic ventilating and pneumatic engineering.	..	..	318 (6)	..	..	..	20 (1)	.. (1)	317 (2)	..	..	..	..	655 (10)
(b) Prime movers and boilers	..	..	367 (3)	..	..	..	85 (4)	..	50 (1)	..	..	..	..	502 (8)
(c) Agricultural implements	..	844 (9)	1,828 (18)	..	1,720 (14)	.. (1)	3,862 (145)	691 (95)	419 (8)	..	..	167 (7)	..	9,531 (237)
(d) Machine tools, wood working machinery and other tools.	..	..	640 (18)	..	9 (1)	..	1,022 (66)	111 (4)	968 (14)	..	..	476 (21)	..	8,226 (124)

No. 157.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1950 (PART 'A' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	An-daman and Nicobar Islands.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
360. Manufacture of machinery— <i>contd.</i>														
(e) Textile machinery and accessories.	..	..	1,938 (76)	..	815 (3)	..	258 (9)	..	3,303 (12)	..	..	..	..	6,314 (100)
(f) General and jobbing engineering.	1,104 (18)	7,118 (51)	10,832 (251)	948 (30)	6,586 (181)	150 (3)	1,060 (72)	3,261 (83)	13,190 (67)	35 (1)	..	1,189 (32)	..	45,473 (789)
(g) Others	..	..	2,050 (43)	100 (8)	290 (11)	..	24 (1)	198 (5)	3,583 (31)	..	..	..	..	6,305 (99)
Total	1,104 (18)	7,962 (60)	17,973 (415)	1,108 (38)	9,420 (210)	150 (4)	6,331 (298)	4,261 (128)	21,830 (135)	35 (1)	..	1,832 (60)	..	72,006 (1,367)
37. Electrical Machinery, apparatus appliances and supplies—														
370. (a) Electrical Machinery	..	..	969 (7)	..	..	..	..	..	531 (3)	..	..	..	..	1,500 (10)
(b) Telegraph and Telephone workshops	..	..	..	102 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	162 (1)
(c) Electric Lamps (other than glass bulbs making).	..	72 (1)	64 (2)	..	..	..	..	..	794 (5)	..	..	..	..	930 (8)
(d) Electric fans, radiators and other accessories.	..	..	501 (3)	..	..	..	435 (17)	..	4,356 (24)	..	..	529 (8)	..	5,821 (53)
(e) Storage batteries	..	..	1,258 (9)	..	..	..	..	..	2,127 (7)	..	..	83 (1)	..	3,416 (17)
(f) Radios and Phonographs	..	119 (1)	417 (5)	..	..	..	88 (2)	..	1,407 (5)	..	..	..	..	1,974 (13)
(g) Insulated wires and cables	..	1,060 (1)	45 (2)	..	..	..	..	..	858 (2)	..	..	..	..	1,468 (5)

No. 157.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1950 (PART 'A' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya. Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	An- daman and Nicobar Islands.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
(h) General and jobbing engineering.	..	115 (1)	410 (10)	..	484 (15)	..	16 (1)	28 (1)	704 (5)	..	..	..	..	1,847 (33)
(i) Others . . . . .	..	..	209 (7)	..	24 (2)	..	..	35 (1)	852 (6)	..	..	..	..	1,120 (16)
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	..	1,359 (4)	3,871 (45)	162 (1)	508 (17)	..	489 (20)	63 (3)	11,219 (57)	..	..	562 (9)	..	18,233 (156)
<b>38. Transport and transport equipment.</b>														
<b>381. Ship Building—</b>														
(a) Ship building and repairing.	..	242 (1)	4,195 (9)	..	3,586 (2)	..	..	..	9,077 (17)	..	..	..	..	17,100 (29)
(b) Marine engine building and repairing.	..	..	359 (4)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	359 (4)
<b>382. Manufacture and repair of railroad equipment.—</b>														
(a) Railway workshops . . . . .	35 (1)	52 (1)	506 (2)	..	..	..	..	108 (1)	200 (1)	..	..	..	..	901 (6)
(b) Tramway works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	600 (1)	..	..	..	1,350 (1)	..	..	..	..	1,850 (2)
<b>383. Manufacture of Motor Vehicles</b>	..	..	3,087 (9)	..	..	..	..	..	1,003 (2)	..	..	..	..	4,090 (11)
<b>384. Repair of Motor vehicles and cycles.—</b>														
(a) Motor Vehicles . . . . .	436 (13)	823 (36)	2,790 (84)	720 (11)	7,546 (209)	63 (5)	231 (16)	1,100 (42)	3,754 (35)	10 (1)	..	..	..	17,473 (452)
(b) Cycles . . . . .	..	..	20 (1)	..	..	..	..	102 (2)	..	..	..	..	..	122 (3)

No. 157—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1950 (PART 'A' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	An-daman and Nicobar Islands.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	10	11	12	13	14	15
385. Manufacture of bi-cycles . . . . .	..	244 (1)	1,070 (1)	22 (1)	..	..	..	..	185 (1)	..	..	..	..	1,521 (5)
386. Aircraft . . . . .	..	75 (2)	2,356 (5)	..	40 (2)	..	..	33 (1)	145 (2)	..	..	533 (1)	..	3,191 (13)
389. Manufacture of transport equipment not elsewhere classified.—														
(a) Coach buildings . . . . .	..	..	374 (12)	..	1,799 (30)	..	271 (8)	..	436 (6)	..	..	1,024 (25)	..	3,904 (81)
(b) Others . . . . .	..	..	40 (1)	..	..	..	11 (1)	..	2,469 (5)	..	..	..	..	2,520 (7)
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	471 (14)	1,436 (41)	14,797 (128)	742 (12)	13,480 (244)	63 (5)	513 (25)	1,343 (47)	18,619 (70)	10 (1)	..	1,557 (26)	..	53,021 (613)
39. <i>Miscellaneous Industries</i>														
391. Manufacture of professional scientific measuring and controlling instruments.	..	..	301 (6)	..	768 (8)	..	305 (10)	489 (16)	155 (5)	..	..	..	..	2,018 (45)
392. Manufacture of Photographic and optical goods.														
(a) Photographic and optical goods.	..	..	517 (16)	..	..	..	24 (3)	..	187 (5)	..	..	..	..	728 (24)
(b) Cinematograph films making, stripping, sorting and grading.	..	..	722 (7)	..	.. (1)	..	..	.. (1)	..	..	..	..	..	722 (9)
393. Manufacture of watches and clocks.	..	93 (1)	84 (4)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	177 (5)
394. Repair of watches and clocks.	..	..	101 (2)	..	..	..	..	6 (1)	93 (1)	..	..	..	..	200 (4)

No. 157—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1950 (PART 'A' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	An-daman and Nicobar Islands.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
395. Manufacture of jewellery and related articles.														
(a) Jewellery . . . . .	..	..	393 (19)	..	1,203 (40)	10 (1)	..	79 (6)	145 (2)	..	..	..	..	1,830 (68)
(b) Mints . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
396. Manufacture of Musical instruments.	..	..	..	13 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	172 (2)
399. Manufacturing Industries not elsewhere classified.—														
(b) Pencil making . . . . .	..	..	50 (2)	..	105 (1)	..	..	..	345 (4)	..	..	..	..	500 (7)
(c) Button making . . . . .	..	428 (13)	144 (6)	..	289 (2)	..	142 (4)	47 (1)	..	25 (1)	..	..	..	1,075 (27)
(d) Brushes . . . . .	..	..	336 (10)	..	52 (1)	..	..	80 (1)	20 (1)	..	..	..	..	488 (13)
(e) Games and Sports . . . . .	..	..	53 (2)	..	..	..	270 (10)	130 (4)	..	..	..	20 (1)	..	473 (17)
(f) Manufacture of Ice . . . . .	..	122 (9)	144 (13)	37 (9)	66 (4)	68 (6)	405 (25)	1,047 (55)	190 (4)	41 (2)	..	263 (11)	..	2,383 (138)
(g) Forage Presses . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(h) Plastic Articles . . . . .	..	..	1 (1)	..	52 (2)	..	30 (1)	81 (2)	472 (12)	..	..	..	..	(1)
(i) Celluloid articles . . . . .	..	..	2,192 (43)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,827 (60)
(j) Celluloid articles . . . . .	..	..	94 (4)	..	..	..	..	..	59 (1)	..	..	..	..	153 (5)
(k) Signs and Advertising Displays.	..	..	20 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20 (1)
(l) Wrapping, Packing, filling, etc., of articles.	..	238 (5)	4,121 (34)	20 (1)	11 (1)	..	..	..	133 (1)	..	..	..	..	4,523 (42)
(l) Others . . . . .	..	..	2,974 (111)	37 (4)	2,213 (77)	..	..	1,335 (30)	841 (15)	56 (3)	..	..	..	7,456 (240)
Total . . . . .	..	831 (28)	2,246 (261)	107 (15)	4,759 (137)	78 (7)	1,176 (53)	3,453 (118)	2,640 (51)	122 (6)	..	283 (12)	..	25,745 (708)

No. 157—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1950 (PART 'A' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	An-daman and Nicobar Islands.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>51. Electricity Gas and Steam—</b>														
511. Electric light and power	250 (9)	1,706 (19)	2,122 (44)	1,102 (21)	711 (11)	96 (5)	228 (12)	1,374 (19)	3,718 (34)	76 (2)	..	129 (1)	..	11,512 (177)
512. Gas manufactures and distribution.	..	..	1,019 (5)	..	153 (2)	..	51 (1)	193 (3)	1,467 (7)	..	..	34 (2)	..	2,917 (20)
<b>Total</b>	250 (9)	1,706 (19)	3,141 (49)	1,102 (21)	864 (13)	96 (5)	279 (13)	1,567 (22)	5,185 (41)	76 (2)	..	163 (3)	..	14,429 (197)
<b>52. Water and Sanitary Services—</b>														
521. Water and Supply stations.	..	104 (3)	79 (2)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	183 (5)
522. Sanitary services (Pumping and Sewage.)	..	129 (5)	102 (3)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	231 (8)
<b>Total</b>	..	233 (8)	181 (5)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	414 (13)
<b>83. Recreation Services—</b>														
831. Cinema Studies	..	..	2,668 (28)	..	1,482 (13)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,150 (41)
<b>Total</b>	..	..	2,668 (28)	..	1,482 (13)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,150 (41)



No. 157—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1950 (PART 'A' & 'C' STATES)—concl'd.

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—concl'd.

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—concl'd.

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	An-daman and Nicobar Islands.	TOTAL.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
84. <i>Personal Services—</i>															
846. (a) Laundries and Laundry Services.	..	..	369 (8)	..	115 (6)	..	..	..	360 (4)	..	..	..	..	844 (18)	
(b) Job dyeing, dry cleaning etc.	..	50 (1)	86 (1)	..	10 (1)	61 (2)	..	..	75 (3)	..	..	96 (3)	..	378 (11)	
Total	..	50 (1)	455 (9)	..	125 (7)	61 (2)	..	..	435 (7)	..	..	96 (3)	..	1,222 (29)	
Total—Other Factories	58,848 (796)	157,483 (1,255)	691,061 (6,374)	84,873 (1,380)	345,271 (6,645)	12,918 (275)	43,785 (1,169)	175,174 (1,309)	575,349 (2,317)	8,717 (49)	287 (10)	31,650 (400)	98 (1)	2,185,514 (21,980)	
Total—Government and Local Fund Factories.	2,414 (11)	18,305 (36)	77,180 (211)	15,183 (38)	19,676 (118)	1,521 (14)	6,628 (22)	57,521 (138)	66,345 (97)	7,860 (5)	96 (1)	8,618 (32)	1,399 (2)	282,766 (725)	
Total—All Factories	1950	61,262 (807)	175,788 (1,291)	768,241 (6,585)	100,056 (1,418)	364,947 (6,765)	14,439 (289)	50,413 (1,191)	232,695 (1,447)	641,694 (2,414)	16,597 (54)	383 (11)	40,268 (432)	1,497 (3)	2,468,280 (22,705)
	1949	61,132 (774)	155,334 (731)	789,463 (6,835)	96,273 (1,062)	323,950 (5,432)	13,359 (254)	39,364 (744)	233,637 (1,349)	665,008 (2,197)	15,380 (51)	82 (9)	38,806 (388)	2,000 (3)	2,433,988 (19,829)
	1948	59,563 (767)	148,208 (657)	737,460 (5,254)	101,646 (1,003)	288,722 (3,960)	12,329 (217)	36,625 (594)	242,083 (1,040)	678,701 (2,072)	15,877 (35)	74 (9)	36,894 (287)	2,019 (6)	2,360,201 (15,901)

## No. 158—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN FORMER PRINCELY STATES

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER

(Figures in brackets represent

Industry.	Hyderabad.	Jammu and Kashmir.	Madhya Bharat.	Mysore.	Patiala and East Punjab States Union.	Rajasthan.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>FACTORIES OWNED BY GOVERNMENT OR LOCAL BODIES.</b>						
Breweries and Distilleries . . . . .	209 (2)	..	122 (3)	..	..	..
Coach building and Motor car repairing . . . . .	..	..	20 (1)	305 (1)	..	94 (1)
Dockyards . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Electrical Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..	1,200 (1)	..	..
Electricity Generating and Transforming Stations.	1,304 (2)	..	10 (1)	90 (2)	..	171 (1)
General Engineering . . . . .	314 (2)	..	103 (1)	..	..	..
Iron and Steel Smelting and Steel Rolling Mills.	..	..	..	4,782 (1)	..	..
Mints . . . . .	597 (1)	..	..	..	..	..
Printing Presses . . . . .	1,015 (3)	150 (1)	190 (4)	628 (2)	30 (1)	(a) (1)
Railway Workshops . . . . .	4,874 (6)	..	..	2,142 (4)	..	..
Saw Mills . . . . .	..	..	..	57 (2)	..	..
Silk Mills (including Filatures) . . . . .	..	55,149 (2)	..	1,828 (3)	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	439 (8)	(a) (1)	61 (1)	7,274 (8)	..	1,270 (5)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8,752 (24)</b>	<b>55,299 (4)</b>	<b>506 (11)</b>	<b>18,316 (24)</b>	<b>30 (1)</b>	<b>1,535 (8)</b>
<b>ALL OTHER FACTORIES.</b>						
<b>I.—Textiles.</b>						
Cotton spinning, weaving and other Factories	13,708 (9)	..	45,011 (23)	24,140 (56)	..	4,308 (6)
Hosiery Factories . . . . .	171 (4)	101 (3)	1,049 (15)	33	..	..
Silk Mills (including filatures) . . . . .	486 (7)	746 (10)	..	5,399 (48)	..	..
Woolen Mills (including Carpet and Shawl weaving Establishments).	..	4,829 (6)	40 (1)	771 (12)	20 (1)	45 (3)
Miscellaneous . . . . .	67 (1)	564 (17)	75 (1)	198 (6)	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>14,432 (21)</b>	<b>6,240 (36)</b>	<b>46,175 (40)</b>	<b>30,541 (123)</b>	<b>20 (1)</b>	<b>4,353 (9)</b>

Information relates to 1948.  
(a) Information not available.

Source Ministry of Labour : Labour Bureau

(NOW INCLUDED AMONG PART 'B' AND PART 'C' STATES) IN 1949.

OF WORKERS EMPLOYED.

number of working factories.)

Saurashtra.	Travancore-Cochin Union.	Bhopal.	Bilaspur.	Himachal Pradesh.	Kutch.	Manipur.	Tripura.	Vindhya Pradesh.	Total, 1949.	Total, 1948.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	331 (5)	281 (5)
..	375 (2)	..	..	..	57 (1)	..	..	..	851 (6)	343 (3)
..	596 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	596 (1)	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,200 (1)	..
164 (5)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,739 (11)	2,944 (16)
..	300 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	717 (4)	557 (3)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,782 (1)	4,275 (1)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	597 (1)	545 (1)
185 (3)	386 (2)	..	..	..	24 (1)	..	..	82 (2)	2,700 (20)	2,625 (18)
1,066 (3)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,032 (13)	9,316 (23)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	57 (2)	35 (1)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	56,977 (5)	51,437 (5)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,044 (23)	7,612 (21)
1,415 (11)	1,657 (6)	..	..	..	81 (2)	..	..	82 (2)	87,673 (93)	79,870 (102)
12,446 (20)	6,062 (11)	2,225 (1)	..	..	595 (1)	..	..	..	108,495 (127)	132,581 (157)
138 (5)	57 (2)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,549 (30)	1,536 (33)
471 (4)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,102 (69)	9,803 (74)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,705 (23)	4,558 (36)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	904 (25)	249 (5)
13,055 (29)	6,119 (13)	2,225 (1)	..	..	595 (1)	..	..	..	123,755 (274)	148,727 (305)

## No. 158.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN FORMER PRINCELY STATES

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER

(Figures in brackets represent

Industry.	Hyderabad.	Jammu and Kashmir.	Madhya Bharat.	Mysore.	Patiala and East Punjab States Union.	Rajasthan.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>ALL OTHER FACTORIES—contd.</b>						
<b>II.—Engineering.</b>						
Coach Building and Motor Car repairing . . . . .	70 (2)	..	97 (4)	650 (2)	..	..
Electrical engineering . . . . .	..	..	..	170 (3)	70 (1)	..
Electricity Generating and Transforming Stations.	..	..	826 (22)	4,606 (6)	110 (2)	600 (10)
General Engineering . . . . .	362 (10)	..	1,451 (18)	2,692 (32)	30 (1)	80 (1)
Petroleum Installations, Kerosene Tinning and Packing.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Metal Stamping . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ship Building and Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Steel Trunk, Lock and Cutlery . . . . .	24 (1)	..	23 (1)	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	750 (8)	..	262 (10)	..	225 (6)	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,206 (21)</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>2,659 (55)</b>	<b>8,118 (43)</b>	<b>435 (10)</b>	<b>680 (11)</b>
<b>III.—Minerals and Metals.</b>						
Foundries . . . . .	..	..	221 (5)	501 (5)	149 (6)	..
Iron and Steel Smelting and Steel Rolling mills.	..	..	780 (5)	..	1,898 (35)	..
Mica . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	103 (6)
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,247 (18)	61 (3)	1,148 (30)	594 (29)	741 (16)	82 (2)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,247 (18)</b>	<b>61 (3)</b>	<b>2,149 (40)</b>	<b>1,095 (34)</b>	<b>2,788 (57)</b>	<b>185 (8)</b>
<b>IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco.</b>						
Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery . . . . .	197 (4)	..	45 (1)	..	349 (1)	..
Breweries and Distilleries . . . . .	88 (1)	..	278 (6)	..	535 (2)	437 (7)
Coffee . . . . .	..	..	..	1,098 (8)	..	..
Dairy produce . . . . .	50 (1)	..	..	75 (1)	..	..

(NOW INCLUDED AMONG PART 'B' AND PART 'C' STATES) IN 1949—*contd.*OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*number of working factories)—*contd.*

Saurashtra.	Travancore-Cochin Union.	Bhopal.	Bilaspur.	Himachal Pradesh.	Kutch.	Manipur.	Tripura.	Vindhya Pradesh.	Total, 1949.	Total, 1948.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
192 (7)	1,323 (16)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,332 (31)	1,519 (22)
161 (2)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	401 (6)	117 (4)
595 (12)	..	294 (1)	..	..	50 (6)	..	..	247 (8)	7,328 (67)	6,798 (59)
494 (22)	425 (4)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,534 (88)	7,536 (97)
24 (2)	550 (4)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	574 (6)	898 (6)
..	280 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	280 (1)	334 (2)
266 (3)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	266 (3)	322 (3)
26 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	73 (3)	282 (7)
178 (5)	473 (8)	..	..	..	7 (1)	..	..	..	1,895 (38)	1,640 (42)
1,936 (54)	3,051 (33)	294 (1)	..	..	57 (7)	..	..	247 (8)	18,683 (243)	19,446 (242)
316 (10)	92 (2)	..	..	510 (1)	..	..	..	..	1,789 (29)	1,640 (25)
309 (4)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,987 (44)	3,028 (41)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	103 (6)	..
708 (18)	239 (4)	..	..	..	35 (1)	..	..	..	5,855 (121)	6,122 (133)
1,333 (32)	331 (6)	..	..	510 (1)	35 (1)	..	..	..	10,734 (200)	10,790 (199)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	591 (6)	891 (10)
..	54 (1)	..	..	223 (1)	16 (1)	..	..	178 (3)	1,799 (22)	1,197 (16)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,098 (8)	1,169 (10)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	125 (2)	125 (2)

## No. 158.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN FORMER PRINCELY STATES

## AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER

(Figures in brackets represent

Industry.	Hyderabad.	Jammu and Kashmir.	Madhya Bharat.	Mysore.	Patiala and East States Punjab Union.	Rajasthan.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>ALL OTHER FACTORIES—contd.</b>						
Flour Mills . . . . .	134 (3)	24 (1)	..	37 (3)	460 (10)	(a) (1)
Ice and Aerated Waters . . . . .	143 (4)	41 (2)	223 (17)	..	100 (4)	..
Rice Mills . . . . .	3,159 (80)	..	133 (10)	528 (33)	..	(a) (3)
Sugar Factories . . . . .	1,052 (4)	..	3,701 (8)	1,957 (2)	1,300 (2)	1,000 (3)
Tea Factories . . . . .	288 (1)	..	..	1,685 (5)	..	..
Tobacco . . . . .	5,306 (30)	..	2,007 (24)	9,325 (45)	..	(a) (4)
Water Pumping Stations . . . . .	..	..	32 (1)	311 (3)	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	95 (4)	..	853 (42)	265 (2)	30 (1)	20 (3)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10,507</b> <b>(132)</b>	<b>65</b> <b>(3)</b>	<b>7,272</b> <b>(109)</b>	<b>15,281</b> <b>(102)</b>	<b>2,774</b> <b>(20)</b>	<b>1,457</b> <b>(21)</b>
<b>V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.</b>						
Bone and Manures . . . . .	34 (1)	..	..	..	..	34 (1)
Chemicals . . . . .	394 (6)	120 (1)	351 (6)	448 (5)	210 (2)	..
Dyeing and bleaching . . . . .	..	..	154 (4)	..	..	..
Lac Factories . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gas works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Matches . . . . .	615 (14)	65 (1)	80 (1)	138 (1)	..	(a) (1)
Oil Mills . . . . .	2,532 (55)	40 (2)	2,831 (108)	847 (21)	285 (7)	160 (8)
Paints . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Soaps . . . . .	23 (1)	21 (1)	112 (2)	334 (16)	..	..
Turpentine and Rosin . . . . .	..	60 (1)	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	828 (14)	570 (12)	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,598</b> <b>(77)</b>	<b>306</b> <b>(6)</b>	<b>4,356</b> <b>(135)</b>	<b>2,337</b> <b>(55)</b>	<b>495</b> <b>(9)</b>	<b>194</b> <b>(10)</b>

(a) Information not available.

(NOW INCLUDED AMONG PART 'B' AND PART 'C' STATES) IN 1949—*contd.*OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*number of working factories)—*contd.*

Saurashtra.	Travancore-Cochin Union.	Bhopal.	Bihar.	Himachal Pradesh.	Kutch.	Manipur.	Tripura.	Vindhya Pradesh.	Total, 1949.	Total, 1948.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
10 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	665 (19)	837 (24)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	507 (27)	572 (35)
24 (2)	283 (11)	..	..	..	..	..	..	93 (4)	4,220 (143)	2,849 (112)
..	213 (1)	538 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,761 (21)	10,202 (27)
..	4,540 (84)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,513 (90)	6,378 (93)
14 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,338 (19)	17,990 (123)	17,386 (123)
15 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	358 (5)	407 (7)
233 (2)	37,184 (114)	..	..	..	747 (1)	..	..	..	39,427 (169)	37,208 (185)
296 (7)	42,274 (211)	538 (1)	..	223 (1)	763 (2)	..	..	1,604 (26)	83,054 (635)	79,221 (644)
125 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	193 (3)	234 (6)
2,527 (14)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,050 (34)	8,206 (46)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	154 (4)	204 (6)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	130 (1)	130 (1)	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22 (1)
1,093 (6)	424 (9)	141 (1)	..	..	54 (1)	..	..	27 (1)	2,637 (36)	3,517 (40)
2,708 (77)	3,024 (34)	..	..	..	70 (1)	..	..	81 (4)	12,578 (317)	13,303 (348)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	136 (5)
38 (3)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	528 (23)	2,503 (31)
..	..	..	..	42 (1)	..	..	..	..	102 (2)	76 (2)
1,174 (7)	1,961 (12)	42 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,575 (46)	5,661 (38)
7,665 (108)	5,409 (55)	183 (2)	..	42 (1)	124 (2)	..	..	238 (6)	24,947 (466)	33,861 (523)

## No. 158.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN FORMER PRINCELY STATES

## AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER

(Figures in brackets represent

Industry.	Hyderabad.	Jammu and Kashmir.	Madhya Bharat.	Mysore.	Patiala and East Punjab States Union.	Rajasthan.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>VI.—Paper and Printing.</i>						
Paper Mills . . . . .	1,434 (1)	..	12 (1)	1,008 (1)	..	..
Printing, Book-binding, etc. . . . .	410 (13)	21 (1)	681 (18)	665 (14)	..	20 (7)
Miscellaneous . . . . .	100 (1)	..	140 (2)	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,944</b> (15)	<b>21</b> (1)	<b>833</b> (21)	<b>1,673</b> (15)	..	<b>20</b> (7)
<i>VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass.</i>						
Bricks and Tiles (including Surki Mills) . . . . .	20 (1)	..	154 (3)	1,058 (17)	..	..
Carpentry and Cabinet making . . . . .	108 (3)	30 (1)	230 (6)	513 (7)	..	..
Cement, Lime and Potteries . . . . .	3,932 (7)	..	1,564 (3)	35 (1)	1,848 (2)	3,138 (2)
Glass . . . . .	1,575 (2)	..	199 (3)	400 (1)	150 (1)	..
Saw Mills . . . . .	85 (2)	..	6 (1)	142 (8)	..	..
Stone dressing . . . . .	867 (4)	..	..	15 (1)	..	63 (2)
Miscellaneous . . . . .	289 (6)	87 (2)	84 (4)	802 (10)	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>6,776</b> (25)	<b>117</b> (3)	<b>2,237</b> (20)	<b>2,963</b> (45)	<b>1,998</b> (3)	<b>3,201</b> (4)
<i>VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides.</i>						
Leather and Shoes . . . . .	36 (1)	..	112 (1)	..	..	..
Tanneries . . . . .	649 (23)	..	..	1,664 (33)	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>685</b> (24)	..	<b>112</b> (1)	<b>1,664</b> (33)	..	..



(NOW INCLUDED AMONG PART 'B' AND PART 'C' STATES) IN 1949—*contd.*

OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*

number of working factories)—*contd.*

Saurashtra.	Travancore-Cochin Union.	Bhopal.	Bilaspur.	Himachal Pradesh.	Kutch.	Manipur.	Tripura.	Vindhya Pradesh.	Total, 1949.	Total, 1948.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
..	848 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,302 (4)	3,740 (6)
331 (15)	628 (13)	..	..	..	..	..	..	13 (1)	2,769 (82)	2,757 (73)
..	..	262 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	502 (4)	629 (5)
331 (15)	1,476 (14)	262 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	13 (1)	6,573 (90)	7,126 (84)
10 (1)	3,904 (60)	..	..	..	..	..	..	119 (5)	5,263 (87)	5,836 (74)
28 (1)	616 (10)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,525 (28)	4,436 (45)
2,699 (9)	699 (3)	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,104 (17)	15,919 (44)	11,649 (41)
127 (1)	293 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,744 (9)	2,685 (13)
438 (13)	977 (9)	..	..	..	..	..	..	73 (1)	1,721 (34)	2,389 (48)
220 (9)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,165 (16)	2,822 (16)
..	362 (10)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,624 (32)	1,960 (38)
3,522 (34)	6,851 (93)	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,296 (23)	29,961 (250)	31,777 (275)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	148 (2)	177 (3)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,313 (56)	2,395 (44)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	75 (1)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,461 (58)	2,647 (43)

## No. 158.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN FORMER PRINCELY STATES

## AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER

(Figures in brackets represent

Industry.	Hyderabad.	Jammu and Kashmir.	Madhya Bharat.	Mysore.	Patiala and East Punjab States Union.	Rajasthan.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>ALL OTHER FACTORIES—contd.</b>						
<b>IX.—Gins and Presses.</b>						
Cotton Ginning and Baling . . . . .	13,015 (192)	.. ..	15,178 (343)	680 (17)	4,071 (63)	1,067 (22)
Jute Presses . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>13,015</b> <b>(192)</b>	<b>..</b> <b>..</b>	<b>15,178</b> <b>(343)</b>	<b>680</b> <b>(17)</b>	<b>4,071</b> <b>(63)</b>	<b>1,067</b> <b>(22)</b>
<b>X.—Miscellaneous.</b>						
Rope Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rubber Goods . . . . .	..	..	..	..	36 (1)	(a) (1)
Miscellaneous . . . . .	(a) (33)	.. ..	474 (16)	2,212 (15)	190 (3)	(a) (1)
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>(a)</b> <b>(33)</b>	<b>..</b> <b>..</b>	<b>474</b> <b>(16)</b>	<b>2,212</b> <b>(15)</b>	<b>226</b> <b>(4)</b>	<b>(a)</b> <b>(2)</b>
<b>TOTAL—ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b> .	<b>54,410</b> <b>(553)</b>	<b>6,810</b> <b>(52)</b>	<b>81,445</b> <b>(780)</b>	<b>66,564</b> <b>(482)</b>	<b>12,807</b> <b>(167)</b>	<b>11,157</b> <b>(94)</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> .	<b>63,162</b> <b>(582)</b>	<b>62,109</b> <b>(56)</b>	<b>81,951</b> <b>(791)</b>	<b>84,880</b> <b>(506)</b>	<b>12,837</b> <b>(168)</b>	<b>12,892</b> <b>(102)</b>

(a) Information not available.

(NOW INCLUDED AMONG PART 'B' AND PART 'C' STATES) IN 1949—*concl'd.*OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*concl'd.*number of working factories—*concl'd.*

Saurashtra.	Travancore-Cochin Union.	Bhopal.	Bilaspur.	Himachal Pradesh.	Kutch.	Manipur.	Tripura.	Vindhya Pradesh.	Total, 1949.	Total, 1948.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
4,586 (62)	..	..	..	..	154 (3)	..	..	..	38,751 (702)	50,120 (778)
278 (6)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	278 (6)	..
358 (11)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	358 (11)	..
5,222 (79)	..	..	..	..	154 (3)	..	..	..	39,387 (719)	50,120 (778)
..	8,841 (77)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,841 (77)	6,403 (31)
216 (2)	667 (19)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	919 (23)	723 (14)
482 (22)	1,048 (9)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,406 (99)	2,968 (103)
698 (24)	10,556 (105)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,166 (199)	10,094 (148)
34,058 (382)	76,067 (530)	3,502 (6)	..	775 (3)	1,728 (16)	..	..	4,398 (64)	353,721 (3,134)	393,809 (3,246)
35,473 (393)	77,724 (536)	3,502 (6)	..	775 (3)	1,809 (18)	..	..	4,480 (66)	441,394 (3,227)	473,679 (3,348)

## WAGES.

No. 159.—AVERAGE ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY EMPLOYEES  
(BY STATES). (1)

States. 1	1939. 2	1945. 3	1946. 4	1947. 5	1948. 6	1949. 7	1950. 8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ajmer . . . . .	183.7	419.8	447.8	445.3	527.2	552.0	669.0
Assam . . . . .	283.7	660.5	687.5	755.5	795.8	951.1	1,018.6
Bihar . . . . .	415.5	538.7	544.0	819.8	946.2	983.9	1,135.6
Bombay . . . . .	370.4	814.7	812.3	977.9	1,141.9	1,210.1	1,172.1
Delhi . . . . .	309.4	699.9	837.2	877.7	1,047.3	1,028.4	1,061.6
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	530.6	479.7	572.3	609.2	841.9	938.8
Madras . . . . .	175.9	357.6	422.2	560.3	611.8	726.6	591.2
Orissa . . . . .	161.8	417.2	440.1	493.6	612.6	527.0	680.6
Punjab . . . . .	296.0	578.8	(a) 602.0	628.2	675.9	858.7	771.3
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	235.6	551.7	593.6	672.8	887.1	993.0	943.1
West Bengal . . . . .	248.7	465.5	496.3	567.7	723.9	839.0	877.5

(1) Covers all employees drawing below Rs. 200 in Perennial Industry Group. The averages for the years 1939, 1945 and 1946 relate to the pre-partition provinces of Assam, Punjab and Bengal respectively.

(a) Estimated.

Source—Ministry of Labour :  
Labour Bureau.

No. 160 (A)—AVERAGE ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY EMPLOYEES  
(BY INDUSTRIES). (1)

Name of Industry. 1	1944. 2	1945. 3	1946. (a). 4	1947. 5	1948. 6	1949. 7
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Textiles . . . . .	633.6	613.7	624.5	771.7	931.9	1,055.8
Cotton . . . . .	772.2	723.4	721.8	909.3	1,094.4	1,192.9
Jute . . . . .	363.2	390.5	425.0	497.6	637.7	794.9
Engineering . . . . .	589.8	653.1	696.1	698.7	879.4	938.1
Minerals and Metals . . . . .	573.5	601.9	599.8	886.2	928.5	1,012.3
Chemicals and dyes . . . . .	484.6	445.2	492.4	592.6	663.8	721.7
Paper and printing . . . . .	474.1	568.8	638.4	728.5	835.5	911.5
Wood, stone and glass . . . . .	368.4	413.6	434.3	495.4	572.0	615.6
Skins and hides . . . . .	532.1	536.7	558.2	603.9	841.2	889.1
Ordnance factories . . . . .	546.8	642.8	721.2	755.2	918.0	1,128.6
Mints . . . . .	695.2	667.0	858.7	1,071.2	1,378.2	1,437.2
Miscellaneous . . . . .	513.8	503.2	611.8	663.1	799.0	876.7
ALL INDUSTRIES . . . . .	586.5	595.8	619.4	737.0	883.0	985.9

(1) Covers all employees drawing below Rs. 200 in Perennial Industry Group. Figures relate to undivided India upto 1946 and to Indian Union thereafter.

(a) Exclude Punjab and N.-W. F. P.

## No. 160 (B)—AVERAGE ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY WORKERS IN 1950\*

INDUSTRY.	Rs.	INDUSTRY.	Rs.
Textiles . . . . .	971.6	Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment) . . . . .	799.0
Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods . . . . .	852.0	Machinery (except electrical machinery) . . . . .	1,000.8
Wood and Cork except furniture . . . . .	758.8	Electrical machinery apparatus, appliances and supplies . . . . .	1,195.8
Furniture and Fixtures . . . . .	667.0	Transport equipment . . . . .	1,053.4
Paper and Paper Products . . . . .	910.0	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries . . . . .	1,016.3
Printing, Publicity and allied Industries . . . . .	914.1	Electricity, Gas and Steam . . . . .	1,270.2
Leather and Leather products (except foot-wear) . . . . .	643.7	Water and Sanitary Services . . . . .	917.3
Rubber and Rubber products . . . . .	1,164.6	Cinema Studios . . . . .	980.0
Chemicals and Chemical products . . . . .	871.5	Laundries and laundry services, dyeing and cleaning . . . . .	799.1
Products and Petroleum and Coal . . . . .	1,047.0	All Industries . . . . .	964.3
Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal) . . . . .	729.2		
Basic metal industries . . . . .	1,175.7		

\* Industries grouped according to the new classification.

Source : Ministry of Labour : Labour Bureau.

## No. 161.—WAGES IN TEA PLANTATIONS AND MINING INDUSTRY.

Year.	Tea gardens in Assam.		Average daily earnings of underground miners.	
	Average monthly cash earnings of settled men labourers.		Jharia Coal mines.	
	Rs. A. P.	Index. (1)	Rs. A. P.	Index. (1)
1	2	3	4	5
1941 . . . . .	7 5 8	88	0 10 0	66
1942 . . . . .	8 3 3	98	0 11 0	73
1943 . . . . .	8 3 10	92	0 13 9	91
1944 . . . . .	9 1 9	109	1 1 6	116
1945 . . . . .	8 0 7	103	1 2 3	121
1946 . . . . .	9 0 0	115	1 8 3	161
1947 . . . . .	14 4 11	171	2 5 0	245
1948 . . . . .	17 8 7	210	2 8 3	267
1949 . . . . .	18 9 0	222	2 5 9	250
1950 . . . . .	21 1 7	253	2 6 0	257

Year.	Average daily earnings of underground miners —contd.			
	Madras Mica mines.		Madhya Pradesh Manganese mines.	
	Rs. A. P.	Index. (1)	Rs. A. P.	Index. (1)
1	6	7	8	9
1941 . . . . .	0 6 6	108	0 8 5	82
1942 . . . . .	0 7 0	117	0 8 9	85
1943 . . . . .	0 11 6	192	0 13 9	134
1944 . . . . .	0 15 6	259	0 13 6	132
1945 . . . . .	0 15 6	259	0 15 6	151
1946 . . . . .	1 1 3	238	1 0 0	156
1947 . . . . .	1 4 3	338	1 7 9	232
1948 . . . . .	1 3 6	325	1 14 9	306
1949 . . . . .	1 9 3	421	1 13 0	283
1950 . . . . .	1 13 6	492	1 11 6	268

(1) Base: 1920=100.

Source: Ministry of Labour: Labour Bureau.

No. 162.—STATISTICS OF ACCIDENTS, HOLIDAYS AND CONVICTIONS, ETC., IN FACTORIES SUBJECT TO THE FACTORIES ACT.

States.	No. of working factories subject to Factories Act.	Average No. of workers employed daily.						Total.
		Adults.		Adolescents.		Children		
		Men.	Women.	Males.	Females.	Boys.	Girls.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1941	11,866	1,857,704	262,132	22,385	3,780	10,376		2,156,377
1942	12,527	1,982,399	261,704	22,916	3,414	11,804		2,282,237
1943	13,209	2,133,622	262,144	24,697	3,365	12,484		2,436,312
1944	14,071	2,209,503	269,720	26,659	3,524	13,347		2,522,753
1945	14,761	2,289,492	302,960	32,094	3,666	14,737		2,642,949
1946	14,205	2,005,216	268,678	25,711	3,316	9,466	2,197	2,314,587
1947	14,576	1,974,420	259,880	24,330	4,043	9,185	2,831	2,274,689
1948	15,906	2,060,516	264,876	19,626	3,739	8,400	3,044	2,360,201
1949	19,829	2,126,169	270,924	23,073	4,786	7,149	1,865	2,433,966
1950	22,707	2,172,091	275,963	19,569	4,177	5,900	1,868	2,479,568
1950—								
Assam	807	47,013	11,960	1,553	280	366	90	61,262
Bihar	1,291	160,920	11,274	2,695	261	557	81	175,788
Bombay	6,585	681,463	80,560	4,590	973	479	176	788,241
Madhya Pradesh	1,420	88,400	19,682	1,659	1,027	219	43	111,030
Madras	6,763	269,392	85,494	4,510	1,316	2,783	1,443	364,947
Orissa	289	10,844	3,026	414	124	31	—	14,439
Punjab	1,191	47,031	2,376	394	20	573	19	50,413
Uttar Pradesh	1,447	229,362	2,397	653	2	281	—	232,695
West Bengal	2,414	581,318	56,798	2,947	171	446	14	641,694
Ajmer	54	14,785	1,783	21	—	8	—	16,597
Coorg	10	139	148	—	—	—	—	287
Delhi	433	39,974	447	95	3	157	2	40,678
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	3	1,450	18	29	—	—	—	1,497

Source : Ministry of Labour : Labour Bureau.

No. 162.—STATISTICS OF ACCIDENTS, HOLIDAYS AND CONVICTIONS, ETC., IN FACTORIES SUBJECT TO THE FACTORIES ACT—*contd.*

States.	Number of Factories.			No. of convictions obtained during the year for breach of Act.	Number of accidents reported.			
	With Sunday Holidays.	With holiday on week days and Sundays.	Subject to exemption from weekly holidays.		Fatal.	Non-Fatal.	Minor.	Total.
	10	11	12		13	14	15	16
1941	3,175	6,082	2,678	1,874	271	8,374	40,091	48,736
1942	3,496	6,169	2,725	1,806	323	9,111	44,740	54,174
1943	3,921	6,312	2,822	1,792	361	10,016	48,799	59,176
1944	4,353	6,522	2,892	1,775	348	10,638	56,336	67,322
1945	5,099	6,553	2,941	1,526	342	11,006	58,775	70,123
1946	5,070	6,192	2,666	1,116	252	8,423	48,460	57,135
1947	5,488	6,208	2,234	1,056	214	8,675	49,892	58,781
1948	6,148	6,705	2,473	2,079	259	9,132	58,673	68,064
1949	8,950	7,442	1,932	1,706	250	8,702	66,664	75,616
1950	..	..	..	1,821	248	22,168 (a)		72,416
1950—								
Assam	..	..	..	24	7	731		738
Bihar	..	..	..	31	18	5,661		5,679
Bombay	..	..	..	610	60	26,914		26,974
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	128	13	2,080		2,093
Madras	..	..	..	393	42	6,880		6,422
Orissa	..	..	..	..	2	133		135
Punjab	..	..	..	357	5	1,308		1,313
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	228	34	7,079		7,113
West Bengal	..	..	..	34	62	17,871		17,933
Ajmer	..	..	..	..	..	2,802		2,802
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..		..
Delhi	..	..	..	16	4	1,192		1,196
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	1	17		18

(a) The Statistics of Serious and minor accidents have been substituted by non-fatal accidents.

## SPECIAL INDUSTRIES

This section presents data on Textile (Cotton, Jute and Wool), Paper and Brewery industries. Figures are based on returns submitted voluntarily by the State authorities. The data about capital structure exclude the capital of private and proprietary concerns from which no information in this connection could be obtained. Number of looms and spindles excludes idle looms and spindles.

*Table 163.*—Data on Cotton Mills relate to all Part 'A', 'B' & 'C' States of Indian Union. Prior to 1947-48 figures relate to undivided India.

*Table 164.*—Information regarding Jute Mills is confined to Part 'A' States only. Data prior to 1947-48 relate to undivided India. Figures of mill consumption of raw jute are provisional.

*Table 165.*—Data subsequent to 1946 relate to Indian Union. Figures for Kashmir are not available since 1947.

*Table 166.*—Figures relate to Paper mills in Indian Union from 1947 and to undivided India for the earlier period. Data from 1947 exclude Bihar.

*Table 167.*—Figures from 1946 relate to Indian Union.



No. 163.—COTTON MILLS—NUMBER, CAPITAL, LOOMS AND SPINDLES.

States. 1	No. of Mills. 2	Capital.			No. of Looms. 6	No. of Spindles. 7
		Authorised. 3	Paid-up. 4	Debentures- 5		
		Rs. (000).	Rs. (000).	Rs. (000).		
1941-42 . . . . .	478	72,52,53	48,45,31	4,05,17	201,277	10,057,355
1942-43 . . . . .	498	66,12,35	47,23,68	6,45,86	203,144	10,293,914
1943-44 . . . . .	486	91,40,67	49,20,07	1,44,25	204,360	10,146,716
1944-45 . . . . .	550	81,33,90	53,79,37	2,71,71	210,803	10,207,661
1945-46 . . . . .	574	81,18,28	56,52,59	1,72,16	204,773	10,119,886
1946-47 . . . . .	505	1,03,06,93	56,73,53	1,28,64	206,349	10,596,494
1947-48 . . . . .	595	98,83,29	65,51,74	2,53,00	199,373	10,089,825
1948-49 . . . . .	477	1,21,07,38	85,70,01	2,87,24	220,390	9,502,030
1949-50 . . . . .	511	1,34,49,69	91,72,08	2,06,81	211,517	9,122,097
1950-51 . . . . .	558	2,13,38,19	1,03,68,93	2,17,22	199,477	10,625,844
1950-51— Part 'A' States -						
Bihar . . . . .	2	50,00	21,41	1,85	747	26,352
Bombay . . . . .	350	66,10,35	46,30,06	57,46	133,821	5,920,288
Madras . . . . .	73	20,28,87	13,91,17	23,15	7,634	1,789,122
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	10	6,59,87	3,98,52	4,00	6,849	349,740
Orissa . . . . .	2	1,50,00	84,55	—	432	33,404

Source : State Authorities.

No. 163.—COTTON MILLS—NUMBER, CAPITAL, LOOMS AND SPINDLES—*contd.*

States. 1	No. of Mills. 2	Capital.			No. of Looms. 6	No. of Spindles. 7
		Authorised. 3	Paid-up. 4	Debentures. 5		
		Rs. (000).	Rs. (000).	Rs. (000).		
<i>Part 'A' States—contd.</i>						
Punjab . . . . .	3	16.00	14,84	—	702	31,252
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	22	14,35,51	7,48,08	30.00	11,971	720,884
West Bengal . . . . .	20	9,22,49	4,78,06	48,27	9,389	408,544
<b>TOTAL—'A' States</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>1,18,73,09</b>	<b>77,66,60</b>	<b>1,64,73</b>	<b>171,548</b>	<b>9,279,586</b>
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	6	2,37,77	2,20,99	3,98	2,555	117,564
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	17	8,98,45	8,04,91	10,50	10,706	423,926
Mysore . . . . .	13	3,69,50	2,57,88	—	3,296	224,624
Rajasthan . . . . .	5	4,06,00	2,72,86	—	1,376	67,448
Saurashtra . . . . .	9	3,29,18	2,23,22	—	3,400	154,844
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	8	1,64,30	85,66	18,00	716	128,320
<b>TOTAL—'B' States</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>24,05,20</b>	<b>18,65,52</b>	<b>32,48</b>	<b>22,049</b>	<b>1,116,726</b>
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	4	63,90	45,40	20,00	1,738	68,894
Bhopal . . . . .	1	1,00,00	54,00	—	400	14,112
Delhi . . . . .	6	8,96,00	6,87,32	—	3,742	114,184
Kutch . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	5,312
<b>TOTAL—'C' States</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>10,59,90</b>	<b>7,86,72</b>	<b>20,00</b>	<b>5,880</b>	<b>229,502</b>

No. 164.—JUTE MILLS—CAPITAL, LOOMS AND SPINDLES AND MILL CONSUMPTION

States. 1	No. of Mills. 2	Capital.		No. of Looms. 5	No. of Spindles. 6	Mill consumption of raw Jute, Bales (400 lbs. each). 7
		Authorised. 3	Paid-up. 4			
		Rs. (000).	Rs. (000).			
1941-42 . . . . .	107	31,76,79	24,57,53	68,764	1,373,216	7,279,558
1942-43 . . . . .	113	30,92,65	24,82,27	67,774	1,375,221	7,091,081
1943-44 . . . . .	110	34,07,65	28,32,35	69,751	1,376,614	5,691,293
1944-45 . . . . .	110	34,17,65	28,10,63	69,411	1,367,556	6,022,604
1945-46 . . . . .	111	36,90,07	30,56,91	68,888	1,444,863	6,517,795
1946-47 . . . . .	108	33,60,63	21,95,42	66,020	1,295,268	5,715,697
1947-48 . . . . .	90	33,76,69	27,58,16	65,699	1,297,267	6,261,400
1948-49 . . . . .	89	36,65,45	30,23,09	65,942	1,249,768	5,958,818
1949-50 . . . . .	86	36,16,37	30,32,92	62,086	1,243,292	5,012,014
1950-51 . . . . .	82	32,20,82	26,58,76	63,138	1,264,923	5,511,625
1950-51— <i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Bihar . . . . .	2	50,00	27,00	305	5,904	26,401
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1	25,00	15,00	..	150	21,258
Madras . . . . .	4	50,05	44,53	528	14,556	76,175
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3	88,00	61,47	805	18,686	612,799
West Bengal . . . . .	72	30,07,77	25,10,76	61,501	12,25,627	4,774,992

Source : State Authorities.

No. 165.—WOOLLEN MILLS—NUMBER, CAPITAL, LOOMS AND SPINDLES

States 1	No. of Mills 2	Capital		No. of Looms 5	No. of Spindles 6
		Authorised 3	Paid-up 4		
		Rs. (000). Rs. (000).	Rs. (000).		
1941 . . . . .	20	2,68,08	1,44,21	1,875	91,655
1942 . . . . .	29	2,68,28	1,46,04	1,883	94,810
1943 . . . . .	34	3,17,02	1,57,54	1,951	96,870
1944 . . . . .	30	3,99,45	1,69,30	1,645	93,379
1945 . . . . .	24	2,36,38	1,31,92	1,459	73,549
1946 . . . . .	33	5,37,03	2,03,89	2,075	98,677
1947 . . . . .	28	2,90,20	1,41,85	2,125	87,380
1948 . . . . .	30	3,41,70	1,99,93	2,027	86,119
1949 . . . . .	24	4,17,50	1,53,87	2,175	86,552
1950 . . . . .	26	4,33,91	2,13,82	1,558	91,006
1950—					
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>		(a)			
Bihar . . . . .	1	1,88		36	1,700
Bombay . . . . .	7	1,80,10	87,52	516	33,210
Madras . . . . .	3	43	43	164	330
Punjab . . . . .	5	1,27,50	20,51	509	20,020
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	4	7,50	5,40	113	21,736
West Bengal . . . . .	2	50,00	50,00	64	2,080
<b>TOTAL—'A' States</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>3,67,41</b>	<b>1,63,86</b>	<b>1,402</b>	<b>79,076</b>
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>					
Mysore . . . . .	4	66,50	49,96	186	11,930

(a) Government Factory. Figures represent fixed capital and annual Budget grant.

Source: State Authorities.

## No. 166.—PAPER MILLS—NUMBER, CAPITAL AND PRODUCTION

States 1	No. of Mills 2	Authorised Capital 3	PRODUCTION	
			Quantity 4	Value 5
			Tons.	Rs. (000).
1941 . . . . .	14	3,73,64	86,661	4,58,99
1942 . . . . .	14	3,73,64	89,139	5,69,39
1943 . . . . .	14	4,83,64	166,490	6,63,38
1944 . . . . .	16	9,73,64	101,799	8,67,78
1945 . . . . .	17	12,85,30	109,455	12,37,75
1946 . . . . .	24	15,13,41	111,575	10,38,12
1947 . . . . .	23	9,81,15	91,881	12,56,84
1948 . . . . .	25	10,98,14	97,916	10,10,50
1949 . . . . .	25	12,32,12	112,200	12,21,35
1950 . . . . .	38	9,71,71	217,197	13,87,21
1950—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Bihar . . . . .	1	60,45	10,060	1,15,89
Bombay . . . . .	12	63,26	108,373	73,24
Madras . . . . .	2	30,00	1,763	20,43
Orissa . . . . .	3	4,00,00	15,096	1,69,54
Punjab . . . . .	1	1,10,00	8,984	1,12,30
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	4	63,00	11,264	1,01,32
West Bengal . . . . .	12	—	52,131	6,62,65
<b>TOTAL—'A' States</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>7,26,71</b>	<b>207,671</b>	<b>12,55,37</b>
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	1	2,00,00	3,589	59,69
Mysore . . . . .	1	25,00	2,630	36,92
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	1	20,00	3,307	35,23
<b>TOTAL—'B' States</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2,45,00</b>	<b>9,526</b>	<b>1,31,84</b>

Source : State Authorities.

## No. 167.—BREWERIES—NUMBER AND PRODUCTION

States 1	No. of breweries in operation 2	Production in gallons in 1949 3
1941 . . . . .	6	2,469,361
1942 . . . . .	6	3,098,030
1943 . . . . .	6	3,252,662
1944 . . . . .	9	3,528,663
1945 . . . . .	11	2,808,752
1946 . . . . .	9	2,751,904
1947 . . . . .	9	1,374,280
1948 . . . . .	7	855,172
1949 . . . . .	5	502,927
1950 . . . . .	5	513,436
1950—		
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1	12,203
Punjab . . . . .	1	261,844
Mysore . . . . .	1	954
Bengalore (Civil and Military Station) . . . . .	2	238,435

Source: State Authorities.

## INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

This portion deals with the following items :—

- (a) Census of Manufacturing Industries (Summary).
- (b) Cotton Mill production.
- (c) Production in certain selected industries in India.
- (d) Index numbers of Industrial Profits and Production, and
- (e) Industrial Disputes.

Explanatory notes on the tables under each of the above items are given below :

*Census of Manufacturing Industries* (Tables 168—169).

This section presents a summary of statistics of Manufacturing Industries in India during 1949 as obtained by the Fourth Census of Manufactures conducted under the authority of the Industrial Statistics Act, 1942. Totals for the first three censuses, *i.e.*, 1946, 1947 and 1948 have also been given for comparison.

2. *Area and Period covered.*—The figures refer to the calendar years and do not cover any portion of Pakistan. The 1946 census was confined to the territory now covered by all the Part 'A' states and Delhi and Ajmer among Part 'C' states. Data for the years 1947 and 1948 cover the following Part 'B' and 'C' states in addition :—

(a) PEPSU, (b) Rajasthan (Jodhpur only), (c) Saurashtra (Porbandar only), (d) Travancore-Cochin (Cochin only), (e) Vindhya Pradesh and (f) Himachal Pradesh.

Data for the year 1949, however, cover the following Part 'B' and 'C' States in addition to those covered in 1946 Census :—

(a) PEPSU, (b) Travancore-Cochin (Cochin only), (c) Vindhya Pradesh and (d) Himachal Pradesh.

3. *Classification of Industries.*—Only 29 important industries have been included in the census. For purposes of international comparison, the United Nations Industrial Classification Number has also been shown against each industry.

4. *Establishments covered.*—The census is confined to Manufacturing industries proper and only factories listed under section 2(j) of the Indian Factories Act, 1934 have been covered. Such factories were those which employed 20 or more workers in any manufacturing process carried on with the aid of power.

5. *Capital Structure.*—All particulars under this head are as on 31st December each year or the last closing date of accounts.

*Productive Capital employed* is the value according to the books of the factory on the date to which the particulars relate.

6. *Persons engaged.*—Include all administrative, clerical and technical staff working within the factory area and all those engaged in effecting delivery of the output. Persons employed in retail sales organization and personnel of the central administrative offices outside the factory area have

not been included. The persons employed have been divided into two broad groups :—

(a) Wage earners and (b) others.

Wage earners are those who perform manual work. They comprise both piece-workers and time-workers. Persons solely employed in a clerical capacity in a room or place where no manufacturing process is carried on, are not classified as workers.

The average daily employment has been worked out by dividing the aggregate number in attendance on all working days by total working days during the year. Daily attendance is the aggregate of attendance in all shifts. Days on which the factory was closed for whatever cause have not been treated as working days.

7. *Wages and salaries.*—Include cost of living or dearness allowances, overtime earnings and other additional payments. Fines, etc., have been deducted from these salaries and wages.

8. *Cost of Materials and Fuels, etc., consumed.*—Figures refer to the purchase value of raw materials, fuel, electricity, coal gas, lubricating materials and water consumed in the manufacturing of products and by-products made for sale. Only materials *purchased* have been included and those made in the factory have not been accounted for. The purchase value includes transport charges and duties paid.

9. *Value added by manufacture.*—This measures the increase in the total value of commodities as calculated by subtracting the cost of materials supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, contract work and depreciation of fixed assets from the total value of products including work done by the industry for customers.

#### *Cotton Mills—Production (Table 170).*

The statistics of cotton spinning and weaving in Indian Mills given in this table are compiled from returns furnished in accordance with the requirements of the Cotton Industry (Statistics) Act XX of 1926.

For the purpose of the Act, goods are deemed to be manufactured when all manufacturing processes which they are intended to undergo have been completed and the goods are baled, boxed or packed, or issued out of the mill premises without being baled, boxed or packed.

Both variety-wise and State-wise details of cotton yarn, spun and woven-goods manufactured have been shown. Data from 1947-48 onwards relate to the Indian Union.

#### *Production of Selected Industries in India (Table 171).*

The data contained in this table cover 67 industries. Returns are received from producing units on a voluntary basis except for Cotton Yarn and Textile production which are obtained under the Cotton Control Order.

Figures for organized industries like steel, salt, coal, sugar, cement, cotton textiles, paper, jute, matches, etc., cover entire production in the country. Jute production figures from January 1949 relate to Mills in the membership of Indian Jute Mill's Association which account for nearly 95 per cent. of entire output. Figures for other industries represent all organised factories in those industries and only small units have been left out. The data in this table relate to Indian Union only.



*Index of Industrial Profits* (Table 172).

The index gives only a rough estimate of fluctuations of profits of the industries included and should not be treated as a general index of business profits.

Base—1939=100.

*Coverage.*—Comprises eight principal industries having a coverage of more than 50 per cent. from the point of view of paid-up capital of all the companies under these industries. Judged by the total paid-up capital of all the companies in the entire field of trade and industry, the share of the companies would, however, not exceed 25 per cent.

*Computation.*—Chain system has been adopted both for individual industries and for all industries. Only net profits are included. The data are collected exclusively from Investor's Indian Year Book published by M/s. Place, Siddons and Gough, Calcutta. The profits declared by a company in any year indicate the prosperity or otherwise of the company in the previous year. Besides the industry wise indices given in Part 'B', the actual figures of the number of companies accounted for and their total net profits and profits of the same companies in the previous year are also given in Part 'A' of the table.

*Interim Index of Industrial Production* (Table 173).

Base—1937=100.

*Scope and coverage.*—Manufacturing, mining and electricity comprising 15 industries, which cover more than 90 per cent. of the total production of these industries.

*Basis of Comparison is the quantity produced.*

*Computation.*—Weighted arithmetic average with fixed base.

*Weight.*—Total value of output during the base year. The various Industries and their respective weights are given below :—

Industries.	Weights.
1. Cotton Textiles . . . . .	42
2. Jute Manufacturers . . . . .	18
3. Steel . . . . .	8
4. Chemicals . . . . .	1
5. Paper . . . . .	2
6. Cement . . . . .	4
7. Matches . . . . .	2
8. Paints . . . . .	1
9. Wheat Flour . . . . .	1
10. Distilleries and breweries . . . . .	1
11. Sugar . . . . .	10
12. Petrol . . . . .	1
13. Kerosene . . . . .	1
14. Coal . . . . .	4
15. Electricity . . . . .	4
	100

This Index has been discontinued since 1949.

*Interim Index of Industrial Production—New Series (Table 174).**Base—1946=100.**Industries covered.*—Mining and Manufacturing comprising 20 industries*Coverage.*—Based on statistics of selected industries given in table, 171.

*Weights.*—Value added by manufacture in the base year obtained from the First Census of Manufacturers, India, 1946. In the case of coal, the gross *ex-factory* value at pit-head of the coal mined has been taken as an estimate of value added. The industries and their respective weights are as follows :—

Industries.	Weights.
1. Coal . . . . .	11.95
2. Sugar . . . . .	3.54
3. Paints and Varnishes . . . . .	0.61
4. Cement . . . . .	0.67
5. Glass . . . . .	0.55
6. Refractories (Ceramics) . . . . .	0.48
7. Plywood (Commercial and Tea chests) . . . . .	0.15
8. Paper and paper board . . . . .	1.46
9. Matches . . . . .	1.21
10. Cotton Textiles . . . . .	43.49
11. Woollen manufactures . . . . .	1.38
12. Jute . . . . .	16.53
13. Chemicals . . . . .	3.10
14. Non-ferrous metals . . . . .	2.14
15. Steel . . . . .	7.16
16. Bicycles . . . . .	0.11
17. Sewing machines . . . . .	0.02
18. Electric Lamps . . . . .	0.04
19. Electric Fans . . . . .	0.35
20. General and Electrical Engineering . . . . .	5.06
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Computation is done on the basis of the weighted arithmetic average with fixed base.

*Industrial Disputes* (Table 175).

The statistics cover, as far as possible, all sectors of economic activity such as Factories, Mines, Plantations, Transport Services, Communications, Docks & Ports, Municipalities, Commercial Establishments, Banks & Insurance Companies, etc., and relate to stoppage of work involving 10 persons or more. Strikes for political or similar considerations and lockouts due to shortage of raw materials, etc., are excluded.

Figures bearing on the number of disputes relate to total number of disputes in progress during a part or whole of the period. Figures regarding the number of workers involved, include workers indirectly involved in disputes.

Figures from 1948 onwards relate to Indian Union.

No. 168.—SUMMARY OF STATISTICS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES FOR INDIA (BY STATES)

624

States.	No. of factories in existence.	Factories from which returns were received.		Productive capital employed.		
		Number.	Per cent.	Fixed.	Working.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1946 . . . . .	5,013	4,027	80	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1947 . . . . .	5,632	4,872	87	1,63,35,93,501	203,47,43,939	366,83,37,440
1948 . . . . .	6,144	5,690	93	1,77,16,96,558	226,27,20,043	403,44,16,601
1949 . . . . .	6,758	6,250	92	1,95,64,44,918	286,54,30,366	482,18,75,284
1949—				2,27,62,88,897	281,95,07,020	509,57,95,917
PART A.						
1. Assam . . . . .	79	77	97	1,18,25,444	1,12,90,323	2,31,15,767
2. Bihar . . . . .	403	368	91	30,17,79,041	21,61,05,694	51,78,84,735
3. Bombay . . . . .	1,596	1,376	86	63,44,54,289	1,04,04,14,019	167,48,68,308
4. Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	308	287	93	7,67,04,735	10,64,12,752	18,31,17,487
5. Madras . . . . .	1,473	1,458	99	25,42,62,363	30,17,50,039	55,60,12,402
6. Orissa . . . . .	126	124	98	2,11,29,573	1,16,46,866	3,27,76,439
7. Punjab . . . . .	341	321	95	4,02,81,888	4,97,95,407	9,00,77,095
8. Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	623	540	87	21,30,11,517	32,94,98,524	54,25,10,041
9. West Bengal . . . . .	1,484	1,401	94	63,89,77,707	66,60,32,757	130,50,10,464
PART B.						
10. Pepsu . . . . .	79	72	91	2,70,58,458	1,71,51,206	4,42,09,664
11. Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	3	3	100	10,53,941	33,27,059	43,81,000
12. Travancore—Cochin (Cochin only) . . . . .	77	68	87	1,31,05,094	1,22,51,056	2,53,56,150
PART C.						
13. Ajmer . . . . .	10	9	90	43,19,218	84,76,713	1,27,95,931
14. Delhi . . . . .	147	139	94	3,70,16,087	4,46,61,938	8,16,78,025
15. Vidhya Pradesh . . . . .	9	7	78	13,09,742	6,92,666	20,02,408

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry :  
Director of Industrial Statistics.

No. 168.—SUMMARY OF STATISTICS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES FOR INDIA (BY STATES)—*contd.*

States.	Number of persons employed			Total wages paid to workers	Total salaries paid to persons other than workers
	Workers	Persons other than workers	Total		
1	8	9	10	11	12
				Rs.	Rs.
1946 . . . . .	1,387,010	127,372	1,514,382	81,91,35,674	16,63,54,206
1947 . . . . .	1,486,592	145,924	1,632,516	108,89,35,759	21,47,05,009
1948 . . . . .	1,545,655	158,575	1,704,230	134,67,44,023	26,14,02,864
1949 . . . . .	1,522,246	162,940	1,685,186	145,33,48,550	23,89,90,140
1949 :—					
PART A :					
1. Assam . . . . .	5,045	953	5,998	40,97,362	14,66,013
2. Bihar . . . . .	92,622	26,316	118,938	8,57,14,906	3,60,01,698
3. Bombay . . . . .	525,014	33,669	561,683	64,98,18,739	9,51,58,674
4. Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	51,379	5,428	59,807	3,80,15,406	81,83,868
5. Madras . . . . .	187,829	17,979	185,608	11,72,56,366	2,14,87,052
6. Orissa . . . . .	7,170	1,692	8,862	28,18,070	23,49,901
7. Punjab . . . . .	21,956	3,130	25,086	1,58,16,677	48,51,850
8. Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	142,040	16,838	158,878	12,33,68,713	2,54,48,066
9. West Bengal . . . . .	468,410	46,705	515,115	38,25,34,148	8,63,40,714
PART B :					
10. Pepsu . . . . .	7,827	1,078	8,905	52,74,653	15,91,653
11. Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	802	125	927	5,11,551	2,57,692
12. Travancore-Cochin (Cochin only) . . . . .	5,970	652	6,322	28,98,865	7,34,661
PART C :					
13. Ajmer . . . . .	5,665	368	6,033	29,49,828	5,05,872
14. Delhi . . . . .	20,335	1,939	22,274	2,21,73,150	45,60,814
15. Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	382	68	450	1,00,116	51,412

No. 168.—SUMMARY OF STATISTICS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES FOR INDIA (BY STATES)—concl'd.

626

States	Value of gross output per person employed	Cost of material consumed and work given out	Cost of fuels, etc., consumed	Depreciation at the rate allowed for Income Tax	Total Value of products and by-products and work done	Col. 17 as per cent. of col. 7	Value added by manufacture	Col. 19 as per cent. of col. 17
1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	
1946	3,981	356,80,14,763	23,20,00,213	11,45,02,327	602,86,48,674	164	211,41,31,371	35
1947	4,551	460,68,66,093	27,53,30,444	12,63,18,817	743,03,07,243	184	242,17,91,889	33
1948	5,596	590,47,81,226	31,83,95,843	13,99,10,649	953,65,09,941	198	317,34,22,223	33
1949	5,792	653,55,70,712	33,46,50,800	16,35,30,006	976,06,92,161	192	272,69,40,644	28
1949—								
PART A:								
1. Assam	10,378	4,97,21,922	11,62,320	8,48,987	6,22,48,303	269	1,05,15,974	17
2. Bihar	6,119	38,16,06,649	6,39,05,286	2,42,44,849	72,77,64,344	141	25,80,07,560	35
3. Bombay	5,906	205,71,32,945	9,77,76,701	4,38,13,110	333,50,61,232	199	113,63,38,476	34
4. Madhya Pradesh	5,065	21,59,40,208	1,08,36,936	53,69,369	28,77,23,817	157	5,55,77,254	19
5. Madras	6,564	91,27,33,132	2,95,44,296	1,32,35,150	121,81,77,840	219	25,76,15,267	21
6. Orissa	4,893	2,73,97,000	16,43,353	19,41,123	3,89,30,899	119	79,49,423	20
7. Punjab	5,633	9,97,56,842	57,55,690	30,08,771	14,13,12,844	157	3,27,91,541	23
8. Uttar Pradesh	6,341	72,65,88,098	2,59,45,852	1,56,55,090	100,74,01,871	186	23,92,12,831	23
9. West Bengal	5,219	188,95,83,732	8,79,91,194	4,42,46,356	268,83,04,995	206	66,64,83,663	25
PART B:								
10. Pepsu	5,877	3,34,23,497	39,00,233	21,11,008	5,23,31,523	118	1,28,96,790	25
11. Himachal Pradesh	2,229	9,46,277	2,26,444	73,041	20,65,987	47	8,17,225	40
12. Travancore—Cochin (Cochin only)	5,385	2,99,46,856	9,45,598	8,83,891	3,56,58,746	141	38,82,301	11
PART C:								
13. Ajmer	3,329	1,22,32,805	8,62,833	3,04,786	2,00,85,533	157	66,85,109	33
14. Delhi	6,391	9,75,44,719	40,65,027	26,50,684	14,23,47,944	174	3,80,87,514	27
15. Vindhya Pradesh	2,836	10,12,880	88,989	94,691	12,76,278	64	79,718	6

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

No. 179.—SUMMARY OF STATISTICS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES FOR INDIA (BY INDUSTRIES)

Serial No.	Name of industry and serial number as in the census	Corresponding U. N. classification number	No. of registered factories in existence	Factories from which returns were received		Productive Capital		
				Number	Per cent	Fixed	Working	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
						Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
	1940 . . . . .	—	5,013	4,027	80	163,35,93,501	203,47,43,939	366,83,37,440
	1947 . . . . .	—	5,632	4,872	87	177,16,96,558	226,27,20,043	403,44,16,601
	1948 . . . . .	—	6,144	5,690	93	195,64,44,918	236,54,30,366	432,18,75,284
	1949 . . . . .	—	6,758	6,250	92	227,62,88,897	281,95,07,020	509,57,95,917
	1949.							
1	Wheat flour . . . . . CMI-(1)	20/205	79	71	90	1,73,52,967	1,91,13,207	3,64,66,174
2	Rice milling . . . . . CMI-(2)	20/205	1,476	1,419	96	5,57,62,342	5,28,19,141	10,85,81,483
3	Biscuit making . . . . . CMI-(3)	20/206,208	63	59	94	1,05,42,287	1,06,23,493	2,11,65,785
4	Fruit and vegetable processing. CMI-(4)	20/203	18	13	72	42,47,930	50,00,869	92,48,799
5	Sugar . . . . . CMI-(5)	20/207	450	345	77	19,01,72,824	21,51,12,703	40,52,85,527
6	Distilleries and breweries. CMI-(6)	21/211,212,213	52	48	92	1,94,49,543	93,09,976	2,92,59,519
7	Starch . . . . . CMI-(7)	20/209	19	16	84	38,64,457	26,31,272	64,95,729
8	Vegetable oils . . . . . CMI-(8)	31/312	1,070	1,002	94	19,14,99,517	20,40,50,700	39,55,50,217
9	Paints and varnishes . . . . . CMI-(9)	31/319	40	39	93	1,23,29,473	2,56,26,688	3,78,94,161
10	Soap . . . . . CMI-(10)	31/319	56	50	89	2,54,99,615	5,03,00,856	7,58,00,471
11	Tanning . . . . . CMI-(11)	29/291	88	85	97	98,72,591	1,93,72,709	2,92,45,300
12	Cement . . . . . CMI-(12)	33/334	14	14	100	8,00,42,235	3,39,70,971	11,90,13,256
13	Glass and Glassware . . . . . CMI-(13)	33/332	164	125	76	2,78,32,299	1,22,40,914	3,98,73,213
14	Ceramics . . . . . CMI-(14)	33/333	61	69	97	2,00,46,635	1,19,10,512	3,18,57,197
15	Plywood and teacheats CMI-(15)	25/250	33	31	94	85,36,349	55,53,154	1,43,89,503

Source:—Ministry of Commerce and Industry :  
Director of Industrial Statistics.

No. 169.—SUMMARY OF STATISTICS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES FOR INDIA (BY INDUSTRIES)—contd

Serial No.	Name of industry and serial number as in the census	Number of persons employed.					Total wages paid to workers	Total salaries paid to persons other than workers	
		Workers.				Other than workers			Total employees
		Men	Women	Children	Total				
1		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
								Rs.	Rs.
	1946 . . . . .	1,235,322	147,396	4,202	1,387,010	127,372	1,514,382	81,91,35,674	16,63,54,206
	1947 . . . . .	1,327,479	154,370	4,743	1,486,592	145,924	1,632,516	1,08,89,35,759	21,47,05,009
	1948 . . . . .	1,385,122	156,536	3,997	1,545,655	158,575	1,704,230	1,34,67,44,023	26,14,02,864
	1949 . . . . .	1,370,186	149,132	2,928	1,522,246	162,940	1,685,186	1,45,33,48,550	28,89,90,140
	1949:								
1	Wheat flour . . . . . CMI-(1)	4,238	151	—	4,389	1,287	5,676	37,51,434	20,86,227
2	Rice milling . . . . . CMI-(2)	26,787	16,139	61	42,987	9,715	52,702	1,06,01,406	55,53,123
3	Biscuit making . . . . . CMI-(3)	3,623	518	25	4,166	886	5,052	27,79,661	14,47,350
4	Fruit and vegetable processing. CMI-(4)	507	220	—	727	140	867	6,56,014	2,78,739
5	Sugar . . . . . CMI-(5)	89,249	866	1	90,116	22,284	112,400	4,73,72,782	1,85,95,213
6	Distilleries and breweries. CMI-(6)	4,394	37	8	4,439	1,094	5,533	32,79,947	18,70,201
7	Starch . . . . . CMI-(7)	1,345	511	—	1,856	181	2,037	5,08,501	2,35,310
8	Vegetable oils . . . . . CMI-(8)	44,640	7,606	44	52,290	12,097	64,297	2,69,58,269	1,28,14,397
9	Paints and varnishes . . . . . CMI-(9)	3,608	137	—	3,745	1,233	4,978	34,33,058	29,18,577
10	Soap . . . . . CMI-(10)	4,865	449	4	5,318	1,122	6,440	50,48,315	20,67,691
11	Tanning . . . . . CMI-(11)	7,569	309	111	7,989	1,290	9,279	55,57,045	15,40,817
12	Cement . . . . . CMI-(12)	12,535	1,963	61	14,563	1,955	16,518	1,09,34,196	28,61,097
13	Glass and Glassware . . . . . CMI-(13)	17,400	2,118	305	19,823	1,694	21,517	1,12,71,705	23,19,286
14	Ceramics . . . . . CMI-(14)	12,614	3,698	40	16,352	1,869	18,221	1,06,95,250	31,62,655
15	Plywood and teachefts CMI-(15)	2,504	364	23	2,891	590	3,481	16,20,830	7,92,488



No. 169.—SUMMARY OF STATISTICS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES FOR INDIA (BY INDUSTRIES)—*contd.*

Serial No.	Name of industry and serial number as in the census	Corresponding U. N. classification	No. of registered factories in existence	Factories from which returns were received		Productive capital.		
				Number	Per cent	Fixed	Working	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	1949.					Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
16	Paper and paperboard CMI-(16)	27/271	39	35	90	5,93,60,846	4,00,85,074	9,94,45,920
17	Matches . . . CMI-(17)	31/319	57	53	93	1,18,29,509	1,48,46,456	2,66,75,965
18	Cotton textiles . . . CMI-(18)	23/231	588	548	93	56,05,40,533	1,13,27,23,272	169,32,63,810
19	Woollen textiles . . . CMI-(19)	23/231	45	45	100	1,48,04,710	3,77,15,469	5,25,20,179
20	Jute textiles . . . CMI-(20)	23/231	106	103	97	27,11,08,360	38,97,15,314	66,08,23,674
21	Chemicals . . . CMI-(21)	31/311,319	217	208	96	10,05,51,369	8,24,67,328	18,30,18,697
22	Aluminium, copper and brass CMI-(22)	34/342	202	187	93	6,48,00,450	6,09,08,213	12,57,08,663
23	Iron and steel . . . CMI-(23)	34/341	141	132	94	25,39,04,453	14,07,53,257	36,46,57,710
24	Bicycles . . . CMI-(24)	38/385	15	12	80	54,55,266	62,48,723	1,17,03,989
25	Sewing machines . . . CMI-(25)	36/360	6	6	100	56,61,002	32,82,591	89,43,593
26	Producer gas plants . . . CMI-(26)	36/360	3	3	100	2,12,600	74,801	2,87,401
27	Electric lamps . . . CMI-(27)	37/370	7	7	100	66,44,860	32,63,740	99,08,600
28	Electric fans . . . CMI-(28)	37/370	46	43	94	96,12,183	1,69,93,728	2,66,05,911
29	General engineering and Electrical engineering. CMI-(29)	{ 37/370 36/360	1,603	1,492	93	23,46,51,587	20,73,91,884	44,20,43,471

No. 169.—SUMMARY OF STATISTICS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES FOR INDIA (BY INDUSTRIES)—*contd.*

630

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

Serial No.	Name of industry and serial number as in the census.	Number of persons employed.						Total wages paid to workers	Total salaries paid to persons other than workers
		Workers				Other than workers	Total employees		
		Men	Women	Children	Total				
1	2	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	1949.							Rs.	Rs.
16	Paper and paperboard CMI-(16)	17,267	1,198	23	18,488	2,032	20,520	1,53,31,967	56,84,382
17	Matches . . . CMI-(17)	9,812	1,810	556	12,178	1,590	13,768	1,10,11,505	36,32,084
18	Cotton textiles . . CMI-(18)	597,724	61,411	621	659,756	38,575	698,331	77,76,52,111	9,28,98,129
19	Woollen textiles . . CMI-(19)	14,095	877	32	15,004	1,642	16,646	1,59,84,237	43,61,299
20	Jute textiles . . . CMI-(20)	266,135	39,432	65	305,632	16,872	322,504	24,53,25,822	3,06,41,039
21	Chemicals . . . CMI-(21)	22,744	1,626	4	24,374	6,602	30,976	2,07,78,389	1,27,33,735
22	Aluminium, copper and brass. CMI-(22)	20,173	914	250	21,337	3,367	24,704	2,05,45,027	66,03,356
23	Iron and steel . . . CMI-(23)	58,352	5,053	45	63,450	13,653	77,103	8,28,47,737	3,25,09,299
24	Bicycles . . . CMI-(24)	1,829	8	—	1,837	579	2,416	23,20,586	8,45,839
25	Sewing machines . . CMI-(25)	1,680	—	2	1,682	248	1,930	19,67,029	5,30,890
26	Producer gas plants . CMI-(26)	151	—	3	154	26	180	1,41,753	46,956
27	Electric lamps . . . CMI (27)	1,170	—	12	1,182	335	1,517	10,55,236	9,17,131
28	Electric fans . . . CMI-(28)	4,729	6	7	4,742	1,008	5,750	37,30,115	20,94,509
29	General engineering and Electrical engineering. CMI-(29)	118,447	1,711	621	120,779	19,064	139,843	11,01,83,420	3,74,45,328

No. 169.— SUMMARY OF STATISTICS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES (BY INDUSTRIES)—*contd.*

Serial No.	Name of industry and serial number as in the census	Value of gross out put per person employed	Cost of material consumed and work given out	Cost of fuels, etc., consumed	Depreciation at the rate allowed for Income tax	Total value of products and by-products and work done	Col. 22 as per cent. of Col. 9.	Value added by manufactures	Col. 24 as per cent. of Col. 22
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	
	1946	3,981	356,80,14,763	23,20,00,213	11,45,02,327	602,86,48,674	164	211,41,31,371	35
	1947	4,551	460,68,66,098	27,53,30,444	12,63,18,817	743,03,07,243	184	242,17,91,889	33
	1948	5,596	590,47,81,226	31,83,95,843	13,99,10,649	953,65,09,941	198	317,34,22,223	33
	1949	5,792	653,55,70,712	33,46,50,800	16,35,30,006	9,76,06,92,161	192	272,69,40,644	28
	1949 :								
1	Wheat flour . . . . . CMI-(1)	34,910	18,09,80,114	20,07,635	12,49,288	19,79,52,936	543	1,37,15,869	7
2	Rice milling . . . . . CMI-(2)	9,210	45,16,50,912	48,12,703	38,36,262	48,42,60,124	440	2,39,60,247	5
3	Biscuit making . . . . . CMI-(3)	7,937	2,42,45,925	9,92,492	8,18,257	3,90,56,586	184	1,29,99,912	33
4	Fruit and vegetable processing. . . . . CMI-(4)	8,209	43,12,263	98,002	2,45,874	71,16,933	77	24,60,794	35
5	Sugar . . . . . CMI-(5)	6,197	50,24,93,857	1,12,88,683	1,42,52,458	69,49,23,245	171	16,68,88,247	24
6	Distilleries and breweries. . . . . CMI-(6)	4,743	1,10,34,111	22,92,388	14,02,842	2,52,17,073	86	1,04,87,732	42
7	Starch . . . . . CMI-(7)	2,714	34,45,390	2,37,781	2,76,366	53,73,127	83	14,13,590	26
8	Vegetable oils . . . . . CMI-(8)	19,483	113,61,18,360	1,77,58,932	1,54,52,323	124,80,57,165	315	7,87,27,520	6
9	Paints and varnishes . . . . . CMI-(9)	15,037	4,42,71,647	5,04,704	7,46,793	7,38,63,591	195	2,83,40,537	38
10	Soap . . . . . CMI-(10)	21,988	19,39,49,889	14,46,208	18,03,345	14,08,18,231	186	3,36,21,789	24
11	Tanning . . . . . CMI-(11)	6,910	4,80,01,060	6,07,044	6,76,574	6,39,26,593	219	1,46,41,915	23
12	Cement . . . . . CMI-(12)	6,011	3,56,34,241	2,07,74,915	61,88,623	9,92,95,329	83	3,63,97,550	37
13	Glass and glassware . . . . . CMI-(13)	1,738	1,21,16,391	65,35,660	20,76,334	3,63,78,205	91	1,56,49,840	43
14	Ceramics . . . . . CMI-(14)	1,963	74,34,194	55,48,093	11,86,501	3,55,17,471	111	2,13,48,688	60
15	Plywood and teak-boards. . . . . CMI-(15)	4,758	89,85,820	3,76,421	5,52,116	1,62,74,451	113	63,60,094	39

No. 169.—SUMMARY OF STATISTICS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES (BY INDUSTRIES)—*concl'd.*

632

Serial No.	Name of industry and serial number as in the census	Value of gross output per person employed	Cost of material consumed and work given out	Cost of fuels etc., consumed	Depreciation at the rate allowed for Income Tax	Total value of products and by-products and work done	Col. 22 as per cent. of Col. 9.	Value added by manufactures	Col. 24 as per cent. of Col. 22.
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
	1949 :		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	
16	Paper and paper-board. CMI-(16)	5,826	5,94,50,129	1,07,93,354	47,53,030	11,66,35,072	117	4,16,38,559	36
17	Matches . . . CMI-(17)	4,945	3,13,97,773	7,54,518	7,81,338	6,78,45,819	254	3,49,12,190	51
18	Cotton textiles . CMI-(18)	4,857	201,63,04,228	10,68,90,820	3,48,74,529	337,00,07,672	199	1,21,19,38,095	36
19	Woollen textiles . CMI-(19)	5,325	5,08,22,784	22,92,861	9,02,995	8,80,66,276	168	3,40,47,636	39
20	Jute textiles . . CMI-(20)	4,456	106,57,95,880	2,76,53,193	1,63,84,883	143,07,27,958	216	32,03,94,002	22
21	Chemicals . . . CMI-(21)	6,501	10,56,48,867	79,72,475	77,61,638	19,95,44,000	109	7,81,61,020	39
22	Aluminium, copper and brass. CMI-(22)	8,666	15,52,96,827	71,28,723	53,43,967	21,31,80,209	170	4,54,10,692	21
23	Iron and steel . . CMI-(23)	7,106	17,67,62,440	8,01,56,877	2,16,36,371	53,37,75,616	146	25,52,19,928	48
24	Bicycles . . . . CMI-(24)	4,484	42,37,578	2,01,250	3,55,504	1,98,79,857	93	60,86,525	56
25	Sewing machines . CMI-(25)	3,473	19,53,395	1,88,195	3,49,771	67,03,544	75	42,12,183	63
26	Producer gas plants . CMI-(26)	2,729	3,22,136	24,894	13,102	4,88,672	170	1,28,540	26
27	Electric lamps . . CMI-(27)	6,199	40,17,244	3,36,338	3,98,183	94,93,582	41	47,41,817	50
28	Electric fans . . . CMI-(28)	3,701	1,09,49,966	2,84,164	6,06,893	2,11,82,651	80	93,41,628	44
29	General engineering and Electrical engineering. CMI-(29)	3,748 5,869	27,79,40,260	1,46,92,467	1,83,03,936	32,41,30,173	119	21,31,93,510	41

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

No. 170.—COTTON MILLS—PRODUCTION. (1)

YARN SPUN

I.—Indian Provinces (2)

(000 Lbs.)

1	1942-43 2	1943-44 3	1944-45 4	1945-46 5	1946-47 6
<b>Yarn—</b>					
Counts 1 to 20	814,818	849,851	868,191	825,869	629,481
.. 21 to 30	267,009	321,108	288,301	293,750	227,354
.. 31 to 40	137,735	156,331	155,324	144,277	138,922
.. above 40	60,569	79,472	83,402	84,546	107,462
Wastes, etc.	17,446	18,010	20,781	21,929	16,570
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,297,579</b>	<b>1,424,772</b>	<b>1,415,999</b>	<b>1,370,371</b>	<b>1,119,800</b>
<b>Madras</b>	<b>225,119</b>	<b>226,447</b>	<b>226,220</b>	<b>224,683</b>	<b>175,396</b>
<b>Bombay</b>	<b>726,810</b>	<b>849,096</b>	<b>842,353</b>	<b>809,825</b>	<b>660,608</b>
<b>West Bengal</b>	<b>52,411</b>	<b>57,110</b>	<b>61,464</b>	<b>59,287</b>	<b>50,004</b>
<b>United Provinces</b>	<b>158,012</b>	<b>153,970</b>	<b>150,824</b>	<b>139,104</b>	<b>116,612</b>
<b>East Punjab</b>	<b>20,286</b>	<b>24,027</b>	<b>22,286</b>	<b>21,919</b>	<b>18,120</b>
<b>Central Provinces and Berar</b>	<b>60,670</b>	<b>60,644</b>	<b>58,418</b>	<b>59,004</b>	<b>51,724</b>
<b>Ajmer-Merwara</b>	<b>18,139</b>	<b>11,740</b>	<b>13,900</b>	<b>15,484</b>	<b>15,321</b>
<b>Delhi</b>	<b>32,442</b>	<b>37,635</b>	<b>36,869</b>	<b>38,362</b>	<b>29,731</b>
<b>Bihar</b>	<b>3,634</b>	<b>3,833</b>	<b>3,345</b>	<b>2,453</b>	<b>1,924</b>
<b>Sind</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>362</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,297,579</b>	<b>1,424,772</b>	<b>1,415,999</b>	<b>1,370,371</b>	<b>1,119,800</b>

1	1947-48 7	1948-49 8	1949-50 9	1950-51 10	1951-52 11
<b>Yarn—</b>					
Counts 1 to 20	636,834	791,903	637,069	479,024	569,156
.. 21 to 30	196,751	201,573	185,324	155,106	227,047
.. 31 to 40	137,205	132,648	167,586	223,755	205,563
.. above 40	117,564	97,613	122,285	115,957	121,767
Wastes, etc.	13,984	14,644	11,265	11,243	14,612
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,102,388</b>	<b>1,242,386</b>	<b>1,123,520</b>	<b>985,085</b>	<b>1,129,145</b>
<b>Madras</b>	<b>171,732</b>	<b>226,976</b>	<b>207,759</b>	<b>180,024</b>	<b>186,916</b>
<b>Bombay</b>	<b>608,826</b>	<b>742,053</b>	<b>668,220</b>	<b>583,341</b>	<b>679,696</b>
<b>West Bengal</b>	<b>44,870</b>	<b>48,160</b>	<b>37,382</b>	<b>34,640</b>	<b>39,629</b>
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>	<b>113,681</b>	<b>122,981</b>	<b>105,597</b>	<b>93,900</b>	<b>115,709</b>
<b>East Punjab</b>	<b>6,860</b>	<b>4,681</b>	<b>5,128</b>	<b>4,744</b>	<b>6,418</b>
<b>Madhya Pradesh</b>	<b>54,262</b>	<b>51,580</b>	<b>57,286</b>	<b>46,750</b>	<b>49,440</b>
<b>Ajmer-Merwara</b>	<b>13,060</b>	<b>11,336</b>	<b>12,170</b>	<b>13,165</b>	<b>12,469</b>
<b>Delhi</b>	<b>27,021</b>	<b>23,202</b>	<b>28,919</b>	<b>27,577</b>	<b>27,979</b>
<b>Bihar</b>	<b>2,074</b>	<b>1,415</b>	<b>1,038</b>	<b>944</b>	<b>890</b>
<b>Sind</b>	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,102,388</b>	<b>1,242,386</b>	<b>1,123,520</b>	<b>985,085</b>	<b>1,129,145</b>

II.—Indian States. (3)

(000 Lbs.)

1	1942-43 2	1943-44 3	1944-45 4	1945-46 5	1946-47 6
<b>Yarn—</b>					
Counts 1 to 20	160,478	162,372	166,498	176,049	150,285
.. 21 to 30	48,548	52,350	47,945	48,730	43,201
.. 31 to 40	11,775	13,662	12,695	11,955	12,267
.. above 40	5,354	5,920	6,705	6,612	10,691
Wastes, etc.	1,062	1,333	1,083	1,103	1,789
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>236,217</b>	<b>255,646</b>	<b>234,926</b>	<b>244,449</b>	<b>212,233</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL, INDIA</b> (Provinces and States).	<b>1,533,796</b>	<b>1,680,418</b>	<b>1,650,925</b>	<b>1,614,820</b>	<b>1,338,033</b>

1	1947-48 7	1948-49 8	1949-50 9	1950-51 10	1951-52 11
<b>Yarn—</b>					
Counts 1 to 20	160,779	174,669	141,943	143,608	155,836
.. 21 to 30	39,008	35,337	17,339	19,754	20,834
.. 31 to 40	12,119	12,248	4,124	8,586	9,216
.. above 40	13,841	9,445	3,224	2,674	4,864
Wastes, etc.	1,474	1,108	194	2,178	6,150
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>227,221</b>	<b>232,807</b>	<b>166,818</b>	<b>176,800</b>	<b>195,900</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL, INDIA</b> (Provinces and States).	<b>1,329,609</b>	<b>1,475,193</b>	<b>1,290,338</b>	<b>1,161,885</b>	<b>1,325,045</b>

(1) Figures prior to 1947-48 relate to undivided India and those for 1951-52 are provisional.

(2) Figures of those Princely States which have merged into Part 'A' States are included in the figures for the Indian Provinces but excluded from Indian States from 1949-50 onwards.

(3) Figures upto 1948-49 include French Settlements at Pondicherry.

## No. 170.—COTTON MILLS—PRODUCTION. (1)—contd.

## WOVEN GOODS

## I.—Indian Provinces (2)

1	1942-43	1943-44	1944-45	1945-46	1946-47
	2	3	4	5	6
<i>Grey and bleached piecegoods—</i>					
Chadars . . . '000 lbs.	12,375	15,759	16,322	13,515	12,949
Dhutis . . . . . "	119,807	199,997	174,677	224,721	207,326
Drills and jeans . . . . . "	55,634	53,565	60,871	58,197	49,395
Cambrics and lawns . . . . . "	24,211	27,405	29,231	21,386	14,267
Printers . . . . . "	1,495	1,454	2,414	3,917	2,482
Shirtings and long-cloth . . . . . "	177,284	247,576	243,150	222,363	169,408
T-cloth domestics and sheetings . . . . . "	58,631	66,057	64,378	65,569	54,873
Tent-cloth . . . . . "	80,094	58,247	84,120	32,253	8,790
Khadi, Dungri or Khaddar . . . . . "	12,647	12,486	13,222	17,177	17,338
Other sorts . . . . . "	91,666	83,323	77,734	62,934	47,359
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . . "	<b>633,894</b>	<b>765,869</b>	<b>766,119</b>	<b>722,032</b>	<b>584,682</b>
<i>Coloured piecegoods</i> . . . '000 lbs.					
<i>Grey &amp; coloured goods other than piecegoods.</i> . . . . . {	206,825	192,605	203,632	214,407	162,979
Doz. (000)	5,683	5,005	7,836	7,267	5,438
Hosiery . . . . . {	1,704	1,061	2,326	1,895	888
Doz. (000)	8,378	6,686	7,942	7,871	7,113
Miscellaneous . . . . . {	2,514	2,045	2,317	2,389	2,448
Doz. (000)	16,105	15,129	17,134	15,814	10,552
Cotton goods mixed with silk or wool . . . . . "	2,756	1,961	1,828	872	461
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . . {	<b>873,641</b>	<b>987,255</b>	<b>1,004,491</b>	<b>968,353</b>	<b>771,220</b>
Doz. (000)	4,218	3,709	4,643	4,284	3,331

1	1947-48	1948-49	1949-50	1950-51	1951-52
	7	8	9	10	11
<i>Grey and bleached piecegoods—</i>					
Chadars . . . '000 lbs.	9,679	13,835	10,992	4,612	8,087
Dhutis . . . . . "	209,713	260,930	186,383	103,420	226,864
Drills and jeans . . . . . "	37,906	27,788	32,351	41,129	37,650
Cambrics and lawns . . . . . "	13,842	25,729	26,278	29,944	22,594
Printers . . . . . "	2,573	3,795	4,672	7,652	4,241
Shirtings and long-cloth . . . . . "	155,346	208,514	181,100	194,159	190,568
T-cloth domestics and sheetings . . . . . "	46,854	53,066	62,006	62,429	56,693
Tent-cloth . . . . . "	2,694	4,612	4,201	4,156	7,122
Khadi, Dungri or Khaddar . . . . . "	17,605	11,684	9,082	9,292	10,910
Other sorts . . . . . "	43,562	37,821	41,373	30,342	47,461
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . . "	<b>539,774</b>	<b>652,774</b>	<b>558,438</b>	<b>493,135</b>	<b>611,190</b>
<i>Coloured piecegoods</i> . . . '000 lbs.					
<i>Grey &amp; coloured goods other than piecegoods.</i> . . . . . {	153,126	170,535	189,670	193,422	216,550
Doz. (000)	4,799	5,537	5,310	5,812	5,413
Hosiery . . . . . {	740	1,200	1,292	1,143	1,979
Doz. (000)	7,772	7,431	5,943	6,443	8,745
Miscellaneous . . . . . {	2,559	2,526	2,076	2,179	3,228
Doz. (000)	13,803	20,609	21,539	19,698	25,254
Cotton goods mixed with silk or wool . . . . . "	933	1,696	1,370	2,473	2,282
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . . {	<b>720,207</b>	<b>857,982</b>	<b>782,270</b>	<b>720,983</b>	<b>869,443</b>
Doz. (000)	3,299	3,726	3,368	3,322	5,207

(1) Figures prior to 1947-48 relate to undivided India and those for 1951-52 are provisional.

(2) Figures for those Princely States which have merged into Part 'A' States are included in the figures for Indian Provinces, but excluded from Indian States from 1949-50 onwards.

Source :— Ministry of Commerce and Industry :  
Director of Industrial Statistics.

## INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

635

No. 170.—COTTON MILLS—PRODUCTION (1)—*contd.*

WOVEN GOODS

I.—Indian Provinces (2)—*contd.*

(In '000 lbs.)

1	1942-43	1943-44	1944-45	1945-46	1946-47
	2	3	4	5	6
<i>Woven goods—</i>					
Madras . . . . .	37,837	41,143	44,689	41,702	29,097
Bombay . . . . .	610,737	715,200	724,327	700,304	551,464
West Bengal . . . . .	43,422	45,987	49,283	48,069	39,762
United Provinces . . . . .	94,666	91,080	90,745	80,975	68,400
East Punjab . . . . .	19,549	22,984	24,899	26,130	21,813
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	31,636	32,340	31,277	31,152	26,219
Ajmer Merwara . . . . .	9,096	6,590	8,074	8,951	9,447
Delhi . . . . .	24,135	28,780	28,332	28,718	22,820
Bihar . . . . .	2,612	3,141	2,852	2,257	1,397
Sind . . . . .	8	10	13	5	11
TOTAL . . . . .	873,641	987,255	1,004,491	968,353	771,220

1	1947-48	1948-49	1949-50	1950-51	1951-52
	7	8	9	10	11
<i>Woven goods—</i>					
Madras . . . . .	29,875	38,367	37,710	37,283	40,061
Bombay . . . . .	519,931	636,732	568,210	515,204	627,793
West Bengal . . . . .	37,649	41,065	32,820	31,640	27,171
United Provinces . . . . .	66,585	78,261	76,651	71,916	85,658
East Punjab . . . . .	7,745	4,022	4,404	4,389	5,710
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	27,382	27,378	33,837	31,141	34,558
Ajmer Merwara . . . . .	8,900	7,174	6,734	8,334	8,391
Delhi . . . . .	20,582	23,801	21,114	20,681	29,120
Bihar . . . . .	1,558	1,162	790	995	996
Sind . . . . .	4	—	—	..	—
TOTAL . . . . .	720,211	857,982	782,270	720,983	869,443

(1) Figures prior to 1947-48 relate to undivided India and those for 1951-52 are provisional.

(2) Figures for those Princely States which have merged into Part 'A' States are included in those of Indian Provinces, but excluded from Indian States from 1949-50 onwards.

## No. 170.—COTTON MILLS PRODUCTION. (1)—concl'd.

## WOVEN GOODS

## II.—Indian States (2)

1	1942-43	1943-44	1944-45	1945-46	1946-47
2	3	4	5	6	
<b>Grey and bleached piece-goods—</b>					
Chadars '000 lbs.	3,373	3,886	4,028	4,173	2,790
Dhutis ..	22,420	31,584	25,395	32,526	33,339
Drills and jeans ..	17,487	13,084	13,119	9,591	10,627
Cambrics and lawns ..	3,527	2,947	2,495	2,019	2,285
Printers ..	2,185	1,993	2,675	3,773	3,082
Shirtings and longcloth ..	54,302	64,820	57,811	62,611	54,812
T-cloth, domestics and sheetings.	9,978	12,504	14,470	13,618	12,561
Tent-cloth ..	9,561	6,962	10,700	5,018	1,018
Khadi, Dungri or Khaddar ..	9,886	12,345	13,602	14,333	12,113
Other sorts ..	7,905	9,097	11,012	10,904	9,538
<b>TOTAL ..</b>	<b>140,624</b>	<b>159,822</b>	<b>155,307</b>	<b>158,566</b>	<b>142,165</b>
<b>Coloured piecegoods '000 lbs.</b>					
Grey & coloured goods (other than piece-goods.	42,077	40,656	34,708	41,560	27,412
Doz. ('000)	671	559	938	1,107	711
Hosiery	69	80	92	92	91
Doz. ('000)	1,853	1,238	1,278	1,685	2,008
Miscellaneous '000 lbs.	665	533	457	164	157
Cotton goods mixed with silk or wool.	2,880	3,013	2,761	3,316	3,101
Doz. ('000)	311	135	21	18	—
<b>GRAND TOTAL '000 lbs.</b>	<b>188,416</b>	<b>205,423</b>	<b>195,013</b>	<b>206,252</b>	<b>175,397</b>
Doz. ('000)	734	613	549	256	248
<b>GRAND TOTAL INDIA '000 lbs</b> (Provinces and States)	<b>1,062,057</b>	<b>1,192,678</b>	<b>1,199,504</b>	<b>1,174,605</b>	<b>946,617</b>
Doz. ('000)	4,952	4,322	5,192	4,540	3,579

1	1947-48	1948-49	1949-50	1950-51	1951-52
7	8	9	10	11	
<b>Grey and bleached piece-goods—</b>					
Chadars '000 lbs.	2,188	4,367	4,858	2,275	3,406
Dhutis ..	38,652	37,000	18,478	10,191	27,662
Drills and jeans ..	11,513	6,973	6,788	9,534	7,857
Cambrics and lawns ..	3,125	3,896	1,889	1,686	1,370
Printers ..	3,586	4,589	2,498	6,982	4,844
Shirtings and longcloth ..	55,972	61,056	46,156	49,810	56,954
T-cloth, domestics and sheetings.	12,780	15,349	13,678	15,213	12,644
Tent-cloth ..	358	132	909	1,591	1,618
Khadi, Dungri or Khaddar.	9,461	7,021	6,753	4,888	5,391
Other sorts ..	8,284	7,230	7,522	7,400	6,417
<b>TOTAL ..</b>	<b>145,919</b>	<b>147,613</b>	<b>109,529</b>	<b>109,570</b>	<b>128,163</b>
<b>Coloured piecegoods '000 lbs.</b>					
Grey & coloured goods (other than piece-goods.	27,569	34,073	25,462	31,075	27,022
Doz. ('000)	231	397	458	308	317
Hosiery	37	63	5	43	58
Doz. ('000)	1,762	1,141	1,234	809	1,755
Miscellaneous '000 lbs.	203	118	216	453	828
Cotton goods mixed with silk or wool.	3,434	3,104	3,163	2,754	3,463
Doz. ('000)	5	215	226	191	219
<b>GRAND TOTAL '000 lbs.</b>	<b>178,920</b>	<b>186,543</b>	<b>140,072</b>	<b>144,707</b>	<b>160,939</b>
Doz. ('000)	242	181	267	496	886
<b>GRAND TOTAL INDIA '000 lbs.</b> (Provinces and States)	<b>899,127</b>	<b>1,044,525</b>	<b>922,342</b>	<b>865,690</b>	<b>1,030,382</b>
Doz. ('000)	3,541	3,907	3,635	3,818	6,092

(1) Figures prior to 1947-48 relate to undivided India and those for 1951-52 are provisional.

(2) Figures upto 1948-49 include the French Settlements at Pondichery.



## No. 171.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA.

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION
					Physical Output
1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>A.—Mining and Quarrying.</i>					
1	Coal . . . . .	1946 1947 1948  1949 1950 1951	1,000 Tons. " "  " " "	.. .. ..  .. .. ..	22,884 30,000 29,820  31,452 31,992 34,308
<i>B.—Manufacturing.</i>					
<i>I. Food Industries.</i>					
2	Wheat Flour (1) . . . . .	1946 1947 1948  1949 1950 1951	1,000 Tons " "  " " "	.. .. ..  .. 1,250 ..	.. .. ..  410 478 486
3	Sugar (2) . . . . .	1945-46 1946-47 1947-48  1948-49 1949-50 1950-51	1,000 Tons " "  " " "	1,128.0 1,165.2 1,198.8  1,198.8 1,269.6 1,269.6	923 901 1,075  1,001 977 1,118
4	Tea . . . . .	1946 1947 1948  1949 1950 1951	Lakh Lbs. " "  " " "	.. .. ..  .. .. ..	5,514 5,614 5,687  5,850 6,133 6,292
5	Coffee (3) . . . . .	1946 1947 1948  1949 1950 1951	Tons. " "  " " "	.. .. ..  .. .. ..	24,048 16,848 16,128  22,380 20,532 18,090
6	Salt . . . . .	1946 1947 1948  1949 1950 1951	1,000 Mds. " "  " " "	.. .. ..  .. .. ..	47,860 51,600 63,528  55,620 71,316 74,370
<i>II. Tobacco Manufactures.</i>					
7	Cigarettes . . . . .	1946 1947 1948  1949 1950 1951	In Lakhs " "  " " "	.. 300,000 ..  .. .. ..	.. 188,796 218,244  218,904 236,292 214,680

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry;  
Director of Industrial Statistics.

- (1) Figures represent the production of only large flour mills producing Atta for rationing purposes.  
(2) Figures are for crop year (Nov. to Oct.) and are in respect of cane sugar only.  
(3) Total output of Coffee cured, pounded, and delivered to the coffee pool.

No. 171.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES OF INDIA—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTIO
					Physical output
1	2	3	4	5	6
	III.— <i>Manufacture of Textiles—</i>				
8	Cotton—				
	(a) Yarn . . . . .	1946	Lakh Lbs.	11,252,443	13,668
		1947	"	Spindles	12,960
		1948	"	(Rings & Mules)	14,472
		1949	"	as on	13,596
		1950	"	1-1-52	11,748
		1951	"		13,044
	(b) Cloth . . . . .	1946	Lakh yds.	195,983	39,084
		1947	"	Looms	37,620
		1948	"	as on	43,188
		1949	"	1-1-52	39,048
		1950	"		36,648
		1951	"		40,764
9	Jute Textiles (1)	1946		72,235	1,088
		1947		Looms	1,051
		1948	1,000 Tons	as on	1,088
		1949		30-6-51	928
		1950			835
		1951			876
10	Woollen Manufactures (2)	1946	1,000 Lbs.	30,000	27,000
		1947	"	"	24,000
		1948	"	"	20,004
		1949	"	"	21,000
		1950	"	"	18,000
		1951	"	20,004	17,700
	IV.— <i>Manufacture of Foot wear.</i>				
11	Western type foot wear (Leather)	1946	1,000 Pairs	..	..
		1947	"	..	..
		1948	"	..	3,202
		1949	"	..	2,850
		1950	"	4,724	2,837
		1951	"	"	3,641
12	Indigenous type foot wear (Leather)	1946	1,000 Pairs	..	..
		1947	"	..	..
		1948	"	..	2,068
		1949	"	..	2,108
		1950	"	..	1,997
		1951	"	..	2,074
13	V.— <i>Manufacture of wood.</i>				
	Ply wood—				
	(i) Tea-chests . . . . .	1946	1,000 Sq. ft.	..	35,400
		1947	"	..	28,560
		1948	"	(a)63,000	45,108
		1949	"	(a)99,996	38,400
		1950	"	(a)138,840	41,376
		1951	"	(a)150,000	60,648
	(ii) Commercial . . . . .	1946	1,000 Sq.ft.	..	23,400
		1947	"	..	5,736
		1948	"	..	8,628
		1949	"	..	9,240
		1950	"	..	8,844
		1951	"	..	10,200

(1) From January 1949 figures refer to the production by mills in the membership of Indian Jute Mills Association and also to one non-member mill.

(a) Combined figures for Tea-chest and commercial.

(2) Includes figures for Jammu & Kashmir.

No. 171.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION
					Physical output
1	2	3	4	5	6
	<i>VI.—Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products.</i>				
14	Paper & paper board	1946	Tons	105,000	105,096
		1947	"	"	93,096
		1948	"	"	97,908
		1949	"	110,004	103,200
		1950	"	118,896	108,912
		1951	"	137,004	131,916
	<i>VII.—Manufacture of Leather.</i>				
15	Chrome Tanned Hides.	1946	(No. In thousands)	..	..
		1947	"	..	..
		1948	"	..	1,087
		1949	"	..	581
		1950	"	1,976	496
		1951	"	1,976	889
16	Vegetable Tanned Hides (Cow & Buff).	1946	Nos. '000	..	..
		1947	"	..	..
		1948	"	..	1,958
		1949	"	..	1,835
		1950	"	3,185	1,514
		1951	"	"	1,704
17	Belting	1946	Tons	..	..
		1947	"	1,600	616
		1948	"	"	660
		1949	"	"	402
		1950	"	1,219	519
		1951	"	"	676
	<i>VIII.—Manufacture of Rubber Products.</i>				
18	Foot wear (Rubber)	1946	Lakh Pairs	..	144.0
		1947	"	..	..
		1948	"	315.0	187.2
		1949	"	238.8	177.6
		1950	"	258.8	165.6
		1951	"	291.6	230.4
19	Dipped rubber goods (Toys, balloons, nipples, valves, teats, etc.).	1946	..	..	..
		1947	..	..	..
		1948	Lakh Dozens	202.8	236.4
		1949	"	202.8	68.4
		1950	"	202.8	105.6
		1951	"	202.8	110.4
20	Tyres and Tubes—(a) for cycles.	1946	Nos. (000)	..	6,743
		1947	"	9,000	7,559
		1948	"	"	7,165
		1949	"	12,000	7,740
		1950	"	13,115	7,532
		1951	"	13,115	8,838

No. 171.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION
					Physical output
1	2	3	4	5	6
	VIII.— <i>Manufacture of Rubber Products—contd.</i>				
	Tyres and Tubes— <i>contd.</i>				
	(b) Other than Cycles (Motor, Giant, etc.)	1946	Nos. (000)	..	1,451
		1947	"	1,999	1,831
		1948	"	1,999	1,520
		1949	"	1,999	1,388
		1950	"	1,728	1,337
		1951	"	1,728	1,691
	IX.— <i>Manufacture of chemicals.</i>				
21	Sulphuric Acid	1946	Tons	80,004	60,000
		1947	"	80,004	60,000
		1948	"	99,998	80,004
		1949	"	150,000	99,456
		1950	"	150,000	102,480
		1951	"	201,321	106,932
22	Caustic Soda	1946	Tons	10,500	2,904
		1947	"	"	3,312
		1948	"	12,000	4,380
		1949	"	13,500	6,300
		1950	"	19,068	10,848
		1951	"	27,552	14,724
23	Soda Ash	1946	Tons	54,000	12,000
		1947	"	"	13,620
		1948	"	"	29,148
		1949	"	"	17,916
		1950	"	"	43,788
		1951	"	"	47,532
24	Chlorine Liquid	1946	Tons	1,992	1,500
		1947	"	"	1,704
		1948	"	"	1,800
		1949	"	2,796	2,652
		1950	"	6,540	3,972
		1951	"	13,080	5,268
25	Bleaching Powder	1946	Tons	5,160	2,004
		1947	"	5,160	2,556
		1948	"	5,160	2,832
		1949	"	5,160	2,472
		1950	"	5,160	3,312
		1951	"	7,800	3,588
26	Superphosphates	1946	Tons	..	4,500
		1947	"	50,004	5,004
		1948	"	75,000	21,360
		1949	"	90,000	46,728
		1950	"	134,796	52,428
		1951	"	174,060	61,020
27	Bichromates	1946	Tons	5,508	2,076
		1947	"	"	2,304
		1948	"	"	2,940
		1949	"	5,520	1,716
		1950	"	5,520	1,980
		1951	"	5,556	3,276

No. 171.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—contd.

Serial No.	Industry.	Period.	Unit.	Installed Capacity.	PRODUCTION.
					Physical output.
1	2	3	4	5	6
28	Ammonium Sulphate	1946	Tons	..	22,464
		1947	"	..	21,276
		1948	"	..	35,208
		1949	"	..	45,936
		1950	"	..	47,304
		1951	"	427,032	52,704
29	Paints & Varnishes	1946	Tons	..	38,400
		1947	"	..	38,604
		1948	"	..	35,724
		1949	"	..	30,924
		1950	"	60,000	27,948
		1951	"	64,800	33,480
30	Matches (c)	1946	'000 Cases (a)	800.4	411.6
		1947	"	"	465.6
		1948	"	"	532.8
		1949	"	"	526.8
		1950	"	"	523.2
		1951	"	705.6	577.2
31	Soap (b)	1946	Tons	..	..
		1947	"	..	..
		1948	"	..	75,600
		1949	"	..	71,004
		1950	"	199,200	72,696
		1951	"	192,000	83,436
32	Alcohol— A. Power	1946	'000 Bulk Gallons	6,258	2,308
		1947	"	"	2,736
		1948	"	"	3,776
		1949	"	8,862	4,230
		1950	"	9,328	4,498
		1951	"	9,908	5,809
	B. Industrial— (i) Rectified Spirit.	1946	'000 Bulk Gallons	12,124	2,147
		1947	"	"	1,775
		1948	"	"	2,389
		1949	"	11,740	1,950
		1950	"	12,040	3,436
		1951	"	11,528	5,010
	(ii) Denatured Spirit.	1946	'000 Bulk Gallons	..	1,024
		1947	"	..	1,085
		1948	"	..	1,402
1949		"	..	1,096	
1950		"	..	1,477	
33	X.—Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and Coal. Cement	1946	Tons (000)	2,015	1,542
		1947	"	2,116	1,447
		1948	"	2,116	1,553
		1949	"	2,815	2,102
		1950	"	3,125	2,612
		1951	"	3,556	3,196

(a) 50 Gross boxes of 60 sticks each—one Case.  
 (b) Produced by organized factories.  
 (c) Includes figures for Jammu and Kashmir.

No. 171.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry.	Period.	Unit.	Installed capacity.	PRODUCTION.
					Physical output.
1	2	3	4	5	6
34	Sheet Glass . . .	1946	Sq. Ft. (000)	..	8,736
		1947	"	..	5,719
		1948	"	..	6,256
		1949	"	..	3,451
		1950	"	23,400	9,570
		1951	"	20,400	11,089
35	Refractories . . .	1946	Tons (000)	209	156
		1947	"	214	175
		1948	"	226	190
		1949	"	259	209
		1950	"	295	236
		1951	"	290	238
36	Insulators— (i) H. T. . . .	1946	Nos. (000)	..	..
		1947	"	..	74.4
		1948	"	..	90.0
		1949	"	..	136.8
		1950	"	512.4	174.0
		1951	"	512.4	244.8
	(ii) L. T. . . .	1946	Nos. (000)	..	..
		1947	"	..	1,430
		1948	"	..	2,503
		1949	"	..	2,239
		1950	"	6,071	1,279
		1951	"	6,071	1,433
37	Conduit Pipes . . .	1946	Ft. (000)	..	..
		1947	"	..	..
		1948	"	3,000	1,708
		1949	"	6,600	2,949
		1950	"	7,560	2,967
		1951	"	7,560	3,969
38	Abrasives . . .	1946	Reams (000)	136.8	61.2
		1947	"	145.2	40.8
		1948	"	136.8	45.6
		1949	"	145.2	25.2
		1950	"	80.4	31.2
		1951	"	80.4	37.2
39	Asbestos (Cement Sheets).	1946	Tons (000)	..	25.2
		1947	"	..	..
		1948	"	76.8	76.8
		1949	"	100.8	86.4
		1950	"	105.6	86.4
		1951	"	117.6	82.8
40	XI.— <i>Basic Metal Industries.</i> Iron and Steel— (i) Pig Iron and Ferro Alloys—  (a) Pig Iron . . .	1946	Tons (000)	..	1,346
		1947	"	..	1,320
		1948	"	..	1,405
		1949	"	..	1,528
		1950	"	..	1,562
		1951	"	..	1,709

No. 171.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry.	Period.	Unit.	Installed capacity.	PRODUCTION.
					Physical output.
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Iron and Steel— <i>contd.</i>				
	(b) Direct Castings.	1946	Tons (000)	..	75.6
		1947	"	..	97.2
		1948	"	..	51.6
		1949	"	..	63.6
		1950	"	..	98.4
		1951	"	..	92.4
	(c) Ferro-Alloys	1946	Tons (000)	..	15.6
		1947	"	..	18.0
		1948	"	..	7.2
		1949	"	..	19.2
		1950	"	..	18.6
		1951	"	..	24.0
	(ii) Steel Ingots and Metal for Castings.	1946	Tons (000)	..	1,294
		1947	"	..	1,256
		1948	"	..	1,256
		1949	"	..	1,352
		1950	"	1,546	1,438
		1951	"	1,546	1,500
	(iii) Semi-finished Steel.	1946	Tons (000)	..	1,031
		1947	"	..	1,027
		1948	"	..	1,012
		1949	"	..	1,105
		1950	"	..	1,142
		1951	"	..	1,249
	(iv) Finished Steel	1946	Tons (000)	..	890
		1947	"	..	893
		1948	"	..	857
		1949	"	..	930
		1950	"	..	1,076
		1951	"	..	1,076
41	Non-ferrous metals—				
	(i) Aluminium	1946	Tons	4,000	3,236
		1947	"	4,000	3,215
		1948	"	4,000	3,361
		1949	"	4,000	3,490
		1950	"	4,000	3,596
		1951	"	4,000	3,848
	(ii) Antimony	1946	Tons	700	132
		1947	"	700	235
		1948	"	700	330
		1949	"	700	100
		1950	"	700	376
		1951	"	700	328
	(iii) Copper	1946	Tons	7,000	6,311
		1947	"	7,000	5,932
		1948	"	7,360	5,887
		1949	"	7,360	6,448
		1950	"	7,360	12,828
		1951	"	7,360	11,594
	(iv) Lead	1946	Tons	..	—
		1947	"	..	190
		1948	"	2,400	924
		1949	"	3,600	892
		1950	"	3,600	940
		1951	"	10,800	1,086

No 171.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry.	Period.	Unit.	Installed capacity.	PRODUCTION.
					Physical output.
1	2	3	4	5	6
42	Gold(a)	1946	Ozs.	..	181,772
		1947	"	..	171,780
		1948	"	..	180,852
		1949	"	..	164,168
		1950	"	..	196,920
		1951	"	..	226,368
<i>XII.—Manufacture of Metal Products, except machinery.</i>					
43	Hurricane Lanterns	1946	Nos. (000)	649	470
		1947	"	1,000	910
		1948	"	1,300	979
		1949	"	1,890	1,728
		1950	"	3,600	2,807
		1951	"	4,260	3,977
44	Oil Pressure Lamps	1946	Nos. (000)	..	15.6
		1947	"	..	19.2
		1948	"	..	38.4
		1949	"	..	32.4
		1950	"	86.4	36.4
		1951	"	86.4	62.4
45	Enamelware	1946	Pcs. (000)	..	..
		1947	"	..	8,532
		1948	"	..	6,763
		1949	"	..	6,590
		1950	"	25,200	5,446
		1951	"	30,000	8,150
46	Wood Screws	1946	Gross (000)	..	..
		1947	"	651.6	74.4
		1948	"	783.6	168.0
		1949	"	783.6	344.4
		1950	"	927.6	703.2
		1951	"	1,561.2	796.8
47	Machine Screws	1946	Gross (000)	..	..
		1947	"	..	..
		1948	"	..	31.2
		1949	"	..	87.6
		1950	"	..	159.6
		1951	"	..	127.2
48	Razor Blades	1946	Lakhs	..	..
		1947	"	..	..
		1948	"	..	..
		1949	"	325.2	75.7
		1950	"	450.0	107.3
		1951	"	990.0	228.7
<i>XIII.—Manufacture of Machines except electrical Machines—</i>					
49	Machine Tools(Value)	1946	Ra. (000)	..	91.25
		1947	"	..	45.88
		1948	"	..	64.73
		1949	"	..	47.20
		1950	"	..	26.60
		1951	"	..	47.30

(a) In terms of Mine's assay. Figures from 1948 onwards include the production in Hyderabad.



No. 171.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry.	Period.	Unit.	Installed capacity.	PRODUCTION.
					Physical output.
1	2	3	4	5	6
50	Diesel Engines	1946	Nos.	780	468
		1947	"	1,404	684
		1948	"	3,966	1,020
		1949	"	4,596	2,076
		1950	"	5,304	4,596
		1951	"	5,304	7,248
51	Sewing Machines (a)	1946	Nos.	14,700	6,120
		1947	"	12,000	5,856
		1948	"	24,000	20,016
		1949	"	25,500	25,032
		1950	"	37,500	30,888
		1951	"	37,500	44,460
52	Power driven Pumps	1946	(000)	..	..
		1947	"	10.8	6.0
		1948	"	12.0	8.4
		1949	"	22.8	13.2
		1950	"	32.8	30.0
		1951	"	33.6	48.0
53	Twist Drills	1946	(000)	890.4	63.6
		1947	"	890.4	235.2
		1948	"	890.4	276.0
		1949	"	890.4	400.8
		1950	"	890.4	445.2
		1951	"	1,440.0	1,017.6
54	Calico Looms	1946	Nos.	..	..
		1947	"	..	..
		1948	"	..	..
		1949	"	..	..
		1950	"	..	..
		1951	"	3,600	2,280
55	Complete ring Spinning Frames.	1946	Nos.	..	..
		1947	"	..	..
		1948	"	..	..
		1949	"	..	..
		1950	"	..	..
		1951	"	360	276
56	Grinding Wheels	1946	Lbs. (000)	..	..
		1947	"	..	..
		1948	"	..	..
		1949	"	..	707
		1950	"	..	500
		1951	"	896	708
57	XIV.— <i>Manufacture of Electrical Machines, Apparatus, etc.</i> — Dry Cells	1946	Nos. (Lakhs)	..	8,80
		1947	"	1,320	8,80
		1948	"	1,420	12,38
		1949	"	1,870	15,22
		1950	"	1,844	13,81
		1951	"	1,844	14,34
58	Storage Batteries	1946	Nos. (000)	172	27.6
		1947	"	172	69.6
		1948	"	268	110.4
		1949	"	268	106.8
		1950	"	298	187.2
		1951	"	318	212.4

(a) Figures obtained from the Census of Manufactures.

No. 171.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry.	Period.	Unit.	Installed capacity.	PRODUCTION.	
					Physical output.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
59	Electric Motors	1946	H.P. (000)	60	45.6	
		1947	"	100	38.4	
		1948	"	150	60.0	
		1949	"	200	68.4	
		1950	"	150	81.6	
		1951	"	152	142.8	
60	Power Transformers	1946	K.V.A. (000)	78	83	
		1947	"	102	32	
		1948	"	175	82	
		1949	"	226	109	
		1950	"	270	172	
		1951	"	300	196	
61	Electric Lamp	1946	Nos. (000)	12,996	8,112	
		1947	"	12,996	7,620	
		1948	"	14,352	9,252	
		1949	"	18,000	13,644	
		1950	"	23,040	14,304	
		1951	"	23,040	15,516	
62	Electric Fans (b)	1946	Nos. (000)	138	110	
		1947	"	250	160	
		1948	"	250	180	
		1949	"	300	179	
		1950	"	278	(a)193	
		1951	"	278	212	
63	Radio Receivers	1946	Nos.	..	..	
		1947	"	8,004	3,036	
		1948	"	24,000	24,996	
		1949	"	60,000	16,836	
		1950	"	77,196	44,340	
		1951	"	87,204	82,788	
64	Cables and Wires—	(I) Bare copper conductors.	Tons	1946	24,000	7,860
				1947	..	..
				1948	24,000	5,880
				1949	..	..
				1950	24,000	5,724
				1951	19,992	5,676
		(II) Winding Wires	Tons	1946	300	216
				1947	..	..
				1948	348	336
				1949	..	..
				1950	456	336
				1951	456	252
		(III) Rubber In- sulated Cables and flexibles.	Yds. (Lakhs)	1946	500.4	225.6
				1947	..	..
				1948	500.4	219.6
1949	..			..		
1950	500.4			193.2		
1951	450.0	339.6				
1951	..	411.6				

(a) Incomplete.

(b) Figures obtained from the Census of Manufactures.

No. 171.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*concl'd.*

Serial No.	Industry.	Period.	Unit.	Installed capacity.	PRODUCTION.
					Physical output.
1	2	3	4	5	6
	<i>XV.—Manufacture of Transport equipment.</i>				
65	Automobiles (made or assembled)—				
	(i) Cars . . .	1946	Nos.	..	..
		1947	"	..	..
		1948	"	..	..
		1949	"	..	6,872
		1950	"	(a) 78,252	6,588
		1951	"	(a) 78,252	12,384
	(ii) Trucks . . .	1946	Nos.	..	..
		1947	"	..	..
		1948	"	..	..
		1949	"	..	15,132
		1950	"	..	8,016
		1951	"	..	9,888
66	(Bicycles)	1946	Nos.	54,504	(b) 42,984
		1947	"	60,000	(b) 31,860
		1948	"	94,596	61,896
		1949	"	94,596	80,028
		1950	"	120,000	103,152
		1951	"	120,000	114,276
	<i>C.—Electricity, Gas, and Steam.</i>				
67	Electricity Generated(d)		Lakh K.W.H.	(c) K.W.	
		1946	"	15,618,288	38,916
		1947	"	16,359,180	40,721
		1948	"	16,931,592	45,756
		1949	"	18,146,232	49,092
		1950	"	20,550,180	50,880
		1951	"	22,025,112	58,512

(c) At the end of respective calendar years.

(d) Includes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and covers all power stations owned by Public utility undertakings and two stations owned by Industrial concerns.

(a) Combined figures for Cars and Trucks.

(b) Figures obtained from the Census of Manufactures.

## No. 172.—INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PROFITS.

## A.—All Industries.

(Base : 1939=100.)

Year.	No. of Cos.	Total Profit.	Total Profit of same Cos. in the previous year.	Chain Index.
1	2	3	4	5
		(Rs. '000).	(Rs. '000).	
1941	354	22,30,71	16,45,67	187.0
1942	361	26,92,81	22,70,12	221.8
1943	356	28,10,51	25,44,54	245.0
1944	345	27,25,10	27,94,74	238.9
1945	354	26,64,29	27,24,78	233.6
1946	347	25,98,70	26,48,42	229.2
1947	352	22,02,35	26,33,79	191.6
1948	335	28,80,89	21,24,20	259.9
1949	328	20,26,19	29,02,04	181.5
1950	321	31,07,16	22,85,46	246.8

## B.—By Industry.

(Base : 1939=100.)

Year.	All Industries.	Jute.	Cotton.	Tea.	Sugar.	Paper.	Iron and Steel.	Coal.	Cement.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1941	187.0	344.4	316.6	146.8	137.8	284.7	133.7	82.6	128.8
1942	221.8	351.1	491.3	228.1	126.7	321.7	110.1	80.5	169.1
1943	245.0	376.3	640.0	142.3	157.8	352.8	111.8	95.6	147.9
1944	238.9	310.6	492.1	110.5	133.5	271.5	117.8	237.0	214.4
1945	233.6	327.6	423.3	150.7	108.9	279.5	120.2	258.3	211.6
1946	229.2	415.4	408.9	198.8	122.4	266.8	101.3	198.5	194.1
1947	191.6	313.2	317.7	216.3	171.5	167.6	86.1	171.8	142.5
1948	259.9	361.2	548.1	127.9	381.3	257.0	96.3	201.0	252.6
1949	181.5	89.3	292.0	138.4	216.4	316.7	116.0	287.2	295.0
1950	246.8	456.9	356.6	271.2	258.5	479.0	134.9	209.2	333.4

Source : Ministry of Finance :  
Department of Economic Affairs.

## No. 173.—INTERIM INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION. (1)

(Base : 1937 = 100.)

Year.	General Index (Un-adjusted).	Cotton Textiles.	Jute.	Steel.
1	2	3	4	5
1939 . . . . .	102.7	104.3	92.4	125.0
1940 . . . . .	109.9	103.6	96.1	125.5
1941 . . . . .	117.8	114.8	92.4	131.1
1942 . . . . .	111.2	102.0	99.5	136.7
1943 . . . . .	117.0	117.0	84.4	141.5
1944 . . . . .	117.0	122.9	86.7	139.6
1945 . . . . .	120.0	120.0	84.4	142.9
1946 . . . . .	109.0	101.9	84.6	130.0
1947 . . . . .	102.4	95.8	79.5	121.8
1948 . . . . .	114.0	113.2	79.4	136.1

Year.	Chemicals.	Paper.	Cement.	Matches.
1	6	7	8	9
1939 . . . . .	103.9	135.1	152.9	87.0
1940 . . . . .	133.3	169.7	152.1	90.0
1941 . . . . .	153.2	185.4	185.8	76.4
1942 . . . . .	138.7	180.9	194.5	60.0
1943 . . . . .	138.6	179.2	188.4	68.8
1944 . . . . .	136.6	192.7	182.1	68.1
1945 . . . . .	126.3	196.5	196.3	90.2
1946 . . . . .	134.1	193.4	181.1	90.5
1947 . . . . .	111.2	143.7	158.5	77.6
1948 . . . . .	84.5	164.7	149.2	69.0

Year.	Paints.	Sugar.	Wheat Flour.	Distilleries and Breweries.
1	10	11	12	13
1939 . . . . .	147.1	62.5	100.0	102.0
1940 . . . . .	165.6	106.0	97.8	114.5
1941 . . . . .	241.9	108.2	114.0	140.5
1942 . . . . .	233.5	78.4	90.3	144.1
1943 . . . . .	231.3	95.3	70.3	176.0
1944 . . . . .	259.3	97.1	89.2	197.8
1945 . . . . .	232.4	85.5	103.5	220.4
1946 . . . . .	177.8	80.5	64.8	211.7
1947 . . . . .	138.5	73.8	31.8	165.3
1948 . . . . .	140.0	(a)86.5	45.4	140.8

Year.	Petrol.	Kerosene.	Coal.	Electricity.
1	14	15	16	17
1939 . . . . .	120.5	82.0	110.5	116.7
1940 . . . . .	157.1	106.0	117.0	127.4
1941 . . . . .	174.9	108.8	116.5	141.7
1942 . . . . .	168.3	63.0	116.2	161.1
1943 . . . . .	200.0	54.9	101.9	172.4
1944 . . . . .	197.7	49.5	105.2	188.6
1945 . . . . .	164.8	30.7	116.4	200.6
1946 . . . . .	134.7	40.2	118.0	194.2
1947 . . . . .	119.3	40.7	121.8	210.0
1948 . . . . .	112.2	37.0	120.8	267.8

(1) Compilation suspended owing to non-availability of comparable data for later period, please see Table 174 (New Series) on pages 650-651 *infra* for later figures.

(a) Estimated.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry :  
Director of Industrial Statistics.

No. 174.—INTERIM INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION. (New series) (1)

(Base : 1946 = 100.)

Period.	General Index.	Coal.	Sugar.(1)	Paints and Varnishes.	Cement.	Glass. (Sheet Glass only.)	Refractories.	Plywood (Tea Chests and commercial).	Paper and paper board.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1947 . . . . .	97.2	103.9	97.6	100.5	93.9	65.5	112.0	58.3	87.8
1948 . . . . .	108.4	103.2	116.5	93.0	100.7	71.6	120.8	91.4	92.4
1949 . . . . .	105.8	108.9	108.5	80.5	136.3	39.5	133.1	81.0	97.4
1950 . . . . .	105.0	110.8	105.8	72.8	169.5	109.5	150.7	85.4	102.7
1951 . . . . .	117.2	118.8	120.8	87.2	207.2	126.9	151.7	120.5	124.4

Period.	Matches.	Cotton Textiles.		Woollen Manufacture.	Jute.	Chemicals.			
		Yarn.	Cloth.			Sulphuric Acid.	Caustic Soda.	Soda Ash.	Chlorine Liquid.
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1947 . . . . .	113.0	94.8	96.2	88.9	96.6	100.0	114.3	113.5	113.7
1948 . . . . .	129.4	105.9	110.5	74.1	100.2	133.3	151.1	242.9	120.0
1949 . . . . .	127.8	99.4	99.9	77.8	84.8	165.8	217.3	149.3	176.6
1950 . . . . .	127.0	85.9	93.8	66.9	76.8	170.8	374.0	364.9	284.7
1951 . . . . .	140.2	95.4	104.3	65.5	80.4	178.2	507.7	396.1	351.2

(1) Figures relate to Crop year (November to October). Indices for the months of July and August not calculated as there was no production during the basic period.

No. 174.—INTERIM INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*contd.*

(Base : 1946 = 100.)

Period.	Chemicals— <i>contd.</i>					Non-ferrous metals (Aluminium and Copper).	Steel Ingots and metal for castings.	Bicycles.	Sewing Machines.	Electric Lamps.
	Bleaching powder.	Bichromates.	Super-phosphates.	Ammonium Sulphate.						
1	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
1947 . . . . .	127.5	110.8	111.1	94.7	95.7	97.1	74.1	95.7	93.9	
1948 . . . . .	141.8	141.2	474.6	156.8	96.5	97.1	144.0	327.1	113.9	
1949 . . . . .	123.4	82.7	1,038.3	204.5	103.4	104.6	186.2	408.9	168.1	
1950 . . . . .	165.5	94.9	1,165.2	210.6	106.9	111.2	240.0	504.7	176.3	
1951 . . . . .	179.2	157.2	1,356.0	234.7	114.4	116.0	265.9	726.4	191.3	

Period.	Electric Fans.	General Engineering and Electrical Engineering.						
		Dry Cells.	Diesel Engines.	Machine Tools.	Hurricane Lanterns.	Storage Batteries.	Electric Motors.	Power Transformers.
1	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
1947 . . . . .	144.9	99.9	144.8	50.3	193.6	258.3	82.8	82.1
1948 . . . . .	163.0	140.8	216.7	60.0	208.3	405.9	130.7	210.3
1949 . . . . .	162.1	173.0	438.9	51.8	367.7	395.2	148.4	279.0
1950 . . . . .	175.4	157.1	971.7	29.2	597.2	690.4	178.2	440.8
1951 . . . . .	192.5	162.6	1,531.9	51.8	846.1	784.5	311.1	500.3

(a) Figure incomplete and subject to revision.

No. 175.—INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES IN INDIA.

Monthly Averages.

1	All Industries.			Cotton, etc.
	Number of Stoppages. 2	Workers (2) involved. 3	Man-days lost. 4	Man-days lost. 5
1938	33	33,423	766,559	870,215
1948	105	88,260	653,098	312,379
1949	77	57,121	550,050	221,320
1950	68	59,990	1,067,225	888,436
1951	89	57,610	318,244	135,569

  

1	Jute.	Railways.	Engineering.	Others.
	Man-day lost—contd.			
	6	7	8	9
1938	174,879	55	71,166	150,244
1948	92,327	9,468	71,458	167,466
1949	46,945	1,883	62,493	217,409
1950	36,171	11,470	20,028	111,120
1951	8,649	7,853	19,407	147,266

(1) Figures relate to stoppages involving ten workers or more and exclude strikes of political nature, lockouts due to shortage of raw materials, etc.

(2) Includes workers indirectly involved also.

Source : Ministry of Labour:  
Labour Bureau.



## TRADE UNIONS

Figures relate to Trade Unions (registered under the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926) that have submitted returns. Registration under the Act is not compulsory. Figures prior to 1946-47 were confined to the former provinces. Data from 1946-47 relate to the areas specified in Table 176 with the exception of Coorg which was included in 1948-49. Agricultural Trade Unions first came into the register in 1947-48.

No. 176.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, INCOME, EXPENDITURE AND FUNDS OF  
THE REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS IN INDIA. (1)

1	NO. OF TRADE UNIONS.		Member- ship at the end of the year.	Income (including balance carried over from previous year).	Expendi- ture.	Balance of Funds at the close of the year.
	Registered.	From whom returns received.				
	2	3	4	5	6	7
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1940-41 . . . . .	727	483	513,832	19,77,702	11,91,582	7,86,120
1941-42 . . . . .	747	455	573,520	25,60,936	13,34,036	12,26,900
1942-43 . . . . .	693	489	685,299	25,54,453	13,43,824	12,10,629
1943-44 . . . . .	761	563	780,967	38,11,300	18,39,099	19,72,201
1944-45 . . . . .	865	573	889,388	35,21,514	16,93,006	18,28,508
1945-46 . . . . .	1,087	585	864,031	42,70,516	20,17,640	22,52,876
1946-47 . . . . .	1,725	998	1,331,952	67,83,884	30,75,062	37,08,822
1947-48 . . . . .	2,594	1,580	1,651,807	54,60,652	29,49,099	25,11,553
1948-49 . . . . .	2,585	1,813	1,951,836	85,16,544	34,99,197	50,17,347
1949-50 . . . . .	3,793	2,119	1,976,759	1,31,23,056	60,94,545	70,28,511
1949-50— <i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Assam . . . . .	67	39	118,188	1,81,798	1,08,019	73,779
Bihar . . . . .	392	197	183,060	6,68,586	3,25,656	3,42,930
Bombay . . . . .	460	360	417,642	26,02,851	11,64,897	14,37,954
Madhya Pradesh	109	74	48,436	1,37,841	75,818	62,023
Madras . . . . .	550	182	116,569	6,15,584	2,94,933	3,20,651
Orissa . . . . .	83	31	23,286	35,908	18,628	17,280
Punjab . . . . .	41	36	14,400	82,300	70,104	12,196
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	528	334	218,067	6,00,399	3,21,277	2,79,122
West Bengal . . . . .	1,155	545	489,158	66,34,237	27,17,726	39,16,511
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .</b>	<b>3,385</b>	<b>1,798</b>	<b>1,628,806</b>	<b>1,15,59,504</b>	<b>50,97,058</b>	<b>64,62,446</b>
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	87	46	25,409	76,686	45,745	30,941
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	22	15	18,971	1,03,217	67,673	35,544
Mysore . . . . .	34	33	33,706	1,14,866	62,067	52,799
Saurashtra . . . . .	28	23	11,408	59,211	32,413	26,798
Rajasthan . . . . .	35	16	12,127	(a)9,357	16,198	(—)6,841
Travancore-Cochin	56	56	32,548	42,951	29,428	13,523
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>134,169</b>	<b>4,06,288</b>	<b>2,53,524</b>	<b>1,52,764</b>
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	15	15	5,684	20,676	14,814	5,862
Delhi . . . . .	60	59	31,412	5,67,147	4,18,772	1,48,375
Bhopal . . . . .	3	3	797	2,507	1,816	691
Coorg . . . . .	3	3	497	507	12	495
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>38,390</b>	<b>5,90,837</b>	<b>4,35,414</b>	<b>1,65,423</b>
Central Trade Unions (whose objects are not confined to one State).	65	47	175,394	5,66,427	3,08,549	2,57,878

Source: Ministry of Labour.

- (1) Figures for 1947-48 and 1948-49 relate to Workers Unions only.  
Those prior to 1946-47 relate to undivided India.  
Figures for 1946-47 exclude Punjab.  
(a) Excludes previous year's balance.

No. 177.—NUMBER AND MEMBERSHIP OF THE REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS FROM WHOM RETURNS WERE RECEIVED, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO INDUSTRIES. (1)

( A )

Branches of Industries.	1949-50.	
	No.	Membership.
1	2	3
Agriculture and allied activities . . . . .	55	145,719
Mining and Quarrying . . . . .	59	132,758
Manufacturing . . . . .	887	816,306
Construction . . . . .	27	12,103
Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services . . . . .	109	29,702
Commerce . . . . .	236	78,594
Transport Storage and Communication . . . . .	263	579,411
Services . . . . .	158	51,744
Miscellaneous . . . . .	220	97,874
TOTAL . . . . .	2,064	1,944,211
Number of Women Members . . . . .	—	127,458

NOTE :—The Industrial Classification of Trade Unions has been changed since 1949-50 with a view to bringing it into conformity with the International Standard Industrial Classification. This table has therefore been split into two parts (A) and (B). (A) Contains figures in the revised form, whereas (B) contains figures in the old form.

No. 177.—NUMBER AND MEMBERSHIP OF THE REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS FROM WHOM RETURNS WERE RECEIVED, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO INDUSTRIES. (1)

( B )

Branches of Industries.	1948-49.		1947-48.		1946-47.	
	No.	Membership.	No.	Membership.	No.	Membership.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Railways (including railway workshops and other transport, excluding tramways).	190	524,983	146	384,415	117	441,663
Tramways . . . . .	8	13,774	6	17,636	4	14,374
Textiles . . . . .	214	474,665	223	(a)429,617	166	347,912
Engineering . . . . .	195	78,971	192	98,333	101	56,216
Printing Presses . . . . .	71	30,367	62	25,707	42	22,031
Municipal . . . . .	76	51,693	70	39,154	45	35,659
Seamen . . . . .	11	50,737	9	64,616	11	65,166
Docks and Port Trusts . . . . .	24	50,357	30	(b)43,093	28	42,688
Agriculture . . . . .	11	2,141	13	10,627	—	—
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,013	669,148	829	(c)538,559	484	306,253
TOTAL . . . . .	1,813	1,951,836	1,580	1,651,807	998	(d)1,331,962
Number of Women Members . . . . .	—	(e) 119,355	—	(f) 102,299	—	64,798

Source: Ministry of Labour.

- (1) See footnote (1) pre-page.
- (a) Relates to 222 Unions.
- (b) Relates to 28 Unions.
- (c) Relates to 825 Unions.
- (d) Includes 9,399 members whose sex classification is not available.
- (e) Includes 36 women members of Employers' Unions.
- (f) Includes 104 women members of Employers' Unions.

## TRADE UNIONS

No.177.—NUMBER AND MEMBERSHIP OF THE REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS FROM WHOM RETURNS WERE RECEIVED, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO INDUSTRIES.(1)—*contd.*

(B)—*contd.*

Branches of Industries.	1945-46.		1944-45.		1943-44.	
	No.	Membership.	No.	Membership.	No.	Membership.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Railways (including railway workshops and other transport, excluding tramways).	75	260,461	82	304,486	82	263,262
Tramways.	4	10,339	4	10,390	6	9,474
Textiles.	91	(a)234,751	113	210,712	122	222,667
Engineering.	56	31,875	53	35,513	47	27,417
Printing Presses.	37	15,248	24	13,560	27	9,558
Municipal.	30	23,070	23	11,928	30	15,874
Seamen.	9	79,142	9	79,501	8	70,401
Docks and Port Trusts.	19	26,625	24	37,098	21	39,815
Agriculture.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous.	264	173,520	241	186,200	220	122,499
TOTAL.	585	864,031	573	889,388	563	780,967
Number of Women Members.	—	38,570	—	36,315	—	20,866

Branches of Industries.	1942-43.		1941-42.		1940-41.	
	No.	Membership.	No.	Membership.	No.	Membership.
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Railways (including railway workshops and other transport, excluding tramways).	80	254,510	92	219,086	99	171,572
Tramways . . . . .	6	7,400	5	5,458	5	5,669
Textiles . . . . .	98	161,133	81	155,007	87	154,867
Engineering . . . . .	40	17,754	26	9,292	28	9,547
Printing Presses . . . . .	27	6,973	22	6,610	27	8,450
Municipal . . . . .	36	27,701	34	15,264	33	23,087
Seamen . . . . .	11	72,826	10	56,628	9	20,036
Docks and Port Trusts . . . . .	21	38,216	21	27,564	21	25,036
Agriculture . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous . . . . .	170	98,786	164	78,611	174	95,618
TOTAL . . . . .	489	685,299	455	573,520	483	513,832
Number of Women Members . . . . .	—	25,972	—	17,094	—	19,417

(1) See footnote (1) on page 654 ante.

(a) Relates to 90 Unions.

## PATENTS AND DESIGNS

The statistics relate to grant of patents and the registration of designs under the Indian Patents and Designs Act, 1911 (II of 1911). They do not include those relating to Trade Marks or Copyright in Books, Pictures, or Patent and Proprietary medicines which respectively come within the scope of Trade Marks Act, 1940, the Indian Copyright Act, 1914 and the Drugs Act, 1940.

'*Application for a patent*' is a request, for a grant from the Government which confers on the grantee, for a limited term, the exclusive privilege of making, selling and using an "*invention*" and also of authorizing others to do so.

'*Patents Sealed*' mean patents decided to be granted and sealed with the seal of the Patent Office on payment of the prescribed fee.

'*Extension of the term of patent*' means extension beyond the normal term of sixteen years. Such extensions are usually granted for further terms not exceeding five years and, in exceptional circumstances, ten years.

'*Lapsed patents*' mean patent which ceased to be in-force owing to non-payment of prescribed fees for continuance.

'*Registration of design*' confers upon the registered proprietor 'Copyright' in the design for the period of registration (initially 5 years and extendable by further 10 years).

No. 178—NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS RELATING TO PATENTS AND DESIGNS AND INCOME FROM FEES REALISED THEREFROM.

	1946.	1947.	1948.	1949.	1950.	1951.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>PATENTS.</b>						
<b>1. Applications—</b>						
Number of applications received	2,610	2,370	1,921	1,725	1,851	2,108
Number of patents sealed	644	1,215	3,094	3,180	1,610	1,714
<b>2. Subject of applications—</b>						
Agriculture and farming	11	14	21	23	20	21
Boxes, bags, bales and packages	6	27	21	18	26	31
Buildings and building materials	31	55	66	99	71	70
Calculating, counting and cash registering apparatus.	4	15	26	7	20	8
Chemical preparations, processes and apparatus	27	424	296	295	343	367
Cooling and icemaking	7	17	10	14	5	9
Drying, distilling, filtering, sifting and the like physical processes.	36	40	51	23	37	44
Electrical systems, other than wireless signalling.		163	105	106	184	170
Excavating and mining	3	9	19	13	19	13
Flying machines	2	8	6	3	3	9
Furniture	14	33	19	11	20	19
Games and toys	16	24	9	5	18	13
Grinding and crushing (including sugarcane mills).	6	9	6	13	8	7
Heat engines and other allied power apparatus.	16	93	67	65	83	56
Heating and lighting	43	93	91	62	61	60
Locks and fastenings	21	35	22	15	30	13
Metallurgy	62	72	43	61	51	44
Motor cars	4	14	4	11	13	21
Railways	2	10	3	10	20	16
Road vehicles, other than motor cars.	11	35	23	25	32	36
Talking machines	11	13	11	6	6	12
Textile industry	19	97	94	67	127	128
Water lifts and pumps	7	1	6	4	12	8
Wireless, signalling and controlling.	108	43	49	62	84	64
Others	2,143	1,026	853	707	558	869

Source: Ministry of Commerce and Industry:  
Controller of Patents and Designs.

No. 178—NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS RELATING TO PATENTS AND DESIGNS AND INCOME FROM FEES REALISED THEREFROM—*concl'd.*

	1946.	1947.	1948.	1949.	1950.	1951.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>PATENTS—<i>concl'd.</i></b>						
<b>3. Applications from residents in India and from others—</b>						
Number of applications from—	266	222	297	345	352	422
(i) (a) Indians	89	45	64	54	47	42
(b) Other residents in India	2,256	2,103	1,560	1,326	1,452	1,644
(ii) Foreign						
<b>4. Applications for extension of the term of patents—</b>						
Filed under Section 15, Clause 3 of Ordinance No. XXVI of 1948*						
Number of applications received	4	4	21	25	—	1
Number of applications allowed	2	1	..	21	—	—
<b>5. Patents lapsed—</b>						
Number of cases in which patents ceased through non-payment of fees.	400	736	949	1,584	1,632	1,471
<b>6. Applications for registration of copyright in designs—</b>						
Number of applications for the registration of designs	430	384	494	920	1,245	904
Number of designs registered	243	350	368	629	1,247	812
Number of designs registered by—						
(i) (a) Indians	191	274	290	547	1,221	795
(b) Other residents in India	3	—	2	7	—	—
(ii) Foreign	49	76	76	75	26	17
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
<b>7. Income from Fees—</b>						
Applications for patents	53,040 0 0	69,120 0 0	53,710 0 0	46,990 0 0	50,370 0 0	56,740 0 0
Patents sealed	38,940 0 0	59,820 0 0	81,660 0 0	68,820 0 0	47,550 0 0	51,480 0 0
Continuance of Patent	3,31,700 0 0	3,71,250 0 0	4,06,100 0 0	4,78,250 0 0	4,62,750 0 0	4,91,296 13 0
Others	18,820 9 6	28,620 9 6	34,743 4 10	35,773 1 6	26,882 9 6	26,758 2 0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,42,500 9 6</b>	<b>5,28,810 9 6</b>	<b>5,76,213 4 10</b>	<b>6,29,833 1 6</b>	<b>5,87,562 9 6</b>	<b>6,26,274 15 0</b>

\*Ordinance No. XXVI 1948 expired on 31st March, 1949.

## RAILWAYS

For statistical purposes, Indian Railway systems are broadly classified on the following lines—

**CLASS I.**—Railways with gross earnings of not less than Rs. 50 lakhs a year.

**CLASS II.**—Railways with gross earnings of less than Rs. 50 lakhs a year but exceeding Rs. 10 lakhs.

**CLASS III.**—Railways with gross annual earnings of not more than Rs. 10 lakhs.

The figures up to 1946-47 relate to undivided India and thereafter to Indian Union : but figures for the period from 1st April 1947 to 14th August 1947 are exclusive of E. P., Assam and the narrow gauge of E. I. Railways.

*Route Mileage of the Railways.*—In calculating route mileage, double or treble lines are counted only once.

*Gross Earnings and Working Expenses.*—Represent total earnings and expenses of railways in an accounting period irrespective of whether the earnings have been realised or expenses paid. Gross earnings include all earnings from passenger traffic, goods traffic, parcels, luggage and other miscellaneous sources of revenue while working expenses include all expenses incurred for maintenance of structural works, supply of loco power, carriage and wagon stock, ferry steamers and harbours as well as the expenses of traffic departments, general and electric service departments and other miscellaneous expenses.

*Train Mileage.*—Includes the mileage of trains conveying passengers or goods or both as well as the mileage of empty trains. No deduction is made for departmental trains.

*Number of passengers and Number of tons carried.*—In Table No. 179, the figures represent the number of passengers and number of tons of goods originating on all Railways while in Table No. 180 they represent the total number of passengers and total number of tons of goods carried on individual railways. In the latter case, passengers travelling over two or more railways or two or more gauges of the same railway are treated as having performed two or more journeys. The figures relating to tonnage of goods carried are also recorded in the same manner.

*Passenger Miles and Net Ton Miles.*—The figures under these heads are the real indices of the volume of passenger and goods traffic handled. These are arrived at by multiplying the total number of passengers carried and the total tonnage of goods carried by the respective number of miles over which they are moved.

*Accidents.*—The figures exclude persons killed or injured in railway workshops.



The regrouping of Indian Railways carried out during 1951-52 has necessitated corresponding changes in the statistics contained in this volume. With effect from the 14th April 1951, the M. & S. M., S. I. and Mysore State Railways were integrated into the Southern Railway. With effect from the 5th November 1951, the G.I.P., N.S., Scindia and Dholpur State Railways were combined to form the Central Railway, and the B.B. & C.I., Saurashtra, Jaipur State, Rajasthan and Cutch State Railways to form the Western Railway.

For purposes of statistics, the regrouping has been assumed to have taken place as from 1st April 1951 and comparative figures for the Central, the Western and the Southern Railways for 1950-51 have been compiled for the regrouped system as a whole by consolidating the figures of the respective constituent units of the new systems. For purposes of exhibiting comparative figures for 1950-51, the Scindia, Dholpur, Saurashtra, Jaipur, Rajasthan and Cutch State Railways, which prior to regrouping were included under Class II and Class III Railways are now included in group of 'Class I' Railways and omitted from the groups 'Class II' and 'Class III' Railways.

Further, it may be stated that on the 14th April 1952 the regrouping of Government Railways has been completed with the formation of the Northern, Eastern and North Eastern Railways as follows :—

The Northern Railway by the integration of the former Jodhpur, Bikaner State, and E. P. Railways; Lucknow, Moradabad and Allahabad Divisions of the E. I. Railway; and the Delhi-Rewari-Fazilka Section of the Western Railway :

The Eastern Railway by the integration of the former B. N. Railway with the remaining Divisions of the E. I. Railway :

The North Eastern Railway by the integration of the former O. T. and Assam Railways and the Kanpur Achnera Section of the Western Railway.

No. 179.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	1942-43.	1943-44.	1944-45.	1945-46.	1946-47.	1947-48.	1948-49.	1949-50.	1950-51.	1951-52.
Route Mileage open for traffic at end of year—										
Broad Gauge (5½')	20,683	20,674	20,674	20,687	20,684.79	15,630.48	15,694.32	15,693.38	15,694.53	15,702.37
Metre Gauge (3'-3¾")	15,983	16,011	16,008	16,004	16,012.52	15,007.92	14,767.61	14,950.21	15,027.71	15,060.38
Narrow Gauges (2'-6") and (2'-0")	3,860	3,827	3,827	3,827	3,826.92	3,337.48	3,398.92	3,378.70	3,356.70	3,356.69
<b>TOTAL ROUTE MILEAGE</b>	<b>40,526</b>	<b>40,512</b>	<b>40,509</b>	<b>40,518</b>	<b>40,524.23</b>	<b>33,984.88</b>	<b>33,860.85</b>	<b>34,022.29</b>	<b>34,078.94</b>	<b>34,119.44</b>
Capital at charge to end of year (Rs. 000)	8,49,92.16	8,58,53.83	8,64,36.75	8,72,67.97	8,81,53.33	7,42,20.30	7,75,87.51	8,130,744	8,38,18.19	8,61,55.31
Gross earnings	1,67,88.75	1,99,32.37	2,32,90.43	2,43,59.15	2,22,03.55	1,83,69.41	2,34,11.93	2,58,32.00	2,61,61.91	2,94,13.70
Working expenses	86,51.90	1,14,11.00	1,48,80.95	1,69,35.05	1,79,01.98	1,63,94.59	1,84,06.26	2,07,22.52	2,14,38.55	2,27,58.37
Net earnings	81,36.85	85,21.37	84,09.48	74,24.10	43,01.57	19,74.82	50,05.67	51,09.48	50,23.36	66,55.33
Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	51.53	57.25	63.89	69.52	80.63	89.25	78.62	80.22	81.02	77.37
Percentage of net earnings on capital at charge.	9.57	9.95	9.73	8.51	4.89	2.66	6.45	6.28	5.99	7.72
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
* Net earnings per mean mile worked.	19,815	20,804	20,528	18,125	10,516	5,953	14,546	15,804.5	14,748	19,562
* Gross earnings per train mile	9.61	11.7	13.1	13.0	11.4	11.9	14.21	14.9	14.7	15.7
* Working expenses per train mile	4.94	6.69	8.37	9.00	9.14	10.6	11.2	12.0	11.9	12.1
* Net earnings per train mile	4.67	5.02	4.74	3.96	2.21	1.32	3.03	2.94	2.80	3.56
No. of Passengers— <sup>(1)</sup>										
A.C. (ooo)								9	12	17
1st Class	1,044	1,565	2,388	3,018	2,970	2,204	1,156	15,476	14,674	14,083
2nd class	8,078	13,980	21,445	27,655	30,079	27,704	19,906	546	5,536	4,977
Intermediate class	16,437	23,788	31,849	37,997	39,116	23,242	21,553	24,247	22,352	21,426
3rd class	596,696	750,333	871,016	975,674	1,066,786	990,798	1,141,890	1,214,982	1,265,217	1,191,571
<b>TOTAL <sup>(2)</sup></b>	<b>622,225</b>	<b>789,866</b>	<b>926,698</b>	<b>1,044,344</b>	<b>1,138,951</b>	<b>1,043,948</b>	<b>1,184,505</b>	<b>1,255,256</b>	<b>1,307,791</b>	<b>1,232,073</b>
Passenger miles (in millions)	24,353	32,506	37,629	41,336	42,060	33,649	38,817	40,020	41,672	39,551

Source:—Railway Board.

(1) From 1st January 1949 new classes of passenger travel were introduced. From that date 1st class represents, Air Conditioned, 2nd class represents Class I, Inter Class represents Class II and 3rd Class represents Class III. The original classes of passenger traffic were restored from 1-12-49. Class II special was introduced with effect from 1-12-49 and therefore the relevant figures shown under 2nd class for 1949-50 are only for 4 months.

(2) These figures represent the number of passengers and tons of goods originating on all Railways and are not the total of figures shown in the later table relating to "Number of Passengers and Quantity of goods conveyed and the Earnings derived therefrom by the several Railway systems in India," which represent the total number of passengers and goods carried on individual railways.

\* Relates to class I railways only.

No. 179.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

	1942-43.	1943-44.	1944-45.	1945-46.	1946-47.	1947-48.	1948-49.	1949-50.	1950-51.	1951-52.
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.
<b>Average rate charged per passenger per mile—</b>										
A.C.								30.6	29.5	30.2
1st class	15.90	15.70	16.30	16.40	16.90	19.70	26.00	18.5	16.4	16.4
2nd class	9.44	9.52	9.65	9.61	9.93	11.10	14.90	14.1	13.1	15.3
Intermediate class	5.31	5.31	5.20	5.17	5.31	6.12	7.94	8.28	8.11	9.44
3rd class	3.46	3.52	3.37	3.49	3.61	3.74	4.15	4.18	4.19	5.02
<b>Weight of goods carried tons (000) (1)</b>	95,280	96,679	102,127	100,630	91,485	73,459	82,667	91,581	92,340	98,025
<b>Net ton miles (in millions.)</b>	28,107	28,379	28,441	29,166	26,981	20,399	22,750	25,465	27,008	29,018
	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.
<b>Average rate charged per ton per mile.</b>	6.64	6.98	7.73	7.65	7.40	8.13	9.48	10.20	9.94	10.20
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
<b>Railway Staff employed at the end of year.</b>										
Open line	827,244	884,003	964,519	990,863	1,046,843	900,497	927,881	896,166	919,364	929,444
Classes I and II	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,059	2,255	2,393	2,362
Classes III and IV	..	..	..	..	..	..	925,822	893,911	916,971	927,082
Construction	..	..	..	..	..	6,263	2,132	3,107	3,423	5,242
Classes I and II	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	24	5	10
Classes III and IV	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,111	3,083	3,418	5,232
<b>TOTAL</b>	..	..	..	..	..	906,760	930,013	899,273	922,787	934,686
<b>Number of Persons killed on the Railway—</b>										
Passengers	416	709	706	805	814	908	710	605	589	441
Railway servants	320	320	363	381	329	213	267	232	199	185
Others	2,771	3,295	3,170	3,252	3,326	3,012	3,683	3,462	3,329	3,588
<b>TOTAL</b>	3,507	4,373	4,239	4,438	4,469	4,133	4,660	4,299	4,117	4,214

RAILWAYS

(1) These figures represent the number of passengers and tons of goods originating on all Railways and are not the total of figures shown in the later table relating to "Number of passengers and Quantity of goods conveyed and the Earnings derived therefrom by the several Railway systems in India," which represent the total number of passengers and goods carried on individual railways.

No. 179.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—contd.

1	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
* Rolling stock—										
* Locomotives { Steam	8,219	8,275	8,802	8,884	(a)9,039	8,105	8,139	8,348	7,821	7,959
{ Diesel Electric					25	17	17	17	17	17
{ Electric	72	72	72	(b)101	72	72	72	72	72	72
* Rail cars (Steam Propelled)	26	28	28	22	22	14	13	10	6	1
* Rail Cars (Internal Combustion Engine Propelled).	78	76	73	70	73	134	68	69	74	90
* Electric Motor Coaches .	118	118	118	118	118	122	122	122	122	153
* Coaching vehicles <sup>(1)</sup> —										
Passenger carriages <sup>(2)</sup> .	17,964	17,821	17,649	17,485	17,342	14,535	14,462	14,624	14,726	15,034
Other vehicles <sup>(3)</sup> .	7,846	8,096	8,152	8,070	7,956	4,064	5,587	6,373	6,041	6,062
Goods stock—										
(1) Broad gauge—										
(i) Covered wagons .	93,055	94,118	96,902	104,716	105,411	87,952	88,092	86,249	85,948	86,728
(ii) Open wagons .	45,364	45,121	46,844	48,305	54,491	52,438	52,127	52,129	51,825	52,308
(iii) Other wagons <sup>(3)</sup> .	16,852	17,894	18,271	18,922	18,933	16,990	17,282	18,886	18,685	18,570
(2) Other gauges <sup>(3)</sup> .	63,084	63,411	64,631	65,241	64,936	56,940	54,134	56,208	56,583	58,184
TOTAL GOODS STOCK <sup>(3)</sup> .	218,353	220,544	220,648	238,190	243,821	214,320	211,635	213,472	213,041	215,788
Train Mileage (in thousands)—										
Coaching train { Steam	67,698	64,130	68,309	75,244	86,951	70,601	77,101	81,466	85,909	89,487
miles. { Electric	1,320	1,635	1,737	1,959	1,986	1,920	1,809	1,815	1,866	1,929
{ Steam	70,223	68,750	71,088	74,630	70,809	54,324	56,162	62,500	64,063	67,524
Goods train { Electric	1,057	894	808	864	743	705	714	817	849	902
miles. { Steam	21,499	21,873	21,371	21,232	21,212	14,377	15,647	15,911	14,700	14,881
Mixed train { Electric	—	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	1	2
miles. {										
TOTAL (INCLU- { Steam	166,995	162,280	169,382	179,236	187,052	145,478	156,121	167,524	172,189	179,196
DING DEPART- { Electric	2,455	2,608	2,621	2,870	2,859	2,751	2,581	2,681	2,726	2,845
MENTAL).										

(a) Including sentinel and clayton types.

(b) Includes 29 Diesel Electric locomotives.

(1) Excluding vehicles used exclusively on Railway Service.

(2) Excluding military cars, dining cars, saloons (Royal and State) and reserved carriages for the public, which are included in " Other vehicles " in the next item.

(3) Including also Railway service vehicles.

\* Relates to class I Railways.

No. 179.—RAILWAY STATISTICS 1951-52—SUMMARY—contd.

Class.	Route mileage Open at end of Year.	Total Capital at charge to end of Year (including ferries and suspense) on Open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross Earnings, including Steam-boat Service.	Working Expenses, including Steam-boat Service.	Net Earnings, including Steam-boat Service.
1	32	33	34	35	36
	Miles.	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1942-43	40,525	8,49,92,16	1,67,88,75	86,51,90	81,36,85
1943-44	40,512	8,58,53,83	1,99,32,37	1,14,11,00	85,21,37
1944-45	40,509	8,64,36,75	2,32,90,43	1,48,80,95	84,09,48
1945-46	40,518	8,72,67,97	2,43,59,15	1,69,85,05	74,24,10
1946-47	40,524	8,81,53,33	2,22,03,55	1,79,01,98	43,01,57
<b>TOTAL OF ALL RAILWAYS</b>	33,985	7,42,20,30	1,83,69,41	1,63,94,59	19,74,82
	33,861	7,75,87,51	2,34,11,93	1,84,06,26	50,05,67
	34,022	8,12,99,39	2,58,30,72	2,07,07,86	51,22,86
	34,079	8,38,18,19	2,64,61,91	2,14,38,55	50,23,36
<b>ALL GAUGES.</b>	34,119	8,61,55,31	2,94,13,70	2,27,58,37	68,55,33
Indian Government Railways worked by the Indian Government	32,948	8,25,38,50	2,90,85,46	2,24,99,35	65,86,11
Branch line companies' railways under Guarantee terms, worked by the Branch line company.	178	1,33,29	27,33	29,58	—2,25
Branch line companies' railways under "Guarantee" terms, worked by the Main line.	83	56,88	7,86	4,10	3,76

No. 179.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—concl'd.

Class.  1	Route mileage Open at end of Year.  37	Total Capital at charge to end of Year (including ferries and suspense) on Open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.  38	Gross Earnings, including Steam-boat Service.  39	Working Expenses, including Steam-boat Service.  40	Net Earnings, including Steam-boat Service.  41
	Miles.	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
Branch line companies' railway under Rebate terms worked by the Main line.	140	95,45	18,31	8,24	10,07
Companies' lines subsidized by the Government of India . . . . .	93	63,79	39,54	31,87	7,67
Lines owned by unassisted companies' and private bodies . . . . .	243	2,61.03	75,65	60,08	15,57
District Board lines . . . . .	82	55.97	22,03	18,54	3,49
Companies' lines subsidized by District Boards . . . . .	258	2,09.88	97,95	70,91	27,04
Lines in foreign territory worked by Indian Railway Companies . . . . .	74	2,44,00	35,52	28.23	7,29
Miscellaneous . . . . .	22	23,91	4,05	7,47	—3,42
Other items not included in the preceding heads . . . . .	—	24,72,52	—	—	—

No. 180.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS AND QUANTITY OF GOODS CONVEYED AND THE EARNINGS DERIVED THEREFROM, BY THE SEVERAL RAILWAY SYSTEMS IN INDIA 1951-52.

Railways	Number of passengers carried.	Earnings from passengers carried.	Number of tons of goods carried.	Earnings from goods carried.
1	2	3	4	5
	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	Tons. (000)	Rs. (000)
<b>CLASS I.</b>				
	1942-43	612,624	126,392	94,96,30
	1943-44	777,588	127,157	1,00,48,94
	1944-45	912,029	312,644	1,11,41,91
TOTAL Class I	1945-46	1,030,306	134,518	1,13,71,02
	1946-47	1,123,060	122,302	1,01,53,40
	1947-48	988,973	66,67,82	79,92,80
	1948-49	1,152,367	88,80,35	1,08,93,23
	1949-50	1,239,891	91,18,17	1,32,36,73
	1950-51	1,323,336	97,82,84	124,970
1951-52	1,247,314	1,09,87,85	130,602	1,53,31,55(a)
<i>5'-6" gauge.</i>				
Bengal-Nagpur	52,665	6,71,45	23,335	21,91,45
Central	246,034	17,47,47	17,852	28,60,52
East Indian	205,605	22,84,21	35,408	39,34,85
Eastern Punjab	78,411	7,99,78	7,476	5,33,99
Southern	234,260	9,34,51	8,333	12,54,54
Western	286,355	9,03,78	8,540	14,47,21
TOTAL 5'-6" GAUGE	828,674	73,41,20	100,944	1,22,22,56
<i>3'-3½" Gauge.</i>				
Assam	26,510	3,19,03	3,850	5,13,09
Bikaner State	8,349	1,08,07	728	58,92
Central	13,478	1,28,84	949	87,99
Jodhpur	5,782	83,23	1,382	80,37
Oudh Tirhut	90,541	7,69,91	6,020	5,18,89
Southern	158,390	11,69,08	8,024	8,65,49(a)
Western	86,762	8,96,74	6,239	8,51,86
TOTAL 3'-3½" GAUGE	388,813	34,74,90	27,192	29,96,61(a)
<i>2'-6" and 2'-0" gauge.</i>				
Assam	75	1,71	48	10,33
Bengal-Nagpur	6,140	42,71	958	42,65
Central	5,748	37,54	425	26,26
East Indian	783	19,24		
Eastern Punjab	794	17,88	152	17,86
Southern	1,880	6,62	45	2,14
Western	14,897	63,34	8,38	33,15
TOTAL 2'-6" AND 2'-0"	29,827	1,71,75	2,466	1,32,38

(a) Includes Marmagao harbour earnings.

Source: Railway Board.

No. 180.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS AND QUANTITY OF GOODS CONVEYED AND THE EARNINGS DERIVED THEREFROM, BY THE SEVERAL RAILWAY SYSTEMS IN INDIA 1951-52—*contd.*

Railways.	Gauge.	Number of passengers carried.	Earnings from passengers carried.	Number of tons of goods carried.	Earnings from goods carried.
1	6	7	8	9	10
		No. (000)	Rs. (000)	Tons (000)	Rs. (000)
<b>CLASS II.</b>					
TOTAL CLASS II	1942-43	27,726	1,43,90	5,790	1,97,25
	1943-44	35,298	1,94,18	6,934	2,41,23
	1944-45	40,943	2,31,71	7,666	2,82,51
	1945-46	42,370	2,34,60	5,639	2,22,64
	1946-47	47,336	2,65,29	5,353	2,13,55
	1947-48	47,602	2,77,18	4,875	2,16,04
	1948-49	49,393	3,12,93	4,431	2,87,80
	1949-50	38,575	2,87,31	3,464	2,67,52
	1950-51	9,589	63,17	471	19,77
	1951-52	9,382	70,18	429	23,49
Barsi Light	2'-6"	39,54	41,80	206	14,58
Shahdara Sharanpur light	2'-6"	54,28	28,38	223	8,91
<b>CLASS III.</b>					
TOTAL CLASS III	1942-43	12,574	44,25	1,061	27,61
	1943-44	15,061	57,05	1,323	33,50
	1944-45	18,416	68,47	1,346	43,35
	1945-46	20,813	79,79	1,131	38,19
	1946-47	19,032	81,84	1,061	37,19
	1947-48	20,788	94,97	1,070	40,28
	1948-49	24,897	1,18,19	1,218	52,94
	1949-50	24,522	1,19,75	1,294	65,28
	1950-51	19,574	75,71	741	31,14
	1951-52	19,690	83,73	990	30,89
Ahmadpur-Katwa	2'-6"	872	3,98	21	72
Arrah Sasaram Light	2'-6"	1,777	12,87	51	2,75
Bankura-Damodar River	2'-6"	487	5,87	31	1,48
Baraset-Basirhat Light (1)	2'-6"	2,391	9,56	44	2,35
Bengal Provincial	2'-6"	873	2,35	20	94
Bukhtarpur-Bihar Light. (1)	2'-6"	1,412	6,87	55	1,83
Burdwan-Katwa	2'-6"	922	4,58	18	57
Dehri-Rohtas Light	2'-6"	373	1,58	586	18,67
Futwah Islampur	2'-6"	760	4,01	13	47
Howrah-Amta Light	2'-0"	5,516	22,49	90	5,30
Howrah-Sheakhala Light	2'-0"	5,509	5,06	21	1,10
Jagadhri Light	2'-0"	65	12	3	7
Kalighat-Falta	2'-6"	1,103	3,86	11	28
Tezpur-Balipara Light	2'-8"	329	95	26	3,36

(1) 1948-49 figures adopted as 1951-52 figures have not been received.



No. 181.—CAPITAL AT CHARGE, EARNINGS AND EXPENSES OF THE SEVERAL RAILWAY SYSTEMS IN INDIA—1951-52.

Railway System	Gauge	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings	Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
CLASS I.		Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)		
	1942-43 . . . . .	820,97,61	163,35,47	84,34,25	79,01,22	51.63	9.62
	1943-44 . . . . .	829,65,53	193,50,08	111,31,76	82,18,32	57.53	9.91
	1944-45 . . . . .	832,94,34	226,04,70	145,57,49	80,47,21	61.40	9.66
	1945-46 . . . . .	842,46,10	237,28,00	165,87,05	71,40,95	69.90	8.48
TOTAL CLASS I	1946-47 . . . . .	850,75,94	215,44,60	175,08,00	40,36,60	81.26	4.74
	1947-48 . . . . .	708,94,17	176,67,74	158,97,84	17,69,90	89.98	2.50
	1948-49 . . . . .	736,79,28	225,65,32	177,95,72	47,69,71	78.86	6.47
	1949-50 . . . . .	762,56,64	250,63,20	201,45,81	49,17,39	80.38	6.45
	1950-51 . . . . .	803,81,67	262,56,65	212,67,14	49,89,51	81.00	6.21
	1951-52 . . . . .	830,53,34	291,84,70	225,76,29	66,08,41	77.36	7.96
Assam . . . . .	{ 3'-3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " and 2'-0"	42,15,86	9,46,05	12,09,57	-2,63,52	127.85	-6.25
Bengal Nagpur . . . . .	{ 5'-6" 2'-6"	91,07,64	32,82,91	26,29,97	6,52,94	80.11	7.17
Bikaner State . . . . .	{ 3'-3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	4,66,26	1,78,79	1,25,23	53,56	70.04	11.27

Source : Railway Board.

No. 181.—CAPITAL AT CHARGE, EARNINGS AND EXPENSES OF THE SEVERAL RAILWAY SYSTEMS IN INDIA 1951-52—*contd.*

Railway System	Gauge	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings	Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
CLASS I— <i>contd.</i>		Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)		
Central	5'-6" 3'-3½" 2'-6" and 2'-0"	1,65,16.46	55,74.33	40,40.47	15,33.86	72.48	9.29
East Indian	5'-6" and 2'-6"	1,97,81.12	67,32.46	52,56.85	14,75.61	78.08	7.46
Eastern Punjab	5'-6" and 2'-6"	55,37.62	15,49.59	12,93.55	2,56.04	83.48	4.62
Western	5'-6" 3'-3½" 2'-6" and 2'-0"	1,11,13.73	45,86.78	30,65.22	15,21.56	66.83	13.69
Jodhpur	3'-3½"	5,49.22	1,86.68	1,59.01	27.67	86.18	5.04
Oudh-Tirhut	3'-3½"	38,49.51	14,09.27	12,73.68	1,35.59	90.38	3.52
Southern	5'-6" 3'-3½" 2'-6" and 2'-0"	1,19,15.92 (a)	47,37.84 (b)	35,22.74 (b)	12,15.10	74.35	10.20

(a) Includes Rs. 8,91,000 being the Capital outlay on the Alnavar-Dandeli Railways and Rs. 2,30,44 (Capital at Charge) of West of India Portuguese Railways.  
 (b) Includes Harbour receipts and expenditure Rs. 28,56 and 15,10 thousands for gross earnings and working expenses.

No. 181.—CAPITAL AT CHARGE, EARNINGS AND EXPENSES OF THE SEVERAL RAILWAY SYSTEMS IN INDIA 1951-52—*contd.*

Railway System	Gauge	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings	Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge
1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
		Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)		
CLASS II.							
1942-43		21,17,50	3,72,92	1,64,00	2,08,92	43.98	9.87
1943-44		21,32,52	4,82,34	2,15,25	2,67,09	44.63	12.52
1944-45		21,61,22	5,66,27	2,52,11	3,16,16	44.52	14.54
1945-46		19,77,19	5,03,81	2,64,08	2,39,73	52.42	12.13
1946-47		19,94,34	5,30,01	3,07,52	2,22,49	58.02	11.16
TOTAL CLASS II							
1947-48		21,17,14	5,54,00	3,47,59	2,06,41	62.74	9.75
1948-49		22,29,41	6,60,87	5,05,50	1,55,37	76.49	6.97
1949-50		23,11,62	5,69,30	4,13,89	1,55,41	72.70	8.77
1950-51		2,67,82	90,19	71,36	18,83	79.12	7.03
1951-52		2,69,82	99,88	78,00	21,88	78.09	8.11
Barsi Light	2'-6"	2,06,03	60,34	46,13	14,21	76.45	6.90
Shahdara (Delhi)-Shaharanpur Light	2'-6"	63,79	39,54	31,87	7,67	80.59	12.03

No. 181.—CAPITAL AT CHARGE, EARNINGS AND EXPENSES OF THE SEVERAL RAILWAY SYSTEMS IN INDIA 1951-52—contd.

672

Railway System	Gauge	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings	Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge	
1	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
		Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)			
<b>CLASS III.</b>								
		1942-43	5,96,88	80,35	50,85	29.50	4.94	
		1943-44	5,69,60	99,93	61,19	38.74	6.80	
		1944-45	5,77,51	1,19,45	68,47	50.08	8.83	
<b>TOTAL CLASS III RAILWAYS</b>		1945-46	5,95,43	1,27,34	79,59	47.75	8.02	
		1946-47	6,10,09	1,27,11	90,48	36.63	6.00	
		1947-48	6,33,04	1,47,67	1,09,19	38.48	6.08	
		1948-49	6,48,51	1,85,73	1,40,19	45.54	7.02	
		1949-50	6,93,17	1,98,22	1,53,75	44.49	6.42	
		1950-51	3,44,68	1,15,07	1,00,05	15.02	4.36	
		1951-52	3,59,63	1,29,12	1,04,08	25.04	6.96	
Ahmadpur-Katwa	2'-6"		20,95	4,91	4,56	35	92.85	1.67
Arrah-Sasaram (1)	2'-6"		30,92	15,95	12,52	3.43	78.49	11.10
Bankura Damodar River	2'-6"		41,97	7,79	8,32	-53	106.79	-1.26
Barnset-Basirhat Light (1)	2'-6"		29,74	12,65	11,77	88	93.03	2.97
Bengal Provincial	2'-6"		15,43	3,64	3,28	36	89.99	3.47
Bukhtiarpur-Bihar Light (1)	2'-6"		16,90	9,05	5,08	3.97	56.08	23.53
Burdwan-Katwa	2'-6"		21,72	5,55	5,08	47	91.50	2.17
Dehri-Rohas Light	2'-6"		58,92	20,41	9,68	10.73	47.21	18.24

RAILWAYS

(1) Figures for 1949-50.

No. 181.—CAPITAL AT CHARGE, EARNINGS AND EXPENSES OF THE SEVERAL RAILWAY SYSTEMS IN INDIA 1951-52—concl'd.

Railway System 1	Gauge 29	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction 30	Gross earnings 31	Working expenses 32	Net earnings 33	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings 34	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge 35
		Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)		
CLASS III.							
Futwah-Islampur (2)	2'-6"	20,38	4,62	4,38	26	94.30	1.29
Howrah-Amta Light (2)	2'-0"	54,95	28,84	22,45	6,39	77.83	11.63
Howrah-Sheakhala Light (2)	2'-0"	13,04	6,42	5,47	95	85.16	7.31
Jagadhri Light (1)	2'-0"	1,03	20	31	—11	155.00	—10.68
Kalighat-Falta	2'-0"	28,27	4,44	7,24	—2,80	163.20	—9.92
Tezporo-Balipara Light (1)	2'-6"	5,41	4,63	3,94	69	85.09	12.75
Other items not included in the preceding heads		24,72,52	—	—	—	—	—
		849,92,16	167,88,75	86,51,90	81,36,85	51.53	9.57
		858,53,83	199,32,37	114,11,00	85,21,37	57.25	9.93
		864,36,75	232,90,43	148,80,95	84,09,48	63.89	9.73
GRAND TOTAL		872,67,97	243,59,15	169,35,05	74,24,10	69.52	8.51
		881,53,33	222,03,55	179,01,98	43,01,57	80.63	4.88
		7,42,20,30	1,83,69,41	1,63,94,59	19,74,82	89.25	2.66
		7,75,87,51	2,34,11,93	1,84,06,26	50,05,67	78.62	6.45
		8,12,29,39	2,58,30,72	2,07,07,86	51,22,86	80.17	6.30
		8,38,18,19	2,64,61,91	2,14,38,55	50,23,36	81.02	5.99
		8,61,55,31	2,94,13,70	2,27,58,37	66,56,33	77.37	7.72

(1) Figures for 1949-50.  
(2) Figures are provisional.

No. 182.—FINANCIAL RESULTS IN RESPECT OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS

	1942-43	1943-44	1944-45	1945-46	1946-47	1947-48 (a)	1948-49	1949-50	1950-51	1951-52
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Mileage . . . . .	30,950	30,923	31,031	31,159	31,571	22,068	25,007	25,827	32,929	32,948
Capital at charge (in crores) at end of year.	773	781	787	797	808	667	792	736	827	850
					(Rs. lakhs.)					
Gross traffic Receipts . . . . .	1,55,48	1,85,43	2,16,38	2,25,74	2,03,35	1,63,13	2,13,10	2,36,35	2,63,01	2,90,82
Operating expenses . . . . .	68,98	90,10	1,23,34	1,45,09	1,56,67	1,39,83	1,60,41	1,81,53	1,80,23	1,94,04
Depreciation Fund . . . . .	12,58	16,87	17,01	17,05	13,21	12,17	11,29	11,58	30,00	30,00
Payment to worked lines . . . . .	2,76	1,89	1,95	2,36	1,82	..	1,62	1,80	25	31
Net Traffic receipts . . . . .	71,16	76,57	74,08	61,24	31,65	..	39,78	41,44	52,53	66,47
Net miscellaneous receipts after deducting miscellaneous charges and surplus profits payable to companies.	1,95	2,80	3,25	4,14	3,40	3,24	2,56	-3,67	-4,07	-472
Net revenue . . . . .	73,11	79,37	77,34	65,38	35,05	13,04	42,34	37,77	47,56	61,75
Interest charges Dividend to General Revenues	28,04	28,53	27,45	27,18	26,52	20,54	22,36	23,18	32,51	33,41
Surplus . . . . .	45,07	50,84	49,89	38,20	8,53	..	19,98	14,59	15,05	28,34
Paid as contribution to general revenues.	20,13	37,64	32,00	32,00	5,40	..	7,34	7,00	..	..
Transferred to railway reserve and betterment fund.	24,94	13,20	17,89	6,20	3,13	..	12,64	7,59	15,05	28,34
Ratio of working expenses (in- cluding Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts.	54.2%	58.7%	65.8%	72.9%	84.4%	91.3%	81.3%	82.5%	80.0%	77.1%
Ratio of Net Traffic Receipts to capital at charge.	9.2%	9.8%	9.4%	7.7%	3.9%	..	5.0%	5.6%	6.3%	7.8%

(a) Provisional.

**No. 183.—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE RAILWAYS IN RESPECT OF  
WHICH GOVERNMENT IS FINANCIALLY RESPONSIBLE**

1	REVENUE ACCOUNT		Gain (+) or loss (—) to State. 4
	Revenue 2	Expenditure 3	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1942-43 . . . . .	1,58,90,72,418	1,38,78,08,418	+ 20,12,69,000
1943-44 . . . . .	1,89,74,27,015	1,52,10,63,617	+ 37,63,63,398
1944-45 . . . . .	2,21,41,08,608	1,89,41,08,608	+ 32,00,00,000
1945-46 . . . . .	2,30,63,28,710	1,98,98,28,710	+ 32,00,00,000
1946-47 . . . . .	2,08,12,25,671	2,02,72,10,777	+ 5,40,14,894
1947-48 . . . . .	1,88,53,00,207	1,87,13,48,758	+ 1,39,51,449
1948-49 . . . . .	2,16,70,91,115	2,09,36,91,115	+ 7,34,00,000
1949-50 . . . . .	2,40,23,06,088	2,33,23,06,038	+ 7,00,00,000
1950-51 . . . . .	2,63,29,98,427	2,48,24,82,726	+ 15,05,30,701
1951-52 . . . . .	2,91,15,81,742	2,62,81,74,947	+ 28,34,06,795

*Source : Ministry of Finance  
Office of the Auditor General.*

NOTES.—(1) Items included under "Revenue" are:—State Railways (Gross Receipts), Guaranteed Companies (Net Traffic Receipts), Subsidised Companies (Government share of Surplus Profits and Repayment of Advance of interest, etc., and Railway Miscellaneous Receipts).

(2) Items included under "Expenditure" are:—State Railways (Working Expenses, Surplus profits paid to Companies, etc. Interest on Debt, Annuities in purchase of Railways, Sinking Fund, interest chargeable against Companies on Advances, Interest on Capital deposited by Companies Guaranteed Companies (Land and Control, Surplus Profits, and Interest), Subsidised Companies (Land and Control Subsidy, and Advances of Interest) and Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.

No. 184.—GROSS EARNINGS FROM EACH CLASS OF TRAFFIC

(Rs. 000)

Particulars	1942-43	1943-44	1944-45	1945-46	1946-47	1947-48	1948-49	1949-50	1950-51	1951-52
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
(1) COACHING TRAFFIC—										
(A) Passenger Traffic—										
(a) A. C. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,77	12,99	18,57
(b) 1st class . . . .	2,18,73	3,14,75	4,38,35	4,90,98	4,03,56	2,42,46	1,86,75	3,73,21	2,52,54	2,25,09
(c) 2nd class . . . .	3,68,49	5,91,55	7,95,22	8,89,62	8,22,75	6,21,64	3,53,37	94,43	4,54,48	4,57,12
(d) Inter class . . . .	2,65,20	4,00,40	5,23,28	6,14,55	6,56,99	4,08,41	6,30,49	9,01,32	6,56,06	6,67,97
(e) Third class . . . .	40,27,74	54,10,38	58,96,41	66,79,01	70,70,35	60,54,10	78,40,86	81,46,50	85,45,65	97,73,01
TOTAL . . . . .	48,80,16	67,17,08	76,53,26	86,74,16	89,53,65	73,26,61	93,11,47	95,25,23	99,21,72	111,41,76
(B) Other Coaching Traffic . . . . .	16,67,89	22,63,14	34,67,54	31,83,49	20,42,85	17,64,35	19,96,76	18,82,62	16,75,27	19,96,03
TOTAL, COACHING TRAFFIC . . . . .	65,36,74	89,74,02	111,20,80	118,57,65	109,96,50	90,90,96	113,10,23	113,84,79	115,96,99	131,37,79
(2) GOODS TRAFFIC . . . . .	98,13,13	105,24,66	116,26,10	118,57,96	106,49,21	88,77,43	116,52,22	138,95,81	143,73,53	157,68,09
(3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS . . . . .	10,80	20,44	25,37	36,14	26,23	11,06	12,23	11,66	10,19	9,03
(4) SUNDRY . . . . .	4,26,51	4,13,23	5,18,15	6,07,40	5,31,61	3,89,96	4,37,25	5,39,74	4,81,20	4,98,79
TOTAL, GROSS EARNINGS . . . . .	167,88,74	199,32,35	232,90,42	243,59,15	222,03,55	183,69,41	234,11,93	258,32,00	2,64,61,91	2,94,13,70

Source : Railway Board.



No. 185.—STATEMENT OF ACCIDENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS TO PERSONS (1).

1	1942-43		1943-44		1944-45		1945-46		1946-47	
	Killed. 2	Injured. 3	Killed. 4	Injured. 5	Killed. 6	Injured. 7	Killed. 8	Injured. 9	Killed. 10	Injured. 11
<b>A. PASSENGERS</b>										
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way . . . . .	73	450	170	493	40	234	89	253	103	375
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	342	1,321	539	2,101	664	2,346	716	2,309	707	3,002
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	1	51	—	33	2	56	—	4	4	11
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>416</b>	<b>1,822</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>2,627</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>2,636</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>2,566</b>	<b>814</b>	<b>3,388</b>
<b>B. RAILWAY SERVANTS</b>										
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way . . . . .	42	287	33	163	46	183	53	211	33	247
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	245	5,696	293	6,276	274	6,714	286	7,384	265	7,993
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	33	14,331	43	15,848	43	16,655	42	19,565	31	21,249
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>320</b>	<b>20,314</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>22,287</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>23,552</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>27,160</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>29,489</b>
<b>C. OTHER PERSONS</b>										
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way . . . . .	39	76	32	132	71	153	64	153	41	95
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	2,706	935	3,232	1,293	3,872	1,297	3,167	1,017	3,270	1,402
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	26	292	31	171	27	136	21	116	15	114
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,771</b>	<b>1,303</b>	<b>3,295</b>	<b>1,596</b>	<b>3,170</b>	<b>1,586</b>	<b>3,252</b>	<b>1,286</b>	<b>3,326</b>	<b>1,611</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>3,507</b>	<b>24,439</b>	<b>4,373</b>	<b>26,510</b>	<b>4,239</b>	<b>27,774</b>	<b>4,438</b>	<b>31,012</b>	<b>4,469</b>	<b>34,489</b>

(1) Exclude persons killed or injured in Railway Workshops.

Source : Railway Board

No. 185.—STATEMENT OF ACCIDENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS TO PERSONS (1)—*contd.*

678

1	1947-48 (2)		1948-49		1949-50		1950-51		1951-52	
	Killed. 12	Injured. 13	Killed. 14	Injured. 15	Killed. 16	Injured. 17	Killed. 18	Injured. 19	Killed. 20	Injured. 21
<b>A. PASSENGERS</b>										
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	299	763	88	363	126	443	174	745	38	307
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	607	2,979	621	3,113	478	2,968	414	3,436	403	3,282
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	2	27	1	14	1	9	1	28	..	35
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>908</b>	<b>3,769</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>3,490</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>3,420</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>4,209</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>3,624</b>
<b>B. RAILWAY SERVANTS</b>										
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	21	195	27	252	18	323	26	261	12	153
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	171	6,274	212	5,563	195	5,479	151	5,997	145	5,400
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	21	15,602	28	15,008	19	17,349	22	19,112	28	18,340
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>22,071</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>20,823</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>23,151</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>25,370</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>23,893</b>
<b>C. OTHER PERSONS</b>										
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	39	111	102	161	103	190	92	119	77	125
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	2,958	1,463	3,553	1,677	3,349	1,593	3,219	1,955	3,500	1,931
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	15	93	28	54	10	58	18	69	11	70
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,012</b>	<b>1,667</b>	<b>3,683</b>	<b>1,892</b>	<b>3,462</b>	<b>1,841</b>	<b>3,329</b>	<b>2,133</b>	<b>3,588</b>	<b>2,126</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>4,133</b>	<b>27,507</b>	<b>4,660</b>	<b>26,205</b>	<b>4,299</b>	<b>28,412</b>	<b>4,117</b>	<b>31,712</b>	<b>4,214</b>	<b>29,643</b>

(1) Exclude persons killed or injured in Railway Workshops.

(2) Only East Punjab and Assam Railways are included after Partition.

RAILWAYS

## MOTOR VEHICLES

*Number of motor vehicles taxed during the last quarter of the year.*—The figures shown in the table may be taken to represent the bulk of the serviceable vehicles.

*Revenue from State Motor Vehicles Taxes and Fees in India.*—Direct taxation of motor vehicles in India is a State subject. Taxation is based on various State 'Taxation Acts' and the basis and incidence of taxation varies accordingly. Receipts under 'Motor Vehicles Taxation Acts' generally include the fees for (a) issue and renewal of licenses and duplicate licenses, (b) test for competence to drive and (c) authorisation to drive a public service vehicle. Annual figures are compiled from the returns in prescribed forms received from various States in pursuance of the decision taken at a meeting of the Transport Advisory Council held in 1939.

No. 186.—NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES IN INDIA TAXED DURING THE LAST  
QUARTER OF THE YEAR  
1949-50.

States	Motor Cycles	Private Cars	Public Service Vehicles	
			Motor Cabs	
			Diesel Engine	Others
1	2	3	4	5
<i>Part A States—</i>				
Assam . . . . .	445	4,270	—	146
Bihar . . . . .	1,619	7,338	—	209
Bombay . . . . .	6,110	32,805	—	1,936
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,327	4,508	—	138
Madras . . . . .	3,303	18,834	—	801
Orissa . . . . .	378	1,941	—	29
Punjab . . . . .	1,030	2,853	—	151
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,788	9,002	—	442
West Bengai . . . . .	2,232	25,569	—	4,611
Total for Part A . . . . .	18,232	107,120	—	8,463
<i>Part B States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	2,163	6,703	—	560
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	52	573	—	116
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	221	2,324	—	17
Mysore . . . . .	1,470	4,646	—	153
PEPSU . . . . .	278	1,107	—	45
Rajasthan (a) . . . . .	630	4,791	—	153
Saurashtra . . . . .	425	2,570	—	675
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	844	3,637	—	221
Total for Part B . . . . .	6,133	26,351	—	1,840
<i>Part C States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	105	847	—	14
Bhopal . . . . .	47	465	—	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	1	3	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	35	269	—	36
Delhi . . . . .	2,423	7,626	—	351
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	16	129	—	16
Kutch . . . . .	41	242	—	10
Manipur . . . . .	31	167	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	3	51	—	36
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	85	355	—	—
<i>Part D States—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	8	28	—	12
Total for Parts C & D . . . . .	2,795	10,182	—	475
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>27,160</b>	<b>143,653</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>10,778</b>

(a) Figures relate to quarter ended June 1950.

Source : Ministry of Transport.

No. 186—NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES IN INDIA TAXED DURING THE LAST  
 QUARTER OF THE YEAR—*contd.*  
 1949-50.

States	Public Service Vehicles — <i>contd.</i>		Goods Vehicles	
	Other P. S. Vehicles		Diesel Engine	Others
	Diesel Engine	Others		
1	6	7	8	9
<b>Part A States—</b>				
Assam . . . . .	—	1,667	18	3,723
Bihar . . . . .	—	1,870	19	3,861
Bombay . . . . .	408	3,004	384	14,740
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	15	1,350	20	3,650
Madras . . . . .	205	3,873	310	6,996
Orissa . . . . .	1	559	28	1,724
Punjab . . . . .	—	1,303	—	2,540
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	3,307	—	6,026
West Bengal . . . . .	7	4,558	37	19,866
Total for Part A . . . . .	636	20,991	816	63,126
<b>Part B States—</b>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	578	445	311	2,946
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	(a)1,454	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	386	—	739
Mysore . . . . .	34	649	55	1,492
PRPSU . . . . .	—	446	—	360
Rajasthan (b) . . . . .	—	1,159	—	2,086
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	300	—	1,550
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	1	1,584	12	1,929
Total for Part B . . . . .	613	6,423	378	11,102
<b>Part C States—</b>				
Ajmer . . . . .	1	110	—	158
Bhopal . . . . .	—	55	—	230
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	5	—	5
Coorg . . . . .	—	54	—	258
Delhi . . . . .	—	526	2	1,471
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	20	—	172
Kutch . . . . .	—	64	—	211
Manipur . . . . .	—	(a)559	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	1	54	—	86
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	136	2	504
<b>Part D States—</b>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	29	—	16
Total for Parts C & D . . . . .	2	1,652	4	3,111
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	1,251	29,066	1,198	77,339

(a) Combined public service and goods vehicles.

(b) Figures relate to quarter ended June 1950.

No. 186.—NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES IN INDIA TAXED DURING THE LAST  
 QUARTER OF THE YEAR — *concl'd.*  
 1949-50.

States	Miscellaneous		Total All Vehicles		TOTAL No. OF VEHICLES
	Diesel Engine	Others	Diesel Engine	Others	
	10	11	12	13	
<i>Part A States—</i>					
Assam . . . . .	1	779	19	11,030	11,049
Bihar . . . . .	—	20	19	14,417	14,436
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	792	58,595	59,387
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	39	35	11,012	11,047
Madras . . . . .	46	125	661	33,932	34,493
Orissa . . . . .	—	23	29	4,654	4,683
Punjab . . . . .	—	72	—	7,949	7,949
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	86	—	20,651	20,651
West Bengal . . . . .	—	21	44	56,857	56,901
Total for Part A . . . . .	47	1,165	1,499	219,097	220,596
<i>Part B States—</i>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	70	889	12,887	13,776
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	337	—	2,532	2,532
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—	3,687	3,687
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	89	8,410	8,499
PEPSU . . . . .	—	740	—	2,976	2,976
Rajasthan (a) . . . . .	—	1,366	—	10,235	10,235
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	(b)380	—	5,800	5,800
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	5	51	18	8,266	8,284
Total for Part B . . . . .	5	2,944	996	54,793	55,789
<i>Part C States—</i>					
Ajmer . . . . .	—	30	1	1,264	1,265
Bhopal . . . . .	—	31	—	828	828
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	3	—	17	17
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	652	652
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	2	12,397	12,399
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	1	—	354	354
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	568	568
Manipur . . . . .	—	43	—	840	840
Tripura . . . . .	—	2	1	232	233
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	2	1,080	1,082
<i>Part D States—</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	11	—	104	104
Total for Parts C & D . . . . .	—	121	6	18,336	18,342
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	52	4,230	2,501	292,226	294,727

(a) Figures relate to quarter ended June 1950.

(b) Government vehicles exempted from taxation.

No. 187.—STATEMENT SHOWING REVENUE FROM STATE MOTOR VEHICLES  
FEES IN INDIA.

(In Lakhs of Rupees)

States 1	Issue and Renewal of Driving Licences, Issue of duplicate Licences and test of competence to drive		Other Fees		TOTAL	
	1948-49 2	1949-50 3	1948-49 4	1949-50 5	1948-49 6	1949-50 7
<i>Part ' A ' States—</i>						
Assam . . . . .	0.55	0.78	1.74	1.55	2.29	2.33
Bihar . . . . .	0.79	0.87	2.36	2.47	3.15	3.34
Bombay . . . . .	3.25	4.05	12.89	10.54	16.14	14.59
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	0.57	0.70	2.05	4.28	2.62	4.98
Madras . . . . .	4.67	10.19	10.81	6.86	15.48	17.05
Orissa . . . . .	0.16	0.24	0.44	0.58	0.60	0.82
Punjab . . . . .	0.93	0.99	3.66	1.91	4.59	2.90
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1.82	2.08	3.37	4.48	5.19	6.56
West Bengal . . . . .	3.29	3.22	7.16	7.44	10.45	10.66
<i>Part ' C ' States—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	0.04	0.07	0.18	0.30	0.22	0.37
Coorg . . . . .	0.02	0.01	0.18	—	0.20	0.01
Delhi . . . . .	0.79	0.53	1.90	2.51	2.69	3.04
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>16.88</b>	<b>23.73</b>	<b>46.74</b>	<b>42.92</b>	<b>63.62</b>	<b>66.65</b>

Source: Ministry of Transport.

No. 188.—STATEMENT SHOWING REVENUE FROM STATE MOTOR VEHICLE TAXES.

(In lakhs of Rupees)

684

States 1	1948-49						Total all Vehicles 8
	Motor Cycles 2	Private Cars 3	Motor Cabs 4	Other P. S. Vs. 5	Goods Vehicles 6	Miscellaneous 7	
<i>Part ' A ' States—</i>							
Assam	0-023	1-330	0-026	2-088	5-340	0-303	9-110
Bihar	0-260	4-250	0-238	6-441	10-658	0-005	21-852
Bombay	1-158	16-718	2-251	14-670	67-100	4-569	106-475
Madhya Pradesh	0-282	3-109	0-150	6-462	15-788	0-053	25-844
Madras	1-050	16-469	1-310	70-532	69-746	0-419	159-526
Orissa	0-074	0-976	0-384	3-517	4-830	0-027	9-808
Punjab	0-251	2-248	0-018	1-464	5-337	0-016	9-334
Uttar Pradesh	0-307	6-035	0-408	10-478	21-725	0-590	39-543
West Bengal	0-482	11-188	1-615	2-677	18-526	0-100	34-588
<i>Part ' C ' States—</i>							
Coorg	0-004	0-001	0-034	0-552	1-658	—	2-339
Delhi	0-570	6-429	0-175	0-361	1-656	0-016	9-207
Himachal Pradesh	0-004	0-042	0-022	0-037	0-193	—	0-298
TOTAL	4-465	68-885	6-631	119-288	222-567	6-098	427-924
1949-50							
<i>Part ' A ' States—</i>							
Assam	0-053	1-867	0-057	3-071	7-627	0-493	13-168
Bihar	0-431	6-118	0-312	7-555	14-355	0-023	28-794
Bombay	1-412	19-586	1-849	14-631	67-586	3-261	108-325
Madhya Pradesh	0-408	3-858	0-158	8-927	18-495	0-051	31-897
Madras	1-200	21-550	3-407	114-946	91-189	0-391	232-743
Orissa	0-121	1-846	0-076	9-505	13-394	0-053	24-995
Punjab	0-276	2-538	0-186	2-406	5-332	0-055	10-793
Uttar Pradesh	0-357	5-605	0-385	13-436	25-803	1-805	47-391
West Bengal	0-443	10-664	1-291	3-228	18-200	—	34-709
<i>Part ' C ' States—</i>							
Coorg	0-006	0-117	0-079	0-914	2-107	—	3-233
Delhi	0-645	6-525	0-179	0-925	1-774	0-008	10-056
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL (1)	5-412	80-274	7-979	179-544	265-862	6-140	546-09*

MOTOR VEHICLES

(1) Provisional.

Source : Ministry of Transport.



## ROADS

*Road Mileage and Expenditure on Extra-Municipal Roads maintained by Public Authorities.*—The figures are compiled annually from the returns in the prescribed forms received from various States according to recommendations of the Conference of British Commonwealth Statisticians held in Ottawa in 1935. These statistics relate to extra-municipal roads, that is, roads outside the area or jurisdiction of a Municipality, Town or City Corporation or the like urban body. These roads are maintained by the (a) Public Works Department and Military Engineering Services and (b) Local Bodies. The roads maintained by the M. E. S. are generally in Cantonments where the M. E. S. are the executing agency for P. W. D. These returns do not include military roads but they include roads, provisionally classed as national highways which have come under the direct control of the Government of India with effect from April 1, 1947.

*Central Road Fund Statistics.*—The Central Road Fund came into being in 1929-30, on the recommendations of the Jayakar Committee. The fund was built up out of an additional tax of two annas (now 2½ annas) a gallon on motor spirit. A part of the fund (now one fifth) has been reserved for works of special or all-India importance, the balance being allocated to the States for approved works. The basis of allocation has been determined by the ratio of the consumption of motor spirit in each administrative unit.

*Total receipts in the Central Road Fund and Road Fund Reserve since its inception.*—The fund is non-lapsing, but the credits are subject to the annual vote of the Parliament. The Central Reserve was originally fixed by the Legislature in 1930 at 1/10th of the Central Road Fund. It was subsequently raised to 15 per cent. in 1937 and 20 per cent. in 1949.

**No. 189.—MILEAGE OF EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS MAINTAINED BY PUBLIC AUTHORITIES.**

*(As on 31st March 1949 unless otherwise stated.)*

States.	BITUMINOUS.			CONCRETE.		
	P. W. D. and M.E.S.	Local bodies.	Total.	P.W.D. and M.E.S.	Local bodies.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Assam . . . . .	1,056	55	1,111	2	—	2
Bihar . . . . .	1,092	502	1,594	2	2	4
Bombay . . . . .	559	27	586	143	—	143
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	362	2	364	1	—	1
Madras . . . . .	595	2	597	100	1	101
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	2,147	162	2,309	2	6	8
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,630	12	1,642	426	1	427
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	5	5	14	13	27
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	307	..	..	—	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	37	—	37	22	—	22
Mysore . . . . .	272	—	272	65	—	65
PEPSU . . . . .	402	—	402	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	83	..	..	2	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	47	—	47	45	—	45
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	99	1	100	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	45	—	45	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	159	—	159	6	—	6
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	25	—	25	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	4	—	4	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	9	—	9	1	—	1
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	18	—	18	—	—	—
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—

*Source : Ministry of Transport.*

No. 189.—MILEAGE OF EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS MAINTAINED BY  
PUBLIC AUTHORITIES—*contd.*

(As on 31st March 1949 unless otherwise stated.)

States. 1	Total Modern Surface. 8	WATER BOUND MACADAM.			Total Surfaced macadam. 12
		P. W. D. and M. E. S. 9	Local bodies. 10	Total. 11	
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>					
Assam . . . . .	1,113	85	150	235	1,348
Bihar . . . . .	1,598	214	2,569	2,783	4,381
Bombay . . . . .	729	7,441	3,427	10,868	11,597
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	365	5,345	391	5,736	6,101
Madras . . . . .	698	14,295	10,333	24,628	25,326
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	2,317	65	174	239	2,556
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,069	5,605	1,877	7,482	9,551
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	32	4,844	218	5,062	5,094
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	307	325	..	..	632
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	59	3,354	25	3,379	3,438
Mysore . . . . .	337	5,082	807	5,889	6,226
PEPSU . . . . .	402	201	—	201	603
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	85	1,800	..	..	1,885
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	92	2,097	—	2,097	2,189
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>					
Ajmer . . . . .	100	132	81	213	313
Bhopal . . . . .	—	422	—	422	422
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	45	256	31	287	332
Delhi . . . . .	165	2	—	2	167
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	25	6	—	6	31
Kutch . . . . .	4	240	—	240	244
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	10	93	—	93	103
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	18	1,134	—	1,134	1,152
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	81	—	81	81

**No. 189.—MILEAGE OF EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS MAINTAINED BY  
PUBLIC AUTHORITIES—contd.**

*(As on 31st March 1949 unless otherwise stated.)*

States.	LOWER TYPES.					
	Artificially admixed granular material, etc. on natural soil.			Natural soil motorable in fair weather.		
	P. W. D. and M. E. S. 13	Local bodies. 14	Total. 15	P. W. D. and M. E. S. 16	Local bodies. 17	Total. 18
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Assam . . . . .	1,547	229	1,776	1,317	2,035	3,352
Bihar . . . . .	204	1,754	1,958	145	15,286	15,431
Bombay . . . . .	1,003	3,271	4,274	693	3,319	4,012
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,352	465	2,817	1,255	1,124	2,379
Madras . . . . .	267	4,428	4,695	637	3,426	4,063
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	33	2	35	554	2,287	2,841
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	8	8	4,338	7,264	11,652
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	609	759	1,368	—	347	347
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	..	..	610	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—	177	—	177
Mysore . . . . .	790	760	1,550	—	627	627
PEPSU . . . . .	52	—	52	25	—	25
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	732	..	..	503	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	1,370	—	1,370	1,634	—	1,634
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—	—	23	23
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	486	—	486
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	43	—	43
Coorg . . . . .	24	30	54	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	6	—	6	—	55	55
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	188	—	188
Kutch . . . . .	22	—	22	—	—	—
Manipur (1) . . . . .	—	109	109	—	79	79
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	70	—	70
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	950	—	950
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) As on 30th June 1949.

No. 189.—MILEAGE OF EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS MAINTAINED BY PUBLIC AUTHORITIES—concl'd.

(As on 31st March 1949 unless otherwise stated.)

States.	LOWER TYPES.			Total unsurfaced (unmetalled or inferior types) roads.	Grand Total.	Total (P. W. D. and M. E. S.).	Total (Local Bodies).
	Natural soil unmotorable.						
	P. W. D. and M. E. S.	Local bodies.	Total.				
1	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>							
Assam . . . . .	2,118	2,463	4,581	9,709	11,057	6,125	4,932
Bihar . . . . .	10	7,802	7,812	25,201	29,582	1,667	27,915
Bombay . . . . .	19	2,749	2,768	11,054	22,651	9,858	12,793
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	5,196	11,297	9,315	1,982
Madras . . . . .	630	4,010	4,640	13,398	38,724	16,524	22,200
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	643	2,777	3,420	6,296	8,852	3,444	5,408
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,448	13,334	15,782	27,442	36,993	14,497	22,496
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>							
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	—	1,715	6,809	5,467	1,342
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	956	..	..	1,566	2,198	2,198	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	16	..	15	192	3,630	3,605	25
Mysore . . . . .	4	35	39	2,216	8,442	6,213	2,229
PEPSU . . . . .	115	—	115	192	795	795	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	..	..	1,235	3,120	3,120	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	1,214	—	1,214	4,218	6,407	6,407	—
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>							
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—	23	336	231	105
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	486	908	908	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	43	43	43	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	54	386	325	62
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	61	228	173	55
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1,672	—	1,672	1,860	1,891	1,891	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	22	266	266	—
Manipur(1) . . . . .	—	—	—	188	188	188	188
Tripura . . . . .	276	—	276	346	449	449	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	270	—	270	1,220	2,372	2,372	—
<i>Part 'D' State—</i>							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	81	81	—

(1) As on 30th June 1949.

## No. 190.—SUBVENTION FROM THE CENTRAL ROAD FUND.

(In lakhs of Rupees.)

States.	Ordinary Allotment to States.			Special grant from Road Fund Reserve		
	1948-49	1949-50	1950-51	1948-49	1949-50	1950-51
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Part ' A ' States—</i>						
Assam . . . . .	7.12	6.66	15.50	—	—	20.72
Bihar . . . . .	7.81	—	3.70	1.24	1.40	—
Bombay . . . . .	4.42	—	1.71	13.54	—	0.25
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1.79	1.00	1.11	—	0.82	0.29
Madras . . . . .	21.13	8.43	21.24	22.24	20.22	6.50
Orissa . . . . .	0.03	—	0.03	—	—	0.01
Punjab . . . . .	1.40	0.56	1.81	—	0.25	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2.33	4.46	10.64	0.19	0.19	(—)3.21
West Bengal . . . . .	6.30	55.87	49.35	—	—	11.10
<i>Part ' C ' States—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	—	0.08	0.32	—	—	0.02
Coorg . . . . .	6.13	0.11	0.48	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	2.28	3.52	11.95	—	—	0.31
Other C. States . . . . .	—	1.56	3.85	—	0.31	—
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	54.74	82.25	121.69	37.21	23.19	35.99

Source : Ministry of Transport.

## No. 191.—EXPENDITURE FROM THE CENTRAL ROAD FUND.

(In lakhs of Rupees.)

States.	Expenditure.			Transfer to State Receipt		
	1948-49	1949-50	1950-51	1948-49	1949-50	1950-51
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Part ' A ' States—</i>						
Assam . . . . .	7.77	7.15	32.58	7.11	6.65	..
Bihar . . . . .	4.46	8.31	3.70	9.04	1.40	..
Bombay . . . . .	17.55	1.50	3.61	17.96	1.31	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1.57	1.96	1.70	1.79	2.21	..
Madras . . . . .	39.39	36.08	29.05	43.37	28.65	..
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	0.01	0.04	—	..
Punjab . . . . .	0.64	0.43	2.40	1.40	0.81	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3.44	5.53	5.59	2.52	4.64	..
West Bengal . . . . .	5.77	51.10	23.50	13.01	48.27	..
<i>Part ' C ' States—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	0.31	0.28	0.02	—	0.36	..
Coorg . . . . .	0.12	0.16	0.13	0.13	0.27	..
Delhi . . . . .	0.63	0.44	1.10	2.28	3.96	..
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	81.70	113.03	103.48	99.55	98.53	..

Source : Ministry of Transport.

## SHIPPING.

Indian shipping statistics are confined to foreign and coastal traffic only, data for inland shipping being far too meagre at present. Numbers of ships include their repeated voyages, *i.e.*, if a ship performs more than one voyage, it is treated as more than one vessel. Tonnage recorded except in tables 194 and 195 is net tonnage, *i.e.*, volume of enclosed spaces of vessels less crew space, engineroom and other space not used for cargo ; and the unit of measurement is one ton of 100 c.ft. Tonnage recorded in tables 194 and 195 is gross registered tonnage. Sailings include only sailing vessels which are square-rigged, while country crafts are those sailing vessels which are not square-rigged.

Vessels in foreign trade are recorded as entering on the voyage inwards at the first port and as clearing on the voyage outwards at the last port at which cargo is laden. If on their inward voyage they enter a port in India in ballast or to discharge a part of their cargo and then proceed to other ports in India their clearances and entries after the first port are recorded in the coasting trade. Similarly if vessels on the voyage outwards load with part cargo for a foreign port and part for some other port or ports in India, they are recorded at the first port of departure as cleared in the coasting trade and such vessels are again recorded as cleared in foreign trade at the last Indian Port.

Figures prior to 1947-48 relate to undivided India.

No. 192.—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED AT PORTS IN INDIA, DISTINGUISHING STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST.

Vessels.	1943-44		1944-45		1945-46	
	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>ENTERED.</b>						
<b>With Cargoes—</b>						
Steam	1,321	3,830,412	1,866	6,125,709	1,928	6,362,314
Sailing	1,097	88,908	1,313	100,011	977	79,926
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,418</b>	<b>3,719,320</b>	<b>3,179</b>	<b>6,225,720</b>	<b>2,905</b>	<b>6,442,240</b>
<b>In Ballast—</b>						
Steam	194	537,254	156	529,238	258	784,094
Sailing	1,233	65,362	1,129	57,839	462	32,455
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,427</b>	<b>602,616</b>	<b>1,285</b>	<b>587,127</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>816,549</b>
Steam	1,515	4,167,666	2,022	6,654,997	2,186	7,146,408
Sailing	2,330	154,270	2,442	157,850	1,439	112,381
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>3,845</b>	<b>4,321,936</b>	<b>4,464</b>	<b>6,812,847</b>	<b>3,625</b>	<b>7,258,789</b>

Vessels.	1946-47		1947-48		1948-49	
	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>ENTERED.</b>						
<b>With Cargoes—</b>						
Steam	1,472	5,173,753	1,858	6,819,246	2,366	8,056,091
Sailing	818	69,184	574	53,414	466	44,017
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,290</b>	<b>5,242,937</b>	<b>2,432</b>	<b>6,871,660</b>	<b>2,832</b>	<b>8,100,108</b>
<b>In Ballast—</b>						
Steam	432	1,659,628	368	1,302,807	537	1,815,390
Sailing	406	83,613	270	19,244	399	33,376
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>838</b>	<b>1,693,241</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>1,322,051</b>	<b>936</b>	<b>1,848,756</b>
Steam	1,904	6,833,381	2,226	8,121,053	2,903	9,871,471
Sailing	1,224	102,797	844	72,658	865	77,393
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>3,128</b>	<b>6,936,178</b>	<b>3,070</b>	<b>8,193,711</b>	<b>3,768</b>	<b>9,948,864</b>

Vessels.	1949-50		1950-51		1951-52	
	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
<b>ENTERED.</b>						
<b>With Cargoes—</b>						
Steam	2,431	8,649,654	2,461	8,565,765	2,604	9,412,142
Sailing	677	64,552	973	90,715	1,044	93,218
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,108</b>	<b>8,714,206</b>	<b>3,434</b>	<b>8,656,480</b>	<b>3,648</b>	<b>9,505,360</b>
<b>In Ballast—</b>						
Steam	617	1,846,423	681	2,081,620	800	2,527,619
Sailing	501	40,074	562	42,005	869	69,330
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,118</b>	<b>1,886,497</b>	<b>1,243</b>	<b>2,123,625</b>	<b>1,669</b>	<b>2,596,949</b>
Steam	3,048	10,496,077	3,142	10,647,385	3,404	11,939,761
Sailing	1,178	104,626	1,535	132,720	1,913	162,548
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>4,226</b>	<b>10,600,703</b>	<b>4,677</b>	<b>10,780,105</b>	<b>5,317</b>	<b>12,102,309</b>

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry:  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.



No. 192.—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED AT PORTS IN INDIA, DISTINGUISHING STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST—*contd.*

Vessels. 1	1943-44		1944-45		1945-46	
	No. 2	Tons. 3	No. 4	Tons. 5	No. 6	Tons. 7
<b>CLEARED.</b>						
With Cargoes—						
Steam . . . . .	1,069	2,568,999	1,288	3,493,653	1,911	3,636,573
Sailing . . . . .	1,944	119,960	1,864	106,983	1,261	101,272
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>3,013</b>	<b>2,688,965</b>	<b>3,152</b>	<b>3,600,636</b>	<b>2,572</b>	<b>3,737,845</b>
In Ballast—						
Steam . . . . .	335	1,431,603	676	2,944,228	840	3,525,355
Sailing . . . . .	453	40,901	437	35,876	387	29,755
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>788</b>	<b>1,472,504</b>	<b>1,113</b>	<b>2,980,104</b>	<b>1,227</b>	<b>3,555,110</b>
Steam . . . . .	1,404	4,000,602	1,964	6,437,881	2,151	7,161,928
Sailing . . . . .	2,397	160,867	2,301	142,859	1,648	131,027
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>3,801</b>	<b>4,161,469</b>	<b>4,265</b>	<b>6,580,740</b>	<b>3,799</b>	<b>7,292,955</b>

Vessels. 1	1946-47		1947-48		1948-49	
	No. 8	Tons. 9	No. 10	Tons. 11	No. 12	Tons. 13
<b>CLEARED.</b>						
With Cargoes—						
Steam . . . . .	1,376	4,730,004	1,761	6,070,198	2,090	6,648,599
Sailing . . . . .	865	72,695	622	53,855	836	74,856
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,241</b>	<b>4,802,699</b>	<b>2,383</b>	<b>6,124,053</b>	<b>2,926</b>	<b>6,723,454</b>
In Ballast—						
Steam . . . . .	580	2,285,254	546	2,241,011	722	2,818,017
Sailing . . . . .	387	28,443	306	31,347	220	10,870
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>967</b>	<b>2,313,697</b>	<b>852</b>	<b>2,272,358</b>	<b>942</b>	<b>2,837,887</b>
Steam . . . . .	1,956	7,015,258	2,307	8,311,209	2,812	9,466,616
Sailing . . . . .	1,252	101,138	928	85,202	1,056	94,725
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>3,208</b>	<b>7,116,396</b>	<b>3,235</b>	<b>8,396,411</b>	<b>3,868</b>	<b>9,561,341</b>

Vessels. 1	1949-50		1950-51		1951-52	
	No. 14	Tons. 15	No. 16	Tons. 17	No. 18	Tons. 19
<b>CLEARED.</b>						
With Cargoes—						
Steam . . . . .	2,168	6,884,953	2,370	7,663,820	2,317	7,486,418
Sailing . . . . .	912	77,237	778	69,247	1,314	112,689
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>3,080</b>	<b>6,962,190</b>	<b>3,148</b>	<b>7,733,067</b>	<b>3,631</b>	<b>7,599,107</b>
In Ballast—						
Steam . . . . .	901	3,617,669	910	3,564,795	1,132	4,634,144
Sailing . . . . .	398	38,218	798	76,944	481	45,938
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,299</b>	<b>3,655,887</b>	<b>1,708</b>	<b>3,641,739</b>	<b>1,613</b>	<b>4,680,077</b>
Steam . . . . .	3,069	10,502,622	3,280	11,228,615	3,449	12,120,562
Sailing . . . . .	1,310	115,455	1,576	146,291	1,795	158,622
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>4,379</b>	<b>10,618,077</b>	<b>4,856</b>	<b>11,374,906</b>	<b>5,244</b>	<b>12,279,184</b>

No. 193.—NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS WHICH ENTERED WITH CARGOES OR IN BALLAST AT PORTS IN INDIA FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES, DISTINGUISHING NATIONALITIES.

Nationalities.	1943-44		1944-45		1945-46	
	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Indian . . . . .	421	141,641	384	162,335	418	162,351
Native . . . . .	2,283	148,021	2,430	155,787	1,419	109,905
British . . . . .	754	2,523,132	1,163	4,393,105	1,338	5,050,089
American . . . . .	146	650,464	252	1,260,919	224	1,090,168
Chinese . . . . .	—	—	6	26,270	4	17,510
Danish . . . . .	1	4,250	—	—	2	10,642
Dutch . . . . .	49	202,186	76	308,243	67	274,880
French . . . . .	1	3,224	4	18,231	10	43,333
Greek . . . . .	20	67,917	13	47,160	5	15,901
Italian . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japanese . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norwegian . . . . .	85	337,713	74	277,943	77	287,002
Russian . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	2,041
Swedish . . . . .	6	20,384	5	15,374	9	40,451
Other Nationalities . . . . .	79	222,994	57	147,480	51	154,516
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,845</b>	<b>4,321,936</b>	<b>4,464</b>	<b>6,812,847</b>	<b>3,625</b>	<b>7,258,789</b>

Nationalities.	1946-47		1947-48		1948-49	
	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Indian . . . . .	230	177,145	264	155,432	423	218,227
Native . . . . .	1,124	92,662	820	67,393	816	67,827
British . . . . .	1,400	5,109,350	1,233	5,050,894	1,632	6,173,375
American . . . . .	189	869,910	288	1,246,320	189	881,435
Chinese . . . . .	2	5,981	10	36,320	26	78,600
Danish . . . . .	6	20,532	13	55,038	45	175,791
Dutch . . . . .	70	312,276	77	312,176	103	452,071
French . . . . .	3	8,148	2	9,253	6	21,323
Greek . . . . .	8	23,820	22	80,693	77	259,556
Italian . . . . .	8	32,401	19	46,976	61	202,736
Japanese . . . . .	—	—	1	3,034	2	9,978
Norwegian . . . . .	44	138,533	162	460,296	157	571,596
Russian . . . . .	7	17,555	11	36,401	10	38,061
Swedish . . . . .	17	60,724	25	71,873	37	108,626
Other Nationalities . . . . .	20	67,141	123	561,630	184	689,574
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,128</b>	<b>6,936,178</b>	<b>3,070</b>	<b>8,193,711</b>	<b>3,768</b>	<b>9,948,864</b>

Nationalities.	1949-50		1950-51		1951-52	
	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
Indian . . . . .	505	372,014	736	646,834	737	796,814
Native . . . . .	1,160	103,216	1,521	131,499	1,897	161,243
British . . . . .	1,564	6,045,800	1,358	5,710,918	1,305	5,677,765
American . . . . .	167	763,098	197	901,047	401	1,796,816
Chinese . . . . .	34	91,667	32	100,145	23	71,621
Danish . . . . .	53	197,541	120	464,434	63	223,897
Dutch . . . . .	109	477,355	119	495,616	96	420,023
French . . . . .	5	20,144	9	37,962	13	54,496
Greek . . . . .	20	66,421	43	172,230	59	216,271
Italian . . . . .	65	234,151	67	268,705	67	282,139
Japanese . . . . .	4	20,504	10	40,570	155	507,581
Norwegian . . . . .	190	748,543	168	691,874	146	609,117
Russian . . . . .	13	50,180	10	18,571	15	49,312
Swedish . . . . .	48	163,846	49	176,840	53	166,939
Other Nationalities . . . . .	289	1,245,223	338	962,760	287	1,068,275
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,226</b>	<b>10,600,703</b>	<b>4,677</b>	<b>10,780,105</b>	<b>5,317</b>	<b>12,102,309</b>

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry.  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.

No. 194.—NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS WHICH  
CLEARED WITH CARGOES OR IN BALLAST FROM PORTS IN INDIA TO FOREIGN  
COUNTRIES, DISTINGUISHING NATIONALITIES.

Nationalities.	1943-44		1944-45		1945-46	
	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Indian	381	125,930	410	150,100	421	165,628
Native	2,354	154,915	2,269	138,742	1,636	129,022
British	626	2,104,532	993	3,723,788	1,177	4,575,854
American	230	1,022,467	400	1,834,860	323	1,500,052
Chinese	1	4,380	4	17,510	3	13,130
Danish	—	—	—	—	1	4,460
Dutch	52	217,200	73	305,389	83	349,187
French	—	—	5	21,691	9	38,953
Greek	21	67,623	13	42,115	6	22,873
Italian	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japanese	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norwegian	59	233,313	59	229,284	70	279,265
Russian	—	—	—	—	1	2,041
Swedish	7	23,796	3	10,668	12	48,183
Other Nationalities	70	207,309	36	106,593	57	164,307
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,801</b>	<b>4,161,469</b>	<b>4,265</b>	<b>6,580,740</b>	<b>3,799</b>	<b>7,292,955</b>

  

Nationalities.	1946-47		1947-48		1948-49	
	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Indian	227	135,292	303	173,188	416	236,019
Native	1,193	94,255	907	79,870	1,020	90,239
British	1,435	5,422,090	1,292	5,263,564	1,582	5,894,221
American	174	812,484	278	1,320,526	175	853,227
Chinese	2	5,781	10	35,936	25	72,994
Danish	5	19,489	16	69,893	48	194,454
Dutch	69	314,308	100	301,956	81	352,673
French	2	6,495	5	21,056	3	13,134
Greek	9	25,575	14	51,902	78	261,117
Italian	6	26,033	17	57,761	60	199,923
Japanese	—	—	—	—	2	9,978
Norwegian	44	132,977	156	472,148	146	535,151
Russian	7	19,491	11	36,401	13	45,286
Swedish	13	39,459	29	83,366	37	101,477
Other Nationalities	22	62,067	87	420,044	182	701,448
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,208</b>	<b>7,116,306</b>	<b>3,235</b>	<b>8,396,411</b>	<b>3,868</b>	<b>9,561,341</b>

  

Nationalities.	1949-50		1950-51		1951-52	
	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
Indian	504	420,566	767	810,001	834	920,983
Native	1,306	115,070	1,553	144,446	1,702	153,648
British	1,568	6,088,034	1,474	6,117,515	1,338	5,768,259
American	148	675,935	190	877,132	387	1,758,109
Chinese	46	119,460	7	14,405	18	54,317
Danish	53	204,628	84	286,279	50	205,947
Dutch	104	147,892	107	475,336	100	445,065
French	6	21,499	8	33,541	8	32,647
Greek	65	100,981	57	229,068	64	236,836
Italian	66	236,384	66	270,729	65	268,140
Japanese	4	18,184	29	115,750	138	458,386
Norwegian	183	713,481	209	818,590	143	592,299
Russian	14	56,031	11	18,815	16	50,808
Swedish	48	157,113	44	139,874	55	168,694
Other Nationalities	264	1,542,789	250	1,023,325	317	1,175,116
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,379</b>	<b>10,618,077</b>	<b>4,856</b>	<b>11,374,806</b>	<b>5,244</b>	<b>12,279,184</b>

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry,  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.

## No. 195.—TOTAL SHIPPING AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY.

1	1945-46		1946-47		1947-48		1948-49	
	No.	Tons. (000)	No.	Tons. (000)	No.	Tons. (000)	No.	Tons. (000)
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>BOMBAY.</b>								
Steamers	{							
	British	5,094	1,487	5,779	2,161	7,622	1,837	6,780
	Indian	755	4,336	889	5,623	1,109	6,840	16,547
	Foreign	398	471	2,049	932	3,826	1,103	4,268
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,804</b>	<b>7,333</b>	<b>8,294</b>	<b>8,616</b>	<b>12,557</b>	<b>9,780</b>	<b>27,595</b>
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		44,129	1,035	92,768	2,147	83,361	1,897	50,843
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)		50,933	8,368	99,062	10,864	91,977	14,454	60,623
<b>CALCUTTA.</b>								
Steamers	{							
	British	1,237	4,859	1,454	5,235	1,408	4,922	1,620
	Indian	5	9	14	36	44	139	64
	Foreign	600	2,515	277	1,106	618	2,308	806
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,842</b>	<b>7,383</b>	<b>1,745</b>	<b>6,377</b>	<b>2,070</b>	<b>7,369</b>	<b>2,490</b>
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		1	—	—	—	—	—	7
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)		1,843	7,383	1,745	6,377	2,070	7,369	2,490

1	1949-50		1950-51		1951-52	
	No.	Tons. (000)	No.	Tons. (000)	No.	Tons. (000)
	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>BOMBAY.</b>						
Steamers	{					
	British	1,863	7,076	1,590	6,964	..
	Indian	7,925	1,298	8,272	1,818	..
	Foreign	1,269	5,114	1,295	5,227	..
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11,057</b>	<b>13,488</b>	<b>11,157</b>	<b>14,009</b>	<b>..</b>
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		40,647	875	44,741	934	..
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)		51,704	14,363	55,898	14,943	..
<b>CALCUTTA.</b>						
Steamers	{					
	British	1,093	6,253	1,075	4,069	1,056
	Indian	188	402	483	1,329	537
	Foreign	779	2,813	841	3,112	1,206
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,660</b>	<b>9,468</b>	<b>2,399</b>	<b>8,510</b>	<b>2,799</b>
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		—	—	1	—	3
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)		2,660	9,468	2,400	8,510	2,802

Source: Ministry of Commerce and Industry;  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.

No. 195.—TOTAL SHIPPING AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

1	1945-46		1946-47		1947-48		1948-49	
	No.	Tons. (000)	No.	Tons. (000)	No.	Tons. (000)	No.	Tons. (000)
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
<b>MADRAS (Fort St. George).</b>								
Steamers { British . . .	631	2,483	814	3,068	895	3,430	1,144	4,365
{ Indian . . .	17	52	65	175	47	149	58	209
{ Foreign . . .	231	1,042	216	831	396	1,603	641	2,445
<b>TOTAL</b>	879	3,577	1,095	4,074	1,338	5,182	1,843	7,019
<b>SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL</b>	766	44	304	23	214	23	235	18
<b>TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)</b>	1,645	3,621	1,399	4,097	1,552	5,205	2,078	7,037
<b>TUTICORIN.</b>								
Steamers { British . . .	170	332	354	719	206	549	437	1,150
{ Indian . . .	2	2	5	7	53	94	35	48
{ Foreign . . .	22	62	12	50	124	253	63	178
<b>TOTAL</b>	194	396	371	776	383	896	535	1,376
<b>SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL</b>	1,800	144	1,230	104	1,149	104	1,326	112
<b>TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)</b>	2,054	540	1,651	880	1,532	1,000	1,861	1,488

1	1949-50		1950-51		1951-52	
	No.	Tons. (000)	No.	Tons. (000)	No.	Tons. (000)
10	11	12	13	14	15	
<b>MADRAS (Fort St. George).</b>						
Steamers { British . . .	1,060	4,226	842	3,260	788	3,709
{ Indian . . .	161	554	316	1,027	366	1,067
{ Foreign . . .	633	2,404	719	2,834	737	3,055
<b>TOTAL</b>	1,854	7,184	1,877	7,121	1,891	7,831
<b>SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL</b>	71	6	95	6	227	15
<b>TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)</b>	1,925	7,190	1,972	7,127	2,118	7,846
<b>TUTICORIN.</b>						
Steamers { British . . .	340	704	201	594	101	371
{ Indian . . .	302	223	516	502	484	434
{ Foreign . . .	143	367	122	385	82	275
<b>TOTAL</b>	785	1,294	839	1,481	667	1,080
<b>SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL</b>	1,030	86	945	84	1,145	103
<b>TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)</b>	1,815	1,380	1,784	1,565	1,812	1,183

## No. 195.—TOTAL SHIPPING AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—concl'd.

1	1945-46		1946-47		1947-48		1948-49		
	No.	Tons. (000)	No.	Tons. (000)	No.	Tons. (000)	No.	Tons. (000)	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
<b>COCHIN.</b>									
Steamers	{ British .	454	1,829	378	1,444	495	1,912	577	2,194
	{ Indian .	171	205	255	294	362	580	299	378
	{ Foreign	123	461	96	385	304	1,220	445	1,560
TOTAL	748	2,495	729	2,123	1,161	3,712	1,321	4,132	
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL	2,248	203	764	68	1,172	105	1,402	105	
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)	2,996	2,698	1,493	2,191	2,333	3,817	2,723	4,237	

1	1949-50		1950-51		
	No.	Tons. (000)	No.	Tons. (000)	
	10	11	12	13	
<b>COCHIN.</b>					
Steamers	{ British . . .	514	1,724	441	1,685
	{ Indian . . .	458	633	901	1,215
	{ Foreign . . .	481	1,738	591	2,224
TOTAL	1,453	4,095	1,933	5,124	
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL	773	67	825	65	
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)	2,226	4,162	2,758	5,189	

# SHIPPING

000

**NO. 196.—NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS OF 100 TONS AND UPWARDS BELONGING TO OR REGISTERED IN INDIA, AS IT STOOD ON 31ST MARCH OF EACH YEAR.**

1	Steamers and Motor Vessels.		Sailing.		Total.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1943	127	183,185	183	30,694	310	213,879
1944	126	183,121	207	35,233	333	218,354
1945	121	165,513	252	40,433	373	205,946
1946						
1947	142	245,499	227	37,365	369	282,864
1948	119	330,811	5	1,183	124	331,994
1949	141	375,809	5	1,183	146	376,992
1950	164	390,943	309	47,605	473	438,548
1951	168	424,836	127	18,932	295	443,768
<b>West Bengal</b>						
<b>Calcutta—</b>						
Steel	38	72,906	—	—	38	72,906
Wood and Composite	1	142	3	475	4	617
<b>TOTAL, 1950</b>	39	73,048	3	475	42	73,523
<b>Calcutta—</b>						
Steel	44	91,056	—	—	44	91,056
Wood and Composite	1	142	3	475	4	617
<b>TOTAL, 1951</b>	45	91,198	3	475	48	91,673
<b>Bombay—</b>						
Steel	104	309,717	1	193	105	309,910
Wood and Composite	2	748	1	515	3	1,263
<b>TOTAL, 1950</b>	106	310,465	2	708	108	311,173
<b>Bombay—</b>						
Steel	102	321,763	1	193	103	321,956
Wood and Composite	1	144	1	515	2	659
<b>TOTAL, 1951</b>	103	321,907	2	708	105	322,615
<b>Madras—</b>						
<b>Chief Port—</b>						
Steel	7	3,002	—	—	7	3,002
Wood and Composite	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL, 1950</b>	7	3,002	—	—	7	3,002
<b>Madras—</b>						
<b>Chief Port—</b>						
Steel	8	7,303	—	—	8	7,303
Wood and Composite	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL, 1951</b>	8	7,303	—	—	8	7,303
<b>Cochin—</b>						
Steel	12	4,428	—	—	12	4,428
Wood and Composite	—	—	20	3,968	20	3,968
<b>TOTAL, 1950</b>	12	4,428	20	3,968	32	8,396
<b>Cochin—</b>						
Steel	12	4,428	—	—	12	4,428
Wood and Composite	—	—	20	3,968	20	3,968
<b>TOTAL, 1951</b>	12	4,428	20	3,968	32	8,396
<b>Other Ports in Madras—</b>						
Steel	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood and Composite	—	—	284	42,454	284	42,454
<b>TOTAL, 1950</b>	—	—	284	42,454	284	42,454
<b>Other Ports in Madras—</b>						
Steel	..	..	..	..	..	..
Wood and Composite	..	..	102	13,781	102	13,781
<b>TOTAL, 1951</b>	..	..	102	13,781	102	13,781
<b>Total all ports in Madras—</b>						
Steel	19	7,430	—	—	19	7,430
Wood and Composite	—	—	304	46,422	304	46,422
<b>TOTAL, 1950</b>	19	7,430	304	46,422	323	53,852
<b>Total, all ports in Madras—</b>						
Steel	20	11,731	..	..	20	11,731
Wood and Composite	..	..	122	17,749	122	17,749
<b>TOTAL, 1951</b>	20	11,731	122	17,749	142	29,480

*Sources: (1) Ministry of Commerce and Industry.  
(2) Ministry of Transport.*

## No. 197.—SHIPS FIRST REGISTERED AT INDIAN PORTS.

1	1943-44		1944-45		1945-46	
	No. 2	Tons. 3	No. 4	Tons. 5	No. 6	Tons. 7
<b>UNDER THE ENGLISH MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS.</b>						
Bengal—						
Steam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay—						
Steam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras—						
Steam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing	22	1,396	—	—	11	409
<b>TOTAL</b>	22	1,396	—	—	11	409
<b>UNDER THE INDIAN MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS.</b>						
Bengal—						
Steam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay—						
Steam	3	55	4	61	4	96
Sailing	30	1,711	33	1,457	34	10,879
Madras—						
Steam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	33	1,766	37	1,518	38	10,975
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	55	3,162	37	1,518	49	11,384

1	1946-47		1947-48		1948-49	
	No. 8	Tons. 9	No. 10	Tons. 11	No. 12	Tons. 13
<b>UNDER THE ENGLISH MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS.</b>						
Bengal—						
Steam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay—						
Steam	4	6,243	19	64,868	—	—
Sailing	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras—						
Steam	5	204	5	204	—	—
Sailing	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	9	6,447	24	65,092	—	—
<b>UNDER THE INDIAN MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS.</b>						
Bengal—						
Steam	—	—	—	—	1	1,999
Sailing	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay—						
Steam	42	1,813	28	11,100	48	73,266
Sailing	111	1,546	52	3,732	63	3,837
Madras—						
Steam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	153	3,359	79	14,832	112	79,102
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	162	9,805	103	79,924	112	79,102

Source: Ministry of Commerce and Industry:  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.



No. 197.—SHIPS FIRST REGISTERED AT INDIAN PORTS—*contd.*

1	1949-50		1950-51		1951-52	
	No. 14	Tons. 15	No. 16	Tons. 17	No. 18	Tons. 19
<b>UNDER THE ENGLISH MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS.</b>						
<b>Bengal—</b>						
Steam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Bombay—</b>						
Steam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Madras—</b>						
Steam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>UNDER THE INDIAN MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS.</b>						
<b>Bengal—</b>						
Steam . . . . .	6	4,755	6	10,994	4*	10,428
Sailing . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Bombay—</b>						
Steam . . . . .	36	29,808	20	18,241	28	42,694
Sailing . . . . .	83	2,476	56	1,298	25	922
<b>Madras—</b>						
Steam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	125	37,039	82	30,533	57	54,011
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	125	37,039	82	30,533	57	54,011

\* One ship registered with no tonnage is excluded.

## CIVIL AVIATION.

The statistics relate to all traffic irrespective of whether it yielded any revenue or not, carried by the Indian Airlines on their scheduled, domestic and international services. Prior to August, 1947 airlines registered in undivided India were taken into account.

Further details are as below :—

*Hours flown.*—Hours flown by individual planes added together.

*Miles flown.*—Mileage flown by individual planes added together.

*Capacity ton-miles.*—The figures are obtained by multiplying the tonnage offered to the public for air transportation of passengers, freights and mail by the mileage flown.

*Passengers, freight, mails and newspaper carried.*—The number of passengers carried represents the total number of passengers carried by individual airlines, treating passengers travelling by planes of two or more airlines as having performed two or more journeys. The figures relating to the weight of freight, mails and newspaper carried are also recorded in the same manner.

*Passenger-miles.*—The figures are obtained by adding up the mileage travelled by each passenger.

*Load ton-miles.*—Represent the product based on the tonnage of freight mails or newspaper, as the case may be, and the distance through which the load was carried in each case. The figures relating to total load ton-miles give the ton-miles in respect of all kinds of traffic, viz., passenger, freight, mails and newspaper.

Figures prior to 15th August 1947 are for undivided India.

No. 198.—INDIAN AIRLINE OPERATIONS<sup>(1)</sup>.

SCHEDULED INTERNAL AND INTERNATIONAL SERVICES.

(Figures in thousands.)

Year	Hours Flown.	Miles Flown.	Capacity Ton miles.	Passengers carried.		Freight carried <sup>(2)</sup> .		Mails carried.		Newspaper carried.		Total load.
				No.	Passenger miles.	Weight lbs.	Ton miles.	Weight lbs.	Ton miles.	Weight lbs.	Ton miles.	Ton miles.
				5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1942	13	1,620	757	5	3,394	163	86	343	137	..	..	527
1943	15	1,926	1,185	8	5,140	643	225	413	183	..	..	861
1944	18	2,121	1,754	13	9,346	1,164	362	371	163	..	..	1,354
1945	22	3,320	2,709	24	16,716	852	253	481	172	..	..	1,953
1946	30	4,520	8,536	105	61,066	1,318	390	1,026	390	568	140	6,391
1947	59	9,362	18,597	260	141,866	4,363	1,265	1,405	498	1,779	384	14,769
1948	79	12,649	26,320	349	180,667	8,634	2,336	1,583	657	3,618	734	19,624
1949	94	15,098	36,538	366	195,516	13,543	3,736	5,032	1,797	4,725	906	23,665
1950	117	18,896	52,252	463	240,056	75,085	10,229	8,356	2,603	5,714	1,108	35,245
1951	119	19,498	57,403	461	264,658	83,907	12,727	7,182	2,766	4,429	948	39,956

<sup>(1)</sup> Revenue and non-revenue traffic on 'scheduled' services only.  
<sup>(2)</sup> Includes excess baggage.

Source: Ministry of Communications:  
 Director General of Civil Aviation.

## POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

This section exhibits all essential financial and operating data relating to the different branches of the Post and Telegraphs Department. They comprise statistics of the number of offices and the mileage of telegraph lines as well as the volume of traffic handled by those offices and/or sent over the wires. It is thus possible to make a study of the growth of traffic against the background of expansion of facilities and *vice versa*.

Receipts under Postage include both sale of stamps and postage paid in cash, *e.g.* :—(i) postage prepaid in cash in Presidency post offices, (ii) credits afforded in the schedule of customs duty on account of postage, redirection fees, and insurance fees realised on delivery of inward foreign parcels, (iii) charges for resetting franking machines and (iv) cash realised for unpaid or insufficiently paid postal articles. Statistics relating to Telegraph offices maintained by the department independently or in conjunction with another office or by a licensed administrator have been included. Statistics of registered articles are actuals, but in the case of unregistered postal traffic (letters, postcards, parcels, packets and newspapers) it is not possible to maintain day-to-day statistics of the *actual* number of the articles. Unregistered traffic is therefore estimated from a count of the articles in all post offices in India taken during one week in the busy season and one week in the slack season.

Table regarding Radio telegrams includes only messages sent to ships from coastal offices. The word 'Raj' stands for the erstwhile princely States.

In all the Tables contained in the Section, figures prior to 1947-48 relate to undivided India.

## No. 199.—GENERAL STATISTICS OF THE POST OFFICE.

1	1941-42 2	1942-43 3	1943-44 4
1. Post Office (permanent) . . . . . No.	25,534	25,671	25,841
2. Letter boxes (excluding those at post offices) . . . . .	56,149	55,218	55,501
3. Village postmen (rural delivery staff) . . . . .	(a)18,648	(a)18,658	18,745
4. Total strength of establishment . . . . .	128,013	134,575	146,176
5. Length of railways, roads, etc., over which Miles the mails were conveyed.	158,609	156,437	157,820
6. No. of letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels and packets. No.	1,352,502,574	1,452,172,508	1,574,924,491
7. No. of Inland and Foreign Money Orders issued. . . . .	47,700,761	50,981,051	57,601,384
8. No. of value payable articles sent . . . . .	6,898,000	5,981,000	6,863,920

(a) Represents number of Rural postmen inclusive of 3,689 and 3,720 extra departmental delivery agents during 1941-42 and 1942-43 respectively.

1	1944-45 5	1945-46 6	1946-47 7
1. Post Office (permanent) . . . . . No.	25,861	25,916	26,130
2. Letter boxes (excluding those at post offices) . . . . .	55,501	56,985	56,996
3. Village postmen (rural delivery staff) . . . . .	18,829	18,940	19,088
4. Total strength of establishment . . . . .	153,528	162,529	169,611
5. Length of railways, roads, etc., over which Miles the mails were conveyed.	160,607	162,232	166,876
6. No. of letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels and packets. No.	1,730,096,230	1,978,035,522	2,262,518,278
7. No. of Inland and Foreign Money Orders issued. . . . .	65,241,847	66,066,384	52,143,414
8. No. of value payable articles sent . . . . .	8,081,317	8,848,769	9,309,417

1	1947-48 8	1948-49 9	1949-50 10	1950-51 11
1. Post Office (permanent) . . . . . No.	20,240	20,525	(a)23,312	26,106
2. Letter boxes (excluding those at post offices). . . . .	46,776	47,974	(b)78,055	(c)84,979
3. Village postmen (rural delivery staff). . . . .	15,286	15,939	(b)16,656	17,659
4. Total strength of establish- ment. . . . .	153,062	168,555	1,75,066	194,755
5. Length of railways, roads, Miles etc., over which the mails were conveyed.	133,845	138,924	143,087	169,105
6. No. of letters, postcards, No. newspapers, parcels and packets.	2,133,059,152	2,263,842,010	2,165,966,701	2,270,068,165
7. No. of Inland and Foreign Money Orders issued. . . . .	44,722,358	44,915,085	48,253,221	61,377,061
8. No. of value payable articles sent. . . . .	8,784,101	9,477,037	10,208,523	10,728,979

Ministry of Communications :

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

- (a) Revised figures.  
 (b) " " including those at Post Offices.  
 (c) Including those at Post Offices.

No. 200.—ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LETTERS, POSTCARDS, NEWSPAPERS,  
PARCELS AND PACKETS.

1	1941-42 2	1942-43 3	1943-44 4	1944-45 5	1945-46 6
1. Postcards . . .	415,233,494	479,804,284	556,236,928	609,665,600	697,726,777
2. Letters—					
Paid & service . . .	612,165,622	643,708,187	745,740,569	813,476,726	930,363,805
Unpaid . . .	19,537,800	18,054,360	17,438,290	18,265,070	19,866,400
Registered . . .	23,955,356	26,520,570	30,520,290	35,837,574	41,240,676
Insured . . .	2,251,758	2,304,871	2,473,344	2,628,509	2,707,802
Value payable . . .	3,108,290	2,319,004	2,096,157	2,337,109	2,733,034
TOTAL—Letters and Postcards.	1,076,252,320	1,172,711,276	1,354,505,578	1,482,210,588	1,694,658,494

1	1946-47 7	1947-48 8	1948-49 9	1949-50 10	1950-51 11
1. Postcards . . .	896,561,206	863,049,228	926,833,077	886,701,616	925,633,640
2. Letters—					
Paid & service . . .	964,188,823	872,497,897	909,707,800	855,082,788	(a)892,543,403
Unpaid . . .	21,463,381	20,221,173	23,616,351	24,343,909	22,823,898
Registered . . .	42,523,421	45,044,038	47,821,697	51,735,737	53,220,997
Insured . . .	2,381,807	2,639,511	2,485,093	2,683,571	2,837,918
Value payable . . .	3,074,336	3,383,966	3,290,744	3,553,982	3,824,556
TOTAL—Letters and Postcards.	1,930,197,974	1,806,835,813	1,913,654,762	1,824,101,603	1,900,884,407

1	1941-42 2	1942-43 3	1943-44 4	1944-45 5	1945-46 6
Newspapers . . .	80,578,260	82,162,126	89,247,070	99,772,698	121,258,657
Parcels—					
Registered—					
Ordinary . . .	5,629,048	6,772,108	8,805,166	10,849,477	11,125,409
Insured . . .	446,624	470,086	597,736	686,937	678,878
Value payable . . .	2,806,413	2,731,628	3,544,012	4,365,190	4,344,016
Unregistered . . .	3,556,873	3,680,842	4,137,509	4,458,735	4,608,880
TOTAL—Parcels . . .	12,438,958	13,654,664	17,084,423	20,160,339	20,757,183
Packets . . .	183,223,036	183,644,442	114,087,480	127,952,605	141,361,186
GRAND TOTAL . . .	1,352,502,574	1,452,172,508	1,574,924,491	1,730,096,230	1,978,035,522

1	1946-47 7	1947-48 8	1948-49 9	1949-50 10	1950-51 11
Newspapers . . .	139,772,734	131,626,184	132,647,805	121,677,625	134,217,783
Parcels—					
Registered—					
Ordinary . . .	8,988,120	7,311,367	7,467,227	7,870,315	8,165,071
Insured . . .	689,938	711,299	977,618	896,457	885,262
Value payable . . .	4,370,724	4,131,148	4,419,220	4,636,675	4,796,875
Unregistered . . .	4,877,600	4,463,673	4,575,118	5,436,335	6,460,049
TOTAL—Parcels . . .	18,926,382	16,617,487	17,439,178	18,841,782	20,307,057
Packets . . .	173,621,188	177,979,668	200,100,265	201,345,691	214,658,918
GRAND TOTAL . . .	2,262,518,278	2,133,059,152	2,263,842,010	2,165,966,701	2,270,068,185

(a) Includes Letter-Cards, 18,644,127.

Ministry of Communications :  
Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

No. 201.—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS.

Inland Money Orders issued and paid in India.					
Circle.	1	Number.		Amount.	
		Issued.	Paid.	Issued.	Paid.
		2	3	4	5
				Rs.	Rs.
	1941-42	47,297,280	..	92,19,93,328	..
	1942-43	50,387,164	..	1,12,27,08,408	..
	1943-44	56,935,087	..	1,44,99,39,407	..
	1944-45	64,473,831	..	1,77,30,01,405	..
	1945-46	82,284,415	..	1,75,28,09,800	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	1946-47	51,720,408	50,602,993	1,69,89,11,106	1,71,35,30,261
	1947-48	44,485,395	41,819,539	1,54,12,96,681	1,43,12,55,388
	1948-49	44,655,442	43,477,540	1,48,95,79,945	1,43,86,31,620
	1949-50	48,031,367	45,323,343	1,59,09,02,360	1,56,46,59,994
	1950-51	51,019,849	49,829,457	1,95,39,24,742	1,97,11,17,318
<b>1950-51 :—</b>					
Assam		19,54,045	868,791	9,79,80,884	4,14,32,129
Bihar		40,41,134	4,559,983	16,70,87,869	18,69,54,032
Bombay		92,91,002	8,586,448	33,05,17,764	30,93,48,191
Delhi		6,80,985	584,753	1,10,85,830	67,29,271
Madras		12,289,036	12,443,495	41,66,02,013	43,04,54,733
Madhya Pradesh		4,492,991	3,202,411	18,14,69,416	20,97,52,761
Orissa		1,316,589	1,721,387	5,19,00,563	5,47,35,667
Punjab		2,298,189	3,742,602	9,68,46,229	9,78,75,411
Uttar Pradesh		6,298,343	5,295,728	26,22,32,936	26,36,99,866
West Bengal		7,958,772	5,815,839	31,73,94,675	33,94,78,759
Base P. & T.		389,763	—	1,93,06,563	1,50,498
Foreign orders issued and paid in India (including Indian States).					
Circle.	1	Number.		Amount.	
		Issued.	Paid.	Issued.	Paid.
		6	7	8	9
				Rs.	Rs.
	1941-42	793,531	..	1,01,60,371	..
	1942-43	663,887	..	1,66,05,715	..
	1943-44	768,297	..	1,82,21,772	..
	1944-45	688,016	..	2,91,40,330	..
	1945-46	427,276	..	2,64,61,595	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	1946-47	423,006	1,669,329	1,75,98,360	13,91,94,823
	1947-48	238,958	1,765,082	1,11,83,415	15,58,62,271
	1948-49	260,343	2,395,596	1,08,51,518	13,40,39,347
	1949-50	221,854	2,090,937	95,14,660	10,35,14,193
	1950-51	57,212	17,59,211	23,80,998	10,21,03,417
<b>1950-51 :—</b>					
Assam		406	4,522	10,188	3,16,718
Bihar		1,441	14,056	36,082	5,17,713
Bombay		23,828	1,13,510	11,67,455	1,25,17,011
Delhi		984	—	53,056	—
Madras		11,785	14,11,454	3,93,432	6,93,60,680
Madhya Pradesh		10,390	12,332	4,77,131	7,92,194
Orissa		192	22,639	5,117	10,79,960
Punjab		1,160	58,030	54,759	80,07,810
Uttar Pradesh		1,715	79,400	50,132	64,13,184
West Bengal		3,199	41,268	1,28,790	31,58,138
Base P. & T.		112	—	4,856	—

Ministry of Communications :  
Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

## No. 201.—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS—contd.

Circle.	Grand Total.				
	Number.		Amount.		
	Issued.	Paid.	Issued.	Paid.	
	10	11	12	13	
			Rs.	Rs.	
	1941-42	47,700,761	..	93,21,53,699	..
	1942-43	50,931,051	..	1,13,93,14,123	..
	1943-44	57,601,384	..	1,46,81,61,179	..
	1944-45	65,241,847	..	1,80,21,41,785	..
	1945-46	62,971,691	..	1,77,92,71,404	..
TOTAL	1946-47	52,143,414	52,272,322	1,71,65,09,466	1,85,27,34,084
	1947-48	44,722,353	43,554,621	1,55,24,85,046	1,58,68,17,659
	1948-49	44,915,985	45,873,136	1,50,04,31,463	1,62,26,61,967
	1949-50	48,253,221	47,414,300	1,60,04,17,020	1,66,81,74,187
	1950-51	51,077,061	51,579,668	1,95,63,05,740	2,07,32,80,705
1950-51 :—					
Assam		1,954,451	873,313	9,79,91,072	4,17,49,847
Bihar		4,042,575	4,573,139	16,71,23,951	18,74,71,745
Bombay		9,316,830	8,701,958	33,16,85,219	32,23,65,202
Delhi		690,969	584,753	1,11,38,886	67,29,271
Madras		12,309,821	13,854,919	41,69,95,445	49,98,15,422
Madhya Pradesh		4,503,381	3,214,743	18,24,46,547	21,05,44,955
Orissa		1,316,781	1,743,976	5,19,05,680	5,58,15,627
Punjab		2,299,349	3,800,632	9,69,00,988	10,58,83,221
Uttar Pradesh		6,300,058	8,375,128	26,22,83,068	27,01,13,050
West Bengal		7,961,971	5,857,107	31,80,23,465	37,26,36,897
Base P. & T.		389,875	—	1,98,11,419	1,56,498



No. 202.—NUMBER OF POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK DEPOSITORS AND AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS.

1	1941-42 2	1942-43 3	1943-44 4	1944-45 5
No. of Banks at the end of the year . . . . .	11,667	11,324	11,296	11,227
No. of depositors . . . . .	2,755,968	2,563,578	2,773,548	3,094,926
Deposits each year, inclusive of Rs. interest but exclusive of transfer transactions.	22,74,49,984	22,98,82,701	36,14,95,220	44,97,99,214
Withdrawals each year exclusive of transfer transactions. „	30,17,95,002	22,84,04,863	24,19,17,444	28,93,29,895
Balance of Deposits . . . . . „	52,07,36,294	52,22,14,131	64,17,91,907	80,22,46,604
Interest . . . . . „	84,14,143	72,88,932	92,97,981	1,22,12,099

1	1945-46 6	1946-47 7	1947-48 8
No. of Banks at the end of the year . . . . .	11,202	11,189	9,090
No. of depositors . . . . .	3,507,007	3,972,601	3,152,849
Deposits each year, inclusive of interest but exclusive of transfer transactions. Rs.	76,12,42,261	97,82,12,521	(a)98,66,78,403
Withdrawals each year exclusive of transfer transactions. „	41,30,07,321	72,87,29,001	(a)80,82,56,085
Balance of Deposits . . . . . „	1,15,04,77,193	1,42,34,72,366	1,28,10,87,282
Interest . . . . . „	1,70,37,782	2,22,84,624	2,13,66,823

1	1948-49 9	1949-50 10	1950-51 11
No. of Banks at the end of the year . . . . .	9,089	9,256	9,890
No. of depositors . . . . .	3,427,359	3,807,977	4,000,020
Deposits each year, inclusive of interest but exclusive of transfer transactions. Rs.	83,97,88,038	91,49,37,887	96,69,09,121
Withdrawals each year exclusive of transfer transactions. „	63,59,95,385	72,79,10,759	83,53,05,122
Balance of Deposits . . . . . „	1,48,48,63,959	1,67,19,34,364	1,85,06,13,773
Interest . . . . . „	2,38,97,309	2,91,00,465	3,22,75,573

(a) includes transfer transactions.

## No. 203.—RECEIPTS AND CHARGES OF THE POST OFFICE.

Receipts. 1	1941-42 2	1942-43 3	1943-44 4	1944-45 5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Postage stamps and cash) . . . . .	9,06,10,573	11,02,01,650	13,15,40,465	14,74,06,812
Service Postage stamps . . . . .	1,61,91,505	1,99,71,326	2,30,28,474	2,51,01,252
Money Order Receipts . . . . .	1,29,01,404	1,66,49,452	2,15,29,100	2,45,64,403
Other Receipts . . . . .	20,35,648	23,25,191	26,51,075	30,49,970
<i>Deduct—</i>				
Payments to British Post Office, etc. . . . .	—64,666	5,30,033	1,99,537	11,97,798
Civil Department share of stamps Telegraph Deptt. share of stamps . . . . .	— 2,32,79,114	— 2,82,05,844	— 3,25,01,542	— 3,65,16,954
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b> . . . . .	<b>9,85,24,682</b>	<b>12,04,05,742</b>	<b>14,60,40,935</b>	<b>16,24,07,685</b>
Charges (Working Expenses)—				
Administration, etc. . . . .	6,57,16,782	7,05,07,337	8,59,32,617	9,81,24,098
Conveyance of Mails* . . . . .	1,24,42,212	1,29,33,075	1,48,00,967	1,72,56,360
Payments under the Postal arrange- ments with H. M. Treasury . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Stationery, Printing and other charges. . . . .	1,41,77,024	1,57,49,037	1,72,56,733	1,91,23,986
Interest on Capital outlay . . . . .	8,26,859	8,05,799	7,87,843	7,55,331
Inter-branch adjustment . . . . .	—45,66,844	—50,37,532	—57,71,924	—36,25,418
<i>Deduct—</i>				
Credits for services rendered to other Departments. . . . .	41,83,311	38,05,222	73,51,530	1,26,57,479
<b>TOTAL CHARGES</b> . . . . .	<b>8,44,11,722</b>	<b>9,11,52,494</b>	<b>10,57,46,676</b>	<b>11,89,76,878</b>

Receipts. 1	1945-46 6	1946-47 7	1947-48 8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Postage (stamps and cash) . . . . .	17,24,78,544	16,54,58,038	15,42,17,112
Service Postage stamps . . . . .	2,66,39,162	2,68,48,432	2,36,09,136
Money Order Receipts . . . . .	2,75,55,278	2,45,95,149	2,22,73,741
Other Receipts . . . . .	44,02,783	36,95,801	22,11,111
<i>Deduct—</i>			
Payments to British Post Office, etc. . . . .	7,34,335	5,08,145	5,18,615
Civil Department share of stamps . . . . .	—	—	—
Telegraph Deptt. share of stamps . . . . .	4,28,04,831	4,45,12,150	4,23,19,301
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b> . . . . .	<b>18,75,36,601</b>	<b>17,55,77,128</b>	<b>15,94,73,184</b>
Charges (Working Expenses)—			
Administration, etc. . . . .	11,58,33,162	14,16,49,706	12,60,43,486
Conveyance of Mails* . . . . .	1,98,47,911	2,28,65,760	1,90,34,606
Payments under the Postal arrangements with H. M. Treasury. . . . .	—	—	—
Stationery, Printing and other charges . . . . .	2,00,12,589	2,21,69,477	2,19,77,798
Interest on Capital outlay . . . . .	7,34,505	7,13,917	—1,33,542
Inter-branch adjustment . . . . .	—44,29,893	—42,02,649	—42,14,162
<i>Deduct—</i>			
Credits for services rendered to other Departments. . . . .	1,28,40,646	85,18,594	84,26,579
<b>TOTAL CHARGES</b> . . . . .	<b>13,91,57,628</b>	<b>17,46,77,618</b>	<b>15,42,81,607</b>

\* Includes expenditure of Departmental Mail Motor Service.

Ministry of Communications :

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

No. 203.—RECEIPTS AND CHARGES OF THE POST OFFICE—*contd.*

Receipts.	1948-49	1949-50	1950-51
1	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Postage (stamps and cash) . . . . .	15,86,34,993	17,59,55,923	18,69,71,782
Service Postage stamps . . . . .	2,47,24,643	2,86,99,492	3,28,34,954
Money Order Receipts . . . . .	2,16,57,228	2,92,43,632	2,64,99,145
Other Receipts . . . . .	27,84,006	29,88,430	43,29,972
<i>Deduct—</i>			
Net Payments to other Postal Administration	2,47,994	—16,91,783	—10,51,258
Telegraph Deptt. share of stamps . . . . .	4,02,85,556	3,79,51,786	3,94,75,485
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b> . . . . .	<b>16,72,67,320</b>	<b>20,06,27,474</b>	<b>21,22,11,626</b>
<b>Charges (Working Expenses)—</b>			
Administration, etc. . . . .	14,48,12,197	17,55,01,247	18,81,59,069
Conveyance of Mails* . . . . .	2,49,83,549	2,96,73,161	3,31,86,308
Stationery, Printing and other charges . . . . .	2,53,98,901	1,38,40,969	1,30,97,942
Interest on Capital outlay . . . . .	—1,16,154	1,88,343	3,54,125
Inter-branch adjustment . . . . .	—36,75,473	—29,39,221	—1,01,43,551
<i>Deduct—</i>			
Credits for services rendered to other Departments.	68,82,033	76,90,661	74,45,944
<b>TOTAL CHARGES</b> . . . . .	<b>18,45,20,987</b>	<b>20,85,73,838</b>	<b>21,72,07,949</b>

\*Includes expenditure of Departmental Mail Motor Service.

No. 204.—POST OFFICE—CAPITAL ACCOUNT EXPENDITURE.

	1941-42	1942-43	1943-44	1944-45
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Expenditure—				
Of the year . . . . .	30,246	2,55,272	74,801	—95,830
To the end of the year . . . . .	2,68,59,276	2,71,05,066	2,69,99,678	67,44,962

	1945-46	1946-47	1947-48
1	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Expenditure—			
Of the year . . . . .	73,599	2,07,641	1,83,078
To the end of the year . . . . .	2,68,18,952	2,69,63,643	2,25,74,050

	1948-49	1949-50	1950-51
1	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Expenditure—			
Of the year . . . . .	2,84,827	13,07,711	14,63,521
To the end of the year . . . . .	2,37,37,533	2,50,61,185	2,66,64,892

Ministry of Communications :

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

## No. 205.—TELEGRAPH LINES—SUMMARY.

1	1941-42 2	1942-43 3	1943-44 4	1944-45 5
1. Miles along Road—				
(a) Line . . . . .	44,748	44,742	45,590	44,902
(b) Wire . . . . .	53,914	54,089	54,778	54,422
2. Miles along Railway—				
(a) Line . . . . .	48,186	48,346	48,232	49,005
(b) Wire . . . . .	261,555	261,347	260,235	264,225
3. Miles of Cable . . . . .	398	397	420	465
4. Miles of Cable Conductors . . . . .	7,868	7,754	7,100	7,167
TOTAL MILES OF—				
(a) Line (1a+2a+3) . . . . .	93,332	93,485	94,242	94,372
(b) Wire (1b+2b+4) . . . . .	323,337	323,190	322,113	325,814

1	1945-46 6	1946-47 7	1947-48 8
1. Miles along Road—			
(a) Line . . . . .	45,146	47,160	36,840
(b) Wire . . . . .	54,871	55,386	48,054
2. Miles along Railway—			
(a) Line . . . . .	49,266	50,297	44,033
(b) Wire . . . . .	268,360	264,877	217,961
3. Miles of Cable . . . . .	468	505	571
4. Miles of Cable Conductors . . . . .	7,206	7,525	11,334
TOTAL MILES OF—			
(a) Line (1a+2a+3) . . . . .	94,880	97,962	81,444
(b) Wire (1b+2b+4) . . . . .	330,437	327,788	277,349

1	1948-49 9	1949-50 10	1950-51 11
1. Miles along Road—			
(a) Line . . . . .	37,802	38,448	41,034
(b) Wire . . . . .	43,696	45,451	46,310
2. Miles along Railway—			
(a) Line . . . . .	44,428	44,887	44,996
(b) Wire . . . . .	217,871	225,583	221,138
3. Miles of Cable . . . . .	582	586	836
4. Miles of Cable Conductors . . . . .	12,343	12,508	17,248
TOTAL MILES OF—			
(a) Line (1a+2a+3) . . . . .	82,812	83,921	86,866
(b) Wire (1b+2b+4) . . . . .	273,910	283,542	284,732

Ministry of Communications :

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

## No. 206.—TELEGRAPH OFFICES—SUMMARY.

1	1941-42 2	1942-43 3	1943-44 4	1944-45 5
(A) Offices maintained technically by the Department—				
1. Number open for paid traffic—				
(a) Departmental . . . . .	84	76	94	96
(b) Combined . . . . .	4,112	4,116	4,065	4,024
2. Number belonging to licensed systems—				
(a) Open for paid traffic—				
(i) Railway . . . . .	1,152	1,168	1,174	1,171
(ii) Canal . . . . .	241	259	268	269
(b) Open for administrative purposes—				
(i) Railway . . . . .	327	400	361	353
(ii) Canal . . . . .	2,198	2,224	2,160	2,224
(B) Offices maintained by Licensed Administrations—				
(a) Open for paid traffic—				
(i) Railway . . . . .	4,234	4,142	4,138	3,891
(ii) Canal . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(b) Open for administrative purposes—				
(i) Railway . . . . .	363	383	374	345
(ii) Canal . . . . .	—	—	—	—

1	1945-46 6	1946-47 7	1947-48 8
(A) Offices maintained technically by the Department—			
1. Number open for paid traffic—			
(a) Departmental . . . . .	85	89	78
(b) Combined . . . . .	4,124	4,029	3,251
2. Number belonging to licensed systems—			
(a) Open for paid traffic—			
(i) Railway . . . . .	1,162	1,156	547
(ii) Canal . . . . .	268	232	199
(b) Open for administrative purposes—			
(i) Railway . . . . .	378	383	281
(ii) Canal . . . . .	1,989	1,958	649
(B) Offices maintained by Licensed Administrations—			
(a) Open for paid traffic—			
(i) Railway . . . . .	3,824	3,691	3,230
(ii) Canal . . . . .	—	—	—
(b) Open for administrative purposes—			
(i) Railway . . . . .	453	473	484
(ii) Canal . . . . .	—	—	—

1	1948-49 9	1949-50 10	1950-51 11
(A) Offices maintained technically by the Department—			
1. Number open for paid traffic—			
(a) Departmental . . . . .	77	89	80
(b) Combined . . . . .	3,284	3,321	3,586
2. Number belonging to licensed systems—			
(a) Open for paid traffic—			
(i) Railway . . . . .	661	618	748
(ii) Canal . . . . .	199	119	119
(b) Open for administrative purposes—			
(i) Railway . . . . .	287	124	139
(ii) Canal . . . . .	731	729	751
(B) Offices maintained by Licensed Administrations—			
(a) Open for paid traffic—			
(i) Railway . . . . .	3,560	3,625	3,746
(ii) Canal . . . . .	—	—	—
(b) Open for administrative purposes—			
(i) Railway . . . . .	531	461	509
(ii) Canal . . . . .	4	—	—

Ministry of Communications :

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

## No. 207.— TELEPHONE LINES—SUMMARY.

	1941-42	1942-43	1943-44	1944-45
1	2	3	4	5
1. Miles of line (A)	8,786	9,287	9,914	10,098
2. Miles of wire on line (B)	227,863	240,520	260,591	262,392
3. Miles of cable (C)	1,017	976	2,466	2,579
4. Miles of cable conductors (D)	109,311	105,491	208,502	371,389
5. Total miles of line (A) & (C)	9,803	10,263	12,380	12,677
6. Total miles of wire (B) & (D)	337,174	346,011	559,183	633,781

	1945-46	1946-47	1947-48
1	6	7	8
1. Miles of line (A)	10,027	10,786	9,745
2. Miles of wire on line (B)	273,480	334,057	377,302
3. Miles of cable (C)	3,145	3,214	3,597
4. Miles of cable conductors (D)	432,168	444,449	452,926
5. Total miles of line (A) & (C)	13,172	14,000	13,342
6. Total miles of wire (B) & (D)	705,648	778,506	830,228

	1948-49	1949-50	1950-51
1	9	10	11
1. Miles of line (A)	9,823	12,760	17,112
2. Miles of wire on line (B)	411,502	425,809	453,658
3. Miles of cable (C)	4,613	5,062	5,900
4. Miles of cable conductors (D)	549,656	595,923	687,670
5. Total miles of line (A) & (C)	14,436	17,762	23,012
6. Total miles of wire (B) & (D)	961,157	1,021,732	1,141,328

Ministry of Communications :

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs

No. 208.—TELEPHONE OFFICES—SUMMARY.

1	1941-42 2	1942-43 3	1943-44 4	1944-45 5	1945-46 6
Number of Exchanges—					
Departmental	293	293	372	394	409
Other than Departmental			176	281	253
Private Branch Exchanges	330	352	2,021	2,135	2,034
Total lines connected	39,793	40,184	109,443	110,618	115,075
Total telephones connected	39,345	39,739	111,203	118,243	122,897
No. of Departmental non-exchange telephones.	756	1,070	1,979	2,058	2,008
Total annual rental including trunk calls & toll fees (Rs. 000)	1,73,40	2,31,29	4,74,53	5,24,28	5,97,94

1	1946-47 7	1947-48 8	1948-49 9	1949-50 10	1950-51 11
Number of Exchanges—					
Departmental	407	321	397	354	507
Other than Departmental	242	145	158	192	117
Private Branch Exchanges	2,229	2,021	2,202	2,503	3,033
Total lines connected	104,689	100,400	104,167	117,679	141,112
Total telephones connected	123,149	111,140	113,466	129,572	157,032
No. of Departmental non-exchange telephones.	2,456	2,270	2,182	6,267	6,779
Total annual rental including trunk calls & toll fees.(Rs. 000)	5,86,20	5,52,15	6,33,14	(a)7,56,03*	(b)8,89,58*

\*This includes Rs. 1,36,68,000 on account of advance collections of telephone rentals under 'own your telephone' Scheme. (a) Revised (b) includes Rs. 89,25,000 on account of advance collections under 'own your telephone' Scheme.

Ministry of Communications :  
Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

No. 209.—STATISTICS OF MESSAGES BY GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPHS.

1	1941-42 2	1942-43 3	1943-44 4	1944-45 5	1945-46 6	
<b>Paid messages—</b>						
<b>Inland Traffic—</b>						
State	Number	1,671,844	2,760,431	4,318,162	6,101,449	5,512,383
	Value . Rs.	40,79,856	89,45,054	1,32,22,008	2,75,74,205	2,76,86,999
Private (including Raj and press).	Number	16,405,733	17,275,201	19,757,819	20,209,723	22,099,339
	Value . Rs.	1,83,82,082	2,34,93,535	2,93,99,768	3,19,98,266	3,91,61,391
Total	Number	18,077,577	20,035,632	24,075,981	26,311,172	27,611,722
	Value . Rs.	2,24,41,938	3,24,38,589	4,26,21,776	5,95,72,471	6,68,48,390
<b>Foreign Traffic—</b>						
State	Number	266,639	319,911	287,955	328,050	241,707
	Value . Rs.	15,20,835	17,30,001	14,42,959	15,25,595	11,27,301
Private (including Raj and press).	Number	4,104,450	3,534,746	3,555,937	3,133,861	3,322,016
	Value . Rs.	80,03,671	63,00,269	53,09,108	51,01,620	59,81,696
Total	Number	4,371,089	3,854,657	3,843,892	3,461,917	3,563,723
	Value . Rs.	95,24,506	80,30,270	67,52,067	66,27,215	71,08,997

Ministry of Communications :  
Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

No. 209.—STATISTICS OF MESSAGES BY GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPHS—*contd.*

1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>Total—</i>					
State	Number . . . . . 1,938,483	3,080,342	4,606,117	6,429,599	5,754,090
Private (in cluding Raj and press).	Value. Rs. . . . . 56,00,691	1,06,75,055	1,46,54,967	2,90,99,800	2,88,14,300
	Number . . . . . 20,510,183	20,809,047	23,313,756	23,343,584	24,421,355
	Value. Rs. . . . . 2,63,65,753	2,97,93,804	3,47,08,876	3,70,99,836	4,51,43,087
<i>Total . . . . .</i>	Number . . . . . 22,448,666	23,890,289	27,919,873	29,773,083	31,175,445
	Value. Rs. . . . . 3,19,66,444	4,04,68,859	4,93,73,843	6,61,99,686	7,39,57,387
<i>Details of Press messages.</i>	Number . . . . . 464,107	340,323	420,578	517,588	881,388
Inland Tele- graphic Money Order issued.	Value. Rs. . . . . 6,31,858	7,07,001	829,575	10,83,541	15,75,254
	Number . . . . . 645,661	598,915	683,533	786,095	698,060
	Value. Rs. . . . . 4,32,82,793	4,74,82,437	6,53,56,752	6,72,28,816	5,98,29,172

1	7	8	9	10	11
<i>Paid messages— Inland Traffic—</i>					
State	Number . . . . . 3,688,984	3,077,753	2,637,290	2,746,742	2,612,331
Private (in cluding Raj and press).	Value. Rs. . . . . 1,87,99,260	1,26,34,511	1,08,23,307	1,09,86,368	8,871,894
	Number . . . . . 23,006,058	20,968,079	19,094,893	18,984,988	20,614,747
	Value. Rs. . . . . 4,05,55,456	3,70,94,962	3,57,57,648	3,32,32,764	3,30,13,777
<i>Total . . . . .</i>	Number . . . . . 26,695,042	24,045,832	21,722,192	21,731,730	23,227,076
	Value. Rs. . . . . 6,93,54,716	4,97,29,473	4,65,80,955	4,42,19,132	4,18,85,671
<i>Foreign Traffic—</i>					
State	Number . . . . . 151,637	138,788	112,748	70,758	56,879
Private (in- cluding Raj and press).	Value. Rs. . . . . 4,44,003	5,21,299	4,53,699	3,29,821	5,00,848
	Number . . . . . 3,333,310	3,470,433	5,339,147	4,441,957	4,836,095
	Value. Rs. . . . . 49,42,738	63,49,654	86,26,008	81,90,263	1,15,44,223
<i>Total . . . . .</i>	Number . . . . . 3,848,947	3,609,221	5,451,890	4,512,725	4,692,974
	Value. Rs. . . . . 53,86,741	68,70,953	90,79,707	8,520,084	1,20,45,071
<i>Total—</i>					
State	Number . . . . . 3,840,621	3,216,541	2,740,042	2,817,510	2,669,210
Private (in- cluding Raj and press).	Value. Rs. . . . . 1,92,43,263	1,31,55,810	1,12,77,006	1,13,61,189	99,72,742
	Number . . . . . 26,339,368	24,438,512	24,434,040	23,428,945	25,250,842
	Value. Rs. . . . . 4,54,98,194	4,34,44,816	4,43,83,656	4,14,23,027	4,45,58,000
<i>Total . . . . .</i>	Number . . . . . 30,179,989	27,655,053	27,174,082	26,244,455	27,920,052
	Value. Rs. . . . . 6,47,41,457	5,66,00,426	5,56,60,662	5,27,84,216	5,39,30,742
<i>Details of Press messages.</i>	Number . . . . . 944,107	617,096	306,636	254,818	230,318
Inland Tele- graphic Money Order issued.	Value. Rs. . . . . 19,95,040	13,61,454	10,09,569	8,05,207	9,30,050
	Number . . . . . 690,154	739,627	784,277	1,045,318	1,155,653
	Value. Rs. . . . . 6,61,23,666	7,03,81,636	8,44,59,352	10,12,20,638	11,06,37,119

NOTES.—1. The value of foreign telegrams indicates Indian share only.  
2. 'Raj' stands for old Indian States.



## No. 210.—RADIO TELEGRAMS.

1	1941-42 2	1942-43 3	1943-44 4	1944-45 5	1945-46 6
Sent . . . . .	199	115	..	19,502	26,190
Received . . . . .	26,047	22,273	..	17,921	14,072
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>26,246</b>	<b>22,388</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>37,423</b>	<b>40,262</b>
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Value (Amount accruing to the Government of India).	2,67,966	2,55,318	..	2,43,518	5,53,328

1	1946-47 7	1947-48 8	1948-49 9	1949-50 10	1950-51 11
Sent . . . . .	5,453	4,546	5,297	6,604	8,535
Received . . . . .	235,986	34,647	33,404	34,528	38,538
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>241,439</b>	<b>39,193</b>	<b>38,701</b>	<b>41,132</b>	<b>47,073</b>
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Value (amount accruing to the Government of India).	5,05,452	4,71,881	3,68,494	3,95,560	4,15,959

Ministry of Communications :

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

## No. 211.—CAPITAL, REVENUE, WORKING EXPENSES OF THE TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING TELEPHONE AND WIRELESS BRANCH).

1	1941-42 2	1942-43 3	1943-44 4	1944-45 5	1945-46 6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Capital Outlay—					
Expenditure of the year . . . . .	27,98,079	2,07,42,160	3,87,66,630	3,10,66,109	2,17,37,232
Expenditure to the end of the year . . . . .	20,29,13,620	32,34,90,135	26,24,40,741	29,36,81,221	31,56,96,482
Revenue—					
From Messages . . . . .	3,19,66,444	4,04,68,858	4,93,72,574	6,62,08,432	7,39,57,387
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,84,51,892	3,21,58,316	5,63,20,147	6,52,31,843	7,32,36,420
<b>TOTAL (REVENUE)</b>	<b>6,04,18,336</b>	<b>7,26,27,174</b>	<b>10,56,92,721</b>	<b>13,14,40,275</b>	<b>14,71,93,807</b>
Working Expenses . . . . .	4,04,68,419	5,67,11,204	5,57,29,070	7,23,95,340	8,24,96,147
Net Revenue . . . . .	1,99,49,917	1,59,15,970	4,99,63,651	5,90,44,935	6,46,97,660

1	1946-47 7	1947-48 8	1948-49 9	1949-50 10	1950-51 11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Capital Outlay—					
Expenditure of the year . . . . .	4,70,32,809	2,12,08,667	3,69,60,815	4,07,40,871	6,92,78,554
Expenditure to the end of the year . . . . .	36,27,21,034	31,92,24,511	37,06,49,784	41,42,06,183	48,36,48,672
Revenue—					
From Messages . . . . .	6,47,42,394	5,65,60,570	5,56,48,856	5,27,39,216	5,39,30,742
Miscellaneous . . . . .	7,51,93,821	6,29,86,455	7,22,12,005	8,42,36,064	9,73,75,021
<b>TOTAL (REVENUE)</b>	<b>13,99,36,215</b>	<b>11,95,47,025</b>	<b>12,78,60,861</b>	<b>13,69,75,280</b>	<b>15,13,05,763</b>
Working Expenses . . . . .	9,02,07,699	8,04,10,494	8,69,31,201	10,56,91,064	10,65,48,579
Net Revenue . . . . .	4,97,28,516	3,91,36,531	4,09,29,660	3,12,84,216	4,47,57,184

Ministry of Communications :

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

## No. 212.—GENERAL RESULTS OF THE POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT.

1	1941-42 2	1942-43 3	1943-44 4	1944-45 5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Year ending 31st March—				
Capital Outlay in connection with Posts & Telegraphs—				
<i>During the year—</i>				
Outlay within the Revenue Account	30,246	2,55,272	1,41,758	1,23,768
Outlay (outside the Revenue Account).	27,98,079	2,07,42,160	3,89,84,273	3,08,46,511
<i>To end of the year</i>	22,07,72,896	25,05,95,201	28,04,41,503	32,04,26,183
<i>Gross Receipts—</i>				
Postage & Message Revenue	11,55,54,074	14,18,99,957	17,12,32,434	20,10,01,744
Miscellaneous Revenue	4,33,88,944	5,11,32,959	6,30,64,729	7,23,75,906
Revenue Receipts of Telephone districts, Bombay, Madras & Calcutta.			1,74,35,593	2,04,70,310
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>15,89,43,018</b>	<b>19,30,32,916</b>	<b>25,17,32,756</b>	<b>29,38,47,060</b>
Working Expenses	11,81,40,623	14,08,80,951	15,20,76,410	18,15,73,782
Net Receipts	4,08,02,305	5,21,51,965	9,96,56,346	11,22,74,178
Interest on Debt	67,39,518	69,82,747	93,09,159	98,09,436
Net Revenue (+) Net Expenditure (—)	+ 3,40,62,877	+ 4,51,69,218	+ 9,02,57,187	+ 10,24,64,742

1	1945-46 6	1946-47 7	1947-48 8
	Rs.	Rs.	
Year ending 31st March—			
Capital Outlay in connection with Posts & Telegraphs—			
<i>During the year—</i>			
Outlay within the Revenue Account	92,567	4,72,40,450	2,13,91,745
Outlay (outside the Revenue Account)	34,17,18,232	38,96,84,677	33,16,00,773
<i>To end of the year</i>	34,25,15,434	38,96,84,677	33,16,00,773
<i>Gross Receipts—</i>			
Postage & Message Revenue	22,95,35,927	21,30,44,859	19,15,48,902
Miscellaneous Revenue	8,08,21,685	7,97,63,244	6,45,65,630
Revenue Receipts of Telephone districts Bombay, Madras & Calcutta.	2,43,72,796	2,37,21,530	2,29,05,676
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>33,47,30,408</b>	<b>31,65,29,633</b>	<b>27,90,20,208</b>
Working Expenses	21,11,24,177	25,31,32,458	22,55,76,417
Net Receipts	12,30,06,231	6,33,97,175	5,34,43,791
Interest on Debt	1,05,29,598	1,17,52,859	91,15,684
Net Revenue (+) Net Expenditure (—)	+ 11,30,76,633	+ 5,16,44,316	+ 4,43,23,107

1	1948-49 9	1949-50 10	1950-51 11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Year ending 31st March—			
Capital Outlay in connection with Posts & Telegraphs—			
<i>During the year—</i>			
Outlay within the Revenue Account	3,72,45,642	4,20,48,582	7,07,42,075
Outlay (outside the Revenue Account)	39,43,87,314	43,92,67,368	61,03,13,564
<i>To end of the year</i>	39,43,87,314	43,92,67,368	61,03,13,564
<i>Gross Receipts—</i>			
Postage & Message Revenue	19,84,74,942	22,11,34,628	23,53,13,251
Miscellaneous Revenue	7,47,03,509	9,66,93,220	10,28,23,228
Revenue Receipts of Telephone districts Bombay, Madras & Calcutta.	2,19,49,730	1,97,74,906	2,53,80,910
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>29,51,28,181</b>	<b>33,76,02,764</b>	<b>36,95,17,989</b>
Working Expenses	26,20,58,259	30,40,43,593	31,21,75,370
Net Receipts	3,30,69,922	3,35,59,161	5,13,42,019
Interest on Debt	93,93,929	1,02,21,309	1,15,81,158
Net Revenue (+) Net Expenditure (—)	+ 2,36,75,993	+ 2,33,37,852	+ 2,97,60,861

Ministry of Communications :

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

## MERCHANDISE MARKS

The data refer to the detentions made and penalties imposed under the Indian Merchandise Marks Act, 1889 and relate to the ports of Bombay, Calcutta, Cochin, Delhi and Madras. Figures prior to 1946-47 include the port of Karachi and relate to the Undivided India.

*Counterfeit trade mark.*—Means a tampered, altered or effaced 'trade mark'. A 'trade mark' under the merchandise marks Act has the meaning assigned to a "registered trade mark" as defined in the Trade Marks Act, 1940 or a mark used to indicate a connection between the goods and a person having the right as a proprietor to use the mark.

*False Trade description.*—A trade description which, as applied to goods, is untrue in a material respect. It includes every alteration of a trade description, whether by way of addition, effacement or otherwise. A 'trade description' means any description, statement or other indication, direct or indirect—

- (a) as to the number, quantity, measure, gauge or weight of any goods, or
- (b) as to the place or time of production, or
- (c) as to the mode of manufacturing any goods, or composition thereof, or
- (d) as to any goods being the subject of an existing patent, privilege or copy-right.

Use of any mark which, according to the custom of the trade, is commonly taken to be an indication of any of the above matters is also a trade description within the meaning of this Act.

*Place of origin.*—It is also obligatory under the Act that the goods should have applied to them an indication of the country or place in which they were made or produced. Non-description or false description of the place of origin constitute an offence under the Act. This does not apply to goods imported for the purpose of re-export.

*Stamping of piece-goods, cotton yarn and thread.*—Under the requirements of the Act, all piece-goods should be conspicuously stamped in English numerals with the real length in standard yards and fraction thereof on each piece. Cotton yarn sold in bundles and cotton thread for sewing, darning, crochet or handicraft should also be conspicuously marked with weight and count of the yarn contained in each bundle and with the length or weight of the thread contained in each unit. Each piece of piece-goods, each bundle of yarn and each unit of thread should also be conspicuously marked with the name of the manufacturer or the wholesale purchaser in India of the goods.

Goods sold for export and those produced in establishments employing not more than 10 persons or not more than 20 persons in case of co-operative societies are exempted from the provisions of this Act.

## No. 213.—DETENTIONS UNDER THE INDIAN MERCHANDISE MARKS ACT.

Port.	Number of Detentions.				Cases where Detention was followed.		
	Counterfeit Trade Marks or False Trade Description.	Non-Description or False Description of Origin.	Un-stamped or in-sufficiently stamped piece-goods.	Total.	By Confiscation.	By release.	
						With fine.	Without fine.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1942-43 . . . . .	10	91	222	323	51	25	247
1943-44 . . . . .	5	10	1	16	1	5	10
1944-45 . . . . .	7	51	7	65	..	20	45
1945-46 . . . . .	18	121	101	240	16	35	189
1946-47 . . . . .	11	585	623	1,199	1	749	(b)449
1947-48 . . . . .	—	1,286	1,013	2,299	—	1,234	1,065
1948-49 . . . . .	3	458	672	1,133	—	488	645
1949-50 (a) . . . . .	8	792	402	1,202	—	263	939
1950-51 . . . . .	31	458	51	540	—	101	439
1951-52 . . . . .	163	1,102	410	1,684	—	437	1,247
1951-52 :—							
Bombay . . . . .	7	613	366	986	—	325	661
Calcutta . . . . .	41	92	37	170	—	73	97
Cochin . . . . .	—	54	—	54	—	—	54
Delhi . . . . .	—	8	—	8	—	7	1
Madras . . . . .	115	335	10	460	—	32	434

Source :—Ministry of Finance (Revenue Division) Collectors of Customs.

(a) For the year 1949-50 besides the figures furnished above there were 80 cases of detention in respect of infringement of the provisions of Cotton yarn and Cotton Thread marking rules of 1948-49 which came into effect from 1-4-49 Of the 80 cases—one was released with fine and the rest without fine.

(b) Includes 9 undisposed of cases in Bombay.

NOTES :—(1) Madras figures for previous years include those for the Port of Cochin also.  
(2) Previous totals exclude figures for Delhi.

## FOREIGN TRADE BY SEA AND AIR

The statistics are compiled from the *Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of India*. More recent figures are, however, based on the *Monthly Accounts relating to the Foreign Sea and Air-borne Trade and Navigation of India*.

The figures represent trade, both on private and government accounts, registered at Indian sea and air ports.

The figures up to July 1947 relate to undivided India, inclusive of Pakistan Provinces. The direct foreign trade of Western Pakistan was excluded from 1st August 1947 and that of Eastern Pakistan from 15th August 1947; but Indo-Pakistan trade was included from 1st March 1948.

The figures up to May 1948 exclude the foreign trade passing through ports in former Princely States. The foreign trade of Kutch was first included in June 1948 and that of Travancore, Saurashtra and Baroda in April 1949.

Figures up to 1947-48 other than those in the first and the last tables, which give the over-all position of imports, exports and balance of trade, exclude trade on government account.

The figures up to 1948-49 exclude goods imported or exported for use of the Defence Services or for Defence purposes. From 1949-50, these particulars are included but recording is still incomplete.

### IMPORTS

Import figures generally show the trade as declared by importers in the Bills of Entry (applications for clearance) and as checked by Customs Officials.

Goods entered for storage in bonded warehouses and afterwards exported therefrom are included under 'imports' and 're-exports'. No account is, however, taken of the goods transhipped, or goods removed under bond from a vessel in one port and conveyed to another port for reshipment abroad, or removed under the same conditions from one vessel to another in the same port.

Trade of foreign countries on the border of India passing in transit through Indian ports\* on through bills of lading from and to overseas countries is included under 'imports' and 're-exports' respectively.

Imports of passengers' baggage are not included unless they are dutiable.

All articles imported from foreign countries by parcel post are included; so also articles received by letter post, if they are dutiable.

### EXPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS

Export figures represent the trade as declared in the manifests of vessels cleared which have been received and scrutinized with reports of notice of short shipment. During the year 1951-52, however, a revised procedure for the registration of export trade statistics has gradually been adopted. The export trade statistics are now being compiled on the basis of trade as declared in the shipping bills with necessary adjustments on account of short shipments. The figures of exports relate to Indian merchandise alone as distinct from exports of foreign merchandise which are classed as re-exports.

All articles despatched to foreign countries by parcel post are included, but the contents of foreign letters despatched are not registered.

### TREASURE

Imports and exports of gold and silver coin and bullion and issued currency notes are recorded separately under 'treasure' as distinct from imports and exports of 'merchandise'. The value of gold and silver represents the market value at the time and place of import or export, as the case may be.

---

\* Total values of such trade are also shown separately in the *Monthly Accounts relating to the Foreign Sea and Air-borne Trade and Navigation of India* with effect from April 1949.

### QUANTITIES AND VALUES

The quantities represent *net* weight exclusive of containers, while the value of goods represents (i) the wholesale cash price less trade discount, for which goods of the like kind and quality are sold or are capable of being sold at the time and place of importation or exportation, as the case may be, without any abatement or deduction whatever, except (in the case of goods imported) of the amount of duties payable on the importation thereof; or (ii) where such price is not ascertainable the cost at which the goods of the like kind and quality could be delivered at such place without any abatement or deduction except as aforesaid. Import valuation in practice mostly corresponds to c.i.f. method, but export valuation was prior to April 1951, not strictly on f.o.b. basis as it did not take into account export duties and such items as dock charges, cost of transport, etc., up to the vessel. With effect from April 1951 however the basis of export valuation has been changed so as to conform strictly to f. o. b. basis inclusive of export duty and/or cess where leviable.

### CLASSIFICATION OF TRADE BY COUNTRIES

Imports are put to the credit of countries whence they are actually consigned whether by land and then sea or by sea only or by air without any interruption of transit except in the course of transshipment or transfer from one means of conveyance to another. The country of consignment, therefore, is not necessarily the country whence the goods were directly shipped to India or where the goods were produced or manufactured.

Exports and re-exports are classified with reference to countries of final destination, *i.e.*, countries to which the goods are intended to pass ultimately, whether by sea and then land, or by sea only, or by air, without interruption of transit except in the course of transshipment or transfer from one means of conveyance to another. The country of final destination is not thus necessarily the country containing the port of discharge.

*Currency areas.*—The following classification has been adopted for the year 1950-51.

*Dollar Area.*—The whole of North, Central and South America together with Hawaii and Philippines but excluding (i) all British possessions in America except Canada and Newfoundland, (ii) French and Dutch West Indies, (iii) French and Dutch Guiana, (iv) Brazil, (v) Uruguay, (vi) Chile, (vii) Peru, (viii) Argentine Republic. (ix) Paraguay and (x) Liberia. Liberia has been included in this area with effect from July 1950.

*Other Hard Currency Area.*—Switzerland, Japan, Argentine Republic and Liberia. Switzerland and Argentine Republic have been removed to soft currency area other than sterling with effect from December 1950.

*Medium Currency Area.*—Portugal and Portuguese Possessions. Medium Currency area ceased to exist from August 1950.

*Sterling area.*—All Commonwealth countries (except Canada, Newfoundland, and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan) together with Burma, Iraq, Maskat Territory, Kuwait, Trucial Coast, Iceland and Irish Republic.

*Other Soft Currency area.*—All other Countries,

*Changes in Countries.*—

*Pakistan.*—It formed an integral part of India before 15th August 1947 and is now treated as a separate independent country within the British Commonwealth. Indo-Pakistan trade figures are recorded from March 1948.

## CLASSIFICATION OF TRADE BY COUNTRIES—contd.

*Burma.*—Treated as a foreign country outside the British Commonwealth from April 1948.

*China.*—Excludes Manchuria and Kwantung.

*United Kingdom.*—Includes Channel Islands but excludes Irish Republic.

*Union of Socialist Soviet Republic.*—Includes Russia (European and Asiatic), Turkistan (Russian), Armenia, Georgia and Azerbaizan.

*United States of America.*—Excludes Alaska.

## DECLARED VALUES OF TRADE

Index numbers of declared values are constructed to show the changes in the unit values of articles imported or exported.

For figures upto 1948-49, the original base is the year ending March 1928 but it has been converted to the year ending March 1939. Owing to far-reaching changes in the pattern of trade as well as in the coverage of the statistics, especially after Partition, a new series, calculated with reference to the year ending March 1949 as base, has been introduced with effect from 1949-50. Re-export trade, which was excluded from the old series, has been included in the export trade for the purpose of the index.

The method of calculation consists in revaluing the trade of the current period at the prices prevailing in the base period and then in comparing the recorded value of the current period with the corresponding value re-calculated on the above basis. Thus, if the price and quantity of any article in the base period be denoted by  $p_0$  and  $q_0$  and the corresponding figures for the period under consideration by  $p_n$  and  $q_n$  the price index ( $P_n$ ) may be defined symbolically as :

$$P_n = \frac{\sum P_n q_n}{\sum P_0 q_n} \times 100$$

In actual practice the calculation has to be based on a selected number of items, i.e., those for which both quantity and value figures are recorded in the trade returns. In the case of the old series, it was assumed that the average price changes of the omitted articles (i.e., those directly not made use of in the calculation) were the same as those of the selected articles. But in the case of the new series, the omitted items are given separate and detailed consideration in the light of the price changes of related articles. The total numbers of imported and exported items (or articles) taken into account in the calculation of the old series were 161 and 76 respectively having a coverage of 78 per cent of the import trade and 93 per cent of the export trade during 1927-28. The items directly taken into account in the calculation of the new series number 216 for imports and 115 for exports (including re-exports), with a coverage of over 69 per cent of the import trade and 93 per cent of the total export and re-export trade during the base year 1948-49.

## QUANTUM OF TRADE

Quantum indices are designed to show the movements in the aggregate value of imports and exports after elimination of the effect of price changes. The base periods for both the old and the new series are the same as in the case of declared values. The quantum index ( $Q_n$ ) can be defined as below :

$$Q_n = 100 \times \frac{V_n}{V_0} \frac{P_n}{100}$$

where  $V_0$  denotes the aggregate value of the trade recorded for the base period  $V_n$  the corresponding figure for the given period and  $P_n$  the index number of declared values, as defined above.

## No. 214.—VALUE OF TOTAL TRADE IN MERCHANDISE AND TREASURE.

(In lakhs of Rupees.)

1	1944-45 2	1945-46 3	1946-47 4	1947-48 5
<b>MERCHANDISE</b>				
Imports (foreign merchandise) . . . . .	231,94	293,29	335,53	445,94
Exports (Indian merchandise) . . . . .	212,12	242,78	299,12	400,52
Exports (foreign merchandise) . . . . .	16,86	23,66	21,66	7,94
TOTAL EXPORTS . . . . .	228,98	266,44	320,78	408,46
TOTAL TRADE IN MERCHANDISE . . . . .	460,92	559,73	656,31	854,40
<b>TREASURE .</b>				
Import . . . . .	Gold . . . . .	1,66	22	9,46
	Silver . . . . .	22,71	8,07	24,59
	Currency notes . . . . .	10	12	2,20
	Total . . . . .	24,47	8,41	36,25
Exports . . . . .	Gold . . . . .	8	50	1,52
	Silver . . . . .	40	54	2
	Currency notes . . . . .	4,70	6,38	1,55
	Total . . . . .	5,18	7,42	3,09
TOTAL TRADE IN TREASURE . . . . .	29,65	15,83	39,34	27,09

1	1948-49 6	1949-50 7	1950-51 8	1951-52 9
<b>MERCHANDISE</b>				
Imports (foreign merchandise) . . . . .	557,17	609,18	566,57	860,14
Exports (Indian merchandise) . . . . .	421,04	472,07	579,01	701,57
Exports (foreign merchandise) . . . . .	7,29	13,26	27,83	13,76
TOTAL EXPORTS . . . . .	428,33	485,33	606,84	715,33
TOTAL TRADE IN MERCHANDISE . . . . .	985,50	1,094,51	1,173,41	1,575,47
<b>TREASURE .</b>				
Imports . . . . .	Gold . . . . .	3	2	21
	Silver . . . . .	84	6	3
	Currency notes . . . . .	2,19	8,71	22,48
	Total . . . . .	3,06	8,79	22,72
Exports . . . . .	Gold . . . . .	1	—	4
	Silver . . . . .	—	4	—
	Currency notes . . . . .	1,21	1,07	1,02
	Total . . . . .	1,22	1,11	1,06
TOTAL TRADE IN TREASURE . . . . .	4,28	9,90	23,78	46,98

*Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry ;  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.*



## No. 215.—INDEX NUMBERS OF QUANTUM AND PRICE LEVEL OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS.

[Base: 1938-39 = 100.]

Year 1	Exports		Imports	
	Quantum	Price	Quantum	Price
	2	3	4	5
1942-43 . . . . .	62.5	184.6	37.6	192.8
1943-44 . . . . .	54.0	227.4	39.6	195.5
1944-45 . . . . .	52.9	244.3	71.0	188.3
1945-46 . . . . .	61.7	240.8	78.7	205.0
1946-47 . . . . .	64.2	284.9	72.2	262.2
1947-48 . . . . .	65.2	372.2	86.8	301.5
1948-49 . . . . .	60.6	421.4	100.2	355.8

Source: Ministry of Commerce and Industry;  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.

## No. 216.—INDEX NUMBERS OF QUANTUM AND PRICE LEVEL OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS.

(REVISED SERIES.)

[Base: 1948-49 = 100.]

Year 1	Exports (including re-exports)		Imports	
	Quantum	Price	Quantum	Price
	2	3	4	5
1949-50 . . . . .	108.7	103.4	103.0	97.3
1950-51 . . . . .	122.0	114.3	93.1	108.6

Source: Ministry of Commerce and Industry;  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.

No. 217.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA, DISTINGUISHING  
PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT.

Rs. (000)

Countries 1	1944-45 2	1945-46 3	1946-47 4	1947-48 5
<i>Commonwealth Countries—</i>				
Aden and Dependencies . . . . .	74,34	34,72	59,41	2,64,76
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan . . . . .	1,04,90	77,13	48,77	4,19,23
Bahrain Islands . . . . .	3,12,15	4,59,84	2,01,58	2,72,29
British Borneo . . . . .	—	—	—	2,94
British West India Islands . . . . .	12	81	98	7
Burma (1) . . . . .	13,05	42,25	4,74,77	12,48,92
Canada . . . . .	4,28,89	8,76,41	7,18,90	9,16,87
Ceylon (excluding Maldives) . . . . .	3,64,26	3,72,70	3,42,55	2,80,24
Commonwealth of Australia . . . . .	10,26,57	7,57,67	10,83,63	10,46,36
Elre (2) . . . . .	—	—	—	13
Hongkong . . . . .	2	14,04	1,67,99	2,04,08
Kenya Colony . . . . .	7,69,30	9,50,67	7,95,29	9,33,60
Kuwait (3) . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Mauritius and Dependencies . . . . .	9	14	4	40
New Zealand . . . . .	9,75	1,06,02	48,77	35,03
Nigeria . . . . .	2	6	—	8
Nyasaland Protectorate . . . . .	1	5	2	1
Palestine (2) . . . . .	1,37,08	1,43,73	91,78	49,92
Pakistan, Western . . . . .	—	—	—	75,10
Pakistan, Eastern . . . . .	—	—	—	25,79
Rhodesia . . . . .	18,70	13,02	44,16	39,03
Seychelles . . . . .	44	27	2,27	85
Straits Settlements . . . . .	—	12,42	5,77,22	6,95,04
Tanganyika Territory . . . . .	1,97,49	1,84,10	1,58,51	1,21,45
Union of South Africa . . . . .	2,96,56	2,67,88	1,34,32	9,75
United Kingdom (including Channel Islands)	40,28,89	61,26,06	105,96,65	120,90,44
Zanzibar and Pemba . . . . .	79,80	96,81	1,10,85	45,75
<b>TOTAL COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES .</b>	<b>78,72,30</b>	<b>105,50,54</b>	<b>156,31,61</b>	<b>188,06,16</b>

(1) Treated as a foreign country outside the British Commonwealth with effect from April 1948.

(2) Treated as a foreign country outside the British Commonwealth with effect from April 1949.

(3) Treated as Commonwealth country with effect from April 1951.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry :  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.

No. 217.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA, DISTINGUISHING  
PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT—*contd.*

Rs. (000)				
Countries	1948-49	1949-50	1950-51	1951-52
1	6	7	8	9
<i>Commonwealth Countries—</i>				
Aden and Dependencies . . . . .	1,76,83	1,45,67	1,11,56	85,57
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan . . . . .	5,53,42	2,24,52	7,48,30	14,29,99
Bahrain Islands . . . . .	4,76,07	6,25,99	6,96,06	10,84,17
British Borneo . . . . .	19,94	40,01	5,70	7,32
British West India Islands . . . . .	28	34	9	38,64
Burma (1) . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Canada . . . . .	10,66,00	18,06,22	18,29,34	18,73,14
Ceylon (excluding Maldives) . . . . .	2,73,13	2,73,01	4,52,91	5,55,20
Commonwealth of Australia . . . . .	30,02,74	47,68,50	33,43,54	17,59,98
Eire (2) . . . . .	25	—	—	—
Hongkong . . . . .	2,48,10	2,66,81	2,30,56	1,99,13
Kenya Colony . . . . .	10,78,29	5,04,39	18,52,48	18,59,80
Kuwait (3) . . . . .	—	—	—	10,97
Mauritius and Dependencies . . . . .	—	—	11	—
New Zealand . . . . .	96,39	1,43,69	1,65,54	2,14,41
Nigeria . . . . .	—	16,90	3,44	1
Nyasaland Protectorate . . . . .	1	—	1	6
Palestine (1) . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Pakistan, Western . . . . .	22,04,80	12,33,00	4,20,46	10,27,27
Pakistan, Eastern . . . . .	30,98	14,39	43,49	26,54
Rhodesia . . . . .	1,04,81	1,25,31	1,41,44	55,35
Seychelles . . . . .	20	14	1	42,95
Straits Settlements . . . . .	9,39,22	12,62,97	15,81,42	17,85,06
Tanganyika Territory . . . . .	1,83,71	2,70,12	2,11,39	2,17,12
Union of South Africa . . . . .	10,04	61	34	2,20
United Kingdom (including Channel Islands)	152,98,79	1,49,40,77	1,22,90,16	1,57,85,05
Zanzibar and Pemba . . . . .	1,38,59	65,26	1,76,32	2,70,82
<b>TOTAL COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>	<b>259,81,77</b>	<b>2,78,44,66</b>	<b>244,24,69</b>	<b>2,88,12,80</b>

(1) Treated as a foreign country outside the British Commonwealth with effect from April 1948.

(2) Treated as a foreign country outside the British Commonwealth with effect from April 1949.

(3) Treated as Commonwealth country with effect from April 1951.

No. 217.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA, DISTINGUISHING  
PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT—*contd.*

Rs. (000)

Countries	1944-45	1945-46	1946-47	1947-48 ■
1	2	3	4	5
<i>Foreign Countries—</i>				
Abyssinia . . . . .	—	—	—	6
Argentine Republic (including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia).	4,94	1,11	1,44,25	1,46,76
Austria . . . . .	—	—	17	6,43
Belgium . . . . .	—	—	92,09	5,39,64
Belgian Congo (including Ruanda Urundi).	—	27	10,42	4,88
Borneo (Dutch) . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Brazil . . . . .	4,34	1,97	1,56,60	69,88
Burma (1) . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Chile (including the Pacific Coast of Patagonia).	8,25	4,18	19,31	39,63
China (exclusive of HongKong and Macao)	1,52	4,74	4,20,55	2,41,92
Cuba . . . . .	—	—	10	2,09
Czechoslovakia . . . . .	—	—	40,91	1,71,30
Denmark . . . . .	—	76	11,07	59,75
Egypt . . . . .	17,37,93	15,05,34	14,05,44	20,40,79
Finland . . . . .	—	—	20,72	75,29
Formosa . . . . .	—	—	—	6
France . . . . .	5	3,85	1,88,14	3,47,89
French Indo-China ■. . . . .	—	13	55	7,15
French West Africa (including French Mandated territories of Togoland and Cameroons).	1	—	—	—
Germany . . . . .	—	—	—	4,34
Hadramaut . . . . .	—	25	43	20
Hawaii . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Hungary . . . . .	—	—	—	3,34
Iran . . . . .	49,32,70	45,98,04	23,57,15	22,46,99
Iraq . . . . .	1,24,49	1,05,70	2,09,04	1,98,84

(1) Treated as a foreign country outside the Commonwealth with effect from April 1948.

No. 217.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT—*contd.*

Rs. (000)

Countries 1	1948-49 6	1949-50 7	1950-51 8	1951-52 9
<i>Foreign Countries—</i>				
Abyssinia . . . . .	1,08	1,04	8,66	3,17
Argentine Republic (including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia). . . . .	12,87,51	8,99,40	5,11	79,46
Austria . . . . .	79,81	57,47	1,93,17	2,46,53
Belgium . . . . .	7,10,30	4,81,80	8,82,64	9,32,55
Belgian Congo (including Ruanda Urundi) . . . . .	43,12	23,53	1,06,96	16,52
Borneo (Dutch) . . . . .	—	4,84	4,69	—
Brazil . . . . .	3,35,80	53,58	5,73	7,15
Burma <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	26,24,63	14,15,21	18,77,75	23,33,55
Chile (including the Pacific Coast of Patagonia). . . . .	1,36,72	44,38	—	1,95
China (exclusive of Hong Kong and Macao) . . . . .	1,21,24	49,76	67,42	15,89,18
Cuba . . . . .	65,70	—	—	14
Czechoslovakia . . . . .	2,08,33	2,80,33	2,16,98	2,81,01
Denmark . . . . .	1,41,47	1,41,06	1,87,76	2,22,40
Egypt . . . . .	31,89,61	40,21,06	32,86,68	40,49,47
Finland . . . . .	1,38,48	1,16,86	1,47,75	3,15,50
Formosa . . . . .	9	4	5	2,35
France . . . . .	3,00,94	3,79,96	10,98,41	9,93,29
French Indo-China . . . . .	66,12	5	6	8
French West Africa (including French Mandated territories of Togoland and Cameroons). . . . .	5	—	—	—
Germany . . . . .	2,28,17	6,38,70	10,96,26	28,28,28
Hadramaut . . . . .	73	24	51	13
Hawaii . . . . .	4,66	4	9,73	1
Hungary . . . . .	11,67	6,31	10,00	30,07
Iran . . . . .	20,49,74	32,47,49	36,96,35	29,08,82
Iraq . . . . .	1,27,20	3,38,28	4,29,49	3,61,18

<sup>(1)</sup> Treated as a foreign country outside the Commonwealth with effect from April, 1948.

No. 217.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA, DISTINGUISHING  
PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT—*contd.*

Rs. (000)

Countries 1	1944-45 2	1945-46 3	1946-47 4	1947-48 5
<i>Foreign Countries—</i>				
Italy (including Flume)	1	7	8,21,95	7,39,84
Italian East Africa (Somaliland and Eritrea)	12,96	53	89	25,89
Japan	—	—	51	6,12
Java	—	5	50,61	43,48
Kuwait	2,54	2,55	27	1,50
Luxemburg	—	—	—	52
Madagascar and Kerguelon	1,58	10	41	—
Mexico	—	—	79,99	53,97
Muscat Territory	—	61,51	48,31	44,29
Netherlands	3	—	1,76,41	2,98,40
Norway	—	4,22	77,88	2,36,34
Palestine (1)	—	—	—	—
Peru	—	47,95	3,22,66	17,49
Philippines	—	—	1,57	48,52
Poland (including Danzig)	—	—	9,56	37
Portugal (including Azores and Madeira)	12,14	37,64	52,23	32,71
Portuguese East Africa	31,42	68,26	1,68,24	1,63,89
Roumania	—	—	—	—
Saudi Arabia	3,10	4,22	7,17	47
Spain	2,46	9,63	32,78	47,10
Sumatra	—	—	4	—
Sweden	4	33,47	1,55,10	3,20,67
Syria	—	4	35	5
Switzerland	1,60,87	5,34,18	4,46,65	9,34,07
Thailand	—	—	71,19	1,78,16
Trucial Coast	—	9,40	2,97	3,58
Turkey, Asiatic	—	1,15	4	27,28
Turkey, European	—	1	60,06	15
Uruguay	—	95	—	—
United States of America	52,32,66	69,23,83	54,79,74	125,22,42
U. S. S. R.	1,43	20,14	1,50	33,09
Yemen	46	—	1	—
Yugoslavia	—	—	—	69
<b>TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES</b>	<b>124,83,76</b>	<b>140,29,14</b>	<b>131,55,92</b>	<b>220,61,38</b>
<b>TOTAL IMPORTS</b>	<b>203,56,06</b>	<b>245,79,68</b>	<b>288,37,53</b>	<b>408,67,54</b>

(1) Treated as a Foreign Country with effect from April, 1948.

No. 217.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT—*concl'd.*

Rs. (000)

Countries 1	1948-49 6	1949-50 7	1950-51 8	1951-52 9
<i>Foreign Countries—</i>				
Italy (including Fiume)	18,31,43	14,75,22	15,34,32	17,74,31
Italian East Africa (Somaliland and Eritrea)	8,87	5,06	94	1,92
Japan	6,37,96	21,37,12	10,04,12	24,60,74
Java	18,57	54,22	1,12,28	75,12
Kuwait <sup>(2)</sup>	5,42	11,26	21,27	—
Luxemburg	1,87	21	14	16
Madagascar and Kerguelon	17,70	7,19	15	12
Mexico	20,12	24,92	42,62	96,87
Muscat Territory	47,03	93,54	74,13	83,64
Netherlands	5,45,21	4,84,16	6,64,05	10,89,02
Norway	4,34,99	2,43,21	2,22,35	3,58,08
Palestine <sup>(1)</sup>	2,07	59	64	43
Peru	1,11,44	2,79,18	2,31,19	1,69,18
Philippines	68,49	67,87	32,11	59,16
Poland (including Danzig)	7,57	28,82	30,24	33,55
Portugal (including Azores and Madeira)	18,77	21,85	24,67	30,30
Portuguese East Africa	2,46,61	3,00,00	4,43,90	3,42,19
Roumania	6,12	3	1	—
Saudi Arabia	1,12,85	1,58,84	86,83	10,06,53
Spain	42,60	34,17	23,96	47,06
Sumatra	6,40	1,48,88	1,89,62	2,20,02
Sweden	6,09,12	5,92,12	5,24,69	7,47,07
Syria	24	2,60	20,37	4,60
Switzerland	8,65,63	7,54,45	7,55,12	9,94,31
Thailand	8,53,38	12,33,25	8,14,65	11,64,09
Trucial Coast	12,71	17,87	18,95	2,49
Turkey, Asiatic	1,93	3,85	1,69	8,62
Turkey, European	4,49	9,84	94	4,16
Uruguay	4	2,30	87,79	40,64
United States of America	109,12,92	92,96,17	115,82,34	2,87,91
U. S. S. R.	3,12,24	16,25,66	22,94	1,38,30
Yemen	—	20	1,30	1,96
Yugoslavia	9,74	61,38	12,00	14,23
<b>TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES</b>	<b>297,35,05</b>	<b>315,88,91</b>	<b>322,32,08</b>	<b>572,01,28</b>
<b>TOTAL IMPORTS</b>	<b>557,16,82</b>	<b>594,33,57</b>	<b>566,56,77</b>	<b>860,14,03</b>

<sup>(1)</sup> Treated as a Foreign Country with effect from April, 1948.<sup>(2)</sup> Treated as Commonwealth Country with effect from April, 1951.

No. 218.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION.

Rs. (000)

Countries 1	1944-45 2	1945-46 3	1946-47 4	1947-48 5
COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES.				
Aden and Dependencies . . . . .	4,33,77	3,42,73	2,13,13	2,01,69
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan . . . . .	3,63,54	4,03,40	2,25,73	2,81,05
Bahrein Islands . . . . .	77,84	81,44	76,07	52,77
British West India Islands (excluding Bahamas). Burma <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	27,34 —	18,77 12,25	52,45 10,07,94	1,00,91 11,93,11
Canada . . . . .	6,90,19	6,67,16	8,16,13	11,50,41
Ceylon (excluding Maldives) . . . . .	19,17,75	16,72,26	14,25,56	11,55,28
Commonwealth of Australia . . . . .	14,67,96	10,56,51	14,16,97	24,29,15
Eire <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .	—	12	26,62	4,86,79
Federated Malay States . . . . .	—	7	23,49	33,50
Gold Coast . . . . .	40,57	76,72	59,78	73,14
Hong Kong . . . . .	—	68,52	5,00,94	4,09,18
Kenya Colony . . . . .	2,97,45	3,74,60	3,32,24	3,51,62
Kuwait . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Mauritius and Dependencies . . . . .	1,01,12	53,46	63,16	93,81
New Zealand . . . . .	2,32,50	1,65,28	2,25,10	3,76,67
Nigeria (including British Mandated Territory of Cameroons.) Nyasaland Protectorate . . . . .	2,10,65 48,13	2,68,01 68,58	1,79,64 43,24	2,54,20 36,29
Palestine <sup>(3)</sup> . . . . .	1,42,97	1,12,73	95,84	72,16
Pakistan, Western . . . . .	—	—	—	1,61,84
Pakistan, Eastern . . . . .	—	—	—	4,93
Rhodesia . . . . .	69,93	1,08,32	86,60	1,04,88
Seychelles . . . . .	4,10	4,69	7,84	6,63
Straits Settlements . . . . .	—	15,78	4,26,75	4,09,46
Tanganyika Territory . . . . .	1,87,41	2,26,49	1,37,55	1,25,61
Union of South Africa . . . . .	11,88,14	7,33,16	3,54,96	1,56
United Kingdom (including Channel Islands)	61,00,23	68,23,68	74,56,56	105,74,19
Zanzibar and Pemba . . . . .	16,85	27,16	21,19	17,04
<b>TOTAL COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>	<b>137,21,55</b>	<b>134,94,32</b>	<b>153,94,56</b>	<b>202,62,59</b>

(1) Treated as a foreign country with effect from April 1948.

(2) Treated as a foreign country with effect from April 1949.

(3) Treated as Commonwealth Country with effect from April 1952.

Source: Ministry of Commerce and Industry :  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.



No. 218.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—*contd.*

Rs. (000)

Countries	1948-49	1949-50	1950-51	1951-52
1	6	7	8	9
COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES.				
Aden and Dependencies . . . . .	1,88,26	7,06,23	9,72,70	6,27,82
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan . . . . .	1,55,49	5,10,78	4,08,65	7,71,77
Bahrein Islands . . . . .	78,50	1,06,38	1,12,90	1,35,40
British West India Islands (excluding Bahamas).	42,60	1,37,62	1,83,44	2,28,21
Burma <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Canada . . . . .	8,37,82	11,02,29	13,64,78	16,23,95
Ceylon (excluding Maldives) . . . . .	11,94,47	16,40,43	19,24,92	16,34,45
Commonwealth of Australia . . . . .	20,59,99	26,16,68	29,96,44	46,61,84
Eire <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .	4,22,67	—	—	—
Federated Malay States . . . . .	1,33,39	5,42,54	5,47,56	3,72,24
Gold Coast . . . . .	71,28	1,06,71	1,11,80	1,82,79
Hong Kong . . . . .	3,12,68	13,43,48	10,05,56	5,10,76
Kenya Colony . . . . .	3,57,89	6,19,27	6,38,16	8,82,48
Kuwait <sup>(3)</sup> . . . . .	—	—	—	3,78,30
Mauritius and Dependencies . . . . .	1,10,68	1,65,54	1,12,66	1,32,40
New Zealand . . . . .	2,76,70	3,21,96	3,67,11	7,97,73
Nigeria (including British Mandated Territory of Cameroons).	2,40,67	4,20,54	4,62,49	7,21,43
Nyasaland Protectorate . . . . .	32,52	51,53	60,83	37,63
Palestine <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Pakistan, Western . . . . .	38,88,81	12,02,89	11,60,71	16,11,39
Pakistan, Eastern . . . . .	5,42,26	2,09,33	1,79,61	2,86,37
Rhodesia . . . . .	64,79	1,40,95	2,06,30	3,26,53
Seychelles . . . . .	2,77	5,58	6,81	3,50
Straits Settlements . . . . .	3,75,40	12,25,81	30,55,54	11,88,37
Tanganyika Territory . . . . .	1,33,56	2,34,65	2,09,31	2,62,04
Union of South Africa . . . . .	13	17	80	49
United Kingdom (including Channel Islands) .	102,70,79	115,49,24	135,15,33	187,73,74
Zanzibar and Pemba . . . . .	19,92	27,39	33,32	22,85
<b>TOTAL COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES . . . . .</b>	<b>219,61,66</b>	<b>252,67,84</b>	<b>299,07,54</b>	<b>365,03,40</b>

(1) Treated as a Foreign Country with effect from April, 1948.

(2) Treated as a Foreign Country with effect from April, 1949.

(3) Treated as Commonwealth Country with effect from April, 1951.

NO. 218.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—*contd.*

Rs. (000)

COUNTRIES	1944-45	1945-46	1946-47	1947-48
1	2	3	4	5
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES..</b>				
Abyssinia . . . . .	6,47	1,40,33	1,09,43	44,82
Argentine Republic (Including the Atlantic coast of Patagonia).	4,70,60	4,48,29	6,32,93	10,91,93
Austria . . . . .	—	—	9,70	25,96
Belgium . . . . .	—	1,65,74	5,98,58	10,62,76
Belgian Congo . . . . .	39,88	71,74	38,83	61,01
Brazil . . . . .	72,34	1,01,56	1,00,86	1,22,02
Burma <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Chile (Including the Pacific Coast of Patagonia)	98,72	98,54	1,64,84	1,56,36
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macão) . .	3,00	2,20,63	11,27,66	10,96,51
Cuba . . . . .	1,76,20	1,26,58	2,69,76	4,15,61
Czechoslovakia . . . . .	—	81,35	80,41	3,66,54
Denmark . . . . .	—	46,57	1,55,14	1,19,96
Egypt . . . . .	3,36,26	2,81,63	2,54,50	5,47,99
Eire <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Formosa . . . . .	—	—	—	22,22
France . . . . .	47	4,53,80	7,14,43	10,60,25
French Indo-China . . . . .	—	65,74	58,53	79,52
French Somaliland . . . . .	8,84	9,17	3,55	8,07
French West Africa . . . . .	76,52	95,06	83,58	71,73
Germany . . . . .	—	82	42,45	90,46
Greece (including Crete) . . . . .	—	28,26	36,06	49,91
Hadramaut . . . . .	—	1,88	74	1,46
Hawaii . . . . .	36,75	12	7,49	40,99
Hungary . . . . .	—	—	4,54	32,50
Iran . . . . .	2,73,45	1,52,61	2,82,97	3,47,75
Iraq . . . . .	2,70,83	3,22,75	4,21,06	3,24,34
Italy (including Fiume) . . . . .	—	16,98	1,76,91	5,03,19
Italian East Africa (Somaliland and Eritrea) .	12,55	49,93	30,19	42,78
Japan . . . . .	—	—	—	7,71
Java . . . . .	—	2,51	66,81	71,18

<sup>(1)</sup> Treated as a Foreign Country with effect from April 1948.<sup>(2)</sup> Treated as a Foreign Country with effect from April 1949.

No. 218.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—*contd.*

Rs. (000)

COUNTRIES.	1944-45	1945-46	1946-47	1947-48
1	2	3	4	5
FOREIGN COUNTRIES— <i>contd.</i>				
Kuwait . . . . .	57,92	61,78	80,46	2,01,55
Madagascar and Kerguelon . . . . .	1,20,32	72,15	42,59	25,00
Mexico . . . . .	9	23	2,97	2,24
Maskat Territory . . . . .	—	43,96	28,79	37,76
Netherlands . . . . .	—	1,13,77	2,81,89	5,82,82
Norway . . . . .	—	31,98	55,27	66,12
Peru . . . . .	38,66	33,81	76,94	1,22,77
Palestine <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Philippines . . . . .	—	6,30	58,88	1,27,64
Poland (including Danzig) . . . . .	—	74,72	30,85	92,12
Porto Rico . . . . .	10,35	37,45	46,23	69,29
Portugal (including Azores and Madeira) . . . . .	29,01	31,69	54,81	47,06
Portuguese East Africa . . . . .	33,13	39,70	47,92	51,39
Saudi Arabia . . . . .	98,11	1,30,11	1,06,20	1,22,66
Spain . . . . .	1	1,38,96	83,13	5,43,49
Sumatra . . . . .	—	17	—	20
Sweden . . . . .	3,90	57,72	1,61,58	2,59,09
Switzerland . . . . .	7,49	39,68	94,36	1,45,41
Syria . . . . .	50,09	84,25	56,55	34,51
Thailand . . . . .	—	—	6,10	73,23
Trucial Oman . . . . .	—	55,56	45,33	39,29
Turkey, Asiatic . . . . .	27,83	31,30	41,33	59,48
Turkey, European . . . . .	1,38,70	78,41	1,40,65	1,24,62
Uruguay . . . . .	52,08	42,95	52,24	1,03,87
U. S. A. . . . .	44,69,09	61,52,44	67,03,98	79,13,18
U. S. S. R. . . . .	63,48	33,07	3,47,90	2,86,92
Yemen . . . . .	—	32	1,76	2,73
<b>TOTAL, FOREIGN COUNTRIES</b> . . . . .	<b>73,06,20</b>	<b>106,96,38</b>	<b>143,72,53</b>	<b>192,89,71</b>
<b>TOTAL, EXPORTS</b> . . . . .	<b>210,27,75</b>	<b>241,90,70</b>	<b>297,67,09</b>	<b>395,52,30</b>

(1) Treated as a Foreign Country outside British Commonwealth with effect from April 1948.

(2) Treated as a Foreign Country outside British Commonwealth with effect from April 1949.

NO. 218.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—*contd.*

Rs. (000)

COUNTRIES 1	1948-49 6	1949-50 7	1950-51 8	1951-52 9
FOREIGN COUNTRIES.				
Abyssinia . . . . .	31,24	17,96	1,32,85	1,08,75
Argentine Republic (including the Atlantic coast of Patagonia).	16,82,01	7,64,97	9,67,08	17,51,72
Austria . . . . .	34,30	53,09	30,81	1,00,33
Belgium . . . . .	5,86,78	8,77,16	7,78,10	7,69,63
Belgian Congo . . . . .	99,94	21,21	33,69	61,80
Brazil . . . . .	2,60,03	38,32	72,81	1,00,88
Burma <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	9,96,69	13,92,81	22,00,12	1,55,21
Chile (including the Pacific Coast of Patagonia)	1,73,40	2,21,68	1,77,42	3,56,56
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macão) .	5,57,51	2,34,12	3,46,25	6,76,59
Cuba . . . . .	4,97,11	5,66,39	7,17,64	11,40,63
Czechoslovakia . . . . .	2,18,05	1,29,75	56,62	1,18,87
Denmark . . . . .	1,56,11	2,41,75	2,43,83	1,21,71
Egypt . . . . .	6,69,79	7,86,40	5,73,57	6,36,48
Eire <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .	—	3,50,60	6,70,09	6,39,23
Formosa . . . . .	6,98	8,80	—	1,18
France . . . . .	7,34,41	4,51,38	6,47,00	10,45,57
French Indo-China . . . . .	1,63,98	2,02,00	68,84	67,74
French Somaliland . . . . .	7,39	10,28	1,29,80	84,35
French West Africa . . . . .	1,42,42	66,99	85,59	2,27,52
Germany . . . . .	2,60,55	8,95,73	8,89,21	8,68,52
Greece (including Crete) . . . . .	37,19	32,05	25,42	59,90
Hadramaut . . . . .	53	1,37	1,69	1,73
Hawaii . . . . .	34,10	8,89	32,72	29,87
Hungary . . . . .	24,88	22,49	2,08	—
Iran . . . . .	3,05,87	4,76,79	5,97,11	4,14,66
Iraq . . . . .	1,37,56	3,99,67	2,85,05	3,14,04
Italy (including Fiume) . . . . .	6,46,59	5,35,50	12,51,30	6,91,97
Italian East Africa (Somaliland and Eritrea) .	16,44	77,00	54,74	[28,18
Japan . . . . .	4,58,97	5,87	9,85,40	14,28,44
Java . . . . .	1,09,44	1,06,84	2,31,37	3,73,73]

(<sup>1</sup>) Treated as a Foreign Country outside British Commonwealth with effect from April 1948.

(<sup>2</sup>) Treated as a Foreign Country outside British Commonwealth with effect from April 1949.

No. 218.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—*concl'd.*

Rs. (000)

Countries 1	1948-49 6	1949-50 7	1950-51 8	1951-52 9
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES.</b>				
Kuwait (¹)	2,04,49	2,80,07	3,66,42	—
Madagascar and Kerguelon	28,52	19,13	10,32	33,29
Mexico	29,67	62,64	60,21	4,08,68
Maskat Territory.	37,04	99,38	1,07,17	49,78
Netherlands	7,24,55	7,33,11	9,55,03	7,73,00
Norway	85,63	1,05,50	1,30,35	1,59,54
Peru	1,58,66	1,24,46	1,01,19	2,57,65
Palestine (¹)	35,71	20,79	10,36	23,70
Philippines	1,98,81	1,44,83	1,01,68	1,81,96
Poland (including Danzig)	32,14	47,57	8,79	11,92
Porto Rico	87,68	1,20,40	1,72,84	3,24,10
Portugal (including Azores and Madeira)	42,74	22,22	50,18	55,83
Portuguese East Africa	83,18	62,11	51,86	92,60
Saudi Arabia	82,68	1,61,92	2,01,33	1,84,73
Spain	1,32,95	33,44	33,54	20,75
Sumatra	8,58	3,07	7,80	1,48
Sweden	2,11,19	2,34,76	2,41,52	2,37,89
Switzerland	1,21,75	2,49,84	2,10,62	2,04,82
Syria	47,72	92,80	51,00	67,94
Thailand	2,37,10	4,18,24	4,75,77	8,72,19
Trucial Coast	55,52	59,43	81,73	81,65
Turkey, Asiatic	16,92	44,06	25,02	87,51
Turkey, European	74,93	1,86,72	2,03,30	2,64,83
Uruguay	1,54,90	90,56	51,93	2,19,45
U. S. A.	70,07,14	79,76,76	1,10,10,50	1,29,93,24
U. S. S. B.	5,36,47	3,36,23	1,34,09	6,67,16
Yemen	2,97	7,27	90	28
<b>TOTAL, FOREIGN COUNTRIES</b>	<b>2,01,42,35</b>	<b>2,19,39,48</b>	<b>2,29,93,89</b>	<b>3,36,53,94</b>
<b>TOTAL, EXPORTS</b>	<b>4,21,04,01</b>	<b>4,72,07,32</b>	<b>5,79,01,43</b>	<b>7,01,57,84</b>

(¹) Treated as a Foreign Country outside British Commonwealth with effect from April 1948.

(²) Treated as Commonwealth Country with effect from April 1951.

No. 219.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION.

	Rs. (000)			
Countries 1	1944-45 2	1945-46 3	1946-47 4	1947-48 5
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES.</b>				
Aden and Dependencies . . . . .	5,08	28	2,50	2,52
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan . . . . .	8	3	3,57	3,17
Australia . . . . .	18,73	5,05	44	7,51
Bahrain Islands . . . . .	8,16	16,37	32,92	18,05
British West India Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	12
Burma <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	—	1,41,31	2,07,85	86,25
Canada . . . . .	1,00	71	39	34
Ceylon (excluding Maldives) . . . . .	37,38	51,39	36,18	40,49
Gold Coast . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Hongkong . . . . .	—	5,18	38,45	6,45
Kenya Colony . . . . .	16	75	3,02	5,21
Mauritius and Dependencies . . . . .	63	6	16	16
New Zealand . . . . .	3,83	—	1,21	3
Nigeria . . . . .	3	1	1,20	5
Nyasaland Protectorate . . . . .	—	—	65	33
Pakistan, Eastern . . . . .	—	—	—	29
Pakistan, Western . . . . .	—	—	—	76,30
Palestine <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	1,17	47	1,83	2,45
Rhodesia . . . . .	1	5	5	44
Straits Settlements . . . . .	—	22,30	1,56,46	9,59
Seychelles . . . . .	3	2	4	14
Tanganyika Territory . . . . .	3	—	1,04	2,92
Union of South Africa . . . . .	1,23	14,42	7,27	—
United Kingdom (including Channel Islands) . . . . .	2,10,02	67,95	96,65	35,82
Zanzibar and Pemba . . . . .	1	—	66	15,28
<b>TOTAL COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES . . . . .</b>	<b>2,87,58</b>	<b>3,27,51</b>	<b>5,95,10</b>	<b>3,14,40</b>

(<sup>1</sup>) Treated as Foreign Country outside the British Commonwealth with effect from April, 1948.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry :  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.

No. 219.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—*contd.*

Rs. (000)				
Countries 1	1948-49 6	1949-50 7	1950-51 8	1951-52 9
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES.</b>				
Aden and Dependencies . . . . .	12,17	4,89	3,23	1,12
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan . . . . .	6,71	6,69	9,75	1,35
Australia . . . . .	4,52	22,62	45,05	1,00,61
Bahrein Islands . . . . .	7,82	6,02	3,25	5,42
British West India Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Burma <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Canada . . . . .	1,39	3,99	14,04	4,54
Ceylon ( <i>excluding</i> Maldives) . . . . .	36,87	42,24	43,19	30,65
Gold Coast . . . . .	85	—	—	—
Hongkong . . . . .	3,54	62,05	79,87	1,46,77
Kenya Colony . . . . .	2,94	2,31	3,22	1,31
Mauritius and Dependencies . . . . .	62	96	2,37	4
New Zealand . . . . .	8	64	23	1,06
Nigeria . . . . .	4,26	1	2	—
Nyasaland Protectorate . . . . .	14	30	29	3
Pakistan, Eastern . . . . .	13,54	62,62	6,79	1,27
Pakistan, Western . . . . .	1,85,12	1,04,07	9,30	1,75
Palestine <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Rhodesia . . . . .	42	1	4	9,26
Straits Settlements . . . . .	24,20	20,93	13,65	9,26
Seychelles . . . . .	9	2,00	5	—
Tanganyika Territory . . . . .	14,12	33	52	23
Union of South Africa . . . . .	—	—	—	—
United Kingdom ( <i>including</i> Channel Islands) . . . . .	58,65	2,64,83	4,66,32	1,84,20
Zanzibar and Pemba . . . . .	7,35	32	69	27
<b>TOTAL COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>	<b>3,87,69</b>	<b>6,17,01</b>	<b>7,26,35</b>	<b>5,02,68</b>

(<sup>1</sup>) Treated as Foreign Country outside the British Commonwealth with effect from April, 1948.

No. 219.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—*contd.*

Rs. (000)

Countries 1	1944-45 2	1945-46 3	1946-47 4	1947-48 5
FOREIGN COUNTRIES.				
Abyssinia . . . . .	—	—	38	57
Argentine Republic . . . . .	—	—	78	7,30
Belgium . . . . .	—	—	3,25	4,02
Belgian Congo . . . . .	—	—	6	—
Burma <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	—	—	—	—
China . . . . .	12,81	5,74,83	2,27,07	2,30,77
Czechoslovakia . . . . .	—	—	28,15	70
Denmark . . . . .	—	—	16	5,09
Egypt . . . . .	10,00	10,46	4,28	2,74
France . . . . .	—	—	2,19	1,57
French Indo-China . . . . .	—	1,74	9,06	19,01
Germany . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Madramaut . . . . .	—	—	—	2
Iran . . . . .	23,73	22,97	14,52	16,06
Iraq . . . . .	1,84	2,12	8,46	6,90
Italian East Africa . . . . .	—	1	8	19
Italy (including Fiume) . . . . .	—	—	1,04	2,52
Japan . . . . .	—	—	6	—
Java . . . . .	—	13,68	1,21	62
Kuwait . . . . .	1,08	64	4,82	13,72
Muskat Territory . . . . .	—	1,42	3,67	6,74
Netherlands . . . . .	—	—	6,90	1,20
Norway . . . . .	—	—	43	—
Palestine <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Philippines . . . . .	—	—	9	31
Portuguese East Africa . . . . .	1	2	19	25
Saudi Arabia . . . . .	2,31	2,05	3,13	14,48
Spain . . . . .	—	—	3	3
Sumatra . . . . .	—	—	24	—
Sweden . . . . .	—	—	79	53
Switzerland . . . . .	—	81	59	67
Syria . . . . .	—	27	6	—
Thailand . . . . .	3	2	1,95	19,46
Trucial Oman . . . . .	—	1,31	7,34	1,78
Turkey, Asiatic . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Turkey, European . . . . .	—	87	1,82	2,59
Union of Socialist Soviet Republic . . . . .	1,40,40	1,88,37	—	1
United States of America . . . . .	11,86,54	12,12,67	12,32,44	71,76
Yemen . . . . .	—	—	10	—
<b>TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES</b>	<b>13,81,68</b>	<b>20,34,46</b>	<b>15,65,73</b>	<b>4,74,09</b>
<b>TOTAL RE-EXPORTS</b>	<b>16,62,26</b>	<b>23,61,97</b>	<b>21,60,83</b>	<b>7,88,49</b>

<sup>(1)</sup>Treated as Foreign Country with effect from April, 1948.



No. 219.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—*concl'd.*

Rs. (000)

Countries 1	1948-49 6	1949-50 7	1950-51 8	1951-52 9
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES.</b>				
Abyssinia . . . . .	3,66	5	1,39	1
Argentine Republic . . . . .	16,14	12,61	98,33	13,45
Belgium . . . . .	1,78	45,79	1,09,96	68,02
Belgian Congo . . . . .	1	—	14	—
Burma <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	59,30	69,68	45,45	19,70
China . . . . .	11,71	10,11	8,22	28,66
Czechoslovakia . . . . .	1,00	19,19	53,04	9,60
Denmark . . . . .	8,36	2,25	7,40	1,21
Egypt . . . . .	2,47	7,57	12,95	11,45
France . . . . .	56	91,45	2,55,61	92,29
French Indo-China . . . . .	14,11	9,52	4,58	4,17
Germany . . . . .	1	54,57	2,02,97	69,96
Hadramaut . . . . .	2	—	—	—
Iran . . . . .	8,34	5,39	1,39	1,71
Iraq . . . . .	1,42	2,34	68	6,34
Italian East Africa . . . . .	8	—	—	70
Italy (including Fiume) . . . . .	8,19	29,79	2,49,16	1,05,94
Japan . . . . .	—	70	51,53	54,44
Java . . . . .	3,90	1,13	62	17
Kuwait . . . . .	22,60	6,37	4,30	—
Muskat Territory . . . . .	3,74	1,24	32	9
Netherlands . . . . .	71	3,60	60,80	19,13
Norway . . . . .	10	3,57	3,21	14
Palestine <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	—	11	9	—
Philippines . . . . .	—	18	1,88	2,78
Portuguese East Africa . . . . .	3,92	27	23	3
Saudi Arabia . . . . .	9,49	14,66	10,20	1,17
Spain . . . . .	—	1,11	14,21	14
Sumatra . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Sweden . . . . .	41	4,35	26,08	13,24
Switzerland . . . . .	31	3,91	12,07	3,59
Syria . . . . .	—	3	47	19
Thailand . . . . .	11	1,01	9,22	3,67
Trucial Coast . . . . .	91	99	47	9
Turkey, Asiatic . . . . .	—	—	—	33
Turkey, European . . . . .	6	4	1,22	3,09
Union of Socialist Soviet Republic . . . . .	10	38,27	3,42	25,21
United States of America . . . . .	61,15	1,75,99	5,23,98	2,25,12
Yemen . . . . .	—	2	—	—
<b>TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES</b>	<b>3,41,04</b>	<b>7,08,60</b>	<b>20,56,58</b>	<b>8,73,71</b>
<b>TOTAL RE-EXPORTS</b>	<b>7,28,73</b>	<b>13,25,61</b>	<b>27,82,93</b>	<b>13,75,74</b>

<sup>(1)</sup> Treated as Foreign Country with effect from April, 1948.

No. 220.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Articles.		1944-45	1945-46	1946-47	1947-48
1		2	3	4	5
<b>Animal—</b>					
<b>Horses</b> . . . . .	No.	30	88	533	184
	Rs. (000)	27	3,02	26,09	5,90
<b>Apparel</b> . . . . .	Rs. (000)	13,99	49,86	1,31,84	1,06,13
<b>Arms, etc.—</b>					
<b>Fire arms</b> . . . . .	No.	1,105	699	3,896	16,168
	Rs. (000)	91	1,05	5,81	22,64
<b>Belting for machinery</b> . . . . .	Rs. (000)	1,09,89	1,16,30	1,22,89	2,39,98
<b>Bobbins</b> . . . . .	Rs. (000)	81,11	94,69	90,01	1,19,49
<b>Books</b> . . . . .	Cwts.	8,871	15,104	16,710	68,871
	Rs. (000)	28,48	46,57	48,42	92,73
<b>Boots and Shoes</b> . . . . .	Pairs (000)	2	10	113	139
	Rs. (000)	16	91	7,54	11,15
<b>Building and Engineering materials—</b>					
<b>Asphalt</b> . . . . .	Tons	176,458	218,009	23,469	51,267
	Rs. (000)	2,39,05	2,99,61	36,67	81,73
<b>Portland Cement</b> . . . . .	Tons	20	434	2,164	2,746
	Rs. (000)	3	75	4,04	5,55
<b>Chemicals—</b>					
<b>Caustic soda</b> . . . . .	Cwts. (000)	845	758	598	425
	Rs. (000)	1,30,58	1,16,74	89,38	1,12,84
<b>odium carbonate</b> . . . . .	Cwts. (000)	1,577	1,567	1,158	1,359
	Rs. (000)	1,22,81	1,16,18	87,82	1,32,75
<b>Coal and Coke</b> . . . . .	Tons	28	1,156	8,555	751
	Rs. (000)	3	244	5,25	2,03

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry :  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.

No. 220.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF  
MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles.		1948-49	1949-50	1950-51	1951-52
1		6	7	8	9
<b>Animal—</b>					
Horses . . . . .	No.	293	163	61	2,80
	Rs. (000)	5,46	11,31	8,06	20,26
Apparel . . . . .	Rs. (000)	33,44	40,79	11,18	30,30*
<b>Arms, etc.—</b>					
Fire arms . . . . .	No.	10,470	25,796	25,654	2,409
	Rs. (000)	22,24	38,72	53,49	4,40
Belting for machinery . . . . .	Rs. (000)	2,11,59	1,00,62	1,15,86	2,06,51
Bobbins . . . . .	Rs. (000)	1,25,46	1,19,52	34,54	46,90
Books . . . . .	Cwts.	28,831	25,594	23,086	30,618
	Rs. (000)	79,74	76,36	67,79	93,50
Boots and Shoes . . . . .	Pairs (000)	20	34	13	6
	Rs. (000)	1,64	4,02	71	23
<b>Building and Engineering materials—</b>					
Asphalt . . . . .	Tons	47,110	69,525	79,363	37,114
	Rs. (000)	77,45	1,10,54	81,01	93,53
Portland Cement . . . . .	Tons	1,45,485	3,02,850	17,166	4,488
	Rs. (000)	1,56,03	2,71,83	17,82	10,44
<b>Chemicals—</b>					
Caustic soda . . . . .	Cwts. (000)	1,823	260	440	1,237
	Rs. (000)	7,66,20	59,44	1,00,54	3,72,14
Sodium carbonate . . . . .	Cwts. (000)	3,271	246	596	1,706
	Rs. (000)	5,85,20	28,12	65,89	2,84,70
Coal and Coke . . . . .	Tons	18	1,045	380	63
	Rs. (000)	5	69	25	5

No. 220.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF  
MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles. 1	1944-45 2	1945-46 3	1946-47 4	1947-48 5	
<b>Drugs and Medicines—</b>					
Camphor . . . . .	Lbs. (000)	101	443	350	1,675
	Rs. (000)	1,98	7,75	14,18	45,65
Proprietary and patent medicines.	Rs. (000)	23,45	33,89	50,81	38,25
Quinine salts . . . . .	Lbs. (000)	3	18	61	124
	Rs. (000)	1,66	3,87	29,44	30,45
<b>Dyeing and Tanning substances—</b>					
Barks for tanning . . . . .	Cwts. (000)	558	552	561	146
	Rs. (000)	47,46	48,05	60,57	20,73
Dyes obtained from coal tar.	Lbs. (000)	8,813	14,308	12,882	20,531
	Rs. (000)	6,41,36	9,77,50	8,79,89	15,40,89
Fish, dry, salted . . . . .	Cwts.	912	598	274	728
	Rs. (000)	17	15	4	19
<b>Fruits—</b>					
Almonds . . . . .	Tons	19	11	1,402	1,161
	Rs. (000)	19	14	22,16	20,06
Dates . . . . .	Tons	30,936	33,738	66,354	60,230
	Rs. (000)	1,28,75	1,53,38	2,26,98	2,12,34
<b>Glass and glassware—</b>					
Glass bangles . . . . .	Rs. (000)	—	3	2,25	4,47
Beads and false pearls . . . . .	Cwts.	—	—	4,297	7,340
	Rs. (000)	—	—	14,95	30,74
Bottles and phials . . . . .	Gross	68,837	84,781	81,917	332,902
	Rs. (000)	9,59	13,30	14,46	20,64
Glass sheet and plate . . . . .	Sq. ft. (000)	3,409	4,927	7,685	19,787
	Rs. (000)	13,23	19,63	39,42	96,65

No. 220.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles.		1948-49	1949-50	1950-51	1951-52
1		6	7	8	9
<b>Drugs and Medicines—</b>					
Camphor . . . . .	Lbs. (000)	1,239	1,340	1,359	2,046
	Rs. (000)	23,38	23,96	29,53	86.14
Proprietary and patent medicines.	Rs. (000)	43,06	46,07	20,11	11,11
Quinine salts . . . . .	Lbs. (000)	243	89	—	42
	Rs. (000)	93,52	29,45	15	15,29
<b>Dyeing and Tanning substances—</b>					
Barks for tanning . . . . .	Cwts. (000)	254	162	84	87
	Rs. (000)	40,88	34,04	21,06	26,05
Dyes obtained from coal tar.	Lbs. (000)	15,021	7,510	13,951	15,327
	Rs. (000)	12,34,25	7,95,77	11,98,24	14,24,09
Fish, dry, salted . . . . .	Cwts.	5,237	12,062	22,024	14,647
	Rs. (000)	85	4.20	8,21	5,21
<b>Fruits—</b>					
Almonds . . . . .	Tons	6,758	4,224	3,880	5,459
	Rs. (000)	1,24,29	82,32	1,14,78	1,60,38
Dates . . . . .	Tons	39,536	52,191	80,544	78,728
	Rs. (000)	1,53,13	2,68,87	4,26,00	3,91,12
<b>Glass and glassware—</b>					
Glass bangles . . . . .	Rs. (000)	1	1	40	—
Beads and false pearls . . . . .	Cwts.	674	1,551	456	2,306
	Rs. (000)	4,50	10,67	118	1,465
Bottles and phials . . . . .	Gross	37,193	132,708	33,704	67,826
	Rs. (000)	7,05	18,20	11,06	11,28
Glass sheet and plate . . . . .	Sq. ft. (000)	30,374	21,865	6,535	39,170
	Rs. (000)	1,00,79	85,49	30,37	1,43,43

No. 220.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF  
MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles.		1944-45	1945-46	1946-47	1947-48
1		2	3	4	5
<b>Grain, Pulse, etc.—</b>					
Pulse	Tons	11	4	16,817	46,164
	Ra. (000)	2	1	70,22	2,08,10
Rice in the husk	Tons	—	409	109,093	13,470
	Ra. (000)	—	51	2,62,89	36,80
Rice not in the husk	Tons	—	15,731	126,655	354,428
	Ra. (000)	—	40,90	3,63,86	10,90,54
Wheat	Tons	283,427	351,518	326,363	270,706
	Ra. (000)	7,04,83	8,44,09	8,12,48	7,78,94
Gums and Resins	Cwts.	86,792	191,156	185,633	87,571
Hardware—	Ra. (000)	48,92	84,45	89,96	43,70
Metal lamps	No. (000)	157	145	548	1,222
	Ra. (000)	4,02	3,84	17,32	43,52
<b>Instruments—</b>					
Electric fans and parts thereof	Ra. (000)	1,93	86	18,96	26,16
Electric wires and cables	Ra. (000)	1,20,89	1,80,41	1,61,79	2,86,03
Electric lamps and parts thereof.	Ra. (000)	32,22	1,08,40	1,20,43	1,59,22
Batteries and Accumulators	Ra. (000)	16,88	17,20	24,64	33,35
Raw Cinematograph films	Length in ft. (000)	87,173	80,894	128,633	174,200
	Ra. (000)	29,57	29,05	54,11	79,96
Exposed films	Length in ft. (000)	—	16,181	15,115	15,084
	Ra. (000)	33,83	45,28	24,60	19,96

Articles.		1948-49	1949-50	1950-51	1951-52
1		6	7	8	9
<b>Grain, Pulse, etc.—</b>					
Pulse	Tons	31,267	16,670	..	..
	Ra. (000)	1,31,87	82,69	2,91,64	1,94,90
Rice in the husk	Tons	2	—	—	—
	Ra. (000)	1	—	—	—
Rice not in the husk	Tons	775,518	571,597	..	361,672
	Ra. (000)	33,94,59	31,15,94	22,99,39	—
Wheat	Tons	1,157,308	1,701,274	..	..
	Ra. (000)	47,07,32	71,17,96	37,13,73	1,52,03,34
Gums and Resins	Cwts.	310,137	133,975	111,642	122,266
	Ra. (000)	1,32,77	59,52	79,46	1,03,05
Hardware—	Ra. (000)	—	—	—	—
Metal lamps	No. (000)	590	1,191	503	231
	Ra. (000)	23,08	51,90	27,53	23,64
<b>Instruments—</b>					
Electric fans and parts thereof.	Ra. (000)	2,12	6,84	3,23	5,51
Electric wires and cables.	Ra. (000)	4,24,93	5,26,88	4,03,13	3,09,82
Electric lamps and parts thereof.	Ra. (000)	1,93,50	2,71,32	62,54	1,38,42
Batteries and Accumulators.	Ra. (000)	32,60	69,41	41,04	63,95
Raw Cinematograph films	Length in ft. (000)	156,416	178,750	208,541	198,176
	Ra. (000)	76,96	95,30	1,25,59	1,35,56
Exposed films	Length in ft. (000)	12,391	14,632	14,536	10,596
	Ra. (000)	31,52	38,18	35,79	28,91

No. 220.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles.		1944-45	1945-46	1946-47	1947-48
1		2	3	4	5
Instruments— <i>contd.</i>					
Wireless apparatus	Rs. (000)	13,22	26,02	2,00,71	3,61,59
Jewellery	Rs. (000)	83	1,15	6,65	12,96
Lac, stick and seed	Cwts.	—	331	34,296	212,371
	Rs. (000)	—	5	15,02	1,26,22
Liquors—					
Ale, beer and porter	Gals. (000)	420	143	788	1,555
	Rs. (000)	14,27	5,84	41,35	81,06
Brandy	Gals.	106,829	209,374	227,059	93,960
	Rs. (000)	15,23	46,34	63,27	30,82
Whisky	Gals.	203,315	234,515	309,502	232,591
	Rs. (000)	45,99	54,19	73,30	56,37
Wines	Gals.	81,997	175,167	220,036	61,328
	Rs. (000)	9,33	28,77	47,70	17,01
Machinery—					
Prime-movers—					
Railway locomotive engines and tenders and parts.	Rs. (000)	15,56	15,01	10,40	10,52
Oil engines, other than locomotive.	No.	351	1,424	3,267	12,037
	Rs. (000)	12,47	47,37	1,41,85	3,61,74
Electrical—					
Control and Switch gear	Rs. (000)	77,71	95,01	1,15,99	1,79,07
Generators, alternators and dynamos.	Rs. (000)	30,44	33,11	97,97	1,93,23
Motors	Rs. (000)	67,33	69,73	95,78	1,76,59

Articles.		1948-49	1949-50	1950-51	1951-52
1		6	7	8	9
Instruments— <i>contd.</i>					
Wireless apparatus	Rs. (000)	1,26,23	1,43,48	1,36,39	2,06,90
Jewellery	Rs. (000)	4,30	4,92	1,79	3,39
Lac, stick and seed	Cwts.	120,945	75,982	69,510	38,403
	Rs. (000)	1,06,27	68,63	65,15	34,38
Liquors—					
Ale, beer and porter	Gals. (000)	1,419	908	830	1,105
	Rs. (000)	72,39	43,45	39,19	56,77
Brandy	Gals.	90,318	47,805	64,861	66,503
	Rs. (000)	27,16	13,09	20,80	23,18
Whisky	Gals.	147,083	142,312	176,750	171,896
	Rs. (000)	35,95	32,86	40,34	49,24
Wines	Gals.	27,084	26,920	22,281	50,850
	Rs. (000)	6,83	6,49	5,33	12,83
Machinery—					
Prime-movers—					
Railway locomotive engines and tenders and parts.	Rs. (000)	1,39,82	5,35,82	5,04,23	2,11,67
Oil engines, other than locomotive.	No.	16,324	37,281	36,003	72,433
	Rs. (000)	4,74,57	8,73,46	6,02,66	14,79,19
Electrical—					
Control and Switch gear	Rs. (000)	2,68,17	4,50,17	3,64,41	4,17,31
Generators, alternators and dynamos.	Rs. (000)	2,17,94	2,16,54	1,55,39	2,37,93
Motors	Rs. (000)	3,14,74	2,52,32	1,27,53	1,11,74

No. 220.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF  
MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles. 1	1944-45 2	1945-46 3	1946-47 4	1947-48 5
Machinery— <i>contd.</i>				
Others—				
Boilers . . . . . Rs. (000)	79,01	1,12,38	1,91,39	3,31,10
Metal working machinery . . . . . Rs. (000)	1,52,70	1,81,98	1,83,47	3,71,29
Mining machinery . . . . . Rs. (000)	77,10	1,09,24	68,90	58,08
Oil crushing and refining machinery. . . . . Rs. (000)	3,73	6,19	49,56	71,37
Pumping machinery . . . . . Rs. (000)	32,45	46,21	77,01	1,40,20
Rice and flour mill machinery . . . . . Rs. (000)	3,04	5,91	21,22	25,89
Sewing and knitting machines { No. . . . .	10,090	28,406	59,783	54,343
Rs. (000) . . . . .	12,13	34,45	81,35	1,09,88
Sugar machinery . . . . . Rs. (000)	11,07	30,43	55,44	94,67
Tea machinery . . . . . Rs. (000)	42,76	47,86	48,52	56,29
Cotton spinning machinery . . . . . Rs. (000)	1,28,86	2,10,71	2,52,19	3,65,75
Cotton weaving machinery . . . . . Rs. (000)	67,87	43,93	75,63	1,11,72
Jute machinery . . . . . Rs. (000)	55,30	59,35	95,23	2,10,46
Tynewriters . . . . . { No. . . . .	4,773	30,909	28,834	24,561
Rs. (000) . . . . .	9,74	74,28	76,20	64,12
Manures—Sulphate of { Ammonia. . . . . Tons	50,841	69,260	126,513	137,456
Rs. (000) . . . . .	1,08,61	1,43,74	2,82,19	3,45,12
Metals—				
Aluminium sheets and circles. { Cwts. . . . .	8,171	42,392	63,521	127,780
Rs. (000) . . . . .	9,64	46,57	71,53	1,53,51
Mixed or yellow metal for sheathing. { Cwts. . . . .	—	83,786	227,763	159,327
Rs. (000) . . . . .	—	58,38	1,41,98	1,48,19
Copper sheets . . . . . { Cwts. . . . .	836	53,845	149,534	105,393
Rs. (000) . . . . .	82	41,95	1,22,33	1,04,85
Steel angle and tee . . . . . { Tons . . . . .	5	21	76	551
Rs. (000) . . . . .	2	8	32	2,20
Steel bars other than cast steel { Tons . . . . .	487	2,412	8,702	31,223
Rs. (000) . . . . .	3,05	1,231	47,65	1,68,66



No. 220.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles. 1		1948-49 6	1949-50 7	1950-51 8	1951-52 9
<b>Machinery—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<b>Others—</b>					
Boilers . . . . .	Rs. (000)	3,71,22	6,23,54	4,35,09	4,11,27
Metal working machinery . . . . .	Rs. (000)	4,14,41	4,19,58	2,91,07	2,52,03
Mining machinery . . . . .	Rs. (000)	1,04,40	1,32,58	98,54	1,32,04
Oil crushing and refining machinery . . . . .	Rs. (000)	54,42	42,24	12,93	13,52
Pumping machinery . . . . .	Rs. (000)	1,77,24	1,51,75	1,55,89	2,23,25
Rice and flour mill machinery . . . . .	Rs. (000)	30,86	38,44	18,17	17,44
Sewing and knitting machines. . . . .	No.	58,455	52,152	24,190	31,797
	Rs. (000)	1,58,55	1,44,34	76,56	78,50
Sugar machinery . . . . .	Rs. (000)	1,51,79	1,74,25	99,93	69,46
Tea machinery . . . . .	Rs. (000)	56,94	70,47	76,85	68,99
Cotton spinning machinery . . . . .	Rs. (000)	5,69,32	3,57,69	3,91,04	2,71,74
Cotton weaving machinery . . . . .	Rs. (000)	1,93,43	1,84,35	78,85	1,69,54
Jute machinery . . . . .	Rs. (000)	2,68,03	2,02,31	1,91,26	1,66,05
Typewriters . . . . .	No.	42,730	25,397	18,536	20,525
	Rs. (000)	1,14,76	74,83	64,94	71,23
Manures—Sulphate of Ammonia. . . . .	Tons	133,183	170,839	370,024	67,380
	Rs. (000)	3,94,26	5,04,74	11,44,13	2,45,27
<b>Metals—</b>					
Aluminium sheets and circles . . . . .	Cwts.	136,220	122,558	94,828	58,903
	Rs. (000)	1,74,04	1,61,89	1,42,33	99,54
Mixed or yellow metal for sheathing. . . . .	Cwts.	786,221	4,632	3,350	1,593
	Rs. (000)	88,28	5,57	6,14	4,10
Copper sheets . . . . .	Cwts.	39,166	12,268	1,530	2,118
	Rs. (000)	51,22	16,31	2,94	4,39
Steel angle and tee . . . . .	Tons	518	6,877	8,767	3,114
	Rs. (000)	2,66	28,85	40,02	16,61
Steel bars other than cast steel . . . . .	Tons	11,108	23,271	45,434	11,960
	Rs. (000)	69,25	1,20,24	1,87,94	97,79

No. 220.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles.		1944-45	1945-46	1946-47	1947-48
1		2	3	4	5
<b>Iron or Steel—</b>					
Beams, channels, pillars, girders and bridge work.	Tons	86	475	1,796	2,589
	Rs. (000)	11	1,94	9,17	13,02
Bolts and nuts . . . . .	Tons	353	628	1,360	4,344
	Rs. (000)	4,32	7,13	18,99	64,17
Fencing materials . . . . .	Tons	129	282	6,60	1,180
	Rs. (000)	63	2,20	8,16	12,50
Hoops and strips . . . . .	Tons	5,842	6,388	9,146	10,170
	Rs. (000)	28,04	17,57	35,20	58,18
Nails, rivets and washers . . . . .	Tons	3,595	3,464	5,617	7,828
	Rs. (000)	24,58	26,91	59,05	93,68
Galvanised corrugated sheets	Tons	—	34	81	1,599
	Rs. (000)	—	10	51	6,15
Galvanised plain sheets . . . . .	Tons	8	36	61	59
	Rs. (000)	4	10	30	35
Tinned sheets and plates . . . . .	Tons	1,499	800	7,41	4,330
	Rs. (000)	8,30	7,16	10,16	38,32
Sheets not galvanised or tinned.	Tons	7,034	6,027	4,393	6,677
	Rs. (000)	20,51	21,23	19,33	62,75
Tubes, pipes and fittings wrought.	Tons	3,223	5,746	7,935	7,970
	Rs. (000)	25,65	45,65	71,51	97,93
Wire nails . . . . .	Tons	6,862	2,313	1,806	7,035
	Rs. (000)	26,82	9,40	10,35	69,58
Tin, unwrought (blocks, ingots, bars, etc.).	Cwts.	—	2,811	15,457	20,949
	Rs. (000)	—	6,18	39,15	64,02
Zinc or Spelter, unwrought	Cwts.	10,367	217,113	1,032,649	501,106
	Rs. (000)	4,45	57,94	3,38,86	2,03,86
<b>Oils—</b>					
Fuel oil . . . . .	Gals. (000)	272,165	411,316	338,316	264,916
	Rs. (000)	7,20,81	11,45,92	7,35,47	5,94,98

No. 220.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF  
MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles.		1948-49	1949-50	1950-51	1951-52
1		6	7	8	9
<b>Iron or Steel—</b>					
Beams, channels, pillars, girders and bridge work.	Tons	2,775	4,716	5,788	4,295
	Rs. (000)	15.60	23.50	29.17	48.83
Bolts and nuts . . . . .	Tons	4,880	2,914	4,824	3,856
	Rs. (000)	69.85	39.23	64.02	75.55
Fencing materials . . . . .	Tons	1,084	356	2,870	2,452
	Rs. (000)	13.14	4.16	22.46	21.91
Hoops and strips . . . . .	Tons	13,702	5,200	2,984	5,664
	Rs. (000)	88.43	30.87	21.16	66.24
Nails, rivets and washers . . . . .	Tons	8,084	3,606	4,580	12,699
	Rs. (000)	96.47	47.17	50.25	1,93.28
Galvanised corrugated sheets	Tons	476	578	52	36
	Rs. (000)	2.41	3.72	60	85
Galvanised plain sheets . . . . .	Tons	239	123	1,046	750
	Rs. (000)	1.52	90	2.76	4.38
Tinned sheets and plates . . . . .	Tons	25,749	29,577	24,331	24,845
	Rs. (000)	1,89.09	2,22.52	2,14.59	3,20.59
Sheets not galvanised or tinned.	Tons	9,897	16,323	7,725	5,808
	Rs. (000)	75.73	1,01.66	95.41	71.40
Tubes, pipes and fittings, wrought.	Tons	10,427	30,002	35,548	45,545
	Rs. (000)	1,13.66	2,99.36	3,07.61	5,83.43
Wire nails . . . . .	Tons	10,308	503	382	3,546
	Rs. (000)	97.55	4.01	3.67	46.56
Tin, unwrought (blocks, ingots, bars, etc.).	Cwts.	65,842	61,222	84,864	71,154
	Rs. (000)	2,29.83	1,68.07	3,78.24	4,65.58
Zinc or Spelter, unwrought	Cwts.	726,277	559,066	689,856	363,716
	Rs. (000)	3,82.08	3,18.33	5,79.28	6,26.70
<b>Oils—</b>					
Fuel oil . . . . .	Gals. (000)	246,967	338,337	332,651	366,408
	Rs. (000)	6,96.73	12,81.97	11,80.21	14,76.79

No. 220.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles.		1944-45	1945-46	1946-47	1947-48
		2	3	4	5
<i>Oils—contd.</i>					
Kerosene oil . . . . .	Gals. (000)	96,223	123,642	161,893	177,333
	Rs. (000)	6,49,42	8,04,33	8,54,44	9,09,69
Lubricating oil . . . . .	Gals. (000)	23,703	32,624	36,857	54,207
	Rs. (000)	4,70,26	5,58,78	4,83,87	8,02,84
Petroleum, dangerous flashing below 76°F., including petrol, benzine and benzol.	Gals. (000)	590,229	532,290	123,826	108,648
	Rs. (000)	61,02,20	53,45,68	8,69,98	8,82,07
Cocconut oil . . . . .	Gals. (000)	2,542	2,838	4,027	1,865
	Rs. (000)	56,93	80,53	1,33,02	90,31
Paints and Colours . . . . .	Cwts.	121,181	115,485	143,953	161,935
	Rs. (000)	65,03	82,03	1,17,33	1,46,69
Paper and Pasteboard—					
Packing and wrapping paper	Cwts.	58,590	143,515	189,351	186,574
	Rs. (000)	46,29	85,89	1,13,75	1,24,27
Printing paper . . . . .	Cwts.	473,995	716,057	873,930	1,210
	Rs. (000)	1,07,25	1,97,14	3,00,23	5,08,17
Writing paper and envelopes	Cwts.	26,529	102,296	142,503	165,314
	Rs. (000)	22,58	66,91	1,10,87	1,33,55
Old newspaper . . . . .	Cwts.	—	1,001	282,784	421,286
	Rs. (000)	—	17	55,30	79,04
Pasteboard, millboard and cardboard of all kinds.	Cwts.	56,029	71,746	90,783	114,107
	Rs. (000)	21,06	28,63	41,10	64,10
Pulp of wood . . . . .	Cwts.	144,351	110,284	110,295	103,810
	Rs. (000)	32,44	23,59	22,83	43,13
Precious Stones—					
Diamonds . . . . .	Rs. (000)	2,20,16	1,88,10	2,44,99	2,13,54
Pearls . . . . .	Rs. (000)	14,75	17,73	75,63	1,27,41

No. 220.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles. 1	1948-49 6	1949-50 7	1950-51 8	1951-52 9	
<b>Oils—<i>contd.</i></b>					
Kerosene oil . . . . .	Gals. (000)	104,611	198,813	229,394	2,53,529
	Rs. (000)	6,40,12	15,11,26	17,65,04	19,11,50
Lubricating oil . . . . .	Gals. (000)	50,765	57,314	40,628	48,620
	Rs. (000)	8,37,43	8,12,28	6,95,27	10,94,99
Petroleum, dangerous flashing below 76°F., including petrol, benzine and benzol.	Gals. (000)	122,449	177,401	193,481	251,084
	Rs. (000)	11,20,74	16,37,26	17,86,61	24,36,82
Cocoanut oil . . . . .	Gals. (000)	1,854	7,435	4,375	6,994
	Rs. (000)	1,01,99	4,33,43	3,15,41	5,85,57
Paints and Colours . . . . .	Cwts.	177,472	127,446	126,363	284,381
	Rs. (000)	1,48,58	1,28,76	82,05	1,98,36
<b>Paper and Pasteboard—</b>					
Packing and wrapping paper	Cwts.	346,405	143,001	135,593	224,104
	Rs. (000)	2,05,33	88,21	89,13	2,52,50
Printing paper . . . . .	Cwts.	1,644,126	1,080	1,601,076	1,12,241
	Rs. (000)	7,60,37	4,02,43	6,07,65	7,17,82
Writing paper and envelopes	Cwts.	512,363	190,009	73,192	99,352
	Rs. (000)	2,49,47	1,33,75	58,20	1,25,65
Old newspaper . . . . .	Cwts.	14,953	484,090	55,089	149,880
	Rs. (000)	3,23	78,16	9,68	48,42
Pasteboard, millboard and cardboard of all kinds.	Cwts.	176,488	271,876	65,695	82,667
	Rs. (000)	84,61	91,40	41,67	80,70
Pulp of wood . . . . .	Cwts.	130,839	267,506	129,849	105,339
	Rs. (000)	46,08	62,49	40,19	1,02,72
<b>Precious Stones—</b>					
Diamonds . . . . .	Rs. (000)	24,86	28,05	12	23
Pearls . . . . .	Rs. (000)	37,26	31,72	56,23	63,4

No. 220.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles		1944-45	1945-46	1946-47	1947-48
1		2	3	4	5
<b>Provisions—</b>					
Biscuits and cakes	Cwts.	29	156	7,410	25,987
	Rs. (000)	7	19	6,75	43,96
Vegetable products	Cwts.	9	32	306	370
	Rs. (000)	1	2	22	20
Milk food for infants and invalids.	Cwts.	11,797	17,569	20,569	43,566
	Rs. (000)	25,34	34,74	44,57	90,73
Milk, condensed and preserved (including milk cream).	Cwts.	96,832	80,387	189,885	275,671
	Rs. (000)	49,69	38,47	1,50,82	2,02,95
<b>Rubber manufactures—</b>					
Pneumatic motor covers	No.	5,111	267	1,149	6,901
	Rs. (000)	2,41	77	2,10	8,25
Pneumatic motor tubes	No.	2,491	177	1,154	13,146
	Rs. (000)	15	14	19	1,50
Salt	Tons	276,333	216,651	92,583	378,858
	Rs. (000)	2,49,82	1,79,60	74,22	2,87,47
Seeds—Copra	Tons	46,782	35,305	4,466	15,105
	Rs. (000)	1,43,04	1,42,37	23,92	101,13
Soap	Cwts.	2,565	2,599	4,914	10,345
	Rs. (000)	2,19	3,96	5,38	29,27
<b>Spices—</b>					
Betelnuts	Cwts. (000)	144	163	724	831
	Rs. (000)	73,71	70,83	3,05,22	2,85,81
Cloves	Cwts.	94,380	136,150	144,126	68,651
	Rs. (000)	69,33	88,74	91,10	39,36
Starch, dextrine and farina	Cwts.	6,888	11,776	521,186	626,110
	Rs. (000)	1,92	2,33	1,68,68	1,65,72
Sugar	Tons	—	35	—	19
	Rs. (000)	2	38	—	31

No. 220.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles		1948-49	1949-5	1950-51	1951-52
1		6	7	8	9
<b>Provisions—</b>					
Biscuits and cakes	Cwts.	47,868	23,710	1,091	3,824
	Rs. (000)	74,48	43,15	2,31	9,02
Vegetable products	Cwts.	—	14	2	—
	Rs. (000)	—	1	—	—
Milk food for infants and invalids.	Cwts.	39,362	37,895	53,624	78,212
	Rs. (000)	71,29	76,04	1,02,93	1,59,46
Milk, condensed and preserved (including milk cream).	Cwts.	346,098	290,929	350,007	429,105
	Rs. (000)	2,81,70	2,49,24	3,09,11	4,00,38
<b>Rubber manufactures—</b>					
Pneumatic motor covers	No.	3,856	4,740	10,122	8,139
	Rs. (000)	5,36	10,27	18,18	20,15
Pneumatic motor tubes	No.	3,187	5,560	9,497	8,241
	Rs. (000)	48	86	1,64	2,61
Salt . . . . .	Tons	300,816	230,351	130,159	2,851
	Rs. (000)	2,03,33	1,36,30	74,97	2,66
Seeds—Copra . . . . .	Tons	3,442	12,417	8,627	11,536
	Rs. (000)	31,09	1,01,93	1,14,23	1,58,71
Soap . . . . .	Cwts.	3,661	2,858	3,435	2,408
	Rs. (000)	2,33	5,77	1,94	2,95
<b>Spices—</b>					
Betelnuts . . . . .	Cwts. (000)	785	787	889	898
	Rs. (000)	2,45,77	2,40,68	3,42,77	4,65,65
Cloves . . . . .	Cwts.	211,898	88,705	91,119	84,030
	Rs. (000)	1,46,11	73,98	1,57,91	2,54,96
Starch, dextrine and farina	Cwts.	876,747	615,367	948,229	725,138
	Rs. (000)	2,61,19	1,83,74	2,58,28	2,83,83
Sugar . . . . .	Tons	10,576	23	8,050	11,886
	Rs. (000)	65,90	23	70,56	85,00

No. 220.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles		1944-45	1945-46	1946-47	1947-48
1		2	3	4	5
Tallow and Stearine	Cwts.	57,805	74,616	54,919	62,452
	Rs. (000)	19,63	29,63	32,93	51,43
Tea	Lbs. (000)	65	13	472	1,951
	Rs. (000)	93	18	8,63	22,06
Tea-chests	Rs. (000)	1,90,41	1,90,53	1,38,62	1,08,77
Textiles—					
Cotton, raw	Tons	89,717	86,075	99,044	113,002
	Rs. (000)	24,00,61	22,88,21	25,92,54	31,19,79
Cotton twist and yarn	Lbs. (000)	192	123	217	8,804
	Rs. (000)	4,02	3,68	9,18	3,09,32
Cotton blankets	Lbs.	1,590	2,506	20,430	1,944
	Rs. (000)	2	12	21	4
Cotton hosiery	Rs. (000)	1,83	20,49	13,98	10,20
Cotton piecegoods	Yds. (mill)	5	3	16	28
	Rs. (000)	32,32	43,22	2,39,63	4,29,97
Cotton thread—					
Sewing or Darning	Lbs. (000)	1,627	1,377	1,600	1,640
	Rs. (000)	1,03,23	93,29	1,14,59	1,32,73
Haberdashery and Millinery	Rs. (000)	3,25	13,13	31,08	24,10
Silk, raw and cocoons	Lbs.	—	—	768,859	1,123,304
	Rs. (000)	—	—	2,16,66	1,59,40
Silk varms, noils and warps	Lbs.	—	589	202,886	165,805
	Rs. (000)	—	6	53,70	31,62
Silk piecegoods	Yds.	1,066	52,992	812,309	1,271,452
	Rs. (000)	5	5,02	46,85	53,38
Goods of silk mixed with other materials.	Yds.	582	2,474	1,236,573	3,173,450
	Rs. (000)	2	24	70,08	82,94



No. 220.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles		1948-49	1949-50	1950-51	1951-52
1		6	7	8	9
Tallow and Stearine . . . . .	{ Cwts.	62,031	55,503	91,987	60,086
	{ Rs. (000)	55,65	46,43	71,11	59,72
Tea . . . . .	{ Lbs. (000)	859	103	559	746
	{ Rs. (000)	8,10	1,12	4,79	5,81
Tea-chests . . . . .	Rs. (000)	1,88,77	1,26,60	..	..
Textiles—					
Cotton, raw . . . . .	{ Tons	161,715	158,578	214,886	211,639
	{ Rs. (000)	64,23,44	63,22,28	100,76,27	136,46,13
Cotton twist and yarn . . . . .	{ Lbs. (000)	11,083	14,089	500	1,793
	{ Rs. (000)	4,50,11	5,76,86	30,33	1,81,56
Cotton blankets . . . . .	{ Lbs.	252,840	147,829	3,863	256
	{ Rs. (000)	4,79	2,07	6	1
Cotton hosiery . . . . .	Rs. (000)	1,00	1,77	23	—
Cotton piecegoods . . . . .	{ Yds. (mill)	48	73	6	8
	{ Rs. (000)	9,29,86	10,69,94	1,30,41	2,36,59
Cotton thread—					
Sewing or Darning . . . . .	{ Lbs. (000)	1,989	1,657	390	1,343
	{ Rs. (000)	1,87,71	1,29,71	47,70	1,83,15
Haberdashery and Millinery	Rs. (000)	7,53	13,00	2,75	4,75
Silk, raw and cocoons . . . . .	{ Lbs.	1,380,322	172,722	1,279,404	663,095
	{ Rs. (000)	1,70,67	21,04	2,37,10	1,56,21
Silk yarns, nolls and warps . . . . .	{ Lbs.	630	654	65,967	63,350
	{ Rs. (000)	8	11	8,69	12,16
Silk piecegoods . . . . .	{ Yds.	459,602	1,130,191	75,194	648,171
	{ Rs. (000)	16,42	31,42	2,06	20,67
Goods of silk mixed with other materials.	{ Yds.	1,486,671	23,084	439	32
	{ Rs. (000)	37,71	82	15	—

No. 220.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF  
MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles 1	1944-45 2	1945-46 3	1946-47 4	1947-48 5	
Textiles— <i>contd.</i>					
Wool, raw . . . . .	{ Lbs. (000)	10,903	19,028	11,039	11,790
	{ Rs. (000)	2,09,57	3,09,04	2,04,11	2,44,45
Woolen yarn and knitting wool	{ Lbs. (000)	757	2,811	4,127	1,314
	{ Rs. (000)	32,23	1,26,43	1,93,17	81,20
Woolen blankets and rugs (other than floor-rugs).	{ Lbs.	33,262	57,835	1,165,863	280,357
	{ Rs. (000)	1,53	3,46	35,13	8,83
Woolen and worsted piecegoods	{ Yds. (000)	517	1,317	3,109	2,859
	{ Rs. (000)	44,32	1,23,89	2,37,63	2,58,66
Goods of wool mixed with other materials.	{ Yds. (000)	360	319	629	650
	{ Rs. (000)	17,76	20,35	36,91	42,97
Snawls and lohis . . . . .	{ No. (000)	—	—	10	1
	{ Rs. (000)	—	1	73	5
Artificial silk yarn . . . . .	{ Lbs. (000)	930	1,790	8,121	9,834
	{ Rs. (000)	27,91	56,05	3,99,19	5,52,11
Piecegoods made entirely of artificial silk. . . . .	{ Yds. (000)	431	4,380	20,449	27,877
	{ Rs. (000)	8,21	98,33	6,99,40	7,59,49
Goods of artificial silk mixed with other materials.	{ Yds. (000)	30	427	749	381
	{ Rs. (000)	1,38	20,82	29,53	14,64
Tobacco . . . . .					
Unmanufactured tobacco . . . . .	{ Lbs. (000)	12,974	14,872	10,118	12,789
	{ Rs. (000)	2,33,43	3,61,12	2,77,35	3,66,37
Cigarettes . . . . .	{ Lbs. (000)	8	115	944	1,090
	{ Rs. (000)	1,35	8,97	73,44	84,58
Toilet requisites . . . . .	Rs. (000)	69,61	1,46,83	2,92,23	3,67,94
Toys and requisite for games and sports ( <i>including</i> fishing tackle).	Rs. (000)	3,56	11,01	47,07	75,71
Umbrella fitting . . . . .	Rs. (000)	17	9,25	31,89	75,60

No. 220.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles		1948-49	1949-50	1950-51	1951-52
1		6	7	8	9
<b>Textiles—<i>contd.</i></b>					
Wool, raw . . . . .	{ Lbs. (000)	14,537	11,784	11,739	3,415
	{ Rs. (000)	3,17,01	3,03,41	5,61,83	2,58,38
Woollen yarn and knitting wool.	{ Lbs. (000)	1,921	2,943	908	2,502
	{ Rs. (000)	1,54,13	1,92,33	1,08,60	1,71,95
Woollen blankets and rugs other than floor-rugs.	{ Lbs.	3,719,592	4,111,323	214,854	15,938
	{ Rs. (000)	1,02,02	1,02,95	3,79	142
Woollen and worsted piece-goods.	{ Yds. (000)	3,478	2,111	140	4,20
	{ Rs. (000)	3,09,61	1,63,94	12,50	45,18
Goods of wool mixed with other materials.	{ Yds. (000)	1,524	2,216	145	438
	{ Rs. (000)	80,83	94,36	7,44	25,57
Shawls and lohis . . . . .	{ No. (000)	2	32	—	—
	{ Rs. (000)	19	3,54	1	—
Artificial silk yarn . . . . .	{ Lbs. (000)	39,970	36,939	35,273	36,507
	{ Rs. (000)	12,82,89	10,45,62	14,70,80	17,28,91
Piecegoods made entirely of artificial silk.	{ Yds. (000)	4,020	14,250	1,798	3,047
	{ Rs. (000)	1,03,65	3,14,77	41,67	82,35
Goods of artificial silk mixed with other materials.	{ Yds. (000)	113	442	20	6
	{ Rs. (000)	3,22	12,91	38	49
<b>Tobacco—</b>					
Unmanufactured tobacco . . . . .	{ Lbs. (000)	11,515	8,382	6,016	5,090
	{ Rs. (000)	2,95,01	2,27,97	2,59,05	1,85,39
Cigarettes . . . . .	{ Lbs. (000)	792	112	133	892
	{ Rs. (000)	64,81	11,64	15,30	10,15
Toilet requisites . . . . .	Rs. (000)	41,96	1,12,86	7,75	30,64
Toys and requisites for games and sports ( <i>including</i> fishing tackle).	Rs. (000)	17,56	18,39	6,60	17,56
Umbrella fittings . . . . .	Rs. (000)	51,58	59,92	49,58	51,71

No. 220.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*concl'd.*

Articles 1	1944-45 2	1945-46 3	1946-47 4	1947-48 5	
<b>Vehicles—</b>					
Cycles imported entire or in sections.	No.	37,391	76,141	212,554	261,958
	Rs. (000)	25,16	54,77	1,80,88	2,50,25
Carriages and parts for rail-ways.	Rs. (000)	35,06	1,78,79	68,71	33,30
Wagons and parts for railways	Rs. (000)	2,50	1,56,75	2,73,06	31,98
Motor cars	No.	13	263	10,683	23,198
	Rs. (000)	51	10,10	4,38,99	10,46,23
Motor omnibuses, vans and lorries.	No.	7,737	7,513	8,654	12,217
	Rs. (000)	2,66,10	3,03,22	3,22,59	4,68,88
<b>Total value of Imports</b>	<b>Rs. (000)</b>	<b>203,56,06</b>	<b>245,79,68</b>	<b>288,37,53</b>	<b>4,08,67,54</b>

Articles 1	1948-49 6	1949-50 7	1950-51 8	1951-52 9	
<b>Vehicles—</b>					
Cycles imported entire or in sections.	No.	264,392	268,148	165,461	233,100
	Rs. (000)	2,47,65	2,51,86	1,46,46	2,82,69
Carriages and parts for rail-ways.	Rs. (000)	87,35	1,01,78	51,67	51,78
Wagons and parts for railways	Rs. (000)	1,56,56	38,70	1,29,75	1,29,82
Motor cars	No.	18,005	70,56	8,349	9,957
	Rs. (000)	7,64,43	3,17,53	3,18,96	4,79,17
Motor omnibuses, vans and lorries.	No.	21,241	11,455	4,807	4,712
	Rs. (000)	9,44,56	6,03,64	3,07,82	2,96,77
<b>Total Value of Imports</b>	<b>Rs. (000)</b>	<b>557,16,82</b>	<b>594,33,57</b>	<b>(a)566,56,77</b>	<b>(a)860,14,08</b>

(a) Excludes certain consignments of food grain and stores awaiting adjustments.

No. 231.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Articles		1944-45	1945-46	1946-47	1947-48
1		2	3	4	5
Bones for manufacturing purposes.	Tons	21,393	40,237	35,633	27,662
	Rs. (000)	18,08	42,17	50,81	50,10
Coal . . . . .	Tons (000)	109	146	544	480
	Rs. (000)	22,77	24,43	98,39	1,56,23
Coffee . . . . .	Cwts.	25,833	28,754	93,650	44,768
	Rs. (000)	24,52	26,10	93,35	48,35
Coir yarn . . . . .	Cwts. (000)	396	452	589	750
	Rs. (000)	89,78	1,20,86	2,23,85	3,22,55
Dyeing and tanning substances—Myrobalans:	Cwts. (000)	507	670	609	688
	Rs. (000)	31,56	44,68	49,28	46,32
Fibre for brushes and brooms .	Tons	2,635	5,894	9,985	5,857
	Rs. (000)	12,19	35,85	76,56	48,40
Fish, dry, salted . . . . .	Cwts. (000)	89	109	225	150
	Rs. (000)	30,63	46,62	1,16,65	47,00
Fodder, etc.—Rice bran . . . . .	Tons	286	890	199	—
	Rs. (000)	38	86	19	—
Fresh vegetables—Onions . . . . .	Cwts. (000)	592	638	637	436
	Rs. (000)	58,42	70,92	58,66	72,02
Grain, Pulse, etc.—					
Beans . . . . .	Tons	—	209	—	—
	Rs. (000)	—	1,44	—	—
Gram . . . . .	Tons	2,860	8,459	—	—
	Rs. (000)	7,80	20,32	—	—

Sources: Ministry of Commerce and Industry;  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.

No. 221.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles		1948-49	1949-50	1950-51	1951-52
1		6	7	8	9
Bones for manufacturing purposes.	Tons	30,705	36,596	45,274	45,666
	Rs. (000)	57,29	66,81	1,16,07	2,27,84
Coal . . . . .	Tons (000)	1,124	1,247	968	2,396
	Rs. (000)	3,77,02	4,21,41	3,36,30	7,80,81
Coffee . . . . .	Cwts.	626	66,628	53,533	16,063
	Rs. (000)	1,07	1,30,51	1,34,65	55,22
Coir yarn . . . . .	Cwts. (000)	695	928	1,121	904
	Rs. (000)	2,98,31	3,50,28	7,22,84	6,58,60
Dyeing and tanning substances—Myrobalans.	Cwts. (000)	612	844	803	834
	Rs. (000)	54,55	90,45	98,67	1,05,78
Fibre for brushes and brooms .	Tons	4,642	5,380	7,840	6,817
	Rs. (000)	39,01	43,62	77,53	93,74
Fish, dry, salted . . . . .	Cwts. (000)	91	106	174	210
	Rs. (000)	38,46	58,41	96,88	1,30,71
Fodder, etc.—Rice bran . . . . .	Tons	—	—	—	—
	Rs. (000)	—	—	—	—
Fresh vegetables—Onions . . . . .	Cwts. (000)	309	735	1,155	924
	Rs. (000)	49,59	1,26,06	1,15,42	1,06,69
Grain, Pulse, etc.—					
Beans . . . . .	Tons	—	—	—	—
	Rs. (000)	—	—	—	—
Gram . . . . .	Tons	—	2	—	—
	Rs. (000)	—	1	—	—

No. 221.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles		1944-45	1945-46	1946-47	1947-48
1		2	3	4	5
<b>Grain, Pulse, etc.—<i>contd.</i></b>					
Lentils . . . . .	Tons	—	354	—	—
	Rs. (000)	—	1,71	—	—
Rice not in the husk . . . . .	Tons	10,020	44,936	17	2
	Rs. (000)	32,87	1,78,19	8	2
Wheat . . . . .	Tons	1,500	—	—	—
	Rs. (000)	3,66	—	—	—
Wheat flour . . . . .	Tons	812	1,043	30	8
	Rs. (000)	2,36	3,11	12	3
<b>Hides and skins, raw—</b>					
Buffalo hides . . . . .	Tons	—	—	23,44	560
	Rs. (000)	—	—	5,310	12,09
Cow hides . . . . .	Tons	365	605	3,758	4,299
	Rs. (000)	6,40	13,82	84,15	1,06,54
Goat skins . . . . .	Tons	9,582	7,265	11,613	13,843
	Rs. (000)	2,41,41	2,29,72	4,07,26	5,64,21
<b>Lac—</b>					
Button . . . . .	Cwts.	23,001	15,020	19,123	18,390
	Rs. (000)	24,59	16,04	36,91	35,80
Seed . . . . .	Cwts.	105,608	120,076	191,442	178,704
	Rs. (000)	85,60	1,04,75	2,84,52	2,76,89
Shell . . . . .	Cwts.	298,242	279,687	415,210	315,950
	Rs. (000)	3,12,10	3,00,51	7,56,86	5,67,76

Articles		1948-49	1949-50	1950-51	1951-52
1		6	7	8	9
<b>Grain, Pulse, etc.—<i>contd.</i></b>					
Lentils . . . . .	Tons	10	—	—	—
	Rs. (000)	4	—	—	—
Rice not in the husk . . . . .	Tons	—	—	—	—
	Rs. (000)	—	—	—	—
Wheat . . . . .	Tons	—	—	—	—
	Rs. (000)	—	—	—	—
Wheat flour . . . . .	Tons	—	835	—	—
	Rs. (000)	—	3,67	—	—
<b>Hides, and skins, raw—</b>					
Buffalo hides . . . . .	Tons	85	25	387	240
	Rs. (000)	1,68	46	13,83	10,91
Cow hides . . . . .	Tons	1,901	718	1,509	929
	Rs. (000)	48,62	19,11	50,95	46,93
Goat skins . . . . .	Tons	9,940	12,723	11,895	10,350
	Rs. (000)	4,72,56	6,42,34	8,13,50	6,96,49
<b>Lac—</b>					
Button . . . . .	Cwts.	14,074	18,202	21,244	26,639
	Rs. (000)	29,12	36,88	42,60	68,09
Seed . . . . .	Cwts.	169,070	130,859	159,019	124,607
	Rs. (000)	2,76,93	2,14,06	2,40,07	2,28,46
Shell . . . . .	Cwt.	2,66,093	2,68,845	4,30,928	4,94,721
	Rs. (000)	5,19,26	5,32,59	8,59,81	11,30,16

No. 221.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles		1944-45	1945-46	1946-47	1947-48
1		2	3	4	5
<b>Leather—</b>					
Buffalo hides, tanned or dressed.	Tons	1	5	1,472	1,023
	Rs. (000)	9	22	77,32	40,32
Cow hides, tanned or dressed	Tons	3,648	4,997	14,670	11,715
	Rs. (000)	1,21,14	2,09,33	7,00,50	5,61,89
Calf skins, tanned or dressed	Tons	631	392	1,231	1,479
	Rs. (000)	27,95	19,69	80,76	1,08,54
Goat skins, tanned or dressed	Tons	2,069	3,498	4,947	2,683
	Rs. (000)	1,21,94	2,36,92	5,13,24	3,05,72
Sheep skins, tanned or dressed	Tons	1,629	1,524	1,888	2,004
	Rs. (000)	1,06,64	1,19,02	2,68,13	3,00,25
Leather, unwrought	Cwts.	3,563	347	4,973	4,791
	Rs. (000)	13,25	4,52	37,63	61,38
Manures—Bones	Tons	11,498	16,068	17,453	11,188
	Rs. (000)	10,25	15,46	21,24	22,38
<b>Metals and Ores—</b>					
Iron—Pig	Tons	159,096	27,503	8,505	419
	Rs. (000)	80,91	14,35	4,22	28

Articles.		1948-49	1949-50	1950-51	1951-52
1		6	7	8	9
<b>Leather—</b>					
Buffalo hides, tanned or dressed.	Tons	1,178	1,386	1,433	1,522
	Rs. (000)	41,37	52,78	75,71	76,78
Cow hides, tanned or dressed	Tons	7,509	12,776	14,213	13,511
	Rs. (000)	4,09,88	6,94,77	5,41,39	11,05,22
Calf skins, tanned or dressed.	Tons	661	1,503	1,879	1,711
	Rs. (000)	43,79	1,02,44	1,83,82	1,78,06
Goat skins, tanned or dressed	Tons	3,192	4,549	3,944	3,254
	Rs. (000)	3,73,95	5,66,16	6,90,83	5,10,03
Sheepskins, tanned or dressed	Tons.	1,979	3,409	2,836	2,774
	Rs. (000)	3,11,94	5,31,60	5,41,41	5,69,82
Leather, unwrought	Cwts.	3,511	5,861	3,117	10,307
	Rs. (000)	39,47	58,56	38,03	39,20
Manures—Bones	Tons.	8,978	21,755	34,495	64,193
	Rs. (000)	26,92	48,64	1,18,62	3,06,95
<b>Metals and Ores—</b>					
Iron—Pig	Tons	45,116	70,795	54,065	19,836
	Rs. (000)	62,81	98,84	86,42	41,19



No. 221.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles		1944-45	1945-46	1946-47	1947-48
1		2	3	4	5
<b>Metals and Ores—<i>contd.</i></b>					
Iron or Steel, old for re-manufacture.	Tons	—	—	—	—
	Rs. (000)	—	—	—	—
Lead—pig	Cwts.	—	—	—	9
	Rs. (000)	—	—	—	1
Manganese ore	Tons (000)	157	185	462	521
	Rs. (000)	53,35	65,34	1,84,14	2,48,64
Tin ore	Tons	—	—	—	—
	Rs. (000)	—	—	—	—
Wolfram ore	Tons	—	72	5	—
	Rs. (000)	—	1,82	14	—
Zinc or Spelter	Cwts.	1	3	19	38
	Rs. (000)	—	—	4	17
Mica	Cwts (000)	77	125	185	255
	Rs. (000)	2,94,43	2,45,39	3,00,09	5,65,14
<b>Oils—</b>					
Sandalwood oil	Gals.	2,780	6,104	8,577	7,965
	Rs. (000)	7,57	16,52	25,14	28,08

Articles		1948-49	1949-50	1950-51	1951-52
1		6	7	8	9
<b>Metals and Ores—<i>contd.</i></b>					
Iron or Steel, old for re-manufacture.	Tons	74	242	2,072	45,055
	Rs. (000)	10	32	3,59	74,57
Lead—pig	Cwts.	—	—	—	—
	Rs. (000)	—	—	—	—
Manganese ore	Tons (000)	309	739	810	1,143
	Rs. (000)	1,81,00	5,48,82	8,05,06	15,81,10
Tin ore	Tons	—	—	170	—
	Rs. (000)	—	—	8,99	—
Wolfram ore	Tons	—	—	—	5
	Rs. (000)	—	—	—	130
Zinc or Spelter	Cwts.	206	8,511	74,167	43,070
	Rs. (000)	9	72	7,29	21,17
Mica	Cwts. (000)	340	298	407	408
	Rs. (000)	5,93,74	6,84,58	10,00,46	13,20,67
<b>Oils—</b>					
Sandalwood oil	Gals.	3,602	13,413	23,296	7,375
	Rs. (000)	10,97	43,90	73,32	32,54

No. 221.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles		1944-45	1945-46	1946-47	1947-48
1		2	3	4	5
<b>Oilcakes—</b>					
Groundnut cake . . . . .	Tons	—	—	—	—
	Rs. (000)	—	—	—	—
Linseed cake . . . . .	Tons	10	—	—	—
	Rs. (000)	1	—	—	—
Rape and sesamum cake . . . . .	Tons	285	115	47	—
	Rs. (000)	40	71	4	—
Opium . . . . .	Cwts.	151	49	220	320
	Rs. (000)	3,71	75	3,81	8,66
Paraffin wax . . . . .	Tons	16,466	14,122	19,196	13,146
	Rs. (000)	1,22,90	1,06,43	1,34,35	1,15,22
Provisions—Ghi . . . . .	Cwts.	224	1,011	6	857
	Rs. (000)	55	99	1	80
Rubber, raw . . . . .	Lbs. (000)	6,720	5,066	670	—
	Rs. (000)	51,10	37,59	5,03	—
<b>Seeds—</b>					
Castor . . . . .	Tons	6,364	5,831	5,791	4,951
	Rs. (000)	19,92	16,67	26,43	27,73

Articles.		1948-49	1949-50	1950-51	1951-52
1		6	7	8	9
<b>Oilcakes—</b>					
Groundnut cake . . . . .	Tons	—	1,574	—	—
	Rs. (000)	—	5,47	—	—
Linseed cake . . . . .	Tons	—	—	—	—
	Rs. (000)	—	—	—	—
Rape and sesamum cake . . . . .	Tons	123	—	—	—
	Rs. (000)	76	—	—	—
Opium . . . . .	Cwts.	234	1,776	6,135	4,813
	Rs. (000)	7,84	58,70	2,00,99	1,73,35
Paraffin wax . . . . .	Tons	10,202	15,534	20,051	31,871
	Rs. (000)	1,13,24	1,58,25	2,26,45	2,43,13
Provisions—Ghi . . . . .	Cwts.	4	188	56	—
	Rs. (000)	2	36	7	—
Rubber, raw . . . . .	Lbs. (000)	13	133	2,117	335
	Rs. (000)	11	1,07	19,87	9,46
<b>Seeds—</b>					
Castor . . . . .	Tons	—	5,245	78,555	1,171
	Rs. (000)	—	27,57	6,91,52	16,07

No. 221.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles		1944-45	1945-46	1946-47	1947-48
1		2	3	4	5
<i>Seeds—contd.</i>					
Groundnuts . . . . .	Tons (000)	215	197	—	56
	Rs. (000)	6,30,59	6,07,82	—	3,75,23
Linseed . . . . .	Tons (000)	92	169	52	67
	Rs. (000)	2,73,58	5,82,51	2,54,56	3,80,88
Rapeseed . . . . .	Tons	16,881	21,893	—	—
	Rs. (000)	60,39	85,81	—	—
<i>Spices—</i>					
Cardamoms . . . . .	Cwts.	6,811	16,714	13,217	20,800
	Rs. (000)	12,90	36,13	41,93	75,73
Chillies . . . . .	Cwts. (000)	121	126	190	179
	Rs. (000)	46,47	59,28	1,29,64	1,23,94
Pepper . . . . .	Cwts.	36,229	178,934	220,032	332,341
	Rs. (000)	20,54	1,17,22	2,06,47	3,72,14
Tea, black . . . . .	Lbs. (000)	396,362	356,131	326,731	383,908
	Rs. (000)	36,85,02	34,82,19	34,49,58	54,88,72

Articles		1948-49	1949-50	1950-51	1951-52
1		6	7	8	9
<i>Seeds—contd.</i>					
Groundnuts . . . . .	Tons (000)	38	126	38	20
	Rs. (000)	3,13,22	9,03,52	3,57,11	2,34,66
Linseed . . . . .	Tons (000)	25	72	68	7
	Rs. (000)	1,39,04	4,55,83	5,66,76	70,02
Rapeseed . . . . .	Tons	—	—	100	200
	Rs. (000)	—	—	1,25	2,22
<i>Spices—</i>					
Cardamoms . . . . .	Cwts.	17,506	16,333	12,443	13,354
	Rs. (000)	73,23	1,25,19	1,47,61	1,58,05
Chillies . . . . .	Cwts. (000)	100	166	61	79
	Rs. (000)	89,53	1,85,33	80,05	1,01,52
Pepper . . . . .	Cwts.	141,036	312,627	307,888	297,460
	Rs. (000)	2,67,15	14,50,46	20,40,33	23,17,09
Tea, black . . . . .	Lbs. (000)	439,124	441,449	439,225	425,518
	Rs. (000)	68,66,32	72,72,58	79,96,94	93,35,69

No. 221.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles		1944-45	1945-46	1946-47	1947-48
1		2	3	4	5
Textiles—					
Cotton, raw	Tons	56,918	135,660	162,130	209,317
	Rs. (000)	6,93,38	13,93,93	22,56,31	34,75,29
Cotton, waste	Cwts. (000)	326	928	1,393	1,197
	Rs. (000)	76,78	2,05,69	5,41,14	4,92,65
Cotton twist and yarn	Lbs. (000)	16,917	14,811	3,791	42
	Rs. (000)	2,28,05	1,49,71	44,18	56
Cotton handkerchiefs and shawls in the piece.	No. (000)	636	520	121	233
	Rs. (000)	12,92	302	1,48	2,18
Cotton piece-goods	Yds. (000)	423,019	457,145	318,318	192,422
	Rs. (000)	33,79,29	30,55,21	24,96,21	18,02,76
Hemp, raw	Cwts. (000)	397	283	459	585
	Rs. (000)	69,79	51,23	1,44,28	2,48,75
Jute raw	Tons.	160,174	338,318	306,246	265,017
	Rs. (000)	7,50,01	15,83,69	19,12,12	25,83,17
Gunny bags	No. (000)	386,631	333,749	390,222	465,704
	Rs. (000)	24,49,61	19,58,80	26,82,68	47,14,28

Articles		1948-49	1949-50	1950-51	1951-52
1		6	7	8	9
Textiles—					
Cotton, raw	Tons	76,080	57,694	14,663	23,037
	Rs. (000)	14,00,12	10,59,95	4,94,41	13,69,39
Cotton, waste	Cwts. (000)	1,017	1,513	1,307	620
	Rs. (000)	5,14,72	8,21,99	12,41,13	7,30,89
Cotton twist and yarn	Lbs. (000)	7,408	64,854	74,462	6,164
	Rs. (000)	1,28,93	11,84,30	17,06,82	1,96,96
Cotton handkerchiefs and shawls in the piece.	No. (000)	150	809	684	327
	Rs. (000)	97	2,19	4,22	2,39
Cotton piece-goods	Yds. (000)	340,929	700,865	1,269,657	423,826
	Rs. (000)	36,25,08	59,11,49	116,67,61	51,72,12
Hemp, raw	Cwts. (000)	665	842	271	415
	Rs. (000)	3,38,83	1,76,03	1,28,03	2,47,04
Jute, raw	Tons.	213,603	147,450	526	—
	Rs. (000)	23,95,41	16,73,66	5,93	—
Gunny bags	No. (000)	477,664	437,042	340,323	512,861
	Rs. (000)	61,46,80	63,77,93	55,18,11	1,35,34,48

No. 221.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*concl'd.*

Articles		1944-45	1945-46	1946-47	1947-48
1		2	3	4	5
<b>Textiles—<i>cont'd.</i></b>					
Gunny cloth	Yds. (Mill)	1,304	1,456	1,320	1,605
	Rs. (000)	34,44,78	37,61,77	39,79,20	77,13,16
Wool, raw	Lbs. (000)	25,983	39,491	43,469	25,952
	Rs. (000)	2,27,65	3,66,91	3,94,71	2,59,85
Woollen carpets and rugs	Lbs. (000)	5,304	10,011	15,501	10,035
	Rs. (000)	1,54,34	2,33,03	4,74,76	3,22,47
Tobacco, unmanufactured	Lbs. (000)	12,682	21,903	72,151	50,031
	Rs. (000)	96,43	1,86,85	5,92,94	5,03,30
<b>Wood and Timber—</b>					
Teak wood	C. Tons.	121	615	806	1,215
	Rs. (000)	27	208	4,32	8,03
<b>Total, Exports</b>	<b>Rs. (000)</b>	<b>210,27,75</b>	<b>241,90,70</b>	<b>297,67,09</b>	<b>395,52,30</b>

Articles		1948-49	1949-50	1950-51	1951-52
1		6	7	8	9
<b>Textiles—<i>cont'd.</i></b>					
Gunny cloth	Yds. (Mill)	1,656	1,166	1,024	1,085
	Rs. (000)	80,71,83	57,24,93	52,59,99	124,72,37
Wool, raw	Lbs. (000)	8,658	27,363	25,371	18,295
	Rs. (000)	1,08,83	3,71,47	7,86,85	4,89,70
Woollen carpets and rugs	Lbs. (000)	8,334	10,465	14,091	11,591
	Rs. (000)	2,60,74	3,30,73	5,56,31	5,88,47
Tobacco, unmanufactured	Lbs. (000)	50,850	82,378	93,031	99,235
	Rs. (000)	5,77,87	10,55,39	13,05,00	13,93,52
<b>Wood and Timber—</b>					
Teak wood	C. Tons.	586	444	685	1,257
	Rs. (000)	4,80	3,50	3,37	9,56
<b>Total, Exports</b>	<b>Rs. (000)</b>	<b>421,04,01</b>	<b>472,07,32</b>	<b>579,01,43</b>	<b>701,57,34</b>

No. 222.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Articles		1944-45	1945-46	1946-47	1947-48
1		2	3	4	5
Apparel . . . . .	Rs. (000)	1,33	1,37	5,88	3,28
Fruits and vegetables dried, salted or preserved.	Tons.	336	753	611	456
	Rs. (000)	8,18	15,12	12,03	12,11
Hardware ( <i>excluding</i> cutlery and electroplated ware).	Rs. (000)	16,16	29,65	42,91	25,66
Hides and skins, raw . . . . .	Tons.	664	810	779	2
	Rs. (000)	8,12,72	10,05,05	10,55,42	1,90
Machinery and Millwork . . . . .	Rs. (000)	4,19	65,97	84,96	29,40
Iron or Steel—Old for remanu- facture.	Tons.	—	—	—	—
	Rs. (000)	—	—	—	—
Oils—Mineral . . . . .	Gals. (000)	57	14,496	11,232	547
	Rs. (000)	21	1,56,83	1,14,54	9,67
Rubber manufactures . . . . .	Rs. (000)	33	2,80	29,74	24,17
Spices . . . . .	Cwts.	—	899	44,081	7,167
	Rs. (000)	—	1,01	37,75	3,70
Sugar . . . . .	Tons.	—	313	280	—
	Rs. (000)	—	2,12	2,13	—
Textiles—					
Cotton, raw . . . . .	Tons.	—	—	332	557
	Rs. (000)	—	5	6,71	19,36
Cotton twist and yarn . . . . .	Lbs. (000)	470	—	—	—
	Rs. (000)	11,19	—	—	—
Cotton piece-goods . . . . .	Yds. (000)	404	3,130	—	100
	Rs. (000)	9,34	13,98	—	68
Silk piece-goods . . . . .	Yds.	488	279	—	42,301
	Rs. (000)	13	22	—	1,45
Wool, raw . . . . .	Lbs. (000)	6,783	10,718	10,627	6,020
	Rs. (000)	61,46	1,05,67	1,10,28	59,52
Woollen manufactures . . . . .	Rs. (000)	28,18	63,12	83,76	12,95
Total of Re-Exports . . . . .	Rs. (000)	16,69,26	23,61,97	21,60,83	7,88,49

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry :  
Director General of Commercial Intelligence  
and Statistics.

No. 222.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles		1948-49	1949-50	1950-51	1951-52
1		6	7	8	9
Apparel . . . . .	Rs. (000)	2,10	1,56	21	
Fruits and vegetables dried, salted or preserved.	Tons.	235	92	..	.
	Rs. (000)	1,16	72	9,66	13,32
Hardware ( <i>excluding</i> cutlery and electroplated ware).	Rs. (000)	27,41	14,22	11,19	16,72
Hides and skins, raw . . . . .	Tons.	—	16	3	20
	Rs. (000)	27	2,66	71	1,27
Machinery and Millwork . . . . .	Rs. (000)	34,77	16,69	26,16	27,90
Iron or Steel—Old for remanufacture.	Tons.	—	699	52	461
	Rs. (000)	—	42	60	1,39
Oils—Mineral . . . . .	Gals. (000)	39	10	7	—
	Rs. (000)	2,06	15	22	—
Rubber manufactures . . . . .	Rs. (000)	7,67	6,09	11,99	2,38
Spices . . . . .	Cwts.	13,579	2,499	3,971	1,037
	Rs. (000)	6,82	1,45	4,28	1,05
Sugar . . . . .	Tons.	—	—	—	—
	Rs. (000)	—	—	—	—
Textiles—					
Cotton, raw . . . . .	Tons.	—	—	—	—
	Rs. (000)	—	—	—	—
Cotton twist and yarn . . . . .	Lbs. (000)	97	32	25	—
	Rs. (000)	3,53	94	2,10	5
Cotton piece-goods . . . . .	Yds. (000)	15,345	5,300	830	454
	Rs. (000)	1,24,02	41,03	6,09	6,15
Silk piece-goods . . . . .	Yds.	172,489	8,828	20,488	1,148
	Rs. (000)	6,71	70	9	5
Wool, raw . . . . .	Lbs. (000)	5,695	4,205	4,942	2,190
	Rs. (000)	62,59	58,46	97,43	72,69
Woollen manufactures . . . . .	Rs. (000)	17,30	10,57	2,30	57
Total of Re-Exports . . . . .	Rs. (000)	7,28,73	13,25,61	27,82,83	13,75,74

NO. 223.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS, 1950-51.

Value in Rs. (000).

712

FOREIGN TRADE BY SEA AND AIR

1		Hard Currency Area.						
		Dollar Area.			Other Hard Currency Area.			
		Total.	Canada.	U. S. A.	Total.	Belgium.	Germany, Western.	Japan.
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Grand Total</b>		1,35,02.03	18,29,34	1,15,81,17	20,80,88	8,82,64	10,04,46	10,04,35
<b>I.—Food, drink &amp; tobacco—</b>								
<b>Group Total I</b>		27,57,27	7,36,43	20,20,82	1,96	6	32	154
(a)	Fish (excluding canned fish)	2	1	—	—	—	—	—
(b)	Fruits & vegetables	90	31	59	—	—	—	—
(c)	Grain, pulse & flour	24,57,89	7,10,28	17,47,62	—	—	—	154
(d)	Liquor	48	3	45	1	—	—	—
(e)	Provisions & oilman's store.	53,64	25,80	27,82	1,95	—	—	—
(f)	Spices	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(g)	Sugar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(h)	Tea	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(i)	Other food & drink	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
(j)	Tobacco	2,44,33	—	2,44,33	—	—	—	—
<b>II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—</b>								
<b>Group Total II</b>		52,57,80	1,11,02	51,22,41	4,36,44	3,23,14	30,30	1,29,84
(a)	Coal	—	—	—	—	—	70	—
(b)	Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like	17,42	32	17,10	29	—	—	27
(c)	Fodder, bran and pollards	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d)	Gums, resins and lac	0	—	9	26	26	2	—
(e)	Hides and skins, raw or undressed	9	—	9	—	—	—	—
(f)	Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for re-manufacture	11,81	—	484	—	84	—	—
(g)	Oils-vegetable, mineral and animal	6,10,20	9	6,10,02	2,49	512	2	—
(h)	Oil cakes of all kinds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(i)	Paper making materials	14	—	14	—	—	—	—
(j)	Rubber, raw or crude	32	—	32	—	—	—	—
(k)	Seeds (including nuts for oils)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NOTE.—Figures in this table and the next two are based on data published in the March, 1951 issue of the Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of India issued by the Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics and do not take account of any later adjustments.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry ;  
Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.



No. 223.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS, 1950-51—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000).

1	Hard Currency Area.						
	Dollar Area.			Other Hard Currency Area.			
	Total. 2	Canada. 3	U.S.A. 4	Total. 5	Belgium. 6	Germany, Western. 7	Japan. 8
<b>II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—<i>contd.</i></b>							
(l) Tallow, stearine and wax . . . . .	8	—	8	—	—	—	—
(m) Cotton, raw and waste . . . . .	40,56,48	—	40,56,48	—	—	1	—
(n) Jute " " " . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(o) Silk " " " . . . . .	—	—	—	1,02,83	—	—	1,02,83
(p) Wool " " " . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	2,24	—
(q) Other textile materials . . . . .	17,31	—	—	24,20	45	5,87	24,20
(r) Wood and timber . . . . .	34,57	16,03	18,54	2,51	27,59	4,42	2,51
(s) Miscellaneous . . . . .	5,09,29	94,58	4,14,74	3,03,86	2,86,88	16,95	3
<b>III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—</b>							
Group Total III . . . . .	54,58,85	98,181	44,09,94	16,16,22	5,58,17	0,73,42	8,72,04
(a) Apparel . . . . .	5,64	6	558	50	—	4	1
(b) Arms, ammunitions and military stores . . . . .	14,48	13,54	95	—	18	38,85	—
(c) Chemicals, drugs and medicines . . . . .	6,64,60	26,89	6,37,61	62,72	6,38	78,29	15,84
(d) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments ( <i>excluding</i> electrical instruments and apparatus). . . . .	2,35,28	302	2,32,23	1,70,86	32,55	2,60,29	77,05
(e) Dyes and colours . . . . .	1,04,83	436	1,00,48	2,00,03	6,65	84,33	11,49
(f) Electrical goods and apparatus (other than machinery) . . . . .	92,62	625	86,37	83,83	91	5,10	69,57
(g) Furniture, cabinetware and manufactures of wood and timber . . . . .	6,39	141	4,98	19	1	15	19
(h) Glassware and earthenware . . . . .	3,56	—	3,56	4,33	7,07	2,37,60	2,24
(i) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather . . . . .	2,92	1	2,90	88	—	1,10,08	78
(j) Machinery of all kinds ( <i>including</i> belting for machinery). . . . .	18,30,96	3,62,54	14,68,42	4,51,16	49,68	77,81	2,83,53
(k) Metals, iron and steel and manufactures thereof . . . . .	3,61,24	47,89	3,03,61	1,80,69	2,84,22	21,73	50,73

FOREIGN TRADE BY SEA AND AIR

No. 223.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS, 1950-51—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000).

1	Hard Currency Area.						
	Dollar Area.			Other Hard Currency Area.			
	Total. 2	Canada. 3	U.S.A. 4	Total. 5	Belgium. 6	Germany, Western. 7	Japan. 8
<b>III.—Articles, wholly or mainly manufactured—<i>contd.</i></b>							
(l) Metals, other than iron or steel and manufactures thereof . . . . .	8,42,22	2,45,94	5,39,20	1,60,97	1,47,38	1	1,14,75
(m) Paper, pasteboard and stationery . . . . .	93,96	61,81	32,15	56,63	3,92	20,98	56,11
(n) Rubber manufactures . . . . .	6,54	13	6,41	—	—	1	—
(o) Vehicles, ( <i>excluding</i> locomotives, etc., for Railways) . . . . .	9,32,41	1,65,95	7,66,35	2,91	1,71	47	1,78
(p) Cotton yarns and manufactures . . . . .	24,78	—	24,78	22,17	—	—	66
(q) Jute „ „ „ . . . . .	24	—	24	—	—	—	—
(r) Silk „ „ „ . . . . .	—	—	—	98	—	—	98
(s) Woollen „ „ „ . . . . .	47	—	46	25,79	54	—	25,26
(t) Other yarns and textiles . . . . .	4,60	3	4,55	1,67,28	15,42	28,97	1,38,73
(u) Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,31,11	41,98	1,89,11	24,30	1,45	6,93	22,28
IV.—Living Animals . . . . .	15	—	15	3	—	—	3
V.—Postal articles and baggage not specified . . . . .	27,96	8	27,85	26,23	1,27	42,39	90

## No. 223. - VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS, 1950-51—contd.

Value in Rs. (000).

1	Medium Currency Area.	Sterling Area.					
	Total. 9	Total. 10	U.K. 11	Ceylon. 12	Burma. 13	Australia. 14	Pakistan. 15
<b>Grand Total</b>	59,17	242,60,95	1,22,80,05	4,52,70	18,77,75	33,43,54	4,63,49
<b>I.—Food, drink and tobacco—</b>							
<b>Group Total I</b>	43,74	62,30,17	1,91,44	68,12	16,00,84	29,18,42	2,52,56
(a) Fish (excluding canned fish)	—	22,43	64	217	—	—	847
(b) Fruits and vegetables	43,74	4,60,22	45	205	—	337	500
(c) Grain, pulse and flour	—	46,80,91	—	104	15,96,34	27,31,32	2,11,22
(d) Liquors	—	77,07	75,12	1	—	185	1
(e) Provisions and oilman's store	—	2,86,43	44,39	207	—	1,81,88	5
(f) Spices	—	5,46,26	21	48,13	—	—	16,50
(g) Sugar	—	62,89	53,21	8	—	—	9,33
(h) Tea	—	4,19	—	—	4,14	—	—
(i) Other food and drink	—	58,02	75	—	—	—	87
(j) Tobacco	—	31,75	16,67	14,57	36	—	11
<b>II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly un-manufactured—</b>							
<b>Group Total II</b>	3,92	51,16,35	5,94,95	3,50,35	2,28,85	1,45,81	1,85,35
(a) Coal	—	25	—	—	—	—	25
(b) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like	3,91	1,85,29	41,11	—	—	—	1
(c) Fodder, bran and pollards	—	45,32	—	—	81	8	44,34
(d) Gums, resins and lac	—	66,53	7,69	—	10,12	—	—
(e) Hides and skins, raw or undressed	—	47,15	23	701	360	3	12,72
(f) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for re-manufacture	—	24,19	9,60	—	—	—	—
(g) Oils-vegetable, mineral and animal	—	13,82,31	1,10,26	1,13,62	—	76	4,33
(h) Oil cakes of all kinds	—	2,65	—	—	—	—	2,65
(i) Paper making materials	—	42	—	42	—	—	—
(j) Rubber, raw or crude	—	3,00,56	4,53	98,02	—	—	—
(k) Seeds (including nuts for oils)	—	2,00,69	5	1,13,69	4	1	86,25

No. 223.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS, 1950-51—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000).

	Medium Currency Area.	Sterling Area.						
	Total. 9	Total. 10	U.K. 11	Ceylon. 12	Burma. 13	Australia. 14	Pakistan. 15	
<b>II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured</b>								
<i>—contd.</i>								
(l) Tallow, stearine and wax	—	73.69	2.78	—	—	53.35	—	
(m) Cotton, raw and waste	—	18,27.24	3.50	11.54	—	—	27.21	
(n) Jute	—	7.37	—	—	—	—	7.36	
(o) Silk	—	79.74	—	—	—	—	—	
(p) Wool	—	5,11.05	3,21.07	5.41	—	90.42	—	
(q) Other textile materials	—	25.27	3.09	—	—	—	—	
(r) Wood and timber	1	2,16.54	5.66	20	2,07.66	8	6	
(s) Miscellaneous	—	1,40.10	85.37	44	6.62	108	17	
<b>Group Total III</b>		<b>11.48</b>	<b>1,27,64.36</b>	<b>1,13,88.13</b>	<b>20.02</b>	<b>47.41</b>	<b>2,77.89</b>	<b>22.14</b>
(a) Apparel	—	4.30	2.65	1	1	12	4	
(b) Arms, ammunitions and military stores	—	1,78.36	1,78.22	1	—	—	8	
(c) Chemicals, drugs and medicines	3	8,37.86	7,59.51	32	3	2.50	89	
(d) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments ( <i>excluding</i> electrical instruments and apparatus).	—	6,85.83	6,40.16	2.69	4.73	2.08	6.11	
(e) Dyes and colours	—	6,16.06	4,80.57	2.57	33.48	45	—	
(f) Electrical goods and apparatus (other than machinery)	—	6,92.14	6,48.62	56	—	6.76	31	
(g) Furniture, cabinetware and manufactures of wood and timber	—	13.27	12.77	6	7	3	1	
(h) Glassware and earthenware	—	58.13	55.50	2	—	1	16	
(i) Hides and skins, fanned or dressed and leather	—	42.84	39.85	38	23	67	7	
(j) Machinery of all kinds ( <i>including</i> belting for machinery)	—	53,30.98	52,99.15	2.00	93	17.10	4.01	
(k) Metals iron and steel and manufactures thereof	—	6,42.21	6,31.24	22	29	1.50	5.98	
(l) Metals, other than iron or steel and manufactures thereof	6.46	10,60.51	3,17.86	2	3.72	2,33.77	1	
(m) Paper, pasteboard and stationery	—	1,64.86	1,57.81	67	18	59	—	
(n) Rubber manufactures	3	20.50	19.54	1	—	—	47	
(o) Vehicles, ( <i>excluding</i> locomotives, etc., for Railways)	7	13,50.85	13,24.90	1.46	16	6.66	90	
(p) Cotton, yarns and manufactures	—	1,39.59	1,33.08	8	—	51	5	
(q) Jute, " " "	—	9.00	67	8.36	—	—	6	
(r) Silk, " " "	—	7.67	6.04	—	—	—	1	
(s) Woollen, " " "	—	58.05	55.76	—	13	1.04	50	
(t) Other yarns and textiles	—	2,01.90	2,01.22	2	15	2	—	
(u) Miscellaneous	4.89	6,51.45	4,23.11	58	3.30	4.08	2.48	
<b>IV.—Living Animals</b>	—	<b>8.26</b>	<b>8.17</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	
<b>V.—Postal articles and baggage not specified</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1,41.81</b>	<b>97.36</b>	<b>4.21</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>1.40</b>	<b>3.42</b>	

No. 223.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS, 1950-51—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000).

1	Other Areas.					Grand Total of all Currency areas. 22	
	Total. 16	U. S. S. R. 17	Italy. 18	Iran. 19	Egypt. 20		Thailand. 21
Grand Total	1,06,75,34	22,94	15,34,40	36,81,30	32,86,68	8,14,65	5,65,78,37
I.—Food, drink and tobacco—							
Group Total I	16,49,03	—	53,46	54,93	18,27	7,40,55	1,06,82,17
(a) Fish ( <i>excluding</i> canned fish)	13	—	—	—	—	—	22,58
(b) Fruits and vegetables	4,45,48	—	50,50	52,71	—	—	9,50,34
(c) Grain, pulse and flour	9,02,34	—	1,93	2,22	56	7,39,86	80,41,14
(d) Liquors	41,21	—	28	—	—	—	1,18,77
(e) Provisions and oilman's store	2,38,24	—	75	—	1	9	5,80,26
(f) Spices	3,01	—	—	—	—	—	5,49,27
(g) Sugar	—	—	—	—	—	—	62,39
(h) Tea	60	—	—	—	—	60	4,79
(i) Other food and drink	17,76	—	—	—	17,67	—	75,79
(j) Tobacco	26	—	—	—	3	—	2,76,34
II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—							
Group Total II	90,27,44	2,32	1,44,87	36,06,79	32,58,42	58,53	1,98,41,95
(a) Coal	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
(b) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like	1,08,74	2,32	3,75	69,79	7	6	2,95,65
(c) Fodder, bran and pollards	—	—	—	—	—	—	45,32
(d) Gums, resins and lac	77,74	—	—	11,66	2	46,85	1,44,62
(e) Hides and skins, raw or undressed	16	—	—	—	—	3	47,40
(f) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for re-manufacture	7,15	—	3	—	—	64	43,15
(g) Oils—Vegetable, mineral and animal	39,32,71	—	1,87	35,03,26	—	—	59,27,71
(h) Oilcakes of all kinds	57	—	—	—	57	—	3,22
(i) Paper making materials	40,05	—	—	—	—	—	40,61
(j) Rubber, raw or crude	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,00,87
(k) Seeds ( <i>including</i> nuts for oils)	28,29	—	—	22,06	—	—	2,28,98
(l) Tallow, stearine and wax	23	—	—	—	—	—	74,00
(m) Cotton, raw and waste	41,92,55	—	1,83	—	32,35,39	—	1,00,76,27
(n) Jute, " " "	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,87
(o) Silk, " " "	54,53	—	13,88	—	—	—	2,37,10
(p) Wool, " " "	50,78	—	25	—	—	—	5,61,83

## No. 223.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS, 1950-51—concl'd.

Value in Rs. (000).

1	Other Areas.						Grand Total of all Curren- cy Areas. 22
	Total. 16	U.S.S.R. 17	Italy. 18	Iran. 19	Egypt. 20	Thailand. 21	
<b>II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—contd.</b>							
(g) Other textile materials . . . . .	1,69,26	—	122,56	—	2,28	—	2,36,04
(r) Wood and timber . . . . .	25,53	—	14	—	—	10,95	2,79,16
(s) Miscellaneous . . . . .	3,39,15	—	56	—	20,09	—	12,92,40
<b>III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—</b>							
Group Total III	59,82,58	20,62	13,95,48	19,47	9,25	15,54	2,58,33,49
(a) Apparel . . . . .	1,45	—	30	1	11	—	11,89
(b) Arms, ammunitions and military stores . . . . .	34,85	—	2,19	—	—	—	2,27,69
(c) Chemicals, drugs and medicines . . . . .	3,64,58	—	41,78	4,94	16	4	19,29,79
(d) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments (excluding electrical instruments and apparatus). . . . .	3,47,70	—	35,42	1,45	37	7	14,39,67
(e) Dyes and colours . . . . .	5,38,78	80	39,60	9,78	18	10	14,59,70
(f) Electrical goods and apparatus (other than machinery) . . . . .	69,53	—	9,49	—	3	—	9,38,12
(g) Furniture cabinetware and manufactures of wood and timber . . . . .	11,77	—	22	—	15	—	31,62
(h) Glassware and earthenware . . . . .	20,04	—	82	—	1	—	84,06
(i) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather . . . . .	9,59	—	—	—	—	—	56,23
(j) Machinery of all kinds (including belting for machinery) . . . . .	8,26,41	—	62,81	11	—	—	84,39,51
(k) Metals—Iron and steel and manufactures thereof . . . . .	5,86,71	—	8,29	7	—	—	17,70,85
(l) Metals—Other than iron and steel and manufactures thereof . . . . .	7,04,36	19,81	135,43	2,42	—	15,29	27,74,52
(m) Paper, pasteboard and stationery . . . . .	7,24,86	—	15,06	—	1	—	10,40,31
(n) Rubber manufacture . . . . .	5,79	—	3,24	—	—	—	32,86
(o) Vehicles (excluding locomotives, etc., for Railways) . . . . .	1,06,41	—	37,84	10	98	—	23,92,65
(p) Cotton yarns and manufactures . . . . .	49,20	—	8,39	—	7,21	—	2,35,74
(q) Jute, " " " . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,24
(r) Silk, " " " . . . . .	8,21	—	5,19	1	—	—	16,86
(s) Woollen " " " . . . . .	80,35	—	43,74	42	1	—	1,64,66
(t) Other yarns and textile fabrics . . . . .	11,91,17	—	7,92,07	4	—	—	15,64,95
(u) Miscellaneous . . . . .	3,00,82	1	93,60	12	3	4	11,12,57
<b>IV.—Living Animals</b> . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—	8,45
<b>V.—Postal Articles and baggage not specified</b> . . . . .	16,28	—	59	11	74	3	2,12,31

No. 224.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS, 1950-51.

Value in Rs. (000).

1		Hard Currency Area.						
		Dollar Area.			Other Currency Area.			
		Total.	Canada.	U. S. A.	Total.	Belgium.	Germany, Western.	Japan.
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>I.—Food, drink and tobacco—</b>								
	<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>1,34,30,53</b>	<b>13,16,77</b>	<b>1,08,31,57</b>	<b>18,11,96</b>	<b>7,77,97</b>	<b>8,66,99</b>	<b>9,44,81</b>
	<b>Group Total I</b>	<b>34,92,24</b>	<b>5,29,30</b>	<b>29,61,08</b>	<b>47,41</b>	<b>40,96</b>	<b>1,53,56</b>	<b>14,69</b>
(a)	Fish (including canned fish)	14	—	4	—	—	—	—
(b)	Fruits and vegetables	7,19,85	19,37	7,00,48	5	43	3	—
(c)	Grain, pulse and flour	6	5	—	—	—	—	—
(d)	Liquors	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(e)	Provisions and oil man's store	3,51	65	2,77	96	6	1	93
(f)	Spices	15,44,54	80,52	14,62,40	18,36	1,48	59,51	7,15
(g)	Sugar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(h)	Tea	12,23,68	4,28,71	7,94,74	9,14	146	70,42	4
(i)	Other food and drink	38	—	38	8,86	313	653	9
(j)	Tobacco	8	—	8	10,03	34,39	17,06	6,48
<b>II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—</b>								
	<b>Group Total II</b>	<b>36,58,85</b>	<b>2,27,45</b>	<b>34,16,89</b>	<b>9,40,12</b>	<b>3,58,98</b>	<b>5,08,93</b>	<b>7,75,92</b>
(a)	Coal	—	—	—	37,75	—	—	37,75
(b)	Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like	7,08,06	9,63	6,98,43	20,27	7,10	43,22	9,81
(c)	Fodder, bran and pollards	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d)	Gums, resins and lac	6,27,87	12,87	6,01,66	39,77	10,54	74,00	14,58
(e)	Hides and skins, raw or undressed	4,26,09	4,23	4,21,86	30,00	2,04	61,68	16,04
(f)	Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for remanufacture	4,29,76	9,84	4,11,92	65,79	16,71	41,20	60,13
(g)	Oils—Vegetable, mineral and animal	2,05,35	80,99	1,24,36	18,52	96,81	1,60,16	6,97
(h)	Oil cakes of all kinds	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
(i)	Paper making materials	32,09	1,18	30,90	1,19	1,69	—	1,20
(j)	Rubber, raw or crude	5,71	60	5,11	—	—	—	—
(k)	Seeds (including nuts for oils)	3,66,09	85,52	2,79,54	5,01,23	7,86	63,27	4,76,06
(l)	Tallow, stearine and wax	96	9	86	66	—	—	66
(m)	Cotton, raw and waste	3,90,84	3,96	3,86,89	1,66,53	12,59	14,64	1,31,51
(n)	Jute, raw and waste	5,08	—	5,08	—	60,99	31,50	—
(o)	Silk, raw and waste	2,12	—	2,12	2,70	2,58	—	—
(p)	Wool, raw and waste	2,85,11	17,77	2,67,34	3,83	3,72	16	1,97
(q)	Other textile materials	12,59	—	12,58	52	7,15	2,57	28
(r)	Wood and timber	18,94	—	18,94	57	4	65	23
(s)	Miscellaneous	1,42,19	77	1,41,30	50,79	1,29,12	15,88	19,73

FOREIGN TRADE BY SEA AND AIR

779

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry :  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics,

No. 224.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS, 1950-51—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000).

780

1	Hard Currency Area.						
	Dollar Area.			Other Hard Currency Area.			
	Total.	Canada.	U.S.A.	Total.	Belgium.	Germany, Western.	Japan.
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—							
Group Total III	62,74,08	6,08,02	44,51,53	8,23,85	3,77,66	2,04,45	1,54,86
(a) Apparel	4,22	1,83	2,32	67	4,24	—	59
(b) Arms, ammunitions and military stores	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Chemicals, drugs and medicines	96,99	30	96,62	3,65	3,30	5,63	1,94
(d) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments ( <i>excluding</i> electrical instruments and apparatus).	1,12	9	1,00	11	29	1	4
(e) Dyes and colours	11,13	—	11,04	2,86	1,44	5,36	66
(f) Electrical goods and apparatus ( <i>other than</i> machinery)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(g) Furniture, Cabinet ware and manufactures of wood and timber	55	17	36	3	3	—	—
(h) Glassware and earthenware	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
(i) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather	4,11,04	4,60	4,00,36	1,02,25	41,82	56,65	86,67
(j) Machinery of all kinds ( <i>including</i> beltings for machinery)	24	—	8	1	—	44	—
(k) Metals, Iron and steel and manufactures thereof	50,34	—	56,34	34,92	—	—	34,92
(l) Metals, other than iron and steel and manufactures thereof	1,51	83	1,14	4,69	10,04	2,92	55
(m) Paper, pasteboard and stationery	13	1	12	1	2	—	—
(n) Rubber manufactures	1,86	—	1,86	33	—	—	33
(o) Vehicles ( <i>excluding</i> locomotives, etc., for Railways)	53	—	47	—	—	3	—
(p) Cotton yarns and manufactures	5,58,23	1,54,69	3,66,41	50,51	2,30,76	8,63	8,23
(q) Jute " " "	49,21,71	3,93,65	33,60,18	5,51,37	67,46	21,87	—
(r) Silk " " "	68	—	66	37	51	—	36
(s) Woollen " " "	68,87	34,86	33,67	1,19	1,52	2	40
(t) Other yarns and textile fabrics	8,17	17	7,96	37	81	56	—
(u) Miscellaneous	1,36,78	16,80	1,16,04	70,49	15,42	1,02,33	20,17
IV.—Living animals	5,36	—	2,07	25	37	5	—
V.—Postal articles and baggage not specified	—	—	—	33	—	—	33

FOREIGN TRADE BY SEA AND AIR



NO. 224.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS, 1950-51—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000).

1	Medium Currency Area.	Sterling Area.					
	Total. 9	Total. 10	U. K. 11	Ceylon. 12	Burma. 13	Australia. 14	Pakistan. 15
I.—Food, drink and tobacco—							
Grand Total	13,58	3,16,18,42	1,32,94,06	19,24,92	2,00,12	29,91,90	13,38,71
Group Total I	45	83,29,45	58,87,28	4,61,34	1,11,58	3,58,61	3,09,29
(a) Fish (including canned fish)	2	2,45,14	4,78	1,82,71	45,25	—	2
(b) Fruits and vegetables	1	3,58,07	1,38,43	84,88	5,92	17,01	48,21
(c) Grain, pulse and flour	—	7	7	—	—	—	—
(d) Liquors	—	2,82	—	87	1,96	—	—
(e) Provisions and oilman's store	1	68,96	11,96	25,90	6,56	3,98	1,16
(f) Spices	38	4,98,35	2,40,28	92,52	7,52	6,41	31,97
(g) Sugar	3	16,90	—	15,18	—	—	50
(h) Tea	—	58,30,55	46,64,45	6,15	16,89	3,21,22	2,45
(i) Other food and drink	—	61,47	29,84	4,56	5,09	1	79
(j) Tobacco	—	12,47,12	7,97,47	49,77	22,39	9,98	2,24,19
II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—							
Group Total II	5,90	39,23,50	25,78,62	1,97,24	2,75,93	5,33,75	54,26
(a) Coal	—	2,88,40	1,22	1,09,55	50,11	66,78	—
(b) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like	7	1,83,32	1,70,15	7	1,32	9,37	12
(c) Fodder, bran and pollards	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Gums, resins and lac	1,31	3,68,76	3,09,05	1,53	75	27,31	1,55
(e) Hides and skins, raw or undressed	—	2,52,69	1,94,54	71	—	50,86	14
(f) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for remanufacture	—	1,01,34	96,88	20	20	2,40	27
(g) Oils—Vegetables, mineral and animal	25	7,74,58	3,59,47	12,78	2,14,46	1,05,43	11,67
(h) Oil cakes of all kinds	—	2,90	66	2,23	—	—	—
(i) Paper making materials	—	32,09	31,23	—	—	81	—
(j) Rubber, raw or crude	—	14,16	14,16	1	—	—	—
(k) Seeds (including nuts for oils)	5	3,68,89	1,28,92	42,32	2,42	1,41,36	3,99
(l) Tallow, stearine and wax	—	5,00	2,19	15	—	2,45	1
(m) Cotton raw and waste	19	6,82,74	5,57,64	2,81	10	93,73	3,97
(n) Jute, raw and waste	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(o) Silk, raw and waste	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(p) Wool, raw and waste	—	4,01,44	4,53,03	—	—	8,41	—
(q) Other textile materials	—	90,86	88,95	—	—	26	—
(r) Wood and timber	—	31,45	2,11	10	5,03	—	34
(s) Miscellaneous	4,03	2,64,88	1,68,42	24,78	1,54	24,59	32,20

No. 224.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS, 1950-51—contd.

Value in Rs. (000).

I	Medium Currency Area.	Sterling Area.					
	Total. 9	Total. 10	U. K. 11	Ceylon. 12	Burma. 13	Australia. 14	Pakistan. 15
<b>III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—</b>							
Group Total III	7,04	1,91,18,12	47,82,70	11,91,02	18,12,61	20,98,81	9,68,59
(a) Apparel	9	1,33,79	14,14	13,84	10,60	61	3,16
(b) Arms, ammunitions and military stores	—	14	13	—	—	—	1
(c) Chemicals, drugs and medicines	2	2,39,55	1,64,66	13,41	20,17	1,21	16,27
(d) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments (excluding electrical instruments and apparatus).	16	1,46,22	5,04	38,53	15,38	55	16,19
(e) Dyes and colours	—	1,07,42	75,92	1,72	4,85	8,86	7,32
(f) Electrical goods and apparatus (other than machinery)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(g) Furniture, cabinetware and manufactures of wood and timber	—	9,65	13	93	65	11	82
(h) Glassware and earthenware	2	15,75	3	4,12	4,19	12	70
(i) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather	6	18,66,39	17,51,19	6,03	1,10	5,18	40,99
(j) Machinery of all kinds (including belting for machinery)	9	32,03	3,48	6,03	3,21	26	6,66
(k) Metals, Iron and steel and manufactures thereof	—	48,15	8,71	60	13,38	—	24,60
(l) Metals, other than iron and steel and manufactures thereof	10	95,27	34,02	14,88	11,70	92	4,10
(m) Paper pasteboard and stationery	—	31,25	64	1,58	25,00	12	1,95
(n) Rubber manufactures	—	1,25,16	1,13	27,07	28,16	8,38	1,00
(o) Vehicles (excluding locomotives, etc. for Railways)	—	7,67	37	55	6,30	—	3
(p) Cotton yarns and manufactures	2,37	1,11,30,19	10,67,82	9,50,55	13,55,44	6,29,30	5,21,12
(q) Jute " " " " " " " " " "	2,66	35,64,56	7,14,55	4,87	2,34,13	13,64,33	2,69,67
(r) Silk, " " " " " " " " " "	—	8,94	34	1,29	—	3	1,26
(s) Woollen " " " " " " " " " "	2	5,28,17	4,64,71	5,87	15,40	14,97	6,88
(t) Other yarns and textile fabrics	3	2,27,26	13,46	36,37	9,95	6,88	13,61
(u) Miscellaneous	1,42	8,00,56	4,62,23	62,78	53,00	56,97	32,24
<b>IV.—Living animals</b>	—	29,36	85	28,18	—	3	12
<b>V.—Postal articles and baggage not specified</b>	19	2,17,99	44,61	47,14	—	70	6,45

No. 224.--VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS, 1950-51--contd.

Value in Rs. (000).

1	Other Areas.						Grand Total of all Currency Areas. 22
	Total. 16	U.S.S.R. 17	Italy. 18	Iran. 19	Egypt. 20	Thailand. 21	
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	1,05,54,39	1,34,09	12,46,01	5,06,88	5,73,57	4,75,77	5,74,28,88
<b>I.—Food, drink and tobacco—</b>							
<b>Group Total I</b>	15,36,82	1,06,40	60,84	3,52,37	1,15,43	42	1,34,06,37
(a) Fish ( <i>excluding</i> canned fish)	25	—	—	—	—	—	2,45,56
(b) Fruits and vegetables	15,20	—	4,21	30	3,73	—	10,93,18
(c) Grain, pulse and flour	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
(d) Liquors	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,82
(e) Provisions and oilman's store	19,31	—	9,21	89	2	3	92,75
(f) Spices	4,31,36	73,11	33,66	30,78	18,22	—	24,92,99
(g) Sugar	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,93
(h) Tea	7,45,75	—	2,12	3,17,80	66,70	39	78,09,12
(i) Other food and drink	65,46	—	6,23	2,60	2,72	—	1,36,17
(j) Tobacco	2,59,49	33,29	5,41	—	24,04	—	15,16,72
<b>II —Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—</b>							
<b>Group Total II</b>	36,51,60	27,69	11,28,54	6,92	20,12	5,20	1,21,79,97
(a) Coal	10,15	—	3,51	—	2,96	—	3,36,30
(b) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like	1,19,25	27,69	27,13	2	17	13	10,30,97
(c) Fodder, bran and pollards	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Gums, resins and lac	3,22,78	—	46,37	15	5,80	—	13,60,49
(e) Hides and skins, raw or undressed	2,47,19	—	90,18	—	—	—	9,55,97
(f) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for remanufacture	94,34	—	6,70	6,27	—	8	6,91,23
(g) Oils—Vegetable, mineral and animal	15,63,64	—	6,44,54	—	7,83	2,80	25,62,34
(h) Oil cakes of all kinds	4	—	—	—	—	—	2,04
(i) Paper making materials	2,35	—	12	—	—	—	67,72
(f) Rubber, raw or crude	—	—	—	—	—	—	19,87
(k) Seeds ( <i>including</i> nuts for oils)	4,92,53	—	80,99	1	1,41	15	17,28,79
(l) Tallow, stearine and wax	47	—	20	—	—	—	7,09
(m) Cotton, raw and waste	4,95,24	—	1,75,55	—	—	2,53	17,35,54
(n) Jute, „ „ „	85	—	—	—	—	—	5,93
(o) Silk, „ „ „	9,73	—	2,92	—	—	—	14,55
(p) Wool, „ „ „	36,47	—	27,90	—	—	—	7,86,85

No. 224.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS, 1950-51—concl'd.

Value in Rs. (000).

1	Other Areas.						GRAND TOTAL OF ALL CURRENCY AREAS. 22
	Total. 16	U.S.S.R. 17	Italy. 18	Iran. 19	Egypt. 20	Thailand. 21	
II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured— <i>cont'd.</i>							
(g) Other textile materials	28,40	—	40	8	2	—	1,32,37
(r) Wood and timber	25,89	—	14,65	30	59	1	76,85
(s) Miscellaneous	20,02,28	—	7,38	—	1,34	—	6,64,17
III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—							
GROUP TOTAL III	53,57,83	—	56,32	2,37,22	4,34,86	4,70,15	3,15,80,92
(a) Apparel	38,59	—	8	42	57	1,80	1,77,36
(b) Arms, ammunitions and military stores	2	—	—	—	—	—	16
(c) Chemicals, drugs and medicines	58,57	—	1,72	1,40	2,26	24	3,98,78
(d) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments ( <i>excluding</i> electrical instruments and apparatus).	16,18	—	16	78	19	4,54	1,03,79
(e) Dyes and colours	46,33	—	—	29	96	58	1,67,74
(f) Electrical goods and apparatus ( <i>other than</i> machinery)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(g) Furniture, cabinetware and manufactures of wood and timber	1,67	—	—	—	7	—	11,90
(h) Glassware and earthenware	96	—	—	—	—	—	16,75
(i) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather	1,97,18	—	55	5	40	34	25,76,92
(j) Machinery of all kinds ( <i>including</i> beltings for machinery)	4,41	—	15	1,51	26	1,03	36,78
(k) Metals—iron and steel and manufactures thereof	20	—	—	—	—	—	1,33,61
(l) Metals other than iron and steel and manufactures thereof	17,66	—	—	—	3	17	1,19,23
(m) Paper, pasteboard and stationery	61	—	—	—	4	1	32,00
(n) Rubber manufactures	37,87	—	—	3,67	2,19	3,12	1,65,22
(o) Vehicles ( <i>excluding</i> locomotives, etc., for Railways)	59	—	—	—	—	—	8,79
(p) Cotton yarns and manufactures	19,30,00	—	13,68	2,17,72	70,025	2,13,13	1,36,71,30
(g) Jute, " " "	23,55,09	—	—	4,85	3,51,00	2,32,18	1,13,95,39
(r) Silk, " " "	6,67	—	1	—	21	4	16,64
(p) Woollen, " " "	8,50	—	32	—	15	5	6,06,75
(i) Other yarns and textile fabrics	40,26	—	2	5	1	1,33	2,76,09
(u) Miscellaneous	5,96,47	—	39,63	6,48	6,27	11,59	16,05,72
IV.—Living Animals	2,09	—	17	—	21	—	37,06
V. Postal articles and baggage not specified	6,05	—	1,04	37	2,95	—	2,24,56

No. 225.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS, 1950-51.

Value in Rs. (000).

1		Hard Currency Area.						
		Dollar Area.			Other Hard Currency Area.			
		Total.	Canada.	United States of America.	Total.	Belgium.	Germany, Western.	Japan.
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>I.—Food, drink and tobacco—</b>								
GRAND Total		5,40,25	14,04	5,23,97	1,34,54	1,99,96	2,02,97	51,53
Group Total I		7,33	—	7,33	—	—	—	—
(a) Fish (excluding canned fish)		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Fruits and vegetables		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Grain, pulse and flour		7,33	—	7,33	—	—	—	—
(d) Liquors		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Provisions and oilman's store		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Spices		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(g) Sugar		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(h) Tea		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(i) Other food and drink		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(j) Tobacco		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—</b>								
Group Total II		4,72,13	13,93	4,56,07	1,27,81	1,98,72	2,01,94	51,44
(a) Coal		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like		—	—	—	9	—	—	9
(c) Fodder, bran and pollards		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Gums, resins and lac		9	—	9	77	—	—	70
(e) Hides and skins, raw or undressed		7	—	7	—	—	—	—
(f) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for remanufacture		61	—	60	—	—	—	—
(g) Oils, vegetable, mineral and animal		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(h) Oil-cakes of all kinds		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(i) Paper making materials		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(j) Rubber, raw or crude		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(k) Seeds (including nuts for oils)		23	—	23	23	—	—	23

Source: Ministry of Commerce and Industry:  
Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

No. 225.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS, 1950-51—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000)

796

1	Hard Currency Area.						
	Dollar Area.			Other Hard Currency Area.			
	Total.	Canada.	United States of America.	Total.	Belgium.	Germany, Western.	Japan.
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
<b>II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—<i>contd.</i></b>							
(l) Tallow, stearine and wax . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(m) Cotton, raw and waste . . . . .	—	13,81	3,66,56	—	5,45	8,51	—
(n) Jute . . . . .	3,82,49	—	—	1,26,72	1,93,27	1,93,43	50,36
(o) Silk " " " . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(p) Wool " " " . . . . .	88,52	—	88,52	—	—	—	—
(q) Other textile materials . . . . .	12	12	—	—	—	—	—
(r) Wood and timber . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(s) Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Group Total III</b>	<b>60,79</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>60,57</b>	<b>6,73</b>	<b>1,24</b>	<b>1,03</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—</b>							
(a) Apparel . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Arms, ammunitions and military stores . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Chemicals, drugs and medicines . . . . .	40	—	40	13	97	9	—
(d) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments ( <i>excluding electrical instruments and apparatus</i> ) . . . . .	2,45	—	2,34	66	2	15	9
(e) Dyes and colours . . . . .	9	—	9	4,96	—	—	—
(f) Electrical goods and apparatus ( <i>other than machinery</i> ) . . . . .	6	—	6	—	—	—	—
(g) Furniture, cabinetware and manufactures of wood and timber . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(h) Glassware and earthenware . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(i) Hides and skins tanned or dressed and leather . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
(j) Machinery of all kinds ( <i>including beltings for machinery</i> ) . . . . .	1,93	10	1,83	32	1	44	—
(k) Metals, iron and steel and manufactures thereof . . . . .	4,09	—	4,08	—	—	20	—

FOREIGN TRADE BY SEA AND AIR

No. 225.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS, 1950-51—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000)

1	Hard Currency Area.						
	Dollar Area.			Other Hard Currency Area.			
	Total.	Canada.	U.S.A.	Total.	Belgium.	Germany, Western.	Japan.
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
III. Articles wholly or mainly manufactured— <i>contd.</i>							
(l) Metals other than iron or steel, and manufactures thereof . . . . .	2,40	—	240	—	—	—	—
(m) Paper, pasteboard and stationery . . . . .	56	—	55	4	—	4	—
(n) Rubber manufactures . . . . .	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
(o) Vehicles ( <i>excluding</i> locomotives, etc., for Railways) . . . . .	18,44	—	18,44	24	—	6	—
(p) Cotton yarns and manufactures . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(q) Jute „ „ „ . . . . .	29,00	—	29,00	—	—	—	—
(r) Silk „ „ „ . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(s) Woollen „ „ „ . . . . .	9	—	9	22	—	—	—
(t) Other yarns and textiles . . . . .	67	—	67	12	24	—	—
(u) Miscellaneous . . . . .	60	—	60	4	—	4	—
IV. Living Animals . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
V. Postal articles and baggage not specified . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

51A

FOREIGN TRADE BY SEA AND AIR

787

No. 225.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS, 1950-51—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000).

1	Medium Currency Area.	Sterling Area					
	Total. 9	Total. 10	United Kingdom. 11	Ceylon. 12	Burma. 13	Australia. 14	Pakistan. 15
<b>Grand Total</b>	8,13	7,83,96	4,66,32	43,19	45,45	45,05	16,09
<b>I.—Food, drink and tobacco—</b>							
<b>Group Total I</b>	5	36,12	3	18,77	1,55	4,53	4,30
(a) Fish ( <i>excluding</i> canned fish)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Fruits and vegetables	5	1,22	—	—	22	—	5
(c) Grain, pulse and flour	—	3,97	—	3,97	—	—	—
(d) Liquors	—	2	2	—	—	—	—
(e) Provisions and oilman's store	—	1,32	1	—	22	—	—
(f) Spices	—	4,05	—	1	1,08	—	1
(g) Sugar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(h) Tea	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(i) Other food and drink	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(j) Tobacco	—	25,54	—	14,79	3	4,53	4,24
<b>II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—</b>							
<b>Group Total II</b>	8,06	5,00,61	4,23,51	12,51	—	20,86	14
(a) Coal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like	—	15	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Fodder, bran and pollard	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Gums, resins and lac	—	66	—	2	—	—	—
(e) Hides and skins, raw or undressed	—	64	65	—	—	—	—
(f) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for remanufacture	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(g) Oils, vegetable, mineral and animal	—	66	45	7	—	—	14
(h) Oil-cakes of all kinds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(i) Paper making materials	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(j) Rubber, raw or crude	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(k) Seeds ( <i>including</i> nuts for oils)	—	20,07	1,29	12,42	—	—	—



No. 225.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS, 1950-51—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000)

1	Medium Currency Area.	Sterling Area.					
	Total.	Total.	U. K.	Ceylon.	Burma.	Australia.	Pakistan.
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—<i>contd.</i></b>							
(l) Tallow, stearine and wax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(m) Cotton, raw and waste	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(n) Jute " " "	8,06	4,72,02	4,15,85	—	—	20,31	—
(o) Silk " " "	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
(p) Wool " " "	—	5,47	4,94	—	—	53	—
(q) Other textile materials	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(r) Wood and timber	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(s) Miscellaneous	—	83	33	—	—	—	—
<b>III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—</b>							
Group Total III	2	2,47,16	42,78	11,89	43,90	19,66	11,65
(a) Apparel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Arms, ammunitions and military stores	—	6	5	—	—	—	—
(c) Chemicals, drugs and medicines	—	8,85	4,10	20	20,97	1,03	1,95
(d) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments ( <i>excluding</i> electrical instruments and apparatus.)	—	28,98	8,23	8,77	7,93	13	2,37
(e) Dyes and colours	—	28,11	1,04	2	24,63	24	1,86
(f) Electrical goods and apparatus ( <i>other than</i> machinery)	—	1,16	1,08	1	—	—	—
(g) Furniture, cabinetware and manufactures of wood and timber	—	13	—	8	—	—	5
(h) Glassware and earthenware	—	19	2	—	—	—	—
(i) Hides and skins tanned or dressed and leather	—	1,06	—	—	28	—	1
(j) Machinery of all kinds ( <i>including</i> beltings for machinery)	—	13,01	11,35	13	5	3	70
(k) Metals, iron and steel and manufactures thereof	—	80	80	—	—	—	—

No. 225—VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS, 1950-51—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000)

1	Medium Currency Area.	Sterling Currency Area.					
	Total.	Total	U.K.	Ceylon.	Burma.	Australia.	Pakistan.
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>III. Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—<i>contd.</i></b>							
(l) Metals other than iron or steel and manufactures thereof . . . . .	2	15,59	8	1,00	5,97	8	37
(m) Paper, pasteboard and stationery . . . . .	—	98	70	11	—	—	1
(n) Rubber manufactures . . . . .	—	4,54	—	—	—	—	—
(o) Vehicles ( <i>excluding</i> locomotives, etc., for Railways) . . . . .	—	25,62	7,88	43	2,57	4,57	1,32
(p) Cotton yarns and manufactures . . . . .	—	18,64	3,01	77	—	13,58	4
(q) Jute, „ „ „ . . . . .	—	62,32	—	—	—	—	—
(r) Silk, „ „ „ . . . . .	—	21,31	—	—	—	—	2,28
(s) Woollen, „ „ „ . . . . .	—	1,96	94	—	5	—	12
(t) Other yarns and textiles . . . . .	—	10,24	74	—	50	—	32
(u) Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	3,61	1,96	37	95	—	16
IV. Living Animals . . . . .	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
V. Postal articles and baggage not specified . . . . .	—	2	—	2	—	—	—

No. 225.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS, 1950-51—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000)

1	Other Areas.					GRAND TOTAL OF ALL CURRENCY AREAS. 22	
	Total. 16	U.S.S.R. 17	Italy. 18	Iran. 19	Egypt. 20		Thailand. 21
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	13,14,78	3,42	2,49,16	1,40	12,95	9,22	27,81,66
<b>I. Food, drink and tobacco—</b>							
<b>GROUP TOTAL I</b>	1,38	—	—	72	46	—	44,88
(a) Fish ( <i>excluding</i> canned fish)	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
(b) Fruits and vegetables	1,07	—	—	64	40	—	9,67
(c) Grain, pulse and flour	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,97
(d) Liquors	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
(e) Provisions and oilman's stores	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,32
(f) Spices	28	—	—	8	—	—	4,28
(g) Sugar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(h) Tea	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(i) Other food and drink	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(j) Tobacco	7	—	—	—	6	—	25,61
<b>II. Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—</b>							
<b>GROUP TOTAL II</b>	12,37,16	3,42	2,42,17	33	8,16	8	21,45,77
(a) Coal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like	40	—	—	7	30	—	64
(c) Fodder, bran and pollards	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Gums, resins and lac	35	—	—	26	—	—	1,87
(e) Hides and skins, raw or undressed	—	—	—	—	—	—	71
(f) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for re-manufacture	6	—	—	—	—	8	67
(g) Oils—Vegetable, mineral and animal	2	—	—	—	—	—	68
(h) Oilcakes of all kinds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(i) Paper making materials	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(j) Rubber, raw or crude	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(k) Seeds ( <i>including</i> nuts for oils)	1,40	—	—	—	1,14	—	21,93
(l) Tallow, stearine and wax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(m) Cotton, raw and waste	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(n) Jute, " " "	12,30,64	3,42	2,38,77	—	6,71	—	22,19,93
(o) Silk, " " "	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
(p) Wool, " " "	3,44	—	3,39	—	—	—	97,43
(q) Other textile materials	—	—	—	—	—	—	12

## No. 225.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS, 1950-51—concl'd.

Value in Rs. (000).

1	Other Areas.					GRAND TOTAL OF ALL CURRENCY AREAS. 22
	Total. 16	U. S. S. R. 17	Italy. 18	Iran. 19	Egypt. 20	
II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured —contd.						
(r) Wood and timber	—	—	—	—	—	—
(s) Miscellaneous	85	—	1	—	1	1,68
III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—						
Group Total III	76,24	—	6,99	35	4,33	9,14
(a) Apparel	21	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Arms, ammunitions and military stores	—	—	—	—	—	21
(c) Chemicals, drugs and medicines	4,22	—	64	—	—	6
(d) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments (excluding electrical instruments and apparatus).	5,16	—	16	—	—	13,60
(e) Dyes and colours	1,83	—	—	6	—	37,25
(f) Electrical goods and apparatus (other than machinery)	16	—	—	—	—	34,99
(g) Furniture, cabinetware and manufactures of wood and timber	—	—	—	—	—	1,38
(h) Glassware and earthenware	18	—	—	—	—	13
(i) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather	1	—	—	—	—	37
(j) Machinery of all kinds (including beltings for machinery)	10,90	—	5,39	2	—	1,07
(k) Metals—iron and steel and manufactures thereof	22	—	—	—	1,54	26,16
(l) Metals other than iron and steel and manufactures thereof	14,04	—	—	—	—	5,11
(m) Paper, pasteboard and stationery	18	—	—	—	—	32,05
(n) Rubber manufactures	6,16	—	—	16	3	1,76
(o) Vehicles (excluding locomotives, etc., for Railway)	14,57	—	10	11	57	10,71
(p) Cotton yarns and manufactures	4,10	—	—	—	2,10	58,87
(q) Jute, " " "	9,16	—	—	—	—	22,74
(r) Silk, " " "	—	—	—	—	—	1,00,43
(s) Woollen, " " "	—	—	—	—	—	21,31
(t) Other yarns and textile fabrics	4,27	—	—	—	—	2,29
(u) Miscellaneous	85	—	70	—	1	15,30
IV.—Living animals	—	—	—	—	—	2
V.—Postal articles and baggage not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 226.—VALUE OF TREASURE (PRIVATE AND GOVERNMENT) IMPORTED INTO INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT.

Rs. (000)

Countries. 1	1944-45 2	1945-46 3	1946-47 4
<b>GOLD—</b>			
<b>British Commonwealth—</b>			
United Kingdom . . . . .			9,60
{ Private . . . . .	—	—	
{ Govt. . . . .	1,50,00	—	—
Aden and Dependencies . . . . .	2,02	4,51	1,86
Bahrain Islands . . . . .	—	42	72
Ceylon . . . . .	—	—	—
Burma . . . . .	—	—	74
{ Private . . . . .			
{ Govt. . . . .			
Straits Settlements . . . . .	—	—	1,06
Union of South Africa . . . . .	—	—	—
Zanzibar and Pemba . . . . .	—	—	3,85
Commonwealth of Australia . . . . .	—	—	—
New Zealand . . . . .	—	—	55
W. Pakistan . . . . .	—	—	—
E. Pakistan . . . . .	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL, BRITISH COMMONWEALTH</b> . . . . .	2,02	4,93	18,38
{ Private . . . . .			
{ Govt. . . . .	1,50,00	—	—
<b>Foreign Countries—</b>			
Switzerland . . . . .	—	—	—
Arabia . . . . .	15	17,10	92,59
Iraq . . . . .	—	—	12,48
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macao)	—	—	66,00
Belgium . . . . .	—	—	—
Netherlands . . . . .	—	—	1,29,72
France . . . . .	—	—	28,51
Portugal . . . . .	—	—	2,23,43
Java . . . . .	—	—	26
Syria . . . . .	—	—	51,53
Egypt . . . . .	—	—	80,19
United States of America . . . . .	—	—	1,62,93
Mexico . . . . .	—	—	80,20
<b>TOTAL—FOREIGN COUNTRIES</b> . . . . .	13,80	17,10	9,27,93
<b>TOTAL, GOLD—Value</b> . . . . .			
{ Private . . . . .	15,82	22,03	9,46,31
{ Govt. . . . .	1,50,00	—	—
{ Total . . . . .	1,65,82	22,03	9,46,31
<b>TOTAL, GOLD—Quantity Oz. (000)</b> . . . . .	98	11	3,89

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

No. 226.—VALUE OF TREASURE (PRIVATE AND GOVERNMENT) IMPORTED INTO INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT—*contd.*

Rs. (000)

Countries. 1	1947-48 5	1948-49 6	1949-50 7	1950-51 8	1951-52 9
<b>GOLD—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<b>British Commonwealth—</b>					
United Kingdom . . . . .	3	47	40	75	80
{ Private . . . . .	—				
{ Govt. . . . .	—				
Aden and Dependencies . . . . .	1,90	12	—	1,04	1,51
Bahrain Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	68	—
Ceylon . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Burma . . . . .	—	—	—	3	2
{ Private . . . . .	—				
{ Govt. . . . .	—				
Straits Settlements . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Union of South Africa . . . . .	—	9	—	—	—
Zanzibar and Pemba . . . . .	18	—	—	—	—
Commonwealth of Australia . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
New Zealand . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
W. Pakistan . . . . .	8	—	—	—	—
E. Pakistan . . . . .	—	—	—	51	—
<b>TOTAL, BRITISH COMMONWEALTH</b> . . . . .	51,74	68	43	2,98	3,57
{ Private . . . . .	—	68	43	2,98	3,57
{ Govt. . . . .	—				
<b>Foreign Countries—</b>					
Switzerland . . . . .	59,63	—	—	—	—
Arabia . . . . .	—	—	1,13	—	—
Iraq . . . . .	20,19	—	—	4	—
China ( <i>exclusive of Hongkong and Macao</i> ) . . . . .	7,01	2,10	—	1,36	1
Belgium . . . . .	—	2	9	38	99
Netherlands . . . . .	2,27,35	—	—	—	—
France . . . . .	17,62	—	—	25	—
Portugal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Java . . . . .	—	—	—	1	—
Syria . . . . .	3,22,79	—	—	—	—
Egypt . . . . .	1,07,25	—	—	25	—
United States of America . . . . .	1,45,39	1	—	—	—
Mexico . . . . .	23,28	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—FOREIGN COUNTRIES</b> . . . . .	9,30,50	2,26	1,75	6,83	2,33
<b>TOTAL, GOLD—Value</b> . . . . .	9,82,24	2,94	2,18	9,81	5,90
{ Private . . . . .	—	2,94	2,18	9,81	5,90
{ Govt. . . . .	—				
{ Total . . . . .	9,82,24				
<b>TOTAL, GOLD—Quantity Oz. (000)</b> . . . . .	3,50	1	1	3	2

No. 226.—VALUE OF TREASURE (PRIVATE AND GOVERNMENT) IMPORTED INTO INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT—*contd.*

Rs. (000)

Countries. 1	1944-45 2	1945-46 3	1946-47 4
<b>SILVER—</b>			
British Commonwealth—			
United Kingdom (including Channel Islands).	{ Private . . . . .	—	12,37,81
	{ Govt. . . . .	—	—
Aden and Dependencies	{ Private . . . . .	20	5,90
	{ Govt. . . . .	3	—
Bahrein Islands . . . . .	{ Private . . . . .	32	30,85
	{ Govt. . . . .	—	—
Ceylon ( <i>excluding</i> Maldives)	{ Private . . . . .	10,78	—
	{ Govt. . . . .	—	—
Pakistan, Western . . . . .	—	—	—
Burma . . . . .	{ Private . . . . .	—	6,32
	{ Govt. . . . .	—	—
Straits Settlements . . . . .	—	—	85
Hongkong . . . . .	{ Private . . . . .	—	4,48,63
	{ Govt. . . . .	—	9,51
Zanzibar and Pemba . . . . .	—	—	63
Mauritius and Dependencies ( <i>including</i> Seychelles).	—	—	5
Commonwealth of Australia . . . . .	—	—	—
New Zealand . . . . .	{ Private . . . . .	—	—
	{ Govt. . . . .	56	—
<b>TOTAL—BRITISH COMMONWEALTH</b>	{ Private . . . . .	11,10	17,31,46
	{ Govt. . . . .	56	9,51
Foreign Countries—			
Germany . . . . .	—	—	—
Belgium . . . . .	—	—	—
Muskat Territory . . . . .	{ Private . . . . .	3	2,81
	{ Govt. . . . .	—	—
Trucial Coast . . . . .	{ Private . . . . .	1,00	24,32
	{ Govt. . . . .	—	—
Saudi Arabia . . . . .	{ Private . . . . .	—	3,17
	{ Govt. . . . .	—	—

No. 226.—VALUE OF TREASURE (PRIVATE AND GOVERNMENT) IMPORTED INTO INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT—*contd.*

Rs. (000)

Countries.	1947-48	1948-49	1949-50	1950-51	1951-52
1	5	6	7	8	9
<b>SILVER—<i>contd.</i></b>					
British Commonwealth—					
United Kingdom ( <i>including</i> Channel Islands).	{ Private . 4,02,72 Govt. . 1,98,38 }	10,63	3,00	37	53
Aden and Dependencies	{ Private . 23 Govt. . — }	—	—	—	—
Bahrain Islands	{ Private . 17,90 Govt. . — }	—	8	—	—
Ceylon ( <i>excluding</i> Maldives)	{ Private . — Govt. . — }	—	—	—	—
Pakistan, Western	9,85	30,69	—	1	—
Burma	{ Private . 6,64 Govt. . — }	—	—	—	—
Straits Settlements	—	—	—	—	—
Hongkong	{ Private . 1,78,40 Govt. . — }	37,19	—	—	—
Zanzibar and Pemba	—	—	—	—	—
Mauritius and Dependencies ( <i>including</i> Seychelles).	—	—	—	—	—
Commonwealth of Australia	—	—	—	—	—
New Zealand	{ Private . — Govt. . — }	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—BRITISH COMMON-WEALTH.	{ Private . 6,15,74 Govt. . 1,98,38 }	78,51	3,08	38	53
Foreign Countries—					
Germany	—	—	1,90	1,82	2,86
Belgium	—	50	68	1,07	5,25
Muskat Territory	{ Private . 83 Govt. . — }	4,65	—	—	—
Trucial Coast	{ Private . 10,56 Govt. . — }	—	—	—	—
Saudi Arabia	{ Private . — Govt. . — }	—	—	—	—



No. 226.—VALUE OF TREASURE (PRIVATE AND GOVERNMENT) IMPORTED INTO INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT—*contd.*

		Rs. (000)		
Countries.		1944-45	1945-46	1946-47
1		2	3	4
<b>SILVER—<i>contd.</i></b>				
<b>Foreign Countries—<i>contd.</i></b>				
Hadramaut . . . . .	{ Private .	—	—	10,73
	{ Govt. .	—	—	—
Kuwait . . . . .	{ Private .	—	—	70,89
	{ Govt. .	89	—	—
Iraq . . . . .	{ Private .	—	—	69,22
	{ Govt. .	4,33,00	—	—
Iran . . . . .		—	27,78	61,97
U. S. S. R. . . . .		—	—	1,58,65
Siam . . . . .		—	—	—
China ( <i>exclusive</i> of Hongkong and Macao)		—	—	1
Egypt . . . . .		—	—	19,82
United States of America	{ Private .	—	—	44,30
	{ Govt. .	18,25,29	7,77,25	2,52,02
TOTAL—FOREIGN COUNTRIES	{ Private .	4	28,87	4,65,89
	{ Govt. .	22,59,08	7,77,25	2,52,02
TOTAL, SILVER—VALUE	{ Private .	11,14	29,70	21,97,35
	{ Govt. .	22,59,64	7,77,28	2,61,53
	{ Total .	22,70,78	8,06,98	24,58,88
TOTAL, SILVER—Quantity oz. (000)		145,815	52,061	70,557
TOTAL IMPORTS OF GOLD AND SILVER—Value.		24,36,60	8,29,01	34,05,19

No. 226.—VALUE OF TREASURE (PRIVATE AND GOVERNMENT) IMPORTED INTO INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT—*concl'd.*

Rs. (000)

Countries	1947-48	1948-49	1949-50	1950-51	1951-52
1	5	6	7	8	9
<b>SILVER—<i>concl'd.</i></b>					
Foreign Countries— <i>concl'd.</i>					
Hadramaut . . . . .	8	—	—	—	—
{ Private .					
{ Govt. .	—	—	—	—	—
Kuwait . . . . .	25,43	—	—	—	—
{ Private .					
{ Govt. .	—	—	—	—	—
Iraq . . . . .	14,37	—	—	—	—
{ Private .					
{ Govt. .	—	—	—	—	—
Iran . . . . .	1,02,54	—	—	—	—
U. S. S. R . . . . .	58,58	—	—	—	—
Siam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
China ( <i>exclusive</i> of Hongkong and Macao).	—	—	—	—	—
Egypt . . . . .	1,10,11	—	—	—	—
United States of America	23,83	—	9	—	—
{ Private .					
{ Govt. .	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—FOREIGN COUNTRIES	3,46,33	5,15	2,67	2,89	8,11
{ Private .					
{ Govt. .	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL, SILVER—Value	9,62,07	83,66	5,75	3,27	8,64
{ Private .					
{ Govt. .	1,98,38	—	—	—	—
{ Total	11,60,45	83,66	5,75	3,27	8,64
TOTAL, SILVER—Quantity oz. (000)	26,205	1,820	149	66	167
TOTAL IMPORTS OF GOLD AND SILVER—Value.	21,42,69	86,60	7,93	13,08	14,54

No. 227.—VALUE OF TREASURE (PRIVATE AND GOVERNMENT) EXPORTED FROM INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION.

Rs. (000)

Countries.	1944-45	1945-46	1946-47
1	2	3	4
<b>GOLD—</b>			
British Commonwealth—			
United Kingdom (including Channel Islands).	17	—	—
Ceylon . . . . .	—	78	8,76
Burma . . . . .	—	—	—
Kenya Colony . . . . .	5,29	3,02	50
Total—British Commonwealth—	8,17	3,80	9,26
Private . . . . .	—	—	—
Govt. . . . .	—	—	—
Foreign Countries—			
Saudi Arabia . . . . .	—	46,15	51,06

Countries.	1947-48	1948-49	1949-50	1950-51	1951-52
1	5	6	7	8	9
<b>GOLD—contd.</b>					
British Commonwealth—					
United Kingdom (including Channel Islands).	—	1,27	—	—	—
Ceylon . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Burma . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Kenya Colony . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Total—British Commonwealth—	—	1,27	—	—	—
Private . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Government . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Countries—					
Saudi Arabia . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

No. 227.—VALUE OF TREASURE (PRIVATE AND GOVERNMENT) EXPORTED FROM INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—*contd.*

Rs. (000)

Countries.	1944-45	1945-46	1946-47
1	2	3	4
<b>GOLD—<i>contd.</i></b>			
Foreign Countries— <i>contd.</i>			
Greece	—	—	91,33
United States of America	—	—	—
Total—Foreign Countries—			
Private	5	46,15	1,42,99
Government	—	—	—
TOTAL, GOLD—value—			
Private	8,22	49,95	1,52,25
Government	—	—	—
TOTAL—GOLD—Quantity Oz. (000)	4	21	1,03
<b>SILVER—</b>			
British Commonwealth—			
United Kingdom—			
Private	—	—	—
Government	3,34	—	—
Bahrein Islands—			
Private	18,48	9,00	—
Government	—	—	—
Ceylon	—	5	94
Burma—			
Private	—	—	—
Government	—	—	—
Commonwealth of Australia—			
Private	—	—	—
Government	—	36	97

Countries.	1947-48	1948-49	1949-50	1950-51	1951-52
1	5	6	7	8	9
<b>GOLD—<i>contd.</i></b>					
Foreign Countries— <i>contd.</i>					
Greece	—	—	—	—	—
United States of America	—	1	—	—	—
Total—Foreign Countries—					
Private	1,84	1	—	—	—
Government	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL, GOLD—Value—					
Private	1,84	1,28	—	—	—
Government	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—GOLD—Quantity oz. (000)	1	—	—	—	—
<b>SILVER—</b>					
British Commonwealth—					
United Kingdom—					
Private	—	—	11	—	—
Government	—	—	—	—	—
Bahrein Islands—					
Private	1	—	—	—	—
Government	—	—	—	—	—
Ceylon	—	—	2	—	—
Burma—					
Private	—	—	—	—	—
Government	—	—	—	—	—
Commonwealth of Australia—					
Private	—	—	—	—	—
Government	—	—	2	—	—

No. 227.—VALUE OF TREASURE (PRIVATE AND GOVERNMENT) EXPORTED FROM INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—*contd.*

Rs. (000)

Countries. 1	1944-45 2	1945-46 3	1946-47 4
<b>SILVER—<i>contd.</i></b>			
British Commonwealth— <i>contd.</i>			
Straits Settlements—			
Private . . . . .	—	—	—
Government . . . . .	—	43,24	1
Kenya Colony—			
Private . . . . .	2	—	—
Government . . . . .	9	—	3
Total—British Commonwealth—			
Private . . . . .	18,50	4,05	97
Government . . . . .	6,64	44,20	1,07
Foreign Countries—			
Arabia—			
Private . . . . .	6,25	21	—
Government . . . . .	8,09	—	4
Iraq—			
Private . . . . .	—	—	—
Government . . . . .	46	—	7
Iran—			
Private . . . . .	—	—	—
Government . . . . .	—	—	—

Countries. 1	1947-48 5	1948-49 6	1949-50 7	1950-51 8	1951-52 9
<b>SILVER—<i>contd.</i></b>					
British Commonwealth— <i>contd.</i>					
Straits Settlements—					
Private . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—
Government . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Kenya Colony—					
Private . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Government . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Total—British Commonwealth—					
Private . . . . .	5	—	15	—	—
Government . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Countries—					
Arabia—					
Private . . . . .	—	—	3,43	—	—
Government . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Iraq—					
Private . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Government . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—
Iran—					
Private . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Government . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—

No. 227.—VALUE OF TREASURE (PRIVATE AND GOVERNMENT) EXPORTED FROM INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—*concl'd.*

Rs. (000)

Countries. 1	1944-45 2	1945-46 3	1946-47 4
<b>SILVER—concl'd.</b>			
Foreign Countries— <i>cont'd.</i>			
Egypt—			
Private . . . . .	—	—	—
Government . . . . .	—	—	11
United States of America—			
Private . . . . .	3	5	—
Government . . . . .	—	—	—
Total Foreign Countries—			
Private . . . . .	6,28	26	—
Government . . . . .	8,67	—	23
Total, Silver—Value—			
Private . . . . .	24,78	9,31	97
Government . . . . .	15,31	44,20	1,30
Total . . . . .	40,09	53,51	2,27
Total—Quantity oz. (000) . . . . .	1,462	1,483	51
<b>TOTAL—EXPORTS OF GOLD AND SILVER . . . . .</b>	<b>48,31</b>	<b>1,03,46</b>	<b>1,54,52</b>

Countries. 1	1947-48 5	1948-49 6	1949-50 7	1950-51 8	1951-52 9
<b>SILVER—concl'd.</b>					
Foreign Countries— <i>cont'd.</i>					
Egypt—					
Private . . . . .	—	1	—	—	—
Government . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
United States of America—					
Private . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Government . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Total Foreign Countries—					
Private . . . . .	—	1	3,43	—	—
Government . . . . .	2	—	—	—	—
Total, Silver—Value—					
Private . . . . .	5	1	3,58	—	—
Government . . . . .	2	—	—	—	—
Total . . . . .	7	1	3,58	—	—
Total—Quantity oz. (000) . . . . .	2	—	79	—	—
<b>TOTAL—EXPORTS OF GOLD AND SILVER . . . . .</b>	<b>1,91</b>	<b>1,29</b>	<b>3,58</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>

## No. 228.—BALANCE OF TRADE.

(Figures in lakhs of Rupees.)

1	Balance of trade in merchandise. 2	Balance of transaction in treasure.			Visible balance of trade. 6
		Gold. 3	Silver. 4	Total. 5	
1942-43 . . . . .	+78,47	+24	+8,29	+8,53	+87,00
1943-44 . . . . .	+78,36	-13	-1,58	-1,71	+76,65
1944-45 . . . . .	-2,96	-1,58	-22,31	-23,89	-26,85
1945-46 . . . . .	-20,85	+28	-7,53	-7,25	-34,10
1946-47 . . . . .	-14,75	-7,04	-24,57	-32,51	-47,26
1947-48 . . . . .	-37,48	-9,80	-11,61	-21,41	-58,89
1948-49 . . . . .	-128,84	-2	-84	-86	-129,70
1949-50 . . . . .	-113,04	-2	-2	-4	-113,08
1950-51 . . . . .	-24,83	-17	-3	-20	-25,03
1951-52 . . . . .	-209,63	-115	-9	-124	-210,87

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry :  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.

NOTE : From April 1949, figures exclude transit trade and land frontier trade has been taken into account from April 1950.

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS.

Figures are based largely on the records of the Exchange Control Department of the Reserve Bank of India.

Other details are as below :

### CURRENT ACCOUNT

*Merchandise.*—The figures include transactions under Government barter deals. Imports are c.i.f. and exports f.o.b. Payment figure for 1949 includes Rs. 11·9 crores representing “extraordinary” payments to the United Kingdom for the purchase of defence stores under the Financial Agreement of July 1948.

*Transportation Services.*—Receipts include charges, etc., met by foreign ships in Indian ports, while payments cover operating expenses abroad of Indian Steamship companies and some freight payments.

*Investment income Services.*—Receipts include interest on the investments of the Reserve Bank of India.

*Government Services not included elsewhere.*—The payments figures represent disbursements of Government such as those for the upkeep of its offices abroad as also contributions to international organisations.

*Miscellaneous (Services).*—This item covers, in the main, receipts and payments for services such as those for agency services and film rentals.

*Donations.*—These are mainly unilateral transfers like maintenance allowances and remittances received by missionaries.

*Sterling area.*—All Commonwealth countries (*excluding* Canada, Newfoundland and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan) together with Burma, Iraq, Persian Gulf Sheikdoms, Irish Republic, Trans-Jordan and Iceland.

*Hard Currency Area.*—Comprised for the first half of 1949, the United States, other American Account Countries, Canada, Belgium, Germany, Japan, Portugal and its possessions (*excluding* those in India), Argentina and Paraguay. From the second half of 1949 Switzerland was included in the list but was again excluded from November 1950. Portugal and its possessions (*excluding* those in India) were removed from the list from the second half of 1949. Liberia came to be treated as a hard currency country from May 1950 while Paraguay was excluded. Belgium and Germany ceased to be hard currency countries from August 1950; Argentina and Japan from January 1951 and October 1951, respectively.



**CAPITAL ACCOUNT**

*Portfolio securities.*—Includes repatriations of sterling stock and movements in rupee securities held by foreigners on the liabilities side. The entries on the assets side relate to changes in long-term sterling securities.

*Other liabilities (short-term) to official and banking institutions.*—Represent movement in rupee balances held by non-resident banks and official institutions and movement in exchange liabilities of authorised dealers.

*Other (short-term).*—Includes, among other things, changes in the sterling assets of the Reserve Bank of India, but, from this, the amount transferred to Pakistan is excluded.

*N. B.*—Owing to slight discrepancies due to rounding, the component figures in the tables will not, in all cases, add up exactly to the totals shown.

No. 229.—CURRENT ACCOUNT (EXCLUDING PAKISTAN).

(In crores of Rupees.)

506

1	1949.			1950.			1951.		
	Receipts. 2	Payments. 3	Balance. 4	Receipts. 5	Payments. 6	Balance. 7	Receipts. 8	Payments. 9	Balance. 10
Merchandise . . . . .	429.5	640.2	-210.7	556.1	525.2	+30.9	723.3	803.5	-80.3
Non-monetary gold . . . . .	—	—	—	—	0.1	-0.1	—	—	—
Services—									
Foreign travel . . . . .	..	9.0	-9.0	..	14.6	-14.6	..	25.0	-25.0
Transportation . . . . .	25.5	10.0	+15.5	26.2	9.2	+17.1	37.8	12.3	+25.6
Insurance . . . . .	4.9	2.6	+2.3	5.2	3.0	+2.1	7.2	2.7	+4.5
Investment income . . . . .	11.0	28.9	-17.9	7.1	30.7	-23.6	7.0	31.5	-24.6
Govt., not included elsewhere . . . . .	23.2	26.1	-2.9	19.2	16.4	+2.8	19.9	15.3	+4.6
Miscellaneous . . . . .	20.2	3.4	+16.8	22.1	5.0	+17.0	24.5	9.4	+15.1
Donations . . . . .	15.9	5.6	+10.3	19.4	5.7	+13.7	20.6	5.8	+14.8
Unclassified . . . . .	37.9	10.0	+27.9	34.9	10.1	+24.8	40.4	6.6	+33.8
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>568.3</b>	<b>735.7</b>	<b>-167.4</b>	<b>690.2</b>	<b>620.1</b>	<b>+70.1</b>	<b>880.7</b>	<b>912.0</b>	<b>-31.3</b>
Errors and Omissions . . . . .			+16.2			-29.0			-33.9

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

No. 230.—CAPITAL ACCOUNT (EXCLUDING PAKISTAN).

(In crores of Rupees.)

1	1949.			1950.			1951.		
	Assets. 2	Liabilities. 3	Net Assets. 4	Assets. 5	Liabilities. 6	Net Assets. 7	Assets. 8	Liabilities. 9	Net Assets. 10
<b>Private (excluding banking institutions) —</b>									
Long-term capital . . . . .	— 4.8	—24.2	+19.4	—10.2	—19.1	+8.8	—10.8	—14.1	+3.3
Short-term capital . . . . .	—0.4	—2.0	+1.6	—	+0.1	—0.1	—	+0.9	—0.9
<b>Official and banking institutions —</b>									
Long-term capital—									
Official loans . . . . .	—4.6	+7.0	—11.6	—	+9.5	—9.5	—	+63.3	—63.3
Bank loans . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Portfolio securities . . . . .	—5.0	—5.7	+0.7	—0.9	+1.1	—2.0	—0.1	—1.8	+1.7
Amortization . . . . .	—7.6	—12.4	+4.8	—7.4	—12.5	+5.1	—7.6	—12.8	+5.2
Other contractual re-payments . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—2.9	+2.9
Short-term capital—									
Payments and clearing agreements . . . . .	—6.1	+1.2	—7.3	—3.2	—1.2	—2.0	—0.5	+0.2	—0.7
Liabilities to I.M.F. and I.B.R.D. . . . .	—	+10.5	—10.5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other liabilities to official and Banking institutions. . . . .	—	—2.4	+2.4	—	—8.8	+8.8	—	+26.3	—26.3
Others . . . . .	—155.5	—4.8	—150.7	+19.2	—12.8	+32.0	—0.3	—17.2	+7.9
Monetary gold . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>—184.0</b>	<b>—32.8</b>	<b>—151.2</b>	<b>—2.4</b>	<b>—43.6</b>	<b>+41.1</b>	<b>—28.3</b>	<b>+42.0</b>	<b>—70.2</b>

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

No. 231.—CURRENT ACCOUNT, CURRENCY AREA-WISE (EXCLUDING PAKISTAN).

(In crores of Rupees.)

808

1	1949.			1950.			1951.		
	Receipts. 2	Payments. 3	Balance. 4	Receipts. 5	Payments. 6	Balance. 7	Receipts. 8	Payments. 9	Balance. 10
<b>Sterling area—</b>									
Merchandise . . . . .	228.3	324.3	—96.0	291.2	270.2	+21.0	368.3	301.2	+67.1
Non-monetary gold . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Services (a) . . . . .	74.0	55.0	+19.0	68.8	47.4	+21.4	76.5	52.6	+23.9
Donations . . . . .	12.2	4.6	+7.6	12.5	4.4	+8.1	15.4	4.5	+10.9
Unclassified . . . . .	28.8	7.4	+21.4	25.8	7.6	+18.2	30.9	4.3	+26.6
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>343.4</b>	<b>391.3</b>	<b>—47.9</b>	<b>398.3</b>	<b>329.7</b>	<b>+68.6</b>	<b>491.1</b>	<b>362.5</b>	<b>+128.7</b>
<b>Hard Currency area—</b>									
Merchandise . . . . .	129.1	172.0	—42.9	185.2	156.2	+29.0	201.2	281.4	+80.2
Non-monetary gold . . . . .	—	—	—	—	0.1	—0.1	—	—	—
Services (a) . . . . .	5.1	16.5	—11.4	6.3	17.5	—11.2	9.2	14.4	—5.2
Donations . . . . .	3.4	0.6	+2.8	6.6	0.7	+5.9	4.8	0.4	+4.5
Unclassified . . . . .	4.3	2.2	+2.1	5.0	2.1	+2.9	4.9	1.6	+3.3
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>142.1</b>	<b>191.5</b>	<b>—49.4</b>	<b>203.2</b>	<b>176.7</b>	<b>+26.5</b>	<b>220.1</b>	<b>297.8</b>	<b>—77.7</b>
<b>Other areas—</b>									
Merchandise . . . . .	72.1	143.9	—71.8	79.7	98.6	—18.9	153.8	220.9	—67.1
Non-monetary gold . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Services (a) . . . . .	5.5	8.4	—2.9	4.7	14.1	—9.4	10.9	29.1	—18.2
Donations . . . . .	0.2	0.4	—0.2	0.3	0.7	—0.3	0.3	0.9	—0.6
Unclassified . . . . .	4.7	0.3	+4.4	4.1	0.4	+3.6	4.6	0.8	+3.8
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>82.6</b>	<b>152.9</b>	<b>—70.3</b>	<b>88.7</b>	<b>113.7</b>	<b>—25.0</b>	<b>169.5</b>	<b>251.7</b>	<b>—82.2</b>

(a) Services include foreign travel, transportation, insurance, investment income, government transactions not included elsewhere and certain miscellaneous transactions.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

No. 232.— INDO-PAKISTAN BALANCE OF PAYMENTS.

(In crores of Rupees.)

1	July 1948 to June 1949.	July 1949 to December 1949.	YEAR.	
			1950.	1951.
	2	3	4	5
<b>A. Current Account—</b>				
Imports c.i.f. . . . .	117.2	34.9	33.0	79.3
Exports f.o.b. . . . .	83.1	26.4	31.0	26.2
Trade Balance . . . . .	-34.1	-8.5	-2.0	-53.1
Invisibles (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	+6.5
Total Current Transactions (Net) . . . . .	-34.1	-8.5	-2.0	-46.6
Errors and Omissions . . . . .	+28.0	+5.0	+5.2	+7.8
<b>B. Capital Account—</b>				
Total Movement of Capital and Monetary Gold (Net) . . . . .	-6.1	-3.5	+3.2	-38.8

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

## COASTING TRADE.

Coasting trade statistics represent the trade registered at the ports in States (Old Provinces), that is, the trade between one State (Old Province) on the one side and all other States (Old Provinces and former Indian States, such as Kutch, Travancore, etc.) *plus* certain other ports on the Indian coast (*e. g.*, French Ports, Goa, etc.) on the other. The trade among ports within the same State has not been included into the table presented here.

For the purposes of trade and tariff, Pakistan was declared to be a foreign country with effect from 1st March 1948, and hence the coasting trade of India with Pakistan ports is excluded from that date.

The figures show generally the trade as declared in the shipping documents duly scrutinised and passed through the Custom Houses. The term 'Indian merchandise' comprises all goods that are of the growth, produce or manufacture of India. Indian merchandise is distinguished from foreign merchandise in the declaration of importers or exporters made in the bills of entry or shipping bills from which the trade statistics are compiled. Passengers' baggage, postal transactions and merchandise transhipped at Custom ports are excluded from the scope of these statistics. Imports and exports of treasure which includes gold and silver (bullion and coin) only are recorded separately and are not included in the figures of merchandise. From 1948-49, the distinction between private merchandise and Government stores has been abolished and combined figures of trade under both these categories are published.

In the values of articles imported or exported as recorded in the coasting trade, customs and excise duties previously paid are included.

The year refers to the period of twelve months, April to March.

No. 233.—TOTAL VALUE OF COASTING TRADE.

Rs. (000)

1	1943-44 2	1944-45 3	1945-46 4	1946-47 5	1947-48 6	1948-49 7	1949-50 8	1950-51 9	1951-52 10
<b>IMPORTS.</b>									
<b>Private Merchandise—</b>									
Indian	89,36,33	97,90,46	98,88,63	95,85,66	90,51,86	118,67,08	92,19,71	107,50,02	140,74,02
Foreign	10,46,18	10,76,96	12,30,20	10,59,33	19,49,34	14,48,48	8,70,44	15,68,30	19,19,98
<b>Government Stores—</b>									
Indian	2,41,45	5,92,95	5,60,10	—	—	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Foreign	43,39	1,54,45	1,87,30	—	—	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
<b>Total Merchandise</b>	<b>102,67,35</b>	<b>116,14,82</b>	<b>118,66,23</b>	<b>106,44,99</b>	<b>110,01,20</b>	<b>133,15,56</b>	<b>100,99,15</b>	<b>123,18,32</b>	<b>159,94,00</b>
<b>Treasure</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>6,55</b>	<b>44,06</b>	<b>39,19</b>	<b>2,22,01</b>	<b>21,35</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>59,89</b>	<b>1,47</b>
<b>Total Imports</b>	<b>102,67,97</b>	<b>116,21,37</b>	<b>119,10,29</b>	<b>106,84,88</b>	<b>112,23,21</b>	<b>133,36,91</b>	<b>100,99,15</b>	<b>123,78,21</b>	<b>159,95,47</b>
<b>EXPORTS.</b>									
<b>Private Merchandise—</b>									
Indian	92,68,73	94,66,90	99,15,10	96,61,52	90,15,75	123,67,43	89,99,53	107,92,50	148,42,06
Foreign	11,65,03	12,66,54	15,70,59	13,32,73	18,69,15	27,00,74	14,59,82	21,39,87	19,75,71
<b>Government Stores—</b>									
Indian	85,46	3,66,44	2,85,18	—	—	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Foreign	9,37	85,76	1,38,21	—	—	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
<b>Total Merchandise</b>	<b>105,28,59</b>	<b>111,85,64</b>	<b>119,09,08</b>	<b>109,94,25</b>	<b>108,84,90</b>	<b>150,68,17</b>	<b>104,59,35</b>	<b>129,32,37</b>	<b>168,17,76</b>
<b>Treasure</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Total Exports</b>	<b>105,28,93</b>	<b>111,85,65</b>	<b>119,09,08</b>	<b>109,95,09</b>	<b>108,84,90</b>	<b>150,68,17</b>	<b>104,59,35</b>	<b>129,32,37</b>	<b>168,17,76</b>
<b>Total Trade</b>	<b>207,96,90</b>	<b>228,07,02</b>	<b>238,19,37</b>	<b>216,79,27</b>	<b>221,08,11</b>	<b>284,05,08</b>	<b>205,58,50</b>	<b>259,10,58</b>	<b>328,13,23</b>

(a) From 1st April 1948, the distinction between private merchandise and Government Stores has been abolished.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry :  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.

No. 234.—TOTAL VALUE OF PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN AND FOREIGN) AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE SEVERAL MARITIME STATES OF INDIA.

812

Rs.(000)

STATES	Years	IMPORTS				EXPORTS			
		MERCHANDISE			TREASURE	MERCHANDISE			TREASURE
		Indian	Foreign	Total		Indian	Foreign	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
West Bengal (1)	1943-44	22,36,49	1,61,51	23,98,00	—	12,23,31	1,60,68	13,83,99	—
	1944-45	27,65,01	1,26,14	28,91,15	—	13,33,40	1,67,86	15,01,26	—
	1945-46	21,68,54	1,37,64	23,06,18	—	13,96,30	2,58,45	16,54,75	—
	1946-47	17,62,14	81,40	18,43,54	—	13,78,36	2,77,60	16,55,96	—
	1947-48	22,90,60	3,30,14	26,20,74	—	16,95,35	2,80,66	19,76,01	—
	1948-49	41,48,10	5,52,43	47,00,53	—	28,09,29	2,44,40	30,53,69	—
	1949-50	27,54,95	2,85,88	30,40,83	—	20,88,06	1,66,46	22,54,52	—
	1950-51	26,47,62	2,94,57	29,42,19	—	25,45,88	2,04,47	27,50,35	—
	1951-52	34,91,46	4,15,52	39,06,98	—	36,08,33	1,28,97	37,37,30	—
	Orissa	1943-44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1944-45		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1945-46		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1946-47		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1947-48		53	—	53	—	—	—	—	—
1948-49		4,68	23	4,91	—	25,60	—	25,60	—
1949-50		14,75	66	15,41	—	45,58	—	45,58	—
1950-51		7,95	—	7,95	—	29,20	—	29,20	—
1951-52		7,82	—	7,82	—	70	—	69	—
Bombay		1943-44	35,43,00	2,88,56	38,31,56	—	22,42,21	7,84,21	30,26,42
	1944-45	30,05,18	2,06,26	33,01,43	6,54	24,08,52	6,97,21	31,05,73	1
	1945-46	40,70,44	5,30,07	46,00,36	26,68	22,53,01	6,90,92	29,43,93	—
	1946-47	32,87,16	3,96,26	36,83,42	39,08	20,51,49	6,75,37	27,26,86	10
	1947-48	39,95,03	9,32,36	49,27,39	2,22,01	30,21,43	13,72,75	43,94,18	—
	1948-49	42,56,99	2,15,95	44,72,93	21,35	56,71,67	22,70,77	79,42,44	—
	1949-50	35,89,69	1,59,89	37,49,58	—	25,42,52	12,03,52	37,46,04	—
	1950-51	42,59,46	2,11,10	44,70,56	59,89	34,24,80	17,80,35	52,05,15	—
	1951-52	44,25,56	1,20,61	45,46,17	1,47	44,15,52	17,25,35	61,40,87	—

COASTING TRADE

(1) Includes East Bengal up to 1947-48.

Source: Ministry of Commerce and Industry :  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.



No. 234.—TOTAL VALUE OF PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN AND FOREIGN) AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE SEVERAL MARITIME STATES OF INDIA—*contd.*

Rs. (000)

STATES	Years	IMPORTS				EXPORTS			
		MERCHANDISE			TREASURE	MERCHANDISE			TREASURE
		Indian	Foreign	Total		Indian	Foreign	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Madras	1943-44	20,84,51	4,16,79	25,01,30	3	20,64,46	16,47	20,80,93	—
	1944-45	27,85,23	5,07,52	32,92,75	—	27,43,70	1,05,23	28,48,93	—
	1945-46	23,29,95	4,08,65	27,38,60	—	26,92,81	1,92,00	28,84,81	—
	1946-47	30,91,14	3,29,24	34,20,38	—	24,03,10	6,67	24,09,77	—
	1947-48	22,93,21	5,24,73	28,17,94	—	31,67,83	29,76	31,97,59	—
	1948-49	34,57,31	6,79,87	41,37,18	—	38,60,87	1,85,57	40,46,44	—
	1949-50	28,00,32	4,33,00	32,93,33	—	43,23,37	89,85	44,13,22	—
	1950-51	38,15,02	10,58,19	48,73,21	—	45,42,18	1,55,04	46,97,22	—
	1951-52	28,73,96	5,60,36	34,34,32	—	36,79,93	95,47	37,75,40	—
Travancore-Cochin	1950-51	19,96	4,45	24,41	—	2,50,43	—	2,50,43	—
	1951-52	3,13	2,11	5,24	—	1,33,18	—	1,33,18	—
TOTAL (1)	1943-44	89,36,33	10,46,18	99,82,51	49	92,68,73	11,65,03	104,33,75	11
	1944-45	97,90,46	10,76,96	108,67,43	6,54	94,66,90	12,66,54	107,33,43	1
	1945-46	98,88,63	12,30,20	111,18,68	26,68	99,15,10	13,70,69	114,85,79	—
	1946-47	95,85,66	10,59,33	106,44,99	39,19	96,61,52	13,32,73	109,94,25	84
	1947-48	90,51,86	19,49,34	110,01,20	2,22,01	90,15,75	18,69,15	108,84,90	—
	1948-49	118,67,08	14,48,49	133,35,57	21,35	123,67,44	27,00,74	150,68,18	—
	1949-50	92,19,72	8,79,43	100,99,15	—	89,99,53	14,59,83	104,59,36	—
	1950-51	107,50,01	15,68,31	123,18,32	59,89	107,92,49	21,39,86	129,32,35	—
	1951-52	140,74,02	19,19,88	159,94,00	1,47,379	148,42,05	19,75,71	168,17,76	—

(1) Include Sled up to 1947-48.

## INLAND TRADE.

1. *Nature and scope.*—Inland trade statistics represent only the movement of the trade, by railways and steamer services, into and from a State (Old Province or Indian State) taken as a whole or a chief port or ports, the trade of which is registered separately from that of the State (Old Province or Indian State) in which such port or ports may be situated. Movement of the trade by other means (e.g., road, air, country boats, etc.) is thus excluded from the scope of these statistics.

2. *Method of registration.*—The statistics are recorded on 'import' basis. According to the arrangement in force, each of the railways registers such traffic as is received at stations on its line within a particular trade block from other trade blocks, without taking into account the traffic *en route* to a destination on a different railway system or to a station on the same system but located outside that trade block. With a view to reducing the number of returns, imports into the stations on the minor railways are recorded by the major railways connecting them.

For river-borne trade, the following traffic is recorded by the agents of the different steamer services concerned : (i) between Calcutta on one hand and Assam, West Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta), Bihar and Uttar Pradesh on the other, (ii) between West Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta) on one side and Assam, Bihar and Uttar Pradesh on the other, (iii) between Assam on one hand and Bihar and Uttar Pradesh on the other and (iv) between Bihar and Uttar Pradesh.

The traffic carried partly by rail and partly by river, when booked through and carried by steamers running in connection with railways, is to be recorded generally by the railway administration concerned.

3. *Articles and unit of measurement.*—The trade in certain staple article only is recorded in the standard mds. of 82 2/7 lbs. The weight recorded is the net weight, i.e., the gross weight entered in the invoices less certain fixed percentages which have been taken to represent the weight of packings, etc. Values are not recorded. Figures of oilseeds represent the trade in the following varieties : (i) castor, (ii) cotton, (iii) groundnuts, (iv) linseed, (v) rape and mustard and (vi) til or jinjili. Cotton piecegoods include both Indian and foreign cloth. Jute, raw, includes both loose and pucca bales. Raw cotton figures do not make a distinction between ginned or unginned.

4. *Period covered.*—Figures relate generally to the financial year, April to March ; but in the case of cotton, raw, figures for 1948-49 and 1949-50 relate to the cotton year, September to August.

5. *Effect of Partition.*—As a result of Partition the traffic relating to the trade blocks of (1) N.W.F.P., (2) Sind, (3) Baluchistan and (4) Karachi, which were transferred to Pakistan, were excluded from the scope of the statistics with effect from the 1st September 1947. As regards (i) West

Punjab, (ii) East Bengal and (iii) a part of Assam, which also went over to Pakistan, statistics of imports into area (i) were excluded from the statistics with effect from the 15th August 1947, while those into (ii) and (iii) from as early as 1st May 1947 owing to non-receipt of returns. It was not, however, possible to exclude entirely the traffic originating in areas (i) to (iii) and terminating in Indian territories till 1st March 1948.

6. *Trade blocks*.—For a rough and approximate delimitation of areas covered by each trade block, see Appendix I-(a) to the Guide to Current Official Statistics, Vol. II. Prior to April 1947, Baluchistan formed a part of the trade block, Sind and British Baluchistan and Goa a part of Bombay.

No. 235.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND  
CHIEF PORT TOWNS.

Mds. (000).

816

1	IMPORTS							
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	1944-45	1945-46	1946-47	1947-48	1948-49	1949-50	1950-51	1951-52
<i>Coal and Coke—</i>								
Assam	9,071	7,768	3,551	1,657	4,241	3,978	2,501	2,434
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta)	54,425	61,637	52,968	45,091	45,562	52,477	56,798	61,268
Calcutta	96,766	108,521	99,823	99,156	140,386	179,396	1,13,765	159,866
Bihar	19,543	17,171	19,814	15,722	20,897	25,280	36,635	37,969
Orissa	4,529	4,668	5,419	6,307	5,745	5,946	6,005	6,720
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	68,272	74,778	67,656	70,242	90,422	76,650	83,365	72,630
Punjab	38,901	43,268	46,712	17,649	25,914	30,965	34,752	28,519
Delhi Province	8,854	9,785	7,328	6,633	10,303	12,427	15,129	12,908
North-West Frontier Province	1,971	1,882	2,508	843	..	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi)	9,381	11,415	8,859	2,280	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	522	..	..	..	..
Karachi	2,099	1,228	1,013	373	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar	15,992	13,770	13,081	14,097	8,831	9,443	9,818	10,004
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)	50,336	63,567	50,209	50,892	47,134	48,593	64,983	55,393
Bombay Port	11,899	7,064	7,941	7,344	5,028	6,133	6,899	7,710
Goa	..	..	..	5	23	20	3	12
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)	29,646	25,796	26,204	34,465	32,747	35,136	37,134	39,374
Madras Chief Port	3,666	6,189	5,660	7,816	5,138	4,982	4,967	4,084
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port)	4,612	5,007	5,417	5,811	5,777	5,478	6,433	7,590
Rajputana	7,625	8,131	9,210	9,514	99	10,106	12,380	12,133
Central India	8,775	11,900	19,870	15,758	12,159	16,521	16,097	14,053
Nizam's Territory	1,242	1,244	1,632	1,049	13,82	1,873	912	1,201
Mysore	4,506	6,058	4,868	5,340	5,873	6,788	7,088	6,420
Kashmir	59	67	109	87	—	—	10	7
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>452,770</b>	<b>480,929</b>	<b>459,852</b>	<b>418,653</b>	<b>476,161</b>	<b>532,192</b>	<b>515,554</b>	<b>541,300</b>

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry :  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.

INLAND TRADE

No. 245.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND  
CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

Mds. (000).

1	EXPORTS							
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	1944-45	1945-46	1946-47	1947-48	1948-49	1949-50	1950-51	1951-52
<i>Coal and Coke—</i>								
Assam	56	141	103	346	298	130	250	752
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta)	112,526	123,014	113,609	104,055	130,128	190,363	156,532	182,968
Calcutta	3,429	3,529	5,524	2,576	1,777	1,605	2,930	4,828
Bihar	255,972	279,672	264,110	232,502	259,935	245,348	245,577	254,121
Orissa	9,222	8,483	7,190	6,881	8,555	7,029	5,344	6,468
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	201	283	309	60	78	48	649	2,273
Punjab	993	625	351	138	2	2	13	18
Delhi Province	2	—	20	123	3	9	13	7
North-West Frontier Province	2	—	11	2	..	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi)	1,538	2,970	4,014	100	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	1,487	..	..	..	..
Karachi	11	3	2	2	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar	31,761	30,392	33,903	33,104	33,437	39,163	48,619	37,874
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)	10	607	571	174	43	68	39	167
Bombay Port	96	75	85	72	685	1,280	877	76
Goa	..	..	..	2,480	5,099	4,537	4,187	2,050
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)	4,239	2,049	2,674	1,654	1,064	1,169	212	1,064
Madras Chief Port	9,810	4,279	4,318	4,451	9,923	8,702	7,472	4,685
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port)	917	3,763	4,122	2,969	5,979	8,892	6,859	4,475
Rajputana	35	4	54	35	—	1	4,750	9,328
Central India	9,460	8,431	8,660	9,092	7,633	8,902	14,128	12,235
Nizam's Territory	12,362	12,576	10,076	16,329	11,521	14,342	17,080	17,453
Mysore	128	5	33	—	1	2	21	3
Kashmir	—	28	113	21	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>452,770</b>	<b>480,929</b>	<b>459,852</b>	<b>418,653</b>	<b>476,161</b>	<b>532,192</b>	<b>515,554</b>	<b>541,900</b>

INLAND TRADE

817

No. 235.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

Mds. (000).

818

1	IMPORTS							
	1944-45 2	1945-46 3	1946-47 4	1947-48 5	1948-49 6	1949-50 7	1950-51 8	1951-52 9
<i>Cotton raw—</i>								
Assam	5	3	4	8	1	6	2	30
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta)	124	196	104	180	55	39	51	56
Calcutta	468	470	350	—	59	91	193	335
Bihar	57	56	60	47	51	26	30	35
Orissa	—	1	—	—	—	14	90	96
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1,474	1,728	1,577	1,151	1,649	1,363	1,625	1,694
Punjab	8	10	5	247	28	51	64	53
Delhi Province	352	553	321	—	231	429	403	372
North-West Frontier Province	1	—	6	..	..	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi)	—	2	7	..	..	..	..	..
Karachi	3,957	6,273	5,701	..	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar	114	122	109	234	158	273	373	230
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)	2,349	2,666	2,562	5,431	2,896	3,044	3,008	3,830
Bombay Port	4,240	4,134	3,989	—	3,527	4,352	3,692	3,842
Goa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)	872	954	788	352	1,353	(a)1,213	(a)1,640	1,621
Madras Chief Port	413	379	251	—	392	263	251	250
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port)	255	185	188	..	118	179	190	179
Rajputana	136	173	170	103	90	70	177	182
Central India	495	676	390	289	301	151	456	264
Nizam's Territory	1	1	3	3	7	1	9	5
Mysore	190	366	264	324	310	361	234	284
Kashmir	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	16,511	18,968	10,857	8,319	11,230	11,916	12,488	13,367

INLAND TRADE

NOTE: Figures relate to Cotton year, September to August.

(a) *Excluding* French Indian Ports.

No. 235.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

Mds. (000).

1	EXPORTS.							
	1944-45 2	1945-46 3	1946-47 4	1947-48 5	1948-49 6	1949-50 7	1950-51 8	1951-52 9
<i>Cotton, raw—</i>								
Assam	8	15	4	1	1	7	27	48
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta)	22	32	21	18	3	6	3	8
Calcutta	23	81	46	—	58	71	30	23
Bihar	4	16	2	2	4	9	2	12
Orissa	—	—	3	1	2	1	2	—
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	26	34	47	28	102	113	28	34
Punjab	4,258	6,700	5,961	1,372	997	1,294	1,436	1,511
Delhi Province	125	92	50	—	25	43	5	13
North-West Frontier Province	48	126	70	..	..	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi)	1,841	1,962	2,112	..	..	..	..	..
Karachi	3	464	8	..	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar	2,356	2,165	1,486	2,680	1,852	1,170	2,478	3,428
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)	2,524	1,937	1,989	1,006	1,708	3,167	3,012	2,512
Bombay Port	1,663	1,639	2,041	—	2,787	2,688	2,382	3,077
Goa	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)	599	936	539	627	626	(a)1,136	(a)736	(a)764
Madras Chief Port	66	44	174	—	217	169	162	480
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port)	791	894	612	—	996	443	545	336
Rajputana	28	284	363	653	559	402	331	118
Central India	252	178	195	537	316	453	165	236
Nizam's Territory	849	1,305	1,113	1,339	905	713	1,068	726
Mysore	25	62	21	55	69	40	51	46
Kashmir	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	15,511	18,968	16,857	8,319	11,230	11,925	12,463	13,367

NOTE: Figures relate to cotton year, September to August.

(a) *Excluding* French Indian Ports.

No. 235.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

Mds. (000).

820

1	IMPORTS.							
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	1944-45	1945-46	1946-47	1947-48	1948-49	1949-50	1950-51	1951-52
<i>Cotton Piecegoods—</i>								
Assam	249	268	175	131	287	199	111	181
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta)	668	823	804	263	55	102	42	123
Calcutta	949	967	809	1,595	586	566	446	430
Bihar	983	880	729	831	304	1,272	767	1,015
Orissa	115	187	86	116	110	87	80	193
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1,127	699	681	800	1,334	1,228	669	1,005
Punjab	1,058	911	926	302	556	670	367	..
Delhi Province	487	400	229	162	133	192	210	151
North-West Frontier Province	303	301	332	124	..	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi)	310	243	231	61	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	40	..	..	..	..
Karachi	75	21	55	29	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar	277	177	109	117	186	159	123	248
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)	337	221	241	224	206	335	272	230
Bombay Port	726	636	440	310	328	1,191	2,259	647
Goa	..	..	..	3	—	—	—	—
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)	415	374	450	473	539	502	389	694
Madras Chief Port	483	482	333	286	301	220	210	261
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port)	191	151	164	129	167	163	95	130
Rajputana	294	305	258	207	369	312	191	326
Central India	107	138	109	99	141	142	85	164
Nizam's Territory	152	154	154	130	54	103	112	194
Mysore	191	149	77	79	108	115	82	132
Kashmir	67	54	65	18	—	2	4	2
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9,564</b>	<b>8,541</b>	<b>7,457</b>	<b>6,529</b>	<b>6,764</b>	<b>7,560</b>	<b>6,514</b>	<b>6,646</b>

INLAND TRADE



No. 235.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND  
CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

Mds. (000).

1	EXPORTS.							
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	1944-45	1945-46	1946-47	1947-48	1948-49	1949-50	1950-51	1951-52
<i>Cotton Piecegoods—</i>								
Assam	—	1	19	—	—	—	—	1
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta)	54	41	40	6	34	7	4	2
Calcutta	808	1,009	922	346	235	228	157	131
Bihar	17	11	3	1	3	4	8	2
Orissa	2	16	1	—	—	1	2	7
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	608	179	56	38	74	174	200	75
Punjab	131	69	81	6	6	22	23	9
Delhi Province	288	196	178	106	98	188	180	127
North-West Frontier Province	1	1	1	—	..	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi)	15	2	1	1	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Karachi	266	202	200	93	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar	159	182	80	104	47	98	177	95
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)	3,045	2,758	2,360	2,874	2,495	3,120	3,002	2,893
Bombay Port	2,469	2,277	2,215	1,909	2,680	2,246	1,539	2,309
Goa	..	..	..	2	—	2	—	—
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)	405	351	228	161	256	292	151	106
Madras Chief Port	347	366	335	250	241	240	150	169
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port)	158	177	166	118	135	74	30	30
Rajputana	98	47	29	31	9	32	70	34
Central India	610	573	454	414	376	708	613	585
Nizam's Territory	33	30	16	21	10	38	98	8
Mysore	56	53	71	52	65	86	110	60
Kashmir	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9,564</b>	<b>8,541</b>	<b>7,457</b>	<b>6,529</b>	<b>6,764</b>	<b>7,560</b>	<b>6,514</b>	<b>6,646</b>

INLAND TRADE

821

No. 235.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

822

Mds. (000).

1	IMPORTS.							
	1944-45 2	1945-46 3	1946-47 4	1947-48 5	1948-49 6	1949-50 7	1950-51 8	1951-52 9
<i>Grain, Pulse and Flour—</i>								
<i>rice not in the husk—</i>								
Assam	26	5	12	8	123	1	243	1,043
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta)	1,664	2,185	3,908	458	450	763	1,019	1,871
Calcutta	11,168	7,191	5,029	3,155	3,241	4,715	3,933	4,342
Bihar	464	2,143	2,395	2,177	1,761	1,628	1,682	2,735
Orissa	45	129	134	45	29	2	2	6
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	28	807	620	1,307	419	133	87	134
Punjab	27	5	32	7	89	445	19	16
Delhi Province	334	581	420	331	214	490	280	263
North-West Frontier Province	36	76	51	30	..	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi)	17	63	53	100	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	..
Karachi	6,571	5,829	8,211	1,523	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar	10	29	37	26	56	73	40	17
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)	1,008	1,106	1,215	1,606	3,445	2,221	1,556	1,764
Bombay Port	2,647	2,501	1,779	922	2,248	3,029	2,241	629
Goa	..	..	..	13	2	6	96	177
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)	2,091	3,100	5,828	2,953	7,981	5,079	6,389	4,766
Madras Chief Port	2,718	3,097	3,423	3,531	3,719	3,953	3,346	2,862
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port)	6,246	4,934	2,432	2,682	2,091	2,227	4,154	1,232
Rajputana	105	185	95	142	254	169	57	16
Central India	52	133	70	242	140	45	30	7
Nizam's Territory	293	274	172	572	178	600	203	317
Mysore	354	1,120	1,477	533	1,080	960	303	123
Kashmir	—	—	4	30	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>35,904</b>	<b>35,493</b>	<b>37,397</b>	<b>22,418</b>	<b>27,520</b>	<b>26,534</b>	<b>25,680</b>	<b>22,320</b>

INLAND TRADE

No. 235.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND  
CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

Mds. (000).

1	EXPORTS.							
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	1944-45	1945-46	1946-47	1947-48	1948-49	1949-50	1950-51	1951-52
<i>Grain, Pulse and Flour—</i>								
Rice not in the husk—								
Assam	123	918	1,151	302	59	118	77	141
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta)	9,039	6,918	4,913	2,967	3,190	4,600	4,074	4,357
Calcutta	964	2,247	3,478	878	1,186	1,153	2,038	4,045
Bihar	757	193	151	64	114	36	42	78
Orissa	1,658	2,307	2,498	2,130	2,323	2,359	1,386	810
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	103	30	106	13	171	1,138	2,278	540
Punjab	2,591	2,300	3,790	883	8	283	1,006	1,041
Delhi Province	15	17	4	2	52	24	49	1
North-West Frontier Province	1	1	5	—	..	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi)	5,758	5,363	6,263	1,495	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	166	..	..	..	..
Karachi	191	325	138	194	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar	4,181	4,519	2,665	2,394	3,196	3,057	2,479	674
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)	468	753	948	209	897	634	598	507
Bombay Port	189	117	615	1,615	2,648	2,045	1,128	1,635
Goa	..	..	..	422	92	—	—	1
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)	8,614	7,090	4,663	5,470	5,639	5,519	4,670	3,647
Madras Chief Port	178	689	2,128	886	2,615	1,702	1,447	1,161
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port)	869	1,427	3,688	2,222	5,099	3,484	4,124	3,663
Rajputana	4	2	1	4	3	1	5	1
Central India	173	253	115	95	181	374	263	13
Nizam's Territory	3	10	51	3	4	4	7	2
Mysore	..	13	22	4	43	..	9	3
Kashmir	25	1	4	—	—	—	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>35,904</b>	<b>35,493</b>	<b>37,397</b>	<b>22,418</b>	<b>27,520</b>	<b>26,534</b>	<b>25,680</b>	<b>22,320</b>

INLAND TRADE

823

No. 235.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

Mds. (000).

824

1	IMPORTS.							
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1944-45	1945-46	1946-47	1947-48	1948-49	1949-50	1950-51	1951-52	
<i>Grain, Pulse and Flour—contd.</i>								
Wheat—								
Assam . . . . .	8	1	3	7	2	1	7	1,094
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta) . . . . .	244	129	56	3	7	22	251	1,631
Calcutta . . . . .	1,387	1,342	48	125	28	105	1,005	38
Bihar . . . . .	358	600	1,621	1,030	1,791	2,252	3,132	10,203
Orissa . . . . .	111	142	149	118	135	63	136	214
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh . . . . .	1,348	5,108	1,788	1,295	3,406	8,299	4,211	7,412
Punjab . . . . .	93	82	1,067	2,147	2,962	2,762	782	1,870
Delhi Province . . . . .	2,110	2,048	1,965	416	5,527	3,690	3,669	4,469
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	407	1,046	756	297	..	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi) . . . . .	24	452	551	37	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	312	..	..	..	..
Karachi . . . . .	6,799	2,396	3,395	3,817	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	2,137	1,199	1,150	1,340	1,116	967	465	899
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port) . . . . .	2,957	2,510	2,591	1,491	4,629	5,996	5,565	12,295
Bombay Port . . . . .	1,629	36	83	126	26	198	127	26
Goa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports) . . . . .	1,213	726	3,526	197	1,167	2,536	3,366	3,993
Madras Chief Port . . . . .	61	15	31	40	3	242	6	318
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port) . . . . .	180	217	149	43	141	146	355	177
Rajputana . . . . .	329	1,006	960	675	1,577	2,028	1,309	2,364
Central India . . . . .	358	63	51	1,719	1,075	284	287	427
Nizam's Territory . . . . .	154	238	90	599	536	1,673	1,715	2,734
Mysore . . . . .	340	595	1,268	301	632	1,248	1,346	1,075
Kashmir . . . . .	145	283	115	48	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	22,392	20,284	21,413	16,183	24,760	32,513	27,736	52,148

INLAND TRADE

No. 235.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

Mds. (000).

1	EXPORTS.							
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	1944-45	1945-46	1946-47	1947-48	1948-49	1949-50	1950-51	1951-52
<i>Grain, Pulse and Flour—concl'd.</i>								
Wheat—								
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	69
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta)	27	24	142	97	115	337	22	48
Calcutta	307	655	1,125	1,209	6,927	12,656	4,709	14,332
Bihar	10	22	42	77	25	103	16	40
Orissa	—	15	106	9	3	11	2	10
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	257	16	166	658	124	159	202	133
Punjab	7,893	8,881	2,196	1,121	574	899	3,673	568
Delhi Province	35	72	19	62	1	3	7	16
North-West Frontier Province	—	9	3	2	..	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi)	6,719	3,090	3,424	4,486	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Karachi	324	2,120	4,111	1,736	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar	47	36	52	6	50	21	75	91
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)	367	55	520	307	1,234	2,023	1,070	1,141
Bombay Port	3,916	3,198	4,082	4,706	11,575	8,886	11,210	22,469
Goa	..	..	..	223	286	290	80	331
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)	63	83	220	96	54	760	67	393
Madras Chief port	709	1,379	2,422	376	1,310	2,647	4,413	4,463
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port)	1,477	285	2,579	848	2,461	3,636	1,637	7,644
Rajputana	139	15	53	56	14	24	30	16
Central India	101	276	145	97	6	48	505	372
Nizam's Territory	1	3	5	7	2	9	18	12
Mysore	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—
Kashmir	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>22,392</b>	<b>20,234</b>	<b>21,413</b>	<b>16,183</b>	<b>24,760</b>	<b>32,513</b>	<b>27,736</b>	<b>52,148</b>

INLAND TRADE

No. 235.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

Mds. (000).

1	IMPORTS.							
	1944-45 2	1945-46 3	1946-47 4	1947-48 5	1948-49 6	1949-50 7	1950-51 8	1951-52 9
<i>..Tons, raw—</i>								
Assam	13	30	30	36	20	—	1	—
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta)	412	330	648	394	604	1,632	2,101	1,688
Calcutta	18,258	24,110	18,055	13,809	7,126	7,493	8,100	9,970
Bihar	2	6	14	23	59	4	27	45
Orissa	3	7	6	1	—	—	11	2
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	753	478	230	268	339	366	167	527
Punjab	7	6	5	1	2	1	3	1
Delhi Province	1	1	3	1	2	1	—	—
North-West Frontier Province	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Baluchistan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Karachi	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Central Provinces and Berar	98	82	94	48	56	78	63	78
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)	1	1	—	—	—	1	2	5
Bombay Port	—	1	—	2	47	3	6	2
Goa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)	513	648	352	166	145	190	317	192
Madras Chief Port	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port)	2	2	6	8	69	6	—	112
Rajputana	19	8	6	4	3	2	1	2
Central India	1	1	—	—	—	6	—	—
Nizam's Territory	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
Mysore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>20,083</b>	<b>25,712</b>	<b>19,451</b>	<b>14,761</b>	<b>8,472</b>	<b>9,788</b>	<b>10,799</b>	<b>12,826</b>

No. 235.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

Mds. (000).

1	EXPORTS							
	1944-45 2	1945-46 3	1946-47 4	1947-48 5	1948-49 6	1949-50 7	1950-51 8	1951-52 9
<i>Jute, raw—</i>								
Assam	1,408	1,702	1,646	1,672	2,414	1,886	3,592	3,226
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta)	16,281	21,219	15,407	11,577	2,846	2,943	2,346	2,439
Calcutta	620	487	280	137	168	80	129	284
Bihar	1,659	2,176	1,901	1,177	2,681	3,706	3,020	4,678
Orissa	88	107	151	129	160	399	552	723
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	23	13	45	40	103	75	40	179
Punjab	1	—	1	—	—	2	6	16
Delhi Province	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North-West Frontier Province	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Baluchistan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Karachi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central Provinces and Berar	—	1	3	6	3	12	8	27
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)	—	—	—	—	—	2	8	6
Bombay Port	—	—	—	—	5	—	1	—
Goa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)	1	5	16	18	90	670	1,091	1,018
Madras Chief Port	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port)	—	1	—	—	2	2	—	4
Rajputana	—	—	1	5	—	5	1	17
Central India	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	6
Nizam's Territory	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	2
Mysore	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>20,088</b>	<b>25,712</b>	<b>19,451</b>	<b>14,761</b>	<b>8,472</b>	<b>9,783</b>	<b>10,799</b>	<b>12,626</b>

INLAND TRADE

827

No. 235.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

828

Mds. (000).

1	IMPORTS.							
	1944-45	1945-46	1946-47	1947-48	1948-49	1949-50	1950-51	1951-52
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Iron and Steel Bars, Sheets, Girders and other commercial Forms of Iron and Steel—</i>								
Assam	767	747	357	295	782	774	1,082	941
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta)	4,914	6,666	4,806	2,368	4,936	4,729	4,754	3,995
Calcutta	7,447	7,335	6,632	6,495	6,414	5,833	6,826	6,504
Bihar	2,303	1,745	1,745	2,331	1,913	3,435	3,201	2,831
Orissa	315	336	220	357	440	597	889	876
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	2,421	3,792	4,471	4,266	4,756	6,476	5,602	5,304
Punjab	1,720	2,482	3,466	1,287	2,055	2,211	3,655	3,112
Delhi Province	366	730	729	499	1,056	1,776	1,938	1,735
North-West Frontier Province	84	70	122	45	..	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi)	556	928	598	123	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	19	..	..	..	..
Karachi	549	438	375	87	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar	1,279	1,555	1,273	1,522	1,415	1,324	1,412	1,873
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)	1,634	3,069	2,840	3,093	2,548	3,699	3,043	3,247
Bombay Port	2,708	2,619	3,246	3,251	2,563	2,608	3,185	3,288
Goa	..	..	..	32	12	10	29	1
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)	1,516	2,097	2,286	2,573	3,173	3,437	4,380	5,019
Madras Chief Port.	1,322	1,694	1,637	2,097	2,000	2,322	2,608	2,674
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port)	347	474	506	467	818	899	1,055	1,181
Rajputana	492	501	764	529	698	1,102	900	814
Central India	168	279	523	532	351	578	582	720
Nizam's Territory	360	771	723	664	490	1,253	890	1,129
Mysore	860	982	679	821	1,199	1,740	2,131	1,785
Kashmir	17	24	25	8	1	1	1	8
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>32,145</b>	<b>39,334</b>	<b>38,023</b>	<b>33,761</b>	<b>37,609</b>	<b>44,804</b>	<b>48,166</b>	<b>46,537</b>

INLAND TRADE



No. 235.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

Mds. (000).

1	EXPORTS.							
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	1944-45	1945-46	1946-47	1947-48	1948-49	1949-50	1950-51	1951-52
<i>Iron and Steel Bars, Sheets, Girders and other commercial forms of Iron and Steel—</i>								
Assam	33	70	380	91	163	264	181	364
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta)	6,202	6,026	5,092	8,024	6,362	8,593	8,389	8,917
Calcutta	5,315	6,379	6,147	4,886	6,552	8,127	8,891	7,069
Bihar	15,066	18,055	17,579	13,792	16,067	16,988	17,592	18,185
Orissa	35	45	43	59	83	247	388	109
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	685	953	1,433	714	1,700	993	1,746	1,592
Punjab	322	341	537	262	309	561	494	492
Delhi Province	73	165	179	97	236	400	429	481
North-West Frontier Province	18	25	18	12	..	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi)	198	269	216	32	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..
Karachi	469	1,150	818	309	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar	172	230	386	215	257	454	427	594
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)	314	487	562	537	530	664	924	1,216
Bombay Port	1,577	2,070	2,326	2,316	1,948	3,262	3,874	3,081
Goa	..	..	..	15	55	7	1	—
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)	377	380	348	398	551	614	504	526
Madras Chief Port.	661	1,798	1,161	1,230	1,681	2,198	2,808	2,414
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Ports)	180	302	231	268	273	604	478	429
Rajputana	59	55	62	46	24	32	90	81
Central India	24	65	57	66	45	89	144	104
Nizam's Territory	58	60	57	54	32	97	76	112
Mysore	402	408	440	332	541	610	751	771
Kashmir	5	1	1	1	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>32,145</b>	<b>39,334</b>	<b>38,023</b>	<b>33,761</b>	<b>37,609</b>	<b>44,804</b>	<b>48,165</b>	<b>46,537</b>

INLAND TRADE

No. 235.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

830

Mds. (000).

1	IMPORTS.							
	1944-45 2	1945-46 3	1946-47 4	1947-48 5	1948-49 6	1949-50 7	1950-51 8	1951-52 9
<i>Oilseeds—</i>								
Assam	121	135	70	86	41	34	90	30
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta)	1,688	2,525	2,272	2,091	2,777	1,568	1,586	1,685
Calcutta	4,235	3,988	1,448	3,817	4,247	4,326	5,592	5,069
Bihar	572	872	629	1,346	1,048	611	1,023	983
Orissa	168	202	48	65	30	22	55	32
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1,008	785	470	1,257	1,326	1,305	1,079	1,537
Punjab	1,155	1,094	248	286	1,116	1,063	721	2,113
Delhi Province	272	160	132	109	240	244	232	451
North-West Frontier Province	249	162	85	14	..	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi)	169	220	110	46	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..
Karachi	1,170	1,657	1,860	921	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar	288	275	80	475	369	226	408	386
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)	4,933	6,694	766	757	617	585	547	727
Bombay Port	7,801	6,739	5,369	6,755	7,593	8,826	7,351	4,865
Goa	..	..	..	121	73	200	20	1
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)	1,225	1,143	815	686	1,169	790	979	1,301
Madras Chief Port.	2,700	2,961	1,077	1,586	1,531	1,440	1,540	1,053
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port)	2,753	2,625	730	670	469	477	476	518
Rajputana	1,330	1,364	1,180	615	862	773	694	1,328
Central India	57	166	208	112	48	44	44	54
Nizam's Territory	8	3	1	6	9	28	50	29
Mysore	77	72	155	81	31	28	27	94
Kashmir	66	69	21	13	1	—	—	—
TOTAL	32,045	33,831	17,783	21,919	23,592	22,590	22,424	22,256

INLAND TRADE

No. 235.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

Mds. (000).

1	EXPORTS.							
	1944-45 2	1945-46 3	1946-47 4	1947-48 5	1948-49 6	1949-50 7	1950-51 8	1951-52 9
<i>Oilseeds—</i>								
Assam	15	67	26	31	133	189	42	50
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta)	84	123	118	73	89	147	85	129
Calcutta	179	174	149	158	54	72	159	107
Bihar	1,020	1,638	184	652	1,377	1,369	1,251	741
Orissa	80	116	69	146	190	247	181	219
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	3,771	3,002	886	3,808	3,251	3,023	4,947	3,536
Punjab	1,232	1,176	1,431	1,804	1,964	720	1,699	1,888
Delhi Province	31	32	73	328	351	107	91	284
North-West Frontier Province	5	14	2	2	..	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi)	2,829	3,690	2,670	1,322	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Karachi	176	245	87	32	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar	1,583	1,506	785	1,443	2,523	2,266	2,121	4,328
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)	1,329	1,507	1,579	2,710	3,379	4,355	4,001	3,517
Bombay Port	40	18	64	300	279	516	284	49
Goa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)	6,610	7,957	1,194	2,349	1,446	2,130	1,705	1,320
Madras Chief Port	200	232	229	126	163	186	88	41
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port)	218	201	254	166	237	96	150	61
Rajputana	1,742	2,631	1,296	1,402	1,667	1,180	915	1,527
Central India	1,823	1,815	1,278	1,172	959	1,430	996	1,068
Nizam's Territory	8,320	7,392	5,225	3,703	5,077	4,259	2,990	2,327
Mysore	198	295	204	203	453	298	718	582
Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	32,045	33,831	17,783	21,919	23,592	22,500	22,424	22,256

INLAND TRADE

831

No. 235.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

532

Mds.(000).

1	IMPORTS.							
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	1944-45	1945-46	1946-47	1947-48	1948-49	1949-50	1950-51	1951-52
<i>Salt—</i>								
Assam	1,553	1,433	1,443	1,353	1,501	1,466	2,666	880
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta)	6,375	5,980	4,784	3,339	1,492	1,902	2,416	1,744
Calcutta	331	12	18	35	195	12	66	21
Bihar	6,087	6,106	5,821	6,046	5,388	5,763	7,404	6,696
Orissa	1,005	1,286	1,028	1,179	1,129	1,392	1,094	1,181
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	6,173	6,809	7,006	7,763	6,935	6,979	7,851	9,848
Punjab	364	312	278	1,122	1,641	1,276	2,078	2,513
Delhi Province	174	192	171	168	167	256	223	373
North-West Frontier Province	373	400	305	74	..	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi)	468	548	376	234	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..
Karachi	35	14	109	83	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar	2,306	2,410	1,899	2,292	2,351	2,899	2,874	2,585
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)	378	107	79	505	396	277	349	268
Bombay Port	23	40	32	69	29	15	28	223
Goa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)	4,066	3,463	3,205	3,241	3,547	3,245	2,872	2,474
Madras Chief Port	163	7	24	15	10	4	2	1
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port)	130	12	12	154	68	13	21	57
Rajputana	91	78	54	58	100	221	167	211
Central India	1,233	1,410	1,121	1,384	1,358	1,252	1,317	1,354
Nizam's Territory	2,141	2,295	1,896	2,420	2,263	1,925	2,416	2,387
Mysore	1,017	1,132	982	1,131	1,005	1,124	1,180	1,047
Kashmir	79	148	204	100	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>34,355</b>	<b>34,194</b>	<b>30,597</b>	<b>32,769</b>	<b>31,795</b>	<b>30,023</b>	<b>34,649</b>	<b>33,868</b>

INLAND TRADE

No. 235.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

Mds. (000).

1	EXPORTS.							
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Salt—</i>								
Assam	3	—	12	10	27	11	35	27
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta)	135	86	487	510	472	312	71	71
Calcutta	7,496	6,541	5,131	5,783	7,245	8,108	8,973	7,795
Bihar	37	4	21	20	123	21	34	34
Orissa	1	1	23	6	4	—	7	3
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	52	16	28	54	113	92	104	28
Punjab	2,721	2,681	2,726	1,420	107	98	54	24
Delhi Province	—	—	1	4	58	17	43	5
North-West Frontier Province	5	5	2	—	..	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi)	331	472	518	337	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Karachi	1,415	1,616	1,208	659	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar	2	4	6	18	27	36	6	15
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)	7,519	8,000	5,884	5,262	6,589	7,006	9,682	11,788
Bombay Port	890	428	321	809	2,335	908	504	381
Goa	..	..	..	54	232	198	186	139
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)	1,137	1,690	1,594	3,446	1,937	1,668	1,983	1,868
Madras Chief Port	671	681	748	1,302	1,004	409	362	346
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port)	3,287	2,924	2,812	3,373	3,217	3,419	3,013	2,516
Rajputana	8,621	9,039	9,039	9,684	8,283	7,656	9,577	8,771
Central India	5	3	8	5	19	3	10	46
Nizam's Territory	26	2	1	4	—	1	1	—
Mysore	1	1	27	9	3	—	4	5
Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>34,355</b>	<b>34,194</b>	<b>30,597</b>	<b>32,769</b>	<b>31,795</b>	<b>30,023</b>	<b>34,649</b>	<b>33,863</b>

INLAND TRADE

833

No. 235.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND  
CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

Mds. (000).

1	IMPORTS.							
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	1944-45	1945-46	1946-47	1947-48	1948-49	1949-50	1950-51	1951-52
<i>Sugar—</i>								
Assam . . . . .	246	333	247	146	624	593	344	382
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta) . . . . .	1,376	1,566	877	368	547	532	511	710
Calcutta . . . . .	2,298	2,224	1,357	1,013	3,120	2,529	2,418	3,278
Bihar . . . . .	12	10	20	71	270	117	80	142
Orissa . . . . .	172	57	48	59	94	96	226	310
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh . . . . .	286	130	109	141	85	270	175	64
Punjab . . . . .	4,133	3,308	3,522	1,295	3,106	2,745	2,848	2,418
Delhi Province . . . . .	28	38	10	110	733	602	583	616
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	312	426	379	165	..	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi) . . . . .	749	708	618	145	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	98	..	..	..	..
Karachi . . . . .	370	399	326	104	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	703	789	513	643	969	962	1,018	1,164
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port) . . . . .	1,692	1,266	1,247	1,419	2,555	2,705	1,647	2,108
Bombay Port . . . . .	2,012	1,833	1,516	1,960	3,457	2,489	1,848	2,144
Goa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports) . . . . .	398	377	287	341	430	667	575	646
Madras Chief Port . . . . .	440	409	331	350	664	664	255	364
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port) . . . . .	612	641	487	436	600	807	894	856
Rajputana . . . . .	1,136	933	766	907	1,382	1,270	1,227	1,189
Central India . . . . .	340	164	126	294	378	553	561	726
Nizam's Territory . . . . .	1	26	26	59	74	168	103	185
Mysore . . . . .	—	40	—	58	3	72	253	197
Kashmir . . . . .	56	45	38	26	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>17,322</b>	<b>15,722</b>	<b>12,850</b>	<b>10,208</b>	<b>19,092</b>	<b>17,841</b>	<b>15,566</b>	<b>17,499</b>

No. 235.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

Mds. (000).

1	EXPORTS.							
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	1944-45	1945-46	1946-47	1947-48	1948-49	1949-50	1950-51	1951-52
<i>Sugar—</i>								
Assam	—	—	1	1	4	2	1	—
Bengal ( <i>excluding Calcutta</i> )	20	11	21	21	22	194	64	11
Calcutta	201	431	119	119	363	224	296	258
Bihar	3,049	3,261	2,287	1,391	2,834	3,853	3,604	3,990
Orissa	7	10	14	2	77	21	2	30
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	13,478	10,771	8,847	6,704	12,981	11,928	9,441	10,619
Punjab	29	22	77	123	392	152	148	95
Delhi Province	14	1	7	11	38	17	72	66
North-West Frontier Province	21	28	17	12	..	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding Karachi</i> )	3	4	3	3	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Karachi	16	31	17	10	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar	4	34	8	7	15	56	27	28
Bombay ( <i>excluding Bombay Port</i> )	54	704	875	846	742	389	556	483
Bombay Port	79	60	69	205	328	282	606	431
Goa	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..
Madras ( <i>excluding Madras Ports</i> )	120	161	309	290	583	364	488	725
Madras Chief Port	31	45	24	288	197	175	58	148
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding Chief Port</i> )	82	107	81	75	75	111	55	173
Rajputana	1	1	8	3	16	22	41	25
Central India	9	10	6	87	125	37	82	58
Nizam's Territory	3	2	1	1	1	1	25	43
Mysore	101	28	58	9	299	15	..	316
Kashmir	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	17,322	15,222	12,850	10,208	19,092	17,841	5,566	17,499

INLAND TRADE

835

No. 235.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

836

Mds. (000).

1	IMPORTS.							
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	1944-45	1945-46	1946-47	1947-48	1948-49	1949-50	1950-51	1951-52
<i>Sugar (Gur and Rab)—</i>								
Assam	241	223	338	199	407	303	624	585
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta)	1,395	1,678	655	573	733	654	1,167	1,466
Calcutta	967	575	522	571	1,248	1,349	1,862	1,584
Bihar	258	223	240	226	787	529	478	988
Orissa	104	89	120	93	71	91	189	235
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	29	27	76	64	194	288	445	380
Punjab	4,034	2,468	2,470	1,151	1,382	1,118	1,295	1,402
Delhi Province	294	49	149	41	28	63	173	119
North-West Frontier Province	13	6	12	..	..	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi)	935	731	527	163	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	31	..	..	..	..
Karachi	103	57	106	28	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar	1,422	1,379	1,075	1,377	1,405	1,469	1,585	2,074
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)	2,016	789	582	1,266	1,236	2,936	2,997	2,731
Bombay Port	295	389	289	465	336	585	580	204
Goa	..	..	..	155	201	21	—	—
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)	53	99	122	155	270	305	114	97
Madras Chief Port	203	166	162	113	116	181	72	102
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port)	559	520	486	527	1,114	573	518	639
Rajputana	2,400	1,531	1,988	1,767	2,372	1,299	2,149	1,998
Central India	768	297	357	501	188	398	857	751
Nizam's Territory	447	214	225	308	111	289	534	309
Mysore	14	11	15	27	30	200	98	29
Kashmir	82	102	79	31	—	—	..	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>16,632</b>	<b>11,623</b>	<b>10,595</b>	<b>92,832</b>	<b>12,229</b>	<b>12,651</b>	<b>15,738</b>	<b>15,693</b>

INLAND TRADE



No. 235.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—concl'd.

Mds. (000).

1	EXPORTS.							
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Sugar (Gur and Bab)—</i>								
Assam	3	1	2	1	3	2	4	6
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta)	33	39	128	48	81	207	75	63
Calcutta	171	66	71	35	126	109	163	84
Bihar	410	453	410	237	224	363	903	786
Orissa	10	5	18	7	6	53	8	23
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	11,676	7,277	7,123	5,762	6,811	7,296	9,917	9,700
Punjab	89	105	44	66	570	1,405	997	941
Delhi Province	341	21	4	65	279	161	454	405
North-West Frontier Province	1,788	1,310	1,253	449	..	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi)	20	10	3	2	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..
Karachi	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar	12	2	3	8	24	25	45	48
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)	315	643	317	838	1,305	598	996	816
Bombay Port	24	98	13	134	109	178	56	55
Goa	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)	1,571	1,350	919	1,841	2,145	1,720	1,629	2,232
Madras Chief Port	6	23	43	64	70	33	4	11
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port)	35	64	80	75	99	122	199	145
Rajputana	11	37	15	38	23	37	60	28
Central India	37	54	128	71	48	247	204	132
Nizam's Territory	..	..	..	3	9	2	3	2
Mysore	78	64	19	84	296	91	111	210
Kashmir	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	16,632	11,623	10,595	9,892	12,229	12,651	15,738	16,693

INLAND TRADE

837

## LAND FRONTIER TRADE

Land frontier trade statistics are compiled from the "*Accounts relating to the Trade of India by Land with Foreign Countries*" published by the Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics. This section comprises two parts. The first part deals with the trade with Tibet, Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan and gives only the volume of traffic recorded at certain railway stations adjacent to the land frontier routes in the absence of a customs barrier. Only the quantities are shown and not values, which are not recorded at present. The second part deals with India's land frontier trade with Pakistan, Afghanistan and Iran as registered at the Indo-Pakistan land customs lines.

The Partition of India in August 1947 altered India's land frontiers as well as the character of its land frontier trade. The bulk of its trade, under the present set-up, is with Pakistan.

No. 236 —TRADE WITH TIBET, NEPAL, SIKKIM AND BHUTAN (RAIL-BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND-FRONTIER ROUTES):

IMPORTS.

Articles. 1	(Quantities in maunds, except for treasure.)			
	1943-44 2	1944-45 3	1945-46 4	1946-47 5
<b>Grain and Pulse—</b>				
Wheat . . . . .	58,295	53,621	61,053	34,726
Gram and Pulse . . . . .	104,225	84,663	84,576	41,302
Rice, husked . . . . .	756,861	716,803	486,350	537,791
Rice, unhusked . . . . .	268,559	417,608	324,713	534,741
Others . . . . .	138,477	121,428	161,345	251,131
Hides of cattle . . . . .	22,058	18,717	26,318	31,168
Skins of sheep and goats . . . . .	1,381	962	1,060	1,343
Ghi . . . . .	56,441	48,906	41,937	29,371
Tobacco . . . . .	6,060	4,750	3,454	5,513
Wool, raw . . . . .	32,139	61,005	75,243	72,428
Borax . . . . .	5,339	4,481	7,236	9,263
Jute, raw . . . . .	70,969	110,877	144,808	188,618
<b>Oil seeds—</b>				
Linseed . . . . .	119,704	160,535	413,103	80,026
Mustard and rape seed . . . . .	188,689	164,408	127,074	176,966
<b>Treasure—</b>				
Gold (in ounces) . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Silver (in ounces) . . . . .	—	—	—	—

Articles. 1	(Quantities in maunds, except for treasure.)			
	1947-48 6	1948-49 7	1949-50 8	1950-51 9
<b>Grain and Pulse—</b>				
Wheat . . . . .	13,388	15,505	4,060	6,988
Gram and Pulse . . . . .	45,963	25,720	19,670	23,062
Rice, husked . . . . .	150,162	425,737	298,839	308,677
Rice, unhusked . . . . .	393,899	402,807	303,445	220,061
Others . . . . .	179,322	206,989	129,353	126,919
Hides of cattle . . . . .	11,359	10,778	14,516	14,745
Skins of sheep and goats . . . . .	739	1,055	1,799	1,302
Ghi . . . . .	22,751	24,027	26,677	24,763
Tobacco . . . . .	5,205	7,604	7,755	6,306
Wool, raw . . . . .	71,116	86,762	77,149	72,248
Borax . . . . .	613	1,058	2,550	2,432
Jute, raw . . . . .	249,647	127,633	70,353	168,904
<b>Oil seeds—</b>				
Linseed . . . . .	85,578	71,193	113,237	71,220
Mustard and rape seed . . . . .	134,524	113,717	122,795	125,885
<b>Treasure—</b>				
Gold (in ounces) . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Silver (in ounces) . . . . .	—	—	—	—

Source: Ministry of Commerce and Industry,  
Director General of Commercial Intelligence  
and Statistics.

No. 236.—TRADE WITH TIBET, NEPAL, SIKKIM AND BHUTAN (RAIL-BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND-FRONTIER ROUTES)—*contd.*

## EXPORTS.

Articles. 1	(Quantities in maunds, except for treasure.)			
	1943-44 2	1944-45 3	1945-46 4	1946-47 5
<b>Cotton—</b>				
Twist and yarn . . . . .	46,273	41,699	8,035	15,644
Piece-goods, foreign . . . . .	1,360	470	91	808
Piece-goods, Indian . . . . .	111,973	114,677	34,587	67,585
<b>Dyes and dyeing materials</b>				
<b>Indigo—</b>				
Natural . . . . .	24	4	—	22
Others . . . . .	478	3,128	2,708	5,028
<b>Grain and Pulse—</b>				
Wheat . . . . .	24,994	12,063	14,983	10,572
Rice, husked . . . . .	103,015	27,985	49,699	66,185
Others . . . . .	202,166	168,990	280,760	268,779
<b>Iron and Steel—</b>				
Unwrought . . . . .	619	750	4,078	1,363
Sections . . . . .	11,986	15,768	33,632	29,009
Machinery and Millwork . . . . .	10,957	4,039	5,071	5,886
Others, including Hardware and Cutlery . . . . .	2,923	8,649	21,502	22,062
Petroleum . . . . .	79,384	78,986	66,550	59,680
Salt . . . . .	717,162	712,918	937,763	630,130
<b>Sugar—</b>				
Refined . . . . .	56,160	41,503	51,820	41,738
Unrefined . . . . .	22,483	22,452	10,538	9,531
<b>Tea—</b>				
<b>Black—</b>				
Brick . . . . .	188	30	236	1,449
Others . . . . .	1,869	1,675	958	824
<b>Green—</b>				
Brick . . . . .	1,676	510	639	821
Others . . . . .	33	258	40	4
Tobacco . . . . .	26,856	23,241	36,925	27,906
Brass and Copper . . . . .	414	1,252	5,106	11,601
Betelnuts . . . . .	13,855	13,611	25,082	10,979
<b>Treasure—</b>				
Gold (in ounces) . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Silver (in ounces) . . . . .	—	—	—	—

No. 236.—TRADE WITH TIBET, NEPAL, SIKKIM AND BHUTAN (RAIL-BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND-FRONTIER ROUTES)—*concl'd.*

EXPORTS—*cont'd.*

Articles. 1	(Quantities in maunds, except for treasure.)			
	1947-48 6	1948-49 7	1949-50 8	1950-51 9
<b>Cotton—</b>				
Twist and yarn . . . . .	8,447	5,418	23,773	10,184
Piece goods, foreign . . . . .	1,296	304	2,780	3,126
Piece goods, Indian . . . . .	83,073	64,454	96,902	130,393
<b>Dyes and dyeing materials</b>				
<b>Indigo—</b>				
Natural . . . . .	—	16	217	165
Others . . . . .	2,079	895	805	147
<b>Grain and Pulse—</b>				
Wheat . . . . .	5,269	15,083	34,990	8,172
Rice, husked . . . . .	63,970	84,087	95,455	74,095
Others . . . . .	149,856	127,351	89,595	200,547
<b>Iron and Steel—</b>				
Unwrought . . . . .	804	4,682	1,106	2,254
Sections . . . . .	16,930	13,154	25,292	51,741
Machinery and Millwork . . . . .	26,389	34,172	29,597	22,827
Others <i>including</i> Hardware and Cutlery . . . . .	28,736	28,852	11,410	4,338
Petroleum . . . . .	62,424	64,153	62,365	70,528
Salt . . . . .	579,958	851,245	648,901	748,576
<b>Sugar—</b>				
Refined . . . . .	24,792	41,893	27,521	31,738
Unrefined . . . . .	7,106	9,878	3,781	17,470
<b>Tea—</b>				
<b>Black—</b>				
Brick . . . . .	12,497	3,764	548	587
Others . . . . .	652	156	469	1,034
<b>Green—</b>				
Brick . . . . .	82	18	2	22
Others . . . . .	40	93	45	10
Tobacco . . . . .	18,335	13,553	24,12	25,982
Brass and Copper . . . . .	6,881	3,549	17,579	7,800
Betelnuts . . . . .	11,348	19,503	18,688	22,634
<b>Treasure—</b>				
Gold (in ounces) . . . . .	—	—	1	62
Silver (in ounces) . . . . .	—	9	6	39

No. 237.—TRADE WITH PAKISTAN, AFGHANISTAN AND IRAN.

842

1	Value in Rs. (000).								
	Pakistan.			Afghanistan.		Iran.		Total.	
	1948-49 2	1949-50 3	1950-51 4	1949-50 5	1950-51 6	1949-50 7	1950-51 8	1949-50 9	1950-51 10
<i>Imports—</i>									
Cement . . . . .	26,01	65,09	83	—	—	—	—	65,09	83
Cotton, raw . . . . .	24,67	57,07	—	—	—	—	—	57,07	—
Cotton seed . . . . .	4,10,11	2,41,71	2,69,98	—	—	—	—	2,41,71	2,69,98
Fish ( <i>excluding</i> canned fish) . . . . .	13,48	94,56	1,60,70	—	—	—	—	94,56	1,60,70
Fruits, nuts and vegetables . . . . .	2,37,62	1,55,61	1,20,75	2,09,66	2,71,83	1,55	13,42	3,66,82	4,06,00
Hides and skins, raw . . . . .	1,49,31	49,16	1,98,39	4	2,58	—	—	49,20	2,00,97
Jute, raw . . . . .	71,14,56*	21,14,10	27,41,40	—	—	—	—	21,14,10	27,41,40
Salt . . . . .	44,02	45,40	8,89	—	—	—	—	45,40	8,89
Spices . . . . .	2,48,44	1,02,48	2,37,26	23	20	31	—	1,03,02	2,37,46
All other articles . . . . .	2,32,22	2,32,84	1,84,79	1,49	66,89	—	59	2,34,33	2,52,27
<b>TOTAL IMPORTS . . . . .</b>	<b>86,00,44</b>	<b>31,58,02</b>	<b>39,22,99</b>	<b>2,11,42</b>	<b>3,41,50</b>	<b>1,86</b>	<b>14,01</b>	<b>33,71,30</b>	<b>42,78,50</b>

\* Estimated.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry.  
Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics

LAND FRONTIER TRADE

No. 237.—TRADE WITH PAKISTAN, AFGHANISTAN AND IRAN—*contd.*

1	Value in Rs. (000).								
	Pakistan.			Afghanistan.		Iran.		Total.	
	1948-49	1949-50	1950-51	1949-50	1950-51	1949-50	1950-51	1949-50	1950-51
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
<i>Exports—</i>									
Coal and coke . . . . .	81,46	3,42,11	15,36	—	—	—	—	3,42,11	15,36
Cotton piece goods (including Handloom Cloth) . . . . .	3,28,62	61,88	1,37,70	4,90	6,08	—	—	66,78	1,43,78
Fruits, nuts and vegetables . . . . .	1,32,37	1,58,17	1,75,05	—	—	—	—	1,58,17	1,75,05
Oils, vegetable . . . . .	3,40,17	4,71,84	2,08,39	—	—	—	—	4,71,84	2,08,39
Salt . . . . .	—	98,85	84,20	—	—	—	—	98,85	84,20
Silk manufactures . . . . .	46,53	56,24	67,12	11	36	—	—	66,35	67,48
Spices (including Turmeric) . . . . .	1,87,29	1,01,34	56,42	1,36	2,00	—	6	1,02,70	58,48
Sugar . . . . .	1,88,67	62,31	20,97	—	—	—	—	62,31	20,97
Tea . . . . .	52,81	20,17	79	26,87	54,12	—	—	47,04	54,91
Tobacco . . . . .	3,90,03	3,77,89	3,24,94	—	—	—	—	3,77,89	3,24,94
All other articles . . . . .	12,90,78	9,99,59	6,11,86	4,29	15,88	—	—	10,03,88	6,27,74
<b>Total Exports</b> . . . . .	<b>30,38,73</b>	<b>27,50,39</b>	<b>17,02,80</b>	<b>37,53</b>	<b>78,44</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>27,87,92</b>	<b>17,81,30</b>
<b>RE EXPORTS</b> . . . . .	<b>—</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>73</b>

## MISCELLANEOUS

*Electricity supply data* for public electricity supply undertakings in the Indian Union are given in two tables 246 and 247.

*Table No. 238*—This table gives an analysis of installed plant capacity State-wise according to type of plant. In the same table the total units generated and sold to ultimate consumers are also given Statewise.

*Table No. 239*—This table gives a general idea of the consumption of electricity for different purposes.

### *Manufacture, Issue and average Selling Price of Salt.*

*Table No. 240*—Gives the general idea as to the source of supply, salt store at the beginning of the year, salt manufactured by Government and otherwise, locally manufactured salt (including wastages, etc.). The balance of salt is found out after deducting locally manufactured salt from the total. In the same table the average selling price (at factory) of salt per maund is also shown.

### *Liquor, Opium and Others.*

*Table No. 241*—Shows the number of shops licensed for the sale of liquors or other intoxicating drugs in certain principal States of the Indian Union and receipts from license fee, duty and other items of excise revenue. It also shows the incidence of excise taxation per head of population in these States.

### *Issues of Medical and Excise Opium.*

*Table No. 242*—Shows the kind of opium (excise, raw or medical) issued for local consumption or for export, and the rate at which issued. The quantity of each kind of opium as remaining in store at the close of the year is also shown in this table.

### *Opium Issue and Production*

*Table No. 243*—Gives an account of the area of cultivation, total production and production per bigha of Banaras Opium.



No. 238 -- TOTAL INSTALLED CAPACITY AND KILOWATT HOURS GENERATED AND SOLD BY PUBLIC ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS  
IN THE INDIAN REPUBLIC.

States.	Total Installed Capacity of Generating Plant.				Total Kilowatt hours generated (Millions).	Total Kilowatt hours sold to ultimate consumers (Millions).
	Steam K. W.	Oil K. W.	Hydro K. W.	Total K. W.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1941	—	—	—	—	3,232,241	2,716,132
1942	—	—	—	—	3,275,833	2,740,986
1943	666,283	116,767	467,729	1,250,779	3,577,665	3,012,621
1944	682,936	118,029	479,019	1,279,984	3,841,312	3,229,063
1945	713,951	121,346	484,019	1,319,316	4,126,284	3,456,811
1946	760,836	121,238	494,019	1,376,093	4,035,753	3,377,553
1947	757,457	97,679	508,129	1,363,265	4,073,318	3,356,794
1948	788,393	107,019	515,554	1,410,966	4,575,466	3,721,464
1949	852,639	125,468	559,079	1,537,186	4,909,289	4,004,716
1950	1,004,434	148,796	559,285	1,712,515	5,106,700	4,156,657
1950 :—						
<i>Part 'A' States.—</i>						
Assam	200	2,612	550	3,362	5,777	5,006
Bihar	38,410	6,568	—	44,978	126,125	115,554
Bombay	128,017	48,042	245,126	416,185	1,612,378	1,371,145
Madhya Pradesh	21,338	6,506	—	27,844	64,273	52,594
Madras	62,750	9,125	96,150	168,025	643,708	499,107
Orissa	776	3,835	5	4,616	5,693	4,263
Punjab (I)	1,850	9,777	49,750	61,377	178,127	76,821
Uttar Pradesh	151,090	10,051	22,700	183,841	510,671	410,976
West Bengal	516,251	3,283	2,760	522,294	1,046,758	897,725
Total Part 'A' States	920,682	94,799	417,041	1,432,522	4,193,510	3,433,191

Source: Ministry of Irrigation and Power :  
Central Electricity Commission.

CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY

No. 238.—TOTAL INSTALLED CAPACITY AND KILOWATT HOURS GENERATED AND SOLD BY PUBLIC ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS  
IN THE INDIAN REPUBLIC—*contd.*

846

CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY

States.	Total Installed Capacity of Generating Plant.				Total Kilowatt hours generated (Millions).	Total Kilowatt hours sold to ultimate consumers (Millions).
	Steam K.W.	Oil K. W.	Hydro K. W.	Total K. W.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Part 'B' States.—</i>						
Hyderabad	17,250	3,823	—	21,073	46,470	40,009
Jammu & Kashmir	1,500	465	4,328	6,293	24,370	17,215
Madhya Bharat	8,709	4,979	—	13,688	20,298	22,907
Mysore	—	—	107,200	107,200	443,522	310,929
Pepsu	528	5,974	240	6,740	5,679	7,835
Rajasthan	13,765	10,355	—	24,120	44,810	33,102
Saurashtra	10,600	11,293	—	21,893	35,818	30,289
Travancore-Cochin	—	4,486	30,100	34,586	147,305	147,767
Total Part 'B' States	52,350	41,375	141,868	235,593	777,272	610,053
<i>Part 'C' States.—</i>						
Ajmer	—	2,571	—	2,571	5,328	4,188
Bhopal	1,100	182	—	1,282	5,143	3,616
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	110	—	110	0,168	0,117
Delhi	30,150	7,386	—	37,536	122,302	102,436
Himachal Pradesh	—	125	220	345	0,359	0,997
Kutch	—	615	—	615	0,647	0,455
Manipur	—	109	156	265	0,419	0,232
Tripura	—	306	—	306	0,295	0,260
Vindhya Pradesh	152	1,218	—	1,370	1,257	1,103
Total Part 'C' States	31,402	12,622	376	44,400	135,918	113,413

No. 239.—SEGREGATION OF KILOWATT HOURS SOLD TO ULTIMATE CONSUMERS BY PUBLIC ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS IN THE INDIAN REPUBLIC (IN MILLION KILOWATT HOURS).

States	Total sold to ultimate consumers.	Domestic Heat and Small Power.	Domestic lights and fans.	Commercial Heat and Small Power.	Commercial lights and fans.	Industrial Power Low and Medium Voltages.*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1941 . . . . .	2,716.132	31.293	177.777	26.636	90.956	345.852
1942 . . . . .	2,769.986	32.100	165.151	28.001	92.461	359.321
1943 . . . . .	3,012.621	34.503	180.756	28.497	99.975	394.684
1944 . . . . .	3,229.063	31.596	203.915	45.278	124.174	406.927
1945 . . . . .	3,456.811	34.631	250.786	55.424	150.396	461.368
1946 . . . . .	3,377.553	36.682	292.262	56.496	159.156	462.086
1947 . . . . .	3,356.794	38.837	299.248	50.985	158.047	426.156
1948 . . . . .	3,721.464	52.393	356.709	56.433	177.085	484.253
1949 . . . . .	4,004.716	62.679	410.942	66.510	210.752	518.667
1950 . . . . .	4,156.657	77.463	447.137	96.603	212.140	502.980
1950.—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Assam . . . . .	5.006	0.388	1.503	0.466	1.364	0.616
Bihar . . . . .	115.554	0.853	12.193	0.817	4.700	7.951
Bombay . . . . .	1,371.145	24.432	92.253	14.787	75.031	154.589
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	52.594	1.083	9.625	1.384	3.737	9.656
Madras . . . . .	499.107	7.408	51.258	31.921	30.304	67.646
Orissa . . . . .	4.263	0.042	1.910	0.096	1.010	0.895
Punjab (I) . . . . .	76.821	4.171	13.327	2.048	7.152	14.991
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	410.976	2.302	38.572	7.657	29.673	75.031
West Bengal . . . . .	897.725	18.853	144.612	8.309	24.375	61.259
<i>Total Part 'A' States</i>	3,433.191	59.532	365.253	67.485	177.346	392.634
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	40.009	1.303	5.356	11.038	3.336	12.949
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	17.215	0.096	7.438	0.351	0.253	6.166
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	22.907	0.811	6.272	1.501	2.151	4.167

Source : Ministry of Irrigation and Power ; Central Electricity Commission.

\* Includes Supply to Military Engineering Services.

No. 239.—SEGREGATION OF KILOWATT HOURS SOLD TO ULTIMATE CONSUMERS BY PUBLIC ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS IN THE INDIAN REPUBLIC (IN MILLION KILOWATT HOURS)—*contd.*

States.	Industrial Power High Voltage.	Public Lighting.	Tramways.	Electric Railways.	Irrigation.	Public Waterworks and Sewage Pumping.
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1941 . . . . .	1,546.461	59.124	46.382	185.486	82.139	124.026
1942 . . . . .	1,608.055	43.744	42.740	202.334	69.672	128.407
1943 . . . . .	1,774.339	35.694	44.543	208.878	70.105	140.647
1944 . . . . .	1,893.089	32.683	47.587	215.888	78.963	148.963
1945 . . . . .	1,942.313	36.687	48.396	220.563	94.983	161.264
1946 . . . . .	1,777.973	48.375	41.610	226.897	107.106	168.910
1947 . . . . .	1,762.865	49.885	36.512	240.436	125.243	168.580
1948 . . . . .	1,950.747	50.867	50.510	245.226	121.168	175.473
1949 . . . . .	2,049.690	55.192	299.557	—	150.190	180.537
1950 . . . . .	2,100.802	60.326	308.412	—	161.680	189.114
1950.—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Assam . . . . .	—	0.665	—	—	—	0.066
Bihar . . . . .	80.184	1.018	—	—	4.124	3.714
Bombay . . . . .	719.326	10.456	253.381	—	2.101	24.789
Madhya Pradesh	18.521	1.731	—	—	0.076	6.781
Madras . . . . .	212.587	14.463	15.709	—	58.913	8.898
Orissa . . . . .	—	0.217	—	—	—	0.083
Punjab (I) . . . . .	28.042	1.756	—	—	0.024	5.310
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	143.171	5.990	—	—	77.210	31.370
West Bengal . . . . .	561.612	7.411	38.652	—	—	32.642
<i>Total Part 'A' States</i>	1,763.443	43.645	307.742	—	142.448	113.663
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	0.006	2.692	—	—	0.083	3.246
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	0.540	0.404	—	—	0.676	1.285
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	1.657	0.880	—	—	0.052	6.416

No. 239.—SEGREGATION OF KILOWATT-HOURS SOLD TO ULTIMATE CONSUMERS BY PUBLIC ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS IN THE INDIAN REPUBLIC (IN MILLION KILOWATT-HOURS)—*contd.*

States.	Total sold to ultimate consumers.	Domestic Heat and Small Power.	Domestic lights and fans.	Commercial Heat and Small Power.	Commercial lights and fans.	Industrial Power Low and Medium Voltages.*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Part 'B' States—contd.</i>						
Mysore . . . . .	310·929	9·246	16·365	5·313	—	34·214
PEPSU . . . . .	7·835	0·053	2·559	0·526	0·260	3·070
Rajasthan . . . . .	33·102	0·712	7·359	1·508	3·166	6·322
Saurashtra . . . . .	30·289	0·497	5·512	1·142	1·235	9·941
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	147·767	0·558	9·379	0·753	0·498	14·841
<i>Total Part 'B' States</i>	610·053	13·276	59·240	22·132	10·899	91·670
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	4·188	0·098	1·134	0·076	0·358	1·619
Bhopal . . . . .	3·616	—	0·980	0·080	0·164	0·963
Bilaspur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	0·117	—	0·044	0·008	0·009	0·031
Delhi . . . . .	102·436	4·543	19·057	6·595	22·894	15·514
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	0·997	0·003	0·725	0·019	0·079	0·082
Kutch . . . . .	0·455	0·011	0·116	0·021	0·143	0·071
Manipur . . . . .	0·232	—	0·095	0·009	0·087	0·027
Tripura . . . . .	0·269	—	0·012	0·178	0·033	0·031
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	1·103	—	0·481	—	0·128	0·338
<i>Total Part 'C' States</i>	113·413	4·656	22·644	6·986	23·895	18·676

\*Includes Supply to Military Engineering Services.

No. 239.—SEGREGATION OF KILOWATT-HOURS SOLD TO ULTIMATE CONSUMERS BY PUBLIC ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS IN THE INDIAN REPUBLIC (IN MILLION KILOWATT-HOURS)—*concl'd.*

States. 1	Industrial Power High Voltage. 8	Public Lighting. 9	Tramways. 10	Electric Railways. 11	Irrigation. 12	Public Waterworks and Sewage Pumping. 13
<i>Part 'B' States—contd.</i>						
Mysore . . . . .	203·267	5·596	—	—	4·414	32·514
PEPSU . . . . .	—	0·393	—	—	0·456	0·578
Rajasthan . . . . .	1·677	1·346	—	—	1·343	9·669
Saurashtra . . . . .	8·777	1·132	—	—	0·721	1·332
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	113·992	1·120	—	—	6·364	0·262
<i>Total Part 'B' States</i>	829·922	13·503	—	—	14·109	55·302
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	—	0·322	—	—	0·040	0·541
Bhopal . . . . .	—	0·169	—	—	—	1·260
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	0·025	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	7·437	2·406	0·670	—	5·015	18·305
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	0·081	—	—	—	0·008
Kutch . . . . .	—	0·025	—	—	0·068	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	0·014	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	0·015	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	0·121	—	—	—	0·035
<i>Total Part 'C' States</i>	7·437	3·178	0·670	—	5·123	20·149

No. 240.—MANUFACTURE, ISSUE AND AVERAGE SELLING PRICE OF SALT.

Source of supply.	Salt store on 1st January.	Local manufacture taking account of excesses of estimate discovered in stock.		Total manufacture and opening stock, Col. 2+3 and 4.	Unlicenced small scale manufacture not included in the total.	Total Issues of locally manufactured salt (including wastages, etc.).	Balance.	Average selling price per maund at Factory. (Including Cras.)
		Manufactured by Government.	Manufactured otherwise than by Government.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
(Figures in thousand Maunds.)								
1947 . . . . .	22,220	17,413	28,629	68,262	5,590	52,164	16,098	
1948 . . . . .	16,098	16,285	40,149	72,482	7,040	48,376	24,106	
1949 . . . . .	24,106	16,287	39,038	79,431	291	58,584	20,847	
1950 . . . . .	20,847	18,815	51,206	90,868	1,297	64,242	26,626	
1951 . . . . .	26,626	18,803	53,073	98,502	2,500	69,515	28,987	
Bambhar . . . . .	6,026	8,749	—	14,775	—	8,417	6,358	0 10 6
Pachodhra . . . . .	138	1,438	—	1,576	—	1,307	269	0 10 6
Didwana . . . . .	1,403	1,606	—	3,009	—	1,835	1,174	0 10 0
Mandi Rock Salt . . . . .	13	148	—	161	—	147	14	2 0 0 Rock Salt 4 0 0 Pan Salt
<b>TOTAL—Northern India (A)</b>	<b>7,580</b>	<b>11,941</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>19,521</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>11,706</b>	<b>7,815</b>	
Madras . . . . .	6,047	—	19,245	25,292	—	18,049	7,243	0 13 0
Bombay (Mithapur, Dharama, Khara-ghoda and Bombay Salt.)	6,525	6,862	14,044	27,431	—	21,015	6,416	1 0 0 Private 0 14 0 Govt.
Orissa . . . . .	636	—	1,012	1,648	—	1,342	306	0 15 0
West Bengal . . . . .	29	—	53	82	—	66	16	2 6 0
Kutch . . . . .	502	—	2,077	2,579	—	1,812	767	1 1 0
Travancore . . . . .	311	—	1,762	2,073	—	1,526	547	1 5 0
Saurashtra . . . . .	4,996	—	14,880	19,876	—	13,999	5,877	0 13 0
<b>TOTAL (B)</b>	<b>19,046</b>	<b>6,862</b>	<b>53,073</b>	<b>78,981</b>	<b>2,500</b>	<b>57,809</b>	<b>21,172</b>	

Source : Ministry of Production :  
Salt Commissioner.

No. 241.—NUMBER OF SHOPS LICENSED FOR THE SALE OF LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER INTOXICATING DRUGS ; RECEIPTS FROM LICENSE FEE, DUTY AND OTHER ITEMS OF EXCISE REVENUE ; AND INCIDENCE OF EXCISE TAXATION PER HEAD OF POPULATION.

States.	NUMBER OF SHOPS.		RECEIPTS.			Total including miscellaneous receipts.	Incidence of taxation per head of population.*
	Liquors.	Drugs.	Liquors.	Drugs.			
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.
1947-48	35,396	23,739	32,65,49,065	4,56,72,450	3,90,28,616	43,07,83,847	..
1948-49	17,462	8,775	25,80,38,718	4,14,26,972	2,76,10,469	35,07,98,865	..
1949-50	28,991	8,161	21,35,58,773	4,05,14,097	2,00,01,780	29,79,47,404	..
1950-51	22,366	8,221	21,42,19,817	4,75,66,379	1,85,51,471	29,19,81,954	..
1950-51(a). Central Government	..	..	1,63,84,329	30,95,385	4,96,076	2,05,81,024	..
1950-51 (a) Government of—							
Assam	343	235	88,99,323	89,625	2,62,661	92,88,910	1 0 5
Bihar	14,155	1,872	4,66,70,732	17,64,677	36,34,270	5,25,64,552	1 4 11
Bombay	600	—	66,25,954	5,90,140	1,09,403	1,07,05,670	0 4 9
Madhya Pradesh	1,671	851	1,68,15,965	29,63,717	30,28,635	2,31,25,198	1 1 6
Madras	250	—	11,38,661	15,54,977	3,285	55,27,916	0 1 7
Orissa	742	1,260	81,32,964	1,05,63,410	24,52,667	2,13,15,844	1 7 3
Punjab (1)	661	456	1,35,48,585	87,67,400	1,78,012	2,07,54,959	1 10 3
Uttar Pradesh	1,429	1,945	4,71,87,717	75,96,228	51,46,984	6,50,60,342	1 0 6
West Bengal	2,497	1,594	4,78,77,730	1,05,76,124	32,11,765	6,19,97,869	2 8 0
Coorg	18	8	9,87,357	4,096	27,713	10,59,870	4 9 11

\* Calculated on the basis of population estimates for 1951 made by the Census Commissioner.  
(a) Figures are provisional.

Source : State Authorities and the Office of the Auditor General of India.



**No. 242.—ISSUES OF MEDICAL AND EXCISE OPIUM  
(FOR EXPORT AND LOCAL CONSUMPTION.)**

Year.  1	EXCISE OPIUM (LOCAL CONSUMPTION).		
	Number of Chests issued.	Weight.	Rate per seer at which issued.
	2	3	4
		Maunds.	RS. A. P.
1939-40 . . . . .	3,347	5,021	18 6 0
1940-41 . . . . .	2,964	4,446	18 3 0
1941-42 . . . . .	3,071	4,606	18. 1 0
1942-43 . . . . .	3,431	5,147	17 5 0
1943-44 . . . . .	3,941	5,910	15 12 0
1944-45 . . . . .	4,021	6,031	17 3 0
1945-46 . . . . .	3,939	5,908	22 13 0
1946-47 . . . . .	4,588	6,882	31 12 0
1947-48 . . . . .	3,520	5,280*	37 2 0
1948-49 . . . . .	2,419	3,629	39 5 0
1949-50 . . . . .	1,986	2,931	31 10 0
1950-51 . . . . .	2,556	5,021	37 7 0
			18 6 0

OPIUM

NOTE.—Figures prior to 1947-48 relate to undivided India. Figures for 1949-50 and 1950-51 include those for Neemuch Factory also.  
\* Includes excise opium supplied to the Government of Pakistan.

Source : Ministry of Finance (Revenue Division).

No. 242.—ISSUES OF MEDICAL AND EXCISE OPIUM  
(FOR EXPORT AND LOCAL CONSUMPTION)—*contd.*

Year.	RAW OPIUM (EXPORTS).			MEDICAL OPIUM.		QUANTITY REMAINING IN STORE AT CLOSE OF YEAR.		
	Number of Chests issued.	Weight.	Rate per seer at which issued.	Quantity issued for Export.	Quantity issued for consumption within India.	Provision Opium.	Excise Opium.	Medical Opium.
1	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Maunds.	Rs. A. P.	Maunds.	Maunds.	Chests.	Chests.	Maunds.
1939-40	—	—	—	—	32'00	—	747	5'18
1940-41	100	194	£ 0-15-11 per lb.	—	73-21	—	725	8-15
1941-42	825	1,601	£ 0-25-0 per lb. £ 0-20-0 per lb. £ 0-15-11 per lb.	4-80	42-33	—	247	1-82
1942-43	1,095	2,128	Rs. 18-1-0 per lb. Rs. 15-0-0 per lb. Rs. 12-0-0 per lb.	0-02	114-22	—	71	40-68
1943-44	1,110½	2,159	Rs. 32-0-0 per lb. £ 0-33-0 per lb.	12-83	115-76	—	587	78-00
1944-45	704	1,369	Rs. 32-0-0 per lb. £ 0-48-0 per lb.	5-91	208-91	—	278	49-66
1945-46	701	1,362	Rs. 24-0-0 per lb. £ 0-36-0 per lb.	—	57-77	—	742	13-15
1946-47	1,299	2,532	£ 0-36-0 per lb.	10-68	36-78	—	850	9-20
1947-48	1,050	2,054	Rs. 48 0 0	—	34-00	—	397	2-00
1948-49	—	—	Rs. 60 0 0	—	48-00	280	46	8-50
1949-50	2,050	3,816	Rs. 60-0-0 PS., £ 0-45-0 per lb. basis 9% MS., £ 0-39-0 per lb. basis 9% MS., £ 0-39-4 per lb. basis 9% MS., £ 0-43-1 per lb. basis 9% MS.	0-36	40-35	—	118 & 2,992 mds. at 70° (not stored in chests).	12-59
1950-51	4,748	8,734	Rs. 72-0-0 PS., £ 0-39-4 per lb. basis 9% MS., £ 0-43-1 per lb. basis 9% MS., 1-17 & 1-35 USA Dollar per kilo per unit morphine content., £ 0-40-10 per lb. basis 9% MS.	2-97	49-60	—	215 chests & 2,054 mds. at 70° (not stored in chests).	13-22

NOTE.—Figures prior to 1947-48 relate to undivided India. Figures for 1949-50 & 1950-51 include those for Neemuch Factory also.

No. 243.—AREA OF CULTIVATION, TOTAL PRODUCTION, AND PRODUCTION PER BIGHA OF BANARAS OPIUM.

Year.	Number of Sub-Deputy Opium Agencies.	Area of Cultivation (deducting failures).		Quantity (in mds.) of Opium Produced.	Number of Chests of Excise opium made. (One chest of excise opium contains 1½ mds. of opium net.)	Number of Chests of Provision opium made.	Number of Chests of Raw opium made. (One chest of export opium contains 160 lbs. of opium net.)	Total Chests made.	Average per Bigha.	
		Bighas.	Acres.						Srs.	Cbs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1939-40	4	7,837	4,898	1,306	3,489	—	—	3,489	6	11
1940-41	4	7,711	4,819	1,179	3,592	—	100	3,692	6	2
1941-42	5	24,481	15,801	3,596	3,467	—	825	4,292	5	14
1942-43	8	44,445	27,778	5,217	3,325	—	1,095(a)	4,420	4	11
1943-44	10	58,264	36,415	7,272	4,496	—	1,111	5,607	5	9
1944-45	12	63,482	39,676	9,639	3,712	—	704	4,416	6	1
1945-46	10	48,050	30,031	5,652	4,402	—	701	5,103	4	11
1946-47	7	33,023	20,639	4,246	4,697	—	1,299	5,996	4	11
1947-48	—	28,269	17,668	3,404	3,358	—	1,050	4,406	4	13
1948-49	—	25,868	16,168	2,444	2,437	—	280	2,717	3	12
1949-50	7	26,462	16,539	2,431	2,249	—	1,481(b)	3,730	3	4
1950-51	7	23,733	14,833	3,181	2,031	—	4,465(c)	6,496	4	11

Source : Ministry of Finance (Revenue Division).

(a) One chest contained 56 lbs. and the remaining 160 lbs. each.

(b) Two Chests contained 40 lbs. each, 66 Chests contained 120 lbs. each, and the remaining chests 160 lbs. each.

(c) 559 chests contained 120 lbs. each, one chest contained 40 lbs., one chest contained 80 lbs., one chest contained 60 lbs., two chests contained 10 lbs. each, 299 chests contained 591 mds.—24 srs.—6½ cbs, 3 chest contained 250 lbs. and the remaining chests contained 100 lbs. each. Two chests for Aden contained 60 lbs. only.

NOTE :—The standard Bigha is 5/8th of an acre.

---

---

**APPENDIX**

---

---

APPENDIX A.—RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL 1951.

State.	Item.	Rate.
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>		
Assam	Country Spirit	Rs. 19-4-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Ganja	Rs. 150-0-0 per seer.
	Bhang	Rs. 0-8-0 Do.
	Opium	Rs. 253-5-0 Do.
	Foreign liquors—	
	(1) Fermented liquor	At Tariff Rates.
	(2) Beer	Rs. 1-9-0 per Imp. gallon.
	(3) Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol when obtained for use in medicinal preparations or for Scientific or industrial purposes, unless totally exempted under the special orders of the State Government.	Rs. 5-0-0 per L. P. gallon.
	(4) Do. when obtained for any other purposes.	Rs. 24-0-0 Do.
	(5) India-made spirit contained in medicinal preparations.	Rs. 5-0-0 Do.
	(6) India-made spirit contained in medicinal preparations which may be used for other than medicinal purposes.	Rs. 17-8-0 Do.
(7) India-made spirit contained in perfumeries and toilet preparations.	Rs. 17-8-0 Do.	
(8) Mritasanjibani, Mritasanjibanisudha or Mritasanjibanisura.	Rs. 30-0-0 Do.	
(9) Tincture Zingiberis	Rs. 24-6-0 Do.	
(10) India-made spirit contained in and India-made rectified spirit intended for the manufacture of brandy, whisky, gin, rum, liquors and other similar potable alcoholic preparations.	Rs. 75-0-0 Do.	
(11) (a) Champagnes and other sparkling wines containing not more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 20-0-0 per Imp. gallon.	
(b) Other wines containing not more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 12-0-0 Do.	
(c) Wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 75-0-0 Do.	
Bihar	Country Spirit	Rs. 7-13 to Rs. 30 per L. P. Gallon.
	India-made foreign liquors	Rs. 56-4-0 per L. P. Gallon.
	Ganja	Rs. 175 per seer.
	Bhang	Rs. 9 per seer.
Bombay	Opium	Rs. 430 per seer (Treasury price)
	Indian-made Gin, Brandy, Whisky, Rum and Rectified Spirit—	
	(a) If tested, per L. P. G.	Rs. 70-5.
	(b) If entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested, per L. P. G.	Rs. 93-12.
		In addition, assessment fee on potable foreign liquors is charged at Rs. 120 per dozen quarts.
Madhya Pradesh	Country Spirit 80 U. P.	Rs. 2-8 per P.G.
	Ganja	Rs. 40 per seer.
	Bhang	Rs. 5-8". Do
	Charas	Not allowed to be sold in the State.
	Opium	Rs. 100 per seer (issue price).
Madhya Pradesh	Mahua Spirit	Rs. 4-13 to Rs 16-2-6 per gallon of 45° U. P. and Rs. 3-8 to Rs. 11-12 per gallon of 60° U. P. Rs. 197 per seer.
	Ganja	
	Charas—Totally prohibited throughout the State.	
	Bhang	Rs. 78 per seer.

APPENDIX A.—RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL 1951—*contd.*

State.	Item.	Rate.
<i>Part 'A' States—contd.</i>		
Madhya Pradesh — <i>contd.</i>	Opium	Rs. 263-2 per seer.
	Indian-made foreign liquors—	
	(i) Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.	Rs. 0-12 to Rs. 1-14 per Imp. gallon.
	(ii) Brandy, Whisky, Gin and other sorts of spirits (but not denatured spirit) not otherwise specified including wines and similar preparations containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 28-2 to Rs. 56-4 per Imp. gallon (London proof.)
	(iii) Rum for consumption by—	
	(a) Troops	Rs. 12 per Imp. gallon. (L. P.)
	(b) Others	Rs. 56-4 per Imp. gallon (L. P.).
(iv) Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol required for manufactured medicines in bulk.	Rs. 5 per Imp. gallon (L.P.).	
(v) Indian-made rectified spirit required for the ordnance and other Army Departments.	Rs. 7½% <i>ad valorem</i> .	
(vi) Rectified spirit required for manufacturing toilet preparations and perfumes in bulk.	Rs. 17-8 per Imp. gallon (London proof).	
Madras	Indian-made foreign sprits, Gin, Brandy, Whisky, Rum and Indian-made Beer.	Rs. 35 per P.G.
	Rectified Spirit	Rs. 35 per P.G.
	Ganja	Rs. 80 per seer.
	Charas	Nil.
	Bhang	Rs. 40. Do.
	Opium	Rs. 175 Do. (Issue price)
	Indian-made rectified spirit	Rs. 35-0-0 per P.G.
Orissa	India-made foreign liquor—	
	(1) Ale, Beer, Porter, Cidar, and other fermented liquors.	Rs. 0-12-0 per Imp. gallon or 6 reputed quart bottles of the strength of L.P.
	(2) Liquors, Cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit.	Rs. 40-0-0 Do.
	(3) Perfumed Spirit	Rs. 17-8-0 Do.
	(4) All other sorts of spirit	Rs. 40-0-0 Do.
	(5) Medicinal preparations containing spirits other than denatured spirit which may be used for medicinal purposes.	Rs. 5-0-0 Do.
	(6) Medicinal preparations containing spirits other than denatured spirit which may be used for other than medicinal purposes.	Rs. 40-0-0 Do.
	(7) Toilet preparations and perfumery containing spirits other than denatured spirit.	Rs. 17-8-0 Do.
	(8) Wines	Rs. 40-0-0 Do.
	Country spirit	Rs. 1-8-0 to Rs. 20 per L.P. gallon.
	Opium	Rs. 403-2-0 per seer of 80 tolas.
Ganja	Rs. 140-0-0 Do.	
Bhang	Rs. 40-0-0 Do.	
Punjab (I)	Country Spirit—	Rs. A. P. per London proof Gallon.
	(1) Plain	21 4 0 "
	(2) Spiced	22 8 0 "
	(3) Special Spiced	27 8 0 "
	Indian-made foreign liquor	56 4 0 "
	Rectified Spirit	24 6 0 "
	Rectified Spirit contained in medicinal preparations.	5 0 0 "
	Rectified Spirit contained in medicinal preparations which can be used for non-medicinal purposes.	17 8 0 "

APPENDIX A.—RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL 1951—*contd.*

State.	Items.	Rate.		
<i>Part 'A' States—contd.</i>				
		Rs.	A.	P.
		per London proof Gallon.		
Punjab(1)— <i>contd.</i>	Rectified Spirit contained in Spirit Chloroform.	24	6	0
	Beer	1	0	0 per Bulk Gallon.
	Opium	62	11	0 per seer.
	Bhang	7	8	0 per qr. Md. or less.
	Poppy heads	9	0	0 per qr. acre or less.
	Country Spirit—	35° U. P.		
	1. Dehra Dun—	Rs.	A.	P.
	(a) Town of Dehra Dun, Rajpur and Mussoorie.	13	11	0
	(b) Rest of District	11	14	0
	2. Saharanpur	12	6	0
3. Muzaffarnagar	12	5	0	
4. Meerut—				
(a) Town of Meerut	14	3	0	
(b) Rest of District	12	5	0	
5. Bulandshahr	12	3	0	
6. Aligarh	12	4	0	
7. Mathura	12	3	0	
8. Agra—				
(a) Town of Agra	13	9	0	
(b) Rest of District	11	11	0	
9. Mainpuri	11	14	0	
10. Etah	11	14	0	
11. Bareilly—				
(a) Town of Bareilly	13	13	0	
(b) Rest of District	12	1	0	
12. Bijnor	12	5	0	
13. Badaun	12	2	0	
14. Moradabad—				
(a) Darihal Town	12	2	0	
(b) Moradabad Dist. except Darihal Town.	12	2	0	
14A. Rampur	12	2	0	
15. Shahjahanpur	12	2	0	
16. Pilibhit	12	2	0	
17. Farrukhabad	11	14	0	
Uttar Pradesh	18. Etawah—			
	(a) Trans-Chambal Tract	6	7	0
	(b) Etawah Dist. except Trans-Chambal Tract.	11	14	0
	19. Kanpur—			
	(a) Town of Kanpur	13	8	0
	(b) Rest of District	11	10	0
	20. Fatehpur	11	10	0
	21. Allahabad—			
	(a) Town of Allahabad	11	11	0
	(b) The old Bara Tahsil and that portion of Meja Tahsil (except Chitbila Shop) lying South of Allahabad	8	0	0
	(c) Rest of Dist.	11	11	0
	22. Jhansi—			
	(a) Town of Jhansi	7	0	0
	(b) Rest of Distt.	6	0	0
	23. Jalaun	6	0	0
	24. Banda	6	0	0
	25. Hamirpur	6	0	0
	26. Banaras—			
	(a) Town of Banaras	13	3	0
	(b) Rest of Distt.	11	7	0
27. Mirzapur—				
(a) Hattia Circle and distillery area of Robertsganj Tehsil	6	0	0	
(b) Rest of Distt.	11	4	0	
28. Jaunpur	11	4	0	
29. Ghazipur	11	7	0	
30. Ballia	11	7	0	
				50° U. P.
		Rs.	A.	P.
		9	0	0
		7	0	0
		6	0	0
		6	0	0
		6	0	0
		10	2	0
		8	12	0
		8	7	0

APPENDIX A.—RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER  
DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL 1951—*contd.*

State.	Item.	Rate.	
<i>Part 'A' States—contd.</i>	Country spirit— <i>concl'd.</i>	35° U. P.	50° U. P.
		RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
Uttar Pradesh — <i>contd.</i>	31. Gorakhpur—		
	(a) Portion of Maharajganj Tehsil in Gorakhpur Dist. North of a line running along the Chaumukha-pawra Captainganj Pakuar-Trinbardha Bazar Road, excluding the villages or portion of villages Chaumukha, Bhanmari, Pawra and Partwal which lie in the North of this line.	6 0 0	
	(b) Rest of Distt.	11 7 0	
	(c) Municipal and Cantonment area of Gorakhpur.	11 8 0	
	32. Deoria—		
	(a) Portion of Padrauna Tehsil in Deoria Distt. North of a line (Rest as in (a) of Gorakhpur.)	6 0 0	
	(b) Rest of Distt.	11 7 0	
	33. Basti—		
	(a) Trans-Repti Tract	6 3 0	4 13 0
	(b) Rest of Distt.	11 10 0	9 0 0
	34. Azamgarh	11 7 0	8 13 0
	35. Naini Tal—		
	(a) Town of Naini Tal	12 2 0	
	(b) Tehsil of Sittarganj & Khativla	8 6 0	(25° U. P.)
	(c) Rest of Distt.	12 2 0	
	36. Almora and Ranikhet Tehsils except Bichla and Malla Danpur	7 12 0	
	37. Garhwal Distt. except Chamoli Subdivision.	9 6 0	
	37A. Tehri garhwal	11 14 0	
	38. Lucknow—		
	(a) Town of Lucknow	13 8 0	
	(b) Rest of Lucknow	11 7 0	
	39. Unnao	11 4 0	
	40. Rai Bareli	11 2 0	
	41. Sitapur	11 0 0	
	42. Hardoi	12 2 0	9 2 0
	43. Kheri	12 2 0	
	44. Faizabad	11 11 0	
	45. Gonda	11 10 0	9 0 0
	46. Bahraich	11 10 0	
47. Sultanpur	11 11 0		
48. Pratabgarh	11 2 0		
49. Bara Banki	11 1 0		
Ganja—	Duty per seer.		
Dehra Dun, Saharanpur, Muzaffarnagar, Bijnor, Bareilly, Budaun, Moradabad, Pilibhit, Shahjahanpur, Hardoi, Kheri, Nainital, Almora, Garhwal, Rampur and Tehri Garhwal.	RS. A. P.	193 13 0	
Allgarh, Mathura, Agra, Mainpuri, Farrukhabad, Etah, Meerut, and Bulandshahr.		194 8 0	
Faizabad, Gonda, Bahraich, Pratabgarh, Unnao, Rae Bareli, Sultanpur, Allahabad, Fatehpur, Mirzapur, Kanpur, Etawah, Bara Banki, Jhansi, Jalaun, Hamirpur and Banda.		194 0 0	
Lucknow, Sitapur, Gorakhpur, Basti, Azamgarh and Deoria.		194 1 0	
Banaras, Ghazipur, Ballia and Jaunpur		194 1 0	



APPENDIX A.—RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL 1951—*contd.*

State.	Item.	Rate.
Part 'A' States— concd.		Rs. A. P.
	Opium	240 0 0 per seer.
Uttar Pradesh —concd.	Bhang—	
	Dehra Dun	5 4 0
	Saharanpur	2 4 0
	Muzaffarnagar	2 4 0
	Meerut	5 5 0
	Bulandshahar	5 5 0
	Aligarh	5 5 0
	Mathura	5 5 0
	Agra	5 5 0
	Mainpuri	5 5 0
	Etah	5 5 0
	Bareilly	2 4 0
	Bijnor	2 4 0
	Budaun	5 4 0
	Moradabad	5 4 0
	Rampur	5 4 0
	Shahjahanpur	5 4 0
	Pilibhit	2 4 0
	Farrukhabad	5 5 0
	Etawah	5 2 0
	Kanpur	5 2 0
	Allahabad	5 5 0
	Fatehpur	5 5 0
	Banda	5 2 0
	Hamirpur	5 2 0
	Jhansi	5 2 0
	Jalaun	5 2 0
	Banaras	5 5 0
	Mirzapur	5 2 0
	Jaunpur	5 5 0
	Ghazipur	5 5 0
	Ballia	5 5 0
	Gorakhpur	2 5 0
	Deoria	5 5 0
	Basti	2 5 0
	Azamgarh	5 5 0
	Nainital	2 4 0
	Almora	5 4 0
	Garhwal	5 4 0
	Tehri Garhwal	5 4 0
	Lucknow	5 5 0
	Rai Bareilly	5 2 0
	Unnao	5 2 0
Sitapur	5 5 0	
Hardoi	5 4 0	
Kheri	2 4 0	
Faizabad	5 2 0	
Gonda	2 2 0	
Bahraich	2 2 0	
Sultanpur	5 2 0	
Pratabgarh	5 2 0	
Bara Banki	6 2 0	
West Bengal .	(1) Spirits for medicinal, Scientific or Industrial use.	Rs. 5 per Proof Gallon.
	(2) Spirits other than for medicinal, Scientific or Industrial use or for use as beverages.	Rs. 40 Do.
	(3) Spirits (beverages)	Rs. 60 Do.
	(4) Wine	Rs. 11-4 to Rs. 19-11 P.I.G.
	(5) Beer	Rs. 1-6-6 P.I.G.
	(6) Country Spirits	Rs. 2-2-9 to Rs. 33-10-3 P.I.G.
	(7) Ganja	Rs. 152-1-9 to Rs. 210-0-9 per seer.
	(8) Bhang	Rs. 20 to Rs. 60 per seer.
	(9) Opium	Rs. 391-13 to Rs. 434-13 per seer.

APPENDIX A.—RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL 1951—*contd.*

State.	Item.	Rate.
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>		
Hyderabad	Country liquor	OS Rs. 18-0-0 per L. proof gallon.
	Indian and locally made foreign liquor	OS Rs. 80-0-0 Do.
	Indian-made beer	OS Rs. 2-8-0 per Imp. gallon.
	Opium (including cost price)	OS Rs. 198-0-0 per seer.
	Ganja (including cost price)	OS Rs. 88-0-0 Do.
	Bhang (including cost price)	OS Rs. 44-0-0 Do. (Indian Govt. Rs. 6—OS Rs. 7)
Jammu and Kashmir.	(i) Indian-made foreign liquor	Rs. 56-4-0 per L. P. gallon.
	(ii) Plain Country Spirit	Rs. 21-4-0 Do.
	(iii) Special Spiced Spirit	Rs. 27-8-0 Do.
	(iv) Ordinary Spiced Spirit	Rs. 27-8-0 Do.
	(v) Opium	Rs. 100-0-0
		Rs. 102-4-0 } Issue price per seer.
		Rs. 81-10-0 } Do.
		Rs. 83-14-0 } Excise duty per seer.
Madhya Bharat	Asha 15 U. P.	Rs. 30-0-0 per bulk gallon.
	Masala 25 U. P.	Rs. 24-0-0 Do.
	Dubara 25 U. P. (High duty Area)	Rs. 21-0-0 Do.
	Dubara 25 U. P. (Low duty Area A)	Rs. 18-0-0 Do.
	Dubara 25 U. P. (Low duty Area B)	Rs. 12-0-0 Do.
	Dubara 25 U. P. (Nominal Duty)	Rs. 9-0-0 Do.
	Rasi 60 U. P. (High duty Area)	Rs. 10-8-0 Do.
	Rasi 60 U. P. (Low duty Area A)	Rs. 9-0-0 Do.
	Rasi 60 U. P. (Low duty Area B)	Rs. 6-0-0 Do.
	Rasi 60 U. P. (Nominal Duty)	Rs. 4-8-0 Do.
	Opium	Rs. 170-0-0 per seer.
	Ganja—Sanawad	Rs. 42-8-0 Do.
	Ganja—Almora	Rs. 62-8-0 Do.
Bhang	Rs. 6-0-0 Do.	
Mysore (a)	Molasses Arrack 35° U. P.	Rs. 7-8-0 per gallon
	Brandy	} 20° U. P.
	Whisky	
	Gin	Rs. 16-0-0 per gallon.
	Rum	
	Milk—punch 50° U. P.	Rs. 10-0-0 per gallon.
	Country Beer	Rs. 0-12-0 per gallon.
	Ganja	Rs. 65-0-0 per seer of 80 tolas.
	Opium—Issue price	Rs. 175-0-0 Do.
	Toddy—Date	Rs. 4-0-0 per tree.
	Toddy—Palmyra	Rs. 2-4-0 per tree.
	Toddy—Bagani	Rs. 3-0-0 per tree.
	Toddy—Dadaasal	Rs. 1-0-0 per tree.
Toddy—Cocoanut	Rs. 6-8-0 per tree for each half year ending December and June.	
PRPSU	Country spirit—	
	Plain	Rs. 21-4-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Spiced	Rs. 22-8-0 Do.
	Special spiced	Rs. 27-8-0 Do.
	Kohistan District—	
	Plain	Rs. 16-14-0 Do.
	Spiced	Rs. 19-6-0 Do.
	Special spiced	Rs. 23-2-0 Do.
	Mohindergarh District—	
	Plain 35° U. P.	Rs. 10-4-0 Do.
	Spiced 25° U. P.	Rs. 13-0-0 Do.
	I. M. F. Liquor	Rs. 56-4-0 Do.
	Opium	Rs. 62-11-0 per seer.
Rajasthan	(i) Plain liquor	Rs. 20-0-0 per L. P. gallon.
	(ii) Spiced liquors	Rs. 24-0-0 Do.
	(iii) Special spiced liquors	Rs. 38-0-0 Do.
	(iv) Opium	Rs. 300-0-0 per maund.
	(v) Ganja	Rs. 160-0-0 per seer.
	(vi) Bhang	Rs. 180-0-0 per maund.
	(vii) Poppy heads	Rs. 300-0-0 Do.

(a) The rates of duty specified against Brandy, Whisky, Gin, Rum and Milk Punch are applicable only to Mandya-made special liquors, the duty payable on Indian-made foreign liquors being Rs. 35 per proof gallon.

APPENDIX A.—RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER  
DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL 1951—*contd.*

State.	Item.	Rate.	
Part 'B' States— concd.	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 210-0-0 per seer (issue price).	
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 40-0-0 per seer of 80 tolas.	
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 5-8-0 Do.	
	(i) Ale, Beer, Porter, Cider and other fermented liquors.	Rs. 9-6-0 per L. P. gallon.	
	(ii) Alcoholic Essences and Perfumed spirits including Eau De Cologne.	Rs. 25-10-0 Do.	
	(iii) Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit— (a) If entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.	Rs. 93-12-0 per Imp. gallon.	
	(b) If tested (except spirituous medi- cal and toilet preparations con- taining spirit of Indian manu- facture).	Rs. 70-5-0 per L. P. gallon.	
	(iv) All other sorts of spirits (except denatured spirit manufactured in the Dominion of India or in any Indian state).	Rs. 70-5-0 Do.	
	(v) (a) Wines (other than Medicated or Tonic wines) not stronger than 17 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 9-8-0 per Imp. gallon.	
	(b) Medicated or Tonic Wines stronger than 5 per cent of proof spirit but not stronger than 17 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 5-0-0 Do.	
	(c) Wines (including Medicated or Tonic wines) stronger than 17 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 70-5-0 per L. P. gallon.	
	(vi) Drakshasaras, Asavas and Arishtas containing self-generated alcohol stronger than 95° u. p. on 5 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 3-0-0 per Imp. gallon.	
	(vii) (a) Spirituous medicinal prepara- tion whether of any standard pharmacopocia or of proprietary rights, declared by the Prohibi- tion commission to be incapable of being abused as beverages.	Rs. 5-0-0 per L. P. gallon.	
	(b) Spirituous medicinal preparations whether of any standard phar- macopocia or of proprietary rights, declared by the Prohibi- tion commission to be capable of being used as beverages.	Rs. 17-8-0 Do.	
	(c) Spirituous medicinal preparations in which spirit is included as an ingredient for the sake of acting as a preservation only—		
	(i) If containing spirit not stronger than 17 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 5-0-0 Do.	
	(ii) If containing spirit stronger than 17 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 70-5-0 Do.	
	(viii) All spirituous toilet preparations	Rs. 17-8-0 Do.	
	Saurashtra	Indian-made foreign liquor . . . . .	Rs. 35-0-0 per Proof gallon.
		Rectified spirit . . . . .	Rs. 35-0-0 Do.
		Opium . . . . .	Rs. 135-0-0 per seer.
		Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 65-0-0 Do.
Travancore-Cochin	Indian-made foreign liquor . . . . .	Rs. 35-0-0 per Proof gallon.	
	Rectified spirit . . . . .	Rs. 35-0-0 Do.	
	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 135-0-0 per seer.	
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 65-0-0 Do.	

APPENDIX A.—RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER  
DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1st APRIL 1951—*contd.*

State.	Item.	Rate.
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>		
Ajmer . . . . .	Liquor—	
	(a) Urban Area . . . . .	Rs. 16-0-0 per L. P. gallon.
	(b) Rural Area . . . . .	
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 160-0-0 per seer.
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 140-0-0 per maund.
	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 270-0-0 per seer.
	1. Country Spirit—	
	City and suburbs—	
	(i) Dohara 25 U. P. (Plain) . . . . .	Rs. 22-8-0 Excise duty per F.G.
	(ii) Spiced 25 U. P. (Plain) . . . . .	Rs. 27-3-0 Do.
(iii) Rasi 60 U. P. (Plain) . . . . .	Rs. 20-12-0 Do.	
Moffasils—		
(i) Dohara 25 U. P. (coloured) . . . . .	Rs. 18-8-0 Do.	
(ii) Rasi 60 U. P. (coloured) . . . . .	Rs. 17-0-0 Do.	
(iii) Spiced 25 U. P. (coloured) . . . . .	Rs. 27-3-0 Do.	
2. Foreign Liquor (India-made)—		
(a) Ale, Beer, Porter, Cider and other fermented liquors. . . . .	Rs. 0-12-0 per Imp. gallon.	
(b) Perfumed spirits (Perfumery) . . . . .	Rs. 17-8-0 Do.	
(c) Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirits :—		
(i) If entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested. . . . .	Rs. 30-0-0 Do.	
(ii) If tested (except medicinal and toilet preparations containing spirit of Indian manufacture). . . . .	Rs. 17-8-0 Do.	
(d) All other sorts of spirits, provided that no duty is leviable on denatured spirit manufactured in any Indian State. . . . .	Rs. 21-14-0 Do.	
(e) (i) Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 p. c. of proof spirit. . . . .	Rs. 9-0-0 Do.	
(ii) All other sorts of wine not containing more than 42 p. c. of proof spirit. . . . .	Rs. 4-8-0 Do.	
3. Opium . . . . .	Rs. 6-4-0 per seer.	
4. Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 6-4-0 Do.	
5. Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 1-4-0 Do.	
Bhopal . . . . .	Ale, Beer, Port, cider and other fermented liquor. . . . .	Rs. 1 per Imperial gallon.
	Brandy, Gin, Rum, whisky, and other sorts of spirits (not denatured spirit) not otherwise specified including wines and similar preparations containing more than 32% of proof spirit. . . . .	Rs. 25-0-0 per L. P. Imperial gallon.
	Rum or plain spirit manufactured from molasses for consumption of troops. . . . .	Rs. 12-0-0 per L. P. Imperial gallon.
	Rectified spirit required for manufacturing toilet preparations and perfumes in bulk. . . . .	Rs. 17-0-0 per L. P. Imperial gallon.
	Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol required for medicinal purposes. . . . .	Rs. 5-0-0 per L. P. Imperial gallon.
	Country spirit . . . . .	Rs. 1-8-0 per gallon.
	Country arrack . . . . .	Rs. 16-8-0 per gln. of 35° U.P.
	India-made Foreign Liquors . . . . .	Rs. 35 per Imp. gln. of 6 quart bottles.
	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 195 per seer of 80 tolas.
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 110-13-0 per seer of 80 tolas.
Bilaspur . . . . .	India-made Foreign Liquors . . . . .	Rs. 56-4-0 per L.P. gallon.
	India-made Rum for Regimental canteens . . . . .	Rs. 12-8-0 Do.
	Rectified Spirit . . . . .	Rs. 24-6-0 Do.
	Denatured Spirit . . . . .	Rs. 2 per bulk gallon.
	India-made Beer . . . . .	Rs. 1 Do.
	Country Spirit (plain) . . . . .	Rs. 21-4-0 per L.P. gallon.
	Country Spirit (ordinary spiced) . . . . .	Rs. 22-8-0 Do.
Country Spirit (Special spiced) . . . . .	Rs. 27-8-0 Do.	
Coorg . . . . .	India-made Foreign Liquors . . . . .	Rs. 56-4-0 per L.P. gallon.
	India-made Rum for Regimental canteens . . . . .	Rs. 12-8-0 Do.
	Rectified Spirit . . . . .	Rs. 24-6-0 Do.
	Denatured Spirit . . . . .	Rs. 2 per bulk gallon.
Delhi . . . . .	India-made Beer . . . . .	Rs. 1 Do.
	Country Spirit (plain) . . . . .	Rs. 21-4-0 per L.P. gallon.
	Country Spirit (ordinary spiced) . . . . .	Rs. 22-8-0 Do.
	Country Spirit (Special spiced) . . . . .	Rs. 27-8-0 Do.

APPENDIX A.—RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL 1951—*contd.*

State	Item	Rate
<i>Part 'C' States—contd.</i>		
Delhi— <i>contd.</i>	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 160-0-0 per seer.
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 7-8-0 per quarter maund.
	Country spirit plain issued to troops . . . . .	Rs. 30-0-0.
	Country spirit spiced and special spiced or matured issued to troops.	Rs. 35-15-0.
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	Country liquor plain . . . . .	Rs. 16-4-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Ordinary spiced (country) . . . . .	Rs. 19-6-0 Do.
	Special spiced (country) . . . . .	Rs. 23-2-0 Do.
	I.M.F.L. . . . .	Rs. 56-4-0 Do.
	Beer . . . . .	Rs. 1-0-0 per bulk gallon.
	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 60-0-0 per seer.
Kutch . . . . .	Spirits, liquors, champagne and other liquors having 42% spirit.	Rs. 3-6-0 per Imp. gallon.
	Wines of all kinds . . . . .	Rs. 1-11-0 Do.
	Beer, cider and fermented liquors . . . . .	Rs. 0-9-0 Do.
	Denatured or methylated spirit . . . . .	Rs. 1-8-0 per gallon liquid.
	Rectified spirit when imported for manufacture of tinctures and other medicinal preparations.	Rs. 5-0-0 per proof gallon.
	Indian medicinal preparations containing Indian spirit (rectified) entered in a manner as to indicate that proof strength is not to be tested.	Rs. 8-12-0 per liquid gallon.
	Indian medicinal preparations containing Indian spirit (rectified) if not so entered.	Rs. 5-0-0 per liquid gallon.
	Rectified spirits used in the manufacture of toilet preparations etc., entered in a manner as to indicate that proof strength is not to be tested.	Rs. 30-0-0 Do.
	Rectified spirit used in the manufacture of toilet preparations, essences and medicinal preparations used for other than medical purposes, if not so entered.	Rs. 17-8-0 Do.
	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 2-2-0 } per tola.
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 2-7-9 }
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 0-7-9 }
	Manipur . . . . .	Country made Liquors . . . . .
Opium . . . . .		Rs. 252-14-0 per seer.
Tripura . . . . .	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 434-11-0 per seer.
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 242-0-0 per seer (on all Bengal border shops).
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 126-6-0 per seer (on all Sylhet and Assam border shops).
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 14-0-0 per seer.
	Country liquors . . . . .	Rs. 4-0-0 per L. P. gallon.
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	Foreign liquors . . . . .	Rs. 32-0-0 Do.
	Country liquor . . . . .	Rs. 15, 12-8, 10, 8 per L. P. gallon.
	Ganja (new) . . . . .	Rs. 140 per seer (issue price).
	Ganja (present) . . . . .	Rs. 85 per seer.
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 10 per seer (issue price for shops on M. P. border otherwise Rs. 8 P.S.)
	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 240 per seer (issue Price).
	Indian-made Foreign Liquor— 1. Ale, Beer, Porter, Cider and other fermented liquors for consumption by— (i) Troops receiving supplies through canteen organisations— (a) In barrels or other containers containing 27 oz. or more. (b) In bottles containing less than 27 oz. but not less than 20 oz. (c) In bottles containing less than 13½ oz. but not less than 10 oz.	Rs. 0-12-0 per Imperial gallon. Rs. 0-2-0 per standard bottle. Rs. 0-1-0 Do.

APPENDIX A.—RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL 1951—*concl'd.*

State	Item	Rate
<i>Part 'C' States—cont'd.</i>	Indian-made foreign liquor— <i>cont'd.</i>	
	1. Ale, Beer, Porter, Cider and other fermented liquors for consumption by— <i>cont'd.</i>	
	(i) Troops receiving supplies through canteen organisations— <i>cont'd.</i>	
	(d) In bottles containing less than 6½ oz. but not less than 5 oz.	Rs. 0-0-6 per standard bottle.
	(e) In other containers	Rs. 1 per Imperial gallon.
	(ii) Others—	
	(a) In barrels or other containers containing 27 oz. or more.	Rs. 1-2-0 Do.
	(b) In bottles containing less than 27 oz. but not less than 20 oz.	Rs. 0-3-0 per standard bottle.
	(c) In bottles containing less than 13½ oz. but not less than 10 oz.	Rs. 0-1-6 Do.
	(d) In bottles containing less than 6½ oz. but not less than 5 oz.	Rs. 0-0-9 Do.
	(e) In other containers	Rs. 1-8-0 per Imperial gallon.
	2. Wines not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit—	
	(a) Champagne and other sparkling wines.	Rs. 12 per Imperial gallon.
	(b) Sacramental wine	Rs. 2-10-0 Do.
	(c) Other sorts but excluding Ayurvedic and Unani preparations.	Rs. 7-8-0 Do.
	3. Spirits other than denatured spirit including wines containing more than 42 per cent proof spirit—	
	(a) Brandy, gin, whisky, rum and other sorts of spirits not otherwise specified including wines containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 40 per Imp. gallon of the strength of L.P.
Vindhya Pradesh— <i>cont'd.</i>	(b) Liquors, cordials, bitters, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit not otherwise specified.	Do.
	(c) Articles given above in (a), (b) for consumption by Troops receiving supplies through Military canteen organisations.	Rs. 12-8-0 per Imp. gallon of the strength of L.P.
	(d) Drugs and medicines containing spirit (excluding Ayurvedic and Unani) preparations during the manufacture of which no spirit is added—	
	(i) Medicinal preparations of undividable therapeutical value.	Rs. 5 per Imp. gallon of the strength of L.P.
	(ii) Preparations specified in the list approved by the Government of India which might be used for purposes other than medicinal purposes.	Rs. 10-8-0 per Imp. gallon of the strength of L. P. enhanced to Rs. 17-8.
	(e) Perfumed spirit and toilet preparations containing spirit.	Rs. 10-8-0 per Imp. gallon of the strength of L. P. enhanced to Rs. 17-8.
	(f) Rectified spirit or absolute alcohol—	
	(i) Required for manufacturing medicines in bulk or supply to charitable dispensaries under the supervision of the State Government.	Rs. 5 per Imp. gallon of the strength of L.P.
	(ii) Required for the ordnance and other army dep'ts.	Rs. 7-8-0 <i>Ad velorem</i>
	(iii) Required for purposes not otherwise specified.	Rs. 10-8-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of L. P.
	(iv) Required for manufacturing toilet preparations and perfumes in bulk.	Rs. 10-8-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of L.P.

NOTE.—Where a rate of duty is given in terms of Imperial gallon of strength of London Proof the duty shall be increased or decreased in proportion as the strength is greater or less than London Proof.

## APPENDIX B.—CURRENCY

The issue of the quaternary (silver) Rupee was discontinued from the end of May 1946, and the new pure nickel Rupee coin was introduced in June 1947. The new Rupee coin is of the same weight as the quaternary Rupee coin (*i.e.*, 180 grains troy), though slightly of a smaller diameter of 1.1 inch.

The Indian denominations are :—

Pice . . . . .	= $\frac{1}{32}$ Anna.
Half Anna . . . . .	= $\frac{1}{16}$ Rupee.
Anna . . . . .	= $\frac{1}{8}$ Rupee.
2 annas . . . . .	= $\frac{1}{4}$ Rupee.
4 annas . . . . .	= $\frac{1}{2}$ Rupee.
8 annas . . . . .	= 1 Rupee.
Rupee.	

1 lakh = 1,00,000 and 1 crore = 100 lakhs.

The denominations of currency notes in circulation are 1, 2, 5, 10 and 100 rupees,  
The one-rupee note is treated as rupee coin.

## APPENDIX C.—RATES OF INCOME-TAX AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1951

## PART I

*Rates of Income-tax*

A. In the case of every individual, Hindu undivided family, unregistered firm and other association of persons, not being a case to which paragraph B or paragraph C of this part applies—

	Rate.	Surcharge.
1. On the first Rs. 1,500 of total income . . . . .	Nil . . . . .	Nil.
2. On the next Rs. 3,500 of total income . . . . .	Nine ples in the rupee . . . . .	One-twentieth of the rate specified in the preceding column.
3. On the next Rs. 5,000 of total income . . . . .	One anna and nine ples in the rupee . . . . .	Do.
4. On the next Rs. 5,000 of total income . . . . .	Three annas in the rupee . . . . .	Do.
5. On the balance of total income . . . . .	Four annas in the rupee . . . . .	Do.

provided that—

- (i) no income-tax shall be payable on a total income which, before deduction of the allowance, if any, for earned income, does not exceed the limit specified below ;
- (ii) the income-tax payable shall in no case exceed half the amount by which the total income (before deduction of the said allowance, if any, for earned income) exceeds the said limit ;
- (iii) the income-tax payable on the total income as reduced by the allowance for earned income shall not exceed either—
  - (a) a sum bearing to half the amount by which the total income (before deduction of the allowance for earned income) exceeds the said limit the same proportion as such reduced total income bears to the unreduced total income, or
  - (b) the income-tax payable on the income so reduced at the rates herein specified,—

whichever is less.

The limit referred to in the above proviso shall be—

- (i) Rs. 7,200 in the case of every Hindu undivided family which satisfies as at the end of the previous year either of the following conditions, namely—
  - (a) that it has at least two members entitled to claim partition who are not less than 18 years of age ; or
  - (b) that it has at least two members entitled to claim partition neither of whom is a lineal descendant of the other and both of whom are not lineally descended from any other living member of the family ; and
- (ii) Rs. 3,600 in every other case.

*Explanation.*—For the purposes of this paragraph, in the case of every Hindu undivided family governed by the Mitakshara law, a son shall be



APPENDIX C—*contd.*

deemed to be entitled to claim partition of the co-parcenary property against his father or grandfather, notwithstanding any custom to the contrary :

provided further that—

- (i) no surcharge shall be payable on a total income which before deduction of the allowance, if any, for earned income does not exceed the limit specified below ;
- (ii) the surcharge payable shall in no case exceed half the amount by which the total income (before deduction of the said allowance, if any, for earned income) exceeds the said limit.

The limit referred to in the above proviso shall be—

- (i) Rs. 14,400 in the case of every Hindu undivided family referred to in the preceding proviso ;
- (ii) Rs. 7,200 in every other case.

B. In the case of every company—

	Rate.	Su. charge.
On the whole of total income	Four annas in the rupee.	One-twentieth of the rate specified in the preceding column

Provided that in the case of a company which, in respect of its profit liable to tax under the Income-tax Act for the year ending on the 31st day of March, 1952, has made the prescribed arrangements for the declaration and payment within the territory of India excluding the State of Jammu and Kashmir, of the dividends payable out of such profits, and has deducted super-tax from the dividends in accordance with the provisions of subsection (3D) or (3E) of section 18 of that Act—

- (i) where the total income, as reduced by seven annas in the rupee and by the amount, if any, exempt from income-tax, exceeds the amount of any dividends (including dividends payable at a fixed rate) declared in respect of the whole or part of the previous year for the assessment for the year ending on the 31st day of March, 1952, and no order has been made under subsection (1) of Section 23A of the Income-tax Act, a rebate shall be allowed at the rate of one anna per rupee on the amount of such excess ;
- (ii) where the amount of dividends referred to in clause (i) above exceeds the total income as reduced by seven annas in the rupee and by the amount, if any, exempt from income-tax, there shall be charged on the total income an additional income-tax equal to the sum, if any, by which the aggregate amount of income-tax actually borne by such excess (hereinafter referred to as "the excess dividend") falls short of the amount calculated at the rate of five annas per rupee on the excess dividend.

For the purposes of the above proviso, the expression "dividend" shall have the meaning assigned to it in clause (6A) of Section 2 of the Income-tax Act, but any distribution included in that expression, made during the year ending on the 31st day of March, 1952, shall be deemed to be a dividend declared in respect of the whole or part of the previous year.

APPENDIX C—*contd.*

For the purposes of clause (ii) of the above proviso, the aggregate amount of income-tax actually borne by the excess dividend shall be determined as follows :—

- (i) the excess dividend shall be deemed to be out of the whole or such portion of the undistributed profits of one or more years immediately preceding the previous year as would be just sufficient to cover the amount of the excess dividend and as have not likewise been taken into account to cover an excess dividend of a preceding year ;
- (ii) such portion of the excess dividend as is deemed to be out of the undistributed profits of each of the said years shall be deemed to have borne tax,—
- (a) if an order has been made under sub-section (1) of section 23A of the Income-tax Act, in respect of the undistributed profits of that year, at the rate of five annas in the rupee, and
- (b) in respect of any other year, at the rate applicable to the total income of the company, for that year reduced by the rate at which rebate, if any, was allowed on the undistributed profits.

C. In the case of every local authority and in every case in which, under the provisions of the Income-tax Act, income-tax is to be charged at the maximum rate—

	Rate.	Surcharge.
On the whole of total income . . . . .	Four annas in the rupee.	One-twentieth of the rate specified in the preceding column.

## PART II

*Rates of Super-tax*

A. In the case of every individual, Hindu undivided family, unregistered firm and other association of persons, not being a case to which any other paragraph of this part applies—

	Rate.	Surcharge.
1. On the first Rs. 25,000 of total income . . . . .	Nil . . . . .	Nil.
2. On the next Rs. 15,000 of total income . . . . .	Three annas in the rupee . . . . .	One-twentieth of the rate specified in the preceding column.
3. On the next Rs. 15,000 of total income . . . . .	Four annas in the rupee . . . . .	Do.
4. On the next Rs. 15,000 of total income . . . . .	Six annas in the rupee. . . . .	Do.
5. On the next Rs. 15,000 of total income . . . . .	Seven annas in the rupee. . . . .	Do.
6. On the next Rs. 15,000 of total income . . . . .	Seven and a half annas in the rupee. . . . .	Do.
7. On the next Rs. 50,000 of total income . . . . .	Eight annas in the rupee . . . . .	Do.
8. On the balance of total income . . . . .	Eight and a half annas in the rupee. . . . .	Do.

B. In the case of every local authority :—

	Rate.	Surcharge.
On the whole of total income . . . . .	Two and a half annas in the rupee.	Three pies in the rupee.

## APPENDIX C—contd.

C. In the case of an association of persons being a co-operative society other than the Sanikatta Saltowners' Society in the State of Bombay for the time being registered under the Co-operative Societies Act, 1912 (I of 1912) or under any law of a State governing the registration of co-operative societies—

	Rate.	Surcharge.
1. On the first Rs. 25,000 of total income . . . . .	Nil	Nil.
2. On the balance of total income . . . . .	Two and a half annas in the rupee.	Three pies in the rupee.

D. In the case of every company :—

	Rate.
On the whole of total income . . . . .	Four annas and nine pies in the rupee.

Provided that—

(i) a rebate at the rate of three annas per rupee of the total income shall be allowed in the case of any company which—

(a) in respect of its profits liable to tax under the Income-tax Act for the year ending on the 31st day of March, 1952, has made the prescribed arrangements for the declaration and payment in the territory of India excluding the State of Jammu and Kashmir of the dividend payable out of such profits and for the deduction of super-tax from dividends in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (3D) or (3E) of section 18 of that Act, and

(b) is a public company with total income not exceeding Rs. 25,000 ;

(ii) a rebate at the rate of two annas per rupee of the total income shall be allowed in the case of any company which satisfies condition (a), but not condition (b), of the preceding clause : and

(iii) a rebate at the rate of one anna per rupee of the total income shall be allowed in the case of any company which, not being entitled to a rebate under either of the preceding clauses, is—

(a) a public company whose shares were offered for sale in a recognised stock exchange at any time during the previous year, or

(b) a company all of whose shares were held at the end of the previous year by one or more such public companies as aforesaid :

Provided further that the super-tax payable by a company the total income of which exceeds Rs. 25,000 shall not exceed the aggregate of—

(a) the super-tax which would have been payable by the company if its total income had been Rs. 25,000, and

(b) half the amount by which its total income exceeds Rs. 25,000)

*Explanation.*—For the purposes of this paragraph of this Part, a company shall be deemed to be a public company only if it is neither a private company within the meaning of the Indian Companies Act, 1913, (VII of 1913) nor a company in which shares carrying more than fifty per cent of the total voting power were, at any time during the previous year, held or controlled by less than six persons.

## APPENDIX C—concl'd.

## Rates of Income-tax and Super-tax

Statement showing in selected cases tax payable and as a percentage of income or incomes ranging from Rs. 3,600 to Rs. 30,00,000.

Income.	Tax at 1950-51 rates on Total Income				Tax at 1951-52 rates on Total Income.			
	Wholly earned.	Per cent	Wholly unearned.	Per cent	Wholly earned.	Per cent	Wholly unearned.	Per cent
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
3,600	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
4,800	110	2·3	155	3·2	110	2·3	155	3·2
5,000	117	2·3	164	3·3	117	2·3	164	3·3
6,000	155	2·6	273	4·6	155	2·6	273	4·6
7,200	247	3·4	405	5·6	247	3·4	405	5·6
8,400	352	4·2	536	6·4	370	4·4	563	6·7
9,600	457	4·8	607	6·9	480	5·0	700	7·2
10,000	492	4·9	711	7·1	517	5·2	746	7·5
12,000	667	5·6	1,086	9·0	700	5·8	1,140	9·5
13,200	816	6·2	1,311	9·9	856	6·5	1,376	10·4
14,400	996	6·9	1,536	10·7	1,046	7·2	1,613	11·2
15,000	1,086	7·2	1,648	11·0	1,140	7·6	1,731	11·5
16,800	1,356	8·1	2,098	12·5	1,424	8·4	2,203	13·1
18,000	1,536	8·5	2,398	13·3	1,613	9·0	2,518	14·0
20,000	1,898	9·5	2,898	14·6	1,993	10·0	3,043	15·2
24,000	2,898	12·1	3,898	16·2	3,043	12·7	4,093	17·0
25,000	3,148	12·6	4,148	16·6	3,305	13·2	4,355	17·4
30,000	5,336	17·8	6,336	21·1	5,603	18·7	6,653	22·2
36,000	7,961	22·1	8,961	24·9	8,359	23·2	9,409	26·1
40,000	9,711	24·3	10,711	26·8	10,196	25·5	11,246	28·1
42,000	10,711	25·5	11,711	27·9	11,246	26·8	12,296	29·3
48,000	13,711	28·5	14,711	30·6	14,396	30·0	15,446	32·2
55,000	17,211	31·3	18,211	33·1	18,071	32·8	19,121	34·8
60,000	20,336	33·9	21,336	35·5	21,353	35·6	22,403	37·3
66,000	24,086	36·5	25,086	38·0	25,290	38·3	26,340	39·9
70,000	26,586	38·0	27,586	39·4	27,915	39·9	28,965	41·4
72,000	27,961	38·8	28,961	40·2	29,359	40·8	30,409	42·2
84,000	36,211	43·1	37,211	44·3	38,021	45·3	39,071	46·5
85,000	36,898	43·4	37,898	44·6	38,743	45·6	39,793	46·8
90,000	40,492	45·0	41,492	46·1	42,516	47·2	43,566	48·4
96,000	44,805	46·7	45,805	47·7	47,045	49·0	48,095	50·1
1,00,000	47,680	47·7	48,680	48·7	50,064	50·1	51,114	51·1
1,50,000	85,180	56·8	86,180	57·5	89,430	59·6	90,489	60·3
2,00,000	1,24,242	62·1	1,25,242	62·6	1,30,454	65·2	1,31,504	65·7
2,50,000	1,63,305	65·3	1,64,305	65·7	1,71,470	68·6	1,72,520	69·0
3,00,000	2,02,367	67·4	2,03,367	67·8	2,12,485	70·8	2,13,535	71·2
3,50,000	2,41,430	69·0	2,42,430	69·3	2,53,501	72·4	2,54,551	72·7
4,00,000	2,80,492	70·1	2,81,492	70·3	2,94,517	73·6	2,95,567	73·9
5,00,000	3,58,617	71·7	3,59,617	71·9	3,76,548	75·3	3,77,598	75·5
10,00,000	7,43,242	74·9	7,50,242	75·0	7,86,704	78·7	7,87,754	78·8
20,00,000	15,30,492	76·5	15,31,492	76·6	16,07,017	80·3	16,08,067	80·4
30,00,000	23,11,742	77·0	23,12,742	77·0	24,27,329	80·9	24,28,379	80·9

N.B.—For Hindu undivided families, the amount of tax and percentages are also as shown above, except that such families are not liable to pay tax, if the income is not more than Rs. 7,200.

## APPENDIX D.—NATIONAL INCOME

**Statistics for 1945-46 and 1946-47.**

The concept of national income followed is that of net domestic product at factor cost. Income from abroad has not been taken into account. The method adopted is to evaluate net output in the sector of primary production and net income in the sector of non-primary production.

The territories covered by the estimates are :

- (i) British India, consisting of the Indian Provinces as they were before partition, and
- (ii) Indian Provinces, as they stood after partition.

**Statistics for 1948-49.**

The contribution to net domestic product at factor cost is calculated by evaluation of the output in as many sectors of the economy as possible, while for a number of sectors the method of aggregation of incomes is used. In certain cases, both the methods have been used in the same sector to furnish independent checks. To the estimate of net domestic product at factor cost, net investment income from abroad is added to arrive at the estimate of national income.

The estimate pertains to the whole of the Indian Union (including the former Princely States integrated into the Indian Union).

APPENDIX D.—NATIONAL INCOME—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

	British India	Indian Union Provinces	
	1945-46	1945-46	1946-47
<b>NET PRIMARY PRODUCTION</b>	2,795	2,009	2,398
<i>Net output of agricultural and animal husbandry</i>	2,745	1,963	2,291
Gross output of agriculture and animal husbandry	3,790	2,708	3,066
Gross output of agriculture	3,120	2,240	2,545
Food	2,140	1,559	2,002
Non-food	980	681	543
Gross output of animal husbandry	670	468	521
Milk	618	361	404
Meat, fish and egg	119	83	90
By-products of slaughter	30	22	24
Miscellaneous	3	2	3
<i>Deduct</i>	1,045	745	775
Seed and wastage	245	177	207
Maintenance of cattle	714	501	501
Repairs and depreciation of agricultural implements	50	40	40
Interest on agricultural debt	36	27	27
<i>Net output of forest products</i>	12	9	46
<i>Net output of mining</i>	38	37	61
<b>NET NON-PRIMARY PRODUCTION</b>	3,439	2,922	3,182
<i>Income assessed to tax</i>	579	535	566
From Government sources	100	71	85
Service	85	59	72
Pension	3	2	2
Interest on securities	12	10	11
From non-Government sources	479	464	481
Excess profits charged to tax	85	80	95
Less profits of mining companies	4	4	10
All other incomes	402	392	402
Less income of persons employed in mining industry	4	4	6
<i>Income not assessed to tax</i>	2,860	2,387	2,616
From Government sources	503	358	343
Service	343	233	233
Payment in kind to military personnel	54	36	32
Pension	15	11	11
Interest on productive debt	22	20	16
Net profits of Government-owned enterprises	69	58	51
From non-Government sources	2,357	2,029	2,273
House rent	90	74	83
Interest on agricultural debt	36	27	27
All other incomes	2,231	1,928	2,163
Urban	1,149	1,015	1,120
Factory labour	164	151	123
Domestic service and other unskilled labour	259	182	326
Industry, trade, private transport and profession.	726	682	671
Rural	1,082	913	1,043
Cottage industry, trade and village profession	1,082	913	1,043
<b>TOTAL NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST<sup>(1)</sup></b>	6,234	4,931	5,580
<b>PER CAPITA INCOME (IN RUPEES)</b>	198	204	228

(1) The figures represent net domestic product at factor cost produced within the territories of British India and the Indian Union Provinces as they stood before and after partition respectively. If the statistics of the gainfully employed be any guide the figures in respect of the latter territories will have to be raised by about a third to account for the Princely States integrated into the Indian Union.

APPENDIX D.—NATIONAL INCOME—*contd.*

(In 100 crores of Rupees)

	Indian Union <sup>(1)</sup>
	1948-49
<b>A.—NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN—</b>	
<i>Agriculture</i>	41.6
Agriculture, animal husbandry and ancillary activities	40.7
Forestry	0.6
Fishery	0.2
<i>Mining, manufacturing and hand-trades</i>	15.0
Mining	0.6
Factory establishments	5.8
Small enterprises	8.6
<i>Commerce, transport and communication</i>	17.0
Communications (post, telegraph and telephone)	0.3
Railways	2.0
Organised banking and insurance	0.5
Other commerce and transport	14.2
<i>Other Services</i>	13.8
Professions and liberal arts	3.2
Government services (administration)	4.6
<i>Domestic Service</i>	1.5
House property	4.5
Net domestic product at factor cost	87.3
<b>B.—NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY CHARACTER OF ENTERPRISE</b>	
Small enterprises (largely household)	53.5
Larger enterprises	10.5
Unclassified items	23.3
Net domestic product	87.3
<b>C.—SHARES OF GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE SECTORS IN NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT—</b>	
Net output of Government enterprises	3.0
Net output of Government administration	4.6
Net output of private sector	79.7
Net domestic product	87.3
<b>D.—NET NATIONAL OUTPUT AT FACTOR COST (OR NATIONAL INCOME)—</b>	
Net domestic product at factor cost	87.3
Net earned income from abroad	(—)0.2
National income	87.1
National income <i>per capita</i> (in Rupees)	25.5
<b>E.—NATIONAL INCOME AT MARKET PRICES—</b>	
National Income	87.1
Indirect taxes including miscellaneous fees	4.9
Less subsidies	0.3
National Income at market prices	91.7

<sup>(1)</sup> Including former Princely States.

## APPENDIX E.—ELECTORAL STATISTICS

Under the terms of the Indian Constitution there shall be a Parliament for the Union consisting of the President and two Houses to be known respectively as the Council of States and the House of the People. Similarly in each State, barring a few, there shall be elected legislature consisting of either one House known as the Legislative Assembly or two Houses known as the Legislative Council and the Legislative Assembly.

In the following tables an attempt has been made to bring out broadly the salient characteristics of the electorate in the country. For this the number of voters, constituencies and seats allotted for each State for the purpose of representation in the Parliament as also in the State Legislatures have been given.

(i)—*Number of Voters and Constituencies in each State.*

In this table are shown the number of voters and constituencies in each State for the purpose of elections to the Legislative Assembly and the House of the People. The election to the House of the People and to the Legislative Assembly of every State shall be on the basis of adult suffrage; that is to say, every person who is a citizen of India and has attained the age of 21 years, if not otherwise disqualified, shall be entitled to be a voter at any such elections. For the purposes of election to the House of the People, the States have been grouped or formed into territorial constituencies and the number to be allotted for each such constituency has been determined so as to ensure that there shall be not less than one member from every 750,000 of the population and not more than one member from every 500,000 of the population.

The Legislative Assembly of each State is to be composed of members chosen by direct election on a scale of not more than one member for every 75,000 of the population. The total number of members in the Legislative Assembly of Part A & B States shall not in any case be more than 500 or less than 60. The strength of the Legislative Assembly or Electoral College in a Part C State will be determined under the provisions of the Government of Part C States Act, 1951.

(ii)—*Representation in Legislative Assemblies and the two House of Parliament.*

In this table the seats allotted in the Legislative Assembly as also in the two Houses of Parliament for each State are given. While all the seats in the Legislative Assembly and the House of the People are to be filled by direct election, in case of the Council of States 12 seats are to be filled through nomination by the President and the rest through election by members of State Legislative Assemblies or Electoral Colleges, according to the quota allotted to each. The method of election in the State Assembly for choosing members for the Council of States will be on the basis of proportional representation by means of the single transferable vote.

(iii)—*Representation in Legislative Councils together with Constituencies for the purpose.*

Representation in the Legislative Council of each State, where there is such a Council, will be confined to certain special interests like Local Bodies, University Graduates and Teachers, nominees of the Governor and elected representatives of the Legislative Assembly. This table shows the proposed strength of this Council in each State together with the number of constituencies for the purpose of elections.



## APPENDIX E.—contd.

## (i)—Number of Voters and Constituencies in each State

States	Number of Voters (a)	Number of Constituencies	
		Legislative Assembly(1)	House of the People
<b>PART 'A'—</b>			
Assam . . . . .	4,025,601	94	10
Bihar . . . . .	18,080,181	276	44
Bombay . . . . .	15,676,631	268	37
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	11,147,302	184	23
Madras . . . . .	26,958,006	309	62
Orissa . . . . .	7,708,161	107	16
Punjab . . . . .	6,718,345	105	15
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	31,763,928	347	60
West Bengal . . . . .	12,499,850	187	28
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>134,577,905</b>	<b>1,877</b>	<b>302</b>
<b>PART 'B'—</b>			
Hyderabad . . . . .	9,035,497	142	21
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	4,090,857	79	9
Mysore . . . . .	3,969,735	80	9
PEPSU . . . . .	1,763,531	140	18
Rajasthan . . . . .	7,639,145	50	4
Saurashtra . . . . .	1,806,997	65	6
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	4,202,574	97	11
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>32,508,336</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>78</b>
<b>PART 'C'—</b>			
Ajmer . . . . .	329,774	24	2
Coorg . . . . .	91,593	18	1
Bhopal . . . . .	419,976	23	2
Bilaspur . . . . .	68,130	—	1
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	531,018	28	2
Delhi . . . . .	744,668	42	3
Kutch . . . . .	288,400	30	2
Manipur . . . . .	298,452	30	2
Tripura . . . . .	325,067	30	2
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,760,926	48	4
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,861,004</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>171,947,245</b>	<b>2,793</b>	<b>401</b>

(1) Electoral College in the case of Kutch, Manipur and Tripura.

(a) Provisional.

## APPENDIX E.—contd.

## (ii)—Representation in Legislative Assemblies and the two Houses of Parliament

States	Number of Seats allotted		
	Legislative Assembly(1)	House of the People	Council of States
<b>PART 'A'—</b>			
Assam . . . . .	108	12	6
Bihar . . . . .	330	55	21
Bombay . . . . .	315	45	17
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	232	29	12
Madras . . . . .	375	75	27
Orissa . . . . .	140	20	9
Punjab . . . . .	126	18	8
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	430	86	31
West Bengal . . . . .	238	34	14
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,294</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>145</b>
<b>PART 'B'—</b>			
Hyderabad . . . . .	175	25	11
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	(a)6	4
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	99	11	6
Mysore . . . . .	99	11	6
PEPSU . . . . .	160	20	3
Rajasthan . . . . .	60	6	9
Saurashtra . . . . .	60	8	4
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	108	12	6
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>761</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>49</b>
<b>PART 'C'—</b>			
Ajmer . . . . .	30	2	}1
Coorg . . . . .	24	1	
Bhopal . . . . .	30	2	1
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	1	}1
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	36	3	
Delhi . . . . .	48	4	1
Kutch . . . . .	30	}2	1
Manipur . . . . .	30		2
Tripura . . . . .	30	}2	}1
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	60		
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	(a)1	—
Part B Tribal areas . . . . .	—	(a)1	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>3,373</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>(b)216</b>

(1) Electoral College in the case of Kutch, Manipur and Tripura.

(a) Nominated.

(b) Including 12 nominated by the President.

## (iii)—Representation in Legislative Councils together with Constituencies for the purpose

States	Number of Seats				Number of constituencies for Direct Election
	Direct Election (1)	Indirect Election (2)	Nomina-tion	TOTAL	
<b>PART 'A'—</b>					
Bihar . . . . .	36	24	12	72	12
Bombay . . . . .	36	24	12	72	33
Madras . . . . .	36	24	12	72	13
Punjab . . . . .	19	13	8	40	6
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	36	24	12	72	10
West Bengal . . . . .	25	17	9	51	14
<b>PART 'B'—</b>					
Mysore . . . . .	19	13	8	40	11
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>99</b>

(1) Confined to: (a) Local authorities.

(b) University Graduates of three years standing.

(c) Teachers of 3 years standing employed in institutions not lower in standard than that of a Secondary School.

(2) Election by Legislative Assembly from amongst non-members.

**APPENDIX F.—POPULATION COVERED BY RATIONING AND POSITION OF FOOD SUPPLY (\*)**  
**AT THE END OF THE YEAR**

States 1	Statutory Rationing 2	Other Types 3	Total 4	Opening stock 5	Procurement 6	Imports † 7	Total food supply 8	Off-take ‡ 9	Closing stock 10
	(Thousand persons)	(Thousand persons)	(Thousand persons)	(Thousand tons)	(Thousand tons)	(Thousand tons)	(Thousand tons)	(Thousand tons)	(Thousand tons)
1947 .	54,038	90,616	144,654	1,132	4,211	+2,653 (-284)	7,712	7,067	645
1948 .	27,512	52,895	80,407	645	2,693	+3,202 (-366)	6,174	5,130	1,044
1949 .	44,095	75,547	119,642	1,044	4,610	+4,003 (-384)	9,273	7,602	1,581
1950 .	45,723	78,815	124,538	1,581	4,617	+2,870 (-785)	8,283	7,554	729
1951 .	46,714	80,038	126,752	720	3,770	+4,766 (-170)	9,095	7,762	1,333
1951 :—									
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>									
Assam . . . . .	469	1,292	1,761	13	69	+75	157	146	11
Bihar . . . . .	256	20,636	20,892	19	36	+766	821	626	195
Bombay . . . . .	10,442	7,300	17,742	116	377	+1,078	1,571	1,351	220
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	2,716	2,716	35	192	+80 (-23)	284	211	73
Madras . . . . .	6,184	20,913	27,097	84	964	+678	1,726	1,488	238
Orissa . . . . .	..	415	415	14	89	+8 (-20)	91	78	13
Punjab . . . . .	1,702	3,611	5,313	140	334	+52 (-46)	480	356	124
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	6,897	445	7,342	112	442	+268 (-29)	793	679	114
West Bengal . . . . .	6,462	5,260	11,722	42	432	+547	1,021	958	63
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>									
Hyderabad . . . . .	1,598	1,217	2,815	36	159	+120	324	256	68
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	322	..	322	9	47	+9 (-1)	64	55	9

NOTE.—For footnotes vide p. 880.

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture :  
 Directorates of Economics and  
 Statistics.

APPENDIX F.—POPULATION COVERED BY RATIONING AND POSITION OF FOOD SUPPLY (\*)

AT THE END OF THE YEAR—*contd.*

States 1	Statutory Rationing 2	Other Types 3	Total 4	Opening stock 5	Procure- ment 6	Imports † 7	Total food- supply 8	Off-take ‡ 9	Closing stock 10
	(Thousand persons)	(Thousand persons)	(Thousand persons)	(Thousand tons)	(Thousand tons)	(Thousand tons)	(Thousand tons)	(Thousand tons)	(Thousand tons)
<i>Part 'B' States—contd.</i>									
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	373	3,048	3,421	22	146	+12	180	158	22
Mysore . . . . .	1,370	4,408	5,778	17	135	+101	253	227	26
PEPSU . . . . .	..	508	508	10	73	(- )31	62	28	24
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	3,574	3,574	20	112	+56	183	122	66
Saurashtra . . . . .	430	3,700	4,130	12	55	+103	170	146	24
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	8,317	..	8,317	16	64	+357	437	419	18
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>									
Ajmer . . . . .	319	90	409	2	..	+37	39	35	4
Coorg . . . . .	..	44	44	..	11	(- )7	4	4	—
Delhi . . . . .	1,556	117	1,673	4	..	+186	190	179	11
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	116	116	1	1	+4	6	5	1
Kutch . . . . .	..	568	568	3	4	+8	15	12	3
Tripura . . . . .	..	60	60	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	2	13	+2	17	13	4
Andamans . . . . .	17	..	17	..	..	+2	2	2	—
Other Requirements § . . . . .	..	..	..	..	15	+208 (-13)	210	208	2

\* Figures relate to Rice, Wheat, Jowar, Bajra, Maize, Barley and Small Millets. However, Gram is included in "Procurements", "Imports" and "Off-take" to the extent of distribution under rationing for the years 1947 to 1949.

† Imports indicate supplies to the states out of foodgrains imported on Government account. Figures in brackets show despatches to other states.

‡ Off-take indicates distribution of foodgrains from Government stocks to rationed population.

§ Other requirements include commitments for defence services.

---

**INDEX**

---



# INDEX .

## A

	PAGE.
Abscess of liver, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	66, 67
Absorption of Small Coins . . . . .	393
Absorption of Currency . . . . .	393
Administrative, Judicial and Agriculture . . . . .	171-267
Agriculture . . . . .	504-535
Agriculture, Area under Crops . . . . .	506, 507
Agriculture, Principal crops, yield of . . . . .	526-529
Agriculture, Area, Classification of . . . . .	506, 507
Agriculture, Area surveyed and Assessed . . . . .	530-535
Agriculture, Area under cultivation . . . . .	506, 507
Agriculture, current fallows . . . . .	506, 507
Agriculture, Area under Irrigation . . . . .	508-513
Agriculture, Area under Crops under cultivation . . . . .	514—525
Agriculture, Area Sown . . . . .	506, 507
Agriculture, Expenditure . . . . .	280—283
Agriculture, Net Area . . . . .	506, 507
Agriculture, Revenue from . . . . .	275
Air Lines Operations, Indian . . . . .	702, 703
Aluminium sheets and circles, Imports of . . . . .	748, 749
Animal Parasites, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	56, 58, 60
Asbestos, Production of . . . . .	642
Apparel, Imports of . . . . .	742, 743
Appeals and Revisions . . . . .	192, 193
Area and Population . . . . .	23-30
Artificial silk, Imports of . . . . .	758, 759
Audit, Expenditure on . . . . .	280, 281
Average number of persons employed daily in the production of minerals, etc. . . . .	565
Average daily number of workers employed by different Industries . . . . .	568-597
Aviation, Civil . . . . .	702, 703
Aviation, Expenditure . . . . .	282, 283

## B

Balance, Closing . . . . .	270, 272, 383
Balance of Payment . . . . .	804-809
Balance of Payment—Current Account . . . . .	806

## B—contd.

	PAGE.
Balance of Payment—Capital Account . . . . .	807
Balance of Payment—Current Accounts, Currency Area-wise . . . . .	808
Balance of Payment, Indo-Pakistan . . . . .	809
Balance of Trade . . . . .	803
Balance, Opening . . . . .	269, 383
Bank, Imperial, of India . . . . .	416
Bank, Reserve of India, Liabilities and Asset of the Banking Department . . . . .	415
Banking Capital, Progress of . . . . .	415-419
Banks . . . . .	413-421
Banks, Exchange . . . . .	416
Banks, Co-operative, Indian . . . . .	419
Banks, Number and amount cheques cleared . . . . .	421
Banks, Indian Joint Stock . . . . .	417
Banks, Progress of Banking Capital in India . . . . .	418-419
Banks, Proportion of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits . . . . .	420
Barley, Area of . . . . .	526, 527
Bar Gold, Price of, in Bombay . . . . .	380
Bazar, Bill rate . . . . .	375
Beri-Beri, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	56, 58, 60
Bed Number available . . . . .	48, 49
Bill rates . . . . .	375
Birth rates . . . . .	43
Birth rates and excess of Deaths over Births and <i>vice versa</i> . . . . .	46
Births and Deaths, Abstract Statement of . . . . .	44, 45
Books, Number published . . . . .	170
Breweries, Number and Production . . . . .	618
Bright Sunshine, Abstract of hours . . . . .	14-22
Broadcasting Revenues, <i>see</i> Civil Administration . . . . .	
Broadcasting, Expenditure . . . . .	282, 283

## C

Call Money rates . . . . .	375
Cases, Criminal . . . . .	196, 199
Cases, Decided in Courts, Number of . . . . .	176, 177
Capital, Transaction . . . . .	270

## C—contd.

	PAGE.
Cash, Proportion of, to liabilities . . . . .	420
Capital, Appreciation of Investment . . . . .	383
Cash Balances . . . . .	419
Cattle, working . . . . .	556
Caustic Soda, Production of . . . . .	640
Central Excise Duties, Receipts and Expenditure under . . . . .	202-299
Cheques cleared, Number and Amount . . . . .	421
Chemicals, Imports of . . . . .	742, 743
Cholera, Deaths, Number treated . . . . .	56, 58, 60
Chromite, Production of . . . . .	559
Civil Administration, Capital Account of . . . . .	282, 283
Civil Administration, Revenue from Administration of Justice . . . . .	275
Jails and Convict Settlement . . . . .	275
Police . . . . .	202, 203, 275
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	275
Light Houses and Light Ships . . . . .	275
Education . . . . .	275
Medical . . . . .	275
Public Health . . . . .	275
Agriculture . . . . .	275
Veterinary . . . . .	275
Co-operation . . . . .	275
Industrial Supplies . . . . .	275
Aviation . . . . .	275
Broadcasting . . . . .	275
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	275
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	275
Civil Aviation . . . . .	702, 703
Civil Cases . . . . .	182-185
Civil Judges . . . . .	172, 174
Civil Suits, Number . . . . .	178, 179
Civil Suits, Number and Value . . . . .	180, 181
Civil Works, Capital Outlay on . . . . .	278, 279
Civil Works, Expenditure on . . . . .	278, 279
Civil Works, Revenue . . . . .	276, 277
Civil Works and Miscellaneous public Improvements . . . . .	266, 277
Climate . . . . .	1-22
Closing Balance, <i>see</i> Balance, Closing.	
Coal, Mining Companies . . . . .	428, 429, 440, 441, 452, 453
Coal Production of . . . . .	558, 637
Coasting Trade . . . . .	810-813
Coasting Trade, Total Value of . . . . .	810-813
Coffee, Area of . . . . .	522, 523
Coffee, Exports of . . . . .	762

## C—contd.

	PAGE.
Coffee, Production . . . . .	637
Colleges . . . . .	75-80
Companies, Joint Stock; class, number and capital of . . . . .	424-483
Constituencies, Voters and . . . . .	877, 878
Consumption of Electricity . . . . .	845-850
Contributions, <i>see</i> Revenue Ordinary.	
Convicts, admitted, previously convicted . . . . .	258, 261
Convicts, Age and Education . . . . .	240, 241
Convicts, Nature and length of Sentences . . . . .	240, 241
Convicts, Number and Distribution of . . . . .	236-239
Convicts, Number and disposal of . . . . .	242-245
Convicts, Offences Committed and Punishment Inflicted . . . . .	250-253
Convict Settlements, Jails and, Revenue from . . . . .	275
Co-operation, Revenue, <i>see</i> Civil Administration.	
Co-operation, Expenditure . . . . .	282, 283
Co-operative Banks, Cash Balance . . . . .	419
Co-operative Banks, Deposits and Loans held . . . . .	419
Co-operative Banks, Loans Outstanding . . . . .	419
Co-operative Banks, Paid-up Capital . . . . .	419
Co-operative Banks, Reserve and other funds . . . . .	419
Co-operative Societies . . . . .	484-492
Co-operative, Number, Membership and Financial Position of . . . . .	485-492
Copperore, Production of . . . . .	560
Corporation Tax, Receipts and expenditure under . . . . .	300, 301
Corporation Tax, Revenue . . . . .	273
Cotton, Area and Yield . . . . .	520, 521
Cotton, Cloth production in Indian Mills . . . . .	638
Cotton, Exports of, piece-goods . . . . .	221
Cotton, Exports of raw . . . . .	221
Cotton, Exports, of Twist and Yarn . . . . .	221
Cotton, Ginning and baling . . . . .	432, 433, 444, 445, 456, 457, 468, 469
Cotton Mills, Spinning and Weaving . . . . .	582, 583
Cotton Mills, Number, Capital, Looms and spindles . . . . .	613, 614
Cotton Mills, Production, Yarn Spun . . . . .	638
Cotton Mills, Production, woven goods . . . . .	634-626
Cotton, Re-exports of, piece-goods . . . . .	770, 771
Cotton, Re-exports of, Twist and Yarn . . . . .	770, 771



## C—concl'd.

	PAGE
Cotton, Textile, Productions of . . . . .	633-636, 638
Cotton, Yarn Production in Indian Mills . . . . .	633, 638
Civil court . . . . .	186, 189
Criminal Cases . . . . .	190, 191, 204- 223
Criminal Judges . . . . .	176, 177
Currency . . . . .	276, 393, 867
Currency Department, Expenditure . . . . .	394
Currency Department, Receipts Charges and net profits . . . . .	394
Currency and Mint . . . . .	276
Currency Notes in Circulation . . . . .	392
Customs, Revenue . . . . .	273, 286- 291
Customs Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	286-291

## D

Deaths, and Births, Abstract State- ment of . . . . .	44-45
Death Rates . . . . .	43
Death Rates, in rural and urban areas . . . . .	46
Death Ratio . . . . .	47
Debt, of Municipalities . . . . .	346-350
Debt, District and Local Boards and Port Trust . . . . .	370
Debt, Public, Net . . . . .	270, 272
Defence Services, Expenditure . . . . .	284, 285
Defence, Receipts . . . . .	277
Deposit rates . . . . .	375
Diamonds, Production of . . . . .	560
Diarrhoea, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	57, 59
Digestive System, Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	57, 59
Diseases . . . . .	56-69
Dispensaries and Hospitals . . . . .	56-69
District and Local Boards, Income and Expenditure . . . . .	366-369
Drainage Works . . . . .	317
Drugs, intoxicating, Number of shops . . . . .	852, 853
Drugs and Medicines, Imports of . . . . .	744, 745
Dyeing and Tanning Substances, Imports and Exports of . . . . .	744, 745, 762
Dysentery, Deaths, Number treated . . . . .	57, 59
Dyspepsia, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	57, 59

## E

	PAGE
Ear, Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	56, 58
Education, of convicts . . . . .	240, 241
Education . . . . .	72-166
Scholars, Number of . . . . .	87--107
Education, Colleges and Schools in Rural Areas and number of Scholars attending . . . . .	150-167
Education, Examinations, Results of . . . . .	128--158
Education, Expenditure . . . . .	108--123
Education, Expenditure on Rural . . . . .	168
Education, Receipts on account of, <i>see</i> Receipts by Civil Administration.	
Education, Recognised Institutions and Scholars, Number of . . . . .	75--107
Education, Revenue from . . . . .	373
Education, Stages of instruction for . . . . .	102--104
Education, Unrecognised Institutions and Scholars, Number of . . . . .	83--86
Educational Institutions . . . . .	76--86
Electoral Statistics . . . . .	876-878
Electrical, Machinery, Imports of . . . . .	746, 747
Electricity, Consumption of . . . . .	847-850
Electricity, Installed . . . . .	850
Electricity, Installed Capacity . . . . .	849, 850
Electricity, Kilowatt hours, Segrega- tion of . . . . .	847, 848
Electricity, Sold . . . . .	845-848
Embankment Works . . . . .	317
Emigrants Proceeded to Various Countries, skilled and unskilled . . . . .	32-34
Emigrants, Returned to India, Number of . . . . .	35
Emigrants, skilled workers, Number of . . . . .	32-34
Emigrants, occupation . . . . .	32
Examination Results, Education . . . . .	128
Exchange Bank—Cash . . . . .	416
Exchange Bank—Deposits . . . . .	416
Exchange Bank—Paid-up Capital . . . . .	416
Exchange, Coinage and Currency . . . . .	371-394
Exchange Rate, Foreign . . . . .	377
Excise Duty . . . . .	290-299
Excise, Provincial . . . . .	273, 310, 311
Excise Revenue . . . . .	273
Excise Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	292-299
Expenditure, Civil Administration . . . . .	280-283
Expenditure, Civil Defence . . . . .	284, 285
Expenditure, Charged to Revenue . . . . .	260-271

## E—contd.

	PAGE
Expenditure, Corporation Tax . . . . .	300, 301
Expenditure, Customs . . . . .	286-291
Expenditure, Debt Services . . . . .	280, 281
Expenditure, Defence Services, effective, <i>see</i> Defence Service Expenditure . . . . .	284, 285
Expenditure, Defence Services non-effective, <i>see</i> Defence Service Expenditure . . . . .	284, 285
Expenditure, Direct Demand on Revenue . . . . .	278, 279
Expenditure, Education . . . . .	282, 283
Expenditure, Excise duties, Central . . . . .	278, 279
Expenditure, Excise duties, Provincial . . . . .	292-299
Expenditure, Excise duties, Provincial . . . . .	278, 279
Expenditure, External Affairs . . . . .	282, 283
Expenditure, Forest . . . . .	278, 279, 315
Expenditure, Irrigation . . . . .	317
Expenditure, Land Revenue . . . . .	308, 309
Expenditure, Medical . . . . .	283
Expenditure, District and Local Boards . . . . .	365-369
Expenditure, Motor Vehicles Tax . . . . .	278, 279
Expenditure, Municipalities . . . . .	353-359
Expenditure, Opium . . . . .	278, 279
Expenditure, Prisoners, in guarding and maintaining . . . . .	282, 283
Expenditure, Port Trust . . . . .	370
Expenditure, Registration . . . . .	278, 279
Expenditure, Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	280, 281
Expenditure, Railways . . . . .	278, 279
Expenditure, Revenue Accounts . . . . .	278, 279
Expenditure, Roads, Municipal . . . . .	353-359
Expenditure, Salt, Capital Outlay . . . . .	278, 279
Expenditure, Stamps . . . . .	278, 279
Expenditure, Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax . . . . .	278, 279
Expenditure, Scientific Departments . . . . .	282, 283
Exports, <i>see</i> Trade.	
Eye, Diseases of, Number treated, . . . . .	56, 58

## F

Factories, Holidays, convictions and accidents in . . . . .	610, 611
Factory Employees, Average Annual Earning . . . . .	608, 609
Factories, Employment in Part A & C states average daily workers . . . . .	568-597

## F—contd.

	PAGE
Factories, Employment in former Princely State . . . . .	598-607
Famine Relief, Expenditure on . . . . .	320
Famine Relief Fund, transfers from . . . . .	320
Finance, National . . . . .	268-321
Foreign Exchange rate . . . . .	377
Foreign Merchandise, Export . . . . .	738-741
Foreign Merchandise, Value of Import . . . . .	726-731
Foreign Trade, Index Number of Quantum . . . . .	725
Foreign Trade, Index Number of Price Level . . . . .	725
Foreign Trade by Sea and Air . . . . .	721-803
Forests . . . . .	548-552
Forests, Area . . . . .	549, 550
Forests, Area under, and outturn of produce . . . . .	550
Forests, Protection of . . . . .	551, 552
Forests, Revenue . . . . .	273-275
Forests, Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	315, 316

## G

Gold, Par, Prices of . . . . .	380
Gold, Casual Sales of . . . . .	383
Gold, Coinage . . . . .	386, 391
Gold, Exports of . . . . .	390, 391
Gold, Imports of . . . . .	390, 391
Gold, Mining Companies . . . . .	428, 429, 440, 441, 452, 453, 464, 465
Gold, Prices of . . . . .	380
Gold, Production of . . . . .	559
Gold, Received into the mints . . . . .	391
Gold, Coin and Bullion . . . . .	392
Gold, Standard Reserve . . . . .	383
Gold and Silver, Coins and Bullions received and the amount coined in the Mint . . . . .	391
Gonorrhoea, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	56, 58, 60
Grants-in-aid from Central Government . . . . .	277
Graphite, Production of . . . . .	561
Growth rate . . . . .	27, 28

## H

Hardware, Imports of . . . . .	746, 747
Hides and Skins, Exports of . . . . .	764, 765

## H—contd.

	PAGE
Hides and Skins, Prices of . . . . .	423
Hospitals and Dispensaries . . . . .	48-51
Hospital and Dispensaries Income . . . . .	50,51

## I

Ilmenite, Production of . . . . .	561
Imperial Bank of India . . . . .	416
Imperial Bank of India—Cash . . . . .	416
Imperial Bank of India—Deposits . . . . .	416
Imperial Bank of India—Paid-up Capital . . . . .	416
Imperial Bank of India—Proportion of cash to liabilities . . . . .	416
Imports, <i>see</i> Trade.	
Income Tax Assessee . . . . .	323-340
Income Tax : Classification of Demand . . . . .	322-340
Income Tax Demand, according to total income and Assesseees . . . . .	322-340
Income Tax, Rates of . . . . .	868-870
Income Tax, Super tax Demand according to class of Assesseees . . . . .	332-340
Income, Grades of . . . . .	323-340
Income, of District and Local Boards . . . . .	366-369
Income, Municipalities . . . . .	346-353
Income, Port Trusts . . . . .	370
Index Number of Prices . . . . .	648
Index Number of Industrial Profits . . . . .	648
Index Number of Security Prices . . . . .	412
Index Number of Wholesale Prices in India . . . . .	397
Index Number of Wholesale Prices in Calcutta . . . . .	398, 399
Index Number of Working class cost of living . . . . .	409-411
Indian Opium, <i>see</i> Opium, Exports of Indian Stores Department, <i>see</i> Civil Administration.	
Indigo, yield . . . . .	528, 529
Industrial Disputes . . . . .	652
Industrial Labour . . . . .	566-611
Industrial Production . . . . .	619-652, 649-651
Industrial Profit, Index Number . . . . .	648
Industries, Manufacturing, Summary . . . . .	624-632
Industries, Selected, Production of . . . . .	638-647
Industries, Special . . . . .	612-618
Industries, Expenditure . . . . .	282,283
Infant Mortality Rates . . . . .	43
Injuries, General and Local Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	57,59

## I—contd.

	PAGE
Inland Trade of India . . . . .	816-837
Institutions, Educational . . . . .	..
Insurance . . . . .	493-503
Insurance, Companies . . . . .	496-501
Insurance, Non-Indian Insurers . . . . .	506
Insurance, Fire and Marine and Miscellaneous . . . . .	502,503
Insurance, Funds . . . . .	494,495
Insurance, Postal . . . . .	498,499
Insurance, Revenue Accounts . . . . .	498,499
Insurance, Indian Insurers, Assets of . . . . .	494,495
Insurance, Indian Insurers, Assets of New Life Business . . . . .	496
Insurance, Paid-up Capital . . . . .	494
Insurance, Postal Insurance Funds . . . . .	498,499
Interest, Receipts . . . . .	318-319
Interim Index of Industrial Production . . . . .	649-651
Intoxicating Drug Shops, Number of . . . . .	852,853
Iron, Imports of . . . . .	748
Iron-ore, Production of . . . . .	562
Irrigation . . . . .	537-547
Irrigation, Crops irrigated . . . . .	510-513
Irrigation, Canals . . . . .	508,509
Irrigation, Tanks . . . . .	508,509
Irrigation, Wells . . . . .	508,509
Irrigation, Expenditure on . . . . .	317
Irrigation, Principal Results of . . . . .	538-541
Irrigation, Navigation Works, Results of Operations . . . . .	542-545
Irrigation, Navigation and Embankment Works . . . . .	546, 547
Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works, Capital Expenditure on . . . . .	546
Irrigation, Land Revenue due to . . . . .	274
Irrigation, Receipts, Working Expenses and net Revenue . . . . .	538-541
Irrigation, Revenue . . . . .	538-541

## J

Jails, Expenditure . . . . .	280, 281
Jails, mark system . . . . .	266,267
Joint Stock (Indian) Banks . . . . .	417, 418
Joint Stock (Indian) Banks—Cash in hand . . . . .	417,418
Joint Stock (Indian) Banks—Deposits . . . . .	417,418
Joint Stock (Indian) Banks—Paid-up Capital . . . . .	417,418

## J—contd.

	PAGE.
Joint Stock (Indian) Banks—Proportion of cash to liabilities . . . . .	418,419
Joint Stock (Indian) Banks—Reserve . . . . .	417, 418
Joint Stock Companies . . . . .	422-483
Joint Stock Companies at work . . . . .	424-435
Joint Stock Companies, Newly Registered . . . . .	436-447
Joint Stock Companies, Liquidated . . . . .	460-471
Joint Stock Companies, Registered elsewhere in India but at work . . . . .	472-483
Joint Stock Companies Registered and at work, increase or decrease over Previous Year . . . . .	448-459
Judges . . . . .	172,174
Judicial Divisions, Number of . . . . .	172-175
Judicial Divisions, Number of Officers . . . . .	172-175
Judicial and Administrative . . . . .	171-267
Justice, Administration of, Revenue from . . . . .	275
Justice, Administration of, Expenditure . . . . .	280,281
Justice, Administration of, Receipts. <i>see</i> Receipts by Civil Administration.	
Justice, Civil and Criminal, Number of cases decided . . . . .	176,177
Justice, Civil, Number and description of Civil Suits . . . . .	176
Justice, Civil, Number and value of Civil Suits . . . . .	178-181
Justice, Civil, General results of Trial of Civil and Revenue cases in Courts of Original Jurisdiction . . . . .	182,183
Justice, Civil, Appellate Courts . . . . .	186-189
Justice, Criminal, General results of trials . . . . .	190,191
Justice, Criminal, General results of Appeals and Revisions . . . . .	192,193
Justice, Criminal, Nature of offences reported and number of persons tried, convicted and acquitted . . . . .	194,195
Justice, Criminal, punishments inflicted . . . . .	196-199
Jute, Area and Yield of . . . . .	520,521
Jute, Exports of raw . . . . .	768
Jute, Exports of manufactures of . . . . .	769
Jute, Mills, Capital, Loom, Spindles and Mill Consumption . . . . .	615
Jute, Presses . . . . .	432, 433

## K

Kerosene Excise duty . . . . .	292-297
Kilo-watt Hours, Segregation of Electricity . . . . .	845-848

## L

	PAGE
Labour, Normal and abnormal. Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	56, 57
Lac, Exports of . . . . .	763
Lac, Factories . . . . .	587
Land Customs . . . . .	288, 289
Land Frontiers Trade . . . . .	838-843
Land Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	273,307-309
Leather, Exports of . . . . .	764
Legislative Assembly, Representation . . . . .	877
Legislative council, Representation . . . . .	877
Letter, Postcard, Newspaper, Parcels and Packets . . . . .	706
Light Houses, Light Ships and, Expenditure . . . . .	281
Light Houses, and Light Ships Revenue from . . . . .	275
Liquors, Imports of . . . . .	747
Liquors, Receipts . . . . .	852, 853
Liquors, Number of Drug Shops . . . . .	852, 853
Liquors, Rate of Excise duty . . . . .	852, 853
Liquor shops . . . . .	852
Live Stock . . . . .	553, 556
Live Stock and Poultry . . . . .	554, 555
Liver, Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	57, 59
Local Bodies . . . . .	341-370
Local and District Boards, Income and expenditure . . . . .	365-369

## M

Machine Tools, Production of . . . . .	644
Machinery, Imports of . . . . .	747
Magistrates . . . . .	173, 175
Magnesite, Production of . . . . .	562
Malaria, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	56, 58, 60
Manganese-ore, Production of . . . . .	564
Manufacturing Industries, Summary . . . . .	624-632
Manufacturing Industries, Statistics of, by Industries . . . . .	627-632
Matches, Production of . . . . .	641
Medical Expenditure, Civil Administration . . . . .	282, 283
Medical, Revenue from . . . . .	275
Merchandise, Principal Articles of, Exports . . . . .	761-769
Merchandise, Principal Articles of, Re-exports of . . . . .	770,771
Merchandise, Re-Exports . . . . .	800—806
Merchandise, Principal Articles, Imports of . . . . .	744—759

M—contd.

	PAGE.
Merchandise Marks . . . . .	719, 720
Merchandise Marks Act, Detentions under the Indian . . . . .	720
Metals, Imports of . . . . .	748, 749
Meteorology, Normal and actual rainfall . . . . .	2-4
Mica, Production of . . . . .	563
Mineral Production . . . . .	557-565
Minerals, Production of, Persons employed . . . . .	565
Mint . . . . .	276, 389
Mint, Coinages . . . . .	389
Mint, Expenditure, See Currency Dept. Expenditure.	
Mint, Revenue, See Currency Dept. Receipt.	
Money Coins, Number and Value of . . . . .	386-388
Money rates in India . . . . .	375-376
Money Orders . . . . .	
Mortality, and Sickness of Prisoners . . . . .	254-257
Motor cars, cycles, etc., Imports of, <i>vide.</i> , under Vehicles . . . . .	760
Motor Spirits, Central Govt. Revenue from . . . . .	292-297
Motor Vehicles . . . . .	679-684
Motor Vehicles, Revenue from Taxes . . . . .	688, 684
Motor Vehicles, Taxes and fees, Revenue from States . . . . .	680-683
Motor Vehicles, Taxed . . . . .	680-683
Municipalities, Population, Constitution, etc., of . . . . .	342-345
Municipalities, Expenditure . . . . .	353-359
Municipalities, Income . . . . .	346-352
Municipalities, Name of each containing population of 50,000 or above . . . . .	360-364

N

National Finance . . . . .	288-321
National Income . . . . .	784, 785
Navigation Companies . . . . .	424, 425, 436, 437
Navigation works Capital Expenditure . . . . .	317
Nerves System, Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	56, 58, 60
Newspapers, Number of, published . . . . .	169, 170
Notes, circulation in India . . . . .	392

N—contd.

	PAGE.
Notes, (Government Promissory, placed for payment of interest in London . . . . .	382
Notes, India, Issue of, by denominations . . . . .	392
Number and Tonnage of vessels, etc. . . . .	694, 695

O

Offences, reported . . . . .	194, 195
Oil Cakes, Exports of . . . . .	766, 767
Oils, Imports of . . . . .	752, 753
Opening Balance, See Balance opening.	
Operations of Indian Air Lines . . . . .	703
Opium . . . . .	850-855
Opium, Area and Production of . . . . .	854, 855
Opium, Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	852
Opium, Rate of Excise duty . . . . .	852
Opium, Sold . . . . .	853, 857-866

P

Paper, Mills, Number, Capital and Production . . . . .	617
Parliament, Houses of, Representation . . . . .	877
Passengers in Unberthed Passenger-ships, Number of . . . . .	36
Passenger by Unberthed Passenger-ships, Number of, carried on Long Voyages . . . . .	37
Passenger by Unberthed Passenger-ships, Number of, carried on Short Voyages . . . . .	37
Passengers, by Unberthed Passenger-ships, on short voyages beyond the Province to Port in India . . . . .	39-40
Passengers, by Unberthed Passenger-ships, on short voyages beyond the Provinces to Port out of India . . . . .	40
Patents and Designs, Number of Application and Income from fees . . . . .	657-659
Patients, Number Treated . . . . .	48-49, 56-69
Patients, Number of Died indoors . . . . .	48-49
Patients, Mental . . . . .	70-71

**P—contd.**

	PAGE.
Payments, Balance of . . . . .	804-809
Periodicals, Number of published . . . . .	169, 170
Police, Cognisable Crime ( <i>See</i> Police).	
Police, Equipment, discipline and management . . . . .	226-229
Police, Expenditure . . . . .	281
Police, Military, Strength and Cost . . . . .	232, 233
Police, Non-Cognisable Crimes . . . . .	216-223
Police, Principal Offences . . . . .	234-235
Police, Property stolen and recovered . . . . .	224
Police, Strength and Cost . . . . .	226-235
Population—	
Agricultural . . . . .	29
Cultivator . . . . .	29
Cultivating Labourers . . . . .	29
Non-cultivating Owners . . . . .	29
Non-Agricultural . . . . .	30
Population, Area and . . . . .	23-30
Population, cities . . . . .	27-28
Population livelihood categories . . . . .	29
Population, Movement of . . . . .	31-40
Population, of Municipalities, <i>See</i> Municipalities.	
Population, Number of females . . . . .	24, 25
Population, Number of males . . . . .	24, 25
Population, Principal cities . . . . .	27, 28
Population, Rural and Urban . . . . .	24, 25
Population, cities . . . . .	27-28
Population, Variation in, since 1931 . . . . .	26
Port Trust, constitution of Members, Income, Expenditure and Debt . . . . .	370
Ports and Pilotage, Expenditure . . . . .	280, 281
Ports and Pilotage, Revenue from . . . . .	275
Post Office, Capital Account Expenditure . . . . .	711
Post Office, general Statistics . . . . .	705
Post Office, Receipts and Charges . . . . .	710, 711
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	704-718
Posts and Telegraphs, general Results . . . . .	718
Poultry, live stock and number . . . . .	554, 555
Presses, <i>See</i> Printing Presses.	
Price, Current . . . . .	395-412
Price of Gold and Silver . . . . .	380
Prices, Index numbers of . . . . .	397
Prices of principal kinds of Indian Garment Stocks . . . . .	378
Prices of Silver . . . . .	379
Prices, Wholesale, of Staple articles of Trade . . . . .	400-409
Printing Presses . . . . .	169-170
Printing Presses and Publications . . . . .	169-170

**P—concl.**

	PAGE.
Prisons, Condition of prisoners released . . . . .	264-265
Prisons, Distribution of prisoners . . . . .	236-239
Prisons, Expenditure . . . . .	262, 263
Prisons, Nature and length of sentences of convicts . . . . .	246-249
Prisons, Number of Prisoners . . . . .	236-239
Prisons, Number and Disposals of convicts . . . . .	240-245
Prisons, Number and Prisoners previously convicted . . . . .	258-261
Prisons, Offences . . . . .	250-253
Prisons, Age and Education of Prisoners . . . . .	240, 241
Prisons, Sickness and Mortality among prisoners . . . . .	254-257
Prisons, Working of the Mark System . . . . .	266, 267
Production, Breweries . . . . .	618
Production, Cotton Mills, yarn Spun . . . . .	633
Production, woven goods . . . . .	634
Production, wheat flour . . . . .	637
Production, Paper Mills . . . . .	617
Production of Selected Industries . . . . .	637-647
Profits, Industrial, index numbers of . . . . .	648
Promissory Notes, Government . . . . .	382
Property, stolen and recovered . . . . .	224
Provincial Excise, Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	310, 311
Public Debt . . . . .	270, 272
Public Health, Expenditure . . . . .	282, 283
Public Health, Revenue from . . . . .	275
Public Health and Vital Statistics . . . . .	41-71
Public Works, <i>See</i> Irrigation, Railways, Civil Works.	
Publication, Printing Presses and . . . . .	169-170
<b>Q</b>	
Quantum, Price level . . . . .	725
<b>R</b>	
Radio Telegrams . . . . .	717
Railborne Trade and Stations adjacent to Land Frontier routes . . . . .	838-843
Railway, Tramway Companies . . . . .	424, 425, 436, 437

R—contd.

	PAGE.
Railways . . . . .	660—678
Railways, Accidents on . . . . .	677, 678
Railways, Capital at charge . . . . .	662, 669—672
Railways, Expenditure on . . . . .	278, 279
Railways, Financial Results in respect of (State) . . . . .	674, 675
Railways, Goods, Quantity of and earnings from, carried . . . . .	667, 668
Railways, Gross Earnings . . . . .	676, 677
Railways, Mileage open for Traffic . . . . .	662
Railways, Net Earnings . . . . .	662
Railways, Passengers, Number of conveyed . . . . .	662
Railways, Percentage of Working expenses to Gross Earnings . . . . .	662
Railway, Percentage of Net Earnings to total capital at charge . . . . .	662
Railways, Revenue . . . . .	274
Railways, Revenue Account of in respect which Government is financially responsible . . . . .	675
Railways, Rolling Stock . . . . .	664
Railways, Staff . . . . .	663
Railways, Statistics Summary . . . . .	662—666
Railways, Working Expenses . . . . .	662
Rainfall, Actual . . . . .	2—4
Rainfall, Monthly and Annual . . . . .	5—7
Rainfall, Normal . . . . .	2—4
Rationing, Population covered . . . . .	879, 880
Receipts and expenditure under Central Excise Duties ( <i>See</i> Central Excise).	
Registered, Trade Unions, Statistics . . . . .	653—656
Registration, Number and Description of Documents and Value of Property transferred . . . . .	200, 201
Registration, Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	200, 201
Reserve Bank, Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department . . . . .	415
Reserve Bank Payments . . . . .	383
Reserve Bank, Sterling Sales and purchases of . . . . .	381
Respiratory system, Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	57, 59, 64, 65
Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	269, 322
Revenue, Amount Transferred to . . . . .	284, 285
Revenue, Civil Administration . . . . .	280—283
Revenue, Ordinary, General Statement . . . . .	273—277
Revenue, Corporation Tax . . . . .	273, 300—301
Revenue, Customs . . . . .	273, 286—291
Revenue, Central and Provincial Governments . . . . .	269—272

R—concl'd.

	PAGE
Revenue, Dead Services . . . . .	274
Revenue, Excise . . . . .	273
Revenue, Excise Provincial . . . . .	273, 310—311
Revenue, Forests . . . . .	273, 315—316
Revenue, Receipts under Motor Vehicles' Act . . . . .	273
Revenue, Railway . . . . .	274
Revenue, Irrigation . . . . .	274
Revenue, Land . . . . .	273, 307—309
Revenue, other taxes and duties . . . . .	273
Revenue, Opium . . . . .	652
Revenue, Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	274
Revenue, Registration . . . . .	273
Revenue, Reserve Fund, Transfers to . . . . .	284, 285
Revenue, Stamps . . . . .	273, 312—314
Revenue, Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax . . . . .	273, 302—303
Rheumatic fever and Rheumatism, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	56, 58, 60
Rice Area and Yield of . . . . .	514, 515, 526, 527
Roads . . . . .	685—690
Roads, Extra-Municipal . . . . .	686—689
Roads, (Municipal) Expenditure incurred on . . . . .	353—359
Road fund, Ordinary allotment to States from . . . . .	690
Road fund, Central, Subventions from . . . . .	690
Road fund, Central, Expenditure from . . . . .	690
Road from Transport Scheme, Receipts from . . . . .	690
Rural Development, Expenditure . . . . .	282, 283

S

Salt, Imports of . . . . .	754, 755
Salt, Issues of . . . . .	851
Salt, Manufactures of . . . . .	851
Salt, Price of . . . . .	851
Salt, Selling price of average . . . . .	851
Saltpetre, Production of . . . . .	548
Saltworks, Capital outlay on . . . . .	278, 279
Savings Banks, Post Office . . . . .	709
Scholars . . . . .	87—107
Schools . . . . .	75—108
Schools, Vocational . . . . .	75—94
Scientific Departments, Expenditure, <i>see</i> Expenditure, Civil Administration.	
Sea Customs—Exports . . . . .	288, 289
Sea Customs—Imports . . . . .	286, 287, 288, 289

## S—contd.

	PAGE.
Security Prices (Index) . . . . .	412
Seeds, Exports of . . . . .	766, 767
Seed, Oil, Price of . . . . .	403
Selected Industries, Production of . . . . .	637—647
Shipping . . . . .	691—701
Shipping, Nationalities of Vessels entered . . . . .	694
Shipping, Nationalities of Vessels cleared . . . . .	695
Shipping, Vessels entered and cleared . . . . .	692—693
Shipping, Total five of Principal ports . . . . .	696—698
Sickness, and Mortality among Prisoners . . . . .	254—257
Ships, Registered in India . . . . .	699
Ships, first Registered at Indian Ports . . . . .	700, 701
Silk, Imports of Raw . . . . .	756, 757
Silk, Imports of Piecegoods . . . . .	756, 757
Silk, Imports of Yarn, etc. . . . .	756, 757
Silk, Raw, Prices of . . . . .	402
Silver, Coin and Bullion . . . . .	390
Silver, Coinage . . . . .	391
Silver, Excise duty . . . . .	292—297
Silver, Exports of . . . . .	390
Silver, Imports of . . . . .	390
Silver, Prices of . . . . .	379
Silver, Production . . . . .	564
Silver, Purchases and Sales of . . . . .	384, 385
Silver, Received into the mints . . . . .	391
Silver, Redemption Reserve . . . . .	383
Silver, Sales of . . . . .	383
Skin, Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	57, 59
Small-pox, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	56, 58, 60
Special Industries . . . . .	612—618
Sovereign, Price of . . . . .	380
Spot prices of bar gold and Sovereigns . . . . .	380
Stamps, Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	314
Stationery and Printing, Expenditure on . . . . .	284, 285
Stationery and Printing ( <i>See</i> Revenue, ordinary) . . . . .	276
Steel, Imports of . . . . .	750, 751
Sterling, Purchases and Sales of . . . . .	381
Stock, Indian Government, Prices of . . . . .	378
Sugar, Prices of . . . . .	398
Sugar, Production of . . . . .	637
Sugar, Area and Yield of . . . . .	526, 527
Sugar, Factories . . . . .	580, 581
Sugar, Imports of . . . . .	754, 755
Sulphuric Acid, Production . . . . .	640
Sun shine, Abstract of hours of bright . . . . .	14—22
Super Tax demand, Classification according to Income and Assesoc . . . . .	332—340

## S—concl'd.

	PAGE.
Super-tax grades, of Income . . . . .	332—340
Super-tax Rates, of . . . . .	870—872
Super Tax, Number of Assessing . . . . .	332—340
Syphillits, Primary and Secondary, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	56, 58, 60

## T

Taxes, Rates of . . . . .	872
Taxes, on Income other than Corporation Tax, Receipts and Expenditure under . . . . .	302, 303
Tax, Super, <i>See</i> Super Tax . . . . .	870—872
Tax, Income . . . . .	322—340
Tea, Companies . . . . . 426, 427.	438, 439
Tea, Exports of . . . . .	767
Tea, Production . . . . .	637
Telegrams, Radio . . . . .	717
Telegraphs, Working Expenses . . . . .	717
Telegraphs, Capital outlay . . . . .	717
Telegraph lines . . . . .	712
Telegraph offices . . . . .	713
Telegraphs, messages . . . . .	715, 716
Telephone offices . . . . .	715
Telephone lines . . . . .	714
Telephones, Statistics of . . . . .	715
Temperature, Maximum and Minimum . . . . .	8—11
Temperatures, monthly . . . . .	12, 13
Textiles, Exports of . . . . .	768, 769
Textiles, Imports of . . . . .	756, 757
Textiles, Re-Exports of . . . . .	770, 771
Tin, Exports of . . . . .	765
Tin, Imports of . . . . .	750, 751
Tobacco, Area and Yield . . . . .	528, 529
Tobacco, Imports of . . . . .	758, 759
Trade, Balance of . . . . .	803
Trade, Coasting . . . . .	810—813
Trade, Inland . . . . .	814—837
Trade, Foreign . . . . .	721—803
Trade, Inland, Certain principal articles, movement of, by Rail and River . . . . .	816—837
Trade, Land Frontier . . . . .	838—843
Trade, with Nepal, Tibet, Sikkim and Bhutan . . . . .	839—841
Trade with Pakistan, Afghanistan and Iran . . . . .	842, 843
Trade, Land Frontier, Exports . . . . .	840, 841
Trade, Land Frontier, Imports . . . . .	839



**T—contd.**

	PAGE.
Trade, Sea-borne Exports of Merchandise, distinguishing Principal countries of destinations, Value . . . . .	732—737
Trade, Sea-borne, Exports of Principal articles of Merchandise, Quantity and Value . . . . .	761—769
Trade, Sea-borne, Imports from Principal countries of consignment or destination . . . . .	720—731
Trade, Sea-borne, Foreign, Imports and Export variations in the quantum and price-level of the . . . . .	725
Trade, Sea-borne, Imports of Principal articles of Private Merchandise, Quantity and Value . . . . .	742—760
Trade, Sea-borne, Re-exports, by Articles . . . . .	770, 771
Trade, Sea-borne, Re-exports, by Countries . . . . .	738—741
Trade, Sea-borne, Treasure, Exports of . . . . .	799—802
Trade, Sea-borne, Treasure, Imports of . . . . .	793—798
Trade Unions . . . . .	653—656
Trade Union, income . . . . .	654
Trade Union, Expenditure and memberships . . . . .	654
Treasury bill rate . . . . .	375
Treasure, Exports of . . . . .	799—802
Treasure, Imports of . . . . .	793—798
Treasure, Exported . . . . .	799—802
Treasure, Imported . . . . .	793—798
Treasure, Total Value of . . . . .	724
Tribal Areas, Expenditure . . . . .	282, 283
Tubercle, of Lungs, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	56, 58, 60
Tabercular Diseases, Other than of Lungs, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	56, 58, 60

**U**

Ulcers, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	57, 59
Universities . . . . .	
Urban population . . . . .	24, 25

**V**

	PAGE.
Vehicles, Imports of . . . . .	760
Veterinary, Revenue from . . . . .	275
Veterinary, Expenditure . . . . .	282, 283
Vital Statistics, Public Health and . . . . .	41—71
Vocational and other Schools . . . . .	75—94
Votes and Constituencies, Number of . . . . .	870

**W**

Wages—Annual average earnings of Factory employees . . . . .	608
Wages—Tea Plantations, Mining Industry . . . . .	609
Wheat, Area and Yield of . . . . .	526, 527
Wheat, Exports of . . . . .	763
Wheat, Imports of . . . . .	746
Wheat, Prices of . . . . .	400
Wholesale Prices, Index Number . . . . .	397
Wool, Exports of Manufactures . . . . .	700
Wool, Exports of Raw . . . . .	769
Wool, Imports of Manufactures . . . . .	758, 759
Wool, Imports of Raw . . . . .	758, 759
Woolen Mills, Number, Capital, Looms and spindles . . . . .	616
Working class, Cost of living . . . . .	410, 411
Working Cattle . . . . .	556

**Y**

Yarn, Spun, Cotton . . . . .	633
------------------------------	-----

**Z**

Zinc, Exports of . . . . .	765
----------------------------	-----



# List of Agents in India from whom Government of India publications are available.

- AGRA—**  
English Book Depot, Taj Road.  
National Book House, Jeomandi.  
Wadhwa & Co., Raja Mandi.
- AHMEDABAD—**  
Chandra Kant Chiman Lal Vora, Gandhi Road.  
Indradhanu Book House Ltd., Mission Road, Bhadra.  
New Order Book Co., Ellis Bridge.
- AJMER—**  
Banthiya & Co., Ltd., Station Road.
- AKOLA—**  
Bakshi, Mr. M. G.
- ALLAHABAD—**  
Central Book Depot, 44, Johnston Ganj.  
Kitabistan, 17-A, City Road.  
Law Book Co., Post Box No. 4, Allert Road.  
Ram Narain Lal, 1, Bank Road.  
Supdt., Ptg. & Stationery, U. P.  
University Book Agency (of Lahore), Post Box  
No. 63.  
Wheeler & Co., Messrs. A. H.
- ALWAR—**  
Jaina General Stores, Bazaza Bazar.
- AMBALA CANTT.—**  
English Book Depot.
- AMRITSAR—**  
Peoples' Book Shop, Court Road.  
Sikh Publishing House Ltd., Court Road.
- BANARAS—**  
Banaras Book Corporation, University Road, P.O.  
Lanka.  
Students Friends, University Gate.  
\*Hindi Pustak Agency.
- BANGALORE—**  
Book Emporium, Messrs. S. S., 118, G. H. Extension.  
Basavangudi P.O.  
Vichara Sahitya Ltd., Balepet.
- BAREILLY—**  
Agarwal Bros., Bara Bazar  
Sahitya Niketan, Pulkazi.
- BARODA—**  
Good Companions.
- BIKANER—**  
Goyal & Co.
- BOMBAY—**  
Clifton & Co., P. O. Box No. 6753, Slon, Bombay-22.  
Co-Operators' Book Depot, 9, Bakehouse Lane, Fort.  
Current Book House, Hornby Road.  
Dutt & Co., P. O. Box No. 6014, Parel.  
Lakhani Book Depot, Bombay-4.  
National Information & Publications Ltd., National  
House.  
New Book Co., Kitab Mahal, 188-90, Hornby Road.  
Popular Book Depot, Grant Road.  
Supdt., Government Printing & Stationery, Queens  
Road.  
Sydenham College, Co-Operative Stores Ltd., 90,  
Hornby Road.  
Taraporevala Sons & Co., Messrs. D. B.  
Thacker & Co., Ltd.  
Tripathi & Co., Messrs. N. M., Princess Street,  
Kalvadebi Road.  
Wheeler & Co., Messrs. A. H.
- CALCUTTA—**  
Chatterjee & Co., 3, Bacha Ram Chatterjee Lane.  
\*Hindi Pustak Agency, 203, Harrison Road.  
Hindu Library, 69-A, Balaram De Street.  
Lahiri & Co., Ltd., Messrs. S. K.  
Newman Co., Ltd., Messrs. W.
- CALCUTTA—contd.**  
R. Cambray & Co., Ltd., Kent House, P-33, Mission  
Row Extension.  
Roy Choudhury & Co., Messrs. N. M., 72, Harrison  
Road.  
Sarkar & Sons Ltd., Messrs. S. C., 1/1/10, College  
Square.  
Standard Law Book Society, 41, Beltala Road, Bhow-  
anipur P. O.  
Thacker, Spink & Co. (1933), Ltd.
- CHAMBA—**  
Chamba Stationery Mart.
- CHANDAUSI—**  
Mr. Madan Mohan.
- CUTTACK—**  
Press Officer, Orissa Secretariat.
- DEHRA DUN—**  
Jugal Kishore & Co.
- DELHI—**  
Atma Ram & Sons, Publishers, etc., Kashmere Gate.  
Bahri Brothers, 188, Lajpat Rai Market.  
Federal Law Depot, Kashmere Gate.  
\*Hindi Pustak Agency.  
Imperial Publishing Co., 3, Faiz Bazar, Darya Ganj.  
Indian Army Book Depot, 3, Darya Ganj.  
Jaina & Bros., Messrs. J. M., Mori Gate.  
M. Gulab Singh & Sons.  
Metropolitan Book Co., Delhi Gate.  
N. C. Kansil & Co., Model Basti, Lane No. 3.  
New Stationery House, Subzimandi.  
Technical & Commercial Book Depot, Students Park,  
Kashmere Gate.  
Youngman & Co. (Regd.), Egerton Road.
- FEROZEPUR—**  
English Book Depot.
- GORAKHPUR—**  
Halchal Sahitya Mandir.
- GWALIOR—**  
Jain & Bros., Messrs. M. B., Sarafa Road.  
Mr. P. T. Sathe, Law Books Dealer.
- HYDERABAD (DECCAN)—**  
Hyderabad Book Depot.
- INDORE—**  
Students and Studies, Saunyogitaganj.
- JAIPUR CITY—**  
Garg Book Co., Tripola Bazar.  
Vani Mandir, Sawai Mansingh Highway
- JAMMU (TAWI)—**  
Krishna General Stores, Raghunath Bazar.
- JHANSI—**  
Bhatia Book Depot, Sadar Bazar.  
English Book Depot.
- JODHPUR—**  
Kitab Ghar, Sojati Gate.  
Mr. Dwarkadas Nathi.
- JULLUNDUR CITY—**  
Excelsior Book Depot, Baz Batarwala.
- KANPUR—**  
Advani & Co., The Mall.  
Sahitya Niketan.  
Universal Book Stall, The Mall.
- KOLHAPUR—**  
Maharashtra Grantha Bhandar.

## List of Agents in India from whom Government of India publications are available—*contd.*

### LUCKNOW—

J. Ray & Sons (India), Ltd., Hazaratganj.  
Law book Agency, 29-A, Kachery Road.  
New Oxford Book Co., Jehangirabad Palace.  
Universal Publisher, Ltd., Plaza Building, Hazaratganj.  
Upper India Publishing House, Ltd., Literature Palace, Aminuddaula Park.

### LUDHIANA—

Lyal Book Depot.  
Mr. Dharam Prakash, B.Sc., Banjiman Road.

### MADRAS—

Devine Trading Co., 22, Namasivaya Mudali Street, Triplicane.  
Higginbothams.  
K. Krishnamurthy, Mount Road.  
Presidency Book Supplies, 8-C, Pycrofts Road, Opp. Victoria Hostel, Triplicane.  
Supdt., Government Press, Mount Road.  
Varadachary & Co., Messrs. P.

### MANGALORE—

U. R. Shenoy & Sons, Car Street.

### MEERUT CANTT.—

Mr. Dharam Prakash, B.Sc.

### MEERUT CITY—

Prakash Educations Stores, Near Tehsil.  
University Book Depot, Near Tehsil.

### MYSORE—

J. Nanumal & Sons, Lansdowne Building.

### NAGPUR—

Supdt., Government Printing, Central Provinces.

### NEW DELHI—

Amrit Book Co., Connaught Circus.  
Bhavani & Sons, Connaught Place.  
Bodh Raj Marwah, Shop No. 65, Pussa Road Market, Karol Bagh.  
Clifton & Co., Original Road, Karol Bagh.  
Empire Book Depot, 278, Aliganj, Lodi Road.  
English Book Store, G-Block, Connaught Circus.  
Faqir Chand Marwah & Sons, No. 1-A, Regal Building, Connaught Circus.  
Harikishan Das Bedi, R. S., 22, Annexe Ferozeshah Road.  
J. Ray & Sons (India), Ltd., 2, Regal Building.  
Jain Book Agency, Connaught Place.  
Jayna Book Depot, Chapparwala Kuan, Karol Bagh.  
Oxford Book & Stationery Coy., Scindia House.  
Ram Krishna & Sons (of Lahore), 13/18, Connaught Place.  
Saraswati Book Depot, 15, Lady Hardinge Road.  
Sikh Publishing House Ltd., 7-C, Connaught Place.

### PATIALA—

Jainco, Booksellers, etc., Bazar Shaha Nashin.

### PATNA—

Sohan Singh & Sons, Pirmohani, P. O. Kudm Kusw.  
Supdt., Government Printing, Bihar, P. O. Gulzar Bagh.

### PATNA CITY—

\*Hindi Pustak Agency.  
Lakshmi Trading Co., Padri-ki-Havell.  
Baghunath Prashad & Sons.

### POONA—

Deccan Book Stall, Fergusson College Road.  
Express Book Service, East Street.  
International Book Service, Deccan Gymkhana.

### PUDUKKOTTAI—

P. N. Swaminathan Sivam & Co., Perumal Vihar.  
Bazar Street.

### RAJKOT—

Mohan Lal Dasabhai Shah.

### RANCHI—

Ideal Book Store, Near Paristhan Theatre, Main Road.

### ROORKEE—

Cambridge Book Depot.

### SHILLONG—

Supdt., Assam Secretariat Press.

### SIMLA—

J. Ray & Sons (India), Ltd.  
Azad Kitab Mahal, Stall No. 13.  
Minerva Book Shop, Regal Cinema Building.  
Sunder Das & Sons, 141, Lower Bazar.

### SIROHI—

National Trading Co.

### SURAT—

Shree Gajan Pustakalya, Tower Road

### TRICHINOPOLY FORT—

Krishana Swami & Co., Messrs. S., Teppakulam.

### TRIVANDRUM—

International Book House, 38, Valia Chalai.

### UDAIPUR—

Mewar Book Depot.

### UJJAIN—

Manakchand Book Depot, Patni Bazar.

### VELLORE—

Venkatasubban, Mr. S., Law Booksellers.

\* For Hindi Publications only.

